UNIVERSITY
OF VICTORIA
LIBRARY

CANADIAN HOSPITAL SHIP TORPEDOED.

CANADA
AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL

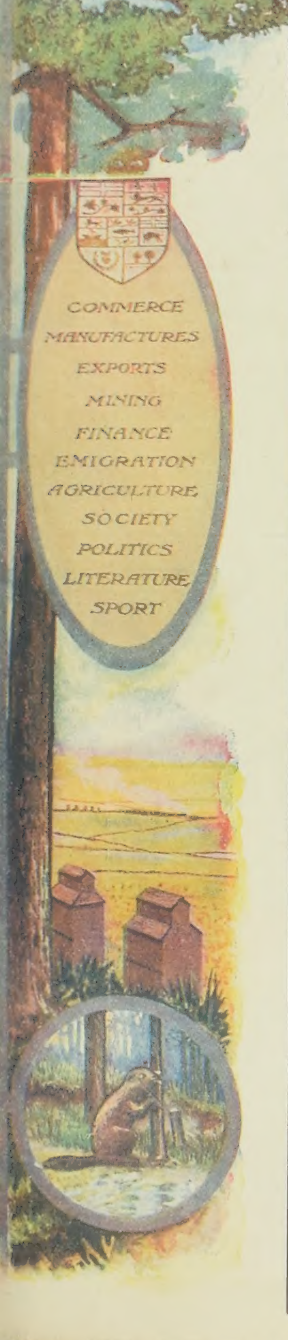
LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY
AUG 3 1918
VICTORIA

EDITED BY WALTER J. M. LEFROY.

No. 652. Vol. LI.
Registered at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper.

LONDON and TORONTO.
SATURDAY, JULY 6, 1918.

Price 8d.
(20 CENTS.)



CANADIAN

EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

THE Canadian Pacific Railway issues for members of the Canadian Expeditionary Force and Canadians in the Imperial Army or Navy visiting Canada on leave

RETURN TICKETS AT SINGLE FARE

good for ninety days, from Canadian ports of landing to destinations in Canada.

FOR WIVES AND FAMILIES TICKETS CAN BE ISSUED AT SPECIAL FARES.

Apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY,
62-65, Charing Cross, S.W.1; 67-68, King William Street, LONDON, E.C.4.
6, Water Street, LIVERPOOL; 1, Mount Street, MANCHESTER; 4, Victoria Square, BIRMINGHAM; 18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL; 120, St. Vincent Street, GLASGOW; 41, Victoria Street, BELFAST; or Local Agents everywhere.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
AND
ALLAN LINES

LIVERPOOL, LONDON, BRISTOL & GLASGOW

To CANADA & U.S.A.

Regular Service from VANCOUVER

To JAPAN & CHINA.

For Sailings, Freights, or Passage apply—

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services
Managers and Agents, Ltd.,

14, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, & 103, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, LONDON; Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL; 18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL; 25, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW; 88, Commercial Street, DUNDEE; 50, Foyle Street, LONDONDERRY; or Local Agents Everywhere.

THE
**NEW
R. A. F.
UNIFORM**

Please write for patterns and price list.

Tel. 3398 Gerrard.

**SAVOY
TAYLORS
GUILD, Ltd.**

NAVAL and MILITARY TAILORS and OUTFITTERS,
87 to 95, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

Everything supplied for service outfits.

"WAR MADE IN EARNEST MAKETH WARS TO CEASE, AND VIGOROUS PROSECUTION HASTENS PEACE."
—*Tuke.*

INDOOR WORKERS

When lack of exercise, excessive brain-work, or nerve strain make you feel languid—tired, depressed—a little

TRADE **"FRUIT SALT"** MARK

in a glass of cold water will clear your head and tone your nerves.

This world-famous natural aperient gently stimulates the liver, the body's filter. With this important organ working properly the blood becomes pure, and the nerves normal. Sound, refreshing sleep, a clear brain, and good digestion are sure to follow.

CAUTION.—Examine carefully the wrapper, bottle, and capsule, and remember that **"FRUIT SALT" is prepared ONLY by J. C. ENO, Limited.**

Do not be imposed upon by imitations.

"Fruit Salt" Works, Pomeroy Street, London, S.E.

SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

VICTORIA COLLEGE
LIBRARY
B. C.

AFTER—THE—WAR

TRADE WITH CANADA

British Manufacturers, Exporters, and others who are contemplating the extension of their Markets to Canada after the war, are invited to write us for TRADE BULLETINS, showing the pre-war value of Canadian Imports from the United Kingdom, Germany, &c., together with useful suggestions and other data.

For Full Information, apply to the

PUBLIC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT,
CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY,
ORIENT HOUSE, 42/45, New Broad Street, LONDON, E.C.2.

MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.

Regular Sailings to
QUEBEC & MONTREAL,
ALSO
ST. JOHN, N.B., AND PHILADELPHIA.

For further particulars of freights, insurance rates, sailing dates, etc., apply to Owners, 108, Deansgate, Manchester.

IMPERIAL MIGRATION.

The Emigration-Colonisation Department of the Salvation Army is the largest Empire Home-making Agency. Its organisation is utilised by governments and other authorities. It is completely organised throughout Canada, and has transferred nearly 90,000 people to that Dominion. It gives disinterested advice re suitability, prospects, localities, conditions, &c., and finds work for those who place themselves under its guidance. It arranges ordinary bookings to and from all parts of Canada.

Correspondence invited on all subjects affecting Empire after-war settlement. Special branches deal with men, women, widows, families, orphans, &c. Address—COMMISSIONER LAMB, 122, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Branches: 12, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, and Glasgow and Aberdeen.

FURNESS LINE.

REGULAR SAILINGS BETWEEN

HALIFAX—LIVERPOOL via ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
PHILADELPHIA—LEITH.
NEW YORK—LEITH AND DUNDEE.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LONDON.
HALIFAX—LONDON direct.
MONTREAL—HULL.
NEW YORK—CARDIFF.
BALTIMORE—LEITH.
PHILADELPHIA—LONDON.
PHILADELPHIA—GLASGOW.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LIVERPOOL.
BALTIMORE—MANCHESTER.
BOSTON—LIVERPOOL (Warren Line).
BALTIMORE—LIVERPOOL (Johnston Line).

For Sailings, Rates of Freight, &c., apply to FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.

NEW YORK—32, Broadway. NEWPORT NEWS—River Road. BALTIMORE—317, 319 and 321, Chamber of Commerce. PHILADELPHIA—Bourse Buildings. BOSTON—4, Liberty Square, Water Street. HALIFAX—Furness Building, 71 and 73, Upper Water Street. MONTREAL—Board of Trade Buildings. ST. JOHN'S—City Chambers.

COMBINE LUXURY AND CHEAPNESS AND TRAVEL SPEEDILY TO CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

REGULAR FAST PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES.

CANADIAN SERVICES CONNECT WITH CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

SAILINGS FROM
LIVERPOOL, LONDON AND BRISTOL.

For Full Particulars apply CUNARD LINE, 51, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2; 117, New Street, Birmingham; 65, Baldwin Street, Bristol; 1 & 2, Millbay Road, Plymouth; 18a, High Street, Cardiff; Head Office, Cunard Building, Pier Head, Liverpool, or to Local Agents.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE TO CANADA.

LIVERPOOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
LIVERPOOL—HALIFAX—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).
BRISTOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
BRISTOL—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).

For Rates of Passage, Dates of Sailing, etc.,

Apply to N. Martin, 9, Rue Scribe, Paris; and to WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE, No. 1, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, London; West India House, Bristol; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

SEND US A POSTCARD.

Readers of "Canada" can help the Editor to make his list of Canadians serving in the Imperial Forces as complete as possible if they will send him particulars of any men whom they knew in Canada who have joined Imperial units.—Address the postcard to the Editor, "Canada," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

QUARTERLY VOLS. OF "CANADA"
Handsomely Bound in Red Cloth.

VOL. 49 (JANUARY–MARCH, 1918) is now bound and may be obtained from THE PUBLISHER, "CANADA," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.
Price 12/6, postage extra.

Supplement to "Canada," October 26, 1918.

Price to Non-Subscribers, 3d.

From the wide scope of "Canada's" articles, which may be gathered by a glance through the index to the contents of Volume LI., it will be evident that "Canada" is invaluable to all who have any Canadian interests.

CANADA

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL FOR ALL INTERESTED IN THE DOMINION.

CONTENTS of VOLUME LI., from July 6, 1918, to September 28, 1918.

PAGE

RICULTURE :—
- Crop Estimates 236, 408
- Crop Outlook 49, 91, 142, 209
- Irrigation in Southern Alberta ... 374
- Land for Soldier Settlers 86
- Wheat Export, Canadian 341

BERTA :—
- Irrigation in Southern Alberta ... 374
- News 29, 54, 86, 116, 146, 176, 204, 234, 268, 302, 336, 370, 401

swers to Correspondents 28, 58, 90, 120, 150, 180, 208, 238, 272, 306, 340, 374, 408

chbishops' Western Canada Fund ... 98

NKING AND FINANCE :—
- Averted Railway Strike, The ... 119
- Brazilian Traction's Annual Report ... 234
- British Bank of North America Absorption 27
- Canada's Coming War Loan 268
- Canada's Financial Position at June 207
- Canada's Steadfast Will to Win the War 370
- Canada's Strong Financial Position... 149
- Canadian War Finance 370
- Coming New Canadian War Loan, The 27
- Dominion Bank's Half-yearly Statement 234
- General Commercial Conditions in Canada 89
- Grand Trunk Results for the Half-year 207
- Grand Trunk's Better Showing for May 27
- Heavy Declines of C.P.R. and C.N.R. 27
- How Land Sales are Improving ... 119
- Hudson's Bay Again on a 40 per cent. Basis 57
- Hudson's Bays Over £8 Again ... 119
- Increasing Demand for Canadian Securities 179
- Land Companies, Mr. D. B. Hanna on the Outlook 119
- London Stock Exchange and Canadian Industrials 339
- Lumbering in Canada under War Conditions 339
- Market's Chastened View as to the Outlook, The 179
- Newfoundland, Conditions in 89
- Penalty of the Policy of Silence ... 339
- Prince Albert's Default 89
- Probing Ontario Loan Companies ... 149
- Railway Freight Rates Advanced ... 149
- Railways' Disappointing Record ... 305
- Railways' Net Earnings at the Nadir 179
- Scottish Canadian Investment Company's Wise Decision 57
- Treasury's Tight Hold of the Money Market 57

ANKS :—
- Bank of British North America 27, 90, 176, 180, 300, 305, 341
- Bank of Montreal 27, 119, 121
- Canada's Half-Billion Bank 119
- Canadian Bank of Commerce... 121, 409
- Dominion Bank 152, 234, 267
- Imperial Bank of Canada 91
- London City and Midland 58
- London Joint Stock 273
- Merchants Bank of Canada, 27, 91, 180b
- Molsons Bank 341
- National Bank of Scotland 341

PAGE

BANKS (*continued*) :—
- Royal Bank of Canada ... 91, 121, 208
- Standard Bank of Canada 145

Béland, Hon. Dr., Back from Captivity 82

Births, Marriages, and Deaths 4, 34, 62, 96, 126, 156, 184, 229, 271, 278, 312, 346, 380

Borden, Sir Robert, in London and Seaford 184

BRITISH COLUMBIA :—
- German Landlords in 90
- News, 29, 54, 86, 116, 146, 176, 204, 234, 268, 302, 336, 370, 401
- Prospects in 82

British Screen Club, The 312

Canada Lodge 96

Canada's Prosperity and Development, Dr. W. G. Miller on 342

Canadian Ministers in England 8, 62, 102, 127

Canadians in London 30, 58b, 92, 112, 152, 180b, 210, 240, 274, 308, 342, 376, 410

CENTRE PAGES :—
- Amiens and Arras Fighting, The 324, 325
- Borden, Sir Robert, at Cardiff and Seaford ... 136, 137, 224, 225
- Bramshott, Staff of Canadian Military Hospital 358, 359
- Dental Corps, Officers, N.C.O's. and Men 393
- Engineer Cadets, Canadian 392
- Pay Corps, Witley Detachment ... 224
- Sports, Canadian Forestry, at Sunningdale 358, 359
- Tank Battalion, Officers, 194, 195, 256, 257
- With the Canadians in France and England, 14-15, 44-45, 74-75, 106-107, 136-137, 166-167, 194-195, 256-257, 290-291, 392-393

COMPANIES (Financial Items) :—
- Ames-Holden-McCready ... 89, 146
- Anglo-Newfoundland Development ... 145
- Asbestos Corporation of Canada 145, 268
- Brazilian Traction, Light and Power 209, 234, 307
- British Alberta 121
- British, Canadian and General Investment 176
- British Cellulose 202
- British Columbia Electric Railway 23, 121
- British Columbia Telephone 58
- British Empire Trust 28
- Calgary and Edmonton Land ... 58, 306
- Canada Landed and National Investment 374
- Canada Steamships 146
- Canada Western Lumber 267
- Canadian and American Mortgage and Trust 121
- Canadian Car and Foundry 176
- Canadian Cottons 23
- Canadian Explosives 91
- Canadian General Electric 267
- Canadian Locomotive 407
- Canadian Northern Prairie Lands, 91, 121
- Canadian Northern Railway ... 27, 409
- Canadian Pacific Railway ... 27, 208
- Canadian Vickers 145
- Cities Service 91
- Cockshutt Plow 267
- Columbia River Lumber 238

PAGE

COMPANIES (Financial Items) (*continued*) :—
- Columbia Western Lumber Yards ... 267
- Cunard Line 91, 340, 586
- Dominion Glass 341
- Dominion of Canada Investment, 57, 58
- Dominion Steel 89, 90
- Dominion Textile 91
- Edinburgh Canadian Mortgage .. 341
- Forest Mills of British Columbia ... 267
- Furness, Withy 145
- Grand Trunk Railway, 27, 180, 207, 339, 341, 374, 409
- Hudson's Bay 28, 57, 119, 146
- Imperial Tobacco of Canada ... 267, 341
- Kaministiquia Power 91
- Kirkland Lake Proprietary ... 180, 374
- Lake Superior Corporation 409
- Lyall, P., and Sons' Construction ... 58
- Mackay Companies 374
- Manitoba and Saskatchewan Coal ... 341
- Mining Corporation of Canada 23, 121
- Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Railway 23, 409
- Mond Nickel 369
- Montreal Light, Heat and Power ... 23
- National Trust 341
- North-West Corporation 145
- Nova Scotia Steel and Coal ... 180, 305
- Ontario Steel Products... 305
- Penmans 91
- Real Estate Loan of Canada 180
- Sao Paulo Tramway, Light and Power 145
- Scottish and Canadian General Investment 91
- Scottish Canadian Mortgage 121
- Shawinigan Water and Power... ... 23
- Southern Canada Power ... 146, 305
- Standard Chemical, Iron and Lumber 267, 339
- Steel Company of Canada 58
- Sun Life of Canada 341
- Temiscouata Railway 267, 374
- Tooke Bros. 146
- Toronto Hydro-Electric System ... 121
- Toronto Railway 91
- Tough Oakes Gold Mines 180
- Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway 91
- Western Dominion Collieries 23
- White Pass and Yukon Railway ... 180
- Winnipeg Electric Railway 23

CORRESPONDENCE :—
- Canadians in the Imperial Forces ... 362
- Non-Professional Soldiers 362
- Pay and Allowances 172
- Plea for the Subaltern, A, 36, 110, 142
- Sinking of the *Llandovery Castle*, The 36

Dominion Day in France and Holland 8, 64

Dominion Day Messages 7

FINANCE :—
- Banker's Sensible Advice, Prominent Canadian 27
- Canada's Debt 90
- Canada's War Record 160
- Canadian Securities, 23, 53, 85, 115, 145, 175, 203, 233, 267, 301, 335, 360, 405
- Companies Reducing Arrears 339
- Contribution to War Purposes, Canadians' 207
- Half-Billion Bank, Canada's 119
- Investment Notes, 54, 89, 116, 146, 176, 268, 305, 339, 407

c 233
v. 51

CONTENTS.

PAGE

FINANCE (*continued*):—
London Market, The, 23, 53, 85, 115, 145, 175, 203, 233, 267, 301, 335, 369, 403
Municipal Finance 116, 146
Prince Albert's Default, 89, 90, 116
Railway Earnings, 58, 90, 121, 145, 180b, 208, 238, 272, 340, 374, 408
Toronto Letter, Our, 53, 85, 115, 175, 203, 233, 267, 301, 335, 369, 403

FINANCIAL NOTICES, REPORTS, ETC.:—
Algoma Eastern Railway 306
Algoma Steel Corporation 374
Bank of British North America, 22, 180, 300, 306
British Canadian and General Investment 180a
Canada Landed and National Investment 408
Canada Steamship Lines 238
Canadian Bank of Commerce, 120, 150, 180, 208, 238
Canadian General Electric 272
Canadian Locomotive 400
Dominion of Canada Registered Stock 150
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, 180, 340
Hudson's Bay 121, 151
Manitoba Registered Stock, 1953, 340, 374
Penmans 90
Quebec Inscribed Stock... 150
Richelieu and Ontario Navigation, 374, 408
Royal Bank of Canada 120

FRONTISPIECES:—
Airmen and Baseball Champions ... 123
Arras Fighting, The 343
Artillery Officers at the Front... ... 31
Canadians' Tanks and Armoured Cars 275
Captured in the Great Battle 181
Cheery Artillery Officers... 59
Haig's, Sir Douglas, Congratulations 241
In the Canadian Advance 377
Officers and Men in Germany and France 309
Red Cross Prisoners of War Department 93
Royal Silver Wedding, The 153
Scenes in the Great Battle 211
Staff and Sub-Staff, Bearwood Hospital 1

Hughes, Sir Sam, and British Cellulose Co. 202

Journalists in London, Canadian 26, 66, 112, 127, 184, 232

Laurier's, Sir Wilfrid, Health 10
Law, Mr. Bonar, and Canada 278

LEADING ARTICLES:—
Beaverbrook, Lord, The Success of ... 60
Borden, Sir Robert, on Reprisals ... 154
British Leaven, The 242
Canada of To-morrow 344
Canada's Storm Troops... 276
Canada's War Effort 378
Canadians' Greatest Victory 212
Canker of the Pacifists, The 2
Corps in the Attack, The 182
End of Press Tour, The... 212
English Junkers 154
Imperial Preference 124
Inter-Dependence Day—July 4, 1918... 72
Junior Officers' Pay 310
Ministers on the Situation 242
Old Professionals, The 310
Pay and Allowances 124
Peace à la Hun 344
Plea for the Subaltern, A 2
Policy of Tariffs 60
Public War, A 213
Record Office, The 345
Red Triangle, The 94
Subaltern's Case, The 94
Magazines of the Month ... 73, 208, 340

MANITOBA:—
News, 29, 54, 86, 113, 146, 176, 204, 234, 268, 302, 336, 370, 399
Medical and Surgical Exhibition, The ... 193

NEW BRUNSWICK:—
News, 21, 51, 83, 113, 143, 173, 201, 231, 265, 299, 333 367, 399
St. John's Big Dry Dock 90

NEWFOUNDLAND:—
Conditions in 89
Conscription in 92
Fish at a Shilling a Barrel 372
Front, Newfoundlanders at the ... 127
Herring Industry... 57

NEWFOUNDLAND (*continued*):—
Newfoundland Force Awards, 52, 108, 307, 332, 398
Seal Fishery 149
War Loan 27

NOTES OF THE WEEK:—
Afraid to Learn 156
After Four Years 125
Air Supremacy 95
Are We Worthy of Them? 276
Aviation in Peace Time 33
Better Understanding Wanted, A ... 276
Borden's, Sir Robert, Disclaimer ... 182
Borden's, Sir Robert, Part 125
British Men and Women 155
Brothers in Arms 378
Canada and Food Production ... 95
Canada's Birthday 3
Canada's Wards 95
Canadian Air Force, A 183
Canadian Flag, The 345
Canadians for Siberia 182
Canadians' Victories, The 310
Champlain Society, The 311
Clear Call, A 33
Close of the Imperial Conference ... 125
Continuous Consultation... 213
Corps, The 243
"Courage and Confidence" 33
Daring Canadian Airmen 155
Deferred Pay 277
Distribution of Labour, The 277
Dominions' Concern, The 182
Education for Soldiers 379
Emigration Bill, The 156
Empire Press, The 62
End of "Free Trade," The ... 311
Enlightenment 311
Enquiries for Missing 379
Fact to Emphasise, A 214
Fifth Year, The 125
Fifty Years of Banking... 95
First French-Canadian V.C., The ... 345
Founding of Empire Day, The... ... 378
Fruits of Union, The 95
Good Work Accomplished 125
Grand Trunk Question, The 243
G.W.V.A. and Y.M.C.A. 155
"Habeas Corpus" 61
Harmony of Understanding, The ... 243
Head of the Empire, The 32
Healthy Public Opinion, A 345
Immense Achievement, An 155
Imperial Preference 311
Imperial Unity 243
Imperial War Cabinet, The 213
Imperial War Conference, The ... 61
Indians in the Dominions 125
Irish Nettle, The 3
Kipling's Warning 95
Labour and Vested Interests Oppose... 156
Living Link, A 33
Llandovery Castle, The 33
Marriage à la Hague 311
Monday at Westminster... 155
National Cinematography 379
Officers' Pay 183
Pay and Allowances 156
Permanent Force, The 379
Plain Speaking 155
Plea for the Subaltern, A 61
Population of the Dominion, The ... 183
Press and the Empire, The 276
Public Opinion in California 311
Railway Troops, The 345
Resident Overseas Ministers 213
Retaining Canada's Workers 277
Scandal of the Streets, The 345
Second Thoughts 311
Shaughnessy, Lord, on Canada's Future 33
Situation in Canada, The 95
St. Dunstan's Day 379
Tardy Reform, A 243
Taunting Soldiers' Wives 95
Tax-Free Bonds 378
Time to Pool Reprisals... 3
To Obviate Strikes 61
Toronto Disturbances, The 183
Tribute to the C.A.M.C., A ... 215
Under Nineteen 95
Voice of Labour, The 183
Wanted in London 126
War on the Red Cross 3
War Trophies 61

NOTES OF THE WEEK (*continued*):—
Way of the English, The 3
Working Journalists 213
Worth Striking for 312
Yellow Press Again, The ... 126, 155

NOVA SCOTIA:—
News 21, 51, 83, 113, 143, 173, 201, 231, 265, 299, 333 367, 399
Obituary 4, 57, 82, 119, 130, 170, 232, 270, 305, 326, 380

ONTARIO:—
News 21, 51, 83, 113, 143, 173, 201, 231, 265, 299, 333, 367, 399
Water Power 90

POETRY:—
Foch's Pets 246
Sudden Death 312

PORTRAITS:—
Allan, Lady 391
Allan, Capt. J. R., D.S.C. 284
Avery, Late Lt. F. G., M.C.... ... 93
Baillie, Late Lt. G. I. 250
Balfour, Lt. John, M.C. 292
Ballantyne, Lt.-Col. the Hon. C. C., M.P. 43
Barclay, Late Lt. D. F.... 189
Bawden, Late Capt. R. P. 249
Beland, Hon. Dr. H. S., M.P. ... 165
Bent, Lt.-Col. C. E., C.M.G., D.S.O.... 226
Bishop, Maj. W. A., V.C., D.S.O., D.F.C., M.C. 165
Bolte, Late Lt. F. O. 385
Bosworth, Mr. G. M. 255
Bourke, Lt.-Cmdr. R., V.C., D.S.O. 323
Bowie, Maj. D. B., D.S.O. 292
Bridge, Capt. H. E.... 317
Bristol, Major Everett, C.M.G. ... 193
Brown, Lt. G. W., M.C. 163
Brutinel, Brig.-Gen. R., C.M.G., D.S.O. 19
Bulkeley, Mrs. Rivers 97
Bull, Late Maj. J. H., D.S.O. ... 250
Burden, Late Flt. Sub-Lt. C. E. ... 9
Burnham, Late Maj. S. S., D.S.O. ... 315
Campbell, Lt. John 320
Campbell, Late Lt. K. T. 9
Campbell, Late N/S. C. 36
Carmichael, Capt. D. M., M.C. ... 108
Carson, "Sister Doris" 275
Chapman, Lt. T. B. 220
Child, Late Capt. J. M., M.C. ... 319
Clarke, Sec. Lt. H. J. 290
Claydon, Capt. A., D.F.C. 284
Cochran, Lt. H. E. E., M.C. 108
Colley, Capt. T. B., M.B.E. 79
Crawford, Lt. Wm. 353
Crickmore, Lt. E. Bruce 190
Davis, Late Capt. (Rev.) W. H., M.C. 223
Dobell, Late Lt. C. M. 9
Donaldson, Late Mr. Morley 289
Douglas, Late Dr. James 13
Dowling, Late Sec. Lt. J. W. 161
Dresser, Late Maj. H. J. 219
Elmsley, Brig.-Gen. J. H. 255
Evans, Late Sec. Lt. R. G. O. ... 163
Ferguson, Sir John, K.B.E. 289
Findlay, Lt. A., D.C.M., M.M. ... 319
Findley, Late Lt. E. B. 383
Flanagan, Late Sec. Lt. J. S. 317
Fox, Capt. W. H., M.B.E. 168
Frank, Lt. J. H. C. L. 353
Gary, Late Maj. F. J., M.C. 349
Gibson, Lt. D. 315
Gilliat, Late Maj. E. N. 249
Graham, Capt. W. N., M.C. 387
Grosvenor, Late Lt. B. B. 385
Hall, Lt. C. R. 132
Hamilton, Late Sec. Lt. Cyril ... 230
Hanning, Lt. J. E., M.C. 4
Hanson Group 101
Hantelmann, Lt. L. H. 353
Hay, N/S. Margaret 70
Hayter, Brig.-Gen. R. J. F., C.M.G., D.S.O. 49
Hill, Sec. Lt. L. M. 251
Hilliam, Brig.-Gen. E., C.M.G., D.S.O. 223
Hooper, Driver 174
Hustwitt, Lt. S. A. 36
Jaminson, R.S.-M. S. J.... 226
Johnstone, Late Sec. Lt. R. B. W. ... 283
Kerruish, Late Lt. E. F. 93
King and Queen, The 153

CONTENTS.

PAGE

PORTRAITS (*continued*) :—

Knox, Late Lt. J. H. ... . [illegible]
Lashford, Late Sec. Lt. V. C. [illegible]
Leach, Late Lt. H. O., M.C. [illegible]
Lemieux, Lt. F. X. R. 349
Lount, Maj. S. K., M.C. ... ... [illegible]
Macandie, Late Capt. D., D.C.M., M.M. .. .. [illegible]
Macartney, Late Lt. D. H. ... 351
Macdonald, Maj. J. H., D.D. ... ... [illegible]
Macdonald, Lt.-Col. E. W. D.S.O., M.C. ... ... [illegible]
Macgregor, Late Capt. A. [illegible]
MacInnes, Mr. W. R. ... [illegible]
Mackay, Lt.-Col. J. Keiller, D.S.O. [illegible]
Mackenzie, Late Sec. Lt. D. .. ... [illegible]
MacLean, Late Lt. A. L., M.C., D.C.M. 365
Macpherson, Late Capt. J. Ross D.S.O. 351
Marriott, Pte. William... 132
Marshall, Col. Noel 75
Marshall, Late Capt. and Qmr. A. F. [illegible]
Mason, Late Senator James ... 105
McDonald, Lt. D. W. . 99
McEwan, Maj. J. A., D.S.O. ... 41
McEwen, Lt. C., M.C., D.F.C. 4, 395
McKean, Lt. G. B., V.C., M.M. [illegible]
McKenzie, Late Lt.-Col. A. E. G., D.S.O. 349
McLaughlin, Lt.-Col. L. T., D.S.O.... 103
McLean, Late Lt. C. G. 129
McLean, Late Sec. Lt. C. 387
McLennan, Late Lt.-Col. B., D.S.O.... 189
McLeod, Sec. Lt. A. A., V.C.. 223
McPherson, Late N/S. A. 130
Meupes, Lt. Claude, M.C. 395
Menzies, Late Lt. A. Forbes, D.S.O.... 103
Mewburn, Maj.-Gen. the Hon. S. C., M.P . 45
Moore, Late Capt. G. B., M.C. 250
Moshier, Late Lt.-Col. H. H. 315
Musgrove, Late Maj. G. H., D.S.O. 349
Neale, Late Capt. P. 250
Neilson, Late Lt. F. K 249
Nickle, Capt. D. J. 193
Nicolson, Late Lt. A. D. 70
O'Kelly, Lt.-Col. A. N., D.S.O. 135
Palardy, Late Lt. Guy 129
Parkinson, Maj. R. F., D.S.O. 135
Payne, Late Lt. J. R. S. ... 319
Payne, Lt. R. A., M.C.. 163
Phillipps-Wolley, Late Sir Clive 32
Price, Lt. E. E., D.S.O., M.C.... 365
Quinan, Late Capt. B. C. ... 129
Reade, Sec. Lt. A. B. 251
Rising, Late Lt. H. W. O. ... 351
Robertson, Lt.-Col. S. G., C.B.E. 133
Ross, Lt.-Col. A., D.S.O. 365
Ross, Brig.-Gen. A. E., C.B., C.M.G. 93
Scott, Matron J. T., R.R.C. 130
Scott, Lt. J., M.C. 387
Scott, Lt. M. A. 319
Scrimger, Maj. and Mrs. F. A. C. ... 327
Shaw, Late Sec. Lt. A. G. 39
Shearer, Maj. G. W., D.S.O. 317
Slaughter, Late Lt. J. W. 385
Smith, Sec. Lt. D. R. M. 219
Sproule, Lt. S. M., M.C. 387
Stefansson, Lt. B. 68
Stewart, Late Sec. Lt. E. R., D.F.C. 251
Stewart, Brig.-Gen. J. S., D.S.O. 16
Stiver, Lt. H. C., M.C. 103
Stratford, Capt. J. B., M.C. 9
Sutherland, Late Sec. Lt. A. M. 387
Swannell, Late Lt. C. E., M.M. 189
Tait, Late Lt. J. E., V.C., M.C. 250
Tasker, Late Lt. L. F. 385
Turner, Lt.-Gen. Sir R., V.C. 105
Walker, Late Capt. P. I. 353
Wallace, Late Lt. J. M.... 385
Watt, Late Sec. Lt. J. H. 129
Wilkins, Lt. W. G. 317
Wurtele, Maj. H. A. S., M.C.. 163

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND :—

News ... 21, 143, 201, 299, 333, 367
Public Lands in the West, Sale of ... [illegible]
Purely Personal 13, 43, 73, 105, 135, 165, 193, 223, 255, 289, 323, 357, [illegible]

QUEBEC :—

News, 21, 51, 83, 113, 143, 173, 201, 231, 265, 299, 333, 367, 399

RAILWAYS :—

British Columbia Electric ... 23, 121
Canadian Northern 27
New Board 409

RAILWAYS (*continued*) :

Canadian Pacific ... ... 27, [illegible]
Canadian Railway Reorganisation [illegible]
Disappointing Record ... [illegible]
Earnings 58, 90, 121, 145, 180b, 238, 272, 340, 374, [illegible]
Freight Rates Raised ... [illegible]
Government and the Railways ... [illegible]
Grand Trunk ... 180, 341, 374, 409
New Director ... ... [illegible]
President on Western Development [illegible]
Increased Rates ... ... 58, [illegible]
Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie ... ... 23, [illegible]
Temiscouata ... ... 267, [illegible]
Toronto ... ... [illegible]
Wellington, Grey and Bruce 91
White Pass and Yukon... [illegible]
Winnipeg Electric ... [illegible]

REVIEWS :—

" A Second Diary of the Great War " (Samuel Pepys, jun.) 372
" Empire Mail," The 150
" Maple Leaf Magazine," The 203
New Novels 119
" Private Peat " (H. R. Peat) ... 222
" Tommies' Tunes " (Sec. Lt. F. T. Nettleingham) 372
" Varsity Magazine " Supplement ... 139
" Why Don't They Cheer ? " (Robt. J. C. Stead) 372

Rhondda, The Late Lord . 26
Rowell's, Mr., Impressions . 156

SASKATCHEWAN :—

News 29, 54, 86, 116, 146, 176, 204, 234, 268, 302, 336, 370, 339
Prince Albert's Default ... 89, 116

SHIPPING :—

Cunard Line Anniversary 366
Cunard New Director 340
Cunard Steamship ... 91
Shipbuilding in Canada 236
St. John's Big Dry Dock 90

Statesmen, Home and Overseas, at the Mansion House 66

Theatres 28, 122, 306, 340

TRADE :—

Canadian Resources ... 275
Decline in Canadian Trade 122
Empire Trade and Commerce 90
Enquiries 28, 209, 408
Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau... 273
Newfoundland Fish at a Shilling a Barrel 372
Newfoundland Herring Industry 57
Nova Scotia Industrial Centres 274
Representation of British Firms in Canada 209

WAR :—

Air Force, Canadians and the, 98, 144, 196
Airman's Narrow Escape 273
Airmen's Feats, Canadian 230
Airmen's Uniform : No Chevrons .. 77
Amiens Battle, 185, 215, 245, 247, 312, 313
" Army Behind the Army," Canada's 67
Arras Battle-Ground, The ... 278, 313
Artillery, The Corps 216
Back from Captivity (Dr. Béland) 82
Band Contest at Bramshott 12
Belgian Decorations 78, 100
Bivouac of the Dead, The 65
Borden, Sir Robert, on the Canadian Corps 67
Campaigning de Luxe (Winnipeg Officer's Experiences in Mesopotamia) ... ... [illegible]
Canada's Overseas Military Forces: Notes, 16, 46, 77, 111, 139, 168, 197, 226, 258, 292, 327, 360, [illegible]
Canadian Hospital Bombed 188
Canadian in the Foreign Legion, A . 278
Canadian Ministers and the War 157
Canadian Red Cross Hospital for Officers [illegible]
Canadian Red Cross Society, The, 81, 97, 130, [illegible]
Canadian War Contingent Association 56, [illegible]
Canadians Again in the Line [illegible]

WAR (*continued*) :—

Canadians Avenge Their Colonel [illegible]
Canadians Make New Advance [illegible]
Canadians Pierce Wotan " Switch " Line ... ... [illegible]
Casualties to Officers, 9, 37, 99, 129, 161, 189, 219, 248, 283, 314, 348, [illegible]
Casualties to N.C.O.s and Men, 11, 38 69, 101, 131, 162, 191, 221, 251, 285 319, 353, [illegible]
Cavalry and Motor Machine Guns, With the... ... ... 187, [illegible]
Championships, The Canadian Corps... [illegible]
Chaplain's Bravery ... . [illegible]
Civilians' War Services Recognised ... [illegible]
Commissions, etc., for Canadians, 19, 49, 79, 102, 140, 171, 199, 229, 259, 282, 329, 366, [illegible]
Congratulations to the Corps ... .. [illegible]
Contribution to War Purposes, Canadians' ... ... [illegible]
Currie's, General, Thanks [illegible]
Deferred Pay, Canadians' ... [illegible]
Dennis, Col. J. S., C.M.G. for [illegible]
Dentists, Canada's Wonderful... [illegible]
D.C.M. Awards ... ... 307, [illegible]
D.F.C. Awards 8, 397
" Dumbells, The " ... 270, 287, [illegible]
D.S.O. Awards, 39, 41, 52, 103, 108, 128, 164, 264, 282, 365, 382, 397
Escape Through Russia, Canadian's 270
Escaped from Germany 323
Estates Branch, The Work of the 132
Fallon, Bishop, on the Canadians 70
Folkestone, Fête at 332
Forestry Corps, The Work of the, 108, 363, [illegible]
Forestry Officers' Dinner [illegible]
Fourth of July at the Front 34
French-Canadians and the War 188
French Decorations and Medals, 190, 232, 397
French Tribute to Canadians 156
German " Frightfulness " 153
German Medical Officers' Testimony.. 347
Great War Veterans' Association 170
Habeas Corpus Application Dismissed 96
Home for Canadian Officers 96
Hospital for Nursing Sisters 326
Imperial Forces, Commissioners, etc., in 406
Imperial Service Medal Awards, 78, 108, 128, 162, 222, 365, 397
Indian Reserves Leased.. . 368
Italian Honours for Canadians 365
Kemp, Sir Edward, at the Front 244
King at the Front, The 244
Land for Soldier Settlers 86
Llandovery Castle Hospital Ship Torpedoed 6, 35, 81
Medical and Surgical Exhibition, The 193
Mentioned for Valuable Services, 38, 200, 230, 332
Mentioned in Despatches ... 382
Mewburn, Maj.-Gen., at Witley ... 174
M.C. Awards, 4, 39, 52, 103, 128, 163, 222, 264, 365, 395, 397
M.M. Awards, 12, 52, 73, 162, 190, 307, 366, 382
M.S.M. Awards 307
Ministers, Canadian, at the Front 34
Moor Court Officers' Rest Home, 7, 14, 15
Munition Output, Canada's .. 204
Newfoundland and the War (see Newfoundland).
Next-of-Kin, Important Notice to 271
Nurses' Rest Home ... ... [illegible]
Officers' Club Dinner, Canadian ... [illegible]
Officers Court-Martialled, Canadian [illegible]
Officers Killed, Wounded, and Missing, 9, 37, 68, 99, 129, 161, 189, 218, 248, 283, 314, 348, 383
Ordination, A Unique 327
Ostend Hero, An 244
Pay and Allowances, Rates of . [illegible]
Pay Office Dinner... [illegible]
Perley, Sir George, on His Visit to the Front .. [illegible]
P.P.C.L.I. Comforts Fund [illegible]
Prison Camps, Life in [illegible]
Prisoners, 12, 26, 38, 70, 132, 222, 260, 334, [illegible]
Prisoners, Huns' Brutal Treatment of [illegible]
Quieter Time for Canadians [illegible]
R.A.F. Blue Uniform [illegible]
R.A.F., Canadians in the [illegible]
Raid Adventures... ... . [illegible]
Railway Troops' Activities ... 67, [illegible]

CONTENTS.

PAGE

WAR (*continued*) :—

Repatriated Canadian Soldiers, 260, 298, 331
Roman Catholic Chaplains, Canadian ... 207
Round the Canadian Hospitals ... 5
Royal Bank of Canada Casualties ... 208
Sang During Enemy Raid on Hospital ... 21[illegible]
Serbian Decorations 332
Service, R. W., as Canadian Correspondent 204
Shorncliffe, Decoration Day at ... 12
Siberia, Canadians for 184, 214
Soldier Settlement Act, The 268

PAGE

WAR (*continued*) :—

Soldiers' Graves, Photographs of ... 134
Spirit of the Yanks, The ... 316
Sports, 10, 20, 42, 84, 114, 144, 174, 202, 228, 239, 271, 304, 326, 330, 368, 402
Tank Brigade, A Canadian ... 382
Timber from the Battlefields 401
Travelling Grants for Patriots... ... 332
Trench Comedy Players ("The Dumbells") 270, 287, 295
"Truly Great" Victories 347
U.S. Troops' Canadian Tour 4

PAGE

WAR (*continued*):

University in the War, A Canadian... 81
Victoria Cross Awards ... 4, 316
Victoria Cross Recommended for the ... 244
War, Canada and the ... 63, [illegible]
War Work, Canadian 267
Week of Active Watchfulness, A ... 360
Where Wounded Officers Are, 237, 266, 318, 351, 385
Winnipeg Officer in Mesopotamia ... 50
Y.M.C.A.'s Fine Work... 328
Y.M.C.A. Notes, Canadian 411
Zero Plus Twenty-Four Hours.—I. ... 361

"CANADA" is the only newspaper which has always published each week since the outbreak of war the full official lists of rank and file casualties, without any mutilation or curtailment.

"CANADA'S" biographical notes on officers are by far the most complete that are published, and its records of Canadians serving in Imperial units are a unique feature.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES.

INCLUDING POSTAGE AND QUARTERLY INDEXES.

	Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months.
The United Kingdom - - - - - -	**31/6**	**18/-**	**9/-**
Canada or Newfoundland - - - - -	**32/- or $8**	**19/- or $4.75**	**9/6 or $2.40**
All Other Countries - - - - - -	**36/-**	**20/6**	**10/4**

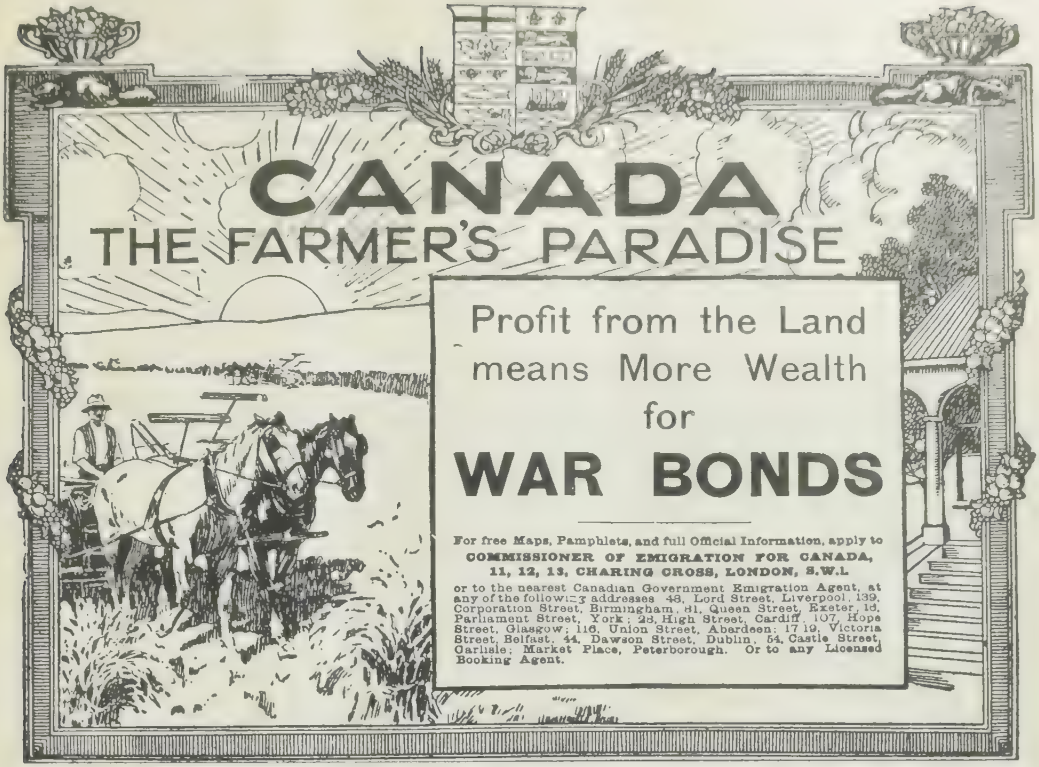
Cheques and P.O. Orders payable to THE CANADA NEWSPAPER CO., LTD.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM FRANCE.

To cover the variation in Exchange, remittances in French money for subscription orders to "Canada" should be calculated at following rates:—

		Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months
To addresses in United Kingdom - - - - - -	**Francs**	**41.75**	**23.75**	**12**
To addresses in Canada, Newfoundland, or to Canadian Forces at the Front - - - - - - - -	,,	**42.25**	**25**	**12.50**
To all other Countries - - - - - - - -	,,	**47.50**	**27**	**13.50**

RED CLOTH COVERS FOR BINDING VOLUMES OF "CANADA" CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE PUBLISHER OF "CANADA," CRAVEN HOUSE, 113, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2. PRICE ON APPLICATION.



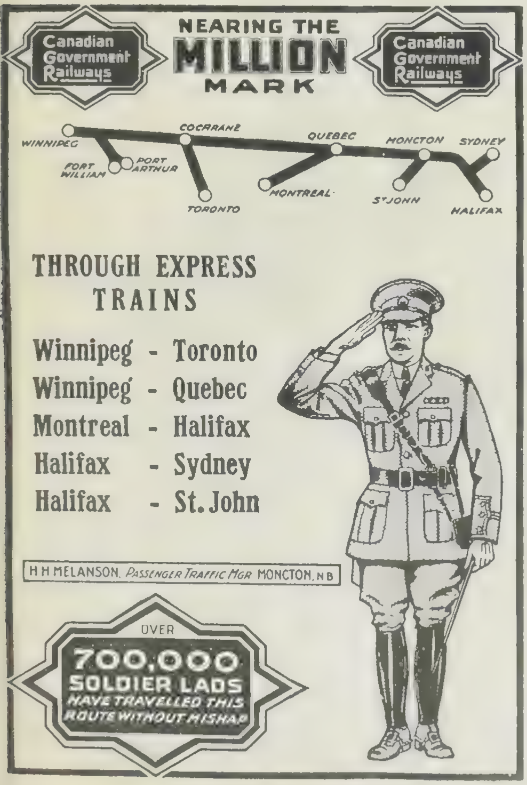
CANADA
THE FARMER'S PARADISE

Profit from the Land means More Wealth for

WAR BONDS

For free Maps, Pamphlets, and full Official Information, apply to
COMMISSIONER OF EMIGRATION FOR CANADA,
11, 12, 13, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.1

or to the nearest Canadian Government Emigration Agent, at any of the following addresses 48, Lord Street, Liverpool, 139, Corporation Street, Birmingham, 81, Queen Street, Exeter, 16, Parliament Street, York; 28, High Street, Cardiff, 107, Hope Street, Glasgow; 116, Union Street, Aberdeen; 17 19, Victoria Street, Belfast, 44, Dawson Street, Dublin, 54, Castle Street, Carlisle; Market Place, Peterborough. Or to any Licensed Booking Agent.



Canadian Government Railways

NEARING THE **MILLION** MARK

Canadian Government Railways

THROUGH EXPRESS TRAINS

Winnipeg - Toronto
Winnipeg - Quebec
Montreal - Halifax
Halifax - Sydney
Halifax - St. John

H H MELANSON, Passenger Traffic Mgr MONCTON, N B

OVER
700,000 SOLDIER LADS
HAVE TRAVELLED THIS ROUTE WITHOUT MISHAP

QUEBEC

CANADA.

THE PROVINCE OF PROSPERITY.

Vast natural resources and an industrious, thrifty, and enterprising population have brought unexampled prosperity to this Province.

No Province of the Dominion offers more startling opportunities for the investor. Immense water powers, now running to waste, will produce electricity for industrial purposes in unlimited volume; vast forests will supply an enormous cut of timber and wood pulp; rich mineral deposits hold out alluring opportunities to the prospector; extensive tracts of fertile land suitable for general farming and dairying await settlement. Next to its lands and forests, the Fish and Game of the Province are among its most valuable assets, providing splendid commercial opportunities and incomparable sport. Quebec is the Sportsman's Paradise, the Holiday-maker's Elysium, and a land of opportunity for all.

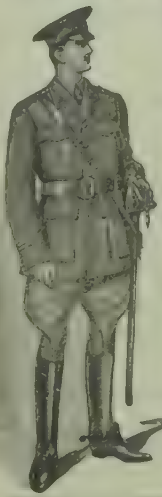
For further particulars apply to:—

Lt.-Col. P. PELLETIER,
Agent-General for Quebec,
36, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.

A great name

has been made
during the War by

Bernard Weatherill



BREECHES EXPERT

12 Highest Awards, Gold Medals and Challenge Vase

Speciality:

Service Breeches

At the lowest possible price commensurate with first-class material and workmanship.

Write for Self-measurement Form (post free).

Spacious New Premises.

55, Conduit Street, W.1
LONDON
Telephone 2071 Mayfair.

ASCOT Bridge House
Tel. 283 Ascot.

CAMBERLEY 52, London Road
Tel. 56 Camberley.

ALDERSHOT 11, High Street
Tel. 137 Aldershot.

55

CHURCH ARMY RECREATION CENTRES

Some of them being HUTS, others TENTS, others established in BUILDINGS, with stores and equipment,

HAVE BEEN OVERWHELMED

in the recent enemy advance; and several others are under enemy shell-fire and in imminent danger.

THEY MUST BE REPLACED

at the earliest possible moment; for our men, fighting for our safety against heavy odds, need the

COMFORT AND CHEER

offered by the Church Army institutions (open to all) almost more at the present moment than ever before.

£50,000 REQUIRED TO REPLACE THE LOSS

N.B.—It is a necessity for our Huts, &c., to be as close to the actual fighting as possible, since it is our aim to provide needful rest and refreshment IMMEDIATELY BEFORE AND AFTER FIGHTING, heartening men before battle, and giving aid to those who return, whether wounded or whole.

Cheques crossed "Barclays', a/c Church Army," payable to Prebendary Carlile, D.D., Hon. Chief Secretary, Headquarters, Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, London, W.1.

---

7 o'clock Safety Razor.

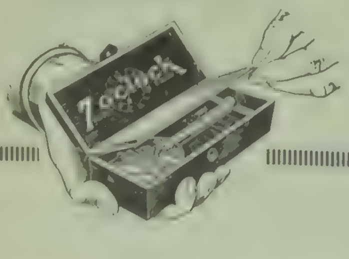
The only Safety Razor at less than one guinea that can be stropped without removing blade.

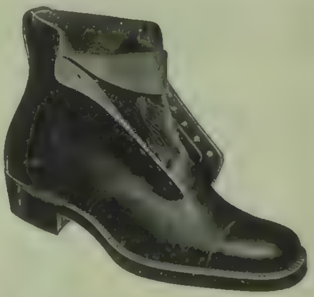
A really dependable razor at a popular price. It opens flat, and can be stropped without removing the blade. This construction also overcomes the difficulty of cleaning, which is the bugbear of so many safety razors.

Strongly made, heavily silvered, and with blades that cannot be surpassed, it is used by many men who could afford a far more expensive razor, but prefer the simple efficiency of the "7 o'clock." The Standard Set consists of heavily silver-plated stropping razor, six finest lancet steel blades, the whole in handsome case, with strop in hinged partition, and the price is 10/6.

Of all high-class dealers throughout the world.

The Proprietors of the "7 O'CLOCK" SAFETY RAZOR,
61, New Oxford Street, London, W.C. 1.





'K' *SERVICE BOOT*

in stout Brown Calf with selected soles of Anhydrous Waterproof Leather. Of immense durability.

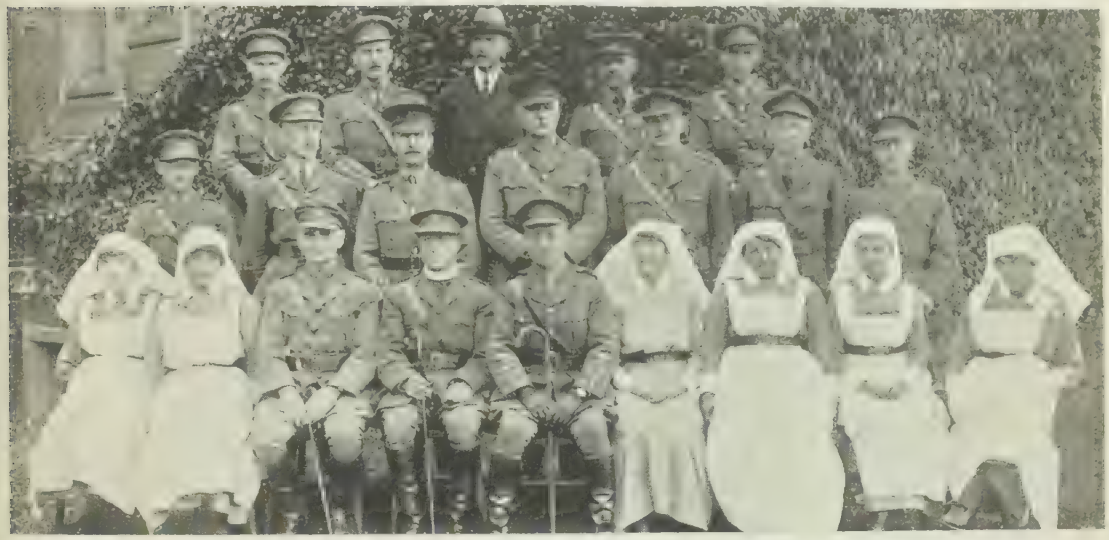
STOCKED IN HALF SIZES.

BALDWIN SMITH,
233a, REGENT STREET
(near Oxford Circus and opposite Argyle House)
LONDON, W.

CANADA

No. 652 SATURDAY, JULY 6, 1918. Vol. LI. 8D. WEEKLY

AT BEAR WOOD HOSPITAL. *(See page 5.)*



STAFF OF CANADIAN CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL, BEAR WOOD, WOKINGHAM, BERKS.

Back Row: Capt Cowan (M.O.). Capt. J. M. McDonald (P.T. and M.O.). Mr. Maddox (Elect. Therp. Officer), Capt. Stammers (M.O.), Capt. Atkey (Dental Officer). *Middle Row:* Capt. Fraser (Paymaster), Lt. Donnan, M.C. (Hosp. Rep.), Capt. Haylett (Q.M.), Capt. Matheson (M.O.), Capt. Sutherland (M.O.), Lt. Mutchmore (Y.M.C.A.), Capt. Foulds (Chaplain). *Front Row:* N/S Bishop, N/S Percy, Capt. N. MacDonald (Adj. and Reg.). Maj. Bayley (Chaplain), Lt.-Col. Wodehouse (O.C.), N/S Wilson (Matron), N/S Little, N/S Anderson, N/S Etherington.

Photographs] THE SUB-STAFF AT BEAR WOOD. [[illegible]

CANADA
AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL
FOR ALL INTERESTED IN THE DOMINION.

PRICE 8d. OR 20 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (see page v).

OFFICES OF "CANADA":—

Craven House, 113, Kingsway, W.C.2
LONDON, ENGLAND.

Room 304, Tyrrell Building, 95,
King Street East, TORONTO.

Telephone—London: 3450 Regent.
Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London." Cables: "Chinook, London."

Cheques and P.O.O.s to be made payable to "The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd."

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.

The Editor will consider articles, photographs, and communications of general interest on Canadian subjects. Rejected matter can only be returned if the necessary postage is enclosed, and no responsibility is undertaken for the safe return of such matter.

Letters and articles must be written on one side of the paper only.

The views expressed by contributors writing over their own signatures are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

The Editor will be glad to consider contributions giving expression to views on matters of general interest affecting the political or economic relations between the Dominion and the Mother Country. When payment is desired the fact should be stated.

Although verse is occasionally published, it is not specially desired, and is not paid for.

In the absence of any expressed agreement to the contrary, the copyright of all articles published in "Canada" belongs to the Canada Newspaper Company, Ltd.

We are always glad to receive the loan of photographs of interesting Canadian subjects for reproduction. The originals will be carefully preserved and duly returned.

Letters may be addressed care of our offices to be called for (not forwarded).

CONTENTS.

ANOTHER CANADIAN V.C. 4
BEAR WOOD HOSPITAL, WOKINGHAM 5
CANADIAN HOSPITAL SHIP TORPEDOED 6
DOMINION DAY MESSAGES 7
CANADIAN MINISTERS IN LONDON 8
NOTES ON OFFICER CASUALTIES 9
DOMINION DAY SPORTS 10
CASUALTIES TO N.C.O.S AND MEN 11, 12
PURELY PERSONAL 13
OVERSEAS FORCES OF CANADA 16
COMMISSIONS FOR CANADIANS 19
EAST TO WEST 21, 29
BANKING AND FINANCE 27
CANADIANS IN LONDON 30

THE CANKER OF THE PACIFISTS.

> "Mr. Hughes has been treated with a good deal of consideration in his past irruptions into British party politics, out of regard to his position as Prime Minister of Australia. But if he proposes to repay it by such insolent harangues as that against Free Trade, to which he treated the London Chamber of Commerce yesterday, he cannot expect the position which he abuses to secure him indefinite immunity."

THIS is the comment of a London newspaper which professes to expound the pure, undefiled doctrine of English Liberalism. It is difficult to believe that to-day, fighting, as Sir Douglas Haig has told us, "with our backs to the wall," a responsible journal in the capital of the Empire could so deliberately insult one of the daughter nations of the Empire through the person of its own chosen representative. There are no doubt certain people in the Mother Country who will applaud this latest bêtise of the *Daily News*. The same people doubtless pointed with joy, in those fateful days preceding 4th August, 1914, to the urgings of their organ that the protection of Belgium was not our duty, and that neutrality would be so profitable. Those in Great Britain who hold and cherish such views are fortunately few in number, but their voices give great comfort to the enemy. These people are the friends of any country save their own. They are cosmopolitan in commerce, Little Englanders in politics, and Free Imports is their fetish. The people who hold these views frankly look forward to a resumption of close commercial relations with their old German customers the moment peace is signed, and, to buy their good will, would willingly hand back to Germany all her colonies, and to obtain an immediate peace would cheerfully give Germany a free hand in Russia. This type of flabby patriotism is hardly found in the Overseas Dominions. In those virile democracies public opinion is less tolerant of cosmopolitan socialism. Not having personal acquaintance with this peculiar kind of Englishman, there is a danger that they may attach an altogether undue importance to their influence in the Mother Country. It was the same with the conscientious objector, who is such a puzzle and stumbling-block to our Allies. It is only in England that the "Conchie" can with impunity defy the law, and it is only in England that a cocoa press could dare to oppose and thwart the patriotism of an Imperial people or insult and threaten the first citizen of one of the daughter nations. If the wretched commercialism and paltry opportunism of this press were in any way representative of public feeling in Great Britain, the sacrifices of the Overseas Dominions would be in vain, and their hopes of a self-contained Empire—free from all German taint—would be doomed to disappointment. All the Overseas Dominions and the great bulk of opinion in the Mother Country is wholeheartedly in favour of the ideal recently expressed by the Premier of New Zealand, "We must build up such an Empire as the world has never seen—an Empire in which citizens of enemy countries would have no act or part, in which they would not be allowed to take up the positions they occupied before the war, socially, commercially, and politically. Free Trade, as applied to the policy of Great Britain, was wrong because it meant free imports on one side and protection on the other. Free Trade within the Empire would be a good thing when it came, but it could not be done yet. Imperial Preference would bring us nearer to Free Trade. The Empire could, and should, be self-contained and self-supporting."

This concern for the future security and economic freedom of the Empire, expressed in the speeches of all the Overseas Premiers, is denounced by the pacifists as "an irruption into party politics." It is, we fear, this same stale and craven obsession of party politics which prevents the War Aims Committee from publishing the great speeches addressed to their fellow-citizens at home by Sir Robert Borden, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Massey on the largest hoardings throughout the United Kingdom. Is there any better national propaganda ready to our hand to-day? The Dominions have shown that they possess the vision and the vigour which alone are required to make of this great Empire a citadel of peace and justice for humanity, but they tell their fellow-citizens at home that "effective action by the Dominions awaits, and must necessarily await, the formulation of such policy by Britain." They frankly tell the people in the heart of the Empire—"We can do nothing in the Dominions of a permanent and effective kind until you declare your policy." These voices from the Seven Seas are met with gibes from the pacifist press and the camouflage cry of "interference in British party politics." When will the people of England realise the danger of this canker within the State?

* *

A PLEA FOR THE SUBALTERN.

THE scale of pay and allowances fixed by the Government of Canada in 1914 was generous and satisfactory; but conditions have changed. To-day, after four years of economic upheaval, all values have altered, and we are living in a new world. The dollar of 1918 is not the dollar of 1914, but the pay of the junior officer is the same, though the purchasing power of the dollar is about 45 cents. The Premier and his colleagues are fortunately able to test for themselves the truth of this statement, and can judge the merits of the plea we make this week in *Canada* for an increase in the pay of the junior officer. During their visit to the Front this question will no doubt come before them, and in London and at the training camps they can fully satisfy themselves that the matter is really deserving of attention. In our citizen army many of the subalterns are married, and they have to supplement their wives' allowance out of their pay. Even the unmarried subaltern in a combatant unit, if he is without private means, finds himself to-day seriously straitened by the enormously reduced purchasing power of his pay. There is one point that is specially apt to be overlooked in regard to the company officer. His hand is always in his pocket for his men. There are endless subscriptions, competitions, petty loans, and expenses which a keen company officer cannot and will not evade. These items are a heavy tax on a depreciated income, and the best officers are the worst sufferers. Some increment of pay is necessary to readjust the changed conditions.

The question of an annual refitting allowance to infantry officers has often been urged by *Canada*, and Canadian officers seconded to the R.A.F. should receive an allowance to meet the expense of the new uniform.

In the matter of allowances to officers' wives it is rather an anomaly for so democratic a country as Canada to make so large a discrimination in rank. The housekeeping expenses of the wife of a lieutenant are just as much or as little as those of the wife of a major or a colonel. The reason why the allowances varied originally was no doubt that they were based on the sliding scale of the British Army. These things belong to the old days of caste and precedence, and now properly belong to the limbo of forgotten things. The huge and growing war expenditure places a heavy burden on everyone, and the utmost economy compatible with justice and efficiency is a national duty. Fully realising this, *Canada* would not urge this question of increased pay to junior combatant officers, if we were not convinced that there is a genuine hardship which calls for redress.

* *

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

War on the Red Cross. So long as the Hun is armed he will continue in the stark brutality of his nature to pile infamy on infamy, hoping that his foes, whose observance of moral laws he despises, will be weakened and shocked by his continuing outrages. The Canadian hospital ship "Llandovery Castle," deliberately sunk at night, is the latest crime calling aloud for vengeance. Is civilisation so weak or powerless that it is unable to cope with this evil? Unquestionably, if all the nations of the world who have denounced Germany join their counsels and pool their resources for effective reprisals, the Red Cross can be protected from the Hun. This is a matter which we trust the Dominion statesmen will discuss when the Imperial War Cabinet next assembles.

* * *

Time to Pool Reprisals. To find the effective weapon, let the belligerent Allies send a collective note to all the countries who have broken off relations with Germany, and ask for their definite co-operation in the protection of the Red Cross. In the South American States Germany has large interests. Those States which have broken with Germany hold a very strong position, as few of their nationals are in the power of Germany and her allies, but many Germans and Austrians are in their hands, so reprisals on the part of Germany would be ineffective. Therefore, in South America, China, and Japan, it seems to us, lies the weapon to the Allies' hand. All German and Austrian interests of every kind can be absolutely confiscated by the various Governments and sold to replace the ships and hospital stores wilfully destroyed by the Hun. If this is not enough, all enemy aliens in these countries can be interned and put to enforced labour to earn money to pay for material losses. We would also suggest that enemy aliens could be employed as firemen—under guard—on all hospital ships. There is an old saying that where there is a will there is a way. Civilised humanity can protect the Red Cross, if all the peoples who have risen against the Prussian tyranny will pool their weapons.

Canada's Birthday. For the fourth successive year Canada has celebrated the national birthday with solemn thanksgiving and intercession. Last year the hope was expressed that the Dominion's fifty-first birthday would be spent more joyously than had been those of the three preceding years, but Providence willed otherwise. The day prior to the national holiday was dedicated to prayer for the success of Allied arms. These prayers were nation-wide, and everywhere intercession was made for the men who are so gallantly bearing Canada's name and honour in the battle line.

In his Dominion Day message, Sir Robert Borden refers to Canada as "strong and resolute in its purpose," and from Canada itself comes word that the spirit of the people on the day of intercession was profoundly devout and hopeful. Such a spirit, superimposed upon the nation's unswerving will to pursue its one clear path of duty, is the strongest expression of the country's resolution and purpose. And Britain and her gallant Allies do not ask more than that.

* * *

The Way of the English. In a recent speech Sir Robert Borden voiced the general sentiment of the Canadian people, when he paid an eloquent tribute to the "self-sacrifice, energy, and indomitable spirit evinced by the people of Britain." "We realise and admire," he said, "the way in which you have overcome all the traditions of the past in order that the power of the nation might be systematized and co-ordinated." The Canadian press generally seems to be most impressed with the calmness of the national attitude, the normal manner in which the routine of daily individual and collective work is performed. "Though the fate of the world is trembling in the balance," says the *Montreal Gazette,* "the national phlegm asserts itself. One who did not know the British character might be deceived and fail to recognise that 'conscious of an august past, the nation is consecrated to an absorbing purpose.'" It is also encouraging to note that not only representative American statesmen—Republicans and Democrats—but also representative journalists are unremitting in their efforts to enlighten the democracy of their own country as to the tremendous burden which Britain has borne during the last four years. Mr. Fullerton Waldo, of the *Philadelphia Ledger,* for instance, rejoices in finding in June, 1918, as in previous visits last year and in 1915, "the same spirit of calm and settled resolution—strain and suffering have had no power to change it." He bids us maintain the long and patient vigil, and vividly describes the intensity of the efforts which America is making, "not for the sake of the grand and fine democracy that Britain exemplifies and America inherits, but for the sake of the salvation of America's own soul." We quote these tributes because every day it is becoming more evident that all the English-speaking nations are being welded together in the same absorbing process. The plea for a permanent Anglo-American union for the preservation of the liberties of the world, put forward by Lord Reading at Harvard last week, received hearty endorsement, because Americans generally have become as convinced as any native or Overseas Briton, that such a permanent union would benefit humanity at large by effectively promoting freedom and justice throughout the world. It is significant that Dr. Eliot, of Harvard University, in his endorsement of Lord Reading's plea, expressed the hope that the proposed alliance would be "both defensive and offensive and be promptly executed."

* * *

The Irish Nettle. There is a sinister design and a subtle intrigue in the urgings of the pacifist press that the Imperial Conference should seize the Irish nettle. When any Overseas statesman advocates a change in the fiscal and commercial policy of the Mother Country, with a view to closer federation of the Empire, the pacifists attack him for what they are pleased to regard as an impudent and unwarrantable interference in the domestic concerns of Great Britain. But, being quite incapable of handling the Irish difficulty, they would put this domestic concern into the hands of

Overseas statesmen, thus hoping to distract their attention from Imperial reorganisation, which must ring the knell of the Cobdenite policy, and we might even credit them with the hope that the inevitable failure to find a solution acceptable to all parties might result in impairing the harmony of the Conference, and, by thus weakening the Empire, assist the schemes of the pacifists.

* *

OBITUARY.

Dr. James Douglas, Chancellor of Queen's University, Kingston, who died last week, in his 81st year, at his residence, Spuyten Duyvil, New York, was a native of Quebec, where his father was Medical Superintendent of the Beauport Asylum. He graduated at Queen's, and became an expert mining engineer, amassing a large fortune in connection with the U.S. copper industry and other enterprises. His benefactions to Queen's University alone totalled over $1,000,000. McGill University and the Verdun Asylum, Montreal, also owe much to his munificence, as do other worthy institutions and charitable organisations. Owing to failing health, he had been unable to visit his Alma Mater since his election as its Chancellor. Dr. Douglas was twice elected president of the American Institute of Civil Engineers. He was the author of "Old France in the New World," and an able writer on Imperial Federation and kindred subjects. He was a cousin of the late Admiral Sir Archibald Douglas, G.C.V.O., G.C.B.

Mr. Joseph Allen Baker, M.P. for East Finsbury since 1905, who died suddenly on Tuesday, was born near Trenton, Ont., in 1852, and was the descendant of an old Quaker family in Ireland. He came to England in 1876, and was chairman of the engineering firm of J. B. Baker & Sons, Willesden. Mr. Baker owned considerable farm and fruit land property in Ontario, to which he was a frequent visitor. His widow is a daughter of Mr. Richard Moscrop, of Morebattle, Roxburghshire.

At Halifax, the Ven. Archdeacon George Martell (58) At Amherst, N.S., Mr. A. E. Wells, formerly M.P.P. for Digby. At Kentville, Mr. F. B. Rand. At Montreal, Capt. Archibald Reid, port warden for 25 years; Mgr. Roy, Vicar-General. At Ottawa, Mr. R. King Farrow (58). At Hamilton, Mr. John M. Kerr. At Chatham, Ont., Dr. J. P. Silverwright. At Prince Rupert, Mr. W. G. McLelland.

* *

U.S. TROOPS' CANADIAN TOUR.

A review by the Governor and General Bridges (the officer commanding the British Mission in the United States) of a battalion of United States infantry marked the culmination of a unique reception given at Montreal to American soldiers.

The battalion left the State of Washington on June 20 and paid visits to several Canadian cities. Everywhere they met the lieutenant-governor of the Province, members of the Provincial Governments, and the civic authorities.

During the review, the Victoria Cross was presented by the Governor-General to the next-of-kin of the late Major O. M. Learmonth, 2nd Battalion, and the late Lt. Hugh McKenzie, C.M.G.C.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

Announcements under this heading are charged for at a minimum of 4s., or $1, for 36 words or under, every additional word one penny, or two cents, which in all cases must be prepaid. All notices must be properly authenticated.

BIRTHS.

Dobie.—At Edmonton, Alberta, on May 27, the wife of A. B. Dobie, of a son.

Tozer.—On June 25, at Fredericton, New Brunswick, to Lt. and Mrs Dugald H. A. Tozer—a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

Fitz Wright.—On June 29, at Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, by the Rev. Eric Hamilton, Capt. Reginald Fitz, U.S.M.R., son of the late Dr. Reginald H. Fitz, of Boston, Mass., to Phœbe Marion, eldest daughter of the late Dr. Henry P. Wright, of Ottawa, Canada.

McKinnon—McMahon. On June 26, at Holy Trinity, Paddington, by the Rev. C. E. White, John Alexander McKinnon, Staff Sergt., Canadian Mounted Rifles, to Kathleen, eldest daughter of the Ven. E. O. McMahon, Archdeacon of Imerina, Madagascar.

Tomlinson—Guyatt. On Thursday, June 20, at Christ Church, Fulham, Lt. D. H. Tomlinson, Headquarters Canadians, Bramshott, to Blanche Esther Margaret, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Guyatt, of London

Yule—Edington.—At Edinburgh, on June 21, by the Rev. D. Cameron, B.D., Minister of St. Paul's Parish Church, Sgt. Thomas Yule, M.M., Edmonton, Alberta, to Janet, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. Edington, The Bow, Coldingham

DEATHS.

Bilton. At Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, on the 22nd ult., John Walter Bilton, younger son of Lewis Bilton, Writer to the Signet.

Davies. On June 27, at Liverpool, of pneumonia, age 46 years, Jean, widow of Capt. William Davies.

Naylor.—On June 6, at Philipsburg, the Venerable W. H. Naylor, M.A., Archdeacon of Clarendon.

On Service.

Fergus. At Bermondsey Military Hospital, on June 16, Cpl William Fergus, Canadian Imperial Forces, beloved husband of Edith Bartley of Sydenham, London, and loving son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert B Fergus, 16, Alexandra Street, Dowanhill, Glasgow.

ANOTHER CANADIAN V.C.

Alberta Officer's Superb Bravery and Leadership.

A supplement to the *London Gazette* of June 28 contains the notice of the award of the Victoria Cross to:—

Lt. George Burdon McKean (Calgary, A'ta), Can. Inf.

For most conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches.

Lt. McKean's party, which was operating on the right flank, was held up at a block in the communication trench by most intense fire from hand grenades and machine guns. This block, which was too close to our trenches to have been engaged by the preliminary bombardment, was well protected by wire and covered by a well protected machine gun 30 yards behind it. Realising that if this block were not destroyed, the success of the whole operation might be marred, he ran into the open to the right flank of the block, and with utter disregard of danger, leaped over the block head first on top of the enemy. Whilst lying on the ground on top of one of the enemy, another rushed at him with fixed bayonet; Lt. McKean shot him through the body and then shot the enemy underneath him, who was struggling violently. This very gallant action enabled this position to be captured. Lt. McKean's supply of bombs ran out at this time, and he sent back to our front line for a fresh supply. Whilst waiting for them he engaged the enemy single-handed.

When the bombs arrived, he fearlessly rushed the second block, killing two of the enemy, captured four others, and drove the remaining garrison, including a hostile machine-gun section, into a dug-out. The dug-out, with its occupants and machine gun, was destroyed.

This officer's splendid bravery and dash undoubtedly saved many lives, for had not this position been captured, the whole of the raiding party would have been exposed to dangerous enfilading fire during the withdrawal. His leadership at all times has been beyond praise.

Lt. McKean, V.C., M.M., was 30 years old on Thursday of this week, having been born at Wellington, County Durham, on July 4, 1888. When war broke out he was a school teacher at Calgary, in which city his mother (Mrs. J. H. McKean) resides. He enlisted as a ranker in the 51st Battalion at Edmonton on January 25, 1915 (his regimental number being 436568), and was subsequently transferred to the Royal Montreal Regiment. He went to France in June, 1916, was promoted corporal, and won the Military Medal in April, 1917. The following month he was returned to England to take a commission. He returned to France last October.

LT. J. E. HANNING, ENG. AND R.A.F. (M.C.)
Photo: Swaine.

LT. C. MCEWEN, M.C., D.F.C., SASK. REGT. AND R.A.F
(Awarded Italian Medal.)

* *

CANADIANS AWARDED HONOURS

Capt. David M. Carmichael, R.F.A., awarded the Military Cross, is the eldest son of Mr. D. M. Carmichael, M.A., headmaster of Methen Public School, Perthshire. Educated at Perth Academy, Capt. Carmichael was formerly employed in the Halifax branch of the Bank of Montreal. He went to France in April, 1916, and was mentioned in despatches towards the end of last year.

Among Canadians serving in the Imperial Forces who have recently won the Military Cross is Capt. Arthur M. Johnson, R.A.M.C., attached Lancashire Fusiliers. Capt. Johnson is the son of Mrs. Johnson, of Tatamagouche, N.S. He was gassed early in January.

Sec. Lt. W. M. Veitch, R.E., A.M.I.C.E., awarded the Military Cross, joined the Canadian Forces as a private, going to France in 1915. In 1917 he received his commission in the Royal Engineers.

Sec. Lt. William Samuel Stephenson, Gen. List and R.F.C. (Winnipeg), has been awarded the Military Cross:—"Observing an open staff car on a road he attacked it with such success that later it was seen lying in the ditch upside down. During the same flight he caused a stampede amongst some enemy transport horses on a road. Previous to this he had destroyed a hostile scout and a two-seater plane. His work has been of the highest order, and he has shown the greatest courage and energy in engaging every kind of target."

Sec. Lt. (A/Capt.) James Bury Sterndale-Bennett, S. Wales Borderers (prisoner), received the Military Cross for the following brave deed:—"During an enemy attack he proceeded, despite heavy fire, over the open from post to post, organising and directing the fire of his men. His gallant behaviour instilled the utmost confidence in all ranks, and he set a fine example of coolness and courage. Capt. Sterndale Bennett was formerly on the editorial staff of *Canada*.

ROUND THE CANADIAN HOSPITALS.

I.—Bear Wood Park Convalescent Hospital, Wokingham.

IN THE DAYS when I served as an infantryman in France and Flanders it was a tradition among the troops that next to getting one's "ticket" or being invalided to Canada, the best thing that could happen to a Canadian soldier who was evacuated sick or wounded was to be sent to Bear Wood Hospital.

For all I know, the Bear Wood tradition still exists among the troops. Certainly there is nothing to show that the glamour which surrounded the name of the hospital in the early days of the war has passed away.

Bear Wood Park, the residence of the Walter family, for so long proprietors of *The Times*, was turned over, free of charge, to the O.M.F.C. in September, 1915, for utilisation as a convalescent hospital. Mr. John Walter, the owner, let the mansion and its extensive grounds on terms most advantageous to the Canadians. "I will be proud," he wrote, "to lend my home for such a worthy undertaking." Mrs. Walter, the *châtelaine* of Bear Wood Park, has always evinced a keen personal interest in the hospital. Before leaving England to take up her temporary residence in Spain (where Mr. Walter occupies a post in the Diplomatic Service), Mrs. Walter made sure that the officers' and nurses' quarters lacked nothing that would add to their comfort and convenience. She equipped the quarters with household linen, beds, furniture and other necessities; indeed, nothing that would add to the comfort of the officer and nursing *personnel* was omitted by the patron and patroness.

The Accommodation.

Bear Wood was opened for the reception of patients in October, 1915, with Lt.-Col. R. E. Wodehouse, C.A.M.C., as officer-in-charge. It then had 300 beds, and a *personnel* of three officers and 28 other ranks. The accommodation was gradually increased to care for 700 patients, and the *personnel* is now eight officers (with six officers attached), nine nursing sisters, 73 C.A.M.C. "other ranks," together with 24 Q.M.A.A.C. cooks and six women clerks. The officers are of two classifications—those returned from duty in France for home service and those just despatched from the C.A.M.C. Depôt for further training as a preliminary to proceeding Overseas. The nursing sisters on the staff are on "light duty," and consist for the most part of sisters who have, after arduous labours in hospitals Overseas or in England, been recommended a rest. Their residence at Bear Wood, consequently, is in the nature of a respite. A month or two at Bear Wood is a wonderful relaxation from the hard work of a nursing sister's regular round of duty.

The officers and nurses and other sections of the *personnel* are quartered in the mansion, and two large, sunny wards are reserved for cot cases, although the hospital is nominally for patients who have reached the convalescent stage. The bulk of the patients are quartered in huts adjacent to the mansion, and these huts are in every way up-to-date and comfortable.

One of England's "Stately Homes."

To see Bear Wood at its best, one should visit it in May, June or July. In these months the glory of the woods and of the flowers have an impelling charm. Nature smiles at and beckons you. The glory of the earth is over everything. The woods, the flowers, the tranquil lake, all make appeal which is hard to overcome. The whole countryside "smells good," as the men who are lucky to be there as patients will tell you. Rhododendrons, azaleas and roses grow in profusion and provide a riot of glorious colour. The wistaria, Maréchal Neil roses, and ivy twining in luxuriousness on the walls of the mansion give evidence of much time and money spent in natural beautification of what is truly one of the "stately homes of England." To traverse the rhododendron walks and chestnut drives, or meander through woods rich in pine, beech, fir and oak, is to knock at the front door of Nature itself. Or to walk through the grounds in the gloaming, when the incense of flowers makes swift appeal to the senses, brings complete forgetfulness of war and its resulting chaos.

The patients have free and untrammelled use of the extensive grounds. They may play tennis and bowls, or go boating, with no cost to themselves. Concerts and tea parties are of frequent occurrence. These latter form part of the activities of the Y.M.C.A. The entertainments for the wounded and sick have received impetus from the hearty co-operation of the good people of Reading, and social parties are arranged with the object of giving the men a chance to meet members of the opposite sex under wholesome conditions.

The Catering Department.

The catering department is a feature, and has received special commendation. General McRae paid an impromptu visit last year, and the hospital has satisfied the Q.M.G.'s department with the economy of operation. The ample kitchens are manned by Q.M.A.A.C. orderlies, who during their 18 months' service have given complete satisfaction. The men, I found, were very satisfied with the catering arrangements made on their behalf. Although the diet is in accordance with the approved scales of cost and proportion, certain scope is allowed for the exercise of the culinary art. The success of the service is proof that a hard-and-fast rule cannot advantageously be adhered to. On the Sunday I was at Bear Wood the following was the men's bill of fare :—

BREAKFAST.—Rolled oats, milk, bacon, fried bread, bread, butter and tea.
DINNER.—Soup, roast beef, potatoes, dried peas, blanc mange, bread.
SUPPER. Cold meat and pickles, vegetable salad, bread, butter and tea.

A "Live Wire" Y.M.C.A Officer.

The Y.M.C.A. hut is naturally the centre of the social life of the hospital. The officer in charge is Lt. Jim Mutchmor, of Toronto, a young man who, having served as gunner and sergeant in France for a year before getting his "Blightie" through wounds, knows exactly the needs of his "clients." There are two large huts—one used as canteen and library, and available for reading, writing, billiards and games, and the other (provided by the Canadian Red Cross), which has proved invaluable, for concerts, cinema shows, etc. To quote Lt. Mutchmor, there is "always something doing"—a phrase which admirably embodies the spirit of Canadian "Y" workers. To combat the idea, prevalent in some circles, that the Y.M.C.A. is a money-making concern, Lt. Mutchmor, in his daily bulletin of "What's On?" shows the profit and loss account of his hut. Major W. H. Bayley, the chaplain, looks after sport in all its branches, the "Y" providing the necessary equipment.

THE CANADIAN CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL AT BEAR WOOD, WOKINGHAM.

Col. Wodehouse, who has been in charge of the hospital since its establishment, is a medical man from the twin cities of Fort William and Port Arthur, where he was district health officer under the Ontario Government. Enlisting in the First Contingent, he was at Valcartier made assistant adviser in purification of water, and on arrival at Salisbury Plain was appointed sanitary officer for the Canadian Troops. He went to France in January, 1915, as O.C. Sanitary Section, and acted in that capacity until recalled the following September to take charge of the hospital. His chief concern is the care of the men under his charge, and their satisfaction at the treatment received during convalescence forms the best tribute to his work.

"A Little Bit of Heaven."

At a rough estimate, the hospital had up to December last cared for over 12,000 convalescent soldiers, so that a very large number of Canadians will in after years have a warm spot in their hearts for Bear Wood and memories of the pleasant days spent there. Whether by chance or design is not known, but practically every Canadian prisoner repatriated is sent to Bear Wood to recuperate after his terrible experiences in the prison camps of Germany. To these men Bear Wood must seem a positive Eden—"a little touch of heaven," as a Vancouver sergeant put it to me when questioned on his views of the hospital.

Bear Wood has, of course, its recognised mascot. This is "Rufus," a pedigree Great Dane, presented to the officers' mess in 1915 by the Rev. Mr. Nott, rector of the church which adjoins the grounds. "Rufus" may occasionally be rude to civilians, but he is firm friends with anyone wearing hospital blue.

Col. Wodehouse wishes to make acknowledgment, through *Canada*, of the great assistance he has at all times received from the officers and nursing sisters, and their solicitation for the welfare and comfort of the patients. This hearty co-operation of all ranks has done much, I am sure, to maintain the legend which has always centred round Bear Wood.

R. W. T.

(*Other articles will appear later.*)

CANADIAN HOSPITAL SHIP TORPEDOED.

Latest German Act—The Crowning Infamy.

The Secretary of the Admiralty makes the following announcement:—

At 9.30 p.m. (ship time), *i.e.*, about 10.30 British summer time, on June 27, when 116 miles south-west of the Fastnet, his Majesty's hospital ship *Llandovery Castle* (Captain E. A. Sylvester) was torpedoed by enemy submarine whilst showing all her navigation and regulation hospital lights, and sank in about ten minutes.

She was homeward bound from Canada, and therefore had no sick or wounded on board, but her crew consisted of 164 officers and men, and she carried 80 Canadian Army Medical Corps and 14 female nurses.

Of this total of 258, only one boat containing 24 survivors has so far reached port. Search is still being made, and there is a bare possibility that others may yet be found.

It is to be noted that in this—as, indeed, in all other instances—the German submarine had perfect right to stop and search the hospital ship under The Hague Convention. She preferred, however, to torpedo the *Llandovery Castle*.

Later.—It is now assumed there are no other survivors.

GERMANY'S awful debt to the world continues to grow. Another hospital ship has been torpedoed this time 170 miles from the nearest land—and her people turned adrift in their boats to sink or swim as best they might. And though, as it happened, she was a Canadian hospital ship returning from Halifax with no wounded aboard, the tale of the crime reveals a wanton deliberation on the part of the submarine commander that almost suggests a hope on his part that he would find her full of injured and helpless men.

The official narrative shows that the hospital ship was the *Llandovery Castle* (R. A. Sylvester, master), chartered by the Canadian Government to convey their sick and wounded from England to Halifax. Besides her crew of 164 she carried fourteen nursing sisters and eighty members of the Canadian Army Medical Corps, including seven officers. Of this total twenty-four have reached land.

Torpedoed without Warning.

It was during the night of June 27, towards 10.30 p.m., that the crime occurred. The *Llandovery Castle*, steaming on her course at some 14 knots, showed her usual navigation and the regulation hospital ship lights. Under the overcast sky she was plain to see and unmistakable for anything but what she was—a ship immune by every law of war and peace from attack or molestation. No one on board saw the wake of the torpedo. The first intimation of the presence of the submarine was the jar and roar of the explosion from aft. Then the lights went out. All that followed, save when a dim light was obtained from the emergency dynamo just before the ship foundered, took place in darkness. The carpenter was aft making an examination of the damage, and in his wireless cabin the Marconi operator was striving in vain to transmit the ship's position. But his key gained no response; the spark had gone.

The carpenter's report was that her No. 4 hold aft was blown in, and she could not remain afloat. The order was given to lower away boats on both sides and abandon ship. The officer commanding the Canadian Army Medical Corps on board reported that all his people were out. This is important, in view of the fact that no boat but the captain's has been picked up. Save for any of the ship's company or engine-room crew who may have been killed by the explosion of the torpedo, it is clear that everyone got away.

Huns' Brutality to Canadian Officer.

The story goes on to detail how the captain, being the last to leave his ship, got away with others in a lifeboat, and was hailed by the submarine commander and ordered to go on board. There he was interrogated, as was also Major T. Lyon, C.A.M.C. The latter was roughly handled by the crew of the submarine, and had a small bone in his foot broken as a result of his ill-usage. They were afterwards allowed to depart. For a while the submarine circled and threatened her by swooping close to her; then moved off, and seemed to come to a stop. "From this position," says the official statement, "she opened fire at an unseen target, firing about twelve shells."

It is, perhaps, too early yet to guess what the "unseen" target may have been; possibly the other boats, when and if they are picked up, can furnish evidence on the point. The captain's boat had been towed for some distance while alongside the submarine. There was nothing to be seen of the others, and, since no wireless had been sent out, there was no hope of assistance arriving from the north. The captain, therefore, decided to make for the Irish coast to send help, and, after sailing and pulling for about seventy miles, they were picked up by his Majesty's destroyer *Lysander*, which immediately sent out wireless that search should be made for the other survivors, and carried the occupants of the captain's boat into Queenstown.

Fate of Twelve Sisters.

"When last seen by the survivors," stated the commander, "the submarine was apparently shelling in the darkness any of the seven boats that had been launched. One in which the survivors were rescued was kept afloat.

"Another which twelve sisters occupied was seen to capsize. The sisters were thrown out and pinned underneath by the boat after it had turned over, whilst a Canadian sergeant, who was among them, managed to scramble upon the keel.

"Nothing has been seen of the remaining five boats. Whether or not they were destroyed by shell fire cannot be accurately stated, though that is not improbable."

Of the C.A.M.C., the boat contained the following:—Major T. Lyon, Sergeant Knight, and Orderlies Taylor, Hickman, Pilot, and Cooper.

MR. BONAR LAW ON THE OUTRAGE.

Speaking at the Inter-Allied Conference on Tuesday, Mr. Bonar Law referred to the sinking of the Canadian hospital ship.

"War at the best," he said, "is terrible, but this war has been rendered horrible above all wars by the brutal methods which have been adopted by our German enemy—methods all the more brutal because they have in their support all the resources of intellect and of science. One would have thought that nothing new in this direction could have happened, but our papers to-day contain an account of another unspeakable outrage. A hospital ship has been sunk. It had been sunk contrary even to the principles which our enemies now professed."

It was outside the zone where they claimed the right to deal even with hospital ships. The evidence showed that it was the effort of the enemy that all should disappear and no trace be left.

"Nothing is to be gained," said Mr. Bonar Law, "by talking about these things. A wild beast is at large. There is no use arguing or reasoning with it. There is only one thing to do—to destroy it."

Major T. Lyon, the C.A.M.C. officer who figures so largely in the story of the torpedoing of the *Llandovery Castle*, is an Edinburgh man by birth, and is 36 years old. He joined the C.A.M.C. at Halifax three years ago, and was for some time a medical officer at Monks Horton Hospital. He was posted to the *Llandovery Castle* about three months ago, and had previously done duty on another hospital ship. He is now at the Prince of Wales' Hospital.

* * *

As a result of the exceedingly dry weather a number of fires are raging in British Columbia and Alberta Forests. Outbreaks are reported from Rest Creek, Vernon and Chemain.

Visitors to the Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park, will find the latest official guide with map showing the location of the various animals, etc., useful in saving them time. It also contains 32 fine illustrations on art paper (price 8d., post free 9½d.). The 32 illustrations can be obtained in a set of picture postcards, price 1s. 4d., or post free 1s. 5½d.

Major-General Mewburn, Minister of Militia, on his return from Quebec, described the Laval University unit as one of the finest he had ever seen. It is at full strength, and may be extended. The Minister announces (says the *Times*) that not only will French-Canadians be grouped into a brigade in England, but they will be united at the Front also.

H.M.H.S. "LLANDOVERY CASTLE."

By courtesy of "The Syren and Shipping Illustrated."

DOMINION DAY MESSAGES.

"Canada Still Strong and Resolute in Its Purpose."—*Sir Robert Borden.*

ANOTHER anniversary of the Canadian Confederation comes to us in solemn days; but it finds our Dominion still strong and resolute in its purpose, standing side by side with the other nations of the Empire in the world welter of this supreme struggle. Moreover, it finds Canadians confident of the ultimate and complete triumph of the Allied cause. The enormous and varied resources of our Empire and of the United States are being thoroughly and effectively organised and mobilised to insure that triumph. In the utilisation of those resources, through the aid of applied science, there has been a marked and impressive advance since I left these shores fourteen months ago.

The purpose of the enemy was to attain decisive victory by a relentless and cruel use of the submarine. That purpose has failed. He held the command of the air, we wrested it from him. In each instance the best brains of the Empire were employed. The lesson need not stop there. Now Germany hopes to attain her end by striking with full force while Russia is helpless, and before the power of the United States can be exerted. We believe that this hope will prove equally vain. France and Britain bar the way.

Before this message is made public the enemy may renew his offensive, and the Canadian Forces may undergo a test as severe as they have ever encountered. That they will meet it worthily and splendidly we do not doubt. They hold Canada's first battle line, and their country bids them God-speed in their glorious endeavour.

R. L. BORDEN.

The High Commissioner's Message.

It is well for us at this time to take stock of our position, and if we do so we shall find reasons for both pride and hope. This is a testing-time for all the nations that are fighting in this great struggle, and Canada has no cause to be ashamed of her record. Although a peace-loving people, entirely without military preparation, we offered troops even before war was actually declared; we sent over our first contingent of [illegible] within [illegible] and [illegible] Ypres before the struggle was nine months old. We have [illegible] of men in France [illegible] as well as our fighting troops, of whom we are all properly proud. We have kept and are keeping our divisions up to full strength, and shall continue to do so.

Canada has been fortunate in having as Prime Minister during the war an Imperial statesman, Sir Robert Borden, who believes in the British connection, and has proved a worthy leader of our people in the path of duty and glory. Last year when voluntary recruiting fell off he passed an Act providing for compulsory military service, and staked his political existence on it in a general election last fall. Nobly did the people respond to his appeal, and the Union Government with Sir Robert at its head, was returned by a large majority, showing conclusively that Canada, although made up of various races and religions, is determined to do its utmost to assist in destroying the German menace.

Canada has also helped with munitions and money: both on a large scale when we remember that our resources are largely undeveloped and that we had always previously been a borrowing country. In fact, Canada has come to manhood in this great war, and I believe history will so record. We are lovers of freedom and popular Government, and we are prepared to fight for those rights and privileges until the enemy is beaten. Remembering what has been accomplished, we may look forward on this, our anniversary, with certainty to final victory in this world-war, and with confidence in the ability of our people to make of our Dominion a strong and flourishing nation.

GEORGE H. PERLEY.

MOOR COURT OFFICERS' REST HOME AT SIDMOUTH.

Moor Court, the Canadian Red Cross Rest Home for Officers at Sidmouth, North Devon, was opened on December 1, 1917, with Mrs. H. B. Yates in charge. When within a short space of time Mrs. Yates was compelled to resign owing to ill-health the Canadian Red Cross was fortunate in securing Lady Allan as Commandant.

Moor Court is a large building, situate on a hill overlooking the blue sea and the high cliffs of the Devonshire coast, and has accommodation for 20 officers. The wards are large and airy, and are each named after a Canadian city—Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg, Vancouver and Halifax. The staff consists of a quartermaster, a nursing sister, six resident V.A.D.s, an orderly, and one or two domestic servants.

The lounge rooms are most attractive; there is a tennis court available, and the golf links are within three minutes' walk of the house. In the town are excellent salt-water baths, where massage and electrical treatment are provided for convalescents, who can also enjoy the sea bathing.

The conditions are therefore quite ideal for officers who need building up to fit themselves anew for the struggle in France. Several interesting photographs appear on our centre pages.

* *

P.P.C.L.I. COMFORTS FUND.

The matinée performance held at the Apollo Theatre, on June 28, in aid of the P.P.C.L.I. Comforts Fund, was very successful. Princess Mary, the Princess Royal, Princess Arthur of Connaught, Princess Maud, and Princess Marie Louise were among the Royal kinswomen of Princess Patricia who attended.

The comedy company of the regiment journeyed from France in order to add the necessary "trench atmosphere." The sketch presented was entitled "Hell," with the Kaiser (it is almost unnecessary to add) as the "villain of the piece." A striking feature was the red-haired beauty chorus, and the airs and graces of the "leading lady" (Pte. Fenwick) made a great impression. Many well-known theatrical celebrities, including Miss Margaret Bannerman, the Canadian actress, gave their services. Sir Robert Borden was among the Canadians present.

* *

In connection with the triennial meeting of the Grand Council of Indians in Ontario, at Christian Island reservation, it is reported that many Indians are giving half their annual grants to war funds and patriotic objects.

Lt. F. W. Benwell, Machine Gun Corps (of Winnipeg), has returned from a short furlough to Canada. He also visited New York and Chicago, and whilst at the latter place went to Camp Grant, where a big American force is in training. "I came away," he says, "with a great impression of their efficiency and keenness." Lt. Benwell is now at Grantham completing his course in machine-gun training.

CANADIAN OFFICERS INTERNED IN HOLLAND.

This photograph (which we are able to publish through the courtesy of Mr. Stephen Jones, of the Dominion Bank) was taken at Scheveningen, and shows four Canadian officers taken prisoner at the Second Battle of Ypres. Left to right: Capt. B. L. Johnston, 3rd Bn. (Toronto), Major R. Y. Cory, 15th (Toronto), Lt. V. A. Maclean, 16th (Vancouver), and Lt. F. W. Macdonald, 15th (Toronto).

DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES.

The report of the annual general business meeting of Dr Barnardo's Homes shows that up to December last 85,266 children had entered the Homes, and 13,500 boys and girls were dealt with during the year. The new admissions in 1917 totalled 1,612—1,1[illegible] being permanent admissions. Two-thirds came from the provinces and one-third from the metropolis. Included in this large family were 281 boys in training for the Navy at the Naval School, and 835 boys and girls under industrial and technical training. No fewer than 10,356 Barnardo boys are fighting on land and sea. Over 6,000 of these are in the Overseas Contingents, [illegible] had been migrated by the Homes in previous years. Of these lads 21 have obtained the Military Medal, one the D.S.M., and one was recommended for the V.C., but died before he could receive it, 13 have gained commissions, three are captains and one is a major.

* *

Owing to the dry weather many forest fires have occurred in Alberta and British Columbia.

CANADIAN MINISTERS IN LONDON.

Economic Subjects Discussed at Imperial Conference.

ACCORDING to an official summary issued by the Colonial Secretary, the Imperial War Conference was engaged last week almost exclusively during its fourth, fifth, and sixth meetings, in continuing discussions on the various phases of post-war economic policy. A resolution was passed to the effect that in pursuance of the policy of freeing the Empire from dependence on German controlled organisations in respect of non-ferrous metals and ores the conference endorses the principle of the Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Act of the United Kingdom and recommends the Governments of the Empire to adopt effective measures in so far as these may be necessary and not already taken to carry out this policy.

In regard to measures necessary to secure for the British Empire and the belligerent Allies command of certain essential raw materials to enable them to repair the effects of war as soon as possible and to safeguard their industrial requirements, the Conference agreed that this course was necessary, and expressed the opinion that the Governments of the British Empire should make such arrangements among themselves as will ensure that the essential raw materials produced within the Empire shall be available for the purposes named above, and should arrange with the Allied countries to utilise for the same purposes the essential raw materials produced in those countries.

A further resolution in connection with the same question recommended that a Committee of Members of the Conference should first consider possible methods for each part of the Empire obtaining command of the essential raw materials referred to in the previous resolution, and that the Governments represented at the Conference should, in the light of information collected, consult with the producers and trades concerned as to the method for obtaining command and best suited to each individual commodity.

Last Saturday Sir Robert Borden and his colleagues the Hons. N. W. Rowell, Arthur Meighen, and J. A. Calder left London for a few days.

The Premier has had conferences with Mr. Balfour, Mr. Walter Long, and Sir Edward Kemp and has received Lord Bryce, General Sir Sam Steele, General Harrington, and General Radcliffe, formerly on the Staff of the Canadian Corps, and Dr. J. W. Robertson, who has recently arrived from Canada.

The G.T.R. Question.

Sir Robert Borden, the Hon. Frank Meighen, and the Hon. J. A. Calder have been in conference with the Board of Directors of the Grand Trunk Railway in regard to the proposals for the taking over of the Grand Trunk Pacific railway by the Dominion Government.

The Premier and Mr. J. A. Calder, Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, received a deputation from the Canadian mechanics at Newcastle-on-Tyne, who presented a memorial setting forth matters requiring the consideration of the Dominion Government.

The Hon. N. W. Rowell was one of the principal speakers at the Victoria League meeting at the Guildhall on June 26. He warmly commended the work of the League on behalf of the soldiers from oversea, remarking that many men of the Canadian forces had received great benefit in mind and body as a result of the care and attention bestowed upon them by its helpers. Sir Edward Kemp, Sir George and Lady Perley, Lord Morris, Lady Drummond, Col. P. Pelletier, Agent-General for Quebec, and Miss Macdonald were among those present.

Provincial Premiers on Tour.

The Premiers of the Provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta—the Hons. T. C. Norris, W. M. Martin, and Charles Stewart — and Senator J. S. MacLennan were the guests of the Corporation of Edinburgh, during and after their visit to the Fleet. Replying to the toast of "Our Guests," proposed by the Lord Provost, Mr. Norris said one of the good things this struggle was going to produce was the bringing together of the English speaking peoples of the world. In proposing the health of the Lord Provost, Mr. Martin said one thing that held them to the Empire was the link of sentiment, and that link was the Crown. Mr. Stewart also spoke.

The three Premiers have visited several camps and hospitals where they met officers and men from their respective Provinces.

The Rt. Hon. W. F. Lloyd, Prime Minister of Newfoundland, and the Hon. J. R. Bennett, Minister of Militia, Newfoundland, attended a sports meeting organised by the Royal Newfoundland Regiment near Winchester last Saturday. The meeting was in aid of the Newfoundland Military Contingent Association and Prisoners of War Fund. The prizes were presented by Mr. Lloyd.

Mr. Martin visited the Canadian Red Cross headquarters in Berners Street.

The three Provincial Premiers were present at the sports at Bramshott on Dominion Day.

On Tuesday, Mr. Martin and Mr. Stewart lunched with Col. G. W. Birks, of the Y.M.C.A.

Mr. Rowell was to be one of the principal speakers at the great Independence Day celebration held in the Central Hall, Westminster, on Thursday.

* *

DOMINION DAY IN PARIS

A Reuter Paris message of July 1 says:—A private luncheon party was given to-day at the Inter-Allied Club to commemorate the Canadian Dominion Day. M. Pichon, Minister for Foreign Affairs, Lord Derby, the British Ambassador, and many other prominent French, English, and Canadian people were present. Canada's great war effort was the universal topic of conversation.

CANADIAN SIGNALLERS REPAIRING WIRES IN A COMMUNICATION TRENCH NEAR THE FRONT LINE.
Canadian War Records Photograph.

* *

AWARDS FOR CANADIAN AVIATORS.

A supplement to the *London Gazette*, dated July 2, gives a list of airmen on whom has been conferred the Distinguished Flying Cross, in recognition of acts of gallantry and distinguished service. Included in the list are the following Canadians serving in the R.A.F.:—

Capt. (T/Maj.) William Avery Bishop, V.C., D.S.O., M.C. (Owen Sound); Lt. (T/Capt.) Cecil Hill Darley, D.S.C. (Toronto); Lt. Harry Fall (Cowichan Bay, B.C.); Lt. (T/Capt.) James Henry Forman (Kirkfield, Ont.); Lt. (T/Capt.) Ian Donald Roy McDonald (Winnipeg); Lt. Clifford McEwen, M.C.; Lt. (T/Capt.) James Mitchell, M.C.; Lt. Lionel Robert Shoebottom (London, Ont.).

* *

A *Record* cablegram states that the health of Stefanssen, the explorer, will not allow of his removal from Fort Yukon until the end of the summer.

Chester House Branch Home of Dr. Barnardo's Homes accommodates 35 children, and at present supports 5 boys and 20 girls; 9 are deaf and dumb, 14 are wholly blind, 2 are partially blind. In thepast five years seven afflicted girls have been placed out at work. Gifts to help this work will be most gladly received by the Honorary Director of Dr. Barnardo's Homes, Mr. William Baker, M.A., LL.B., at Head Offices, 18 to 26, Stepney Causeway, London, E.1—cheques and orders payable "Dr. Barnardo's Homes," and crossed. Treasury notes should be registered.

CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS : CANADIANS AND ANGLO-CANADIANS.

OFFICERS KILLED AND DIED.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Lt. E. C. Cameron Bing (killed) was the son of Mr. and Mrs E. L. Bing, of Muswell Hill, London, and was formerly employed in the Intelligence Department of the Government of Nova Scotia. His widow resides in Pollokshields, Scotland.

Lt. Ogilvie J. Marchbank, Eng. and R.A.F. (died on June 2 from burns sustained in an aeroplane accident), was a graduate in civil engineering of McGill University, and was 26. He was seconded to the Air Force six months ago, and was made a pilot in December His home was in Montreal.

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. Hugh B. Billings, R.F.C. (previously reported missing, now reported killed), has not been heard of since August 9 of last year. He was the son of Mr. H. B. Billings, of Ottawa, and was noted for his skilful equestrian performances at the horse shows held in that city. He was 20 years old.

Major the Hon. George Edward Boscawen, D.S.O., R.F.A. (died of wounds), was previously reported missing. (See last week's *Canada*.)

Lt. J. T. Howard, R.E. (died), formerly held a commission in the Canadian Engineers. He transferred to the Imperial Army just a year ago.

Flt. Lt. Claude C. Purdy, R.N.A.S. (presumed killed), was reported "missing, feared killed," in February. He belonged to Prince Rupert, and was a graduate of Queen's University.

Sec. Lt. Donald J. Roach, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in Scotland on May 23), was 23, and the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Roach, of Sault Ste. Marie. He was an honours graduate in engineering and gold medallist of Queen's University, and the winner of several scholarships. He trained in Texas, and arrived in England on April 29.

Sec. Lt L. C. Welford, R.A.F. (died of wounds), belonged to Windsor (Ont.). He came Overseas as a private in the 2nd Divisional Supply Column, and received his commission in October, 1916. He was gazetted an observer in February, 1917, and a pilot last February.

Lt. Geoffrey Wilson, R.A.F. (killed), was reported missing on May 15. He was the younger son of Dr. H. Wilson, J.P., and Mrs. Wilson, of Cheadle. Cheshire. The outbreak of war found him farming in Saskatchewan, and he returned to England, enlisted in the M.T. Section of the A.S.C., and obtained his commission the following December. After 18 months' active service he transferred to the R.F.C. in France, where he served as an observer for six months, and afterwards became a pilot.

WOUNDED, MISSING, AND PRISONERS.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Capt. E. V. Benjamin, M.C., Sask. (of Winnipeg), who came Overseas with the 28th Battalion under Lt.-Col. (now Brig.-General) Embury, and who was recently wounded, has reached the convalescent stage. He has been moved from the I.O.D.E. Hospital to the Perkins Bull Hospital at Putney Heath.

Lt.-Col. J. Keiller MacKay, D.S.O., C.F.A. (Halifax), who was severely wounded in the right arm about five weeks ago, is at the I.O.D.E. Hospital, Hyde Park Place, and is making satisfactory progress. The gallant colonel is now able to see visitors.

Capt. Douglas J. Nickle, For. Corps and R.A.F. (Kingston), convalescing at the Perkins Bull Hospital after his recent injuri

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. Gordon Arthur Cameron, R.A.F. (wounded), is the only son of Mr. A. L. Cameron, ex-Mayor of Calgary, who now lives at Victoria, B.C. Lt. Cameron was born in Calgary 22 years ago, and before he went into the R.A.F. last December held the rank of Acting Sergeant He was gazetted to a commission as an observer last month.

Sec. Lt. (now Lt.) Robert Lindsay Challoner, R.E. (wounded) is a cadet of the R.M.C. of Canada, and belongs to Victoria, B.C. He received his commission in 1916, and was promoted lieutenant last month.

Sec. Lt. Thomas G. Drew-Brooke, R.A.F. (missing), is the youngest son of Mrs. W. Drew-Brooke, of Rosedale, Toronto. The young officer is a well-known U.C.C. ex-student, having won the Herbert Mason gold medal in 1916. He enlisted on his 18th birthday in December, 1916, from Toronto University, and has three brothers serving.

Sec. Lt. George Moreland Duncan, R.A.F. (wounded), was formerly a private in the O.M.F.C., receiving his commission last October. He received his pilot's certificate in January.

Lt. Charles J. Gillan, R.A.F. (prisoner), is a St. Thomas (Ont.) man. It is understood he belonged to a bombing squadron.

Major John Robert Grant, M.C., R.E. (missing), came from Vancouver, and is a graduate of Queen's University. He was awarded the Military Cross in January, and in February was appointed adjutant.

Lt. W. T. Jourdain, R.A.F. (wounded), belongs to Vancouver, and came overseas as a sapper in the Engineers. He secured his commission in the flying service in September, 1916, and was wounded the following February when acting as an observer. His injuries necessitated long hospital treatment, and he spent a furlough in Canada. Last January he received his "wings," and was gazetted lieutenant in March.

Sec. Lt. K Kennedy, R.A.F. (wounded), received his pilot's certificate last November. He had previously trained at Toronto, where he had received slight injuries in a flying accident last year during his course of instruction. He is 24, and his parents live in Ross-shire.

Sec. Lt. M. F. McKelvey, R.A.F. (prisoner at Limburg), is the grandson of Mrs. McKelvey, of Stratford, Ont. Lt. McKelvey was wounded in the ankle at the time of his capture.

Capt. John G. Manuel, D.S.C., R.A.F. (missing), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Manuel, of Edmonton, Alta. He was recently reported wounded.

Sec. Lt. W. G. Prier, R.A.F. (prisoner at Karlsruhe), is a Brantford man.

Sec. Lt. Clinton Hollier Strickland, R.A.F. (wounded), belongs to Kitchener (Ont.), and at the time of being gazetted to a commission last October he held the rank of corporal. He was made a pilot on May 1.

Sec. Lt. H. G. Thompson, R.A.F. (missing), was formerly a private soldier. He was made a P.F.O. in the R.N.A.S. in December

Knocked out during a boxing tournament at Denham Camp, Cadet C. D. Harrison, of the Royal Air Force, died a few hours afterwards. In falling he struck his head on the boards. The inquest verdict was "Accidental death."

Lt. M. B. Thornhill, of the 78th Battalion (Winnipeg), has transferred to the Indian Army, and has left for his new station. He was formerly in the Lloydminster Squadron of the 22nd Saskatchewan Light Horse.

Miss "Teddie O'Neil," a revue actress, was last week awarded £750 damages for breach of promise of marriage. The judgment was given against Flt. Sub-Lt. Donald Hammond, a Canadian, who did not appear to defend the action.

Bertie Gamage, 33, a deserter from the R.F.A., has been sentenced to four months' imprisonment, with hard labour, for forging and uttering a pay warrant for £15 at the Maple Leaf Club, Elizabeth Street, S.W.

Among recent donors to the Lord Mayor's Fund for providing a silver wedding gift for their Majesties are the Eagle, Star, and British Dominions Insurance Company and the Dominion Bank of Canada.

CAPT. J. B. STRATFORD, CAV.
Posthumously Awarded M.C.
Photo: Lambert Weston.

FLT. SUB. LT. O. E. BURDEN, R.N.A.S.
Killed.

LT. K. T. CAMPBELL, R.A.F.
Killed.
Photo: Lafayette.

LT. C. M. DOBELL.
Died of Wounds.
Photo: Lafayette.

DOMINION DAY SPORTS.

IN the various Canadian training camps in this country, Dominion Day was celebrated by athletic festivals. The C.M.A.A. (London Area) meet at Norbury was attended by General Turner, General and Mrs. Foster, Dr. James Robertson, General Ross, and others. Over 3,000 spectators were present, and the charming grounds presented a gay spectacle.

The sports programme, arranged by Capt. Ed. Archibald, the veteran athlete, was decidedly good. Q.M.S. Lukeman, the Olympic athlete, won highest individual honours, and he also enabled his unit, the Forestry Corps, to annex the unit trophy. The Foresters totalled 25 points, the C.A.P.C. being second with 19, Headquarters next with 16, and the C.R.T. last with 13. S.Q.M.S. Williams ran a fine mile, and he was second to Sweet (Surrey A.C.) in the open half-mile. Results :

100 Yards Veterans' Race.—1, Dunbar; 2, Barnes; 3, Fleet. Broad Jump.—1, Q.-M.-S. F. L. Lukeman, C.F.C., 17 ft. 9½ in.; 2, Sgt. S. Johnson C.R.T., 17 ft. 8½ in.; 3, Sgt. Murray, C.A.P.C., 17 ft. 3 in. 100 Yards.—1, Sgt. Fox; 2, Spr. Bartosiewich; 3, Cpl. Gilbert; yard, inches; 11 sec. Mile.—1, S.-Q.-M.-S. Williams, D.O.G.A.; 2, Pte. H. Kneen, C.F.C.; 3, Pte. W. H. Chambers, H.Q.; 4, Sgt. H. Steiss, C.R.T.; 4 min. 51 sec. 440 Yards.—1, Spr. H. Bartosiewich, C.R.T.; 2, Sgt. G. S. Murray, C.A.D.C.; 3, Sgt H. F. Pellar, C.R.T.; 4, Spr. T. G. Harris, C.R.T., 6 yards, yard; 57 1-5 sec Ladies' Race.—1, Mrs. Lawrence; 2, Miss Holberg; 3, Miss Errington; 4 Miss Bloomfield. Regimental Dress Race.—1, Cpl. Tugnett, C.A.P.C.; 2, Sgt. Alderton, C.A.P.C.; 3, Cpl. A. J. Gilbert, C.F.C.; 4, Sgt. Payne, C.A.P.C. Putting the Shot.—1, S.-Q.-M.-S. H. Butt, D.M.S.; 2, Spr. E. F. Quinn, C.A.P.C.; 3, Q.-M.-S. F. L. Lukeman, C.F.C.; 33 ft. 10 in. Throwing the Discus.—1, Q.-M.-S. F. L. Lukeman, C.F.C., 84 ft. 2 in.; 2, Spr. Fordham, D.O.G.A.; 3, Spr. H. W. Ross, C.R.T. High Jump.—1, Q.-M.-S. Lukeman, C.F.C., 5 ft. 1 in.; 2, S.-Sgt. A. E. S. Morrison, C.A.P.C., 5 ft.; 3, Pte. G. J. R. Moffatt, C.A.P.C., 4 ft. 5 in. Mile Walk (open). 2, Cpl. A. Folkes, C.A.P.C.; 3, Capt. W. A. Bonshor, D.C.M., C.A.P.C. 880 Yards (open). 2, S.-Q.-M.-S. Williams, D.O.G.A. Departmental Relay Race.—1, C.A.P.C. A. Team; 2, B Team. Pole Jump.—1, Q.-M.-S. Lukeman, C.F.C.; 2, Pte. Forster.

Witley.

Honours for the aggregate number of points went to the C.R.A. at the Dominion Day Athletic meet, held at Guildford, under the auspices of the Witley Area General Fund. The Artillerymen scored a total of 33 points against 67 made by the four infantry reserve units from Witley. Then the Artillery added a further honour by winning the baseball game by 5—4, against a picked team from the foot soldiers. But the distinction of the individual championship for winning the most events went to Cpl. McGillivray, 12th Res. Bn.

The tug-of-war was something of a record. It lasted 10 min. 27 2-5 secs., and was won by the 4th Res. over the C.R.A. Results :—

One Mile Walk.—1, Cpl. Edmondson, 8th Res.; 2, Gnr. Russell, C.R.A.; 3, Cpl. Churchward, 4th Res. (time, 7 min. 22 secs.). High Jump.—1, Gnr. McDonald; 2, Gnr. Hester; 3, Gnr. Macdonald. 880 Yards.—1, Sgt. Massey 3rd Res.; 2, Sgt. Evans, 12th Res.; 3, L.-Cpl. Winters, 8th Res. (time, 2 min. 2 1-5 secs.). 220 Yards.—1, Sgt. Kelly, 8th Res.; 2, L.-Cpl. Winters, 8th Res.; 3, Cpl. McGillivray, 12th Res. (time, 23 2-5 secs.). Officers' Race (100 yards).—1, Capt. Godfrey, 8th Res.; 2, Lt. Crouch, 4th Res.; 3, Lt. Debrener, C.R.A. (time, 11 3-5 secs.). Broad Jump.—1, Sgt. Kelly, 8th Res.; 2, Pte. Johnson, 8th Res.; 3, Gnr. McCormas, C.S. of G. Hammer Throw.—1, L.-Cpl. Clark, 12th Res.; 2, Gnr. Beer, C.R.A.; 3, Gnr. Lamont C.R.A. One Mile Unit Relay.—1, 8th Res.; 2, C.R.A.; 3, 12th Res. 100 Yards.—1, Cpl. McGillivray, 12th Res.; 2, Sgt. Kelly, 8th Res.; 3, Gnr. Hornbeck, C.R.A. (time, 10 1-5 secs.). Discus Throwing.—1, Gnr. Campbell, C.R.A.; 2, Lt. Ewart, 4th Res.; 3, Gnr. Crowe, C.S. of G. Unit Race.—1, 8th Res.; 2, C.R.A. Ball Hustle.—1, 3rd Res.; 2, 8th Res.; 3, 4th Res. Three Miles.—1, Sgt. Massey, 3rd Res.; 2, Sgt. Aylward, 12th Res.; 3, Pte. Woods, 8th Res. (time, 17 min. 47 1-5 secs.). Putting the Shot.—1, Cpl McGillivray; 2, Sgt. Borthwick, 12th Res.; 3, Gnr. Burchall, C.R.A. Hop, Step and Jump.—1, Pte. Johnson, 8th Res.; 2, Pte. Lalonde, 4th Res.; 3, Sgt. Kelly, 8th Res. Physical Training Competition.—1, 12th Res.; 2, 3rd Res.; 3, 4th Res. Mile.—1, Sgt. Massey; 2, Gnr. Adams, C.R.A.; 3, Lt. Dawson, 12th Res. (time, 4 min. 48 secs.). 440 Yards.—1, Cpl McGillivray; 2, Sgt. Evans; 3, Gnr. Blair, C.R.A. (time, 53 secs.). Tug-of-War.—4th Res. beat the C.R.A. in a straight-over pull lasting 10 min. 27 2-5 secs. Pole Vault.—1, Cadet Khuring; 2, Gnr. Niles; 3, Sgt. Higgins

Cliveden.

The celebration at Cliveden took the form of a long programme of sports. Some 400 invitations had been sent out to friends of the hospital, including representatives of the Headquarters Staff and the Army Medical Corps, who were entertained by Mrs. Waldorf Astor. Among those present were :—Lord and Lady Desborough, Lord and Lady Boston, Lord and Lady Temple, Lady Strathcona, Lady de Bunsen, Sir William and Lady Osler, Sir Thomas Lipton, the Matron-in-Chief (Miss Macdonald), and Matron Caines. The big event was a ball game between the Astorias and the U.S. Navy, and the former won handsomely.

At Eastbourne, members of the Canadian Hospital indulged in a baseball game on the Saffrons Ground, the proceeds benefiting the funds of the Red Cross.

At Lord's, on Dominion Day, Bramshott Headquarters and the Records Office met at cricket, the latter winning by 67 runs. Pte. Orr, the old Bedfordshire cricketer, scored 52, and S.Q.M.S. Slade got 32. Cpl. Durrant (30) and Pte. Wright (not out 12) were the only Bramshott men to reach double figures.

Bramshott

At Bramshott the anniversary was celebrated with a programme of games, sports, and music. In the morning a baseball match between a Canadian and an American team resulted in a win for the former by 14 to 1. A large party of friends were then entertained at luncheon by Lt.-Col. Des Rosiers. In the afternoon, the sports meeting was held on the parade ground of the Saskatchewan Battalion, a large number of interesting events being keenly contested. Among the guests were the Premiers of Alberta, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan. The Premier of Saskatchewan distributed the prizes. Col. D. S. Mackay entertained a party at supper, and afterwards a boxing contest was held, and there was a performance by the massed regimental bands. Col. J. G. Rattray, D.S.O., is to be congratulated upon the admirable arrangements he had made for the day's celebrations.

Baseball.—21st Reserve, 14; Americans, 1. Putting the Shot.—2, Sgt Fordyce, 20th Res.; 3, Lt. Bell, 15th Res. 440 Yards.—1, Pte. Hea, H., 15th Res.; 2, Pte. Moran, 20th Res.; 3, L.-Cpl. Hellar, 2nd C.C.D. 100 Yards.—1, Pte. Sellars, 15th Res. Discus.—1, Sgt. Fordyce, 20th Res.; 3, Pte. A. W. Bell, 15th Res. Cigarette Race.—1, Miss Wood and Cpl. Stohr; 2, Mrs. Dulay and Cpl. Digweed; 3, Mrs. Derbyshire and Sgt. Derbyshire Sisters' Cigarette Race.—1, Mrs. Lovell; 2, Mrs. Dulay. 120 Yards Hurdles.—1, Pte. Bell, 15th Res. Broad Jump.—1, Pte. Dixon; 2, Pte. Herd. Pillow Fight.—2, Pte. Marquette, 10th Res.; 3, Pte. Wallace, 23rd Res Obstacle Race.—1 Cpl. Atherton, 15th; 2, Lt. Shellard, 15th; 3, Pte. Gauvin, Signallers. Relay Race.—1, 2nd C.C.D.; 2, 15th Res.; 3, 20th Res.

Seaford.

An all-day sports programme at Seaford kept the athletic "fans" of that Area pleasantly occupied on Dominion Day. In the evening a London party gave a concert, and there was also an outdoor "movie" show.

SPORT AT WITLEY.

Interest in baseball in the Witley area has passed the simmering point; it is bubbling over, and just now it is unwise to prognosticate whether the Artillery or the Infantry will carry off the honours for the Area League. On Wednesday, June 26, the C.R.A. nine and the 3rd Res. Bn. team clashed in a hotly-contested game that attracted between 6,000 and 7,000 troops of all ranks. The final score was C.R.A., 6; 3rd Res. Bn., 3. The next evening the 8th Res. Bn. team went down to defeat to the School of Gunnery to the count of 6—4.

Another big boxing tournament was held in the Area Gymnasium on Wednesday, June 26. In the bantam weights, Pte. Morris, 8th Res. Bn., won from Gnr. Gabriel, C.R.A., and Pte. Griffiths, 12th Res. Bn., beat Drvr. McLaughlin, C.R.A. Morris won from Griffiths in the final. Gnr. Kane scored on points over Gnr. Smith in an extra round in the feather-weights, and Pte. Baine, 12th Res. Bn., knocked out Pte. Crowborough, 4th Res. Bn., in the first round of the light-weight bouts. Then Gnr. Trevis took the count from Pte. McCracken, 8th Res., and the latter was the winner in the final with Baine. In the second round of the first bout in the welter-weights Gnr. Endy sent Pte. Sturch to sleep, and then cleaned up on Gnr. Oliver, C.R.A., who won on points from Pte. Lewis, 8th Res. Bn. Gnr. McNeil, C.R.A., was the victor in the middle-weights' over Gnr. Russell. The star bout of the evening was the heavy-weight competition in which S./Sergt. Arnold, C.R.A., won on a narrow margin of points from Pte. Macdonald, 8th Res., in an extra round.

On Saturday, June 29, three teams from Witley played cricket. The A.S.C. eleven met the 3rd Res. team at Witley Park, and the game resulted in a draw. The A.S.C. went in first and rolled up 120 for six wickets. They considered the infantrymen could not beat this, and declared, but when the game was called at 6.30 the 3rd had totalled 109 for seven wickets, and were still going strong. Headquarters and the 12th Res. teams met at Guildford, and the former won by 125 to 122. The 8th Res. and a Guildford team clashed at Guildford. The home team lost, the score being 80—35.

CANADIAN ATHLETIC SUCCESS.

Keen interest was aroused by the inter-unit athletic championship of Aldershot Command last Saturday. The disposal of the challenge shield was in doubt until the last event, the 120 yards' hurdle, but when Pte. A. W. Bell won that race in 17 2-5 secs. the Canadian Reserve Battalion proved the winners. Several fine performances were achieved, Pte. Sellars winning the sprint in 10 1-5 secs. Pte. A. H. Herd won the broad jump.

Capt. Roderick Horsfield, R.E., who won the three miles race in the Aldershot Command championships on Saturday, is a Winnipeg man.

S.Q.M.S. Williams, the Canadian ex-champion and old Ranelagh Harrier, won the mile at the Royal Air Force Sports on Saturday.

S.Q.M.S. Yeomans, the only Canadian representative in the England v. Dominions cricket game at Lord's last Saturday, scored 22, not out, thus fully justifying his selection. He came overseas (from Victoria, B.C.) with the 35th Battalion, served eighteen months in France, being wounded, and is now attached to the Estates Branch in London.

* *

SIR WILFRID LAURIER'S HEALTH.

Anxiety over the health of Sir Wilfrid Laurier continues. He is not suffering from any constitutional ailment, but from weakness, which the summer weather has aggravated. For three weeks he has been confined to his house, but at times he is able to attend to correspondence.

* *

An Army Council Instruction has been issued to all Commands in the United Kingdom directing that "no obstacle will be placed in the way of an officer or soldier who desires to avail himself of the services of a practitioner in manipulative surgery who is not possessed of a medical qualification."

The headquarters of the United Kingdom Branch of the Empire Parliamentary Association are now situated in the Houses of Parliament (Royal Court). A room is available for the use of Dominion members of Parliament, for reading and writing, and to enable them to make appointments to meet home members

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN: LATEST CANADIAN LISTS.

The dates are those on which publication is authorised by the [illegible]ss Bureau, not those on which the casualties occurred.

Lists of Saturday, June 29.

(A)

Killed.

CAVALRY.- Robertson, 2293450 J.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.- Crawford, 415499 S.; McIntyre, 68205 A.; Wheeliker, 67150 W. H
MANITOBA REGIMENT. Kember, 1001244 W. T.; Mollard, 2136356 C. A.; Poole, 71635 T.
ALBERTA REGIMENT. -Heaslip, 80038 Cpl. R. R.

Previously Reported Died of Wounds, Now Reported Killed.

ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—Baillargeon 192 P.; Glen, 814041 E. M.; Lloyd, 214 Sgt. A. E.; Metcalf, 528727 F., Minchin, 523345 F. H.; Wallace, 234 Sgt. R. G., Ward, 156 Sgt.-Maj. C. H.; Wiley, 155 Sgt. G.

Died of Wounds.

MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Westman, 2600831 J. O.

Previously Reported Died of Wounds, Now Reported Accidentally Killed.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—Scott, 258907 W. T.

Died.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Dow, 3232875 H. W.
MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Jesson, 266 Sgt. A. V.; Miron, 737102 H.
RAILWAY TROOPS.—Jones, 2124917 W. J.

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—Austin, 2100764 Gnr. L.; Labelle, 346006 Gnr. J. L.; Salter 2100904 Gnr. L. G.
ENGINEERS.—Briseboies, 66478 Dvr. G.; O'Brien, 506509 Spr. R. C.; Richardson, 679168 Spr. W.; West, 730285 Act. Cpl. J. S.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Bent, 734322 E. M.; Conrad, 734449 L. L.; Eckford, 471102 A. H.; Imlay, 716124 W.; McKeigan, 877376 G. W.; Oakley, 67780 F.; Roberts, 460600 W.; Spencer, 878135 M. S.; Thomson, 713269 S. L.
NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—McDonald, 742189 T. A.; Mayo, 69628 H.; Wigmore, 2061006 R. P.
QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Brillant, 889708 L.; Beaudin, 684883 H.; Duplante, 660154 J. A.; Malone, 1054645 J.; Morin, 889282 U.; Pothier, 1012429 J.; Roy, 120847 J.; Wallace, 83061 E. H.
EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Richardson, 59833 Sgt. H. G.
WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Arron, 739181 E.
MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Baldwin, 71452 R. E.; Dagnall, 430910 H. W.; Gill, 352911 H.; Harrison, 151730 F.; Morrissette, 622415 A.; O'Connor, 226735 D.; Satre, 294242 H. A.; Walker, 71534 A. E.
BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Nesseth, 75694 T. A.; Stanley, 2204449 A. B
RAILWAY TROOPS.—Keillor, 490694 Cpl. J.
ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—Maclean, 524958 D.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoner.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Taylor, 400596 Sgt. W. S.

(B)

Killed.

ARTILLERY.—Davies, 328956 Act. Bdr. G. B
ENGINEERS.—Murray, 116908 Spr. D.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Joyce, 111261 A
QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Brisson, 748337 X.

Previously Reported Wounded and Missing, Now Reported Killed.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Anderson, 79393 A.

Died of Wounds

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Mullin, 469026 E. P.
RAILWAY TROOPS.—Emerson, 113201 J.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

RAILWAY TROOPS.- Angus, 154680 M M

Died.

ARTILLERY.—Staples, 314696 Gnr. H. J. H.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—MacKeigan, 3181317 N.
QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Sainte-Marie, 243615 S.
EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Anderson, 513212 W.
CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Fergus, 24100 Act. Cpl. W.
MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Tanner, 258902 J. H.
ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Gallichan, 513455 W. J

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—Agnew, 799375 Dvr. S. J.; Brownlee, 328931 Act. Bdr. W. H.; Crocker, 90247 Gnr. R. R.; Esson, 90117 Gnr. A. M.; Fournier, 2601 Gnr. J.; Gilloch, 1251830 Gnr. L O.; Highfield, 382 Gnr. G. H.; Routh, 336887 Sgt. H. D.
ENGINEERS.—Hutcheson, 504756 Spr. H.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Graham, 67202 J.; Johnston, 733897 D. M.; Keating, 877702 J. L.
NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—McIntyre, 742454 G. B.; Morrison, 415375 D. J.; Murray, 793108 J. A.
QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Bedard, 660085 L.; Blais, 145112 L.-Cpl. E.; Blais, 121036 H.; Charest, 672460 N.; David, 1057424 A.; Green, 1054328 C. E.; Hussey, 1031145 G. K.; Lee, 919557 J.; Le Brasseur 889766 A.; Lepage, 121685 A.; Methot, 243328 S.; Myette, 1021256 C.; Pinder, 3080042 J.; Ratelle, 120584 Act. Cpl. A.; Ryan, 201901 Act. L.-Sgt. G.; Tessier, 243130 W.
CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Gordon, 405036 T. W.; Merritt, 190384 D. W.; Nicol, 799710 J. H.; Story, 412859 L.-Sgt. T.
WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Clark, 651472 G. M.
MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Boal, 216878 N.; Dyer, 460934 F
ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Murray, 811603 H.
BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Parkes, 160780 A.
MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Duncan, 79231 J.; Holliday, 246455 J. W.
RAILWAY TROOPS.—Hutson, 1039437 J.

List of Wednesday, July 3.

Killed.

ARTILLERY Clark, 2407 Gnr G.; Matthewman 87367 Gnr M
WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT. Eve, 138561 Cpl. A. L
MANITOBA REGIMENT.- Staples, 1000581 I. J.

Previously Reported Wounded and Missing, Now Reported Killed.

QUEBEC REGIMENT. Anderson, 441508 T. R

Accidentally Killed.

ARTILLERY.- Mills, 320653 Sh.-Smith, G. H
MACHINE GUN CORPS. Fagan, 2393387 T. H

Accidentally Drowned

MACHINE GUN CORPS. Goodwin, 712079 B

Died of Wounds.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Blenkhorn, 412911 W. H; Cairns, 905509 J. A.; Patriquin, 901323 Cpl. C. A.
QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Labelle, 847910 H.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Teakles, 710041 T. D
EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.- Sprague, 190113 N.
ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—Atkinson, 523564 J.

GENERAL TURNER AT BRAMSHOTT.

Died.

ARTILLERY.—McLeish, 91474 Gnr. J. W.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Cromwell, 931083 A. B.
MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Johnson, 1252 F. G.
FORESTRY CORPS.—Seymour, 2203395 N.

Wounded.

ENGINEERS.—Cull, 180451 Spr. P. H.; Neaves, 500566 Spr. A.
ARTILLERY.—Berry, 2085439 Gnr. J. J.; Fry, 331884 Gnr. J. C.; Gamble, 328920 Dvr. E.; Gamble, 908151 Dvr. P.; Hamilton, 515554 Dvr. H.; Hancock, 83668 Cpl. A.; McRobbie, 342212 Gnr. J.; Murray, 327919 Cpl. A. B. L.; Passmore, 334437 Gnr. W. H.; Phelon, 1261460 Gnr. J.; Walker, 2100811 Gnr. W.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Cook, 409276 J.; Hersey, 470098 O.; Little, 734057 J. L.; Lowther, 712653 G. A.; McLeod, 878342 R.; MacKay, 877964 A.; Quinlan, 67874 M.
NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Beattie, 743083 F.; Cadotte, 1021168 L. P.; Gray, 710111 A. L.; Kinney, 817663 I.; Lapraik, 793064 G. A.; Lockhart, 709679 W. R.; Marshall, 712017 S.; Morris, 709487 A.; Taylor, 709422 E.; Taylor, 2303424 J. A.; Wiggins, 513876 J. A.
QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Bernard, 856497 A.; Binet, 889104, L.-Cpl. E.; Bourget, 1057426 A.; Guertin, 856376 E.; Huron, 26334 R.; Lacroix, 1012210 E.; Lambert, 467248 J.; Lamoureux, 61478 Sgt. A.; Marsh, 187101 F.; McKenzie, 186202 J.; Parmentier, 672877 V.; Pottier, 1012429 J.; Richer, 417483 Cpl. A.; Scott, 454637 T.; Vezina, 62012 A.
EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Foster, 59336 J.; Ison, 445008 Cpl. E. A.; Quigley, 663484 J.
WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Tobin, 454438 M.
MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Murray, 216311 Cpl. H.
ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Choate, 895033 C. A.; Good, 625126 E. J.
BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT. -McCumber, 414884 C.; Russell, 760013 H.
RAILWAY TROOPS.—Bogdanowich, 279459 A.; Taylor, 425404 Act. L.-Cpl. R
MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Coleby, 53446 H.; Williamson, 437140 H.

Previously Reported Killed, Now Reported Prisoner.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Ambrose, 207145 E.

Previously Reported Missing, Believed Killed, Now Reported Prisoner.

CAVALRY.—Johnson, 2293415 J. L.

Previously Reported Wounded and Missing, Now Reported Prisoner

CAVALRY.—Gray, 855 C H

YOU WILL MISS "CANADA" unless you order it definitely in advance. Under the present regulation of the Paper Controller newsagents cannot stock papers for chance customers. DO NOT DELAY. Order "Canada" at once from your newsagent, or direct from the offices of "Canada," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

List of Thursday, July 4.

(A)

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds

ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Edwards, 512078 R. R.

Died.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Noel, 3107960 F.
SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Sproule, 258686 S. L.
FORESTRY CORPS.—McConaghy, 709571 C.

Wounded.

ENGINEERS.—Maxwell, 507691 L. T.; Page, 808538 W.

ARTILLERY.—Blagdon, 327909 Gnr. W. A.; Chambers, 159041 Gnr. A. R.; Ostrom, 318855 Sgt. H.; Whidden, 1261398 Gnr. H. B.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—McNeil, 68310 L.-Cpl. J.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Hunter, 709027 S. R.; Ryer, 69805 Sgt. W. C.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Cloutier, 449106 J.; Garand 101376 A.; Hebert, 416383 D.; Mercier, 889082 E.; Peloquin, 121849 J.; Raymond, 847401 J.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Campbell, 799320 C. D.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Seymour, 552340 L.-Cpl. F. H.

MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Flamand, 887816 T.; Loriot, 660566 A.; Warburton, 433047 P.

ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—Lowry, 400137 H. J.

Prisoner.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—Love, 258934 T.

Previously Reported Missing, Believed Killed, Now Reported Prisoner of War.

CAVALRY.—Woodward, 552847 W. J. H.

Previously Reported Missing, Believed Prisoner of War, Now Reported Prisoner.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Carter, 745037 H. R.; Morrison, 799425 G.

(B)

Died of Wounds.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Damgard, 709465 G. L. E.; Olney, 742525 H.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Maxwell, 405343 W.; White, 712238 E. C.

Died.

ENGINEERS.—Hawkin, A4112 Spr. H.
QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Rivers, 177812 L.
RAILWAY TROOPS.—Latham, 171500 H.
FORESTRY CORPS.—Daigle, 666043 Act. L.-Cpl.

Wounded.

ENGINEERS.—Fisher, 406081 Spr. P.

ARTILLERY.—Dunlop, 1251781 Gnr. A. C.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Buchanan, 712770 T.; Day, 415911 M.; Dentremont, 734315 E. J.; Eisner, 733116 G. C.; Elderkin, 733312 C. F.; Green, 488736 E. B.; Grimbly, 446380 A. E.; Hooper, 67243 W.; Kyle, 164122 R. W.; Livingston, 716207 H. L.; McLellan, 878024 D. A.; McLellan, 901501 J. A.; Penny, 877589 M.; Spencer, 2162331 M. G.; Terfry, 901594 W. A.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—McDavid, 793890 A.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Jackson, 24794 W. C.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Wounded and Prisoner.

CAVALRY.—Bushnell, 550480 F. C.

Canadians in Imperial Forces.

140802 Second Air Mechanic W. H. Foster, Royal Air Force, is reported wounded. He belongs to Manitoba.

94803 Sergt. W. H. Fraser, R.A.F. (of Prescott, Ont.), is reported wounded.

* *

INTERNED IN HOLLAND

The following soldiers, who were prisoners of war in Germany, have arrived in Holland for internment :—

MOUNTED RIFLES.—Clements, 111097 A. Y.; Doyle 111147 F. H.; Mills, 113398 A.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Ives, 67419 G.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Strefford, 24395 A.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Coates, 27180 R.; Densmore, 18037 A.; Hogan, 9207 J. C.; Jones, 27910 A. H.; Lewis, 27222 P. T.; Lickers, 27220 W.; Oliver, 10159 A. W.; Parkes, 27528 S. E.; Phillips 9948 H. N.; Phillip, 9280 F. F.; Ridout 10162 T.; Smith, 27632 J.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Frame, 1677 G. A.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—McKiney, 16917 J.; Mavins, 1714[illegible] C.; Slaughter, 76015 G. N.; Tyack, 17288 H. L.

MILITARY MEDALLISTS.

Canadian Railwaymen Figure Largely in List.

A supplement to the *London Gazette* of June 27 contains the following announcement of awards of the Military Medal :—

BAR TO M.M.—443431 Cpl. O. L. Estabrook, M.M., East Ont. (M.M. gazetted November 19, 1917); 648504 Spr. E. Lanthier, M.M., Rly. Troops (M.M. gazetted February 23, 1918).

MILITARY MEDAL.—649359 Cpl. J. A. Armstrong, Rly. Troops; 231 Sgt. J. M. Bain and 113078 Cpl. R. J. Baskin, Rly. Construct. Corps; 401035 Sgt. J. Bear, E. Ont.; 148 Spr. W. D. Bennett, Rly. Construct. Corps; 790514 Sgt. L. E. Carlile, Rly. Troops; 301110 Sgt. M. Cashen, C.F.A.; 648162 Spr. J. Chivers, Rly. Troops; 40155 Sgt. G. R. Christian, C.F.A.; 128 L.-Cpl. E. Christopher and 221 Spr. J. Clark, Rly. Construct. Corps; 1099786 Cpl. J. R. Cogswell, Rly. Troops; 805036 Pte. C. Colwill, Que.; 336 Sgt. M. H. Conley, Rly. Construct. Corps; 1042309 Pte. R. G. Cooke, E. Ont.

1267571 Gnr. C. M. Dickey, C.G.A.; 598 Act. Cpl. J. Dunn, Rly. Construct. Corps; 725147 Spr. J. R. Forrest, C.G.A.; 637205 Pte. S. F. Hector and 189549 Pte. T. E. Hall, E. Ont.; 430418 Spr. J. Hilton, C.G.A.; [illegible] Pte. A. Hitchcock, Ont.; 1078105 Armt. S.-Sgt. F. Holcroft, Ord. Corps; 210412 Cpl. C. Holmes, E. Ont.; 301136 Dvr. P. Lefort, C.F.A.; 649362 Spr. A. C. Lothian, Rly. Troops; 1250599 Gnr. G. McCulloch, C.F.A.; 652 Cpl. (Act. Sgt.) H. McDonald, 331 Spr. J. McDonald, 650 Spr. J. C. McKay and 362 Cpl. A. McKenzie, Rly. Construct. Corps; [illegible] Bdr. R. J. G. McKenzie, C.F.A.; 413067 L.-Cpl. H. McNally, E. Ont.; 2327409 Gnr. T. A. Mitchell, C.G.A.; 302702 Bombr. J. T. Nunn, C.F.A.; 579157 Act. Cpl. J. E. Peak and 171966 Act. Sgt. R. Pimlott, Ont.; 166628 Spr. T. Plourde, C.G.A.

488367 Sgt. R. G. Randall, Rly. Troops; 272 Cpl. (Act. Sgt.) T. E. Raycroft and 347 L.-Cpl. E. E. Reece, Rly. Construct. Corps; 838472 Cpl. R. E. Richardson, Rly. Troops; 971 Spr. P. Rochette, Rly. Construct. Corps; 200259 Gnr. C. H. Rudderham, C.G.A.; 652 Cpl. F. Stevens and 338 Spr. F. A. Tasker, Rly. Construct. Corps; 228125 Sgt. J. W. G. Thompson, Ont.; 675879 Sgt. C. Thornton, E. Ont.; 83773 Cpl. (Act. Sgt.) S. E. Tanning and 347545 Spr. J. Todd, Rly. Construct. Corps; 91663 Gnr. J. J. Tully, C.F.A.; 643346 Cpl. P. Wardman, Ont.; 1257622 Gnr. C. A. West, C.G.A.; 428 Act. Cpl. M. J. Wylie, Rly. Construct. Corps.

In the Imperial Forces.

MILITARY MEDAL.—1974 Pte. J. H. Butler, M.G. Gds. (late Irish Gds.) (St. John's, Newfoundland); H/14792 L.-Cpl. B. Furrie, Hussars (Winnipeg).

MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL.—444001 Cpl. A. Ashburn, Employ Coy.

AMENDMENTS.—The following are the correct descriptions of N.C.O.s and men whose names have recently appeared in the *London Gazette* for the award of the Military Medal :—445094 Pte. D. Benard (gazetted February 23 as Bernard); 163756 C.S.M. A. Hesketh and 654283 Pte. G. A. Hooper (gazetted April 2); and 841617 Pte. C. M. Sherrit (gazetted April 10, 1918).

* *

BAND CONTEST AT BRAMSHOTT.

The band contest held on June 23 under the auspices of the Bramshott Area Athletic Association was very successful, 8,000 soldiers being present at the competition. The test piece was the arrangement of "The Maid of the Mountains" by Lt. J. Ord Hume, Scots Greys, who adjudicated the contest.

The competing bands were :—Quebec Regiment "C," 2nd Command Depôt, New Brunswick Regt., Saskatchewan Regt., Nova Scotia Regt., Alberta Regt., and Quebec Regiment "B." Each band had to play at sight a march, specially composed and printed for the occasion. The bands then, in turn, presented a programme consisting of an overture, an intermezzo, and the test piece.

The winning bands were :—The Quebec Regiment "B" (1), Saskatchewan Regt. (2), and Nova Scotia Regt. (3). The adjudicator, in making his decision, said there was not a band in the area which was not fit to worthily take its place in any band contest in the kingdom.

* *

DECORATION DAY AT SHORNCLIFFE.

On Wednesday of last week, in the presence of 5,000 people, 2,000 Shorncliffe school children marched in procession to the military cemetery and decorated Canadian soldiers' graves with floral tributes. Addresses were delivered by the Mayors of Folkestone and Hythe.

THE EXHIBITION LACROSSE GAME AT NORBURY ON DOMINION DAY.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

PURELY PERSONAL

All communications for this page must be duly authenticated, and should reach us on Tuesday morning before the date of publication.

At the Investiture on Saturday Brig.-General Victor Odlum (Vancouver) was invested with the C.B. (Military Division), the C.M.G., and the D.S.O., and Major-General William Logie with the C.B. Officers invested with the D.S.O. included Lt.-Cols. Charles Edgett (C.A.V.C.), Edwin Hanson (C.F.A.), Charles R. Hill (Saskatoon), Morris Scott (C.M.G.C.), and David Tamblyn (C.A.V.C.).

* *

Lt.-Col. Gerald W. Birks, head of the Canadian Y.M.C.A. overseas, was on Saturday invested with the insignia of an O.B.E.

* *

Mrs. Flowerdew was on Saturday received by the King, who handed to her the Victoria Cross awarded to her son, the late Lt. Gordon M. Flowerdew, Canadian Cavalry.

* *

Capt. John Clift (Royal Newfoundland Regt.) and Sec. Lt. Dixon Wagner (Royal Dublin Fusiliers) were on Saturday decorated with the Military Cross.

* *

Major George L. Cameron was among the Canadian infantry officers invested by the King with the D.S.O on Saturday, June 22.

* *

At the Investiture held on June 26, Lt.-Col. Lorne McLaughlin received a Bar to his D.S.O., and Lt.-Col. Allison Borden the D.S.O. Capt. Hammond Johnson (C.F.A.), Capt. Albert Kendall (Eng.), and Lt. John Cobb (attd. T.M. Battery) were decorated with the Military Cross.

* *

Col. Sir Arthur Hamilton Lee, K.C.B., M.P., upon whom the King has conferred a peerage "in recognition of his conspicuous public services as Director-General of Food Production, 1917-18," was formerly Professor of Strategy and Tactics in the Royal Military College, Kingston, and has many friends in Canada. In October public announcement was made of his munificent gift to the nation of Chequers Court, Aylesbury, as the official country residence of the Prime Minister.

* *

Mr. Graham A. Bell, assistant to the Minister of Railways, has been appointed Deputy Minister of Railways.

* *

Capt. Jackson Dodds, A.O.D., secretary of the Bank of British North America, who has been on active service since the war commenced, has been promoted to the rank of major.

* *

Mr. K. J. Dunstan was among the guests at the dinner given to Mr. W. M. Hughes, the Australian Premier, by the London Chamber of Commerce.

* *

Mr. Walter Willison, who has been the Canadian Press correspondent at the Front for the past six months, has returned to Canada.

* *

Mr. E. R. Wood, of Toronto, has been appointed chairman of the new Canadian Victory Loan Committee.

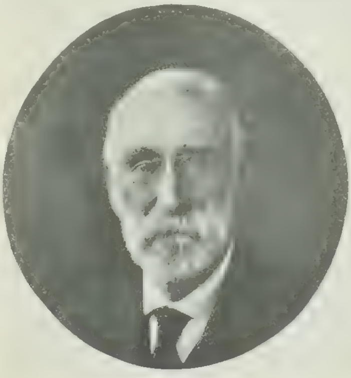
Col. Noel Marshall (chairman of the Canadian Red Cross Executive), Mr. K. W. Dunstan, and Dr. J. W. Robertson, C.M.G., accompanied by Lt.-Col. H. W. Blaylock, the Commissioner, left London on Tuesday to attend the opening of the new Canadian Red Cross Hospital at Joinville, near Paris, and afterwards to visit the various C.R.C. hospitals and depôts in France.

* *

Lt.-Col. the Hon. P. E. Blondin, Postmaster-General, has left for Ottawa.

* *

Lt. F. M. W. Harvey, V.C., M.C., Cavalry, was recently decorated with the Croix de Guerre by Brig.-Gen. Seely at the latter's home in the Isle of Wight. The decoration, which was made at the request of the French Army authorities, was accompanied by the notification:—"A coopéré à l'attaque de Fontaine sous Montidier le 28 Mars, 1918, et est entré le premier dans le village avec ses cavaliers." Lt. Harvey also recently won the Military Cross, the deed for which it was awarded being detailed in our last issue.



THE LATE DR. JAMES DOUGLAS.

(See page 4.)

* *

Lady Drummond, Col. Noel Marshall, Mr. K. F. Dunstan, and Lt.-Col. Blaylock lunched with Mrs. Waldorf Astor at Cliveden on Dominion Day and remained to see the sports, which were also attended by Sir George and Lady Perley. Sir Edward Kemp visited the Canadian Red Cross Hospital at Cliveden last week.

* *

Sir Edward Kemp on Dominion Day visited No. 15 Canadian General (Duchess of Connaught) Hospital at Taplow. After visiting the sick in the hospital, he went to Witley and attended the sports held there.

* *

Major H. M. Clark, Assistant to the Agent-General for Ontario, was present at the sports at the Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington, on Dominion Day. Lt.-Col. Richard Reid is still confined to his room, though improving steadily.

* *

Dr. Beland, M.P., who was captured in Belgium by the Germans early in the war, arrived in England on Tuesday from Holland, following his release from German

* *

Acting-Commander H. G. Kendall, R.N.R., of the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., has been mentioned in despatches.

ENGAGEMENTS AND MARRIAGES.

The marriage took place recently of Major F. J. S. Murray, Canadian Infantry, attached R.A.F., and Ethel M. Leigh, widow of Bernard H. Leigh, Royal Berkshire Regiment, only child of Col. and Mrs. Pelly, Houghton Manor, Huntingdon.

* *

The engagement is announced of Constance Lilian, youngest daughter of the late Mr. G. Willis, J.P., and of Mrs. Willis, of "St. Kitts," Colebrooke Road, Bexhill, and Lt. M. W. Coady (Canadian Forces), son of the late Mr. J. W. Coady of Toronto.

* *

The engagement is announced in India of Capt. Guy Maurice Hutton, Indian Cavalry, to Dorothy, daughter of the late Capt. Stevens. Capt. Hutton, who is a son of the principal of University College, served in France with a detachment of the Indian Cavalry in 1914-15.

* *

On June 7 the marriage took place at Ottawa of Miss Winnifred Porter, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nelson D. Porter, to Lt. Terence Maunsell, son of Brig.-General and Mrs. Maunsell.

* *

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Comstock, Brockville, Ont., announce the marriage, on June 5, of their second daughter, Esther Lee, to Captain J. W. Langmuir, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles and R.A.F., son of Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Langmuir, Toronto

* *

Miss Dorothy Macaulay, only child of Mr. and Mrs. James Macaulay, Vancouver, was married last month to Lt. James Kilgour Simpson, only son of Mr. and Mrs. David Simpson, of Vancouver, formerly of Victoria.

* *

The marriage took place on June 4, at St. Boniface Cathedral, Winnipeg, of Josephine, daughter of Mr. Justice Prendergast and Mrs. Prendergast, of St. Boniface, to Ernest Gagnon, clerk of the St. Boniface County Court and secretary to the St. Boniface City Council.

* *

At Toronto, Captain William Wallace, M.C., has been married to Miss Lillian Duvaney. Capt. Wallace was gassed at Vimy Ridge, and returned to Canada last year.

* *

At Ottawa, on June 7, Miss Mary Frances (May) Blakney, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Blakney, was married to Lt. Henry Walter Davis, R.C.R., second son of the late Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Davis, all of Ottawa.

* *

All the 46 wooden steamships constructed under contract by the Imperial Munitions Board will be ready for service by the end of the year. Twenty-seven are being built on the Pacific coast and 19 in Eastern Canada.

According to despatches from New York, Hon. W. L. MacKenzie King, former Minister of Labour in Canada, has severed his connection with the Rockefeller Foundation. The study of industrial relations, in which Mr. MacKenzie King has been engaged since 1914, has been discontinued owing to the war.

N.C.O.S. OF A "QUEEN'S OWN" BATTALION WHO HAVE WON DECORATIONS IN THE PRESEN

[*Canadian War Records Photograph*

SOME OF THE STARTERS IN THE FIVE MILES RACE, C.M.G.D. SPORTS.

Pte. C. V. Phillips of Hamilton (marked x), was an easy winner.

[*Photo: E. Hilton, Brighton.*]

ROMAN CATHO

Sitting (left to right) Capt. Rev. F. M. Lockary Capt. Rev
French, D.S.O., D.A.D.C.S., Right Rev. F. M. Fallon, D.
Tompkins, M.C., Major Rev. J. J. O'Gorman, Capt. Rev. E
Murray, W. B. Carleton, A. B. Cote, B. J. Murdoch, J.
Staley, E. Hawks, C. A. Fallon, E. J. McDonald,

[illegible]

OFFICERS' SMOKING ROOM AT MOOR COURT

CANADIAN RED CROSS OFF

Standing (left to right): Lt. A. W. Thorne, Miss Adami, Lt. C. S. Ball
E. W. Ruston, Mrs. Hanson, Lt. Myllus. *Sitting* Capt. J. A. Dewart,
Lt. R

SOME CANADIAN OFFICERS IN FRANCE.

S IN FRANCE.

M.C., Major Rev. T. McCarthy, M.C., Lt.-Col. Rev. F. L.
ondon (Ont.), Major Rev. D. McPherson, Capt. Rev. M. N.
entre Row: Capts. Rev. J. R. O'Gorman, F. J. White, W. L.
B. W. Wood, M. J. Pickett. *Top Row:* Capts. Rev. M. D.
, J. J. Desjardins, M. Gillis, and J. F. Nicholson.

C.M.D.G. SPORTS AT SEAFORD.

The Americans at bat in the ball game with the Machine Gunners.

[*Photo: E. Hilton, Brighton.*]

, MOOR COURT, SIDMOUTH.

Capt. Stoker, M.C., Lt. M. J. Andrew, Lt. F. G. Ratley, Sister Orr, Capt
Lady Allan (Commandant), Lt. A. W. Price, Mrs. Barwick (Quartermaster)
Lt. Budd.

[*Harold Preston, Sidmouth*

THE HALL AT MOOR COURT.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

Hospitality for Overseas Troops—Officer Prisoners and Promotion—Major Parkinson's Appointment.

Any oversea men who care to visit the Isle of Man are invited to become the guests of the Manx Hospitality Committee. Officers will be received by private hostesses, or rooms will be arranged for them in Douglas. N.C.O.s and men will be accommodated in a house near the sea front in Douglas. Communications by letter or telegram should be addressed to Mr. L. Goldie Taubman, The Nunnery, Douglas, I.O.M.

Thanks to the interest and energy shown by General Turner, Canadian officers who are prisoners of war are to receive promotion in a similar manner to Imperial officer prisoners. Promotions up to and including the rank of captain will be made when a vacancy occurs in their unit. This decision has already been carried into effect, so far as Canadians are concerned, several repatriated lieutenants having been promoted to the rank of captain.

Seconding of Officers.

The War Office have been advised that applications for the services of Canadian officers for employment with the Ministry of Munitions, aerodrome construction, etc., if forwarded to O.M.F.C. Headquarters, London, through the usual channels will receive due consideration.

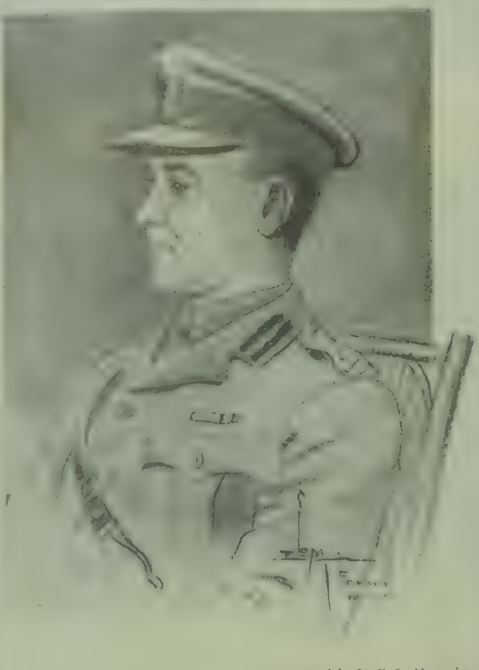
The officers' repayment store in Great Pulteney Street, organised by Col. K. C. Folger, D.S.O., is meeting with great success. The run on the stock has amply demonstrated that the "store" fills a long-felt want among the officers of the Canadian Forces, for by its use a saving of 35 per cent. on articles of military equipment and clothing may be effected. The business transacted averages £100 a day. As the result of a visit paid by him on June 26, General Turner expressed his satisfaction with the new department.

For the Canadian Tanks.

A party of 16 officers and 44 other ranks have been selected to proceed to the Tank Training Centre, to be trained as instructors in the various technical and specialist subjects, so as to provide a permanent instructional cadre against the arrival of the Tank Battalion from Canada. Until further instructions are issued, no additional applications for transfer of officers and other ranks to the Tank Battalion are to be submitted to London Headquarters.

At Sunningdale, on June 24, Gen. Sir Richard Turner, V.C., Chief of the General Staff, O.M.F.C., inspected the Forestry Corps reinforcements which are expected to proceed overseas at an early date. The G.O.C. expressed himself as highly satisfied with the general appearance of the men, and was greatly interested in the fine condition of the horses.

CANADIAN GENERALS.—XXIV.



From a Sketch by Lt. E. Le Messurier.

BRIG.-GEN. JOHN SMITH STEWART, D.S.O.

General Stewart was born at Brampton, Ont., on May 18, 1877. He served in the South African campaign with Lord Strathcona's Horse, and was awarded the Queen's Medal with four clasps. He came overseas in August 1915 as lieut.-colonel of an artillery brigade, and went to France in January, 1916. He was wounded on October 31 the same year, and was promoted Brig.-General December 29, 1917. He possesses the D.S.O., and has been mentioned in despatches.

The Khaki College.

The London branch of the Canadian Khaki College (Gower Street) has, for administrative purposes, recently been placed under the General Staff, O.M.F.C. This fact will greatly facilitate its operation, and the work will be systematised and extended. Brig.-General McDonald acknowledges the great support received from the Y.M.C.A. and the Chaplain Services. In addition to the facilities already provided for "other ranks," the College is to endeavour to provide similar scope for officers who wish, at the conclusion of the war, to take up such professions as banking, accountancy, etc. It is confidently anticipated that the prominent Canadian financial institutions having branches in London will lend co-operation in this work.

The next C.T.S. course will assemble on Sunday, July 20. Vacancies are allotted for 125 candidates.

R.A.F. Padres

Major T. Crawford Brown and Captains J. W. Metcalfe, J. R. Graham, and W. F. Cameron have been appointed chaplains in the O.M.F.C., and seconded to duty with the Royal Air Force. These are the first appointments of the kind made to this branch of the service in Canada

The fifteenth course for squadron, battery and company cooks will commence next Monday at the Canadian School of Cookery, 171, Clapham Road, S.W.9. The course will last a month, and 135 candidates will be given the chance to "graduate" as culinary experts

Notes on Officers.

Brig.-General E. W. B. Morrison was on short leave last week, and spent two days with the Reserve Artillery at Witley, as the guest of Col. C. E. Sharman, C.B.E., and officers.

Major R. F. Parkinson, D.S.O., has been recalled to England to take over the duties of officer in charge of information, in the Ministry of the Overseas Military Forces of Canada. Major Parkinson, who in private life is managing director of the *Ottawa Daily Journal*, enlisted in December, 1914. He was awarded the D.S.O. last December, and has been twice "mentioned." For the past two years he has been in France with an Ottawa infantry unit in the successive duties of company commander, adjutant, second-in-command, and, for a period last year, commanding officer.

Brig.-General R. Brutinel, C.M.G.C., returned to France early this week.

Lt.-Col. W. McBain has returned from Salonika, where he studied, at the instance of the British Government, the agricultural possibilities of that area. Col. McBain considers the agricultural areas he inspected in Macedonia as equal to the best prairie lands in Canada.

Brig.-General H. F. McDonald represented London Headquarters, O.M.F.C., at the Corps Sports in France.

Lt.-Col. C. F. Constantine, D.S.O., of the Canadian Artillery, is on leave and is spending the vacation with Mrs. Constantine and family at Exeter.

On Wednesday of last week Sir Robert Borden had an interview with three repatriated officers—Capts. J. E. L. Streight and T. Morrison, of Toronto, and Lt. C. Gunn, of Montreal—and showed much interest in the recital of their experiences whilst in German hands.

Capt. E. J. Kaufmann, Man., is attending the camouflage course at Kensington Gardens.

Lt. H. S. Wilson, who returned recently from a visit to Canada, left Witley last week to return to his unit in France. He is a brother of Capt. Wilson, Adjutant of the Overseas Y.M.C.A.'s.

Lt. F. L. Smith has transferred to the Tank Corps and is taking a course of instruction at Bovington Camp, Wareham.

Major Leslie Haines, formerly of the B.C. Regt., is attached to the "Tanks" at Wareham.

Lt. James D. Machian, recently attached to the 1st (B.C.) Reserve Battalion, Seaford, has rejoined his unit overseas.

Appointments and Secondings.

Instructional.—Lt. (A/Capt.) L. R. Warn, W. Ont. (Instructor, C.A.G.S.), to be Bramshott Area P.T. and B.F. Officer; Lt. G. A. Allan, M.C., B.C. (Instructor, C.A.G.S.), to be Witley Area P.T. and B.F. Officer; Lt. H. C. Flood, Alta., to be Instructor, C.A.G.S.; Capt. S. R. Farquharson, Alta., to be Bramshott Area Entrenching Officer; Capt. R. S. Billman and Lt. A. G. Leslie, Art., to be Instructors, School of Gunnery; and Capt. H. S. Parker, Lts. A. E. L. Wetmore, W. J. Moorhead, and E. R. Paterson to be Assistant Instructors. The Routine Order of 28.5.1918, in so far as it refers to Major (A/Lt.-Col.) H. C. Greer, C.A.S.C., is cancelled. To be Area Signalling Officer at Bramshott: Lt. A. Crowther, Sask. To be Area Lewis Gun Officer at Witley: Lt. Fred James, E. Ont. Miss A. Broadfoot, Miss M. E. Beach, Miss F. Christie, Miss M. Macleod, Miss M. V. Glendinning, Miss J. F. Stannix, and Miss A. E. Murray have been appointed nursing sisters in the C.A.M.C. Major W. D. Adams, M.C., Que., is appointed G.S.O.2 at Seaford, from a similar position at Witley.

Secondings.—Lt. G. N. Berkeley-Herrick, Alta., to Intelligence Branch, O.M.F.C.; Lt.-Col. J. C. L. Bott, B.C., to Hdqrs., Seaford; Lts. R. L. Brewer (N.B.) and E. Evans (Que.), 2nd C.C.D.; Major (Q.M.) A. Gillies, D.C.M. (Man.), Capt. H. M. Logan (N.S.), and Lt. C. W. H. Piper (2nd C. Ont.), C.T.S.; Lt. (A/Capt.) G. S. Macfarlane, M.C., E. Ont., C.T.W.S.; Major W. M. Macaw, M.C., Man., C.A.G.S.; Lt. V. Maxted, Man., General Depot; Major G. G. Mitchell, Que., Hdqrs., Witley; Lt.-Col. Lorne Ross, D.S.O., B.C., Res. Battn., 1st C.O.R.

(*Continued on page 20.*)

PELMANISM.

By Sir H. RIDER HAGGARD.

When I was asked to write an article on Pelmanism I answered that before undertaking to do so I should prefer to examine into the matter for myself. The truth is that I was somewhat suspicious of the movement, as most of us are apt to be of educational and other systems of which we know nothing except that they are persistently advertised in the Press.

Accordingly I visited the Pelman Institute and spent a long time in company with the Directors, making inquiries of every sort, since which time I have studied a great mass of literature connected with its activities. So far as my humble judgment goes, the net result is that I am convinced that not only can the Pelman system do no harm to any human being who adopts the course of study it provides, but that it can and does improve the mental and even the moral capacities of great numbers of men and women in all classes of life, and fit them better to cope with the varying circumstances of a difficult world. Also, and to my mind this should be one of the chief objects of all true education, it teaches the student how to teach himself.

* * *

The great bundle of testimonials tell their own story, upon which it is unnecessary for me to enlarge. The sum of it is that their writers are firm believers in the benefits of the Pelman System, and I may add that after studying this testimony I agree with this conclusion.

If, then, it be a correct conclusion, if herein lies an educational plan of considerable and general value, the question arises in my mind whether it cannot be turned to the national advantage. Most men of the finer sort, when they reach the evening of their days, on self-examination will find that they are profoundly dissatisfied with themselves, for then their little vanities fade away and they see their failings in a true light, and learn how small they are, even if others should chance to think them big. Should they pursue the humiliating investigation, they may begin to wonder as to the causes of their comparative failure to achieve all that they ought to have achieved. Summing themselves up accurately, they may see that, notwithstanding the inherited or individual imperfections of their bodily and mental outfit, enough remains, or perhaps remained, of good and useful qualities to suffice to have carried them much further than they have gone, and to have enabled them to avoid many pitfalls into which they have fallen. Something has been lacking to them in their youth—moral guidance, a strong individual influence for good, steadiness of purpose, understanding of the fact that we live to work for ourselves and others, and not merely to find pleasure and amusement, or whatever it may have been. That which could develop their gifts and aptitudes fully was not present; that which tended in other directions lay always to their hands. Also, often enough they are aware that in those precious years when the mind is as wax, the observant day of youth went by almost uselessly, so that the impressions made upon it were of doubtful value, or of none at all; for example, that the knowledge which they acquired during their schooling was entirely incommensurate with its expense and the time it occupied, so that they began life with practically everything to learn. Of all this the result often enough has been that either they remain ignorant and somewhat useless, or spend their adult years in painfully cultivating qualities or attaining to information which should have been theirs at the threshold of manhood.

Largely, no doubt, this state of affairs is their own fault, or due to the accidents of early environment. Also, I think, that it is due to an extent that is not realised to a faulty system of education. In my day too often a lad was put through a kind of mill, set to grind every sort of grain, and if the resulting flour was valueless, it was supposed that this was because the grain was bad. No search was made for its peculiar qualities, nor did anyone attempt to set the stones accordingly. The result has been an incompletely-educated race, for what applies to the individual applies to the nation.

It may be argued that education is not everything. To take an example: the Germans are the most highly educated and, in their own way, perhaps the ablest people in the world. Yet we see by many terrible examples to what a precipice of decay they have been led by all their teaching. Why is this? I think because it has lacked any moral side. Education, properly understood, does not merely mean something which enables people to acquire facts that are useful in the passing of competitive examinations. Indeed, I believe, as I understand that the Directors of the Pelman Institute do also, the entire system of competitive examinations, also their results, to be of doubtful value. True education, if it is to prove really helpful to a man or woman, and therefore to the nation, must have a moral side, something that strengthens the character as well as stores the mind with the details of various sorts of learning.

To me it seems that Pelmanism, as I understand it, does to a considerable extent fulfil this ideal, and for that reason I recommend it to those who, in the fullest sense, really wish to learn and to become what men and women ought to be.

Our nation, like others, is going through a period of awful strain and trouble. We hope and believe that we shall emerge from that trouble chastened but safe, if impoverished, distressed, and disorganised. Then, unless we are to sink in the world and bid farewell to the proud position which we have held for centuries, must come another period, that of reconstruction. On the wreck of the past we must rise to better things. Here it is, I think, that the applied principles of Pelmanism may help us.

I venture to commend the idea to those in authority, especially at this time of the consideration of a new and important Education Bill.

H. RIDER HAGGARD

PELMANISM IN 1918.

The popularity of Pelmanism advances with giant strides. Over 100 Admirals and Generals are now taking the Course; 30,000 other officers and men in the Navy and Army are convinced Pelmanists. Thousands of men and women in the Business, Professional, and Industrial Communities are loud in its praises.

A striking proof of the popularity of Pelmanism at the Front is given by Sir W. Robertson Nicoll, the Editor of the *British Weekly*. Writing in a recent issue of this journal, he says:

> "From the battle-fronts in France and Italy I have received many remarkable accounts of the practical value of Pelmanism to officers and men of our Armies. A personal friend—he was a University professor—who was out lecturing at the Front, proved everywhere that the Pelman system was being discussed by officers. And I am told that *in several regiments practically every officer is a Pelmanist.*"

Similar reports are constantly received from the Navy. For example, a Naval Officer recently wrote that he had taken up Pelmanism

> "because it was recommended to me by four other officers in my ship who had all taken the Course and were enthusiastic about it."

Nor is the Business World lagging behind, is shown by the fact, that many leading firms have been so impressed by the increased efficiency developed by certain members of their staffs as the result of a Course of Pelmanism that they are now

> "enrolling their entire staffs for a Course of Pelmanism."

The progress of Pelmanism in 1918 has been absolutely phenomenal. The figures for 1917 were astonishing, but this year are breaking all records. During *the first five months alone over* 38,000 *men and women* have enrolled for a Course of Pelman Training. And every day enrolments pour in from all parts of the country in a rapidly increasing stream.

Truth has just published a fourth supplement on Pelmanism. The sensation caused by the first three extended reports on the Pelman system published by *Truth* in 1916 will still be remembered. In its fourth report, *Truth* reviews the progress of Pelmanism in 1915.

> "Pelmanism," it says, "is to-day a household word. The little grey books which contain its teaching are being carried all over the world wherever the English language is spoken. In Mesopotamia and Macedonia, on minesweepers and battle cruisers, men of all ranks are busy in their leisure moments training their minds to a higher efficiency. And at home, men and women of all classes are just as earnestly striving to make themselves mentally fit. A roll of a quarter of a million students is something to boast about. a roll of a quarter of a million contented students is a matter of justifiable pride."

Those who would like to have a copy of this fourth *Truth* report, together with a copy of "Mind and Memory," and particulars showing how the reader may enrol for the complete Pelman Course at a reduction of one-third less than the usual fee, should write to-day (a postcard will do) to the Secretary, The Pelman Institute, 21, Pelman House, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1.

BY APPOINTMENT
JEWELLERS TO H.M. THE KING

Toilet Silver

TOILET Table Silver purchased from the Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company is of better value than is obtainable elsewhere, and is of superior workmanship and quality. The brush and mirror backs are not filled with inferior substance to make weight, and every article is of solid and substantial character. The Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company will send selections carriage paid, at the Company's own risk, or a catalogue will be posted free on application.

The prices of the Solid Silver Engine-lined Toilet Service illustrated are:—

Hair Brush	£2 16 0	*Cloth Brush*	£1 10 0
Hand Mirror with bevelled glass	5 7 6	*Pin Tray*	2 0 0
Powder Box	5 0 0	*Tortoiseshell Comb*	1 15 0
		Military Hair Brush	2 10 0

The Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company have no branch establishments in Regent Street, Oxford Street, or elsewhere in London or abroad only one address, 112, Regent Street, London, W.1.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS
COMPANY LTD
with which is incorporated
The Goldsmiths Alliance Ld. Est. 1751

MAKERS OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT MACE.

112 REGENT STREET LONDON W 1

COMMISSIONS, &c., FOR CANADIANS.

From the "London Gazette."

Personal Staff.—A.D.C.—Temp. Capt H. G. Watson, C.A.P.C., vice temp Capt. A. G. P., Prince of Orleans and Braganza, M.C., Cav. (May 20, 1918)

General Staff.—G.S.O., 2nd Grade.—Temp Maj. C. W. MacInnis, C. Ont Regt. (May 2, 1918). Temp. Maj. A. P. O. Meredith, D.S.O., Man. Regt., vice Maj. (at. Lt.-Col.) M. C. Festing, D.S.O. (May 9, 1918).

G.S.O., 2nd Grade.—Temp. Maj. A. F. Duguid, C.F.A., vice temp. Maj R. W. Stayner D.S.O., M.C., C. Ont. Regt. (April 29, 1918).

A.G.'s and Q.M.G.'s Staff.—D.A.A.Gs. (May 9, 1918).—Temp. Maj. H. E. Smith, C. Ont Regt., from a D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Temp. Maj. M. K. Greene, N.S. Regt., from a D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Temp. Lt.-Col. T. F. Homer-Dixon, D.S.O., Cav. D.A.Q.M.Gs.—Temp. Lt.-Col. T. F. Homer-Dixon, D.S.O., Cav., from January 23 to May 8, 1918. Temp. Maj. H. J. B. Freeman, C.A.S.C. (May 9, 1918). Temp. Capt. D. H. Barnett, M.C., B.C. Regt. (May 19, 1918).

A.G.'s and Q.M.G.'s Staff.—D.A.A.G.—Temp. Maj. C. F. de la F. de Salis, B.R. Regt., from a D.A.Q.M.G. (May 20, 1918). D.A.Q.M.G.—Temp. Maj. A. E. Taylor, C. Ont. Regt., from a D.A.A.G. (May 20, 1918).

Special Appointments.—(Graded for purposes of pay as an A.D.M.S.): Temp. Lt.-Col. F. W. E. Wilson, C.A.M.C. (April 15, 1918). Temp. Maj. J. L. H. Bogart, Engrs., to be S.O. to C.E., and to be graded for purposes of pay as a D.A.A.G., vice temp. Maj. J. M. Rolston, Engrs. (January 1, 1918). (Graded for purposes of pay as a G.S.O., 3rd Grade):—Temp. Lt. G. F. Armstrong, M.C., E. Ont. Regt., whilst secd. for duty with Air Ministry (May 7, 1918). (Graded for purposes of pay as Staff Lts., 1st Cl.).—Temp. Lt. J. H. Dunlop, Can. For. Corps (January 1, 1918). Temp. Maj. W. Y. Hunter, Man. Regt., ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as a Staff Lt., 1st Cl., and ceases to be secd. (March 25, 1918).

Attached to Headquarter Units.—Brig.-Maj.:—Temp. Maj. D. S. Ellis, Engrs. (May 4, 1918). Staff Capts. (May 9, 1918):—Temp. Maj. P. M. Anderson, Man. Regt., from a D.A.A.G.; temp. Capt. F. C. Biggar, E. Ont. Regt.; temp. Capt. C. F. C. Porteous, M.C., Que. Regt.

Brig. Comdr.—Temp. Lt.-Col. R. W. Paterson, D.S.O., Can. Cav., and to be temp. Brig.-Gen., vice Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) Rt. Hon. J. E. B. Seely, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., who relinquishes his temp. rank (May 20, 1918).

Asst.-Prov.-Marshal.—Temp. Capt. P. G. Routh, M.C., C. Ont. Regt., vice temp. Maj. F. L. Cartwright, D.S.O., Cav. (May 12, 1918).

Headquarters of Administrative Services and Departments.—Temp. Maj. (act. Col.) K. C. Folger, D.S.O., Ord. Corps, ceases to be D. of O.S., Canadian Forces in the British Isles, on appt. to D. of O.S., O.M.F.C. (May 18, 1918). To be D. of O.S., Overseas Military Forces of Canada.—Temp. Maj. (act. Col.) K C. Folger, D.S.O., Ord. Corps, and to retain the act. rank of Col. while so empld. (May 18, 1918).

Memoranda.—Temp. Lt.-Col. J. T. E. Gagnon, C.A.P.C., to be temp. Col. (May 9, 1918). Temp. Lt.-Col. T. V. Anderson, D.S.O., Engrs., to be act. Col. whilst empld. as Comdt., Engrs. Training Centre, and to retain the grading for purposes of pay as Asst. Dir. of A. Signals (May 4, 1918). Temp. Lt. J. B. Mason, M.C., Engrs., to be an Orderly Officer (May 4, 1918). Temp. Capt. H. N. Petty, M.C., Alta. Regt., to be an Orderly Officer, vice temp. Lt. L. B. Yule, M.C., Alta. Regt. (May 14, 1918).

Royal Canadian Dragoons.—Temp. Capt. T. Newcomen, M.C., to be act. Maj. (July 31, 1916, to Sept. 25, 1916; January 16, 1917, to March 1, 1917; April 20, 1917, to May 22, 1917; and from April 12, 1918).

Lord Strathcona's Horse.—Temp. Lt. R. C. Z. Drake-Brockman, from Man. Regt., to be temp Lt

Fort Garry Horse.—114031 S.Q.M.S. H. W. Ellis to be temp. Qr.-Mr., with hon. rank of Lt.

Artillery.—Temp. Capt. E. V. Thompson relinquishes the act. rank of Maj. Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts.:—J. H. McDonald (November 26, 1917, to March 4, 1918), W. K. Clarke. Temp. Lt. L. C. Spence, M.C., to be secd. for duty with R.A.F. (September 8, 1917. Substituted for *Gazette* notification April 27, 1918). Temp. Lt. C. J. Allan to be act. Capt. (October 4, 1916, to August 25, 1917, and from November 18, 1917). To be temp. Lts.:—86854 Sgt. J. Davidson, 151 Regtl. Sgt.-Maj. A. A. Dodge, 85807 Bdr. C. F. W. Dreher 31 Sgt. W. A. Evans, 89705 Bdr. I. B. Roger, 307703 Pte C. P. Sills, 300576 Gnr. G. C. Cornwith, 343877 Gnr. W. J. Surgenor, 429748 Cpl. E. L. Casey, and 89516 Cpl. E. D. Sears. Temp. Lt. W. C. Butler to be act. Capt. while spec. empld. Temp. Lt. W. C. Butler to be act. Capt. while spec. empld. (July 13, 1917, to August 26, 1917).

Machine Gun Corps.—Temp. Lt. W. N. Smith, from Alta. Regt., to be temp. Lt. Temp. 2nd Lt. G. E. Carter, from Mach. Gun Corps, to be temp. Lt. The *Gazette* notification concerning temp. Capt. K. Weaver and temp. Lt. J. Stonehewer are cancelled.

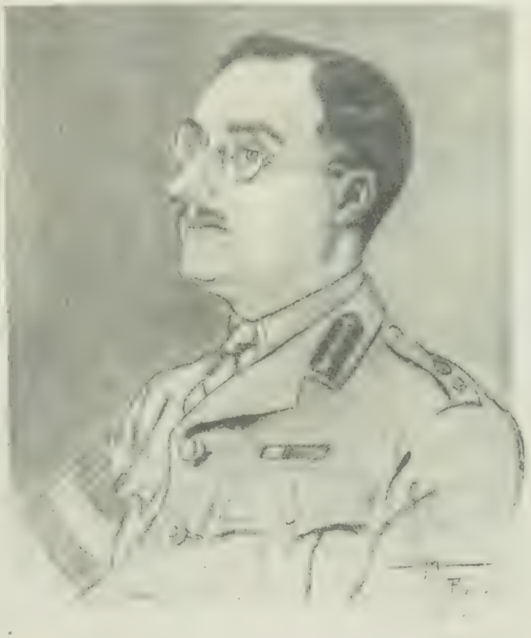
Engineers.—Temp. Lt. E. W. Corkett to be temp. Qr.-Mr., with hon. rank of Capt Temp Lt. F Thornely ceases to be secd. for duty with the War Office (June 10, 1918). Temp. Maj. L. N. B. Bullock, D.S.O., resigns his commn.

Quebec Regiment.—Temp. Lt. J. W. Lewis, M.C., is secd. for duty with a Trench Mortar Batt. Temp. Lt. G. A. McHaffie relinquishes the act rank of Capt. Temp. Capts. to be temp. Majs.:—J. D. MacPherson, M.C., and to remain secd.; (act. Maj.) F. S. Mathewson. Temp. Lt. J. D. Gunn to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lt.-Col. H. Barre reverts to the temp. rank of Maj. to proceed Overseas.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Temp Capt. W. T McFarlane ceased to be secd. for duty while spec. empld., and relinquishes the act. rank of Maj. Temp. Lt. W. Waldrum, M.C., to be act. Capt. Temp. Lt. F. S. Hubbs to be temp. Capt

Western Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lt. W. Brown to be act. Capt. while

CANADIAN GENERALS.—XXV.



From a sketch in France by Lt. E. Le Messurier.

BRIG.-GEN. R. BRUTINEL, C.M.G., D.S.O.

General Brutinel was born in France on March 6, 1872, and prior to settling in Canada had served in the French Army. He came overseas as a Major with No. 1 Auto Machine Gun Brigade in October, 1914, and went to France in June the following year, having received his lieut.-colonelcy on the 2nd of that month. He was gazetted a Brig.-General on March 26 this year. He has been awarded the C.M.G. and the D.S.O., is a Chevalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, and has been "mentioned" on five occasions.

[illegible] Temp. Maj. [illegible] Lt.-Col.) N. W. C. Boyle relinquishes the [illegible] rank of Lt Col. on ceasing to comd. a Regtl. Depot.

Manitoba Regiment. Temp. Lt W. B. Gray relinquishes his commn. on appt. as temp. Qr.-Mr., with hon. rank of Capt. Temp. Majs (act. Lt Cols.) to be temp [illegible] F. J. Montague, D.S.O., M.C, and to remain secd.; H. J. Riley, D.S.O., and to comd. a Bn. Temp Capts. (act. Majs.) to be temp. Majs.: N. F. McCaghey, A. E. McElligott, D.S.O Temp Lts to be temp. Capts.: D. L. Cameron and G. D. Cameron. Temp. Maj. T. Lee is secd. for duty with the War Office (May 28, 1918).

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Temp. Lt. B. C. Quinan to be temp. Capt Temp. Maj. R. W. Brock is secd. for duty with the Foreign Office (May 25, [illegible]

Alberta Regiment. Temp. Lt. O. P. Arkless, M.C., to be act. Capt.

British Columbia Regiment.—Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts.:—A. G [illegible], E. E. Guille (May 19, 1918, to May 27, 1918). 430625 Sgt. (act Sgt.-Maj.) A. B. Harding to be temp. Lt. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts.:—R. P. Matheson, M.C., and F. A. Fraser, M.C. Temp. Lt. C. W. Dickson M.C., ceases to be secd. for duty with the Ministry of Munitions (June 13, [illegible] Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts.:—V. A. G. Eliot, while spec. empld.; A. Gray, while comdg. a Co.

Railway Services. Temp. Lt. J. A. A. Malhiot is secd. for duty with R.A.F. (December 3, 1918). Temp. Lt. R. K. Northey to be temp. Capt

C.A.M.C.—Temp. Majs. (act. Lt.-Cols.) to be temp. Lt.-Cols.:—N. B. Gwyn and H. H. Moshier Temp Maj. J. G. W. Johnson to be act Lt.-Col. while spec. empld.

Forestry Corps.—To be act. Majs while comdg. Cos.:—Temp. Capt. J. H. McNeill, temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) E. Flynn, temp. Capt. C. E. Read. Temp. Lts. retain the act. rank of Capt while spec. empld.:—O. Leiga-Spencer, E.C. Foot. Temp. Lt. H J Thompson to be act. Hon. Capt while empld. as temp. Qr.-Mr. Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts. while comdg. Cos.:—W. Hutchison, A. H. Legge, J. E. McCuaig, F. A. Monroe, G. S. Grimmer, H. F. Goodwin, A. Michaud, J. G. Kirkpatrick, C. B. MacDougald, G. W Stoddart, D. B. Kepler, W. H. Wallace. Temp. Capt. J. H. Johnston to be act. Maj. while comdg. a Co. Temp. Lt. T. S. Jewell to be act Capt. while spec. empld.

C.A.S.C.—To be temp. Lts.:—1262285 Pte. J. McKenzie, 2550 Staff Sgt. J. A. Kinnear.

Army Dental Corps.—Temp. Lt. B Robillard to be temp. Capt. 527113 act. Sgt. F. D. Derrick to be temp. Lt.

General List.—Temp. Lt. O. Berry is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (May 13, 1918).

Royal Canadian Navy

Sub. Lt. T. S. Critchley is promoted to act. Lt.

Imperial Forces.

Special Appointments.—(Graded for purposes of pay as a Staff Capt.):—Temp. Lt. J. B. Barron, M.C., Worc. Regt., to be transfd. to Gen. List, and to be temp. Capt. whilst so empld.

Attached to Headquarter Units.—Staff Capt.:—Lt. T. B. Mathieson, Yeo., T.F., and to be temp. Capt whilst so empld.

Headquarters of Administrative Services and Departments.—Dir. of Port Traffic.—(Graded for purposes of pay as an Asst. Dir. of Supplies and Trans.):—Temp. Capt. W. R Dockrill, R.E., from graded as a Staff Capt., and to be temp. Col. whilst so empld.

R.A.F. (Flying Branch).—Lt. W. P. Bunt, Observer Officer, to be Lt. (A. and S.). Lt. C. R. F. Wickenden relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health contracted on active service, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt. Lt. J. E. Rettie resigns his commn., and is granted the hon. rank of Lt. Proby. Flight Officers (late R.N.A.S.) to be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. and S.):—J. B. Badgley, H. G Clappison, J P. Corkery, H. J. McLeod, C. B. Rutherford. Sec. Lts. (late Gen List, R.F.C., on prob.) are confirmed in their rank as Sec. Lts. (A. and S.):—F. W. B Anderson, L A. Arnold, R. A. Arnott, A. Bennett, W. A. Brett, C. O Carson, N. O. M. Foggo, H. E. Gentles, A. W. Grant, E. Hemsley, J. P. McClelland, H. Phillips, J. T. Rose, C. R. Roushorne, H. Wearne To be temp Sec. Lts. (A. and S.) and to be Hon. Lts.:—E. Cropper and F. H. B. A. Wilson and R. E. Davison, both Lts., C.F.A.; R. J. Weatherill, Lt., C. Ont. Regt.; P. W. Choate, both Lts., Alta. Regt.; W. Dougall, M.C., Lt., Fox and J. T. Smeeton, both Lts., B.C. Regt.; (A. and S):—L. S. Macdonald Sask. Regt. Cadets to be temp. Sec. Lts. are as now described F. O. McDonald. The initials of E. B. G. Morton (temp. Lt., R.F.A.) is granted a Administrative Branch.—W. M. Long whilst empld. as Capt temp. commn as Lt., and to be temp. Capt. to be temp. Maj. whilst Technical Branch.—Lt. (temp. Capt.) J. Inwood to be temp. Lt. whilst empld. as Maj. Sec. Lt. (Hon. Capt.) H. E. Paquin empld. as Lt

R.F.C. Military Wing. Flying Officers:—Capt. R. G. McMullen, W. Ont. Regt.; temp. Sec. Lts. on prob.) A. H. Chisholm and W. E. Huxtable, both Gen. List, and to be confirmed in their rank. Flying Officer (Observer):—Lt. C. T. Repton, Yeo., T.F.

Reserve Regiments of Cavalry.—Lt. C. L. S. Barker, Can. Mila., to be temp Lt.

R.A.M.C.—Temp Capts. relinquish their commns.:—John T. Courtice, M.D., and is granted the hon. rank of Capt.; L. M. Dawson, M.C., M.D.; J. J. Field, M.B.; H. P. Hamilton, M.C., M.B.; M. A. MacKinnon, M.B.; R. L. Shields, M.B. Temp. Lt. Howard G. Barrie, F.R.C.S., Edin., to be temp Capt

R.E. (T.F.).—Lt. H. S. Tawse is restored to the estabt. of the Royal Engrs. (T.F.).

R.H. & R.F.A.—Temp. Lt (act. Capt.) W. F. Dyde to be act. Maj.; temp Lt J. Armour, M.C., to be act. Capt.; Lt. D. M. Carmichael, Spec Res., to be Adjt., and to be act. Capt. (with pay and allces. as Lt.) whilst

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES

(Continued from page 16.)

Resignations. Lt A. J. de Lotbiniere, Que., and Lt. C. M Leishman, 1st C Ont. (in Canada). N.S. G B. McPherson C A.M.C.

Transfer.—Lt. D. O. Bates, E Ont., to B.

Returned to Canada

Capt. W. B. Bartram, Que.; Capt. L. P. O. Picard and Lt. J. P Gannon, For. Corps; H. Capt. (Rev.) W H. Hingston (resigned

For duty.—Lt.-Col. H. C. Parsons, Major H. L. Ridewood, Nursing Sisters L. M. Carter, W. H. Fray, and J. K. Boyce; Lt R. S. Hooton, Cav

Invalided.—Major R. F. Stockwell, Cav. Unfit General Servic for six months Lt. A. D'A. Martin, N.S.; Lt. W. F. Armstrong, Man.; Lt. W. Price, C.R.T Permanently unfit.—Lt A. Forrester B.C., and Lt. E. F. Corey, 2nd C. Ont.

On compassionate grounds.—H/Capts. (Rev.) G. H. Andrews, and C. G. Lawrence.

Retained in Canada.

Lt.-Col. F. M. Cole, C.G.A.; Lt. W. W. Boyd, C.F.A.; Capt G. F. Furlong, C.A.P.C.; Lt. W. T. Letcher, W. Ont.

For duty.—Major C. H. Mackenzie, Sask.; Capt. G. H. Bray, C.A.D.C.; H/Capt. and Q.M. F. R. Glover, B.C.; Lt. W. J. Gilbert, 1st C. Ont.; Lt.-Col. J. N. Gunn, D.S.O., Major G. B. Peat, N/S. I. P. Courtice, N/S. A. B. Macdonald, C.A.M.C.; Lt.-Col. B. M. Greene, 2nd C. Ont.; Capt. R M. Millar, C.R.T.

FINISH OF THE 100 YARDS RACE AT NORBURY.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

For further medical treatment.—Lts. A. F. Mewburn and P. Gemmill, C.F.A.; Lt. R. N. Tweddell, C.M.G.C.; Lt. G. A. Wheable, W. Ont.; Lt. D. E. McKinnon, B.C.; Lt. H. A. Robertson, M.C., Man.; Lt. R. D. Taylor, M.C., C.M.G.C.

On recommendation of medical board.—Capt. E. Sheffield, C.A.M.C.; Lt. J. Barnett, Alta.; Lt. S. S. Kirby, C.R.T.; Lt. H. L. Staveley, C.M.G.C.

Lt.-Col. R. S. Wilson, commanding District No. 1, has resigned, and the command has been taken over by Major Goodwin Gibson, who has been promoted Lt.-Col. The latter served overseas with a Divisional Staff of the C.F.A.

* *

BASEBALL LEAGUE'S PROGRESS.

U.S. Army Still Unbeaten.

The Anglo-American Baseball League—the precursor, it is understood, of a big professional league in this country after the war—continues to sustain interest and make new friends for the game in England. Of the three games played last Saturday the defeat of Hounslow by Sunningdale makes the League more interesting than ever, save that the U.S. Army have yet to meet with their first reverse. The Army got a shock, nevertheless, at Brighton, on Saturday week, when the despised Canadian Records scored seven runs to the Army's nine.

Of the three games on June 29 most interest attached to the Sunningdale-Hounslow fixture, and the Foresters just managed to win by the odd run in 11. At Highbury the U.S. Navy gave their new pitcher, Pennock, a chance to make good against the weak Records nine. This he did to some purpose, having 15 strike-outs to his credit. Doyle, the Records' pitcher, did well until he cracked badly in the eighth inning. He was Epsom's best pitcher last season, but deserted them for Taplow, and when that team dropped out of the League he switched to the Records. Records will need to secure stronger batteries if they wish to transfer the "wooden spoon."

Sunningdale's defeat by the Navy at Highbury, on June 22 (writes an occasional correspondent), was really the outcome of a curious error, the Foresters, who were in the field at the time, mistaking the ball then in play for one of the many that had been sent out of the ground through "foul" hits and were being returned. Swanson's (Navy) pitching was nevertheless of a good class

Sport at Witley.

It looks as if the 8th Res Bn. baseball nine have a good chance to be winners in the Witley Area League. After trimming the 3rd Res. in the last game of the first round in the league they clashed with the 12th Res. team on June 19, in the first game of the second schedule, and won by the narrow margin of 5—4. On Saturday week the 3rd and 4th Res. Bns. met, and the 3rd rolled up a score of 10—4.

(Continued on next column.)

Last Saturday week the 1st Res. Seaford sent up a team to meet the C.R.A., Witley, on the Artillery diamond, and the visitors were defeated 16—4. Then followed a lacrosse game between teams from the 1st Res. Bn and the C.R A., in which the Seaford dozen were the victors by a score of 7—4.

Every branch of sport is being encouraged in Witley, largely through the efforts of Major W. O. White, M.C., and his committee. Recently a cricket league has been formed, and a schedule of games has been arranged up till the end of August.

* *

Of the 57,295 men obtained in Canada under the Military Service Act up to June 19, 16,807 reported for service voluntarily. A large number of these men are, however, likely to be placed in a low medical category, necessitating their return to civil life.

COMMISSIONS FOR CANADIANS.

(Continued from page 19.)

so empld., vice Lt. P. N. Muriel, T.F.; Sec. Lt. G. F. Benson to be Lt.; Cadet C. G. Humphrey to be temp. Sec. Lt.

R.G.A. The notifications relative to the appt. as Sec. Lts. of the under-mentioned Gentlemen Cadets from the R. Mill. Coll., Kingston, Canada, are cancelled:—C. C. Baker, W. D. Benson. Cadets to be temp. Sec. Lts.:—W. A. Cannell, M.M.; J. W. McCammon.

TANK CORPS.—Temp. Sec. Lt. J. L. Sutherland resigns his commn. to resume medical studies, and is granted the hon. rank of Sec. Lt. Temp. Sec. Lt. R. M. Law resigns his commn. on appt. to Can. M.G.C.

R. SCOTS.—Temp Maj. J. A. Turner, D.S.O., M.C. (Lt. R. Scots.) to be act. Lt.-Col. whilst comdg a Bn. Temp. Sec. Lt. D. S. Fraser to be temp. Lt.

K.O. SCOT. BORD.—(Spec.Res. of Officers). Cadet J. Munro to be Sec. Lt.

NORTHD. FUS.—Temp. Sec. Lt. F. R. Pierson, M.C. (Leic. R., T.F.), to be Adjt., and to be act. Capt., with pay and allces. of Lt. whilst so empld., vice temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) J. McKinnon, M.C.

R. WEL. FUS.—Cadet G. H. Charles to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.).

R. MUNS. FUS. Cadet F. L. Neylan to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.).

R. IRISH RIFLES.—Temp Sec. Lt. J. McQuoid to be temp. Lt.

R. BERKS REGT.—Lt. R. H. Tautz, M.C., Manch. R., T.F., to be act. Capt. whilst comdg a Co. Cadet J. Evans to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.).

WILTS. REGT.—(Spec. Res. of Officers).—Cadets to be Sec. Lts.:—H. H. Boalch, F. C Casselman.

MIDDLESEX REGT.—(Spec. Res. of Officers).—Cadet M. M. O'Brien to be Sec. Lt.

GENERAL LIST.—Temp. Lt. H. J. G. Laing, from Quebec Regt., to be temp Sec. Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army.

YEOMANRY. (T.F.).—Lt W. Paul is secd. for service with M.G.C.

MEMORANDA.—Lt. V. G. Pearce, R.E., T.F., to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. in a Record Office. Cadet J. H. Craigie to be temp. Sec. Lt., Spec. List, for service with Ind. Army Res. of Off. (on prob.).

The Ideal
Antiseptic
Shaving Soap

WRIGHT'S
Coal Tar
SHAVING SOAP

Protects the skin from every form of "rash" and gives a persistent creamy, but not slimy lather.

Stick or
Tablet
1/-

If any difficulty in obtaining, write to:
Wright, Layman, & Umney, Ltd.,
Southwark,
London, S.E.1

FROM EAST TO WEST

ONTARIO PROVINCE.

OTTAWA.—The Board of Control has recommended to the City Council that a plebiscite be taken at the next January elections on the question of the city taking over the Ottawa Electric Railway when the company's franchise expires in 1923.

—— Over $16,000 was collected on Rose Day here for children's homes.

TORONTO.—Professor R. M. McIvor has been appointed Director of the Department of Social Service at Toronto University as successor to Dr. Franklin Johnson.

——Mr. John Callsraith, Independent, is opposing the Hon. G. S. Henry, the new Minister of Agriculture, at the by-election in East York. Mr. W. Varley, Labour, contests North-East Toronto against the Hon. Dr. Cody, the new Minister of Education.

—— All the 46 wooden steamships constructed under contract by the Imperial Munitions Board will be ready for service by the end of the year: 27 are being built on the Pacific coast and 19 in Eastern Canada.

By the will of the late Mr. John Ross Robertson, after the death of his wife and son, his estate, valued at over $1,000,000, passes to the Children's Hospital here, which he founded.

——Sir W. H. Hearst announces that an understanding has been arrived at with the University of Toronto whereby the German language is optional in a University course.

——The Licence Board for Northern Ontario has discovered an attempt to smuggle liquor into the Province inside plaster of Paris pedestals. Dr. H. H. Moorhouse, of Toronto, has been convicted on four charges of violating the Ontario Temperance Act and fined $1,200. In 11 days he had issued 1,274 prescriptions for whisky at $1 each.

HAMILTON.—At the fruit kitchens here, operated by the Canadian War Contingent Association workers, 100,000 lbs. of Christmas puddings will be prepared for distribution to the overseas troops.

-At the annual meeting of the Canadian Medical Protective Association Mr. R. W. Powell, Ottawa, was elected president: vice-president, Mr. Camaurand, Sherbrooke; secretary, Mr. J. Fenton Argue, Ottawa.

WINGHAM.—Dr. T. Case, of Dungannon, has been elected M.P.P. to succeed Mr. A. H. Musgrove, who resigned to become postmaster.

WOODSTOCK.—Mr. John A. Calder has been chosen as Liberal candidate for North Oxford as successor to the Hon. N. W. Rowell.

ORILLIA.—Over 1,200 persons out of a population of 5,000 in the township have joined the Navy League.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

CHARLOTTETOWN.—A total of over 301 motor vehicles are now registered in this Province.

——The Committee appointed by the Development Commission reports the Mount Albion district as very suitable for developing the beaver industry.

– This Province has been under a prohibition law for 17 years, but the Act is to be amended with a view to still further restrict sales by druggists, etc.

——The Provincial public accounts show total receipts $501,293 and total expenditure $523,617: the war expenditure is placed at $8,683.

The Secretary of the Provincial Department of Agriculture reports, as to creameries and cheese factories, that in 1917 24,060,686 lbs. of milk were manufactured into 2,241,878 lbs. cheese. The average price per lb. was 20.79 cents. 12,627,080 lbs. milk were manufactured into 537,996 lbs. butter. The average price received was 40¼ cents. The total gross value of butter and cheese produced during 1917 was $684,994 —an increase of $91,284 over 1916.

QUEBEC PROVINCE.

QUEBEC.—Major Carrick has been appointed A.D.M.S. at Valcartier Camp.

The Provincial Government has voted $10,000 to the Provincial Exhibition for the encouragement of agricultural exhibits.

— The number of men reporting for service in Montreal is such that it is difficult to meet the demand for uniforms, blankets and other equipment. Employers are withdrawing claims for exemption of their workmen from military service.

Large numbers of University students have volunteered for the Tank Corps.

—A feature of Dominion Day celebrations was a review by the Duke of Devonshire of an American battalion.

——The Grand Trunk system is handling a big movement of farming implements over its lines to Western Canada with all possible expedition, to assist in obtaining increased production of foodstuffs.

——Four hundred cases of dynamite, each containing 50 lbs., exploded near the entrance of the Canadian Northern Mount Royal tunnel on June 25. There was no loss of life, and the explosion was the result of fire in a small building near. Windows were broken within a radius of 4 miles. The tunnel was not affected by the explosion.

LENNOXVILLE.—Principal Parrock, of Bishop's College, says that the honour roll contains the names of 115 old boys, of whom three received the C.M.G., five the Military Cross, one the D.C.M., one the Legion of Honour, one the Croix de Guerre, and one the C.B.E. Over 20 died on active service.

On June 27 the Duke of Devonshire opened the completed section of the new school being built as a gift by Commander J. K. L. Ross.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

FREDERICTON.—As the result of investigations in this Province by leading American coal operators under the direction of the Canadian Fuel Controller, an offer has been made to develop certain coal mines.

ST. JOHN.—Mr. D. C. Clark has been re-elected *G.M.* of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Mr. J. A. Morrison *D.S.M.*, Mr. J. Turner Hart, secretary.

——Mr. Justice H. O. McInerney has been elected president of the Canadian Club here, Messrs. A. M. Belding and W. L Hamm vice-presidents, Mr. C. W. Romain secretary.

Inspector George Ridout, Chief of the Dominion Police in the Maritime Provinces, has resigned.

MONCTON.—Mr. M. Lodge, speaking in regard to gas prospects in this district, said the New Brunswick Gas and Oilfields, Ltd., will have on the field three drilling crews, and intend to develop further the present known gas area and to prospect in new districts.

NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX.—Col. Robert S. Lowe, who has done valuable voluntary reconstruction work here since the explosion, was entertained at a complimentary dinner by Mr. T. S. Rogers, K.C., chairman of the Halifax Relief Commission, the Premier, Mr. Justice Wallace and the Hon. A. K. McLean and other speakers paying a high tribute to the work accomplished by Col. Lowe.

——The Pilotage Commission has handed over its authority to Capt. H. St. G. Lindsay, who will have entire control of the harbour.

SYDNEY.—Employees of the Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co. have accepted the increases granted by the company, and have returned to work, stating that they were " ready to make every effort humanly possible to supply the steel needed to help win the war.'

(Continued on page 29.)

UNION BANK OF CANADA
Incorporated 1865. Head Office: WINNIPEG.
Paid-up Capital - $5,000,000. Rest and Undivided Profits - $3,600,000.
Total Assets Exceed - $143,000,000.
The Bank has over 300 Branches in CANADA, and AGENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AMERICA.
MONIES TRANSFERRED to and from Canada and the United States by CABLE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, BANK DRAFTS, etc.
DEPOSITS RECEIVED at favourable rates, which may be ascertained on application to:—
LONDON OFFICES: 6, PRINCES STREET, E.C. 2, and 26, HAYMARKET, S.W. 1.
NEW YORK AGENCY: 49, WALL STREET.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Approval of Amalgamation with the Bank of Montreal.

An extraordinary general meeting of the proprietors was held at 5, Gracechurch Street, E.C., on Tuesday, July 2, 1917, to consider a resolution approving of a provisional agreement for the sale of the undertaking and assets of the Corporation to the Bank of Montreal. Mr. E. A. Hoare presided.

The Assistant Secretary (Mr. E. T. Ritchie) having read the notice convening the meeting,

The Chairman said: The circular of May 31, a copy of which was sent to every proprietor, gives, I think, a complete statement of the terms and conditions contained in the provisional agreement which the court of directors have entered into with the Bank of Montreal, and also briefly states the reasons which have influenced them in proposing this amalgamation to the proprietors. Possibly the circular was too long, but it was necessary to remember that one-third at least of the proprietors residing in Canada could not possibly be present with us, and that of those resident in the United Kingdom and Ireland only a small proportion would be able and willing to take the risks and inconveniences of travel in these days to attend the meeting, and therefore it appeared to us to be our duty to set forth all the facts with detail, so that the proprietors might not feel that they were requested to send in their proxies with insufficient information.

It is evident, however, from the correspondence that has reached me that there are still some who have failed fully to understand the terms of the proposed amalgamation, and therefore I propose to add to the circular a few words of comment and explanation.

The Directors desire, first, to state that the negotiations which have resulted in this provisional agreement were actually commenced before the war, and this was particularly mentioned in the circular, because, by an unfortunate coincidence, the announcement of the provisional agreement took place within a few days of the request published by the Government that no bank amalgamation should be proceeded with until the Committee set up to consider the whole subject had made its report. It might, therefore, appear that the directors were treating the wishes of Government with disrespect, but so far from this being the case, the terms of the sale and purchase had actually been arranged in October, 1917—several months before the great amalgamations which subsequently took place gave rise to the appointment of the Committee.

The long delay that has occurred in bringing the matter to a conclusion has been unavoidable. As I explained to you from this chair on April 23, it was impossible to carry out the agreement until we had given to the proprietors the power of voting by proxy, and this involved considerable delay; but the difficulty has been overcome, and the proprietors have fully availed themselves of the privilege of the franchise.

It was certain that there would be numerous enquiries respecting the liability on the shares of the Bank of Montreal, and so it has proved to be. Some of the proprietors apparently did not realise that the offer is a cash price—£75 per share—but that the Bank of Montreal gave the option of receiving two of their shares for each one of our shares and they hesitated in giving their support to the proposal owing to their reluctance to assume the liability. Let me, therefore, explain yet more fully that there is no need for any proprietor to assume this liability at all. From the very beginning of the negotiations it has been particularly mentioned that a large number of our shares are held on joint accounts by trustees, executors, and others, who could not possibly accept a liability of any kind, however remote, and it is for them particularly that the cash price has been arranged; but as some correspondents have expressed a doubt as to the nature and extent of the liability, I will read to you Section 125 of the Canadian Bank Act as follows:—

> "In the event of the property and assets of the Bank being insufficient to pay its debts and liabilities, each shareholder of the Bank shall be liable for the deficiency to an amount equal to the par value of the shares held by him."

That is a very clear statement. The par value of the Bank of Montreal share is $100.

Briefly, then, the proprietors may choose either to accept £75 cash for a share which for the last two years has been worth about £60 on the London Stock Exchange, or, as an alternative, they may exchange one share for two shares of the Bank of Montreal, quoted on the Canadian Exchanges at $210, equivalent approximately to £84, while the income will be increased from £4 to £4 18s. The directors have no hesitation in recommending the proprietors to confirm the agreement; then, at a later date, each proprietor will decide, according to his own circumstances and inclination, which alternative he will accept. There is, however, one word which I ought to add respecting the choice that each one individually may make. I do not think that any proprietor should accept shares with the intention of immediately selling them in Canada at the quotation named in the circular, and so securing the difference between the cash price and the present quotation in Montreal. The market for Bank shares in Canada is not a free market, and at the present time, when subscriptions to the Victory Loans absorb so large a part of the available resources of the country, the market is more contracted than usual. Therefore, if any considerable number of shares were to be offered simultaneously in Montreal, the present quotation would probably not be maintained. This would not only be disappointing to the seller, but in my opinion it would be unfair to the Bank of Montreal, and therefore I give this note of warning. I would also add that such transactions would require the sanction of the Treasury Committee.

As I have said, the directors express no opinion as to the comparative merits of the alternative offers. Each one must judge for himself, and he will be guided by his own individual circumstances, but we are of opinion that those who accept the shares in exchange will benefit in a larger degree than they would have done by remaining under our present constitution. There can be no doubt whatever that on the conclusion of the war there will be great activity in Canadian affairs, and it would be difficult for us in London to realise fully both the difficulties and the opportunities that will constantly arise. We have felt these difficulties in the past, and, as you are aware, we have endeavoured to meet them by frequent visits to the branches, but since the outbreak of the war it has been impossible to continue these visits, and it is doubtful when they may be resumed. Our younger colleagues, to whom this duty would naturally fail, are all absent on active service; we could not have it otherwise, but, nevertheless, it means that we have lost the opportunity of personal intercourse with our own men and with our friends and customers in Canada, and the loss has been great. And this which we see on the court of directors is the same throughout the whole staff; our young men have given a splendid response to the call of Empire; many of them have died for it, and we foresee in the future the difficulty of supplying the higher appointments in the Bank when deprived of so many of our younger men, upon whom we have relied for succession.

And notwithstanding the arguments that have recently been brought forward against a policy of bank amalgamations, I am distinctly of opinion that it is by strong combinations in banking and in commerce that we must look forward to success in the trade war which will inevitably follow the present war of arms. Since August, 1914, bankers have had many problems to face, but I am convinced that they are not to compare with those which will arise when we have secured a real peace, when the restraints of Government control are removed, and commerce and finance once more resume their independence; and, holding that conviction most strongly, I feel that this alliance must be for the benefit not only of the vendors and of the purchasers, but for the benefit of the Dominion of Canada.

It is hardly necessary to say that we share with you the regret which we know is deeply felt by many of the proprietors at the dissolution of the Bank of British North America. For eighty-two years it has been doing consistently good service to the Dominion of Canada, and there has never been a time in all its history when it has failed to maintain a high standard in the conduct of its business and in the character of its representatives. It is impossible to see the passing of the fine old Bank without emotion; but, on the other hand, we may find compensation in that we are to be united with the Bank of Montreal, for we must not

(Continued on page 24.)

Canadian Finance:

Weekly Reports from Our Own Correspondents.

THE LONDON MARKET.

Stock Exchange Settling Days :—

Consols Pay Day.
Thurs., August 1.

Ticket Day.	Pay Day.
Thurs., July 11.	Fri. July 12.

London, Tuesday.

The Stock Exchange week has been limited to four sessions, the House being closed from Friday evening last until this morning. Markets have been steady, but activity has shown a declining tendency, and there is an increasing disposition to await fresh developments on the Western front. Monetary conditions, after increased firmness last week, are easier with the turn of the month.

Canadian securities on the whole have been inclined to cheerfulness, though with the rest of the House they have displayed no great animation. Among the gilt-edged issues of the Dominion, the 4½ per cent. Loan has risen ½ to 95½. Other quotations are firm without change. There has been no variation in the municipal section.

Among railroads, Canadian Pacifics are better at rather over 158, despite a decrease of $864,000 in May net earnings. The Grand Trunk monthly figures, showing a decrease of £13,300, are rather better than expected, and quotations, after a moderate decline on realisations, are inclined to stiffen. On balance, however, there are several falls ranging from fractions to 2 points.

In the industrial section Canada Cements have risen 1 to 63½, and the Pref. is also 1 up. There are numerous gains, averaging fully a point, among Central and South American traction descriptions. Hudson's Bays, among land shares, have steadied to 7 9-16, the quarterly land sales being quite satisfactory.

Canadian silver mining shares record little variation, but Mining Corp. of Canada and Townsite Extensions have lost the turn.

Owing to a delay in the Canadian mail, we hav not received our Toronto Letter in time for thie week's issue.

* * *

Winnipeg Electric Railway.—The report for 1917 shows gross earnings from operations, $3,339,009; operating expenses, before charging depreciation, $2,143,512; net operating revenue, $1,195,497; miscellaneous income, $47,877; gross income, $1,243,374. Deducting interest and other charges, net income is $353,629; depreciation absorbs $201,050, leaving $152,579; $1,125,526 was brought forward, making $1,278,106. After placing to sinking fund $60,000, $1,218,106 is carried forward.

Canadian Cottons.—Net profit for year ended March 31 was $926,615, out of which bond interest, Preferred dividend, and dividends, amounting to 4½ per cent., have been paid on Common shares. After appropriating $290,000 for depreciation of plant and reserving $10,000 for bad debts, there remained a surplus of $274,538, which, added to the balance brought into the year, made the total balance carried forward $1,873,100.

5½ PER CENT. DEBENTURES.
CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY (*Incorporated* 1884).

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	£513,698
PAID UP	359,589
RESERVE FUND	359,589
TOTAL ASSETS (including uncalled capital)	2,031,636

This Company is at present receiving LOANS on Debenture at 5½ per Cent. for One to Five Years.
FINLAYSON, AULD & MACKECHNIE, Writers,
Chief Agents in Great Britain,
144, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

FINANCIAL ITEMS.

Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co. dividend of 2 per cent. on paid-up capital stock for quarter ending July 31 next, payable to holders of record at that date.

Shawinigan Water and Power Co.—A dividend of $1¾, at the rate of 7 per cent. per annum, on the capital stock, for the quarter ending June 30, payable July 10.

Western Dominion Collieries, after providing for debenture interest, &c., the accounts for the year ended April 30, 1917, show a profit of £6,004, increasing the credit balance brought forward to £14,375.

Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Railway.—For 1917 net income $2,746,429, against $5,258,595. Dividends 7 per cent. on Preferred and Common; written off, $116,880 loss on retired road and equipment; $19,894,836 brought in increased to $19,911,878.

British Columbia Electric Railway.—Vancouver City Council have passed a by-law eliminating the operation of motorcars (jitney) competition after July 1 next, but also reporting the receipt of a most serious demand for increased wages from the employees of the company based upon the increased cost of living and the emergency rate of pay recently granted in shipbuilding and other trades. The matter is now before the Conciliation Board.

Mining Corporation of Canada. — For four weeks ended April 22, total number of standard ounces silver produced, 154,308. Loss of reduction company, £536. Operating cost at mines, £15,158. Special (capital) expenditure, £276. Total footage, 646; total tonnage, 3,472. (Output for four weeks ended March 25, 183,316 ozs.) The figures do not include royalties and head office expenses. A memorandum issued from the head office at Toronto explains that reduced production is due to arrangements for handling tailings without constructing fresh plant until success of tailings treatment system has been demonstrated.

Western Dominion Collieries.—Net income for the year ended April 30, 1917, was £6,005, which compares with a deficit of £117 for the previous year. Output was 105,842 tons, an increase of 18,580 tons. The balance at credit of profit and loss at the beginning of year has been increased to £14,375. Bond interest coupons falling due on the usual dates were met, but according to a resolution passed by Debenture holders on October 25, 1916, drawings against sinking fund to retire Debentures as provided by trust deed were deferred, to secure funds for new developments and improvements, which work will be completed during the summer of 1918.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY.
LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.
BRANCHES:
Montreal, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton.
Executor and Trustee.

Paid-up Capital	-	£308,219 3 7
Reserve Fund	-	£308,219 3 7

Assets under Administration £15,764,925.
Acts as Agent for clients and corporations and has exceptional facilities for investing British and Foreign Funds in carefully selected First Mortgages on Farms and improved City properties in Canada.
Guaranteed Trust Investments.
Correspondence Invited.
28 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2
A. L. NUNNS, London Representative
Bankers:—
Bank of Scotland. Canadian Bank of Commerce.

CANADIAN SECURITIES.

Prices of Canadian Securities active in London during the week previous to going to press.

Government and Provincial.

Alberta.—4 p.c., 1938, 74¾; 4½ p.c. 1943, 79

British Columbia.—3 p.c., 1941, 63¼.

Canada. C.P.R. Land Grant, 71; 3 p.c., 1938 68⅞; 3½ p.c., 1909-34, 77¼; 1930-50, 70½; 3¾ p.c., 1914-19, 99½; 4 p.c., 1940-60, 80; 4½ p.c., 1920-25, 95¼

Manitoba.—4 p.c., 1949, 76; 5 p.c., 97½.

Newfoundland.—3 p.c., 1947, 62½.

Nova Scotia.—3½ p.c., 67; 4½ p.c., 82.

Ontario.—3½ p.c., 67; 4 p.c., 75½; 4½ p.c. Scrip, 81¾

Quebec.—4 p.c., 1934, 79½; 4½ p.c., 1954, 82¼.

Municipal.

Edmonton.—4½ p.c., 1917-49, 81½; 1932-52, 83; 5 p.c., 1923-33, 86; 1917-48, 79½.

Greater Winnipeg Water, 77½.

Maisonneuve.—4½ p.c., 73¾.

Moose Jaw.—4½ p.c., 73.

Montreal.—4 p.c., 1932, 80¼; 4½ p.c., 1951-53, 81½.

New Westminster.—5 p.c., 78¾.

Quebec.—4½ p.c., 1918, 91⅞.

Regina.—5 p.c., 1923-38, 85; 1943-63, 80½.

Toronto.—4 p.c., 1944-48, 73¾; 4½ p.c. 1948, 81 11-16; Lcl. Imp., 96½.

Vancouver.—4 p.c., 1947-49, 66; 1950-52, 67⅞; 4½ p.c. 1953, 78; S. Vancouver, 5 p.c., 77; Van. Sower, 4½ p.c., 78⅞.

Winnipeg.—4 p.c., 1940, 79⅞; 4½ p.c., 1943-63, 82

Railways.

Atlantic & N.W.—5 p.c. Gtd. 1st Mort., 91¼.

Atlantic & St. Lawrence.—103¾.

Canada Atlantic.—4 p.c. 1st Mort., 61¼.

Can. Northern.—Alberta, 3½ p.c. Debs., 65½; Ont 3½ p.c. Debs., 1938, 66; 3½ p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 1961, 66; Quebec 4 p.c. Gtd. Debs., 65½; Pac. 4 p.c. 1st. Gtd. Debs., 63½; 4½ p.c. 1st Term. Debs., 67¾; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 64½; 1st 3 p.c. Debs., 58; 4 p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 81¼; 6 p.c. Land Debs., 92¾; Sask., 70; 5 p.c Inc. Debs., 46½; 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1918, 101¾.

Can. Pac.—Com., 157; 4 p.c. Pref 72; 4 p.c Cons. Debs., 75¼.

Grand Trunk.—Com., 11 1-16; Gtd., 53½; 1st Pref., 58; 2nd Pref., 49; 3rd Pref., 24; 2nd Equip Mort., 99; 4 p.c. Debs., 65¾ xd; 5 p.c. Debs., 63 xd; 5-yr 5 p.c. Notes, 1918, 100½; 6½ p.c. 5-yr Notes, 1920, 100½; 6 p.c. 3-yr. Sec. Notes Rep., 1921, 98½; Gt West 5 p.c. Debs., 83; Wellington G. & B. 1st Mort., 107.

Grand Trunk Pac.—3 p.c. 1st Mort. (Gtd. Can. Govt.), 61¾; 4 p.c. Debs., 60½; 4 p.c. Mort. Prairie, 62; Mountain, 61½; 7-yr. 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 93¾; Branch Lines Co.—4 p.c. 1st Mort. Gt. Alta., 71.

New Brunswick.—1st Mort., 91¾; 4 p.c. Debs., 70.

Quebec & L. St. J.—Prior Lien, 59; 1st Mort., 72.

Temiscouata.—(Bondholders' Con. Certs.) Inc. Bds., 25.

Tramways, Light and Power.

Braz. Tract.—Com., 42⅞; Pref., 86¼.

B.C. Elect.—Def., 41¾; Prefd., 48½; Prefce, 62½; 4½ p.c. Deb., 63.

Kaministiquia Power.—120⅞.

Montreal Street.—4½ p.c. Deb. (2nd Iss.), 91.

Shawinigan.—121 xd.

Toronto Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb. Stck., 77.

Vancouver.—4½ p.c. Gtd. Deb., 61¾.

West Kootenay Power & Light.—Bds., 95½.

Financial, Land and Investment.

Calgary & Edmonton Land.—8/6.

Can. Land & Irrigation.—7/10½; 17/- pd. 4/7½; 18/- pd. 5/7½.

Can. North-West. Land.—39¾.

Hudson's Bay.—7 9-16; Pref., 85/-.

Western Can. Land.—2/3; 5 p.c Debs., 44½; Mort., 68½.

Iron, Coal and Steel.

Algoma Steel.—1st Mort., 68½; Fund Scrip Certs., 63½.

Can. Coll.—1st Mort., 37½.

Can. Vickers.—6 p.c. Debs., 101¾.

Charcoal Iron.—10⅞; pref., 7½.

Dom. Steel.—64; Pref., 82½.

Mining.

Casey Cobalt.—6/6.

Mining Corp. of Can.—13 8¼.

Mond Nickel 70/7½; 7 p.c. Pref., 24/-; Non-Cum Pref., 25/-; 6 p.c. Red. Debs., 101.

Townsite Extn. Silver.—6/6

Miscellaneous.

Can. Cottons.—Bds., 79⅞.

Can. Steamships.—Com. Voting Trust Certs., 59½; Pref., 83½; 1st Mort., 83⅞.

Can. West. Lumber.—Com., 1/6; Debs., 42¾; Inc. Debs., 16.

Can. West. Nat. Gas.—5 p.c. Deb., 79¾.

Col. West. Lumber Yds.—Pref., 9/6

Cockshutt Plow.—Pref., 73½.

Furness Withy.—71/6; Pref., 8½.

Imp. Tobacco of Can.—18/4½; Pref., 19/-.

Lake Supr. Paper.—Bds., 77.

Marconi of Can.—10/1½.

Spanish River Pulp & Paper Mills, 19½

* * *

Montreal Light, Heat & Power Consolidated dividend of 1 per cent. on paid-up capital stock for quarter ending July 31 next, payable to holders of record on that day.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

(*Continued from page 22.*)

forget that we are being absorbed by a Bank which is not only the premier Bank of the Dominion of Canada, but which stands in the front rank of all the Banks of the Empire. It is the Government Bank; the directorate includes the most influential names in Canada, and under its present able management the Bank cannot fail to retain its premier position and consistently to strengthen it. I may also add that there has always existed a close friendship between the two Banks which is full of good promise for the future, and the negotiations, which have been conducted throughout by the Bank of Montreal with an urbanity which has smoothed over all difficulties and resulted in the proposal now before you, bear witness to the strength of this friendly feeling.

Whether it be in public affairs or in private life, it is gratifying when an offer conceived in a liberal spirit is met with an appreciative response, and therefore I hope that our friends will be pleased to learn that out of 20,000 shares no less than 16,781 have returned proxies in favour of the agreement; that is 84 per cent. of the total capital—a large total, especially at this time, when many proprietors are absent on active service. Canada has given a solid vote in favour, as was to be expected.

Before I sit down I will anticipate some questions which I know from the correspondence will be addressed to me, and the first amongst these relates to the income tax: will those proprietors who exchange shares be liable to the Canadian income tax? Double income tax within the Empire is a burning question to-day, and in the early stages of the negotiations this enquiry was very distinctly sent forward to Montreal, and the reply was received by cable from the President of the Bank of Montreal, Sir Vincent Meredith, that the shares so exchanged would not be liable to the Canadian tax. Later, however, in March, 1918, I thought it expedient to repeat this enquiry, and the answer returned in a letter from Sir Vincent Meredith was as follows:—

> "March 26.
>
> "In reply to your letter of the 7th inst., received to-day, the question of income tax came up early in the negotiations, and our cable of September 20 last stated that Bank of Montreal shares held by non-residents were not subject to Canadian income tax."

That is a perfectly definite statement, and we need ask for nothing more.

The next question is: Will the Bank of Montreal establish a London register of shareholders? The answer to this is that they already have a London register for Bank of Montreal shares.

The third question is: Will shares of the Bank of Montreal be quoted on the London Stock Exchange in substitution for those of the Bank of British North America? The answer to that has been supplied to me by the Bank of Montreal, who write as follows:—

> "It is our intention to apply to the Stock Exchange Committee for a quotation for the Bank of Montreal shares that may be taken in exchange for Bank of British North America shares.
>
> "While we cannot speak with certainty as to what action the Stock Exchange Committee may take in this connection, we see no reason to suppose they will refuse a listing for these shares."

The fourth question is: Will the dividends on the Bank of Montreal shares be paid in dollars or in sterling? And the reply to that, given to me by the Bank of Montreal, is that they pay the dividends to shareholders on their London register in sterling, deducting income tax as usual.

The fifth question is: On the death of a proprietor holding shares in the Bank of Montreal registered on their register in London, will it be necessary for his executors to take out probate and pay succession duty in the Province of Quebec? This question I passed on to Mr. Bischoff, the bank's solicitor, and he has written to me in reply as follows:

> "By recent regulations of the Quebec Government, Quebec succession duty would be charged in respect of shares, although transferable only on the London register, but the British authorities allow a rebate from British Estate duty on presentation of the receipt for Quebec Succession duty. The deceased's estate does not therefore pay twice over, although there may be a short interval when the estate is out of pocket for both duties.
>
> "In the case of death of one party in a joint account Quebec Succession duty also attaches primarily, but exemption can be obtained on proof that the deceased had no beneficial interest. This protects holdings held in trust.
>
> "This application of the law has occasioned much discontent and dissatisfaction in London, and we are informed that efforts are being made for reconsideration of the matter."

Any further questions that you may wish to ask I shall do my best to answer, and if they should refer to legal points I will request Mr. Bischoff to reply.

I now propose the following resolution:

> "That a Provisional Agreement dated March 20, 1918, and made between the Corporation and the Bank of Montreal, of which a copy has been sent to each of the proprietors of the Corporation, be and the same is hereby approved and sanctioned, and that all necessary steps be taken for giving effect to the said Agreement and for carrying out a sale of the undertaking and assets of the Corporation to the Bank of Montreal upon the terms therein mentioned."

Mr. Frederic Lubbock: I beg to second the resolution. I should just like to add one word to what the Chairman has said. He mentioned that 84 per cent. of the proprietors had signified their assent to the proposal. It must not be understood that the other 16 per cent. dissent in any way. As far as I know there have been no actual dissents; but, of course, there is always a certain percentage who are absent, or who ignore or put the notice in the waste-paper basket and do not reply. It will be understood, therefore, that the other 16 per cent. do not in any way dissent from the proposal.

A Proprietor: There is one point that I should like to refer to. Would it be possible for the questions which the Chairman has answered to-day to be given in print?

The Chairman: They will be printed in the report of the meeting, which will be circulated in the usual way, but not until after the meeting of the 9th inst., because we shall circulate the reports of the two meetings together. The second meeting is merely a formality. A verbatim report of my address will be circulated.

The Proprietor: I think it is almost a pity that one could not have known that before, because it would have eased one's mind a great deal in connection with many of these questions.

The Chairman: We could not give the information in the circular which was issued, because the question had not then arisen. I have taken this, the first, opportunity to reply to the enquiries which have been received.

Mr. St. John Crampton: Might I ask whether your explanatory statement to-day will be printed and issued to the proprietors?

The Chairman: Yes, that is what I have just explained. A verbatim report will be printed and circulated amongst the proprietors, as has been our custom in the past.

Mr. Crampton: Thank you, sir. There are so many points that we find it difficult to follow.

Mr. A. G. Bowker: Supposing a proprietor agrees to take so many shares of the Bank of Montreal, must he be registered on their London register, or can he be registered in Canada and live here? I am in the position that I have been registered over there, although I am living here, and in many ways it suits me best to be on the Canadian register and not on the London register.

The Chairman: There is no difficulty in the transfer of shares from the London register to the Montreal register. As you are aware, the shares of the Bank of British North America have been passed to and fro. There has never been any difficulty about that, and it will be the same with the shares taken in exchange from the Bank of Montreal. If they were originally on the London register there would be no objection to their being transferred to the Montreal register.

Mr. Bowker: Thank you.

The Solicitor (Mr. Bischoff): I should just like to say that I asked this very question at the Bank of Montreal in London, and they said that of the shares to be issued to proprietors in the Bank of British North America, obviously those of Canadian residents would have to be Canadian shares, not on the London register, although they did not anticipate any difficulty whatever if a London proprietor desired to have Canadian shares. It could be done without going through the form of putting him on the London register and shifting.

Mr. Bowker: In that case, of course, he would pay Canadian income tax?

The Solicitor: Yes.

Mr. Bowker: Would he have to pay British income tax, too?

The Solicitor: He would have to pay both; but that is a matter for each gentleman to decide. They will meet your convenience if you wish it, but it may be costly to you.

Mr. Bowker: Of course, I am a sort of free lance. I am sometimes over here and sometimes over there. I have been over here for some time.

The Solicitor: You are not called upon to elect at the present moment, so you can consider the matter.

Mr. Bowker: Another question I wish to ask, although perhaps it is not a question I ought to ask, is why the present time should be considered more opportune to carry this thing through than it was when it was first started and had to be abandoned? In my opinion the war is not over, and it is not likely to be over for some time, and why it should be more opportune now to carry this thing through, as you are apparently going to do, than it was when you abandoned the scheme pro tem. I do not know. I think that is a fair question.

The Chairman: When these negotiations were commenced in the early part of 1914, before the war broke out, we hoped that we might be able then to carry it forward to a conclusion, but the outbreak of war disturbed everything, and created such a confusion that we all felt we could not proceed with a matter of such importance as this. We now see the way more clearly. I agree with you that unfortunately we do not see the end of the war yet, but we want to be prepared for the end, and we consider that this is the wisest step we can take in preparation.

Mr. Bowker: Of course, you know best.

The resolution was then put to the meeting and carried unanimously.

The Chairman: That concludes the business of the meeting. A further extraordinary general meeting will be held here at 12 o'clock on Tuesday next, the 9th inst. It will be a formal meeting to confirm that which has now been done.

Rev. D. G. Manuel: I beg to propose a vote of thanks to the Chairman for his clear and full exposition of the proposal he has put before us.

Mr. Bowker: I beg to second that, if I may, because my mind was not very clear when I came here, but it is very much clearer now after the statement which the Chairman has made. I am very much obliged to him for having enlightened me, but I wish we could have had the information before.

The vote was unanimously accorded.

The Chairman: Thank you very much.

The proceedings then terminated.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Paid-up Capital, $15,000,000 (£3,082,192). Reserve Fund, $13,500,000 (£2,773,972).

Head Office - - TORONTO.

Sir EDMUND WALKER, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President. Sir JOHN AIRD, General Manager. H. V. F. JONES, Assistant General Manager

THE BANK HAS 374 BRANCHES IN CANADA, COVERING EVERY PART OF THE DOMINION.

It has Branches also in

St. John's (Newfoundland), New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Mexico City, and London, England.

Agents in all the principal cities of the United States.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Canadian Branches (except Yukon Territory).

TRANSFERS OF MONEY made to ALL POINTS in NORTH AMERICA.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce offers unexcelled facilities for the transaction of every kind of Banking Business, and places at the disposal of customers the experience of half a century of Banking and the advantages afforded by a *well-organised system of branches in every part of Canada.*

London Office - - 2 LOMBARD STREET, E.C. 3.

CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager. A. R. PHIPPS, Assistant Manager.

Ontario after the War—MINING OPPORTUNITIES.

The Cobalt District of Ontario is now producing silver at the rate of **two and a half tons per working day.** The total output for 1915 was 23,653,713 ozs., valued at $11,703,966.

Ontario now occupies first place as a gold-producing province, the output for 1915 being valued at $8,386,956—equal to 44 per cent. of the total gold production of the whole of Canada.

Amongst the other mineral products of Ontario are nickel, copper, iron, corundum, feldspar, pegmatite, fluorspar, graphite, mica, sulphur, etc.

The mines of Ontario altogether yield a total of over $54,000,000 per annum.

ONTARIO

For further particulars apply to—R. REID, Agent-General for Ontario, 163, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

THE DOMINION BANK. Head Office: TORONTO.

SIR EDMUND B. OSLER, President.
WILMOT D. MATTHEWS, Vice-President.
CLARENCE A. BOGERT, General Manager.

Capital Paid-Up... ... ... $6,000,000 | Reserve Fund $7,000,000

Total Assets $109,436,000

Branches and Agents at every point in Canada and the United States.

Information useful to investors or intending settlers cheerfully given on application to any branch of the Dominion Bank.
Travellers' and Commercial Letters of Credit issued, available in all parts of the world.
Collections on Canada or the U.S. receive prompt attention. Exchange bought and sold.

LONDON BRANCH: 73, CORNHILL, E.C.3

London Bankers: Bank of England. National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED. J. HAYDN HORSEY, *Manager.*

IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Paid Up $7,000,000.00
Reserve Fund 7,000,000.00

Head Office - - - - TORONTO

PELEG HOWLAND, President. E. HAY, General Manager.

126 BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

AGENTS: ENGLAND, Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; **SCOTLAND,** Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd. Special facilities for transfer of moneys to all parts of Canada by mail or cable. Information furnished regarding Canadian Securities and Investments.

Letters of Credit, Drafts and Travellers' Cheques issued available in all parts of the World. Special attention to collections.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Branches. Interest allowed on Deposit at current rates.

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

CANADA.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established 1836. INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1840

PAID-UP CAPITAL .. £1,000,000 | RESERVE FUND £620,000

Head Office:—5, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

Court of Directors.

Lt.-Col. F. R. S. BALFOUR.
J. H. BRODIE.
J. H. MAYNE CAMPBELL.
E. A. HOARE.

Lieut. E. GEOFFREY HOARE R.N.V.R.
F. LUBBOCK.
Hon. A. R. MILLS, M.P.
Major C. W. TOMKINSON.

G. D. WHATMAN.

Deposits received at rates which may be obtained on application.

Bills of Exchange negotiated.
Dividends and Coupons collected.
Purchase of Stocks and Shares.
ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

BANK OF MONTREAL. EST. 1817.

Paid-up Capital, $16,000,000. Reserve Fund, $16,000,000. Undivided Profits, $1,784,979

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SIR VINCENT MEREDITH. BART., *President.*
SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS, Esq.
H. R. DRUMMOND, Esq.
MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
GEORGE B. FRASER, Esq.
LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
D. FORBES ANGUS, Esq.
HAROLD KENNEDY, Esq.
COLONEL HENRY COCKSHUTT.
C. R. HOSMER, Esq.
WILLIAM McMASTER, Esq.
H. W. BEAUCLERK, Esq.
J. H. ASHDOWN, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL - SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, LL.D., *General Manager.*
F. J. COCKBURN, *Acting Assistant General Manager.*

Branches and Agencies throughout Canada and Newfoundland. Also at New York, Chicago, Spokane, U.S., and Mexico City.
LONDON OFFICES - 47, THREADNEEDLE ST., E.C.2, 9, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, S W.1, and 24, COCKSPUR ST., S.W1.

FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

London Committee:—SIR THOMAS SKINNER, BART., A. MACNIDER, Esq. GEORGE CYRIL CASSELS, *Manager.*

The Bank undertakes Monetary Business with all Allied and Neutral Countries, and with its numerous Branches offers exceptional facilities for the transaction of a general Banking business in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, and Mexico.

THE ROYAL TRUST CO.

EXECUTORS and TRUSTEES.

Head Office:
107, ST. JAMES STREET,
MONTREAL,
with BRANCHES in all the
PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Cable Address: "Royaltrust, Montreal."

Reference may be made to the BANK OF MONTREAL, 47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2, 9, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1, and 24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, for information about the Company.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.* SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS. SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E. MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C. HON SIR LOMER GOUIN, K.C.M.G. LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
A. D. BRAITHWAITE. C. R. HOSMER. SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR
E. J. CHAMBERLIN. LT.-COL. BARTLETT McLENNAN, D.S.O.
H. R. DRUMMOND. WM McMASTER. A. E. HOLT, *Manager.*

CAPITAL:
FULLY PAID ... $1,000,000
RESERVE FUND $1,000,000

The Company acts as Agent and Attorney for clients residing in Europe—in the investment of Monies and care of Securities—collection of Revenues, &c., &c.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Authorised, $25,000,000. Capital Paid Up, $12,911,700. Reserve Funds, $14,564,000. Aggregate Assets, $335,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL, CANADA.

SIR HERBERT S. HOLT, PRESIDENT. E. L. PEASE, VICE-PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR.
C. E. NEILL, GENERAL MANAGER.

365 Branches in Canada and Nfld. 39 Branches in Cuba, Porto Rico, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica & Venezuela.

BRANCHES IN BRITISH WEST INDIES—Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tobago, Trinidad. Branch in Spain BARCELONA. BRITISH HONDURAS BELIZE BRITISH GUIANA GEORGETOWN, NEW AMSTERDAM, AND ROSE HALL (CORENTYNE)

LONDON OFFICE:
Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.
T. R. WHITLEY, Manager; JAS. MACKIE, Joint Manager.

Established 1869.

NEW YORK AGENCY:
Corner of William and Cedar Streets.
F. T. WALKER, C. E. MACKENZIE, & R. L. ELLIS, Agents.

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA

Established 1864. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

Capital Paid Up, $7,000,000. Reserve Funds, $7,421,292. Total Deposits (December 1917), $103,000,000.
Total Assets (December 1917), $136,000,000.

SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *President.* K. W. BLACKWELL, *Vice-President.* E. F. HEBDEN, *Managing Director.*
D. C. MACAROW, *General Manager.*

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.
213 BRANCHES IN CANADA, EXTENDING FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC.
INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

Agents in Great Britain:—THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED, AND THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND
They issue drafts and letters of credit available at any banking point in Canada. Cable transfers can also be made.

THE LATE LORD RHONDDA.

All Canadians will share in the sincere regret and deep sense of national loss at the death of Lord Rhondda. His outstanding abilities were fully recognised and appreciated at Ottawa, when he, on behalf of the British Government, organised the Imperial Munition Board, which succeeded the Dominion Shell Commission. Prior to the war Lord Rhondda—or Mr. D. A. Thomas, as he then was—had acquired interests in Canada which it was his intention to develop into great importance.

* *

CANADIAN PRESS REPRESENTATIVES' VISIT.

The following are the members of the Canadian Press who have been invited by the Ministry of Information to visit Great Britain:—

Lord Atholstan, Montreal *Star*
W. R. McCurdy, *Herald*, Halifax
Norman Smith, *Journal*, Ottawa
T. R. Jennings, *Journal*, Edmonton
J. S. Douglas, *Mail and Empire*, Toronto
W. A. Buchanan, M.P., *Herald*, Lethbridge
Walter C. Nichol, *Province*, Vancouver
J. H. Woods, *Herald*, Calgary
W. F. Kerr, *Leader*, Regina
E. H. Macklin, *Manitoba Free Press*, Winnipeg
R. L. Richardson, M.P., *Tribune*, Winnipeg
Alfred Miller, *Free Press*, London, Ont
P. J. Southam, *Spectator*, Hamilton
Hon. Smeaton White, *Gazette*, Montreal
Fernand Rinfret, *Le Canada*, Montreal
Charles Robillard, *La Patrie*, Montreal
Oswald Maynard, *La Presse*, Montreal
Adjutor Savard, *Le Soleil*, Quebec
Noel Chasse, *L'Evenement*, Quebec
Hon. Frank Carrol, *Telegraph*, Quebec
Arthur Penny, *Chronicle*, Quebec
W. R. Givens, *Standard*, Kingston, Ont.
J. L. Stewart, *World*, Chatham, N.B.
F. D. L. Smith, *News*, Toronto
John Weld, *Farmers' Advocate*, London, Ont.; and
J. F. Livesay, Winnipeg, Secretary.

Senator Smeaton White is already in this country.

* *

CANADIAN PRISONERS.

The Canadian Red Cross Society have received information that the following officers are prisoners in Germany:—Major A. D. Carter, Lt. D. A. McDonald and Lt. G. A. Cloutier.

Rank and File Prisoners.—648 L/Cpl. B. J. Akerstream, Ptes. 2173119 H. Hogan, 114871 F. Stacey, 829344 H. Whitehead

Banking and Finance.

NOTES ON INVESTMENTS.

Absorption of the British Bank. At their meeting on Tuesday the assembled shareholders of the Bank of British North America unanimously approved the agreement for carrying out a sale of the undertaking and assets of the bank to the Bank of Montreal. Mr. Hoare, in proposing the resolution, explained most lucidly both the object and the terms of the agreement. While the passing of a great bank as a separate entity cannot be viewed without considerable sentimental regret more especially in the case of this British bank, which has for more than three-quarters of a century been so intimately concerned in the business life of the greatest Overseas Dominion—such natural regret may be completely effaced by the fact that the assets and influence of the bank go to strengthen the great Canadian institution with which its identity is now being merged. There can be no doubt of the wisdom of the course which has been adopted. The amalgamation was, it seems, originally discussed as long ago as 1914, and, obviously, if it was desirable then, it must be much more so now, in view of the difficulties which must under present conditions attend the direction from London of a banking business in Canada. Also, as Mr. Hoare pointed out, great banking strength will be an essential factor in the trade war which must follow the material war now in progress, and thus the amalgamation will strengthen Canada's power of commercial development. That this is the view of the Canadian shareholders is striking attested by their unanimous approval of the arrangement. In regard to the terms of sale the shareholders of the Bank of B.N.A. have every reason for satisfaction, as they can either accept for their shares a price considerably above the market valuation of recent years, or can exchange for Bank of Montreal shares on a very attractive basis. Mr. Hoare made it quite clear that those who decide upon the latter course can be placed upon the London register of the Bank of Montreal, and will thus be free from Dominion income tax, while, on the other hand, those who wish to be on the Canadian register may be so. A full report of the meeting appears elsewhere in this issue.

* * *

The Grand Trunk's Better Showing for May. Whilst both the C.P.R. and the Canadian Northern Revenue returns for the month of May were disappointing, that of the Grand Trunk Company was more encouraging and had quite a cheering effect upon the market, caused by the statements that some real progress is being made with the negotiations between the Canadian Ministers now in this country and the board in respect to the all-important question of the acquisition of the company by the Government. Our usual analysis shows the results for the month under review :—

	Gross Receipts.	Expenses.	Net Revenue.
Grand Trunk Railway ...	£133,700 inc.	£167,400 inc.	£33,700 dec.
Grand Trunk Western ...	15,000 ,,	2,950 ,,	12,030 inc.
Detroit, Grand Haven and Milwaukee	4,650 dec.	13,000 dec.	8,350 ,,
Totals	£144,050 inc.	£157,350 inc.	£13,300 ,,

The aggregate results for the six months to the end of May are as follow :—

	Gross Receipts.	Expenses.	Net Revenue.
Grand Trunk Railway ...	£273,200 inc.	£1,153,500 inc.	£880,[illegible]00 dec.
Grand Trunk Western ...	14,900 ,,	114,600 ,,	99,700 ,,
Detroit, Grand Haven and Milwaukee...	23,850 dec.	20,400 dec.	3,450 ,,
Totals	£264,250 inc.	£1,247,700 inc.	£983,450 dec.

* * *

Heavy Declines of C.P.R. and C.N.R. In the case of the Canadian Pacific Railway the showing for May is distinctly poor, the gross earnings being down by $1,041,000. As working expenses only contracted to the extent of about one-sixth of this—$177,000—the net revenue suffers a diminution of as much as $864,000. For the five months the gross earnings have increased by $1,635,000, but as in the same period the working expenses have gone up $6,822,000, the net earnings are down $5,187,000. The Canadian Northern system has escaped with a loss in gross revenue of $22,700, but this is obliterated and converted into the unpleasant decrease in net earnings of no less than $673,500 by the big increase in the working expenses for the month under review of $650,800. The aggregate gross earnings from July 1, 1917, to May 31, 1918, are up $1,223,400, but with working expenses no less than $7,127,900, the net revenue for the eleven months shows the serious shrinkage of $5,904,500, and lends point to the arguments of those Canadian publicists who have lately been prominent in their criticism of the policy of railway nationalisation.

The Coming New Canadian War Loan. We have already alluded at length to Canada's preparations for the liabilities of another year of war, which will entail later on the provision of a balance of $250,000,000 to be obtained by means of loans. In commenting upon this the writer of the Canadian Bank of Commerce Monthly Commercial letter—that for May—says the task of obtaining this large sum at home by a loan to be issued in the autumn "has been made more difficult by the heavy taxation already in force, which is impressing the effects of the war upon the business and the home of the individual Canadian in a way little felt hitherto"—an experience which we might add our overseas kinsmen share with those in the Mother Country on whom the task of financing the war falls heavier and heavier. The writer thinks it is possible that the financial arrangements referred to by the Finance Minister in his Budget speech as being under discussion with the United States may, to a limited extent, aid in solving the problem, but says "it is unlikely that much assistance will be derived from this quarter," and that "it will devolve upon Canadians to find most, if not all, of the money at home." In *Canada* we have already dealt fully with the statements of Hon. A. K. McLean upon this aspect of the subject. The writer of this interesting review, recognising the importance of Mr. McLean's call upon Canada to practise stern economy, to produce wealth in ever increasing quantities, by a more effective mobilisation and utilisation of man and woman power, to save in every possible direction, and to curtail rigidly the consumption and use of non-essential commodities and luxuries, gives the acting Finance Minister's remarks upon the duty of all patriotic Canadians in the present crisis in full in the issue from which we have quoted.

* * *

The annual report of the Merchants' Bank of Canada indicates clearly the large and progressive part that the bank plays in the commerce of the Dominion. Assets at the end of April totalled $140,937,544, having increased over $19,000,000 during the year. Of this large total, $34,149,254 are immediately liquid assets, which equal 27 per cent. of the liabilities to the public. A feature of the balance-sheet is the total of current loans in Canada, which at $76,194,016 show an increase of over $13,000,000 during the year. While thus increasing its share in the commercial life of the country, the bank has increased its holdings of Dominion and Provincial Government securities from $3,862,507 a year ago to $5,435,464 at April 30, 1918, and has meanwhile increased its holdings of Canadian municipal securities and British, Foreign and Colonial securities other than Canadian, by $3,325,869 to $14,589,065. Another very striking fact is that though subscriptions by the bank's clientèle to the Victory Loan amounted to $25,000,000, distributed among 53,000 depositors, deposits have actually increased by about $20,000,000, or about 21 per cent.

* * *

From the point of view of profits the bank's year was eminently satisfactory, net profits amounting to $1,236,680, as compared with $1,120,308 for the previous year, and equalling a percentage of 17.66 on capital. This, added to the balance from the previous year, made a total of $1,657,973. Of this dividends at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum absorbed $700,000, Government tax on note circulation $70,000, contribution to officers' pension fund $50,000; the large sum of $400,000 was transferred to Contingent Fund, leaving a balance of $437,973 to be carried forward.

**

PROMINENT CANADIAN BANKER'S SENSIBLE ADVICE.

A *Times* cablegram says that Mr. E. L. Pease, President of the Canadian Bankers' Association, has issued an appeal to bankers to discriminate between the claims of essential and non-essential industries, urging manufacturers to extinguish debts rather than increase capacity and output, unless they are necessary for war work. He advises merchants to reduce the stocks carried and eliminate the portions relating to mere fashion or luxury, and substitute plainer and more serviceable articles.

**

The bank statement for the month of May shows that the total deposits in Canadian banks at the end of that month were $1,687,586,353, or an excess of $144,500,000 over those of the same date last year. Deposits in the savings banks contributed over $55,000,000 to the increase.

The Hon. J. R. Bennett, Minister of Militia of Newfoundland, now in London, has received a cable from the Hon. M. P Cashin, Minister of Finance, to the effect that the first Newfoundland War Loan, amounting to $6,000,000, was oversubscribed in two days.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

N B.—All letters asking for information or advice must contain an enquiry coupon from the current issue of "Canada," except when the enquirer is an annual subscriber.

Detailed replies by letter are not made except to annual subscribers. Non-subscribers desiring detailed or exhaustive replies by letter must enclose a P.O. for 5s., which will cover three questions.

Copies should be kept of questions, and these should be numbered when more than one is asked.

Enquiries regarding investment matters should be marked "Financial" on the left-hand top corner of envelope.

The fullest particulars of special investment opportunities in Canada mentioned from time to time in the column headed "Investment Notes and Opportunities" are supplied on request to readers who are annual subscribers.

E. F. A. (France).—The casualty list in question was published as received from the Press Bureau.

H. D. W. (Shorncliffe).—Your letter suggests you should have no difficulty in passing the "educational" test.

D. C. M. (France).—Write Capt. (Rev.) E. H. Oliver, President, Khaki College, Canadian Corps Headquarters, B.E.F.

A. J. (Waddington).—The item was taken from an evening paper. Perhaps your C.O. knows something of the suggested allowance.

L. A. G. (Seaford).—(1) All mail is liable to censorship regulations; (2) not from Canada to private individuals, only to military at a military address; (3) no.

LANCE-CORPORAL (Scotland).—The furlough for First Contingent men was mainly to enable men to see their wives in Canada. You must apply to your C.O for the furlough.

S. B. (Seaford).—The regulation was made to safeguard both parties. If you marry without official consent, you are liable to be debarred from separation allowance. Explain the case to your fiancé. There is no question of "insult."

CORPORAL (Purfleet).—We believe that the annual meeting took place towards the end of June. A report of the proceedings has not yet reached us, but should do so shortly. Doubtless some intimation will have been given at the meeting of the directors' policy in regard to a resumption of dividend payments.

W. W. M. (Bramshott).—The question of the granting of homestead patents to soldiers on service is very obscure, and it is possible you would have to make "improvements" before receiving the patent. You can select an adjoining ¼-section, if available, as your military right; or you can get the additional "quarter" in another Province.

M. D. (Bramshott).—We have no recent information regarding the firm in question, but will endeavour to secure information as to its present activities. Meanwhile, it seems warrantable to suppose that, in common with other businesses of a similar nature, its operations have been closely restricted during the past few years.

* *

GLOBE THEATRE.

"Nurse Benson," the vehicle in which Miss Marie Löhr's great personal charm and histrionic ability are enabled to find full expression, is assured of a good run at the Globe Theatre. The play is well-balanced and quite one of the most attractive now running.

CANADIAN ARMY BADGES
BROOCHES AND SOUVENIRS,
Of Practically Every Battalion.
The EMPIRE ARMY NOVELTY STORES,
35, Oxford Street, London, W.1.

STAMP AUCTIONS. SEND YOUR STAMP COLLECTION TO—
HARMER, ROOKE & CO.,
The Leading Firm of Philatelic Auctioneers.
69, FLEET STREET, LONDON.
and obtain the full market value.
We have held 900 Stamp Sales during the past 17 years. Sale Catalogues and Expert Advice free.

TRADE ENQUIRIES.
Opportunities for British and Canadian Firms.

Among trade enquiries received at the Canadian Trade Commissioner's Office, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.2, are the following:—

A firm of exporters in Vancouver ask to be placed in correspondence with United Kingdom wholesale buyers of canned salmon and of evaporated vegetables.

A firm of commission and manufacturers' agents would be glad to hear from United Kingdom manufacturers wishing to extend their business to the British Columbia market, in groceries, hardware specialties, and lumber mill supplies.

A Canadian manufacturer of grinding machinery, machine tools, etc., invites enquiries from overseas buyers. Illustrated catalogue available.

A Canadian company manufacturing heavy sheet metal machinery, tools, dies, etc., would be glad to reply to export enquiries.

A Canadian company manufacturing a wide range of woodworking machinery and of machine tools, has forwarded illustrated catalogue with a view to the development of export trade upon the return of normal conditions.

A Canadian company manufacturing architectural sheet metal building materials, including ceilings, roofing, cornices, ventilators, etc., would be glad to exchange correspondence with United Kingdom firms interested, for whose information an illustrated catalogue is available.

A London firm wishes to purchase the following specification of seamless brass tubing for shipment to South America, and invites offers from Canadian manufacturers:—800 metres seamless brass tube 6 m/m x .172, and 200 metres seamless brass tube 11 m/m x .312, both to be packed in strong cases.

A London firm is open to place a sample order for half a million drinking straws, 8 in. in length, sound and free from knots, packed in bundles of 500, and invites samples of 25 by post, with prices c.i.f. London

* *

Hudson's Bay Co.—Land Sales for the quarter ended June 30 were: Farm Lands, 119,500 acres for £443,300; Town Lots, £280. This compares with sales of 112,500 acres of farm lands for £419,000 and town lots to the value of £110 sold during the corresponding quarter of 1917.

British Empire Trust.—The report shows profits of £41,942, which, with the balance brought forward, £9,589, makes the amount available for distribution, £51,531 Of this a dividend on the Five per Cent. Cumulative Perpetual Preference shares for the year to April 15 absorbed £12,500 leaving available for further distribution £39,031. The board now recommend the payment of a dividend of 5 per cent. on the Preferred Ordinary shares for the year, £20,000, and a dividend of 7 per cent. on the Deferred Ordinary shares for the year, £7,000; leaving a balance to be carried forward of £12,031. The annual meeting of the company takes place on July 8 at 12.30 p.m. at the Great Eastern Hotel, Liverpool Street, E.C.

* *

HIS MAJESTY'S THEATRE.

Despite its long run, "Chu Chin Chow" continues to draw big audiences. New songs, music and scenery have been introduced, and Mr. Oscar Asche and Miss Lily Brayton and their well-balanced company show undiminished vigour and zest in contributing to the enjoyment of visitors to this popular play.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

"CANADA." No. 652 July 6 1918

This coupon must be cut out and enclosed with all letters of enquiry, except those from annual subscribers

WARRINGTON SECONDARY SCHOOL AND DUTTON'S SHORTHAND.

FORTY WORDS PER MINUTE IN ONE TERM.

After having previously taught another system for many years, a trial is now being given at the Warrington Secondary School to Dutton's Shorthand. In response to an inquiry as to the progress of the Dutton students, the following reply was received from the Instructor in Commercial Education, Mr. E. Billing, who is also Superintendent of the Warrington Evening Commercial Institute:—

25th January, 1918.

Dear Mr. Dutton,—I am much obliged by your kind interest in my students, and think you might be interested in the enclosed, which is an average student's work. They have 30 minutes every day (except Saturday), and are now easily taking down at 40 words per minute average literary or commercial matter. I am very pleased with their progress.

E. BILLING.

These students commenced the system in September last, and allowing for the Christmas vacation, have thus devoted only 37½ hours in school hours. The markings of the work done by the student whose work was enclosed for Mr. Dutton's inspection were as follows, the maximum being 10:—10, 9, 9, 8, 9, 10, 10. This from an average, not a specially brilliant student.

VERY PROUD INDEED.

Writing on January 24, 1918, Mr. F. G. Richardson, of Messrs. W. E. Richardson and Sons, Manchester, says:—"I am very proud indeed of my son's progress with your system of shorthand."

100 TO 140 WORDS PER MIN. IN 4 MONTHS.

A London Commercial Teacher now serving with the R.N.A.S. wrote on January 22nd last:—"I have been studying your excellent system of Shorthand for the past four months—without coaching—and can do anything from 100 to 140 words per minute. I had previously studied two others, but I find Dutton's best and easiest."

DUTTON'S SHORTHAND AT HARROD'S, LTD.

"Get it at Harrod's" means that the best is always to be found at that world-renowned house of business. This famous firm have their own Staff-Training Department, and the Dutton system, after trial, is now taught to all new students. As the result of a recent 5-weeks' course of four hours per day, several of the Dutton Shorthand students were, at the end of same, transferred to various departments as stenographers.

THE NEW SYSTEM v. THE OLD.

A REMARKABLE COMPARISON.

99, Londonderry Road, Smethwick,
Birmingham, 27.8.17.

Dear Mr. Dutton,—You will be pleased to hear that my daughter has found your system of shorthand so easy to learn that within a few days of beginning your system she was able to take up a position vacated by an older sister who has joined the Land Army.

She is giving every satisfaction to her employers, the Burrough Adding Machine Co., and although only sixteen years of age, she is doing all the shorthand and typing at their Birmingham office. The sister whose post she is filling was six months learning ——'s Shorthand, and was never so certain of successfully "reading back" the letters as Elsie is after but a few days of your system.

We have naturally congratulated ourselves on the financial saving by adopting your system, as my elder daughter attended a Commercial College in Birmingham for six months, and we had the expense of railway fares, plus fees.

It would be for the good of Birmingham to have your system generally adopted here. With every good wish for your continued success in making Shorthand easy and quick to learn,

Yours very truly,
(Mrs.) A. E. BARRETT-JONES.

ACCEPTED EVERYWHERE.

Dutton Shorthand is accepted in all Government, Railway and Insurance offices. Shorthand clerks are wanted everywhere; 250 women clerks are wanted every week in France.

SEND TO-DAY

A First Lesson in Dutton Shorthand, a comparison of the system with other methods, particulars of the £100 Scholarship offered annually to boys and girls of the Day and Evening Classes conducted at the London Branch, 92 and 93, Great Russell Street, W.C.1 (four doors west of the British Museum), and of the special POSTAL Course of Tuition, will be forwarded to every reader sending two stamps to Dutton's Business College (Room C6), 92 and 93, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1. (four doors west of the British Museum).

FROM EAST TO WEST.

(Continued from page 21.)

MANITOBA PROVINCE.

WINNIPEG.—The strike of the C.P.R. machinists and affiliated workers has been settled, says a *Daily Record* cable. The differences were adjusted by the Superintendent of Motive Power and representatives of the men in the company's shops here and at other points, including Moose Jaw, Souris, and Nelson, B.C.

——It has been decided by the Manitoba Wage Board that for experienced female workers in this city in factories, where foodstuffs other than candies are manufactured, the minimum wage should be $10 a week.

BRANDON.—Mr. W. L. Birnie, manager of the Bank of Hamilton here, has been appointed Secretary of the local Board of Trade.

SASKATCHEWAN.

REGINA.—Big game numbering 1,806 were killed in this Province last season.

Nearly 100,000 acres of new land is being broken this year on the Indian reserves in Saskatchewan and Alberta, states Mr. W. M. Graham, chief of the Department of Indian Affairs in Western Canada.

——The Hon. G. W. Brown, Mr. L. E. Mutton, Mr. G. A. Mantle, and Mr. W. A. Wilson, the executive of the Saskatchewan Food Control Committee, have resigned, owing, they say, to the conditions created in the Province by certain regulations of the Canada Food Board.

SASKATOON.—The Cory Grain Growers' Association has given $137.50 for the building fund of the Great War Veterans' new hall here.

ALBERTA PROVINCE.

EDMONTON.—The Provincial tax on coal mined in this Province is to be 5 cents a ton instead of 10 cents, as originally proposed.

The largest ox sold at the stockyards here has just come from a rancher at Viking, on the Grand Trunk Pacific line. It weighed 2,700 lbs., and fetched 13 cents per lb. The average weight of oxen is about 1,500 lbs., and the ordinary price about [illegible] cents [illegible].

CALGARY.—[illegible] Alberta are buying tractors largely. One firm alone has sold 200 machines, the farmer in every instance paying cash in advance to ensure early delivery.

—— Mr. R. H. Taber, of Condie, Sask, has sold his Clydesdale stallion Hillcrest Favourite to [illegible], Preston & Son, of Paradise Valley, for $2,500.

—— The Supreme Court has decided that the Province has power to grant divorces; Chief Justice Harvey was the only dissentient.

EDSON.—Mr. W. P. Hinton, general manager of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, states that a coal mixing plant will be installed here to combine three different grades of Alberta coal into a standard fuel for use on all the locomotives of the system between Winnipeg and Prince George.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA.—Mr. Frank Giolma, journalist, returned soldier, was elected in the by-election caused by the death of Premier H. C. Brewster, states a *Daily Record* cable. The voting was as follows:—Giolma, 3,624; Langley (Liberal), 1,359; Perry (Conservative), 1,001; Macdonald (Socialist), 71.

——The Provincial Government has granted $8,000 to the University of British Columbia under the Dominion Agricultural Instruction Act.

VANCOUVER.—The prediction that within a few years this Province will receive an income of over $40,000,000 a year from the production of pulp and paper was made here by Mr. George M. Seaman, president of the Seaman Paper Co., of New York, and a director of the Whalen Pulp and Paper Mills, Ltd., of Vancouver. "I can see a wonderful future for this industry here," he said.

——A local branch of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association has been formed here, with Mr. Hugh Dalton as secretary. The chairman of the Executive Committee is Mr. E. W. Hamber, general manager of the B.C. Mills Timber and Trading Co.

DAWSON, Y.T.—The main machine shop of the Canadian Klondyke Mining Company at Bear Creek has been destroyed by fire.

Dominion Western Lands.—The report for 1917 states that application under Soldiers' Homestead Act is not yet finally decided. Directors again forgo fees unless voted later. Loss on year, £617, increases debit to £7,345.

Dominion of Canada Investment and Debenture.—Net profit for the year (including £795 brought in) £14,870, out of which there has been placed to reserve fund £5,280. A dividend at the rate of 5 per cent. on the Ordinary shares for the year (less tax) is proposed, carrying forward £724.

Dominion Canners.—Net profits for 1917 were $800,529, an increase of $132,500 as compared with 1916, after providing for bond interest and Preferred dividend of 7 per cent., the credit balance of $458,415 brought forward is increased to $990,338. In respect of 1916, 1$\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. was paid on Preferred shares, the amount reserved for Preferred dividends accrued being now $320,684.

LONDON PORTRAIT CO., LTD.,
107, REGENT STREET, W.

SOME Photographers for the Canadian Forces.

WE Specialise for Officers' Portraits at Moderate Prices

STAMPS BOUGHT
For IMMEDIATE CASH up to any AMOUNT
WRITE, CALL, OR PHONE.
FRANK GODDEN, Ltd., 359, STRAND
Tel. REGENT [illegible].

Manufacturers' Directory and Buyers' Guide.

Files and Tool Steel—
THOMAS JOWITT & SONS, Scotia Works, Sheffield

Nickel Silver and Brass Mills—
BARKER & ALLEN, Ltd., Birmingham, England. Nickel Silver and Brass Sheet Metal Manufacturers. Wires of every description. Cables, "Allensil," Birmingham, England.

Weldless Steel Tubes—
TUBES, Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Manor, Birmingham. Tubes for Boilers, Engineering Purposes, Motor Cars and Cycles.

Zinc White Manufacturers—
ORRS ZINC WHITE, Ltd., Widnes, Lancashire, England. T.A., "Orr, Widnes."

CANADIAN PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

OTTAWA.

ORDE, POWELL, LYLE & SNOWDON, Solicitors, &c., 48, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Solicitors for Bank of Montreal, etc.

REGINA, SASK.—

ALLAN, GORDON, BRYANT & GORDON, Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

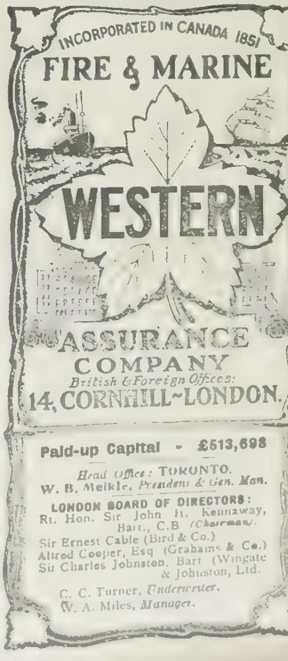
Any of our readers requiring the services of Canadian legal firms in cities or towns other than those mentioned above, should write to "CANADA," when the name of a good firm will be supplied.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

ORONTO, ONT.—

RUTHERFORD WILLIAMSON & COMPANY Chartered Accountants, Auditors, and Trustees, Merchants Fire Chambers, Toronto. Cable address: "Willco, Toronto." Reference: Bank of Nova Scotia, Church Street.

Mond Nickel.—The directors recommend dividends for the year at 7 per cent., less tax, on Preference and a final dividend of 3s. per share, free of tax, on Ordinary.



INCORPORATED IN CANADA 1851
FIRE & MARINE
WESTERN
ASSURANCE COMPANY
British & Foreign Offices:
14, CORNHILL~LONDON.

Paid-up Capital - £513,698

Head Office: TORONTO.
W. B. Meikle, *President & Gen. Man.*

LONDON BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
Rt. Hon. Sir John H. Kennaway, Bart., C.B. *(Chairman).*
Sir Ernest Cable (Bird & Co.)
Alfred Cooper, Esq. (Grahams & Co.)
Sir Charles Johnston, Bart. (Wingate & Johnston, Ltd.

C. C. Turner, *Underwriter.*
W. A. Miles, *Manager.*

A. CARMICHAEL

THE
SCOTTISH CANADIAN
MILITARY TAILOR
TO ALL
CANADIAN
REGIMENTS.

61, CONDUIT STREET
REGENT STREET, W.

Telephone: 1259 Mayfair.

CANADIANS IN LONDON

Arranged Alphabetically.

A

Anderson, W. S., St. John, N.B.—35, Haverfield Gardens, Kew

Atkinson, J. W., Montreal—First Avenue Hotel.

B

Bauset, Lt. Paul—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Béland, Henri S., Beauce, Que. — Kenilworth Hotel.

Bennett, Florence (V.A.D.), Calgary—Devonshire House, Piccadilly.

Benwell, Lt. F. W. (M.G. Corps), Winnipeg—Harrowby Camp, Grantham.

Bindoll, Mrs. F. H., Ottawa—6, Moorfield Road, Orpington.

Bourassa, Capt. E.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Boyd, Lt. J. D., 70, Mile House, B.C.—Strand Palace Hotel.

Brander, Lt. L. S. (R.A.F.), Westmount—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Brock, Major R. W., Vancouver—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Brown, Gladys C. (V.A.D.), Winnipeg—Devonshire House, Piccadilly.

Burwash, Ada L. (V.A.D.), Calgary—Devonshire House, Piccadilly.

C

Calkin, J. R., Sackville, N.B.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

SHAFTESBURY HOTEL.
Top of St. Martin's Lane.
In the centre of all Theatres.
One Price: No Extras.
5/6

Cameron, Mrs. W. M. and Jean, Halifax—Norfolk Cottage, Sandgate, Kent.

Campbell, Cadet S. M. (Tank Corps), Toronto—36, Bedford Place, W.C.

Campbell, Lt. John, Edmonton—Aberdeen.

Cape, D. P. Rowland (R.A.F.), Winnipeg—Cleve Hall, Champion Hill, Denmark Hill, S.E.

Clouse, Lt. F. J., Toronto—Morley's Hotel.

Cruikshank, Lt. C. G. (78th), Winnipeg—2nd London General Hospital.

Cunningham, W. J., Calgary—55, Wrottesley Road, Plumstead.

Curtin, S. R., Regina—Strand Palace Hotel.

D

Derby, C. O., Montreal—Bramshott.

CANADIAN MILITARY BADGES
Special Prices on Quantity Orders for Canteens, etc.
HEMSLEYS (MONTREAL)
178, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.
Branches: Basingstoke & Buxton.

Dowding, Florence (V.A.D.), Calgary—Devonshire House, Piccadilly.

F

Falle, Capt. P., Ottawa—Shorncliffe

Finlay, Lt. F., Montreal—209 T.D.S., Lee-on-Solent.

Flanagan, Lt. Thomas F. (R.A.F.), Halifax, N.S.—Strand Palace Hotel.

Francis, Capt. H. W., Calgary—7, Spencer Park, S.W.

French, F. L., Renfrew—38, Grosvenor Gardens, W.

G

Gledhill, G. H., Montreal—Bramshott.

Gooding, Capt. T. S. (R.A.M.C.), Halifax—Ivanhoe Hotel.

Greaves, Lt. H. B., Victoria—17th Hants, Southwold

Green, Major and Mrs. Hugh A., Montreal—Piccadilly Hotel

H

Hepburn, Capt. H. H., Montreal—90, Guildford Street, W.C.

Hickson, R. V., Moncton, N.B.—Strand Palace Hotel.

Hilborn, Lt. C. L. (R.A.F.), Alexandria, Ont.—Jermyn Court Hotel, W.C.

Howard, George Bronson, Windsor—81, Gower Street.

I

Ireton, H. J. C., Perth—c/o Prof. McLennan, Victory House, Cockspur Street.

J

Johnston, Capt. and Mrs., Lukin, Victoria—3, Holland Road, Hove.

Jones, Lt.-Col Elmer W., Brockville—Berners Hotel.

K

Kay, Mrs. M. C., Regina—Devonshire House, Piccadilly.

Kuhring, Mrs. G. A., St. John, N.B.—60, Queensboro' Terrace, W.

Kuhring, Grace (V.A.D.), St. John, N.B.—Tudor Court Hotel, 64, Cromwell Road.

Support your Friends at the Front
BRAND'S
MEAT LOZENGES
Sustaining and Invigorating
A most Acceptable Gift to Officers and Men.
In Boxes, 1/-, 1/6 and 3/-.
Of all Chemists and Stores.

L

Lomesbury, Capt. and Mrs. G. H., St. John, N.B.—Regent Palace Hotel.

Mac., Mc.

Macintosh, Capt. J. F., Saskatoon—Haxell's Hotel, W.C.

McAllister, W. S. C., Sherbrooke—Westcliff Hospital, Folkestone.

McGillivray, Ronald C., Antigonish, U.S.—38, Grosvenor Gardens.

McLaren, Lt. A. Lorne (R.A.F.), Montreal—Charing Cross Hotel.

McLean, Major C. H. (R.C.D.), St. John—Shorncliffe.

M

Maitland, Claude, Vancouver—5, Onslow Place, South Kensington.

Martin, Sgt. W. J., Verdun, P.Q.—Seaford.

Maynard, Capt. J. W., Ottawa—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

OVERSEAS OFFICERS.
MR. SWAINE, 146, New Bond Street, London, W.1, requiring Portraits of Officers for publication and certain specific purposes, would be happy to receive sittings. These are free of charge or obligation, and Mr. Swaine presents in each case a finished copy from any two proofs selected.
146, NEW BOND STREET (and Southsea).
This invitation also applies to Overseas Nurses.

Mitchell, Capt. E. S.—Halifax—Regent Palace Hotel.

Moore, Lt. H. W., Montreal—Craven Hotel, W.C.

Murray, J. E. G., Vancouver—2, Whitehall Court.

P

Parker, Robert, Toronto—40, Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.

Pigott, Nursing Sister, Toronto—Empire Theatre.

Porter, Capt. S. C. (C.A.M.C.), Halifax—Regent Palace Hotel.

Porter, Cadet D. R. (R.G.A.), Westmount—Trowbridge.

Powley, Lt.-Col. A. Bruce, Victoria—Notting Hill Gate.

AMERICAN PLATELESS
DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession.
Special arrangements made for supplying or repairing Artificial Teeth in a few hours to Members of H.M. Forces on short leave or Country Visitors.
Treatment painless. Consultations free.
Hours 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Moderate charges.
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), W.1. *Tel. Mayfair 1959*

Pratt, Lt.-Col. A. C. (M.P.P.), Peterborough—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

R

Rogers, Lt. R. Clifford (R.A.F.), Outremont, P.Q.—Turnberry.

[illegible]

Saunders, J. F., Boyne Lake, B.C.—Regent Palace Hotel

Shouldice, Gertrude (V.A.D.), Calgary—Devonshire House, Piccadilly.

Simpson, Lt. Fredk. G., Vancouver—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Smith, Lt. N. W. L. (R.A.F.), Montreal—Grove Hospital

Southcott, Edith M. (V.A.D.), Vancouver—Devonshire House, Piccadilly.

Spencer, W. G., Port Colborne—Victory House, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.

Squires, W., Hardisty, Alta.—141, Dunstans Road, East Dulwich.

Stevenson, Lt. L. F., Richibucto, N.B.—Fairley, [illegible]

Sutherland, Major C. G. (R.A.M.C.), Moose Jaw—Imperial Hotel.

T

Tamblyn, Lt.-Col. D., Montreal—Regent Palace Hotel.

Thompson, Lt. M. B. (78th), Winnipeg—97, Mortimer Street, W.

Thomson, Olive M. (V.A.D.), Edmonton—40, Bedford Place, W.C.

W

Webb, Mabel (V.A.D.), Vancouver—Devonshire House, Piccadilly.

Wetherell, Cadet Elgin (Tank Corps), Toronto—36, Bedford Place, W.C.

SERIOUS SHORTAGE OF MOTOR DRIVERS
FOR WORK OF
URGENT NATIONAL IMPORTANCE.
500 LADIES WANTED
17 to 45.
To Learn in the Shortest Possible Time.
Call or send post card for full particulars.
THE BRITISH SCHOOL OF MOTORING, LTD.,
Coventry House, Coventry Street, Piccadilly, W.
(Opposite Prince of Wales Theatre.)

Weyman, Maj. Edward C., St. John, N.B.—The Hostel, Hindhead, Surrey.

Whiting, Lt. S. N., Vancouver—57, Allison Road, Hornsey.

Williams, Lt. Francis E., Hamilton—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Williams, Major E. A. (R.C.D.), Toronto—Royal Overesas Officers' Club.

Willison, W. A., Toronto—2, Whitehall Court.

Wishart, Capt. D. E. S. (R.A.M.C.), Toronto—Thackeray Hotel.

Wood, Emily (V.A.D.), Vancouver—Devonshire House, Piccadilly.

SOLDIERS' SAFETY RAZORS
and everything for Soldiers.
T. HOUGHTON, Ltd., Leather Goods and Cutlery Specialists.
76, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Wright, Mrs. J. T., Vancouver—31, Earl's Avenue, Folkestone.

[illegible]

Ziegler, Lt. G. L., Elmira, Ont.—Royal Overesas Officers' Club

AN ATTRACTIVE FURNISHED MAISONETTE to Let, No. 3, Buckingham Street, Buckingham Gate.—Apply for key at No. 2.

Among the callers at the Canadian Red Cross Society headquarters, Hotel York, Berners Street, W., have been Major W. M. Martin, C.F.A. (37, Stanhope Gardens, S.W.), Lt. H. E. Cochran, R.C.D. (Berkeley Hotel), Lt. A. B. Hennessy (R.A.F.), Lt. W. C. Thackray (R.C.H.A.), Lt. E. F. Coyle (R.A.F.), Lt. W. W. Adams, R.A.F. (Fort William), Lt. W. H. Hogg, R.A.F. (Montreal), Lt E. H. Brown, R.A.F. (Montreal), Lt. C. Clarke (Edmonton), Lt. S. Knight, R.A.F. (Edmonton), Lt. S. C. Burt (Bryanston Square R.A.F. Hospital), Lt E. S. Chesley, W. C. Macdonald, Lt. J. A. Malhiot, Capt. W. C. Butler (44, Princes Gardens, W.), Lt. B. C. Budd (R.A.F.), Lt. H. M. Fulton, Lt. Rose Clarkson (Ritz Hotel), Capt. R. H. Morris, Capt. A. E. Parker, Lt E. G. Macdonald.

There could be no more convincing testimony to the value of the training provided by the National Refuges for Homeless and Destitute Children and Training Ship *Arethusa* than the appreciative letters received concerning old boys. One from Bournemouth reads: "I enclose yearly subscription for your boys' school, for I know how well your schools are carried on, and how well your boys turn out. A boy you had I was interested in, Jack B., has done so well, thanks to your good training in years past." The Committee confidently appeal to the generosity of the British public to carry on this good work of turning out creditable sons of the Empire. Expenses have greatly increased since the commencement of the war, and gifts sent to the secretaries at the offices, 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2, will be thankfully acknowledged.

Old Masters
XVth and XVIth Century ITALIAN
XVIIth Century DUTCH
XVIIIth Century ENGLISH
Unique opportunity for collectors to acquire authentic examples by the chief masters in the above schools.
ARTHUR RUCK
Art Agent
Galleries—4 Berkeley Street,
Piccadilly, London, W 1
(Next door to the Berkeley Hotel)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE MINERAL PROVINCE OF CANADA

GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER, COAL, COKE IRON, OIL, MERCURY, PLATINUM, &c.

MINERAL PRODUCTION for 1917

The following is an approximate estimate, as cabled by the Minister of Mines, of the mineral production for 1917, together with the comparative figures for 1916 —

	1917.	1916.
Gold	$2,994,000	$5 167.834
Silver	2,373,000	2,059,739
Lead	3,054,000	3,007.462
Copper	16,693,000	17,784,494
Zinc	2,550.000	4,043.985
Coal	7,562,000	7,294.325
Coke	957,000	1,606,350
Miscellaneous products	1,000,000	1.326.273
Totals	$37,183,000	$42,290.462

Total mineral production for all years up to and including 1917, **$595,743,715.**

Full information may be obtained on application to the Agent-General for B C., British Columbia House, 1 & 3, Regent Street, S.W.1.

LUPTON'S

(Patent)

SPIRAL PUTTEES "FASTEDGE"

Worn extensively by Officers of His Majesty's & the Allied Forces.

SPECIAL LIGHT WEIGHTS FOR TROPICAL CLIMATES.

Being Positively Non-frayable.

LUPTON'S PUTTEES Always look neat and smart. They are most moderate in price, and may be obtained from all High-class Military Tailors and Hosiers.

If ordered puttees made specially to wind on the reverse way and to fasten the tape round the ankle for riding.

ASK FOR LUPTON'S PUTTEES.

Manufactured by (wholesale only)

ASTRACHANS Ltd., Albert Mill, Allan St., BRADFORD.

London Agent: A. STRICKLAND, 38 Bow Lane, E.C.

CONCRETE ROOF. LONDON. CONCRETE FLOORS.

BONNINGTON HOTEL,

SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.1.

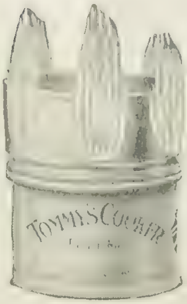
Room, Attendance, Bath and Table d'hôte Breakfast **6/6**

Boarding terms 10/- per day inclusive. **260 ROOMS.**

STEEL FRAME BUILDING. FIREPROOF.

Opened 1911 by the late LORD STRATHCONA.

The SOLDIER'S POCKET STOVE



3,000,000 already supplied to ALLIED ARMIES.

A Splendid and Welcome Gift for your Boy at the Front or in Training.

CONTAINING SOLID FUEL —Always ready for use—Gives off no smoke or smell—Wind does not blow out the flame.

Cooker (*as illustrated*)	1/6
Saucepan, with special lid and folding handles	1/6
Fuel Refills	3/6, 2/-, 1/5

Size of Cooker—3¾ by 2 ins. only!

Gives immediate and intense heat.
Carries heavy pots or pans.
Burns 2¼ hours, and with Refill 12 hours

To be obtained of all shops and stores, or direct plus 4d postage (8d to France) from

TOMMY'S COOKER CO., Ltd., 32, BREWERY RD., LONDON, N.7.

— THE —

STANDARD TRUSTS COMPANY,

Head Office: 346, MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG.

Branch Offices: Saskatoon, Edmonton, Vancouver.

PRESIDENT:

J. T. GORDON, Esq.

(President Gordon, Ironside & Fares Co., Ltd.)

Capital Subscribed and Fully Paid	$1,000,000
Reserve	500,000
Total Assets	15,000,000

All business of a trust character transacted. Administration of Estates in Canada for British clients and Estates of deceased soldiers a specialty. Will forms supplied free. Consultations and correspondence invited. Trust funds invested in first mortgage securities to yield about 7% net.

WM. HARVEY, MANAGING DIRECTOR

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

INCLUDING POSTAGE AND QUARTERLY INDEXES.

	Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months.
The United Kingdom	31/6	18/-	9/-
Canada or Newfoundland	32/- or $8.	18/- or $4.75	9/6 or $2.40
All Other Countries	36/-	20/6	10/4

Cheques and P.O. Orders payable to THE CANADA NEWSPAPER CO., LTD.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM FRANCE.

To cover the variation in Exchange, remittances in French money for subscription orders to "Canada" should be calculated at following rates:—

	Per Ann.	6 Mos.	3 Mos.
To addresses in United Kingdom	Francs 43.75	25	12.50
To addresses in Canada, Newfoundland, or to Canadian Forces at the Front	" 47.25	27	13.50
To all other Countries	" 50.75	29	14.50

To the Publisher of "CANADA," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.
Please send me a copy of "CANADA" weekly, commencing next issue, for 52 weeks, for which I remit £ : :

Name ________________________

NEWFOUNDLAND The Norway of The New World.

A LAND OF SURPASSING BEAUTY AND RARE INTEREST FOR THE TRAVELLER.

For the Photographer, the Artist, and the Lover of the Beautiful in Nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated. Its Dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE.

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur, and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free except Caribou hunting, which requires a licence fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE, AND FARMLAND WEALTH.

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machinery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and **Iron Mines** in active operation

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export.

Two of the world's largest **Paper Mills** recently established

For information respecting **SPORT**, apply to Mr. John C. STONE, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.: respecting **LANDS**, to Hon. W. W. HALFYARD, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

Hon. R. A. SQUIRES, K.C., Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

A number of descriptive booklets issued by the Reid Newfoundland Company have been placed in the hands of Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son for distribution

LOWEST FARES, SHORTEST ROUTE, BEST SERVICE, VIA—

CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY
GRAND TRUNK SYSTEM
THE ONLY ALL CANADIAN TRANSCONTINENTAL ROUTE
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY

TO
OTTAWA, KINGSTON,
TORONTO, HAMILTON,
NIAGARA FALLS, LONDON
and other points in
ONTARIO.

ALSO
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON,
EDMONTON, REGINA,
CALGARY, PRINCE RUPERT
and other points in
WESTERN CANADA
and ALASKA.

Travel via PRINCE RUPERT to Vancouver and Victoria. Costs no more! Learn and see new parts of Canada.

DOMINION OF CANADA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
ONTARIO
QUEBEC
PACIFIC OCEAN
OREGON
IDAHO
WYOMING
NORTH DAKOTA
NEBRASKA
IOWA
NEVADA
UTAH
COLORADO
KANSAS
MISSOURI
ILLINOIS
ST LOUIS
INDIANA
OHIO
PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA
W.VIRGINIA
VIRGINIA
KENTUCKY
UNITED STATES
— MAP OF —
CANADAS
GRAND TRUNK
GRAND TRUNK
PACIFIC SYSTEMS
AND CONNECTIONS

¶ Reduced Fares for Officers and Men going home on leave. ¶ Special European low fares for their dependents.
¶ Assistance with regard to passports. ¶ Canadian Express Money Orders issued in DOLLARS and CENTS.

EUROPEAN TRAFFIC OFFICES:

LONDON, S.W.1: 17-19, Cockspur Street (Trafalgar Square).
LONDON, E.C.3: 44-46, Leadenhall Street.
LIVERPOOL: 20, Water Street.
GLASGOW: 75, Union Street.
PARIS: 47, Rue Cambon.

H. H. NORMAN, Secretary, Dashwood House, E.C.2.
FRED. C. SALTER, European Traffic Manager.

THE BEST RECORD OF CANADA'S SHARE IN THE WAR.

"CANADA" is the only journal which contains every week the complete lists of Canadian casualties, decorations, commissions, and other official news received up to the morning of going to press.

See Subscription Form on page v.

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
OFFERS FOR SALE
FARMING AND GRAZING LANDS
IN THE PROVINCES OF
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA
ON EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT.

TOWN LOTS FOR SALE AT WINNIPEG, FORT WILLIAM, EDMONTON, PRINCE ALBERT, ETC.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY INCORPORATED 1670

The Company has General Stores at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Nelson, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge and other places where purchasers will find the best goods at moderate prices. Transportation by the Company's Steamers, brigades of boats and canoes throughout the Territories not traversed by railways.

Full information at the Company's Offices, Winnipeg, Canada, or 1, Lime Street, London, E.C. 3

Printed by the Avenue Press (L. Upcott Gill & Son, Ltd.), 55-57, Drury Lane, London W.C. 2, and published by the Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd., Craven House, [illegible] [illegible] and by the Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd., Canada's Offices, [illegible] Building, 96, King St. East, Toronto. Saturday, July 6, 1918.

OFFICERS' GALLANT DEEDS.

CANADA
AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL

EDITED BY WALTER J. M. LEFROY.

No. 653. Vol. LI.
Registered at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper.

LONDON and TORONTO.
SATURDAY, JULY 13, 1918.

Price 8d.
(20 CENTS.)

COMMERCE
MANUFACTURES
EXPORTS
MINING
FINANCE
EMIGRATION
AGRICULTURE
SOCIETY
POLITICS
LITERATURE
SPORT

CANADIAN PACIFIC

THE EMPIRE'S GREATEST HIGHWAY

OPERATING OVER 18,000 MILES OF RAILWAY, the Canadian Pacific has the most complete and far-reaching service, not only in Canada itself, but also for the United States of America and Alaska.

RETURN RAIL TICKETS AT SINGLE FARE issued to **CANADIAN OFFICERS AND MEN** returning to Canada on leave.

FOR WIVES AND FAMILIES TICKETS CAN BE ISSUED AT SPECIAL FARES.

MONEY ORDERS issued and **PARCELS** forwarded by Dominion Express to Canada and U.S.A.

THROUGH TICKETS AT LOWEST RATES to all points in **CANADA, UNITED STATES, ALASKA, JAPAN, MANILA, CHINA, NEW ZEALAND, AUSTRALIA,** and **ROUND the WORLD. FAST FREIGHT SERVICES** from Europe to the rich markets of the New World.—**SHIP YOUR GOODS VIA C.P.R.** Apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY,

62-65, Charing Cross, S.W.1; 67-68, King William Street, LONDON, E.C.4.
6, Water Street, LIVERPOOL;
1, Mount Street, MANCHESTER;
4, Victoria Square, BIRMINGHAM;
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL;
120, St. Vincent Street, GLASGOW;
41, Victoria Street, BELFAST,
or Local Agents everywhere.

CANADIAN PACIFIC AND ALLAN LINES

REGULAR SERVICES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT STEAMERS

From LIVERPOOL, LONDON, GLASGOW and BRISTOL to CANADA and UNITED STATES.

From VANCOUVER to JAPAN, MANILA and CHINA

For Sailings, Freights, or Passage, apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.,

Managers and Agents:

14, Cockspur Street, LONDON, S.W. 1.
103, Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C. 3.
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL.
25, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW.
88, Commercial Street, DUNDEE.
50, Foyle Street, LONDONDERRY.
Or Local Agents Everywhere.

SHIP YOUR GOODS VIA

Quebec to Vancouver

Reaching all important points in Eastern and Western Canada and the Pacific Coast.

Connections with Cunard Line Sailings from Liverpool, London, Bristol, and Glasgow.

TRAVEL ACROSS CANADA VIA

CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY

CHEAPEST THROUGH RATES QUOTED TO ALL CANADIAN POINTS.

For CHEAPEST RATES TO CANADA apply—**General Passenger Dept.**, 21, Charing Cross, London, S.W.1; **Freight and Passenger Depts.**, Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.2; Cunard Building, Liverpool; 125, Hope Street, Glasgow.

HEAD OFFICE & PUBLIC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT: Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.2.

MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.

Regular Sailings to

QUEBEC & MONTREAL,

ALSO

ST. JOHN, N.B., AND PHILADELPHIA.

For further particulars of freights, insurance rates, sailing dates, etc., apply to Owners, 108, Deansgate, Manchester.

QUARTERLY VOLS. OF "CANADA"

Handsomely Bound in Red Cloth.

VOL. 49 (JANUARY–MARCH, 1918) is now bound and may be obtained from **THE PUBLISHER, "CANADA,"** Craven House, Kingsway, London W.C.2.

Price **12/6**, postage extra.

FURNESS LINE.

REGULAR SAILINGS BETWEEN

HALIFAX—LIVERPOOL via ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
PHILADELPHIA—LEITH.
NEW YORK—LEITH AND DUNDEE.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LONDON.
BOSTON—LIVERPOOL (Warren Line).
HALIFAX—LONDON direct.
MONTREAL—HULL.
NEW YORK—CARDIFF.
BALTIMORE—LEITH.
PHILADELPHIA—LONDON.
PHILADELPHIA—GLASGOW.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LIVERPOOL.
BALTIMORE—MANCHESTER.
BALTIMORE—LIVERPOOL (Johnston Line).

For Sailings, Rates of Freight, &c., apply to FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.

NEW YORK—32, Broadway. NEWPORT NEWS—River Road. BALTIMORE—317, 319 and 321, Chamber of Commerce. PHILADELPHIA—Bourse Buildings. BOSTON—4, Liberty Square, Water Street. HALIFAX—Furness Building, 71 and 73, Upper Water Street. MONTREAL—Board of Trade Buildings. ST. JOHN'S—City Chambers.

COMBINE
LUXURY
AND
CHEAPNESS
AND TRAVEL
SPEEDILY
TO

REGULAR FAST PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES.

CANADIAN SERVICES CONNECT WITH CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

SAILINGS FROM

LIVERPOOL, LONDON AND BRISTOL.

For Full Particulars apply **CUNARD LINE**, 51, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2; 117, New Street, Birmingham; 65, Baldwin Street, Bristol; 1 & 2, Millbay Road, Plymouth; 18a, High Street, Cardiff; Head Office, Cunard Building, Pier Head, Liverpool, or to Local Agents.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE TO CANADA.

LIVERPOOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service)
LIVERPOOL—HALIFAX—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).
BRISTOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
BRISTOL—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).

For Rates of Passage, Dates of Sailing, etc.,

Apply to N. Martin, 9, Rue Scribe, Paris; and to **WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE**, No. 1, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, London; West India House, Bristol; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

SEND US A POSTCARD.

Readers of "Canada" can help the Editor to make his list of Canadians serving in the Imperial Forces as complete as possible if they will send him particulars of any men whom they knew in Canada who have joined Imperial units. Address the postcard to the Editor, "Canada," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.

New Readers of "Canada."

Those seeing "Canada" for the first time, and wishing to secure future copies regularly, should fill in the form on page 56.

If "Canada" is not on the table of your club or reading-room draw the Secretary's attention to the omission. Canada's share in the great war should be known and appreciated in the Mother Country, and "Canada's" articles and photographs of the Canadian Military Contingent are fullest and best.

NEWFOUNDLAND

The Norway of The New World.

A LAND OF SURPASSING BEAUTY AND RARE INTEREST FOR THE TRAVELLER.

For the Photographer, the Artist, and the Lover of the Beautiful in Nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated. Its Dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway.

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE.

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur, and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free except Caribou hunting, which requires a licence fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE, AND FARMLAND WEALTH.

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machinery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and **Iron Mines** in active operation.

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export

Two of the world's largest **Paper Mills** recently established.

For information respecting SPORT, apply to Mr. John G. STONE, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.; respecting LANDS, to Hon. W. W. HALFYARD, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

Hon. R. A. SQUIRES, K.C., Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

A number of descriptive booklets issued by the Reid Newfoundland Company have been placed in the hands of Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son for distribution

---

REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY

PROPRIETORS OF THE DRY DOCK, ST. JOHN'S, N.F.

One of the best equipped dry docks in America. Steamships docked and repaired at the lowest rates. Well equipped and thoroughly fitted with all modern appliances for temporary or permanent repairs. Length of dock, 640 ft. Depth of water, 27 ft.

PROPRIETORS AND OPERATORS OF ST. JOHN'S ELECTRIC STREET RAILWAY.

All the electric power supplied in St. John's is generated on this system. City lighting and power for factories, etc., supplied at moderate rates. Those requiring electric power for any purpose should consult the undersigned.

OWNERS OF TEN CLYDE-BUILT STEAMSHIPS.

Royal Mail Steamers operating on the Bay and the Coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Lessees and Operators of the Newfoundland Railway, 726 miles.

FOR SALE—2,500,000 Acres of Mineral, Timber and Farming Lands, Prices according to Location and Quantity required.

The Newfoundland Express Company, carrying on Express Business with all Express Companies of the world and money orders issued to all parts.

The railway and steamship systems give the best connection between Newfoundland, Canada and the United States, and the best freight line between Canada and Newfoundland. **Steamship "KYLE"** connects at North Sydney with the Intercolonial Railway, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, leaving North Sydney on the arrival of the I.C.R. Express Trains.

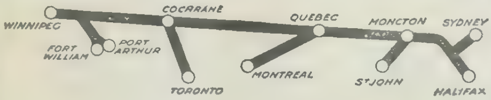
Newfoundland offers to the Tourist, Sportsman, and Health-seeker the grandest scenery in the Western Hemisphere. A most beautiful climate in the summer months; cool, even, and invigorating. Finest caribou hunting grounds in the world. Best salmon and trout streams that have yet been discovered. The railway is equipped with Dining and Sleeping Cars, and everything to please the taste and add to the comfort of the Tourist is provided. All information in regard to Newfoundland or Labrador will be given on application to

THE REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY, ST. JOHN'S, N.F.

Canadian Government Railways

NEARING THE MILLION MARK

Canadian Government Railways



THROUGH EXPRESS TRAINS

Winnipeg - Toronto
Winnipeg - Quebec
Montreal - Halifax
Halifax - Sydney
Halifax - St. John

H. H. MELANSON, *Passenger Traffic Mgr* MONCTON, N.B.

OVER 700,000 SOLDIER LADS HAVE TRAVELLED THIS [illegible] WITHOUT MISHAP

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE MINERAL PROVINCE OF CANADA

GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER, COAL, COKE IRON, OIL, MERCURY, PLATINUM, &c.

MINERAL PRODUCTION for 1917.

The following is an approximate estimate, as cabled by the Minister of Mines, of the mineral production for 1917, together with the comparative figures for 1916—

	1917.	1916.
Gold	$2,994,000	.. $5,167,834
Silver	2,373,000	.. 2,059,739
Lead	3,054,000	.. 3,007,462
Copper	16,693,000	.. 17,784,494
Zinc	2,550,000	.. 4,043,985
Coal	7,562,000	.. 7,294,325
Coke	957,000	.. 1,606,350
Miscellaneous products	1,000,000	.. 1,326,273
Totals ..	$37,183,000	.. $42,290,462

Total mineral production for all years up to and including 1917, **$595,743,715.**

Full information may be obtained on application to the Agent-General for B.C., British Columbia House, 1 & 3, Regent Street, S.W.1.

IMPERIAL MIGRATION.

The Emigration-Colonisation Department of the Salvation Army is the largest Empire Home-making Agency. Its organisation is utilised by governments and other authorities. It is completely organised throughout Canada, and has transferred nearly 90,000 people to that Dominion. It gives disinterested advice re suitability, prospects, localities, conditions, &c., and finds work for those who place themselves under its guidance. It arranges ordinary bookings to and from all parts of Canada.

Correspondence invited on all subjects affecting Empire after-war settlement. Special branches deal with men, women, widows, families, orphans, &c. Address—

COMMISSIONER LAMB, 122, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Branches: 12, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, and Glasgow and Aberdeen.

A great name
has been made
during the War by
Bernard Weatherill

BREECHES EXPERT

12 Highest Awards, Gold Medals and Challenge Vase

Speciality:
Service Breeches

At the lowest possible price commensurate with first-class material and workmanship.

Write for Self-measurement Form (post free).

Spacious New Premises.

55, Conduit Street, W.1
LONDON
Telephone: 2071 Mayfair.

ASCOT Bridge House
Tel. 283 Ascot.

CAMBERLEY 52, London Road
Tel. 56 Camberley.

ALDERSHOT 11, High Street
Tel. 137 Aldershot.

55

CHURCH ARMY

RECREATION CENTRES

Some of them being HUTS, others TENTS, others established in BUILDINGS, with stores and equipment,

HAVE BEEN OVERWHELMED

in the recent enemy advance; and several others are under enemy shell-fire and in imminent danger.

THEY MUST BE REPLACED

at the earliest possible moment; for our men, fighting for our safety against heavy odds, need the

COMFORT AND CHEER

offered by the Church Army institutions (open to all) almost more at the present moment than ever before.

£50,000 REQUIRED TO REPLACE THE LOSS

N.B.—It is a necessity for our Huts, &c., to be as close to the actual fighting as possible, since it is our aim to provide needful rest and refreshment IMMEDIATELY BEFORE AND AFTER FIGHTING, heartening men before battle, and giving aid to those who return, whether wounded or whole.

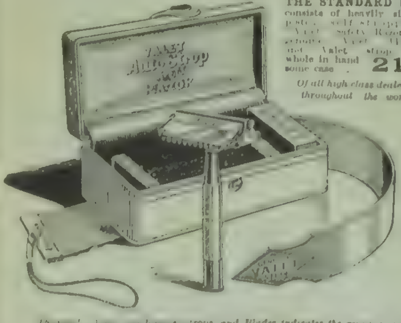
Cheques crossed "Barclays', a/c Church Army," payable to Prebendary Carlile, D.D., Hon. Chief Secretary, Headquarters, Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, London, W.1.

"VALET"
AutoStrop
Safety Razor

The "Valet" AutoStrop is the *only* safety razor combining *all* the essentials of the perfect shaving implement—simple, accurate adjustment—ease of cleaning—blades that cannot be surpassed—and, beyond all, the means of keeping them sharp by automatic stropping *without removal* from the frame.

THE STANDARD SET consists of heavily silver-plated self-stropping Valet safety Razor 12 [illegible] Valet blades, and Valet strop, the whole in handsome case . . **21/-**

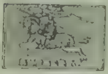
Of all high class dealers throughout the world.



[illegible] Strops, and Blades indicates the genuine product [illegible] Co., Ltd., 61, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

THE TIELOCKEN

Burberry Weatherproof



Every Burberry Garment bears this label.

As a distinguished and efficient, lightweight and healthful safeguard for Canadian Officers THE TIELOCKEN is perfection.

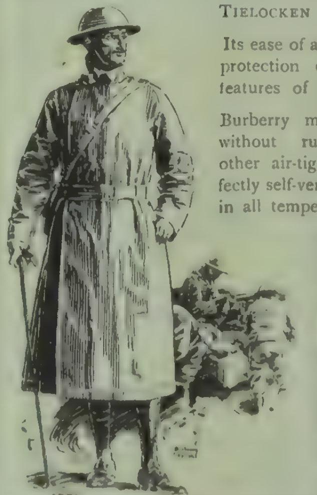
Its ease of adjustment and double protection over vital areas are features of special value.

Burberry materials are proofed without rubber, oiled-silk or other air-tight agents, being perfectly self-ventilating and hygienic in all temperatures.

Complete Kits in 2 to 4 Days or Ready for Use.

During the War
BURBERRYS CLEAN AND RE-PROOF Officers' Service "Burberrys," Tielockens, and Burberry Trench and Air-Warms, FREE OF CHARGE.

Military Catalogue Post Free on Request.

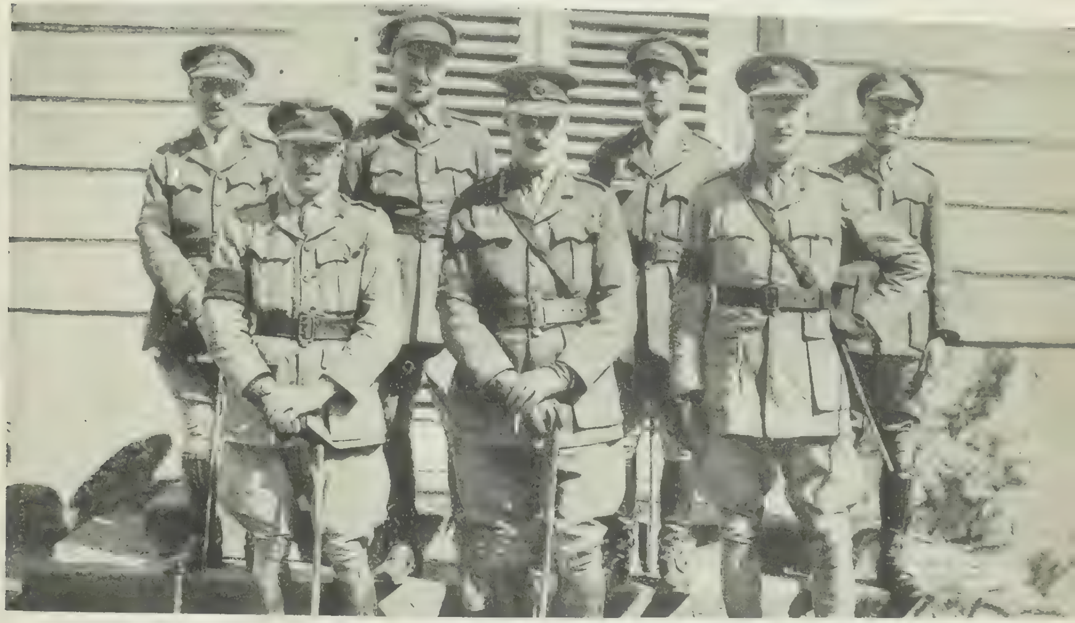


BURBERRYS Haymarket S.W.1 LONDON
BOUL. MALESHERBES, PARIS; and Agents throughout the World

CANADA

No. 653. SATURDAY, JULY 13, 1918. Vol. LI. 8D WEEKLY

CANADIAN ARTILLERY OFFICERS AT THE FRONT.



GENERAL AND STAFF OF A CANADIAN ARTILLERY DIVISION.

GENERAL AND STAFF OF THE ROYAL CANADIAN HORSE ARTILLERY.

Canadian War Records Photographs.

CANADA

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL
FOR ALL INTERESTED IN THE DOMINION.

PRICE 8d. OR 20 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (see page 56).]

OFFICES OF "CANADA":—

Craven House, 113, Kingsway, W.C.2 | Room 304, Tyrrell Building, 95,
LONDON, ENGLAND. | King Street East, TORONTO.

Telephone—London: 3450 Regent.

Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London." Cables: "Chinook, London."

Cheques and P.O.O.s to be made payable to "The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd"

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.

The Editor will consider articles, photographs, and communications of general interest on Canadian subjects. Rejected matter can only be returned if the necessary postage is enclosed, and no responsibility is undertaken for the safe return of such matter.

Letters and articles must be written on one side of the paper only.

The views expressed by contributors writing over their own signatures are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

The Editor will be glad to consider contributions giving expression to views on matters of general interest affecting the political or economic relations between the Dominion and the Mother Country. When payment is desired the fact should be stated.

Although verse is occasionally published, it is not specially desired, and is not paid for.

In the absence of any expressed agreement to the contrary, the copyright of all articles published in "Canada" belongs to the Canada Newspaper Company, Ltd.

We are always glad to receive the loan of photographs of interesting Canadian subjects for reproduction. The originals will be carefully preserved and duly returned.

Letters may be addressed care of our offices to be called for (not forwarded).

CONTENTS.

Photographs in England and at the Front 31, 44, 45
Canadian Ministers at the Front 34
Sinking of the "Llandovery Castle" 35
Casualties to Officers 37
Casualties to N.C.Os. and Men 38
Officers' Deeds of Gallantry 39
Sport in England and in France 42
Purely Personal 43
Canada's Overseas Forces 46
Commissions, etc., for Canadians 49
From East to West 51, 54
Canadian Finance 53, 57 58
Canadians in London 58

INTER-DEPENDENCE DAY—JULY 4, 1918.

If anyone had foretold five years ago that in a short time the people of England would willingly and even proudly celebrate July 4th, which commemorates the winning of independence by the United States, the prognostication would have been received with smiles. Yet that miracle has come to pass. The celebration of this anniversary in the United States has probably not engendered thoughts of resentment among the inhabitants of Great Britain any time during the past 50 years. But it no doubt caused a recurrent tinge of regret among the thoughtful minority, who sadly considered what might have been had King George III. and his selected Ministers been more worthy of their great responsibilities. But even they would have found it difficult to imagine themselves actually celebrating the anniversary of the Great Mistake.

The strong feeling evinced throughout the country from which the British Colonies revolted in 1776, shows how very far we have travelled in these four years of war. So greatly has our horizon widened, and so petty does merely national pride or aggrandisement now appear, that the winning of freedom is recognised and held as a matter of proud memory by the very people from whom the freedom was wrung. This is surely a sign and portent of the birth of a new spirit of enlightened democracy. It is true that we are only just at the beginning; there is so much ignorance, suspicion, and distrust of long standing on the one side to be swept away; and on the other side there is also much ignorance and a foolish affectation of superiority by an older civilisation. The tie of blood is strong, but in this case the stronger factors are the common ideals and the common tongue.

The majority of the million American citizens now in Europe fighting with us as allies, are not of our race, but they use our language, and through that language they have learnt to reverence and value personal freedom and justice, and the measure of that value is shown by their presence among us. We are now witnessing the building of the People's Peace. The foundations for this great edifice became fully uncovered on April 5, 1917, when the whole of the English-speaking peoples were ranged together against the Prussians who delight in war. As German mercenaries were employed by a Hanoverian King to put down the revolt in New England, so now in due time those colonists, grown into a great nation, join with the people from whom they sprung to overthrow the Prussian Moloch. Because the two English-speaking peoples came together in arms under the stress of a supreme assault on their common liberties, it must not be imagined that the misconceptions and suspicions of nearly 150 years have all suddenly been swept away. So to believe would pay a poor compliment to the national characteristics of both peoples. There has been no sudden falling in love. America has watched Britain pretty closely since the outbreak of war, and the industrious and specious Hun did not fail to attribute the basest and most crafty motives to every British action. Bernstorff and his minions rather overdid it, and Washington was not deceived.

To the average American, after a careful and lengthy scrutiny—during which time it must be said that the scrutineer was strongly criticised—Britain became less suspect. This change of public opinion was in no small measure due to Canada. She sprang to arms immediately of her own volition. It was her war just as much as England's, and America saw and understood. Now that the abhorrent designs and ruthless barbarity of the Prussian have brought about a temporary league of English-speaking peoples, and have joined them in the Great Crusade, there are the very best grounds for believing that there is now in sight a firm and permanent League of the Common Tongue for the enforcement of peace.

It is a mere truism to say that, had the same mutual understanding, confidence and determination inspired the two English-speaking peoples in 1914 as exist to-day, the Prussian conspiracy would have been foiled, but the spiritual awakening of the two peoples could not come except through great sacrifice and tribulation. It has begun, and generations unborn will look back to July 4, 1918, not as Independence Day, but, as an American has well said, as Inter-dependence Day, the day when at last the two great free peoples realised and acknowledged that nations could only win the happiness and security of their people and of the world at large by trust and confidence one with the other. In bringing this about, the Dominion of Canada has played a great and important part. We are convinced that it will be increasingly seen, as the great struggle goes on to its appointed end, that the old nations of Europe, fighting so splendidly against their ruthless and powerful foe, will, as *Canada* insisted in the early days of the war, yet find their greatest support and encouragement from the fresh vigour and stimulating initiative of the overseas democracies.

* *

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

The Head of the Empire. The address presented to the King and Queen by the Premiers and other statesmen from Greater Britain now attending the Imperial War Conference, on the occasion of their silver wedding, very truly said: "The affection of your people at home and beyond the seas has been constant and increasing." The tributes paid in both Houses of Parliament to the personal qualities of their Majesties, which have won them so sure a place in the hearts of all their people, were as warm as they were well deserved.

The example they have set to all in their great Empire, by their incessant public service to the State, has been a national inspiration. The King has unquestionably, as Lord Crewe reminds us, "a closer first-hand knowledge of the Dominions and India than any of his subjects could possibly have." It is the settled conviction of all the clearest minds in the Overseas Dominions that the Crown is the centre and rallying point of our vast Empire, and to-day, under the test of the Great War, all realise our supreme good fortune that the Throne is filled so worthily.

* * *

"Courage and Confidence."

Sir Robert Borden and his colleagues have returned from a visit to the Western Front bearing to the people of Canada a message of courage and confidence. The Canadian Corps was found "at maximum strength and in its finest condition," not only prepared but eager to meet the foe. All the Ministers from Overseas, in visiting the troops from their own country, saw the same spirit prevailing, and all ranks confirmed in their resolution to play their part in bringing about a decisive victory.

The determination of the men in the fighting line, like that of the people at home, is only strengthened by every fresh outrage on the part of the Huns against the laws of chivalry and honour. Canadians set their teeth more firmly than ever on hearing of the bombing of their hospitals and the sinking of one of their hospital ships, and there can have been few among them who did not pledge themselves to make the Huns pay dearly for their dastardly deeds.

* * *

The "Llandovery Castle."

Fuller enquiry conducted by the Overseas Minister of Militia into the torpedoing of the *Llandovery Castle* has but served to bring out more clearly the despicable character of the outrage. No language, indeed, is adequate to describe it or its perpetrators. Throughout the whole civilised world—and, as Mr. Bonar Law reminded us the other day, out of the 1,668 million human beings, 1,200 millions are ranged against Germany—the strongest feelings of disgust and reprobation have been raised.

The attempts of the Germans to explain away the sinking of the Canadian hospital ship are only equalled in their barefacedness by their utter failure. The statements of the survivors, further authenticated though these have been, are similarly dismissed as shameless lies. "The ship probably struck a mine," laconically declares the *Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung*, "but even if it was torpedoed it was most probably rightly so, as most oversea hospital ships are armed." Such outrages will never split the Allies asunder, but will instead cement them more closely together. As Mr. Arthur Meighen said at the great Anglo-Saxon meeting in London on July 4, "Whatsoever things are despotic, whatsoever things are dastardly and detestable, whatsoever things are callous and brutal, whatsoever things are distinctively German, are just as abominable to the freedom-loving American as they are to the freedom-loving Briton."

* * *

A Clear Call.

Many stirring messages have travelled through the cables under the Atlantic to this country during the last week. Stimulating words have reached the sorely tried people of France and England from their fresh and vigorous ally in the West. These messages pierce the clouds of pacifism and craven doubt with stern insistence on punishment for evil and confidence in the victory of right. As typical of the strong feeling in America, we quote from a message to the *Times* from the Editor of the *Manufacturers' Record*. of Baltimore :—

> Every drop of blood which you have shed was shed for America's salvation from German domination as much as for your own.
>
> On the Fourth of July we shall as a nation rededicate ourselves and reconsecrate all that we have in physical and spiritual power. all our resources in men and money and materials, to the one supreme task of destroying that accursed beast which, clutching at your throat and at ours, has sunk deep its fangs into the heart of civilisation.
>
> Germany and its allies inaugurated this campaign of world murder for world looting. Vain would be victory by the Allies if Germany should be left in a position again to drench the world in blood, and vain would be victory if the German leaders should go unhung or unshot. Our hearts should be steeled against the sickly sentimental, neurotic demand for peace without punishment which will be vigorously pushed by the German propaganda throughout the world.

With such a spirit dominating a people who have been spared the sight of Prussian barbarism in their own land, we may rest assured that there will be no weakening of justice when the day of reckoning comes.

* * *

A Living Link.

Not all Canadians are aware that in the person of Vice-Admiral Sims there is a living link between their own country and their neighbouring Ally. The senior officer of the U.S. Navy in European waters was born at Port Hope, Ontario, in 1858, and his reminiscences at St. George's School, Harpenden, last week are not only a witness to his own perseverance, but a testimonial to the opportunity offered on the other side of the Atlantic to a boy with the right stuff in him to succeed.

Young Sims' parents were poor, and he himself says that there is not the slightest doubt that at school, to which he had to walk two miles, through deep mud, dust, or snow, he was dull. As a consequence, he was punished severely, and, as he always wanted to get out of doors, he depended on his brother to do his lessons for him. The result was that he was greatly handicapped when he went to the Naval Academy, and he was at the bottom of his class for two years. He graduated by the skin of his teeth, declared the Admiral.

* * *

Lord Shaughnessy on Canada's Future.

Lord Shaughnessy's views regarding the future are always interesting, and they carry the full weight of experience and authority. In a statement to the Montreal *Star* he has been summarising the necessary conditions for such reconstruction as shall enable Canada to maintain in the field of industry a position "commensurate with her generous heritage and acquired potency."

Any reactions in the trend of immigration, Lord Shaughnessy recalls, have been due to outside or general causes. and fortunately have served to help the facilities for assimilation. This, he declares, must be thorough and expedited by education. With railways spread over the land in full measure, highways being multiplied, and waterways being widely distributed, and a certainty when normal conditions are restored of the oversea transportation system resuming "its former state of efficiency and promising development," Lord Shaughnessy points out that "the essentials of industrial prosperity are thus at the command of our producers, whose only source of economic weakness lies in comparative sparseness of population." Its large increase, however, may confidently be foreshadowed, and "for all these basic reasons we may well open our hearts to that gentle spirit of optimism which alone, when controlled by mind, is conducive to progress."

* * *

Aviation in Peace Time.

Canada is not waiting until the war is over to set about organising the use of aviation as a permanent means of transport. Some time ago its energetic Minister of Trade and Commerce, Sir George Foster, was appointed chairman of a Special Committee to consider the best means of utilising the immense equipment in material and trained men which will eventually be available. In the meantime the Dominion Postmaster-General has inaugurated an experimental mail service between Toronto and Montreal, a distance of 333 miles, which has been covered in 19 minutes. The fastest train between the two largest Canadian cities now takes over seven hours.

Mr. George R. Lightall, the secretary of the Montreal branch of the Aerial League of the British Empire, is not alone in his belief that a large proportion of the many thousand trained aviators which the war has produced will endeavour to turn their valuable knowledge and experience to permanent use wherever it may be most profitable, and he suggests various spheres of work in which Government departments, provincial, and municipal authorities can employ skilled aviators to the advantage and profit of the community. In the matter of forest patrols the Provincial Government of Quebec has already given a lead, and it is calculated that one skilled aviator could cover the area now allotted to 100 rangers, and be a far more speedy and effective means of minimising the great losses and dangers arising from forest fires

CANADIAN MINISTERS AT THE FRONT.

The Army's Message to Canada.

The Dominion Prime Ministers and Ministers attending the Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference spent last week in a visit to the Western Front, during which they attended a specially arranged meeting of the Supreme War Council at Versailles. The party returned to London at midnight on Friday, July 5, and they were present on Saturday at the service at St. Paul's Cathedral in honour of the Silver Wedding of the King and Queen, and also at the presentation ceremony at the Guildhall.

At the Supreme War Council, Sir Robert Borden, Mr. Rowell, Mr. Meighen, Mr. Calder, Mr. Lloyd, and other Overseas Ministers were introduced by Mr. Lloyd George. On behalf of the Council M. Clemenceau and Signor Orlando tendered to them the thanks of the Allied nations for the very great services rendered on the battlefield during the war by the Dominion troops.

Sir Robert Borden's Impressions.

Speaking of the visit, Sir Robert Borden said, on his return to London :—

We made a very earnest effort to visit all the Canadian troops. The Army Corps itself is at maximum strength and in finest condition. I saw many thousands of Canadians gathered together on Dominion Day at their annual sports. The scene was most impressive and never to be forgotten. Subsequently, I visited and addressed brigades of every division except one. We found the organisation excellent. The message of our Army to the people of Canada was—"Courage and Confidence." While they do not under-estimate the enemy's strength, they are prepared and even eager to meet him in his next attack. Indeed, it was their chief complaint that they had not been afforded the opportunity to fight him during the recent months. The bombing of Canadian hospitals and the sinking of the *Llandovery Castle* will never be forgotten by our troops. The Canadians in France believe that their country is behind them to the end and that it will maintain that constant stream of necessary reinforcements without which their effort will be paralysed. They realise that all our sacrifices will have been in vain unless the Allied effort is crowned with decisive result. They know that a last desperate effort will be made by the Central Powers during the present summer, and they are prepared to do their part in meeting it. Each of the Canadian Ministers returns from his visit with a renewed inspiration to carry on his task with the like courage and devotion.

An Exchange of Messages on Dominion Day.

On Dominion Day the Canadian Ministers were present at the Corps sports, at which the Imperial military authorities were represented by the Duke of Connaught. Addressing the great concourse of troops, Sir Robert Borden said that if at the beginning of August, 1914, there had been the same unity in sentiment and alliance in purpose between the various branches of the Anglo-Saxon race as existed to-day, the war would have been averted. He continued :

You and the Army in France do not ask a man's politics who is going over the top with you. We in Canada last year forgot our politics when we went over the top to secure from the people that endorsation necessary for the maintenance of the Army in France and the preservation of honour and liberty. I come to you with a message from the people of Canada—that they will be behind you in this struggle until the end, and from you, I am sure, I can take back to our people a message that the Army is certain of ultimate victory, and determined that that victory will be so decisive as to guarantee the peace of the world.

"How about leave, Sir Robert?" yelled someone. "Every Canadian has long leave to do his best to beat the Hun," retorted Sir Robert, and thousands of soldiers sprang to their feet and cheered and waved their caps.

One of the matters investigated by the Ministers was the bombing of Canadian hospitals by German airmen, and it is understood that they came to the conclusion that these attacks were carefully planned and deliberately carried out.

Ceremonies at Paris.

During their stay in Paris the Canadian Ministers took part in the ceremony of re-naming an avenue in honour of President Wilson, and Sir Robert Borden also presented President Poincaré, on behalf of the French nation, with a fully-equipped hospital erected by the Canadian Red Cross Society, and conducted by the Laval University unit. The hospital, which is situated at Joinville-le-Pont, is under the command of Col. Beauchamp, and Matron Baudry, of Ottawa, is the head of the nursing staff. It has been built entirely by contributions from Canada. Among those present at the ceremony were Col. Noel Marshall (Chairman of the Canadian Red Cross Executive), Lt.-Col. H. W. Blaylock (Chief Commissioner Overseas), Mr. K. J. Dunstan, Dr. J. W. Robertson, Senator R. Smeaton White, Dr. Roy, and Col. Casgrain upon the two last-mentioned of whom President Poincaré conferred the Legion of Honour.

The Rt. Hon. W. F. Lloyd, Prime Minister of Newfoundland, inspected Newfoundland troops and hospitals while in France.

Engagements in England.

The Imperial War Conference met again on Monday.

A meeting of the Imperial War Cabinet was held on Tuesday morning, after which the members attended a memorial service to Viscount Rhondda at St. Margaret's Church, Westminster.

The first of two small dinner parties, of an informal and intimate character, took place at Buckingham Palace on Tuesday night, when the guests included Sir Robert Borden, Mr. Meighen, and Mr. Calder.

During the week-end Sir Robert Borden, who was accompanied by Mr. Lloyd George, visited the Canadian Red Cross Hospital at Cliveden. Both Ministers delivered short addresses to open-air gatherings of the staff and patients.

Mr. Rowell was the guest of the Canadian Reserve Forces at one of the Canadian camps near London on Tuesday evening.

The Hons. T. C. Norris, W. M. Martin, and Charles Stewart, Premiers of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, have been paying visits to the Canadian camps at Bramshott and Witley, and to the Canadian Red Cross and other hospitals, including those at Frensham Pond and Cliveden.

Arrival of General Mewburn and Colonel Ballantyne.

Major-General Mewburn (Minister of Militia) and Col. Ballantyne (Minister of Marine, Fisheries and Naval Affairs) arrived in London on Monday from Canada, accompanied by Major-General E. W. Wilson (commanding No. 4 Military District, Montreal). Col. H. A. Bruce was also among the arrivals.

* *

FOURTH OF JULY AT THE FRONT.

The Stars and Stripes in No Man's Land. 8.

WITH THE CANADIAN FORCE IN FRANCE, JULY 5.

Canadians in a quiet sector celebrated the Fourth of July by again hoisting the Stars and Stripes out in No Man's Land, just beyond the reach of the Huns, who shot at the little flags with indifferent success. Some of the Americans who elected to remain with their original Canadian regiments crept out in the early mists and scattered in the Hun lines propaganda literature in German about America's effort.

According to a well-known Canadian pilot who took part in the recent heavy day and night raids into Hunland, the damage done to enemy dumps and lines of communication was tremendous, and important concentrations of fresh troops, possibly the beginning of an offensive, was hampered, if not quite frustrated. The same pilot says: "Tell them at home not to be worried about the air when they see diagrams of huge Gothas in the British illustrated papers. Some day we may be able to publish pictures of our big machines, which outclass the Hun raiders both in size and speed, and in which several proud Canadians are pilots."

ROLAND HILL.

* *

It is announced that the Order of the British Empire shall rank next to and immediately after the Royal Victorian Order.

Dominion Day was celebrated by Canadians in Holland by a sports meeting, which was very largely attended.

It is proposed to change the name of Berlin Road, Catford, to Canadian Avenue.

A warning has been issued by the Canadian Railway War Board against a possible fuel famine in the Western Provinces next winter.

The Canadian Naval College, which since the Halifax disaster has been located at Kingston, is to be removed to Esquimalt for the present (says the *Daily Record*).

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

Announcements under this heading are charged for at a minimum of 4s., or $1, for 36 words or under every additional word one penny, or two cents, which in all cases must be prepaid. All notices must be properly authenticated.

BIRTHS.

HANNAH.—On June 28, at Weston-super-Mare, to the wife of Lt. George K. Hannah, Lancers, Indian Calvalry, a son.

ROBINSON.—On July 3, at Ensfield, Hythe, Kent, the wife of Capt. Duncan S. Robinson, Canadian A.S.C., a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

THOMPSON—BANNATYNE.—At St. John's Parish Church, Fitzroy Square, London, on June 22, 1918, Charles Franklin Thompson, Capt., A.V.C., of Toronto, Canada, to Winifred Chancellor Bannatyne, of Glasgow.

DEATHS.

CINQ MARS. At Montreal, on June 12, 1918, Mrs. J. H. Marin, daughter of Mr. A. Cinq-Mars in her 37th year.

GOLDER.—On June 1, 1918, at Suite 7, Stanley Apartments, Linden Avenue, Victoria, B.C., Eliza Maria (Tillie) (née Collings), widow of Thomas Golder, late of Folkestone, aged 77 years.

KELLY.—Suddenly, at Montreal, on June 28, William Kelly, of Canadian Explosives, Ltd., and 395, Kensington Avenue, Montreal, husband of Ethel M. Jolly, and son of the late Adam Lawson Kelly, M.D., Glasgow.

WILBY.—On June 29, at The Manor House, Knebworth, Marie Elise, the dearly-beloved wife of Col. A. W. R. Wilby, Overseas Military Forces of Canada. Funeral took place at Knebworth Parish Church, on July 1. Victoria (B.C.) papers please copy.

On Service.

GATCHELL.—At War Hospital, Glasgow Road, Perth, July 1, Cpl. George A. Gatchell, Canadians, Brooklyn, New York, elder son of the late G. M. Gatchell, Pollokshields, Glasgow.

SINKING OF THE "LLANDOVERY CASTLE."

Germans' Deliberate Intent—Nursing Sisters' Heroism.

THE Minister of Overseas Military Forces of Canada (Sir Edward Kemp) has made careful enquiries into the sinking of the hospital ship *Llandovery Castle* on June 27. The information has been obtained and verified by personal interviews with the survivors, and affords convincing evidence of the deliberate intent and foul motive of this latest German outrage on non-combatants.

Official verification of the facts surrounding the sinking of the *Llandovery Castle* confirms two main points—the supreme devotion and valiant sacrifice of the medical personnel and the ship's company's courage and resignation in keeping with the proudest traditions of the British Army and Mercantile Marine Service; and the utter blackness and dastardly character of the enemy outrage on this defenceless institution of mercy, a crime surpassing in savagery the already formidable array of murders of non-combatants. Deliberate in its conception, every circumstance connected with the incident reveals the German in the light of the cunning murderer who employs every foul means of destroying all traces of his despicable crime. No other explanation can be attached to the systematic attempts of the submarine to ram, sink, and shell the lifeboats and wreckage floating helplessly with their 258 unfortunate victims. 116 miles from land—a work of destruction so successfully performed that only one boat, containing twenty-four survivors, escaped.*

Perfect Discipline and Heroism.

This list of survivors includes only one officer* and five other ranks of the hospital personnel of 98, and the official story of Major T. Lyon, Sergt. A. Knight, Ptes. F. W. Cooper, G. R. Hickman, S. A. Taylor, and W. Pilot, all of the Canadian Army Medical Corps, is a stirring record of the perfect discipline of all ranks, and the loading and floating of the lifeboats in the face of every possible obstacle, and through it all nothing stands out more brilliantly than the coolness and courage of the fourteen Canadian nursing sisters, every one of whom was lost, and whose sacrifice under the conditions about to be described will serve to inspire throughout the manhood and womanhood of the whole Empire a yet deeper sense of appreciation of the deep debt of gratitude this nation owes to the members of the Nursing Service.

The majority of these fourteen nurses volunteered for service at the very outbreak of hostilities in 1914, came to England and France with the First Canadian Division, had seen active service, chiefly in casualty clearing stations in France, throughout the intervening period, and recently had been transferred to transport duty by way of change, which would under ordinary conditions prove a rest. For many months, and in some cases two years, these sisters had endured the hazards of the shelled area in France, splendidly contributing to the efficiency of our medical service. How magnificently they faced the final ordeal on that awful evening of June 27 is simply yet graphically related in the story of Sergt. Knight.

Nurses Face Certain Death.

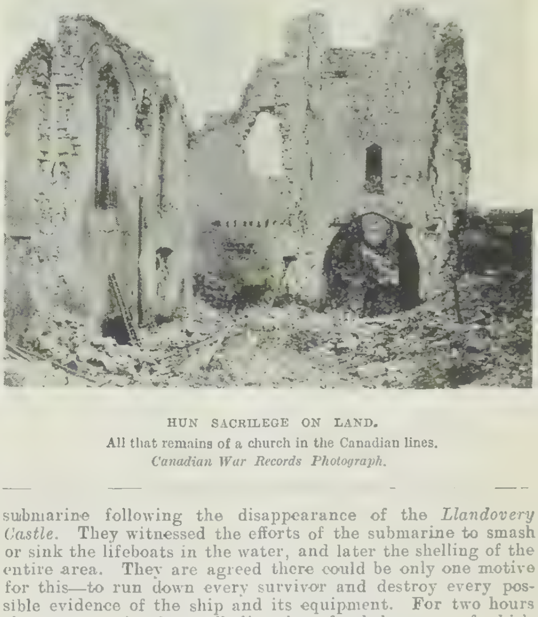
"Unflinchingly and calmly, as steady and collected as if on parade, without a complaint or a single outward sign of emotion," he says, "our fourteen devoted nursing sisters faced the terrible ordeal of certain death, only a matter of minutes, as our lifeboat neared that mad whirlpool of waters where all human power was helpless. The last I saw of the nursing sisters was as they were thrown over the side of the boat. All were wearing lifebelts, and of the fourteen two were in their nightdresses, the others in uniform. It was doubtful if any of them came to the surface again."

To hundreds of officers and men of the Canadian Overseas Forces the name of Nursing Sister Miss Margaret Marjorie (Pearl) Fraser will recall a record of unselfish effort, a fitting tribute to this nation's womanhood. Volunteering for active service in the C.A.M.C. on September 29, 1914, Miss Fraser went to France with the 1st Canadian Division, and for almost three years had been on duty in casualty clearing stations. In that time not a few of her patients had been German wounded. Many times had she been the first to give a drink of water to these parched enemy casualties. Many a time had she written down the dying statements of enemy officers and men, transmitting same to their relatives through the Red Cross organisation. Her faithfulness was only typical, however, of that service for humanity exhibited by every one of these precious fourteen lives sacrificed in this latest act of Hunnish barbarity.

Major Lyon, Sergt Knight, and the other four survivors of the hospital ship, Ptes. T. W. Cooper, G. R. Hickman, S. A. Taylor, and W. Pilot are agreed that the *Llandovery Castle* was torpedoed without warning, was displaying the regulation hospital ship lights, went down within ten minutes after being struck, and that for upwards of two hours the German submarine repeatedly attempted to blot out all trace of the crime by rushing to and fro among the wreckage and firing twenty shells or more from its large gun into the area where the lifeboats were supposed to be afloat. That one boat survived is not the fault of the enemy, for at least three efforts were made to run it down in addition to shell fire directed towards it.

"I can emphatically state," says Major Lyon, "that the submarine made no attempt to rescue anyone, but, on the contrary, did everything in its power to destroy every trace of the ship and its personnel and crew. All I can say on behalf of the submarine crew is that they were coolly polite in their questions to us."

Sergt. Knight bears further testimony to the persistent efforts of the submarine to blot out its crime by cruising many times a zig-zag course through the area filled with wreckage and lifeboats at a speed of probably 16 knots an hour. The evidence of Ptes. Pilot, Cooper, and Taylor only serves to emphasise the career of wanton destruction engaged in by the submarine following the disappearance of the *Llandovery Castle*. They witnessed the efforts of the submarine to smash or sink the lifeboats in the water, and later the shelling of the entire area. They are agreed there could be only one motive for this—to run down every survivor and destroy every possible evidence of the ship and its equipment. For two hours there were cries from all directions for help, none of which received any response from the crew of the submarine.



HUN SACRILEGE ON LAND.
All that remains of a church in the Canadian lines.
Canadian War Records Photograph.

The Hospital Ship's Record.

The *Llandovery Castle* had been in the service of the Canadian Government as a hospital ship since March of this year. She had made four voyages to Halifax, and with a tonnage of 11,200 afforded special facilities for the transport and care of wounded soldiers. The officer commanding, Lt.-Col. T. H. MacDonald, C.A.M.C., of New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, had seen considerable service with the Embarkation and Discharge Depôt, as chairman of the Standing Medical Board of the Office of the A.D.M.S., London Area, and later with No. 2 Canadian Stationary Hospital; France. On her last outward voyage to Halifax, which was reached on June 17, the *Llandovery Castle* carried 644 military patients, one officer and twenty-six other ranks being stretcher cases, and fourteen officers and 603 other ranks, less civil, including fourteen tubercular and thirty-seven mental cases. On the return voyage, which was commenced on June 20, there were, of course, no military patients, nor any passengers save her crew and the regular hospital unit establishment of seven officers, fourteen nursing sisters, and seventy-six other ranks.

It seems unnecessary to assert that the accusation of the German submarine commander that the *Llandovery Castle* had on board American flying officers or munitions of war is pure fiction. The regulations covering the control of hospital ships were being observed, both in the spirit and the letter. Further, it is clear there was no ground whatever for mistaking the ship for anything other than what she was—a ship immune by every law of war and peace from attack or molestation.

---

* An unofficial cable has been received by the Director of Medical Services, Canadian Contingents, from an American Atlantic port, stating that Capt. G. L. Sills has been landed safely there, having been picked up at sea by a west-bound ship.

Medical Personnel.

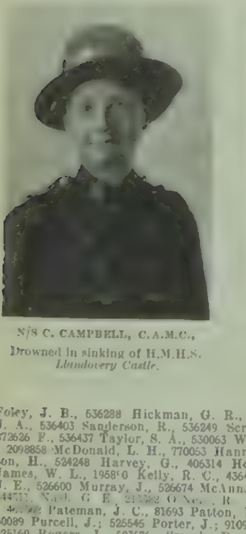
The list of medical personnel given below is as the *Llandovery Castle* left England on her outward voyage to Halifax. Before sailing from Halifax, Capt. W. A. Hutton, Pte. B. Bonner and Pte. J. F. La Fontaine were taken off the strength. With these three exceptions and the six survivors enumerated above, the list of casualties is believed to include the entire medical personnel, though there is still a hope, very remote, that some others may have been taken ill or given leave in Halifax. Concerning this, however, there is no official record from Canada.

OFFICERS.—Lt.-Col. T. H. MacDonald, Maj. G. M. Davis, Maj. T. Lyon, Capt. W. J. Enwright, Capt. W. A. Hutton, Capt. A. V. Leonard, Capt G. L. Sills, Hon. Capt. and Chaplain D. G. McPhail (attached).

NURSING SISTERS.—Christine Campbell (Victoria), Carola Josephine Douglas (Swan River, Man.), Alexina Dussault (Montreal), Minnie Follette (Ward's Brook, N.S.), Margaret Jane Fortescue (Montreal), Matron Margaret Marjory Fraser (Moose Jaw), Minnie Katherine Gallaher (Ottawa), Jessie Mabel McDiarmid (Ashton, Ont.), Mary Agnes McKenzie (Toronto), Rena McLean (Sourie, P.E.I.), MacBelle Sampson (Duntroon, Ont.), Gladys Irene Sare (Montreal), Anna Irene Stamers (New Brunswick), Jean Templeman (Ottawa).

OTHER RANKS (Ptes. unless otherwise stated).—2498951 Act. Sgt. Brown, D., 536451 Anderson, J., 33251 Barker, F., 536234 Baker, A., 02568 Bentley, J. A., 521017 Bonner, B. 524507 Bristow, J. F. W., 524309 Bloomfield, R.; 50972 Bonnell, H., 526671 Curtis, J. H., 536448 Clark, J., 536231 Clark, F., 962 Cates, W. F., 522907 Cooper, F. W. W., 536023 Cowie, W., 536282, Daley, K., 536338 Duffie, D. W., 418883 Dunlop, A.,

50879 Eaton, J. C., 523897, Elsley, H. C., 645609 Falconer, R. D., 50946



N/S C. CAMPBELL, C.A.M.C.,
Drowned in sinking of H.M.H.S.
Llandovery Castle.

LT. S. A. HUSTWITT, ENG. & R.A.F.,
Prisoner in Germany.
Photo: Lafayette.

Foley, J. B., 536288 Hickman, G. R., 535505 Goldberg, M., 536315 Spittal, J. A., 536403 Sanderson, R., 536249 Scribner, C. J., 872626 Sanders, W. H., 872626 F., 536437 Taylor, S. A., 530063 Williams, R.

2098858 McDonald, L. H., 770053 Hannah, J., 33079 Harris B., 536276 Harrison, H., 524248 Harvey, G., 406314 Hoskins, C. H., 6815 Isaac, S., 535449 James, W. L., 1958‹0 Kelly, R. C., 43640 La Fontaine, J. F., 439605 Moore, J. E., 526600 Murray, J., 526674 McAnnally, F. L., 536277 McPherson, E. M., [illegible] Nash, G. E., [illegible] O'Neil, R.

[illegible] Pateman, J. C., 81693 Patton, H., 69 Pilot, W., 1390 Pollard F. D., 50089 Purcell, J.; 525545 Porter, J.; 910940 Roseboro, K., 524579 Renyard, A., 525169 Rogers, J., 503676 Smuck, D. R. N., 51098 Sutherland, H., 213393 O'Neill, N., 527654 Smith, E. C., 400171 Steen, R. A., 644708 Sanders, V., 636477 Sacre, W. B., 536236 Williams, P. C., 5276‹2 Wilson, A., 526511 Carter, N. R. S.

528654 Act. Sgt. Knight, A., 823369 Act. L.-Cpl. Dawson, W. A., 33354 Act. L.-Cpl. Harlock M., 524306 Act L.-Cpl. Shipman, L., 522922 Act. L.-Cpl Gemell, W. H., 34468 Act. S.-Sgt. Evans, H. P., 33653 Cpl. Jackson, W., 421033 Angus, H T, 623324 Richards, P.

THE KING HEARS SURVIVOR'S STORY.

Sergt. Arthur Knight, C.A.M.C., one of the few survivors of the hospital ship *Llandovery Castle*, received a summons to Buckingham Palace on July 4, and gave the King an account of the outrage.

The King closely questioned the sergeant, and expressed his intense horror at the brutality revealed by his story.

Sergt. Knight, who comes from Toronto, was making his thirteenth trip. He was in another hospital ship which was wrecked off the coast of Nova Scotia a year ago.

HON. A. MEIGHEN ON THE OUTRAGE.

The Hon. A. Meighen, Dominion Minister of the Interior, speaking at the Fourth of July demonstration in London last week, spoke of the sinking of the *Llandovery Castle*—"a ship laden only with messengers of mercy." Upon that ship, he said, were nursing sisters from Canadian homes—faithful, devoted women, women who, through these weary years, had ministered to the fellow-countrymen of those in that submarine, nursing them from agony back to health. In the darkness of the night hours they had sent these messengers of love to their death. Better, he declared amid cheers, that the world should perish than that these murderers should live. That was the spirit of Canada, that was the spirit of Britain, and that was the spirit of America

CORRESPONDENCE.

The views expressed by correspondents are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

THE SINKING OF THE "LLANDOVERY CASTLE."

To the Editor of CANADA.

SIR,—Three weeks ago an officer of the C.A.M.C., now lost I have no doubt, stated to me in conversation that the hospital ship on which he was doing duty travelled with all lights on and no consort. I expressed my indignation that so much faith was reposed in commanders of U-boats. He replied that they considered themselves quite safe. "Well," I said, "you're not."

Had I thought that my opinion would have swayed at all the powers that be I would have protested to them, having in mind more especially our noble girls at sea on those hospital ships. I wonder if it is of any use to voice my protest now, or is it needed?

The thing comes near home, as some months ago I offered my services for the same duty. My children have now cause to rejoice that there were no vacancies. Are other men's families to continue in anxiety longer, and are our nurses to be asked to face this danger unnecessarily in the future? I ask these questions not in a spirit of criticism, but with a view of ensuring, if possible, that these people will be protected. I am not forgetting our wounded, for quite likely a ship bound for Canada will presently meet the fate of the *Llandovery Castle* if unprotected. Is a German ever not a German?—Yours, etc., MAJOR, C.A.M.C.

July 2, 1918.

A PLEA FOR THE SUBALTERN.

To the Editor of CANADA.

SIR,—I would like to express to you my appreciation of *Canada*. It is the one magazine which keeps those of us who have come to England to be with our husbands in touch with home.

This week's article, "A Plea for the Subaltern," expresses the views of many of the wives of Canadian officers. 'Tis true the pay and allowances fixed in 1914 were generous, but now, with 100 per cent. advance on everything, both in Canada and England, it is impossble to live decently and be free of debt.

Then, too, our Government gave an allowance for kit to officers when they joined up; nothing has been allowed since. No outfit of clothing in ordinary times will last three, or even two, years, and war materials, with the best of care, are shabby in six months. It is not to the credit of our Government to have her officers in shabby uniforms, but it is a common thing to see, now, a commissioned officer brushed, polished and clean, but very shabby. I am a captain's wife with two boys to dress, feed and educate; unless I take from our resources at home it is impossible to manage even with the greatest economy.

The separation allowances to wives should be equal for all. A subaltern's wife and three children or a captain's wife and family need as much to live on as a colonel's wife, often with no children. Our Dominion has been very fair to her soldiers, but it is commonly admitted that a Canadian soldier is far better off than a commissioned officer.

You are right. There is a genuine hardship which calls for redress. Many will say the women should be home. Many would go if they felt they could live cheaper, but as it is they live in a way over here which they could not and would not do among their friends in Canada.—Yours truly,

Devon, July 6, 1918. A. M. H.

* *

"K.C.B.C.," meaning "Keep Canada British and Christian," is the motto of the Maple Leaf Fellowship, whose object is to supply British teachers for Western Canada.

"We hope many of your splendid boys will come over and fight with us for the common cause" was the message of the French "Blue Devils" before crossing from Canada into United States.

The latest issue of the *Listening Post*, the oldest and best of all trench journals, is, as usual, packed with "savoury meat" for the Canadian fighting man. Most of the good things of No. 31 are topical sketches by Cpl. Hugh Farmer, the British Columbian who, like Bairnsfather, found his true *métier* in depicting the humours of trench life.

"Anne's House of Dreams" is another of L. M. Montgomery's charming Prince Edward Island stories. With its fine flavour of romance and its variety of characters, excellently sketched, it is sure to be as popular as the other "Anne" stories that have gone before it. London: Constable and Co. (pp. 346; 5s. net).

A lieutenant in France, in renewing his subscription, says: "I do not intend to take the chance of 'Canada' not arriving because of my bill not being paid; it is too much appreciated by all who see it."

CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS : CANADIANS AND ANGLO-CANADIANS.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

(Territorial designation refers to Canadian Infantry Regiment.)

Killed.

Duval, Lt. E. W., E. Ont.
Hollingworth, Lt. A., Que., attd. R.A.F.
Irvine, Lt. C. H., Alta.
Mee, Lt. J. N., Alta.
Norris, Capt. H., Alta.
Reynolds, Lt. G. E., E. Ont., attd. R.A.F.
Winters, Lt. A. N., Sask.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed or Died of Wounds.

Melanson, Lt. A. J., For. Corps., attd. R.A.F.
Stuart-Smith, Lt. P. J., Cav., attd. R.A.F.

Died of Wounds.

Carson, Lt. J. H., Alta.
Miller, Maj. A. A., Cent. Ont.

Accidentally Killed.

Scott, Lt. N., E. Ont., attd. R.A.F.

Died.

Adams, Lt. L. B., Eng.
Bennett, Lt. C. N., M.G.C., attd. R.A.F.

Wounded.

Allan, Lt. D. J., Man., attd. R.A.F
Cameron, Lt. J. S., Man.
Campbell, Lt. K. P., Sask., attd. R.A.F.
de Sherbinin, Lt. I. E., T.M. Bty
Dorey, Lt. J. E., M.C., Man.
Haldane, Lt. F. E. B., Alta
Hamilton, Lt. W. H. A., W. Ont.
Parker, Lt. G. W., Man.
Shillinglaw, Lt. L. G. Alta.
Snow, Lt. C. H., N.S. Regt. attd. R.A.F.
Tucker, Capt. P. B. R., Alta
Williams, Lt. W. A., W. Ont

Missing.

Eaton, Lt. E. C., Sask., attd. R.A.F.
Foord, Lt. E. A., Man., attd. R.A.F.
Harper, Lt. N. S., B.C., attd. R.A.F.
Murray, Lt. K. W., B.C. Regt., attd. R.A.F.
Pike, Lt. A. B., Cent. Ont.

Previously Reported Wounded and Missing, Now Reported Wounded and Prisoner.

Cloutier, Lt. G. A., M.C., Que.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoners.

Carter, Maj. A. D., D.S.O., N.B. Regt., attd. R.A.F.
MacDonald, Lt. D. A., For. Corps, attd. R.A.F.
White, Capt. P. R., E. Ont., attd R.A.F.
Zieman, Lt. J. R., E. Ont., attd. R.A.F.

OFFICERS KILLED AND DIED.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Lt. Carl N. Bennett, C.M.G.C. and R.A.F. (died), was the son of Mr. W. Roy and Mrs. Bennett, of Halifax. He was formerly connected with the 63rd Regt. (Militia), and was one of the best rifle shots in Canada. He had been attached to the flying arm about fifteen months, and had previously been wounded.

Nursing Sister Christina Campbell (Teeny), C.A.M.C. (presumed drowned on H.M.H.S. *Llandovery Castle* on June 27), was a daughter of the late Mr. Alex. Campbell, of Dell Stratherick, Inverness-shire, and sister of Mr. Alexander Campbell, Kinghorn Hotel, Kinghorn.

Lt. J. H. Carson, Alta. Regt. (died of wounds), was previously reported wounded. He belonged to Medicine Hat, and held a commission in the 21st Alberta Hussars.

Lt. E. W. Duval, E. Ont. Regt. (killed), was the son of Mr. Duval, Saskatoon, divisional superintendent of the C.P.R. Prior to leaving for active service Mr. Duval was made the recipient of a gold wrist watch, a pair of binoculars, a military prismatic compass and a revolver.

Matron Margaret Marjory Fraser, C.A.M.C. (presumed drowned on H.M.H.S. *Llandovery Castle*), was the youngest daughter of the late Mr. D. C. Fraser, of New Glasgow, who, at the time of his death, was Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia. Her mother now resides in Moose Jaw.

Lt. A. Hollingworth, Que. Regt. and R.A.F. (killed), was gazetted an observer a year ago, and the following April was made a flying officer.

Lt. Frank Gordon Lewtas, B.C. Regt. and R.F.C. (accidentally killed), belonged to Vancouver, where he was employed as salesman in the firm of Fletcher Bros. He enlisted as a ranker in the 102nd Battalion, and won his commission in the field.

Lt. A. J. Melanson, For. Corps. and R.A.F. (killed or died of wounds), was previously reported missing. He was formerly connected with the Campellton Company of the 73rd Regt. of Militia at Chatham, N.B.

Major A. A. Miller, Cent. Ont. (died of wounds), had been connected with the 48th Highlanders at Toronto since 1907. He held the rank of lieut-colonel in the Militia.

Lt. P. J. Stuart-Smith, Cav. and R.A.F. (reported by the German Government killed or died of wounds), was previously reported missing. He secured his "wings" last October.

Lt. Richard Langford Smith, C.F.A. (died), enlisted in October, 1915, whilst a freshman at Toronto University. He was 23, and a native of Perth, Ont. His father, Mr. Richard Smith, resides at Sheridan Avenue, Toronto.

Lt. Leo J. Sweeney, B.C. Regt. and R.A.F. (killed on the Italian Front), enlisted at Vancouver in 1916 with a University battalion, and the following year was seconded to the flying arm. He was gazetted a pilot last December, and had been flying at the Front for six months.

Imperial Forces.

Lt. H. S. Bannister, R.A.F. (killed), formerly held a commission in the Alberta Regt. He was awarded his "wings" on May 2

Sec. Lt. J. C. Barker, R.A.F. (killed whilst flying in England), was the son of Mr. J. J. and Mrs. Barker, of Dorchester Avenue, Winnipeg. He trained in Toronto and Texas prior to coming overseas

Sec. Lt. J. Cameron, R.A.F. (killed), belonged to Montreal.

Sec. Lt. Albert Carter, R.A.F. (killed) was the son of Mrs. Carter, Fifteenth Street, Calgary, and was a well-known athlete, having competed on several occasions in the *Herald* road race. He had seen considerable service in France with a Calgary unit prior to becoming a aviator, in which capacity he had served for about a year. He was formerly employed in the C.P.R. Publicity Department, Natural Resources Branch.

Lt. George Philip Chutter, Gloucester Regt. (killed on June 15), was the younger brother of Capt. T. S. Chutter, M.C., and Lt. J. G. Chutter, both of the O.M.F.C.

Sec. Lt. Hugh Arthur Bruce Jackson, R.A.F. (died of wounds), was formerly a private in the Canadian Forces. He received his commission in February.

Lt. George F. Peirce, R.A.F. (killed in France on May 26), was the eldest son of Mr. H. Peirce, Bleeker Street, Toronto. He came overseas three years ago with the Divisional Cyclists. He received his commission a year ago. He was 30, and at the date of his enlistment was an architectural draughtsman in Toronto. A brother is now in training as a cadet in the R.A.F.

WOUNDED, MISSING, AND PRISONERS.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Regarding Canadian officers reported wounded, the following information has been received by the Canadian Red Cross Society (Information Department) :—

Lt. D. J. Allan (fractured ribs and wound), R.F.C. Hospital; Lt. J. S. Cameron (gunshot wound right shoulder and thigh), No. 10 B.R.C. Hospital; Lt. K. P. Campbell (abrasions face, general contusions, slight). No. 8 General Hospital; Lt. I. E. de Sherbinin (gunshot wound right arm), 40, Upper Grosvenor Street; Lt. J. E. Dorey. M.C. (gunshot wound left arm), St. Catherine's Lodge, Regent's Park; Lt. F. E. B. Haldane (gunshot wound back), Royal Free Hospital; Lt. W. H. A. Hamilton (gunshot wound head and arm, abrasions hands, slight), Prince of Wales' Hospital; Lt. G. W. Parker (gunshot wound left arm, right shoulder, legs), I.O.D.E. Hospital; Lt. L. G. Shillinglaw (gunshot wound left leg, fractured femur), No. 8 Station; Capt. P. B. R. Tucker (gunshot wound right foot), 40, Upper Grosvenor Street; Lt. W. A. Williams, at duty.

Lt. D. J. Allan, Man. Regt. and R.A.F. (wounded), formerly held a commission in the 79th Cameron Highlanders (Winnipeg). He was gazetted an observer in May, 1917, and a pilot the following November.

Capt. Ralph W. Bell, W. Ont. and R.A.F. (missing since May 17), was formerly a reporter on the Toronto *Globe*. He enlisted in the First Contingent as a ranker, and, after receiving his commission, transferred to the R.F.C. He was gazetted a flying officer last September. His wife resides in Toronto.

Lt. K. P. Campbell, Sask. Regt. and R.A.F. (wounded), was gazetted a flying officer in January.

Major A. D. Carter, D.S.O., N.B. Regt. and R.A.F. (prisoner), was last week reported prisoner by the Canadian Red Cross. Particulars of his military career appeared in *Canada* of June 8.

Lt. Gerard Alfred Cloutier, M.C., Que. (wounded and prisoner), belonged to Montreal, and his commission in the 65th Carabiniers (Militia) dated from 1915. He was awarded the Military Cross in March.

Lt. E. A. Foord, Man. Regt. and R.A.F. (missing), was gazetted an observer fourteen months ago and a pilot in March. He formerly held a Militia commission in the 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers.

Lt. Russell McK. Hall, Que. Regt. and R.A.F. (missing since May 26), came overseas nearly three years ago, and spent two years in France with the C.M.R., subsequently transferring to the air force. He is the son of Mrs. Hall, of Ingersoll, Ont., formerly of Woodstock.

Lt. N. S. Harper, B.C. Regt. and R.A.F. (missing), formerly held a Militia commission in the Kamloops Company of the Rocky Mountain Rangers. He was gazetted a flying officer last December.

Lt. D. A. MacDonald, For. Corps and R.A.F. (prisoner), was last month reported missing. He had held his "wings" since March.

Lt. A. B. Pike, Cent. Ont. Regt. and R.A.F. (missing), was formerly an instructor attached to No. 67 Cadet Corps, Halifax.

Lt. C. H. Snow, N.S. Regt. and R.A.F. (wounded), was formerly in the Gays River (N.S.) Company of the Colchester and Hants Rifles. He was also connected with No. 6 (St. John) Signal Company.

Capt. P. R. White, E. Ont. Regt. and R.A.F. (prisoner), was referred to in our issue of June 1.

Lt. J. R. Zieman, E. Ont. Regt. and R.A.F. (prisoner), was a pilot who had previously been reported missing.

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. Gail Hamilton, R.A.F. (missing), is the son of Mrs Hamilton, of Woodlands, Man. He came overseas with the First Contingent, but was gassed and returned home, later enlisting in the R.A.F. He was formerly a student at Wesley College.

Sec. Lt. J. S. McGeown, R.A.F. (wounded), was, prior to his enlistment, principal of the Gunton (Man.) Consolidated School.

Sec. Lt. John F. Thompson, R.A.F. (of Winnipeg), who was wounded on April 28 whilst serving in Palestine, expects to arrive in England shortly. He came overseas with the Divisional Cyclists in February, 1916, and, with several friends, transferred to the air force. He received his pilot's "wings" last February.

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN: LATEST CANADIAN LISTS.

The dates are those on which publication is authorised by the Press Bureau, not those on which the casualties occurred

List of Friday, July 5.

Killed.

ARTILLERY.—Todd, 1250401 Bdr. J. A.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Cameron, 715866 D.; Chase, 734456 M. A.; Dorey, 470125 L.-Cpl. H.; McNally, 2162325 C.; Noble, 901884 Cpl. J. E.; Richard, 734296 A. C.; Spencer, 901191 H. D.; Young, 715010 D.
NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Bloomfield, 794290 J. J.
QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Girouard, 847908 G.; Joncas, 449241 A.; Langlois, 648503 F.; Pouliot 1105031 H.
WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Allsop, 3130373 G. H.
ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Gray, 624820 J. E.

Previously Reported Died of Wounds, Now Reported Killed.

ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—Pattinson, 522533 Act. Sgt. F. O.

Accidentally Killed.

FORESTRY CORPS.—Ploethner, 781703 Act. Sgt. W.

Previously Reported Missing, Believed Drowned, Now Reported Drowned.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Dobias, 2621943 L. H.

Died.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Cooper, 931718 E

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—McLeish, 51060 Gnr. W. R.; Spencer, 2100361 Gnr. W.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Doucet, 734227 Cpl. P. E.; Dunham, 817947 F. J.; Kendrick, 734316 M. E.; Leopoldy, 733772 L. K.; McDonald, 901713 D. R.; Ross, 715485 W. R.; Tracey, 902125 W. H.
QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Villeneuve, 660485 A. A.
WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Julien, 189764 A.
MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Anderson, 294865 L. P.; Collertte, 1004222 D.; Gill, 865386 Cpl. W. E.; Mulvey, 460346 Cpl. E. J.; Shea, 187695 R.; Southam, 489372 F. G.; Vatelet, 875362 A.; Walken, 71440 C.
SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Romblin, 267228 W.; Young, 1051611 P. L.
BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Fox, 430158 G. R.; Mathews, 797526 J. W.; Parker, 766906 E.
RAILWAY TROOPS.—Christiansen, 1039326 R.

Missing.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Bariteau, 660203 A.; Lafrance, 660162 A.

Corrections.

Killed.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Rerouin, 883641 J. should read Derouin, 883641 J.

Wounded.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Boyd, 850809 Act. Cpl. A. should read Boyd, 850809 Act. Cpl. J.
WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Hicks, 880583 P. J. should read Hicks, 880583 P., Jnr

List of Tuesday, July 9.

Killed

ARTILLERY.—Clayton, 348175 Gnr. M.
ENGINEERS.—Madden, 3467 Spr. J. J.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Reid, 68424 M.
NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Oram, 69734 D. E.; Rose, 715950 A.
EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Hickey, 59462 C.; Moore, 59672 L.-Cpl. W.; Smale, 1093102 A. E

Previously Reported Missing, Believed Killed, Now Reported Killed.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Coffin, 177269 L.-Cpl. H. G.

Died of Wounds.

ENGINEERS.—Simpson, 166161 Q.-M.-Sgt. H.
CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Graham, 55567 C.-Sgt.-Maj. D.

Died.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Mahoney, 223624 Sgt. W. B.; Weldon, 901105 V. A.
RAILWAY TROOPS.—Craig, 904560 Act.-L.-Cpl. A. L.; Hotchkin, 2499590 A. Z.

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—Baker, 339210 Dvr. W.; Gilham, 84140 Gnr. F.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Cain, 734304 Act. Cpl. C. L.; Chiasson, 67617 L.-Sgt. H.; Chisholm, 817209 W. A.; Costain, 713045 Act. L.-Sgt. H.; Holland, 469019 J. E.; Hubble, 716238 F. J.; Lowe, 901878 N. W.
NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Smith, 742863 D. A.
QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Landry, 889549 N
EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Fell, 1087071 M. A.
CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Rice, 201253 J.
ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Van Every, 3247 Sgt. C.

Missing.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Boss, 901946 J. O.; Fraser, 715440 H.; Guthro, 715257 J. H

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Wounded and Prisoner.

CAVALRY.—Akerstream, 648 L.-Cpl. B. J.

Previously Reported Wounded and Missing, Now Reported Prisoner

CAVALRY.—Thomas, 3691 A M.

List of Wednesday, July 10.

Killed.

ARTILLERY.—Lane, 345990 Gnr. D. W
QUEBEC REGIMENT Belanger, 462 H.

Died of Wounds

MANITOBA REGIMENT. Haldane, 2619 W

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

MACHINE GUN CORPS. Currall, 65235 F; McPherson, 859147 F E

Wounded.

ENGINEERS. Clare, 40147 Spr. C. E.; Nichols, 754690 Spr. T
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT. Purcell, 2162333 K.
QUEBEC REGIMENT. Alary, 1106225 A.; Benoit, 62246 Sgt. P.; Chartrand, 444993 R.; Duchesne, 448992 T.; English, 448866 L.-Cpl W.; Gauthier, 817869 A.; Morissette, 417337 L.-Cpl. H
CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Kensett, 228536 S. H
MANITOBA REGIMENT. Wiggins, 876160 T.
SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT. MacGregor, 108415 J
BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT. Rorke, 129115 C.-Q.-M.-Sgt. V. O.

Missing

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT Biggs, 451786 H

List of Thursday, July 11.

(A)

Killed.

ARTILLERY.—Boyd, 2152534 Gnr. R. S.; Harding, 1258125 Gnr. B. E.; Payne, 349367 Gnr. J. M.; Rayner, 90018 Dvr. J.; Rosevear, 302919 Gnr. H. J.

Died of Wounds.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Nunn, 642841 H.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Kinnell, 440376 J.

Accidentally Killed.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Barker, 422953 L.-Cpl. W. F.

Died

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Pearce, 223489 N. F.
CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Guay, 636086 A.; Hunter, 27485 A. C.; Johnston, 3106887 E.

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—Barnard, 2085401 Gnr. A. B.; Elliot, 302985 Sgt. G. C.; Parker, 1260727 Gnr. L. A
ENGINEERS—Perryman, 166400 Spr. E. E.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—MacPhee, 715834 A. E.; McManus, 2279 G. E.
QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Alliette, 61106 W.; Desgagne, 856987 A.; Lafond, 62109 A.; Pothier, 666533 C. E.
EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Sutherland, 210812 L.-Cpl. J. McL.
CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Farnworth, 799387 R.; Huddleston, 799190 H.; Jess, 799469 G.; Mindham, 643279 Cpl. J. F.; Morrison, 213689 P.; Pilch, 853769 A.; Viles, 57313 Cpl S. H.
SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Dorion, 1069126 J.
ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Dunnill, 79391 Act. Sgt. S. B.; Keeler, 404514 C P
BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Adams, 657015 A. A.
MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Friesman, 142157 H.
ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Bruce, 511151 J.

(B)

Killed.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Jones, 874811 D.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Adams, 889842 V.; Thompson, 742784 J. B.

Died of Wounds.

ENGINEERS.—Ruttei, 166646 Spr. G. H.
CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Heatly, 799964 A. M.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Miller, 47898 Cpl. H.

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—Anderson, 319933 Gnr. R. B.; Berton, 76 Gnr. C.; Martin, 562 Dvr. A.; Rainboth, 89015 Sgt. W. E.; Urwin, 58080 Gnr. T.
ENGINEERS.—Fawcett, 2005424 Spr. P.; Garrett, 844457 Spr. J. R.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Gouthro, 877712 T.
NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Peters, 2060330 J.
QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Baudouin, 61540 L. G.; Forest, 666738 J. L.
EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Genereaux, 1093200 A.; Limbert, 850443 H.; McIntosh, 246355 S.; Potts, 171190 S.; Radford, 675948 N.
CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Boomhower, 825128 W.; Curbishley, 55813 Sgt. A.; Donaldson, 3032412 J. R.; Dore, 1045988 W. H.; Hoskin, 213164 D.; Kellett, 916177 W. G.; Laurent, 3030098 C.; Wynn-MacKenzie, 624934 E. H. H.
MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Maynard, 2114960 L. E.; Munro, 288209 H.; Noble, 216032 J.; Smith, 186700 F.; Ward, 2136408 A.
SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Bearden, 1069758 S. R.; Daggitt, 199105 R. T.; O'Brien, 888216 M. J.; Stanley, 104054 W.
ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Gibson, 883030 L.-Cpl. E. G.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoner

CAVALRY.—Stacey, 114871 F.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Not Missing.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Bariteau, 660203 A.

* *

CANADIAN PRISONERS OF WAR

Arrived in Holland for Internment.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Hannam, 27486 A. V.; Largan, 26515 J.; Rees, 25757 E.
EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT. Zapfe, McG/102 A. K.
CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT. Beard, 10001 W. B.

New Prisoners.

Jennings, 725002 G. C.; Vincent, 778099 Act. L.-Sgt. A. J.

Escaped from Germany.

Cameron, 7948 D. A.; Corker, 16874 A. D.; Land, 460593 J.

* *

MENTIONED FOR VALUABLE SERVICES.

The following officers have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the war (supplement to *London Gazette* of July 6):-

IMPERIAL FORCES. Capt. (temp. Hon. Lt.-Col.) Donald J. Armour, C.M.G., R.A.M.C.; Maj and Bt. Lt.-Col. W. H. Gribbon, R. Lan. Regt.; Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) C. C. Van Straubenzee, C.B., C.M.G., R.A.; temp. Lt.-Col. J. L. Wood, C.B., C.M.G., Gen. List.

CANADIAN FORCES. Col. G. E. Armstrong, C.A.M.C.; Hon. Lt.-Col. G. W. Badgerow, C.A.M.C.; Maj.-Gen. T. Benson; Lt.-Col. (temp. Col.) H. C. Bickford; Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) J. L. Biggard; Maj. E. Bristol, Central Ontario Regt.; Lt.-Col. (act. Col.) M. A. Colquhoun, D.S.O., Central Ontario Regt.; Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) H. M. Elliot; Lt.-Col. (act. Col.) S. D. Gardner, M.C., B. Columbia Regt.; Col. F. M. Gaudet, Quebec Regt.; Lt.-Col. (act. Col.) J. A. Gunn, D.S.O., Quebec Regt.; Maj.-Gen. W. G. Gwatkin, C.B.; Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) R. J. Gwynne; Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) R. A. Helmer; Maj.-eGn. W. E. Hodgins; Brig.-eGn. D. McD. Hogarth, D.S.O., C.A.S.C.; Maj.-Gen. G. B. Hughes, Brit. Columbia Regt.; Maj.-Gen. W. A. Logie; Lt.-Col. C. McEachran, C.A.V.C.; Maj. F. F. Montague, Manitoba Regt.; Maj. (act. Col.) F. S. Morrison, D.S.O., R. Can. Drs.; Col. (temp. Col.) H. C. Osborne, Bt.; Lt.-Col. (temp. Col.) A. Z. Palmer; Col. C. N. Perreau; Col. A. Primrose, C.A.M.C.; Lt.-Col. (act. Col.) J. G. Rattray, D.S.O., Alberta Regt.; Col. F. A. Reid; Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) H. N. Ruttan; and Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) L. W. Shannon.

NEWFOUNDLAND CONTINGENT.—Maj. C. Macpherson, M.D., R. Newfoundland Regt.

DEEDS OF CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY.

Glorious Incidents in Canada's Battle Story.

A supplement to the "London Gazette" of July 5 contains the description of the deeds for which awards were made in the "Gazette" of February 4:—

BAR TO D.S.O.

Lt.-Col. Denis Colburn Draper, D.S.O., Mtd. Rif. (Sutton Junction, P.Q.)

Conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in several engagements In an attack, when elements of his battalion reached the line of their final objective and held their position though both flanks were in the air, with the aid of two companies of another brigade he formed a defensive flank 500 yards long, and with great skill and coolness secured the left of the ground gained. He afterwards remained in the forward area until the evacuation of all his wounded had been organised.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Samuel Buttrey Birds, M.C. (Vancouver).

He was in support during an attack, and when the leading companies were held up he advanced straight to the position and captured it, together with three machine-guns and a large number of prisoners. He reconnoitred the whole position and sent in most accurate sketches and reports. He showed great courage and skill.

Lt.-Col. Allison Hart Borden (Halifax).

By his personal reconnaissance prior to the attack, in the face of great danger from machine-gun and rifle fire, he obtained sufficient information to modify his plans so as to deal with the unexpected situation caused by the enemy's counter-attack. With complete disregard for his own safety, he made a tour of the line, making the necessary adjustments in dispositions to ensure its being held. His example to his battalion was magnificent, and his determination, courageous conduct, and skilful leadership inspired all ranks to hold on to their objective, even though their losses were very heavy.

Maj. Alexander Grant (Winnipeg).

He led his company to the final objective and organised the defence When his company was in support and a counter-attack was imminent, he led his company forward through heavy shell fire, established it immediately behind the front line, and took charge of the situation. He set a splendid example to his men.

Maj. John Alexander McEwan (Winnipeg).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. When all the other officers of his company became casualties, he placed himself in front of his company, under heavy fire, and led them with the greatest skill and determination to their final objective. Though three times buried by shells, he continued to hold the line for four days.

Lt.-Col. Andrew George Latta McNaughton, Arty. (Montreal).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as counter-battery staff officer. He carried out daring reconnaissances, and observed the enemy's batteries from an exposed position under very heavy fire. On one occasion he crossed the enemy's lines in low-flying aeroplane, obtaining valuable information as to the enemy's batteries. He rendered most valuable service during a long period.

BAR TO MILITARY CROSS.

Lt. Alfred Henry Cowie, M.C. (Montreal).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a working party of 250 men connecting up a buried cable. Though the area was continuously under fire he persisted in the work in the face of severe casualties. It was due to his personal courage and ability that the work was completed.

MILITARY CROSS.

Lt. Harry McNeven Alexander (Montreal).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when his company was heavily bombarded while in reserve and all the other officers and a large number of men became casualties. He showed great courage and coolness in rallying his men, digging out several who had been buried, and getting the wounded away. He set a splendid example of courage and contempt of danger to his men.

Lt. Robert Andrews, Mtd. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in handling his platoon throughout two days' operations. He was instrumental in capturing a farm, with twenty-one prisoners and two machine guns, driving off counter-attacks and holding on to the captured positions.

Lt. Gordon Henry Applegarth (Rockton, Ont.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a company distributed in a number of detached positions in the front line. When the enemy heavily attacked our lines his fearless example inspired his men to beat the attacks. He personally took an active part in bombing the enemy.

Lt. Harold Lynn Atto, Mtd. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as intelligence officer. He obtained invaluable reports as to the state of the ground and the enemy's wire. At a critical stage he guided two companies forward, and thoroughly acquainted their commander with the nature of the ground. He made several journeys forward during the engagement to obtain information.

Capt. Edwin Godfrey Phipps Baker (Victoria, B.C.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as second in command of the battalion. When the situation was very obscure he made a daylight reconnaissance, and obtained valuable information.

Lt. John Balfour,,Cyclist Bn. (formerly of Perth, Scotland).

When on traffic control duty, he, at great personal risk, superintended the towing away of a burning lorry loaded with ammunition which had been hit by enemy shell fire. His prompt action saved several lorries from being burnt and facilitated the early movement of traffic, when otherwise a most serious block would have occurred.

Capt. (Actg. Maj,) Leonard Halliday Bertram (Dundas, Ont.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of four companies in the line for four days, 2,700 yards in advance of battalion headquarters. The success of the operation was entirely due to him. By sending part of his command to assist a neighbouring unit to advance he assisted in the capture of two enemy strong points and a number of prisoners.

Lt. Wilford Edward Bull, Engrs. (Winnipeg).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of working parties. On two occasions his parties were heavily shelled while at work, but by his coolness and example he kept his men at work and completed his task.

Lt. Harry Maxwell Camp (Port Perry, Ont.)

When the troops on the flank were held up by a strong point he was sent with two platoons to assist in its capture By skilful employment of his rifle grenade and Lewis gun sections, he succeeded in killing twenty-five of the enemy and capturing the remainder of the garrison.

Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Glidden Campbell (Weymouth, N.S.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. When all senior officers had become casualties, after the capture of the objective he assumed command of the front line. His frequent and accurate reports enabled threatened counter-attacks to be broken up. Though wounded in the face, he remained at duty until the battalion was relieved.

Lt. Leonard Proctor Chalmers (Morrisburg, Ont.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. He reached his objective, in spite of strong opposition. When all the other platoon commanders had become casualties he supervised the consolidation of the whole company front.

Lt. Herbert Read Christie, Engrs.

He carried out a daylight reconnaissance, marked out an infantry track, and worked at night to make the track passable. He also repaired bridges and constructed a track, though his party was several times scattered by the heavy shelling.

TO HELL FIRE CORNER
O.H.M.S

A WAR RELIC FROM YPRES.

Through the Town Major of Ypres a war relic, unique and striking, has reached the organisers of "France's Day," and it will be sold to the highest bidder to aid the British Committee of the French Red Cross. The trophy takes the form of a yard-long board on which is painted in white letters on black "To Hell Fire Corner."

This notice was fixed by Canadian troops at the Menin Gate of Ypres in October, 1914, and there it remained until last December. The name became official, and it is now marked on military maps. In the days of the old Ypres Salient, that is, prior to July, 1917, the board denoted the limit for all transport by night, and was constantly shelled. The Town Major states:—"I have repeatedly seen rations and stores drawn with safety 200 yards away while this corner itself was a veritable hell."

This sign is now on view in the window of the Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company, 112, Regent Street, and bids may be registered there up to noon to-day (Saturday).

Lt. Walter Findlay Clarke, Arty. (Calgary).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as forward observation officer. He crawled out in front of an advanced post to observe our attacks, and sent in accurate information of their progress. Though under heavy fire he maintained his position all day.

Lt. Joseph Patrick Connolly, C.M.G.C. (Halifax).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in charge of three batteries of machine guns. His positions were heavily bombarded, three guns were put out of action, and the crews became casualties. He at once reorganised his batteries in a most skilful manner, and continued his barrage fire. His detachments were subjected to continuous machine-gun fire from an enemy aeroplane and it was only his splendid leadership and courage that saved them from all becoming casualties.

t. Louis Auguste Coulin (Montreal).

He made three journeys to the front line under a heavy bombardment and most difficult conditions, carrying up rations and bringing away wounded. He set an excellent example of courage and devotion to duty.

Lt. Vernon Bland Crothers, Dns. (Kingston).

He made a reconnaissance under heavy fire and obtained valuable information which enabled an advanced post to be established. During an attack he led forward supports through a heavy barrage and continued at duty though badly wounded.

Lt. Gordon Charles Davidson, Mtd. Rif. (St. Thomas, Ont)

He led an attack on the enemy's trenches, shot the sentry before he could raise an alarm, and dealt with the enemy in a "pill-box." Though wounded early in the operations he remained with the attacking troops until exhausted. His courage and determination were a splendid example to all.

Lt. Tempest Carroll McPherson St. Etienne De Wolf (Vancouver).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in command of his platoon in an attack. When his left flank was held up he took charge of the party which outflanked the enemy and enabled the company to gain all its objectives. He personally accounted for four of the enemy and took charge of two patrols in an attempt to gain touch with the battalion on the left.

Capt. Edgar Douglas, C.A.M.C.

He directed his relay of bearers under heavy shell fire, and, though wounded, remained at duty until he was relieved.

Lt. Clarence Johnston Dryden (Montreal).

When the company holding the line after driving back a counter-attack had lost all its officers he took command and organised the defence. When the troops in front of him were held up he pushed forward with reserves, and when the enemy broke inflicted heavy losses on them.

Lt. William Waugh Dunlop.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a working party. When a fierce bombardment was opened and all the other working parties fell back he so skilfully disposed his men that they sustained no casualties and succeeded in completing their task. On another occasion, though wounded he maintained control of his platoon under intense shelling and went back under fire and reorganised another platoon whose officer and senior N.C.O. had all become casualties.

Lt. George Hendry Ferguson, Engrs. (Ottawa).

He constructed a duckboard track in preparation for an attack though his party was heavily shelled and several times driven off the work. He re-assembled them each time and completed 800 yards of track.

Lt. William Frank Findlay.

During four days in the front line, owing to casualties among officers, he was kept almost continuously on duty. He showed great coolness during an enemy barrage when the company suffered heavy casualties and many men were buried. He patrolled the line continuously, looking after casualties and digging out buried men.

Capt. Arthur Douglas Fisken (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of one of the assaulting companies in an attack. He led his men to their objective, and, though wounded, he sent back information which enabled reinforcements to be sent to close a gap. He remained with his men until he was again wounded.

Lt. Cecil John French, C.M.G.C. (Moosomin, Sask.)

When a machine-gun battery had been shelled from its position and the battery commander killed, he rallied the crews, salved six of the guns under heavy fire and got them into action again. His splendid example of courage was an inspiration to his men.

Lt. Harry Roy Gifford, Mtd. Rif.

He made a reconnaissance of the ground prior to an advance, and then led his platoon forward in the attack. He assisted in the capture of a farm, and drove off two counter-attacks. After the final objective had been reached he reconnoitred the front, and while doing so captured, single-handed, two of the enemy and killed five others.

Lt. Charles Victor Grantham, C.M.G.C. (Hamilton).

He was in charge of a group of machine-gun batteries during operations which led to the capture of an important position. He moved about among his batteries under intense shell fire and was largely responsible for maintaining five batteries of forty guns in action under most difficult conditions

Capt. (Actg. Maj.) James Hamilton.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a half-company in an attack. By clever manœuvring he outflanked the enemy and captured five machine-guns.

Lt. Charles Edwin Fulcher Hiscocks (Calgary).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as battalion transport officer. During the preparation for an attack he led his pack train of sixty animals forward with ammunition under most adverse conditions, and later, after reconnoitring alternative routes, brought up stores under heavy shelling over a distance of about six miles.

Lt. George Hobson, C.M.G.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in command of three mobile machine-guns. After he had reached his objective and established himself there his three guns were blown out of their positions and the teams were buried. He dug them out under a heavy barrage and moved them to another position, where they were again blown up, and he was himself buried. He succeeded in extricating himself, and then helped to dig his men out and move the guns to a new position.

Lt. William Gilbert Humphries, Fld. Arty. (Vancouver).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as liaison officer with the attacking infantry. While on his way to battalion headquarters he showed great gallantry in attending to two of his men who were wounded. He carried out his work with the greatest skill, and continually sent in most valuable information. He showed splendid energy and judgment.

Lt Charles Meldrum Inglis (Vancouver).

He led his platoon in an attack, personally accounting for five of the enemy. On reaching the final objective he led forward a patrol and obtained valuable information. He established a post in front of our line, and though wounded remained at duty until the position was thoroughly established.

Capt. Austin Dwight Irvine, C.A M.C. (Montreal).

During four days in the front line he worked day and night attending to the wounded, often under heavy shelling. When casualties occurred during an enemy barrage, without hesitation he left battalion headquarters and went to the assistance of the wounded.

Lt. Hector John Roderick Jackson, Engrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in marking out and digging a trench under heavy fire Having completed the work, he made a reconnaissance, with two sappers, to look for wounded, and finding two brought them five miles to the dressing station

Lt. Harry Jardine, Fld. Arty. (Guelph).

When the battery was heavily shelled, and three men were severely wounded, he at once went to their help and organised the gun crews It was due to him that the battery was able to remain in action

Capt. Gordon Leigh Jepson, C.A.M.C. (London, Ont.)

He established an aid post during an attack under heavy shell fire, and for over ten hours attended to the wounded in the open under enemy shelling. When the enemy shelled his position with gas shells and a number of stretcher cases were lying outside the aid post, he went out at great personal risk and put box respirators on all the wounded and by his prompt action saved many lives. He showed the greatest courage and self sacrifice

Lt. Walter Wallace Johnson.

During a determined counter-attack, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, he showed great skill in directing his fire, with the result that the counter-attack was completely defeated. He then led a patrol into "No Man's Land" and captured seven of the enemy without loss to his party.

Capt. Arthur Ellis Jones, Lab. Bn. (Claresholm, Alta.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when the horse lines of the battalion were heavily bombed by hostile aircraft and casualties were caused. While the bombs were still falling he went to the lines, removed a number of horses to a place of safety, and prevented further casualties.

Lt. Joseph John Kavanagh (Montreal).

He assembled the assaulting troops for the attack with great skill and when one of the attacking companies had lost all its officers he went forward and directed the men to their objective. He showed splendid initiative and resource.

Lt. Arthur Rubin Kilborn.

He led his platoon to the final objective in an attack. He succeeded in beating off a counter-attack, inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy. His excellent reports and reconnaissances made it possible to deal effectively with enemy concentrations during the four following days.

Lt. Robert Duff Kinmond, Engrs. (Vancouver).

He was in charge of a large party engaged on road construction under heavy fire, and many casualties occurred. He attended to the wounded, exposing himself continually to the greatest danger, and by his courageous example inspired his men to complete the work.

Lt. Harold Oakley Leach, C.M.G.C. (Winnipeg).

He went forward with the attacking troops, got his guns into action in a commanding position, and assisted materially in destroying the retreating enemy and dispersing troops which were massing for a counter-attack. The aggressive manner in which he used his guns attracted hostile fire, but, regardless of this, he continued to fire them with great effect, and inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy. He showed splendid initiative and determination.

Lt. Gerald Charles Huntingdon Lindsell (Kamloops, B.C.)

He led his men forward through a heavy barrage when the enemy were counter-attacking, and collected under his command scattered men of other units. He established and held an outpost position under most difficult conditions.

Lt. Alexander William Logie, Mtd. Rif.

He made a personal reconnaissance of the ground prior to an attack. Though wounded in the neck early in the attack he led his platoon to the final objective, where he helped to beat off strong enemy counter-attacks. He then went out several times under heavy fire, and brought in a number of wounded, until he finally collapsed from loss of blood and exhaustion.

Lt. James Boyd Maclachlan, Garr. Arty. (Victoria, B.C.)

He established himself in an observation post before an attack and remained there for three and a half days under continual fire. He showed splendid coolness and determination.

Lt. Alexander MacLean, Fld. Arty. (Victoria).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as forward observation officer. Though he was subjected to intense fire and all his party became casualties, with the help of two signallers he kept his lamp and relay stations in action without a break for twenty-four hours.

Lt. Norman Philips Macleod, Garr. Arty. (Carleton, N.B.)

He moved his guns to a new position, working continuously for 35 hours though shelled heavily on three occasions and suffering casualties. He kept his guns in action in support of the infantry in spite of heavy fire.

Capt. James Grant MacNeill, C.A.M.C. (Kingston).

He worked unceasingly in the open attending to the wounded under heavy shell fire. During a gas shell bombardment he adjusted his own box respirator on a wounded sergeant, and obtained others for a number of stretcher cases who were unable to help themselves. His coolness and courage were a splendid example to all, and undoubtedly saved many lives.

Lt. James Forrest Currie Maunder, Fld. Arty. (Ottawa).

The battery was heavily shelled while in action, two guns were put out of action, and the crews all became casualties. He assisted the wounded and had them removed to safety, and encouraged his men to keep the remaining guns in action until the operations were completed. His conduct was an inspiration to all ranks.

Lt. Roderick George May, Cav. (Calgary).

He led his troop with great gallantry in an attack, accounting for at least ten of the enemy himself and capturing his objective. His gallantry and endurance were a splendid example to all ranks.

Lt. Vivian Stewart Cass McClenaghan, Engrs. (Toronto).

He was in charge of a party constructing an important track in a forward area in full view of the enemy. The track was heavily shelled and bombed, but by his determination and courage he kept the men at work and completed his task, though he was twice buried by shell fire.

Lt. Ernest Victor McKague, Cyc. Corps (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a party bringing forward R.G. stores under heavy shell fire. He encouraged his men by his splendid example, and got his stores forward very rapidly, and with few casualties. Though gassed, he continued at duty until his work was completed.

Lt. Donald Grant McNeil, C.M.G.C. (Wolseley, Sask.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of machine guns in an attack. Under heavy fire from the enemy he brought his guns into action, and silenced the enemy's fire thus enabling the advance to continue. His guns were twice threatened by superior numbers, but with great coolness and skill he overcame all opposition, inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy, and assisted in the capture of the objectives.

Lt. Harry Lyall McPherson, Fd. Arty. (Vancouver).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as liaison officer with an infantry battalion in an attack. He carried out his work with great skill, and when it was no longer possible to maintain the telephone lines he established and kept up visual communication and sent in most valuable information. He showed splendid energy and determination.

Lt. Charles Edmund McRae (Collingwood, Ont.)

During an attack the troops on his left were held up by an enemy strong point. Observing the situation, he led the remnant of his platoon, consisting of eight men, to their assistance, and was instrumental in capturing the position, inflicting heavy casualties on the garrison and enabling the advance to continue to the final objective.

Capt. William Blight Megloughlin (Ottawa).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as battalion transport officer. When his pack train came under heavy bombardment of gas and other shells, though himself badly affected by gas and concussion, he continued to withdraw them from the shelled area. He then returned and helped the wounded, later making a detour through almost impassable ground and getting his supplies forward. On the following night, though still suffering from gas, he insisted on going forward with his pack train

Capt. (Actg. Maj.) John McIntosh Millar (Spring Hill, N.S.)

He made a reconnaissance of the front immediately after a counter attack. When another attack was anticipated he went through a barrage to organise the right flank, and brought back valuable information

Lt. Leslie Howard Millar, Mtd. Rif. (Drummondville, P.Q.)

Though wounded, he led his men in an attack. When wounded again, he still refused assistance until he was wounded a third time. Even then he encouraged his men to continue the advance under most difficult conditions.

Lt. Bernhard Coeure Montagnon, C.M.G.C. (Hamilton).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of machine guns. He reconnoitred and selected positions for his guns in the front line and provided covering fire with great skill during an attack. As soon as the objective had been captured he went forward with two guns, established them on the captured position, and inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy. He showed splendid judgment and courage.

Lt. George Murray.

When all the officers of the attacking company had become casualties he led his platoon forward to reinforce, and overpowered the enemy's resistance. He took command of and reorganised all troops on the objective and sent in a valuable report.

Temp. Capt. William Henry Douglas Murray, Rail. Constn. Co.

He took charge of and completed the grading of a certain section of the line under considerable shell fire. He also organised and operated a train service for the evacuation of the wounded, his untiring efforts meeting with the greatest success.

Lt. Arthur Nicholls, R. Can. Regt.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of pack mules. He worked night and day, frequently under heavy fire, getting forward water and ammunition to the fighting troops. Owing to his skill and energy sufficient supplies were maintained.

Lt. Rupert Austin Orme (Vancouver).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a working party during the operations. He carried out the evacuation of the wounded and established and replenished dumps in a forward area. Though his party worked continuously under shell fire and suffered many casualties, he carried out his work with great skill, and assisted materially in the operations. He set a splendid example of courage and contempt of danger.

Lt. Richmond Archie Payne (Langley Prairie, B.C.)

He was in charge of parties carrying supplies to the front line, and carried out his work with the greatest determination and courage under heavy fire and most difficult conditions.

Temp. Lt. George Peck, Rail. Constn. Co.

He had charge of the maintenance of the railway line in a forward area, and during the operations, which necessitated special train movements, and caused a large amount of traffic, his services proved most valuable. Though tracks were cut by shell fire, by his gallant efforts he succeeded in getting the line clear for traffic without appreciable delay. Later, he rallied a detachment of men under heavy shell fire, and was the means of rescuing the wounded.

Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Maurice Arthur Pope, Engrs. (Ottawa).

He was in charge of an advanced report centre under intense bombardments of gas and other shells, which inflicted very heavy casualties on his staff. Though he was suffering from the effects of gas, he carried on his work with the greatest determination, and sent back accurate information of every threatened counter-attack.

Lt. Sidney Quinton (Winnipeg).

He volunteered to go forward and reconnoitre under heavy shelling, when the situation in the front line was obscure. When the battalion carrying party had suffered heavy casualties and both its officers had been wounded, he reorganised them and worked unceasingly in carrying ammunition to the front line.

Lt. Edward Leonard Rainboth, C.M.G.C. (Ottawa).

While he was leading a pack train the road was heavily shelled, and a number of casualties were caused. He got the wounded away, collected his train, and went forward and delivered his supplies personally, although he had been blown up and badly shaken by a shell. By his courage, determination and excellent example he kept up the supply of ammunition and rations to the front line.

Capt. Theodore Hampton Oswald Rayward.

When the battalion had advanced beyond its objective, and was in danger from our own barrage, he was the means of sending back information and clearing up the situation. On his company being called upon to fill a gap in the front line, he succeeded in bringing them through a heavy barrage with few casualties.

Lt. Charles Stanley Reed Riches, C.A.S.C. (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of twelve general service wagons with engineer material. He led his column forward under fire, and at great risk succeeded in delivering his stores.

Capt. Harold Roche, Fld. Arty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in charge of a mule train carrying ammunition to the forward guns. When this convoy came under heavy shell fire and a pack train in front became disorganised, he took charge and prevented a stampede. After seeing that the wounded were carried to safety and that the animals who had become bogged on the roadside were extricated, he succeeded in delivering the ammunition of both convoys and in bringing men and animals back to safety.

Lt. Herbert Mackenzie Ross (Victoria, B.C.)

He led his company in an attack with great determination. He successfully surrounded a farm and killed or captured the entire garrison.

Capt. (Actg. Maj.) John Horace Roy (Quebec).

He took charge of a party of 100 men carrying away wounded from the front line, and accomplished the task with marked success under a heavy bombardment and most difficult conditions. He set his men a splendid example of courage and determination.

Lt. Hugh McMaster Scott (Montreal).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as brigade transport officer. He took charge of the pack train on two occasions, and led it forward under heavy shell fire. Owing to his previous careful reconnaissance of the route few casualties were sustained.

Capt. Wesley Herbert Secord, C.A.M.C. (Brantford).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of the evacuation of the wounded from the forward area. During a heavy bombardment of gas and other shells he made a tour of all the bearer posts to ensure that all anti-gas measures were being employed. He attended to wounded men in the open during the bombardment with complete disregard of danger. His coolness and courage were a splendid example to all

Capt. William Ewing Sinclair, C A.M.C. (Meaford, Ont.)

When in charge of bearers at the regimental aid post he worked for three days and nights attending to the wounded, under heavy fire and in the face of great difficulties. Though suffering severely from the effects of gas he remained at duty and set a magnificent example of courage and coolness to all.

Lt. Warren Russell Skey, Fld. Arty. (Toronto)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in charge of pack animals. He kept up the ammunition supply in spite of heavy shell fire. When his column was caught in a heavy barrage and several casualties were caused among men and horses, he extricated the column, rescued the wounded men and horses, and delivered the ammunition at the battery.

Capt. John Onion Slaght, E. Ont. (Winnipeg). (Killed).

He worked untiringly, maintaining the ammunition supply and evacuating the wounded. He reconnoitred the front line and brought up his company to support the battalion to which he was attached, under continuous and heavy shell fire. His example did much to maintain the morale of the men under most difficult conditions.

MAJOR J. A. MCEWAN, D.S.O.
(WINNIPEG.)
(*See page* 39.)

LT.-COL. J. KEILLER MACKAY,
D.S O., C.F.A.
Wounded.
Photo: Lafayette.

Lt. Sydney Welton Thurber (Calgary).

When enemy machine gun and bombing posts were holding up the right flank in an attack, although wounded he succeeded in destroying these posts under heavy fire, thus clearing up a critical situation. He remained on duty and declined to leave his post even when relieved by another officer.

Lt. William Vernon.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of his company during five days' operations. He was at battalion headquarters when the enemy opened an intense barrage, and he passed through it in order to reach his company. His judicious disposition of his platoons from time to time was undoubtedly responsible for the small number of casualties.

Lt. William Frederick Welch (St. Lambert, P.Q.)

He maintained communication by lamp under intense shell fire after the buried cable was cut. He was successful on other occasions in maintaining communication in the face of great difficulties.

Lt. Leonard Alfred Welsh, Lord Strathcona's Horse (Winnipeg).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of the brigade pack train carrying rations. When the enemy commenced a heavy bombardment all along the mule track and many casualties were sustained, although his animals stampeded he succeeded in recovering all the rations and delivering them to the dump, and then repaired the mule track. During six days he never failed to deliver his rations, though passing through a severe barrage each time.

Capt. John Douglas Young (Port Arthur).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a company in the front line. He personally reconnoitred two farms in hostile territory, finding one occupied and taking possession of it, locating machine guns, and obtaining all information necessary to ensure the capture of the other. When the commander of the company on his left became a casualty he took command of both companies, and by redistributing them in shell holes greatly reduced losses. He drove off an attack, dispersing parties of the enemy with machine-gun and rifle-grenade fire.

1116 C.-S.-M. Charles Peacock.

He went forward in an attack although wounded at the assembling position. When all the company officers had become casualties he led his men forward with great determination until he was wounded a second time.

CANADIANS IN IMPERIAL SERVICES.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

Temp. Capt. Patrick Dick Booth, M.C., R.F.A. (Brantford) - Died of wounds

Having rallied a party of divisional machine-gunners, who were retiring, he, with one machine-gunner, succeeded in holding a ridge against the advancing enemy until an organised defence could be arranged. Later he took command of a party of infantry in order to clear a village just occupied by the enemy. Having captured five of the enemy and cleared the north end of the village, he encountered a party of twenty of the enemy, armed with bombs. Though he was wounded in the subsequent fight, the enemy was driven back, thanks to his courageous efforts and those of the officer accompanying him. It was entirely due to the gallantry displayed by these two officers that an advanced dressing station was recaptured.

(*Concluded on page* 52.)

SPORTS IN FRANCE AND IN ENGLAND.

CANADIAN CORPS SPORTS.

Brilliant Success of Dominion Day Festival.

Remarkable in every way was the Canadian Corps sports meeting—an annual event—which was held in France on Dominion Day, and attended by the Duke of Connaught, Sir Robert Borden, and his Cabinet colleagues.

Some 35,000 spectators were present. The result of the competitions generally was a win for the 1st Division, who totalled 101 points. The 2nd and 4th Divisions tied for second place with 58 points, Corps Troops were third with 56, and the 3rd Division's total was 43.

Several ex-champions and famous athletes competed. Cpl. Keeper won a "double" in the mile and three miles; Pte. Schafer took the sprint and the furlong, beating such smart runners as McLaws and Blades; and Bdr. Hector Phillips defeated Blades and Tressider in a punishing "quarter." Results :—

Indoor Baseball (Officers).—Quebec Regt. Lacrosse.—Div. Am. Col., 13; B.C. Regt., 2. Three Miles Cross-country Team Race.—4th Division. Wrestling.—115 lbs.: 291973 Pte. J. R. Hayes; 125 lbs.: 294134 Spr. E. Radstrom; 135 lbs.: 523921 Sgt. A. Stewart; 145 lbs.: 427206 Pte. J. L. Rose; 158 lbs.: 467366 Pte. O. S. Sloan; 175 lbs.: 67191 L.-Cpl. J. Smart. Heavyweight: 150253 Sgt. T. McD. Johnstone. Tennis (doubles).—Maj. Foulkes and Capt. J. C. Maynard. Three Miles.—1, 235021 Cpl. Joe Keeper (15 min. 48 secs.); 2, Pte. W. H. Barton; 3, 718682 Spr. W. Patnaudi. Broad Jump. 1, 10179 Cpl. Hailburton (21 ft. 1½ in.); 2, 874282 Pte. Beggs; 3, 796573 Pte. Hocking. Volley Ball.—Div. Am. Col., 2; C.F.A., 0.

100 Yards.—1, 470084 Pte. F. O. Schafer (10 1-5 secs.); 2, 883103 Pte. W. McLaws; 3, Lt. H. A. Bridges, C.F.A. Pillow Fighting.—104008 Pte. J. Inglis. Sack Race.—116267 Cpl. Temple. Boxing.—115 lbs.: Pte. Moore; 125 lbs.: Pte Marks; 135 lbs.: 116413 Pte. H. McDonald; 145 lbs.: 201990 Pte. Taylor; 158 lbs.: 830212 Pte. Smith; 175 lbs.: 30407 Pte. Manning; Heavyweight: 415087 Spr. Nolan.

Mile.—1, Cpl. Keeper (4 min. 41 secs.; 2, Pte. C. Farr; 3, 89726 Sgt. J. L. Tait. 220 Yards.—1, Pte. Schafer (29 1-5 secs.); 2, Gnr. L. Blades; 3, Pte McLaws. Shuttle Relay Race.—1, 1st Division; 2, Corps Cyclists. Shot Putt.—1, 222951 L.-Cpl. McKay (41 ft. 1 in.); 2, 1257513 Sgt. T. A. Baker; 3, Lt. C. E. Wattam. High Jump.—1, 283572 Pte. D. S. Laird (5 ft 7 in.); 2, 874282 Pte. Beggs (5 ft. 7 in.); 3, 348507 Bdr. Kay (5 ft. 6 in.).

Mass Football.—Manitoba Regt. beat C.M.M.G. Brigade. Tilting the Bucket.—318926 Cpl. A. Johnstone and 324883 Gnr. J. M. Varcy. 440 Yards. —1, 89707 Bdr. Hector Phillips (53 2-5 secs.); 2, Gnr. Blades; 3, Gnr. J. M. Tressider. Mile Walk.—1, 766620 Pte. H. W. H. Leask (7 min. 44 secs.); 2, Pte. W. Partridge; 3, 135064 Pte. J. Gregg. Half-mile.—1, Capt. J. B. Mitchell, Alberta Regt. (2 min. 6 secs.); 2, Sgt. G. H. McCulloch; 3, 628169 Pte. C. Farr.

Tug-of-War.—B.C. Regt. beat C.F.A Medley Race (walk, run, ride).—Pte. R. Rankin. Obstacle Race.—1, 5052 Cpl. F. N. Blue; 2, 429127 Cpl. T. F. Cross; 3, 183754 Pte. R. A. Malcolm. Mile Medley Relay.—1, C.G.A.; 2, Quebec Regt. Baseball (which ran to 11 innings).—3rd Divl. Engineers, 3; 1st Div. Am. Col., 2. Football.—City of Winnipeg Battalion, 4; British Columbia Regt., 1.

DOMINION DAY SPORTS AT THE BASE.

The various Canadian units at the base, including the General and Infantry Base Depôts, the Forestry Headquarters and the General and Stationary Hospitals, celebrated the 51st anniversary of Dominion Day by a field day of sports, the occasion proving a great success. The results were :—

100 yards dash.—1, Cpl. L. S. Armstrong, C.G.B.D.; 2, Pte. G. L. Chapman, No. 9 C.S. Hosp. (10 3-5 secs.). Mile run.—1, W. C. Pearson, C.A.M.C.; 2, Pte. J. F. Thomas, C.M.G.B. (5 min. 42 secs.). Pick-a-back wrestling.—1, Q.M.S. Webb and Sgt. Cornwall; 2, Richards and Sampson. Band race.—1, Drummer Crosston; 2, Bandsman Dilley. Obstacle race.—1, Pte. Bowins, 2nd Inf.; 2, Pte H. Allan, 2nd C.M.R. Tug-of-war.—1, Machine Gun School; 2, Can. General Base and No. 6 Convalescent Depôt tie (General Base won the toss). 440 yards.—1, De Johns, C.G.B.D.; 2, Garnett, C.G.B. (61 secs.). Sack race.—1, Bdr. Merritt, C.G.B.D.; 2, Pte. Marr, 15th Bn. 220 yards dash.—1, Cpl. L. S. Armstrong, C.G.B.D.; 2, Chapman, 9 Sta. Hosp. (26 secs.). Half mile.—1, McLeod; 2, Pearson (time, 2 min. 30 2-5 secs.). Shot putting.—1, Gnr. D. J. Cable, 3rd Siege Batty.; 2, Capt. McKinnon (36 ft. 11 ins.). Throwing baseball.—1, Pte. H. A. Dunlop, 7th Can. G.H.; 2, Pte. F. Laurie. Relay race (four laps, 220 yards).—1, General Base Depôt; 2, No. 6 Convalescent Depôt (1 min. 50 secs.). Pole vault.—1, Cpl Crang, C.G.B.G. (9 ft.); 2, Pte. Edgehill. Broad jump.—1, Cpl. L. S. Armstrong, C.G.B.D.; 2, Pte. G. L. Chapman, No. 9 C.S. Hosp. (19 ft.). High jump.—1 Cpl L. S. Armstrong, C.G.B.D.; 2, Pte. Edgehill (5 ft.).

Corpl. L. S. Armstrong easily won the individual championship with 25 points, Pte. Chapman (9th Canadian Stationary Hospital) obtaining second place with 9 points.

A clown competition, which added greatly to the liveliness of the day, was won by Sergt. Smith, C.I.B.D., impersonating Charlie Chaplin.

In the afternoon two baseball games were played, seven innings apiece, and both proved attractive from the spectators' point of view. In the first game the Canadian General Base Depôt defeated No. 3 Canadian General Hospital by 7 runs to 3. In the second game, No. 7 General Hospital worsted the Machine Gun Corps Depôt by 4 to 3.

The ladies of the Y.M.C.A. and the Q.M.A.A.C. from the Canadian Forestry Headquarters, as well as the Messes of the Infantry and General Base Depôts, dispensed refreshments during the proceedings, and their marquees were deservedly popular places of resort.

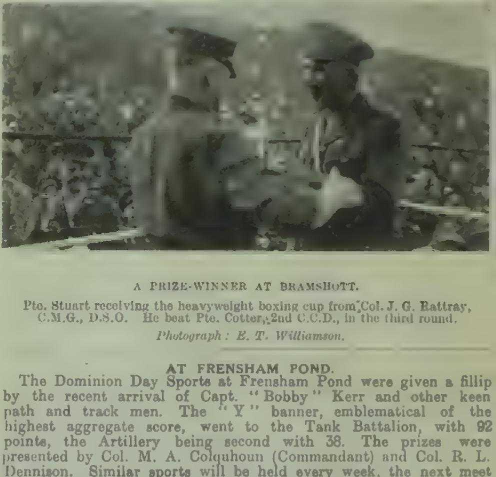
During the afternoon Major General Donald and Brigadier-General Lord Ardee, commanding the Etaples Administrative District, were present

The committee was under the chairmanship of Capt. W. Ross, Y.M C.A., and the institution which he represents contributed very substantially to the success of the occasion. The officials were :—Timekeeper, Capt. H. Strachan, V.C., M.C., Fort Garry Horse; Announcer, S M Pilkey, No 7 Canadian General Hospital; Starter, S Sergt. Gravely, M M., Canadian Forestry Corps; Judges, Nursing Sisters A Hambly and S Bawlby

DOMINION DAY SPORTS AT BUXTON.

Eight thousand people were in attendance at the Dominion Day sports held at Buxton, and the Mayor of the city declared the day a public holiday. The band of the Discharge Depôt played selections during the sports, and that of the 13th Reserve Bn. supplied the music for the dancing on the lawn in the evening. Results :—

100 yards.—1, Sgt. Harper; 2, Sgt. Pollock; time, 11 2-5 secs. Sack race.—1, Pte. Tourtell, Granville; 2, Pte. Maclean, Granville. Crutch and peg-leg race.—1, Pte. McLaughlin; 2, Pte. Cooney; 3, Pte. Templeton. 100 yards (men over 40).—1, Cpl. Sargent, Peak; 2, S.-Sgt. Latham, C.D.D.; 3, Pte. Robertson, Granville; time, 12 1-5 secs Relay race (teams of four).—1, C.D.D.; 2, Granville; 3, Peak. 100 yards (officers).—1, Capt. Tait; 2, Capt. Hamilton; 3, Lt. Topping; time, 12 secs. Blind squad drill.—1, C.D.D.; 2, Granville. 220 yards.—1, Sgt. Pollock, C.D.D.; 2, Cpl. Strutton, Granville; time, 28½ secs. Boot race.—1, Pte. Ash, Peak; 2 Pte. McLean, Granville; 3, Pte. Ashcroft, Peak. Soldiers' wives' race.—1, Mrs. Hall; 2, Mrs. Bouckill; 3, Mrs. Gyte. Boxing in barrels. 1, Pte. Wyatt, C.D.D.; 2, Pte. Tourtell, C.D.D. Horse race.—1, Maj. Boyd and N./S. Wood; 2, Capt. Wheeler and N./S. Starr. Wheelbarrow race.—1, Pte. McLean and Pte. Tourtell; 2, Pte. Wyatt and Sgt. Pollock; 3, Pte. Brade and Cpl. Tooke. Three-legged race.—1, Cpl. Tooke and Pte. Brade, Granville; 2, Sgt. Gough and Sgt. Pollock, C.D.D.; 3, Pte. Post and Pte. Ehler, C.D.D. Red Cross race.—1, Cpl. Tooke and Pte. Brade, Granville; 2, C.S.M. Keary and Pte. Wyatt, C.D.D.; 3, Pte. Ash and Pte. Ashcroft. Obstacle race.—1, Cpl. Strutton, Granville; 2, Sgt. Gough, C.D.D. High jump.—1, Pte. Moncrieth, Granville; 2, Cpl. Ross, C.D.D.; 2, Sgt. Pollock, C.D.D. Tug-of-war.—Granville. 880 yards.—1, Sgt. Harper, C.D.D.; 2, Pte. Pike, Granville; 3, L.-Cpl. Blandy, Peak; time, 1 min. 56 3-5 secs. Three miles.—1, Cpl. Sargent, Peak; 2, Gun. Caine, Granville. Baseball.—Americans, 5; Canadians, 1.



A PRIZE-WINNER AT BRAMSHOTT.

Pte. Stuart receiving the heavyweight boxing cup from Col. J. G. Rattray, C.M.G., D.S.O. He beat Pte. Cotter, 2nd C.C.D., in the third round.

Photograph : E. T. Williamson.

AT FRENSHAM POND.

The Dominion Day Sports at Frensham Pond were given a fillip by the recent arrival of Capt. "Bobby" Kerr and other keen path and track men. The "Y" banner, emblematical of the highest aggregate score, went to the Tank Battalion, with 92 points, the Artillery being second with 38. The prizes were presented by Col. M. A. Colquhoun (Commandant) and Col. R. L. Dennison. Similar sports will be held every week, the next meet being scheduled for to-day (Saturday). Results :—

Baseball (two games).—8th Res. beat Artillery, and 12th Res. beat the Tank Battalion. Swimming.—100 Yards: 1, O'Dell, Tanks; 2, La Follette, Tanks. 220 Yards: 1, Gray, C.R.A.; 2, Jenkins, C.R.A. 100 Yards run.—Zoellin, Tanks. Shot Putt.—Cameron, C.R.A. 220 Yards.—Zoellin. Horseback Wrestling.— Tanks. High Jump.—Capt. Cronyn, Tanks. 440 Yards.—Zoellin. Mile Walking Relay.—Tanks. 120 Yards Hurdle.—Capt. Cronyn. Obstacle Race.—Messline, 12th Res. 880 Yards.—Smellie, Tanks. Broad Jump.—Capt. Cronyn. V.C. Team Race.—C.R.A. 220 Yards (Officers).—Capt. Cronyn. Unit Relay Race.—Tanks. Mile.—Smellie. Tug-of-War.—C.R.A. Sack Race (Officers).—Jamieson, Tanks. Mile Relay.—Tanks.

SPORT AT WITLEY.

The 8th and 12th Res. Bns. clashed in a League game of base ball at Witley on July 6, and the former won 14—10.

The Witley H.Q. cricket eleven met the Charterhouse School at Witley Park on Saturday. The soldiers went in first, and, with considerable effort, rolled up 95. Then the students went to bat and decided they would quit when four wickets were down, for they had ticked off a score of 211, with the two men batting still going strong.

TRACK SUCCESSES.

Canadian track athletes still continue to gather in the spoils. At the Molinari A.C. meeting at Stamford Bridge last Saturday L.-Sergt. L. E. Drege, 3rd C.C.D., won the open sprint off 11½ yards in a shade better than even time, and afterwards (from 15 yards) took the furlong in 22 2-5 secs. In this event Sergt. B. Rushton, C.M.G.D., ran third. Sergt. W. E. Lloyd, another machine gunner, won the open two miles handicap from the Italian Marathon runner Djebilia. In the team race, the C.M.G.D. was second and the 3rd C.C.D. (Seaford) third.

A remarkable reversal of his recent form was shown by Sergt. Harold Rolph, the Canadian heavyweight champion, when, in what was scheduled for a 20-round bout at The Ring, on Monday afternoon, he knocked out Cpl. Jim Sullivan, the ex-British middle-weight champion, in the first round. A contest between Rolph and Sergt. Borthwick, the O.M.F.C. heavyweight champion, should provide good sport.

PURELY PERSONAL

All communications for this page must be duly authenticated, and should reach us on Tuesday morning before the date of publication.

At the Investiture on July 3 Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Worthington, R.A.M.C., was invested with the K.C.V.O., and Major Robert MacKenzie with the D.S.O.

* *

The following members of the Canadian Army Nursing Service were received by the King and decorated with the Royal Red Cross, 1st Class:—Matron Bessie Mitchell, Matron Elizabeth Ross, Acting Matron Irene Cains, Acting Matron Jessie Scott, Acting Matron Jean Stronach, Sister Hilda Corelli, Sister Alison Dickison, and Sister Minnie McAffee.

MAJOR-GENERAL THE HON. S. C. MEWBURN, M.P., Dominion Minister of Militia and Defence, who has arrived in London.
British and Colonial Press Service.

Capt. Edward Chambers (C.M.G.C.) and Lt. Charles Garland (C.F.A.) were decorated with the Military Cross.

* *

The following members of the Canadian Army Nursing Service were decorated with the Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class:—Acting Matron Gertrude Radcliffe, Sister Gertrude Ramsden, Sister Gertrude Spanner, Sister Letitia Stevenson, Sister Jean Sword, and Sister Mary White.

* *

The Hon. Dr. Henri Béland was received on Tuesday by the King, who showed much interest and sympathy in his cruel treatment while a prisoner of war in Germany. Dr. Béland conveyed to their Majesties the congratulations of their French subjects in Canada upon the attainment of their silver wedding.

* *

In addition to the Dominion Cabinet Ministers, Sir George Perley was present at the Royal silver wedding presentation at the Guildhall last Saturday, as were also Mr. J. G. Colmer, C.M.G., and Mr J. Haydn Horsey.

* *

Sir Robert Borden will receive the LL.D. degree from the University of Cambridge on July 13, and it is expected that several Premiers and other Canadian statesmen will be present in the Senate House. There will be a luncheon at the Vice-Chancellor's Lodge before the ceremony.

* *

The Hon. C. J. Doherty, Dominion Minister of Justice, was given a complimentary dinner at the Mount Royal Club, Montreal, in recognition of his discharging the duties of Prime Minister during the absence of Sir Robert Borden.

* *

Sir Wilfrid Laurier has left Ottawa for a long holiday, though his health has much improved. He will spend some time at the Hon. Sydney Fisher's farm, Brome County, P.Q., and later at his old home at Arthabaskaville.

* *

Sir George Perley was the guest of the Leathersellers' Company at a luncheon given in their hall on July 3.

* *

Lady Perley has been made a Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

* *

The Right Hon. Charles Augustin Hanson, M.P., Lord Mayor of London, has been made a baronet in honour of their Majesties' silver wedding. Lady Hanson was Miss Martha S. Applebe, of Trafalgar, Halton, Ont.

* *

Sir Frederick and Lady Williams-Taylor will spend the summer at White Sulphur Springs, Virginia.

* *

The Right Hon. W. F. Lloyd, K.C., M.P., Prime Minister of Newfoundland, has become a Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, as also have the following Canadians:—Captain Harry W. Watson (Kindersley), and Messrs. Frank S. Quick (Montreal) and Allan V. Young (Hamilton).

* *

Madame Casgrain, widow of the former Postmaster-General, is leaving Ottawa for France to resume her war work there. The National Council of the Daughters of the Empire has passed a resolution recognising Mme. Casgrain's work and presenting her with a life membership in the Order.

* *

Mr. Joseph Martin, M.P. for East St. Pancras, has been chosen as Labour candidate for South Islington to contest the seat against the sitting member, Mr. T. Wiles, M.P.

* *

Dr. George R. Parkin, administrator of the Rhodes Scholarship Fund, is enjoying a fishing trip in New Brunswick.

* *

Miss Gertrude Arnold, of Montreal, has just arrived from France, where she has been working for some time as a V.A.D. She leaves shortly for Canada after three years of war work in France and in England.

* *

Miss Roberta MacAdams, M.P.P., has arrived from Canada, where she has spent the past six months, taking her seat in the Alberta Legislative Assembly as a soldiers' representative.

* *

Mrs. James M. Forgie (formerly Miss Elizabeth Coulthard) has arrived Toronto from New York to stay with he mother, Mrs. Bayne-Coulthard. Cap Forgie, who has been with the Briti Canadian Mission, has returned overse with the 1st Canadian Tank Battalion.

* *

Mrs. Donald Armour is organising t collection of gifts to be sold at auctio on Tuesday, July 16, at the garden par at the Royal Botanic Gardens, in aid the Royal Medical Benevolent Gui Fund. She would be glad to recei gifts from any Canadians who wish to he this very deserving fund. The gifts w be auctioned by some of the leading mer bers of the theatrical profession at 3.3 Gifts should be sent to Mrs. Dona Armour at 89 Harley-street, W.

ENGAGEMBNTS AND MARRIAGES

The Hon. Charles S. Hyman, former a member of the Laurier Government, h been married at London, Ont., to Mrs. Recunutoer (says the *Daily Record*).

* *

The engagement is announced of Eliz beth Dalway, youngest daughter of th late Mr. and Mrs. Robert Evans Youn to Lieut. A. R. Thompson, late of th 4th Battalion, elder son of Lieut.-Co Andrew T. Thompson and Mrs. Thompso of Ottawa.

LT.-COL. THE HON. C. C. BALLANTYNE, M.P., Minister of Marine and Fisheries and Naval Service who has arrived in London.

* *

At Toronto, Beatrice Alice Daviso youngest daughter of Major and Mr J. M. Davison, of Ottawa, was married t Lieut. Harold Macdonald, formerly of th 123rd Battalion, only son of Mr. an Mrs. J. Bruce Macdonald, of Jarvi Street, and grandson of the late Si Frank Smith.

* *

The engagement is announced of Hele Catherine, eldest daughter of the lat Canon T. W. Powell, D.D., and o Mrs. Powell, Toronto, to Cpl. Harol Williams Jamieson, Canadian Tank Battalion, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Willia Jamieson, Edgar, Ont.

* *

The engagement is announced of Mis Marie Antoinette Leprohon, only daughte of Lt.-Col. Edouard Leprohon, to Mr. Charles George Beeching, of Nanton Alberta

* *

The engagement is announced of Majo J. P. Girvan, M.C., of the Canadian Infantry, and Nursing Sister Jean E Sword, C.A.M.C. The wedding will tak place at All Saints' Church, Ennismore Gardens, on Saturday, July 13, at 2 p.m

Photograph] [*E. Hilton, Brighton.*

1st RESERVE BATTALION (B.C. REGT.) ANTI-GAS INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF.

Standing (left to right): L.-Cpl. L. Stoakes, (Sask.), Cpl. E. S. Woodman (Vancouver), L.-Cpl. H. Lang (Wulfsen Bay, B.C.), Cpl. H. A. Perryman (Vancouver), Sgt. C. J. Watson (Toronto), Cpl. F. H. Matthews (Vancouver). *Sitting*: Sgt. J. W. Chrimes (Victoria), Lieut J. S. Rothwell (Vancouver), Sgt. J. G. Mills (Vancouver), Cpl. C. E. Woolsey (Victoria).

Photograph]

CANADIAN FORESTRY

Including Cols. Smyth,

Canadian War Records

AN AMMUNITION LOADING POINT ON THE CANADIAN FRONT.

[Nicholson & Cartner, Carlisle.

HE NORTH OF ENGLAND

alker, and Major Hall

Photograph] [E. Hilton, Brighton

6TH CANADIAN RESERVE BATTALION BASEBALL TEAM.

Top Row (left to right): Pte. Sowerby, 2B. (Winnipeg), Pte. Montgomery (Utility), Pte. P. Hughes (Kingston), Pte. C. Armstrong (Fort William), Pte. Gray, 3B. (Fort William), Pte. R. F. Newton, D.C.M. (Toronto), Pte. C. F. Bennett (Timmins, Ont.). *Middle Row:* Pte. S. S. Martin (Montreal), Lieut. C. R. Widdifield, Manager (Peterborough, Ont.), Lt.-Col. T. R. Caldwell, O.C. (Lanark, Ont.), Lieut. W. G. McKinnon, Sports Officer (Halifax). *Sitting:* Pte. L. F. Mooney (Stellarton, N.S.), L.-Cpl. Aikens, 1B. (Saskatoon).

[Photographs.

PRISONERS CAPTURED BY CANADIANS DURING A NIGHT RAID.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

Clothing Allowance on Discharge—Dress Regulations for Warrant Officers.

The Canadian Government allows a man discharged in England the sum of £2 5s. for clothes (*vide* Routine Order). The lowest price for a standard suit—the cheapest clothes on the market—is £2 17s. 6d., but the lowest-priced made-to-measure standard suit is £4 17s. 6d. It cannot be said that the Canadian Government err on the side of generosity. The meagre allowance made for clothes has, indeed, aroused considerable resentment, even among the soldiers on active service, and it is expected that the matter will be brought to the notice of the Ministers now in London.

Alleged C.A.S.C. Irregularities.

In view of statements made by the accused at the recent Court-Martial of a C.A.S.C. officer, Capt. Harold Thomas, alleging certain irregularities in the Canadian Army Service Corps—which assertions were not further investigated by the members of the Court-Martial—the Quartermaster-General of the Overseas Military Forces of Canada has requested a Court of Enquiry to investigate those alleged irregularities, with power to extend the scope of its investigations in any direction considered desirable, in relation to the conduct generally of the C.A.S.C. Overseas. The application for this enquiry has been granted by the Minister of the O.M.F.C., and arrangements are now being made for the assembling of the Court.

General Embury Back.

Among the callers at Argyll House this week was Brig.-General J. F. L. Embury, D.S.O. (Regina), the new head of the recently-inaugurated Canadian Section at G.H.Q., France. General Embury, who has just returned from a trip to Canada, is very enthusiastic regarding crop prospects for the coming harvest. He says there is great prosperity throughout the West, the number of automobiles—a fairly sure indication of prosperity among the farmers—having increased to a great extent.

Lt.-Col. H. Barré, formerly commanding a French-Canadian Battalion, has gone to France to rejoin the unit with which he served in 1914.

The dress regulations permit warrant officers, Class I., to wear service-dress tunics corresponding with the pattern laid down for officers, with the exception that W.O.s' tunics will not be made with a roll collar. Previously, all warrant officers had to wear tunics similar to the rank and file.

Soldiers and nurses from Grey County and the Muskoka district are specially cared for by a committee of which Mrs. A. E. Eaton is the head, and which has its headquarters at 20, Craven Street, Charing Cross. Comfortable reading and writing rooms are provided, and visitors are always made welcome by ladies of the committee.

Appointments.

Brig.-General J. H. Elmsley, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., assumed command of the Bramshott Training Area on June 27. Major L. T. Allen, C.R.A., to be second-in-command, Composite Brigade, Reserve Artillery. Lt. C. T. Davidson, Man., to be Asst. Adjutant, C.T.S., from an Asst. Instructor; Major (A/Lt.-Col.) H. C. Greer, C.A.S.C., to be A.A. & Q.M.G., Seaford.

Transfers.—Major C. W. MacInnes, 1st C. Ont., to Alta.; Capt. F. B. Somerville, 1st C. Ont., to Alta.

Resignations.—N/S. S. M. C. Miller, C.A.M.C. (in Canada); N/S. O. K. Ismay, C.A.M.C.

Returned to Canada.

Capt. E. G. S. Greenwood, Lts. W. A. Kinniburgh and J. S. Thomson, Sask.; Lt. E. C. Buckland, Que.; Lt. E. M. Reid, C.F.C.; Major C. C. Bennett, D.S.O., E. Ont.; Major H. S. Cameron, 2nd C. Ont.; Capt. W. W. Hesketh-Bamford, Eng.; Major E. R. McNeill, C.F.C.; Major C. Adams, C.A.S.C.; Capts. R. A. C. Kane and G. H. Code, C.A.P.C.; Lt. W. Fitzgerald, D.C.M., Man.

* *

Lt. Douglas L. Macaulay, of Montreal, who has seen service overseas, has been appointed a member of the sub-committee of the Aerial Board at Washington.

"The spirit of our new soldiers (said Sir Robt. Borden at the supper given by the Empire Parliamentary Association recently) is just as fine and as worthy of their country as was that of the men who came in under voluntary enlistment."

The time is ripe for rounding out the Canadian military establishment by a Canadian Air Corps, officered and controlled by Canadians. We have outgrown the present arrangement, which involves some methods at variance with a self-reliant Canadianism.—*Toronto Globe.*

It is announced at Toronto that with the completion of their training in military aeronautics, 100 Canadian cadets in the R.A.F. are to be sent to England, where they will receive their actual flying training. It is understood (says the *Daily Record*) that this means the inauguration of a changed policy. Up to the present all the elementary flying has been done before the cadets are sent overseas.

CANADIAN OFFICERS COURT-MARTIALLED.

Allegations Against the C.A.S.C.

Capt. Harold Eric Thomas, of the C.A.S.C., gave evidence on his own behalf last week at a Westminster court-martial. Seventeen charges had been made against him of applying goods to his own use when officer in charge of the workshop of the C.A.S.C. at Shorncliffe, causing a corporal to absent himself from military duty to execute repairs to a private car, and to teach Miss Joy Markham to drive it, obtaining a cheque for £150 from Brigadier-General Odlum by false pretences in connection with the sale of a motor-car, and of converting £25 to his own use when acting as an agent in the sale of a Major Ewing's car.

Lt. Macdonald was called by accused, who asked if it was not customary, even for officers of superior rank, to obtain parts and stores without payment.

The witness said that it was.

Accused then put a question involving a colonel, and the admissibility of the question was raised.

Accused: My case is that I was victimised by the C.A.S.C. system, and I want to prove that these other officers obtained stores without paying for them.

Major W. J. Simpson, Chief Purchasing Officer of the Canadian A.S.C., gave Captain Thomas an excellent character. General Arnold also spoke highly of Captain Thomas's character.

DOMINION DAY AT THE OFFICERS' CLUB, SEAFORD.
Photograph: E. Hilton, Brighton.

Captain Thomas, in defence, said that he could bring witnesses to prove irregularities in the Canadian Army Service Corps. He denied that he had ever any intention of defrauding anyone, and claimed in respect of charges alleging that he had employed soldiers on private work that he was only following the example set by his senior officers. The Canadian Army Service Corps was no place for a man. "I have been foolish," he added, "but I have never pulled off anything crooked. I have been victimised, that is all."

The Prosecutor, in summing-up, said that the whole object of the trial was to get at the bottom of affairs in the Canadian Army Service Corps. He denied that senior officers were being protected at the expense of the accused. He could assure the Court that Headquarters was in possession of evidence far more damning than anything mentioned by Captain Thomas.

Major and Impending Law Suit.

Major Andrew Cory, Canadian Artillery, was tried before a court-martial at Westminster on a charge of absenting himself without leave.

Captain Cummins said accused was a surplus officer and ordered to return to Canada and embark at Liverpool. Accused did not wish to go back as he had business over here, and sent in a request that he might resign his commission. This was not approved, and he went to Dublin, where he lived in a house under the name of Berry. Asked why he could not return to Canada accused said: "Litigation against me has been pending for some time as a co-respondent in a divorce suit. I thought it would be possible for the respondent to go with me to Canada."

Major Cory said that he intended to marry the lady in question. He also had a lawsuit coming on of extreme importance to himself. In reply to the President, he said he had a wife living in Canada. He had been married 14 years, and would describe the whole of that time as nothing else than purgatory.

The decision in each case will be announced in due course.

* *

The general secretary of the Navy League has received from the president of the Navy League of Canada the fourth contribution of £2,000 for the benefit of the dependents of officers and men of the Navy and Mercantile Marine and all wounded and incapacitated men of both these services.

PELMANISM AS AN EDUCATIONAL FACTOR

By Sir JAMES YOXALL, M.P.

By coincidence a book I opened in the Tube train told me the story of a man so despondent, though deserving, that he thought himself "beleaguered by all the circumstances of his life." For "nothing had ever gone right with him." He had had "no luck." Fate always seemed against him. "He was the most conscientious worker in the office, but other clerks had been promoted over his head. The manager was always finding fault with him for being so slow. Perhaps he *was* slow," he thought.

* * * *

The very day I opened that book I had been visiting a place which is rare, and I think unique. . . . . I had visited the Pelman Institute—that is, I had tested the men and the methods there; I had satisfied myself that the men are neither unpractical visionaries nor advertising charlatans; I had verified the testimonials which they publish and the names of well-known people among their clients; I inquired into the methods they use in a way which only one who is himself a teacher could do; I procured and have studied the books they issue to their clients; I examined the queries they put, the schedules they work by, and the degrees of individual effort they require to be put forth. I went there rather sceptical, I went away rather enthusiastic. And because the more I think about it the more I feel that "Pelmanism" is the name of something much required by myriads of people to-day I am writing these pages.

"Pelmanism" is no fake, no dodge, no knack of temporary influence only, and it is not for the few alone. It is not for the relatively few whom Nature has endowed with the successful qualities, who cannot help "getting on," and who get on early because the many do not compete with them; it is for the many whom Nature has endowed with all qualities for success except the instinctive knowledge of how to use them aptly. There is no mystery about Pelmanism, except that it is not ladled out to all and sundry, and is kept as a secret for those who wish to have it, those who will work as well as pay. . . . . Every facility for a thorough investigation was placed at my disposal by Mr. W. J. Ennever, the founder of the Institute.

* * * *

It delighted me to discover that the Pelman Institute works along lines which at a hundred public meetings on education I have ventured to lay down. Places for lecturing, coaching, and preparing people for examinations are valuable and many; so are places in which the tuition goes on by post, between tutor and learner, and when the learner is in earnest the effect is sure to be good. But this is not a place for thus imparting general or examinational information; it is a place for indicating *how* to learn, how to live and learn, and how to learn and live. Here any willing, earnest applicant may get just the books, papers, hints, suggestions, advice, and "leg-up" which he needs for himself.

* * * *

Pelmanism is not for the self-satisfied; nor for the easily satisfied, content with any way of life, no matter how narrow and poor; nor for the sluggard, too inert; nor the laggard, too idle. It is discipline, and many a client has found it to be just the training he needed. It is a means of energising, and energy is the master-force of everything.

The clerk who does not "get on," the salesman, the commercial traveller, the shopkeeper who does not sell successfully; the underling, "the most conscientious worker in the office," who is, nevertheless, too slow; the teacher not successful in a peculiarly difficult vocation; the would-be writer who always gets his manuscript (it should be typescript) back again; the solicitor who might as well be his own clerk; the doctor who vainly waits for patients; the briefless man at the Bar; the curate never offered a benefice; and many another, would find the discipline, guidance, and training of Pelmanism help them on. When peace comes again competition in life will be fiercer than ever, for men will return from the great, stern University of the War with qualifications developed that they did not previously know they possessed; I have passed most of a lifetime in trying to help on the cause of education, but I am glad to say that *I* shall not have to run the gauntlet of the sterner competition to come. I suspected Pelmanism; when it began to be heard of, I thought it quackery; with self-satisfaction and vanity, I supposed that *I* needed nothing of the kind. Now I wish I had taken it up when I heard of it first. It

—spurs the 'lated traveller apace
To gain the timely inn.

* * * *

WHAT PELMANISM IS DOING.

Pelmanism is enabling *Business men and women* to increase their income-earning capacity by 100 per cent., 200 per cent., and in some cases by even 300 per cent.

> "Thanks to the Pelman training I have been transferred, and have made such good progress that my salary is now double. I proposed, and carried out, a loose-leaf costing system that has been an absolute success. The Pelman System has been my faithful friend," writes a Clerk.

Pelmanism is helping *Professional men and women* to achieve better results with less effort, to enlarge their incomes, to increase their prestige, and to secure rapid advancement.

> "I have found the Course particularly useful in my business; it has helped me to advise far more usefully, and to deal with professional work and problems far more efficiently. Altogether I have no hesitation whatever in recommending the Pelman Course as a wonderful tonic to the mind. No one who practises the system perseveringly can possibly fail to receive great benefit," writes a Solicitor.

Pelmanism is proving of the utmost value to *Soldiers and Sailors*, enabling them to develop just those qualities which lead to promotion and forming, in addition, a most fascinating mental recreation.

> "As a direct consequence of lesson 2 I have got a step in rank," writes a Lieut.-Colonel.

Pelmanism is helping *Schoolmasters, Teachers, University and other Students* enormously in their educational work.

> "My memory is greatly improved, but far beyond that is the inspiration infused into my flagging energies. I am situated in a very lonely district, without one friend to associate with educationally, and the strain was beginning to tell. Your lessons woke new aspirations, and I am now taking up new work, and feel intellectually quite another being," writes a Headmaster.

Pelmanism is proving of the greatest assistance to thousands of *women workers*, many of whom are now in business for the first time.

> "I enjoyed the Course immensely, the lessons were so interesting, and anyone who conscientiously follows the instructions cannot fail to benefit. I am only sorry I did not take the Course sooner," writes a Saleswoman.

Pelmanism is enabling many people to *learn Foreign Languages* in one-half to one-quarter the usual time.

> "By a judicious use of the rules given in lesson 4 I have been enabled to learn (without any extraordinary effort) during the past week as much French (grammar and vocabulary) as would have taken a month's hard work to learn previously," writes a Student.

Pelmanism is helping men and women *to avoid mistakes and errors of judgment.*

> "You may be interested to know that lesson 2 has been the means of saving me from pursuing a certain course in business which would have proved disastrous. The teachings of lesson 2 pointed out to me that I would make a grievous error did I follow out the plan I had in view," writes a Business man.

Pelmanism is widening the mental horizons of thousands of men and women, and driving out all those factors which make for *mental fatigue, inertia, and stagnation.*

> "The Course has prevented me becoming slack and stagnating during my Army life—this is a most virulent danger, I may add. It inculcates a clear, thorough, courageous method of playing the game of life—admirably suited to the English temperament, and should prove moral salvation to many a business man. 'Success,' too, would follow, but I consider this as secondary," writes a Soldier.

Write to-day for "Mind and Memory" gratis and post free—which gives a full description of Pelmanism, what it is doing, and what it will do for you. It will be sent you by return, together with a copy of "Truth's" famous report on the work of the Pelman Institute, and form of enrolment for the complete course for one-third less than the usual fees. Send a postcard to-day to the Pelman Institute, 21, Pelman House, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1, and the above will be despatched to you by return.—FREE.

CANADA FOR EVER

Keep The Old
Flag Flying.

EVERY MAN
MUST HELP.

BURCH'S Military and Colonial Tailoring Store,

401, STRAND, W.C.2

Next door to Romano's and right opposite Hotel Cecil

DO THEIR Share by giving the
BEST QUALITY AT STRICTLY MODERATE PRICES.

Be convinced; write for Price List and Special Samples.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. All kinds of Military Equipment.

SPECIAL RATES FOR CANADIAN OFFICERS.

We are specializing in the "Haig" and "Kapoc" Sleeping Valises,
Also Wolsey Valise 63/- and Rest-Well 60/-

Agents for sale of "Canada."

CONCRETE ROOF. LONDON. CONCRETE FLOORS.

BONNINGTON HOTEL,
SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.1.
Room, Attendance, Bath and Table d'hôte Breakfast 6/6
Boarding terms 10/- per day inclusive. 260 ROOMS.
STEEL FRAME BUILDING. FIREPROOF.
Opened 1911 by the late LORD STRATHCONA.

Mr. SANDOW on
Nature's Cure for Neurasthenia.

Free Book on the Natural Method of Overcoming Neurasthenia and all Nervous Disorders.

If you could only see the delicacy, the intricacy, the fine sensitiveness and susceptibility of your own nervous system, you would stand amazed at its power to sustain, resist, and repel the strains and shocks that are placed upon it both from within and without.

Consider, then, how Neurasthenia—the most prevalent disease of the day—dislocates every function of the bodily system. For Neurasthenia means that this most sensitive nerve-structure and nerve-organisation are temporarily thrown into disorder and confusion.

The symptoms of Neurasthenia, which are many and varied, and are more fully set out in my helpful little book on "Nervous Disorders," are usually preluded by a sense of failing mental and physical power, causing self-consciousness, timidity, and the excessive concentration of one's thoughts upon oneself. This will be apparent sometimes even in the offspring of parents who were sufferers from this condition themselves In the adult it develops in various forms. It reveals itself in some 200 symptoms, of which the following are only a few:—

Over-Sensitiveness and Timidity.
Distrust in and Suspicion of Others.
Incapacity for Sustained Effort.
Impaired Memory and Will Power.
Pain or Stiffness at Back of Neck.
Headache with Sense of Weight or Constriction.
Craving for Excitement and Novelty.
Muscular Tremors and Contractions.
Fear of Closed or Open Spaces.
Indecision and Loss of Self-Confidence.
Strange Sensations on the Skin.
Specks before the Eyes.
Sudden and Almost Irresistible Impulses.
Dread of Insanity or Paralysis.
Palpitation, simulating Heart Trouble.
Dizziness, Depression, and Nervousness, &c., &c.

If you have one or more of these symptoms Neurasthenia is present, a disease which, as I explain in my book, robs you of your will-power, your confidence, and your courage

I strongly recommend every nerve-tired man or woman to-day to write for a free copy of my little book on "Nervous Disorders." They will find it timely, concise and helpful. It describes what has truly been called the "Darkest Africa" of disease, its origin, nature, symptoms, and cure. It explains why natural methods alone can build up and reinforce a strong nervous system and re-educate the nerve-centres that control every organ and function.

CUT OUT AND POST

MR. SANDOW,
Sandow's Curative Institute, Ltd.,
32a, St. James' St., London, S.W.1.

Sir.—Please send me your Free Book on "Nervous Disorders."

Name ....
(State if Mr., Mrs., Miss, or any other title)

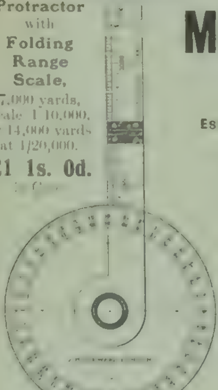
Address ....

Age...... Occupation

How long suffering

"*Canada*," 13/7/18.

MILITARY SCALES AND COMPASSES.

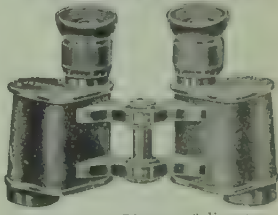


Protractor
with
Folding Range Scale,
7,000 yards,
Scale 1/10,000,
or 14,000 yards
at 1/20,000.
£1 1s. 0d.
in Case.

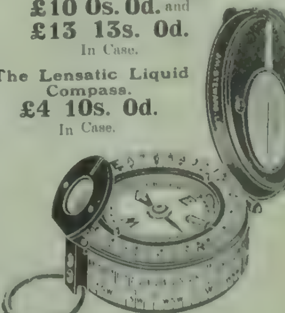
Established
1852.

"THE ORILUX" LAMP.
In Case **£1 5s. 0d.** for Belt.
The only Electric Lamp that has stood the test of Active Service for years.
Spare battery, in waterproof, 2/3
Spare Bulb, 1/6

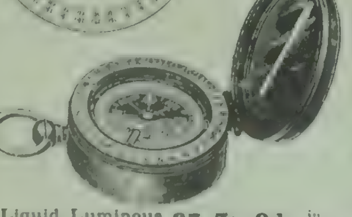
Telephone:
GERRARD
1867.



Prism Field Glass × 6 diameters.
£10 0s. 0d. and
£13 13s. 0d.
In Case.



The Lensatic Liquid Compass.
£4 10s. 0d.
In Case.



Liquid Luminous Compass **£3 3s. 0d.** in Case.

Folding Steel Rule.
With Yard Scales 1/10,000, 1/20,000, &c.
7/6 in Case.

J. H. STEWARD, Ltd., MILITARY INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
406, Strand, and 457, West Strand, London.

COMMISSIONS, &c., FOR CANADIANS.

From the "London Gazette."

General Staff. G.S.O.s, 1st Grade.—Temp. Maj. A. G. Turner, M.C., E. Ont. Regt., from a G.S.O., 2nd Grade, and to be act. Lt.-Col. whilst so empld. (May 9, 1918). G.S.O., 2nd Grade.—Temp. Lt.-Col. R. P. Clark, D.S.O., M.C., Que. Regt. (May 18, 1918). 3rd Grade.—Temp. Capt. F. B. Sommerville, C. Ont. Regt. (May 2, 1918); temp. Maj. J. F. Adams, Que. Regt. (May 24, 1918).

Attached to Headquarter Units.—Brig.-Maj.:—Temp. Maj. J. C. Ball, D.S.O., C.F.A., vice temp. Maj. A. F. Dugnid, C.F.A. (April 29, 1918). Staff Capt.:—Temp. Capt. H. W. Scruton, W. Ont. Regt., vice Capt. E. V. Benjamin, M.C., Sask. Regt. (May 12, 1918).

A.G.'s and Q.M.G.'s Staff.—D.A.A.G.'s:—Temp. Capt. W. C. Inglis, C.A.P.C., from a Staff Capt. (June 1, 1918). Temp. Maj. G. R. Whitmore, Sask. Regt., relinquishes his appt. (May 31, 1918).

[illegible] Assistant Director of Railways and Docks.—(Graded for purposes of pay as an A.Q.M.G.):—Temp. Maj. S. C. Young, Canadian Rly. Servs., from a Rly. Traffic Officer, and to be act. Lt.-Col. whilst so empld. (December 1, 1917). Temp. Maj. C. W. Gaitskell, Alta. Regt., ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as a Staff Lt., 1st Cl, and ceases to be secd. (June 25, 1918.)

Attached to Headquarter Units.—Staff Capts. (May 4, 1918):—Temp. Capt. J. F. Inderwick, Engrs.; Temp. Lt. L. A. Kennedy, M.C., C. Ont. Regt., and to be act. Capt. whilst so empld.

Headquarters of Administrative Services and Departments.—D.A.D. of D.S.—(Graded for purposes of pay as a D.A.D. of C.S.):—Temp. Capt. J. L. Kappele, Army Dental Corps, and to be act. Maj. whilst so empld. (May 9, 1918).

Memorandum.—Temp. Lt.-Col. J. A. Gunn, C.A.M.C., to be temp. Col. and to comd. an hosp. (February 2, 1918).

Artillery.—Temp. Lt. H. St. G. S. de Carteret ceases to be secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (June 12, 1918). Temp. Lt. G. R. Parkin relinquishes his commn. on transfer to R.E. (April 14, 1918). Temp. Lts. to be temp. Lts.:—R. S. O'Meara, from C. Ont. Regt.; C. W. Tupper, from Forestry Corps. Temp. Capt. A. C. S Wainwright, from Army Pay Corps, to be temp. Capt. Temp. Qr.-Mr. and Hon. Capt. W. A. Briggs to be temp. Lt

Machine Gun Corps.—Temp. Lts., from W. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Lts.:—J. P. Knox, J. McCallum, M.M., C. H. Kerr, G. H. Beeston. Temp. Capt. R. Cullen reverts to the temp. rank of Lt., to proceed Overseas. Temp. Lt. J. Adam to be act. Capt. while spec. empld. Temp. Lt. J. L. Lawlor, from Art., to be temp Lt. Temp. Lt. G. E. Carveth resigns his commn. on transfer to Tank Corps (April 17, 1918).

Engineers.—Temp. Lts. to be temp. Lts. J. H. Mainville, from Western Ontario Regt., with seniority from July 1, 1917; W. H. Stevens, from Manitoba Regt., with seniority from Sept. 2, 1917. Temp. Lt. B. McL. Hay to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lt. R. Knowles is secd. for duty with the War Office (June 8, 1918).

Quebec Regt.—Temp. Maj. G. S Ryder reverts to the temp. rank of Lt. to proceed Overseas. Temp. Lt. M. T. Trotter ceases to be secd. for duty with R.A.F. (19 June, 1918). Temp. Lt.-Col. G. E. McCuaig, D.S.O., resumes comd. of a Bn. Temp. Maj. R. M. Redmond is secd. for duty as Staff Learner (October 13, 1917).

Eastern Ontario Regt.—Temp. Maj. W. H. Craig to be act. Lt.-Col. while spec. empld., but without pay and allces. of act. rank.

Central Ontario Regt.—Temp. Maj. H. A. G. Willoughby ceases to be secd. for duty with the Ministry of Munitions (June 12, 1918). Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) R. F. Williams relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. on ceasing to be spec. empld. Temp. Lt. R. R. Conolly to take rank and precedence in his Bn. and in the Army as if his appt. as temp Lt. bore date May 24, 1918.

Western Ontario Regt.—Temp. Lt. M. H. Goslett ceases to be secd. for duty with the Ministry of Munitions (June 12, 1918).

Alberta Regt.—Temp. Maj. B. J. Saunders is secd. for duty with the Ministry of Munitions (June 15, 1918).

British Columbia Regiment.—Temp. Lt. R. Sinclair-Smith to take rank and precedence in his Bn. and in the Army as if his appt. as temp. Lt bore date May 14, 1918.

C.A.M.C.—Temp. Col. C. A. Hodgetts, C.M.G., is secd. for duty with the Ministry of National Service, without pay and allces (May 1, 1918). Temp. Maj. W. A. Gardner to be temp. Lt.-Col. Temp. Capt. A. J. Swan to be temp. Maj. Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) C. W. Vipond to be temp Lt.-Col.

Army Pay Corps.—Temp. Lt. H. S. Fry, from Quebec Regt., to be temp. Lt

General List.—Temp. Hon. Lt.-Col. C. G. Bryan is secd. for duty with Ministry of Information, without pay and allces (March 20, 1918).

Machine Gun Corps.—Temp. Lt. A. W. Sime to be temp. Capt.

Engineers.—Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts.:—R. G. Barnes, A. J. Gaul

Nova Scotia Regt.—Temp. Lt. E. H. Simpson to be temp. Capt.

Saskatchewan Regt.—Temp. Lts to be temp. Capts.:—K. Jarvis, G. G. D Murphy, E. S. Skead, E Smith, D. W. Davis, F. H. Wilson, W. L. Back.

Alberta Regt.—Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts.:—G. A. Coldwell, H. E. Balfour

British Columbia Regt.—Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts.:—J. C. Thorn, [illegible], R. P. Steeves, H. C. V. Macdowall, D. Leeson, H. St. J. Biggs, J. G. Murray, A. C Lumsden, W. R. Clark.

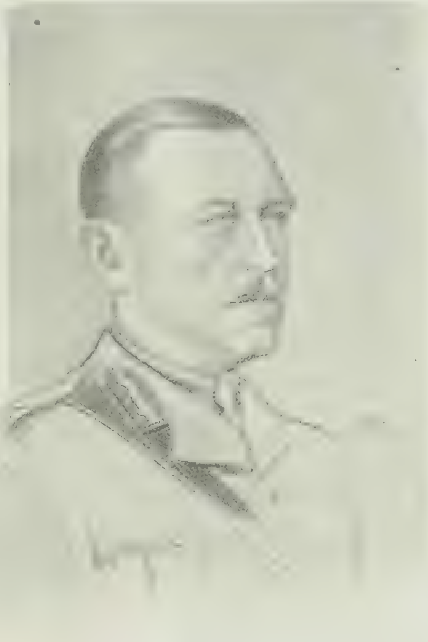
Q[illegible] Regt.—Temp. Lt. L. E. Maguire is dismissed the Service by sentence of a General Court-Martial (May 11, 1918).

R[illegible] Services.—Temp. Lt. J. E. McCormack to take rank and precedence in his Bn. and in the Army as if his appt. as temp. Lt. bore date February 1, 1918.

Royal Canadian Navy.

Sub Lt. J. C. I. Edwards is promoted to rank of Act. Lt.

CANADIAN GENERALS.—XXVI.



From a sketch in France by Lt. E. Le Messurier.

BRIG.-GENERAL ROSS JOHN FINNIS HAYTER, C.M.G., D.S.O.

General Hayter was born in Assam, India, February 28, 1875, and graduated from the Royal Military College of Canada in 1895. He received his commission in the Cheshire Regiment on August 28, 1895, and served in the South African War, 1899-1902, with the Mounted Infantry and Staff (A.D.C. to Lt.-General), receiving the Queen's medal with five clasps and the King's medal with two. He was D.A.A. and Q.M.G. in Malta, February 10, 1906, to March 15, 1910, and became G.S.O.2, at Halifax (M.D.6) on June 16, 1911. He came overseas in September, 1914, with the 1st Inf. Brigade Hdqrs. Staff as Major, and went to France in February, 1915, and was promoted to be Lt.-Col. January 17, 1916, Bt. Lt.-Col. June 3, 1916, and Brig.-General, December 4, 1917. He has been five times mentioned in despatches, received the D.S.O. in June, 1915, and the C.M.G. in June, 1917.

Imperial Forces.

R.N.R. Lt. Comdr. A V. R Lovegrove, R.D. (act Comdr.) to be Comdr

R.N.V.R. Temp. Lt. A. D. Paterson is appld to *Cormorant*.

R.A.F. Staff Officer, 2nd Cl. (S.): Capt. J G. Howell, M.C., vice Lt. (temp. Capt.) F. S. [illegible] Flying Branch Lts. to be temp. Capts. whilst empld. as Capts. (A. & S.): (Hon. Capt.) F. S Mills, (Hon. Capt.) K. F Saunders, (Hon. Capt.) N. M Scott, H. Fall. Lts. (Observer Officers) to be Lts. (A. & S.); E. Alder W. B. Ferguson To be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. & S.) and to be Hon. Lts.: A. H. Bill, W. D. Evans, and G. H. Hunt, all Lts., Sask. Regt.; C A. Brown and O. W. D. Sutherland, both Lts., Quebec Regt.; T. P. Elder, M.M., and R. H. Schroder, both Lts., B.C. Regt.; G. F. Davies, Lt., C.F.A. To be temp Sec. Lts. (A. & S.):—J. Duncanson, Sec. Lt., Can M.G.C.; A. C. Holmes, Sec. Lt., Newfoundland Regt.; A. McK. Matheson, Sec. Lt., R.F.A.; J. A. Wright, temp. Sec Lt., E. Kent. Regt. Prob. Flight Officer C E. Sherlock (late R.N.A.S.) to be temp. Sec. Lt. (A. & S.) Sec. Lts. (late Gen. List, R.F.C., on prob.) are confirmed in their rank as Sec. Lts. (A. & S.): R. G. Adams, H. F. Allbutt, J. R. Ashmore, V. F. Bendrodt, J. P. Bernigaud, P. L Brown, W. A. N. Butler, L. G. Cunningham, H. V. Fellowes, H. J. Fox, J. E. Hammond, R. D. V. Howard, A. D. Kennedy, W. R. Leach, W. S. Lockhart, J. H. McKenzie, J. M. Meston, K. Neighorn, H. H. Parker, J. K. Pickard, F. W. Sinclair, S. A. Smith, H. G. Walsh, L. G. Warren. Cadets W. W. Ingram and B. F. Ross to be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. & S.). To be temp. Sec. Lts., Observer Officers:—W. A. Carrothers, Capt., Man. Regt., and to be Hon. Capt.; C. G. Johnson (Lt., Can. Rly. Service), A. T. le F. Johnson (Lt., Lord Strathcona's Horse), and E. Shamper (Lt., Que. Regt.), and to be Hon. Lts.; H. B. Steckley, Sec. Lt., Lond. Regt.; E. F. Stephenson, Sec. Lt., R.G.A., Spec Res. Sec. Lts. (late Gen. List. R.F.C., on prob.) are confirmed in their rank as Sec. Lts., Observer Officers:—G. McM. Findlay, W. R Henderson, J. B. Russell. Sec. Lt J. M. Dickinson (late Gen. List R.F.C., on prob.) is confirmed in his rank as Sec. Lt. (K.B.). Lt. G. M Murray relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health contracted on active service, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt Lt. V. C. Gordon relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health and is granted the hon. rank of Lt.

R.F.C. (Mil. Wing). — Flying Officers:—Temp. Sec. Lts. (on prob.) J. W. Potts and F. W. Plaxton, both Gen. List, and to be confirmed in their rank. Sec. Lts. F. C. Smith and R. C. Steele, D.S.O., to be Lts. Cadet L. P. J. Dion, from Can. Regt., to be temp Sec. Lt. (on prob.), Gen List.

Hussars.—Capt. G. W. Gore-Langton, M.C., relinquishes the act. rank of Maj.

R.A.M.C.—Temp. Capts. relinquish their commns.:—I. E. Bruneau, M.B.; D. T. Evans, M.B.; K. M. B. Simon, M.B.

R.E.—Lt. J. H. Armstrong, from C.E.F., to be temp. Capt.

R.H. & R.F.A.—Sec. Lts. to be Lts.:—H. B. Gilbert, W. H. D MacMahon, R. S. Morris, J. H. Price, H. B. Thorburn.

R.G.A.—Cadet G. A. B. Eliott to be temp. Sec. Lt.

Machine Gun Corps (Inf.).—Capt. P. J. Cashin (R. Newfoundland Regt.) to be act. Maj. whilst comdg. a Co.

Royal Fusiliers.—Sec. Lt. A. D. Hume, M.C., to be Lt.

Yorkshire Light Infantry.—Temp. Sec. Lt. C. S. Waugh, from a Serv Bn. to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.).

W. Yorkshire Regt.—Capt. C. B. Costin, M.C., relinquishes the act. rank of Maj.

E. Yorkshire Regt.—Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) J. N. de la Perelle, D.S.O., M.C. (R. Fus. Spec. Res.) relinquishes the temp. rank of Lt-Col. on ceasing to comd. a Bn.

E. Lancashire Regt.—Cadet P. McKay to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.).

D. of Cornwall's L.I.—Cadet H. C. V. Popham to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.)

R. Guernsey L.I.—Cadet F. W. Ritson to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.).

Middlesex Regt.—Cadet A. S. Merrett to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.).

Inf. Training Res.—Lt. J. F. Walmesley (N. Lanc. R., T.F.) ceases to be empld. with a Bn.

Norfolk Regt. (T.F.)—Lt. H. R. [illegible] Prior to be act. Capt. whilst comdg. a Co.

London Regt. (T.F.).—Cadet R. Pratt-Wight to be Sec Lt

* *

CANADIAN CROP OUTLOOK.

Reports from Western Canada show that the continued dry weather is having a serious effect on the crop outlook (says the Toronto correspondent of the *Times*, cabling on Monday), and the outlook is not as encouraging for a big crop as it was a month ago.

The damage is chiefly confined to the western half of Saskatchewan and Southern Alberta. Rains may improve the situation but a bumper crop is not expected. The situation in Manitoba is much better than in Saskatchewan and Alberta.

Crop conditions in Ontario and Eastern Canada, on the other hand, are excellent, and according to present appearances there will be one of the largest harvests in the history [illegible]

CAMPAIGNING DE LUXE.

Winnipeg Officer's Two-Storey Dug-out in Mesopotamia.

"I am still having a very good time and enjoying myself," writes Lt. R. S. Horsfield, of Winnipeg, who is serving with M.G.C. in Mesopotamia. I always manage to get plenty of fun out of life wherever I am, war or no war.

"You ought to see my dug-out. It consists of two compartments, upper and lower, so I can't exactly call it a flat. The upper compartment is my bedroom and sitting-room, and the lower one my grub-room and bath-room. I have a 'dandy' fire-place in the latter, and it is splendid to be able to have a good hot bath in front of a fire *in the line*. (What a contrast to France!)

"Life is a great luxury out here, and I shall not want to leave this jolly little home when the time comes. I ride every day—in fact, I almost live in the saddle. The country is splendid for galloping, jumping and hunting. When we are not hunting 'Johnny Turk' we are usually hunting wild boar on horseback. We have a cinema show a mile behind the line, and I usually visit this place twice a week. The pictures are very good, and cost nothing to see."

* *

GIFTS FROM THE WAR CONTINGENT ASSOCIATION.

As showing how greatly appreciated by the men at the Front is the work of the C.W.C.A., the following letter from the Quartermaster of a Winnipeg battalion in the Field to Mr. J. G. Colmer, C.M.G., the hon. secretary, speaks for itself:—

> "At the moment we are out on rest and the footballs were in use within a few minutes of the opening of the parcels. These are gifts of very high value, for they provide pleasant recreation for about 50 men at one time, and can and will be used until the fabric is entirely beyond repair. The towels were a pleasant change from the Army issue, and those men who prefer smooth towels were very pleased with them. It is superfluous to say much about the cigarettes. You know well by now how very much appreciated they are, and they were as welcome as usual. The handkerchiefs were received with enthusiasm. These are things that add much to comfort, and are often very difficult to buy. For the balance, maple sugar, chewing gum and stationery, also vermin powder—all were much appreciated, excepting the latter, which M. le Pou will doubtless not enjoy."

* *

For the period of the war settlers entering Canada may bring in agricultural implements free of duty if they actually owned them six months before removal.

Mr. Jasper Vale-Lane has received from the Duke of Connaught a letter of thanks for the copy of his poem "Children of the Fold" (Britain, Canada, and America), written to commemorate the visit of his Royal Highness and Princess Patricia to New York in 1912. He has been reciting it with great success to American troops in England.

The June issue of *Chevrons to Stars* (the organ of the Canadian Training School) is noteworthy in that there is a change in editors. Lt. Ernest Le Messurier, the gifted young artist, is in France, and his place (after being filled temporarily by Lt. W. Kennedy) has been taken by Capt. (Rev.) A. Gillies Wilken. Lt. R. N. Lyon is business manager. The price of the magazine has been reduced to 6d. The new editor contributes an interesting article on "The Hun and His Method, as seen by a Prisoner of War." The psychology of the Hun may be summed up in one of Capt. Wilken's phrases: "To the Boche a prisoner of war is merely . . . a prisoner—a captive who has merited punishment." The Minister of Information should have this terse little article printed in pamphlet form and published broadcast throughout the Empire.

LUPTON'S
(Patent)
SPIRAL PUTTEES
"FASTEDGE"
Worn extensively by Officers of His Majesty's & the Allied Forces.
SPECIAL LIGHT WEIGHTS FOR TROPICAL CLIMATES.
Being Positively Non-frayable.
LUPTON'S PUTTEES Always look neat and smart. They are most moderate in price, and may be obtained from all High-class Military Tailors and Hosiers
If ordered puttees made specially to wind on the reverse way and to fasten the tape round the ankle for riding
ASK FOR LUPTON'S PUTTEES.
Manufactured by (wholesale only)
ASTRACHANS Ltd., Albert Mill, Allan St., BRADFORD.
London Agent: A. STRICKLAND, 38, Bow Lane E.C.

JEWELLERS TO H.M. THE KING.

CANADA.
16th Badge Brooch.

9-ct. Gold	£1 15 0
15-ct. „	£2 17 6
18-ct. „	£3 7 6

THE Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company have reproduced Badges of almost all the Canadian Regiments in Gold or Silver, or set with precious stones. These Regimental Badges are of highest quality and workmanship and at the moderate prices charged offer better value than is obtainable elsewhere. Full particulars of any badge required will be sent on application.

The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company have no branch establishments in Regent Street, Oxford Street, or elsewhere—in London or abroad—only one address, 112, Regent Street, London, W.1.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS COMPANY LTD. with which is incorporated The Goldsmiths Alliance Ld.
MAKERS OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT MACE.
112 REGENT STREET LONDON, W.1.

TOMMY'S COOKER

The SOLDIER'S POCKET STOVE
3,000,000 already supplied to ALLIED ARMIES.
A Splendid and Welcome Gift for your Boy at the Front or in Training.
CONTAINING SOLID FUEL —Always ready for use—Gives off no smoke or smell—Wind does not blow out the flame.
Cooker (*as illustrated*) .. 1/6
Saucepan, with special lid and folding handles .. 1/6
Fuel Refills .. 3/6, 2/-, 1/5
Size of Cooker—3½ by 2 ins. only!
Gives immediate and intense heat.
Carries heavy pots or pans.
Burns 2¼ hours, and with Refill 12 hours
To be obtained of all shops and stores, or direct plus 4d. postage (8d. to France) from
TOMMY'S COOKER CO., Ltd., 32, BREWERY RD., LONDON, N.7.

FROM EAST TO WEST

ONTARIO PROVINCE.

OTTAWA.—The new Venereal Disease Prevention Act came into effect on July 1. One of its provisions prohibits the marriage of any person suffering from venereal disease. This and any other act likely to cause the spread of such diseases is regarded as a criminal offence.

——Sir Herbert Ames, M.P., has been appointed to direct the campaign for the sale of war savings stamps.

According to the Invalided Soldiers' Commission, 90 per cent. of the returned men are being satisfactorily re-established in their civil pursuits.

--Canadian inland revenue receipts for June showed an increase over last year of 50 per cent. A war tax on railway tickets, telegrams, etc., in Canada has produced over $650,000.

——There are about 13,000 persons here now drawing pay from the Government, an increase of 1,000 since last year. About 4,000 employees are women.

——The German Development Company of Canada, as well as certain interests in the Brazeau Collieries, Ltd., and the Rocky Mountain Collieries, are to be administered by the Minister of Finance and the Receiver-General of Canada. This step will prevent these concerns from being sued for the benefit of the enemy.

——One in every four persons registered in Canada expresses willingness to do farm work.

——The seventh annual report of the Hydro-Electric Commission shows that despite increased cost the operations resulted in a surplus of $34,500 in 1917.

TORONTO.—The City Council has refused to recognise the Civic Employees' Union or to grant the war bonus of $2 a week recommended by the Board of Control.

-Stirred by the German inhumanity in regard to the hospital ship *Llandovery Castle*, the City Council has passed a resolution depriving enemy aliens of all civic relief, including free hospital treatment.

—Fire has destroyed the Grimsby Beach Inn, the property of the Canada Steamship Lines.

BRANTFORD.—A farmer named Cross, near here, has been fined $500 for stating that he would as soon be under Prussian rule as under the present rule in Canada.

-Plans for the erection of one hundred workmen's houses that can be bought by the men on the instalment plan have been arranged by Mr. C. G. Ellis, president of the Board of Trade.

Employees of the municipal railways have accepted the new rates offered, which represent an increase of about 20 p.c.

PICTON.—At the annual meeting of the Picton Board of Trade the following officers were elected :—President, ex-Mayor Fred Newman; vice-president, ex-Mayor C. B. Allison; secretary, Mr. A. E. Calnan.

CHATHAM.—Mr. J. A Walker, K.C., has been elected president of the Canadian Club here; Messrs. A. J. Dunn and W. M. Foreman, vice-presidents; Mr. W. N. Sexsmith, secretary; Mr. James Gray, treasurer.

NIAGARA FALLS.—At the annual meeting of Lundy's Lane Historical Society it was decided to publish a book giving the history of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the battle of Lundy's Lane. The Society is endeavouring to make a complete collection of badges and buttons of every Canadian fighting unit, and hopes to erect a building in which to house its souvenirs and collections.

WINDSOR.—Lt. D. S. Gregory, the present secretary of the local branch of the Great War Veterans' Association, has been appointed police magistrate. He obtained his commission from the ranks.

PORT COLBORNE.—On Dominion Day the large plant of the International Nickel Company, which has been for 20 months under construction, began operations here, and will produce annually over 20,000,000lb. of refined nickel and 12,000,000lb. of copper. The plant is so constructed that the production could be quadrupled.

FORT WILLIAM.—The output of the Canada Car Works here has now reached 32 cars a day.

QUEBEC PROVINCE.

QUEBEC.—Cardinal Bégin, accompanied by General Landry and Staff, visited Valcartier Camp, and formally blessed the Roman Catholic Soldiers' Club.

——On July 12, at the Quinlan & Robertson shipyards at Limoilou, the second 3,000-ton wooden ship for the Imperial Munitions Board was launched and named *War Seneca* by Miss Bilodeau.

The Civil Finance Committee refuses to recognise claims for damage during the conscription riots. The city contends that it is not responsible after the Militia took control for the loss of life or property. The families of four victims killed in the riots are claiming $10,000 each.

MONTREAL.—The services of 25 officials and employees of the city have been dispensed with by the Civic Administrative Commission, including Alcide Chausse, building inspector; Superintendent Barlow, of the Roads Department; and Superintendent Droven, of the Municipal Buildings. Senator David, for many years City Clerk, and lifelong friend of Sir Wilfrid Laurier, has resigned, and is to receive a pension of $4,500.

——Rev. Father W. H. Hingston has been appointed rector of Loyola College. He was the first chaplain of the Irish Rangers.

— The first contingent of Jewish young men who have enrolled with the Hebrew legion for service in Palestine, have left this city for a training camp.

——The officers elected at the annual meeting of the Montreal Women's Club were : Mrs. W. P. Hodges, president; Mrs. T. de Grey Stewart; Mrs. A. B. Garrow, vice-president; Mrs. Fred G. Robb, corresponding secretary.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

FREDERICTON.—Three returned soldiers have been appointed by the New Brunswick Government as assistant railway fire patrolmen.

ST. JOHN.—An agreement providing for the payment of an annual subsidy amounting to 4½ per cent. for 35 years on an outlay of $5,500,000 towards the construction of a dry dock on Courtney Bay is about to be executed, says a *Daily Record* cable, between the Federal Government and the St. John Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Company. The same company was recently awarded a contract for harbour improvements in Courtney Bay, involving an expenditure of $600,000.

MONCTON.—At the annual meeting of the Maritime Province branch of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association held here officers were elected as follows :—President, Mr. W. S. Fisher, St. John; vice-presidents, Messrs. E. E. Shaw, Sydney; L. W. Simms, St. John; C. C. Shaw, Halifax; secretary, Mr. H. R. Thompson, Amherst. A resolution was passed urging the Legislatures of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia to support the proposed scheme for water power.

NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX.—Mr. Fred F. Mathers, K.C., has been appointed Deputy Attorney-General of Nova Scotia.

On the Parrsboro shore, within a radius of about 40 miles, eight large schooners are under construction.

——The Health Board have ordered general vaccination for the whole of the city.

AMHERST.—The Robb Engineering Works have secured an order for 86,000 4.7 shells. The price is more satisfactory than that of some recent contracts. The order will keep the munitions department of the works busy until next year.

WOLFVILLE.—A farmers' telephone company has been incorporated to operate in King's, Annapolis, Queen's, Lunenberg, and Hants counties.

(Continued on page 54.)

UNION BANK OF CANADA
Incorporated 1865. Head Office: WINNIPEG.
Paid-up Capital - $5,000,000. Rest and Undivided Profits - $3,600,000.
Total Assets Exceed - $143,000,000.
The Bank has over 300 Branches in CANADA, and AGENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AMERICA.
MONIES TRANSFERRED to and from Canada and the United States by CABLE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, BANK DRAFTS, etc.
DEPOSITS RECEIVED at favourable rates, which may be ascertained on application to :—
LONDON OFFICES: 6, PRINCES STREET, E.C. 2, and 26, HAYMARKET, S.W. 1.
NEW YORK AGENCY: 49, WALL STREET.

THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter and Act of Parliament.
Subscribed Capital, £5,000,000. Paid-up Capital, £1,000,000. Reserve Fund, £800,000.
Head Office: EDINBURGH. London Office: 37, NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, E.C. 4.
JOHN STIRLING COCKBURN, General Manager; GEORGE A. HUNTER, Secretary. SIR JOHN FERGUSON, K.B.E., Manager; DUGALD SMITH, Assistant Manager.
The Agency of Colonial and Foreign Banks is undertaken, and the Acceptances of Customers residing in the Colonies domiciled in London retired on terms which will be furnished on application.

DEEDS OF CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

(*Continued from page* 41.)

Temp. Capt. Ferguson Fitton Carr-Harris, M.D., R.A.M.C. (West Bathurst, N.B.)

Hearing that ten men of another battalion were lying wounded in front of the position, he volunteered on completion of the relief to go to their rescue. He was out for eight hours of the night, found nine of the men alive, took two of them back to headquarters, and organised the rescue of the remainder. He showed great coolness and self-sacrifice.

Sec. Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Andrew Edward McKeever, M.C., R.F.C. (Listowel, Ont.)

While on patrol by himself over the enemy's lines in very bad weather he encountered two enemy two-seater machines and seven scouts. By skilful manoeuvring he engaged one and destroyed it. As he turned to get back to the lines five of the enemy dived on his tail and his observer engaged and destroyed two of them. After an indecisive combat with two others he attacked and destroyed one of the enemy which had overshot him. He continued the fight with the remainder until he was within twenty feet of the ground, when the enemy machines climbed and left him. He has recently destroyed ten enemy machines and has shown great courage and initiative.

BAR TO M.C.

Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Conrad T. Lally, M.C., R.F.C. (Wainwright, Alta.)

Flying through and above the clouds, he released his bombs over his objective, well behind the enemy lines, at a height of 500 feet, under heavy fire. On two later occasions he carried out photographic reconnaissances of hostile aerodromes under very bad weather conditions, on account of which several other machines had to give up the journey. He has shown himself to be a most determined and successful leader, his example of courage and skill being of great advantage to his squadron

MILITARY CROSS.

Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Michael Chapman, G. Gds. (Toronto). (Killed).

He carried out several difficult reconnaissances with great contempt of danger under heavy shell fire. Though twice wounded, he remained at duty until the battalion was relieved.

Temp. Sec. Lt. Hubert Charles Franklin, R. Dub. Fus. (Late Lord Strathcona's Horse).

During a very severe enemy bombardment of our trenches, the telephone wires being destroyed, h carried out the repair of these personally under very heavy fire. Later, he displayed the greatest fearlessness, when, during a heavy enemy bombardment, he repaired time after time the lines in the open, being finally successful in re-establishing communication throughout the sector. His courage was worthy of the highest praise.

Sec. Lt. Alexander Hunter Halliday, York and Lanc. Rgt. (Winnipeg).

He was in command of a company holding a line of posts in a very difficult position. He gained touch with the division on his right, and continually moved up and down the line of posts guarding against surprise attacks. Although wounded in the knee, and the personnel of his headquarters had become casualties, he succeeded in maintaining his position.

Lt. James Patrick McKenzie, R.E. (Saskatoon).

When ammunition was urgently required by some batteries he led a party and got it forward by light railway under intense fire. The track was broken in several places, but he repaired it successfully and got the ammunition to the batteries. He showed the greatest initiative and courage under heavy fire

Temp. Capt. James Allen Montgomery, M.D., R.A.M.C. (Manitoba).

On his own initiative he organised a line of stretcher-bearers to search "No Man's Land." He personally took charge of the party, and was often under fire and within a few feet of the enemy.

NEWFOUNDLAND FORCES.

D.S.O.

Capt. Bertram Butler, M.C.

When two attacks had been held up, on his own initiative he organised and led another attack and captured the position. He set a magnificent example of courage and determination

BAR TO M.C.

Capt. Reginald Grant Paterson, M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading an attack and capturing a canal bridge under heavy fire. When the attack was disorganised by heavy fire after crossing the bridge, he showed the greatest energy and determination in reorganising his men and continuing the advance.

MILITARY CROSS.

Sec. Lt. Gerald Joseph Whitty.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as signalling officer. When there were very few officers left, he went forward on his own initiative and assisted in reorganising the attack, and led a charge with most successful results.

NOTE.—Since the publication of these Officers' and Warrant Officers' names in the Gazette of February 4, 1918, promotion has in some cases been conferred, and the ranks herein shown are not therefore in all cases those now held.

* * *

CANADIAN LADY WINS MILITARY MEDAL.

The King has approved of the award of the Military Medal to several ladies, including Miss Evelyn Gordon-Brown, First-Aid Nursing Yeomanry, for the following distinguished service in the Field (Supplement to *London Gazette* of July 8):

> For gallantry and conspicuous devotion to duty, when an ammunition dump had been set on fire by enemy bombs and the only available ambulance for the removal of wounded had been destroyed. These ladies subsequently arrived with three ambulances, and, despite the danger arising from various explosions, succeeded in removing all the wounded. Their conduct throughout was splendid.

MISS E. GORDON-BROWN, M.M.

Miss Gordon-Brown is the daughter of Mrs. Gordon-Brown, of Ottawa, head of the Nurses' Rest Home at Boulogne, and a niece of Sir Percy Sherwood. Mrs. Louis White, of Ottawa, is a sister. Miss Gordon-Brown has the distinction of being the first woman driver for the C.A.S.C., having taken up the work in February, 1917. For several months she drove a staff car in London, and later an ambulance, but at last achieved her ambition to drive an ambulance in France. Her only brother, Lt. "Jim" Brown, C.F.A., died of wounds last year.

Although the honour is only now gazetted, the deed for which it was won dates from May. It is understood that according to dates Miss Gordon-Brown is the first Canadian woman to win the Military Medal.

* * *

The members of the Canadian Press party arrived in London on Wednesday. Lord Beaverbrook was to give a dinner in their honour yesterday (Friday). The Anglo-Canadian Press Conference, arranged by the Empire Press Union, will take place at the Savoy Hotel on Tuesday. The visitors are staying at the Waldorf Hotel.

Canadian Finance :

Weekly Repor's from Our Own Correspondenus

THE LONDON MARKET.

Stock Exchange Settling Days :—

CONSOLS PAY DAY.
Thurs., August 1.

Ticket Day.	Pay Day.
Wed., Aug. 14.	Thurs., Aug. 15.

LONDON, Tuesday.

Cheerfulness during the past week has rather increased on the Stock Exchange.

Among Canadian securities a good tone has predominated, though there has been occasional irregularity. Among the gilt-edged issues the 4½ per Cents. hold around 95½ and the Fours at 80, but the old 3½ per Cents. are a point better at 71. Alberta 4½ per Cents. at 80, and Saskatchewan 4½ per Cents. at 81 are unaltered. Calgary Fives at 79 have improved slightly, allowing for the dividend deduction, and the same remark applies to Toronto 4½ per Cents. at 82.

Among Railroad stocks Canadian Pacifics are a point better at 158½, despite the publication of a traffic decrease of $556,000 for the concluding period of June. Grand Trunks have fluctuated, but a forward tendency has predominated. The Preferences are 1 to 2 points up, and the Ordinary has risen to 12, but the Guaranteed Fours at 54 have lost a fraction. The increase in freight rates (see page 58) has been received with satisfaction.

Hudson's Bays, in the Land Group, have advanced to around 7⅞ on the dividend and bonus, making 40 per cent. for the year, against 30 per cent. a year ago.

There has not been much movement among Industrials. Canadian Cars are unaltered, but the Preferred has risen 1 to 89½. Canada Cements at 63½, General Electrics at 109, and Dominion Steels at 62 are all without variation, but Lake Superiors have been marked up 3 to 20.

Mexican Light and Power has dropped 1 to 21, and Brazilian Tractions are back to 42.

Silver mining shares have been quiet.

* *

OUR TORONTO LETTER.

TORONTO, June 15.

The continued inactivity of the stock markets is explained as being due to various causes, of which two—a decrease in the investment demand for industrial stocks, which was a feature of the earlier months of the year, and the attractions of high grade Provincial and municipal offerings to yield 6 and even 7 per cent. are probably closely co-related.

For the most part trading has concerned individual specialities. Thus Ames-Holden Pref. has been a feature of recent trading both in Montreal and Toronto, the display of interest being doubtless due to a hope, engendered by the close approach of the annual meeting, that some payment may be authorised in respect of the arrears of dividend. Dominion Textile was noticeable in the trading a few days ago, and Maple Leaf and St. Lawrence Flour have been in consistent though moderate demand. Trading, however, has been of small volume, but it improved a little yesterday, when strength in New York was reflected in the Canadian markets by a revival of activity in shares, such as those of the Steel companies, which command wider interest. Interest continues to be shown in Maple Leaf, in regard to which there are rumours of another bonus. Canada Cement, Steamships Pref., and Quebec Railway have also been strong, while, in Toronto, the quotation for Toronto Rails improved 2 points on a small transaction. Russell Motors has also improved.

5½ PER CENT. DEBENTURES.
TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY (*Incorporated* 1885).
PAID-UP CAPITAL £205,479
RESERVE FUND 215,753
TOTAL ASSETS 831,049
This Company is at present receiving LOANS on Debenture at 5½ per Cent. for One to Five Years.
FINLAYSON, AULD & MACKECHNIE, Writers
Agents in Great Britain,
144, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

Some Alberta 6 p. c. 10-year bonds, negotiated recently through the Imperial Bank, attracted some keen and close tenders. The successful tender was 95.83 per cent., and there were four other bids above 95. An issue of $1,500,000 20-years 6 per cent. bonds of the Province of Saskatchewan has been purchased by Messrs. Nay and James, of Regina, acting for a syndicate, the price being 94.625, the purchase money to be paid in Regina.

Following the annual meeting of the Dominion Steel Corporation there seems to be some belief that, although no assurance was then given, an increase in the dividend rate to 6 per cent. may be looked for before the end of the year.

Among current quotations, Dom. Steel is 61, Steel of Canada 64¾, Can. Car. Pref. 77, Cement 60¼, Can. Locomotive Pref 85, Can. Gen. Electric 102, Laurentide 165, Brompton 54, Riordon Pref. 94, Maple Leaf 107⅞, St. Lawrence Flour 72, Dom. Textile 91, Montreal Power 75, Steamships 39¼, Pref. 76, Quebec Railway 20¾, Toronto Railway 60, Ames-Holden 21¾, Pref. 63, Russell Motors Pref. 78, Smelters 25.

On the Mining Exchange business has been a little more active this week. Dome Mines' annual statement is now out, and shows that the company earned profits of $355,032 during the first eight months of the year, but made a loss of $118,564 on the concluding four months. Allowance of $282,328 for plant depreciation makes the result for the year a deficit of $45,869. The addition to this of war taxes and dividends reduces the surplus to $524,797. Dome's ore holdings are now stated at 1,950,000 tons of a value of $5.10 per ton. During May Nipissing produced about $11,000 daily and shipped bullion and residue to the value of $581,625. The Kerr Lake Mine also made a record for itself in May, its output amounting to 268,000 ozs.

Among the gold shares Hollinger is quoted at $4.90, Dome Mines $7.60, McIntyre $1.26, while among the lower-priced shares Newray is 20, Biston Creek .20, and Thompson-Krist .5. Among the silver stocks, Hargraves has been active at .7, and Temiskaming at 28½, Nipissing is $8.95, Kerr Lake $5.80, McKinley 40½, Mining Corporation $3.35, La Rose .43, Peterson Lake .10.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY.
LTD.
HEAD OFFICE : TORONTO, CANADA.
BRANCHES:
Montreal, Winnipeg, Regina Saskatoon, Edmonton.
Executor and Trustee.
Paid-up Capital - £308,219 3 7
Reserve Fund - £308,219 3 7
Assets under Administration £15,764,925.
Acts as Agent for clients and corporations and has exceptional facilities for investing British and Foreign Funds in carefully selected First Mortgages on Farms and improved City properties in Canada.
Guaranteed Trust Investments.
Correspondence invited
28 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2
A. L. NUNNS, London Representative
Bankers :—
Bank of Scotland. Canadian Bank of Commerce.

CANADIAN SECURITIES.

Prices of Canadian Securities active in London during the week previous to going to press.

Owing to severe restrictions on paper and heavy pressure on our space, it is impossible to give the usual space at present to financial matters, but our full lists of quotations will be resumed directly conditions permit.

Government and Provincial.

Alberta.—4 p.c., 1938, 74⅝; 4 p.c. 10 yr., 92¾.

Canada, C.P.R. Land Grant, 72½; 3 p.c., 1938, 69½; 3½ p.c., 1930-50, 71¼; 3¾ p.c., 1914-19, 99 3-16 xd; 4 p.c., 1940-60, 80¼; 4½ p.c., 1920-25, 95¾.

Manitoba.—4 p.c., 1947, 73 xd; 1950, 77½; 5 p.c., 95¾ xd.

Newfoundland.—3 p.c., 1947, 61¾ xd; 3½ p.c., 1941, 70 xd.

Nova Scotia.—4½ p.c., 81¼.

Ontario. 3½ p.c., 68¼; 4½ p.c. Scrip, 81.

Quebec. 3 p.c., 69; 4 p.c., 1888, 85; 4½ p.c., iss. in Paris, 97 xd.

Saskatchewan.—4 p.c., 1949, 74⅜ xd; 4 p.c., 1951, 76½; 4 p.c. 10 yr., 1923, 89 xd; 4½ p.c., 1954, 82.

Municipal.

Calgary.—4½ p.c., 1930-42, 77½; 4½ p.c., 1928-37, 75¾; 5 p.c., 81 xd.

Edmonton.—4½ p.c., 1918-51, 73¼; 1932-52, 74; 5 p.c., 1953, 79½.

Greater Winnipeg Wafer.—77½.

Montreal.—3 p.c., 53; 3½ p.c., 1933, 73½; 3½ p.c. 1942, 67½; 4 p.c., 1932, 81½; 1948-50, 71½; 4½ p.c., 1951-53, 81¾.

North Battleford.—5½ p.c., 72¾ xd.

Ottawa, Str.—4½ p.c., 80¾ xd.

Quebec.—3½ p.c., 67; 4 p.c., 1923, 91¾ xd; 4½ p.c., 1963, 79 xd.

Saskatoon.—5 p.c., 1941-61, 79½.

Toronto.—3½ p.c., 1929, 79½ xd; 4 p.c., 1922-28, 84¾ xd; 4½ p.c., 1948, 82 xd.

Vancouver.—4 p.c., 1947-49, 68½; 1950-52, 68½; 4½ p.c., 1953, 78; S. Vancouver, 5 p.c., 77.

Winnipeg.—4 p.c., 1940, 79½; 4½ p.c., 1943-63, 81 xd

Railways.

Atlantic & N.W.—5 p.c. Gtd. 1st Mort., 91 xd.

Calgary & Edmonton.—4 p.c. Debs., 68½.

Canada Atlantic.—4 p.c. 1st Mort., 60¼ xd.

Can. Northern.—Ont. 3½ p.c. Debs., 1938, 67· 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 63; 3½ p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 1961, 67; Quebec 4 p.c. Gtd. Debs., 61; Pac. 4 p.c. 1st Gtd. Debs., 65½; Ont. Div. Guar. 1st Deb., 79½ xd; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 64⅛; 1st 3 p.c. Debs., 62¾; 4 p.c. 1st Deb. Gtd. Man., 78½ xd; 4 p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 82; 5 p.c. Land Debs., 93¼; 5 p.c. Inc. Debs., 47; 5 p.c. Sec Notes, 1918, 101; 1919, 99; 1921, 98⅜; Can. Nor. West. 4½ p.c. (Alta.) Gtd. 1st Deb. Scrip, 73.

Can. Pac.—Com, 158; 4 p.c. Pref., 71¼; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 75½; Algoma Branch 1st Mort., 89¾ xd.

Grand Trunk.—Com., 11⅞; Gtd., 53¾; 1st Pref., 60¼; 2nd Pref., 50; 3rd Pref., 26; 4 p.c. Debs., 67 xd; 5 p.c. Debs., 81½ xd; 5 yr. 5 p.c. Notes, 1918, 99¼; 5½ p.c. 5-yr. Notes, 1920, 98¾.

Grand Trunk Pac.—3 p.c. 1st Mort. (Gtd. Can. Govt.), 60¼ xd; 4 p.c. Debs., 61¼; 4 p.c. Mort., Prairie, 61½; 7 yr. 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 93¼.

New Brunswick.—1st Mort., 91.

Ont. & Que.—5 p.c. Debs., 90⅞.

Pac. Gt. Eastern.—1st Mort., 74 xd.

Temiscouata.—(Bondholders Com. Certs.) Inc. Bds., 25½.

Tramways, Light and Power.

Braz. Tract.—Com, 43.

B.C. Elect.—Def., 42½; Prefd.,46¼; Prefce., 63½; 4½ p.c. Deb., 61¼.

Calgary Power.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 60¼ xd.

Can. General Elect.—112; Pref., 109½.

Elect Dev. of Ont.—Bds., 86½.

Shawinigan.—4½ p.c. Cons. Debs., 74¾.

Toronto Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb. Stck., 76½.

Vancouver.—4½ p.c. Gtd. Deb., 61.

Financial, Land and Investment.

Calgary & Edmonton Land.—8/-.

Can. Bank of Commerce.—40⅝.

Can Land & Irrigation.—7/5¼; 18/- pd., 5/8¼.

Can. North-West Land.—41.

Hudson's Bay.—7 23/32; Pref., 83/9.

Land of Canada.—16/3.

Trust & Loan of Can.—£1 pd., 30/- xd.

Western Can. Land.—2/6; 5 p.c. Debs., 44; Mort., 69½.

Iron, Coal and Steel.

Can. Coll.—1st Mort., 37½.

Can. Steel Foundries.—1st Mort., 89.

Dom. Iron.—1st Mort. Bds., 1929, 82½.

Lake Superior.—18⅝; 1st Mort., 68½; Inc. Bds., 55.

Western Dominion.—1st Deb., 67 xd.

Mining.

Casey Cobalt.—6

Le Roi No. 2.—5/6.

Mining Corp. of Can.—13/4½.

Mond Nickel.—71/3.

Tough Oakes.—10/3.

Townsite Extn. Silver.—6/-.

Miscellaneous

Can. Car.—7 p.c. Pref., 90.

Can. Cement.—7 p.c. Pref

Can. Steamships. Com., 58; Voting Trust Certs., 60¾; 1st Mort., 83.

Can. West. Nat. Gas.—5 p.c. Deb., 80.

Col. West Lumber Yds.—Inc. Debs., 17

Cockshutt Plow. Pref., 74½.

Furness Withy.—73/9; Pref., 8¾.

Imp. Tobacco of Can.—18/4½; Pref., 19/1½

Lake Supr. Paper. Bds., 68½.

Marconi of Can. 10/-.

Penmans. 1st Mort., 86½.

Spanish River Pulp & Paper Mills.—18¾, Pref., 51¾

FROM EAST TO WEST.

(*Continued from page 51.*)

MANITOBA PROVINCE.

WINNIPEG.—The unveiling of the picture of the young Stonewall aviator, Sec. Lt. Alan A. McLeod, V.C., took place in the town hall at Stonewall. The Hon. Dr. R. S. Thornton, Minister of Education, was the principal speaker.

At the ninth annual meeting of the Western Canada Military Institute, Lt.-Col. G. A. Carruthers was elected hon. president, and Major George W. Andrews, D.S.O., M.P., hon. vice-president; Lt.-Col. G. F. C. Poussette, president; Lt.-Col. R. A. Gillespie, vice-president; and Lt. C. J. R. Coyle, secretary.

SASKAT-CHEWAN.

REGINA.—Messrs. Cook & Harriott, of this city, announce their intention of building a flour mill at Peace River.

——The C.P.R. is erecting a large coal dock at Broadview.

SASKATOON.—The city has added two high-pressure fire pumps to its fire-fighting equipment at a cost of $25,966.

NORTH BATTLEFORD.—All local farm land dealers report farm sales brisker than at any other period in the history of the district. A half section was recently sold in the Lilac district, just east of Denholm, at $40 an acre.

ALBERTA PROVINCE.

EDMONTON.—Mr. John D. McArthur, on his return from a visit to Fort McMurray, states that the track of the Greater Waterways railways is being extended to that place, and he hopes the rails will have been laid to the terminal on the Athabasca by the end of August.

——Mr. Joseph A. Irvine, president of the Neil-Irvine Company, loggers and lumbermen, Spokane, has purchased five sections of land in the Killam district for $77,600.

——The Alberta Grand Lodge of Masons has elected the following officers:—G.M., Dr. H. Darling, Edmonton; D.G.M., W. J. Cottrell, Red Deer; G.S.W., John H. Kemmis, Pincher Creek; G.J.W., J. Watson Young, Camrose; G.T., Thomas Sharpe, Calgary; G.S., S. Y. Taylor, Calgary.

CALGARY.—Messrs. P. Burns & Co. have purchased the Hugh Armour abattoir here.

——The latest land sales include 640 acres and 160 acres in the Lethbridge or Raymond districts, in Southern Alberta, at $17.50 to $25.00 per acre unimproved, also 480 acres in the Edwell district, south-east of Red Deer, also unimproved, at $15.00, for immediate development purposes. These sales were made by the Standard Trusts Company as public administrators, who have recently realised on estates under their care about $500,000 worth of wild lands for development and productive purposes.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA.—On June 12 Lieut.-Governor Sir Frank Barnard opened the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory at Saanich. Dr. John A. Brassear, Dr. Ambrose Swasey, and Dr. W. W. Campbell, of the Lick Observatory, were present.

VANCOUVER.—The by-law eliminating "jitneys" as a means of transportation came into effect on July 1, though owing to the strike of electrical workers they are still running.

The Hon T. W. Crothers, Minister of Labour, has addressed a strong plea to the electrical workers on strike to return to work pending the adjustment of differences. "Information reaching the Minister," says the message, "shows the industrial situation at Vancouver and Victoria to be one of extreme gravity. The serious food destruction threatened by loss of power to storage plants will be at the present time of world's crisis not a local, but a national, calamity."

——Mr. T. B. Rogers, President of the B.C. Sugar Refineries, left an estate valued at $1,250,000, practically all of which is left to his widow.

—In a recent interview at Winnipeg, Mr. George Bury, vice-president of the C.P.R., said: "Conditions in Vancouver have changed for the better. There are signs of prosperity in every phase of the community life. Vast sums of money are being paid in wages every week, and this has revived and developed the retail business. The streets of Vancouver are now crowded with pedestrians, empty houses are rapidly filling up, and all signs of the depression that prevailed for some years is giving place to evidences of prosperity."

INVESTMENT NOTES.

The following list gives details of all the more important Government, Provincial, and Municipal issues in Canada since the commencement of 1918. Messrs. Morrow and Jellett, of the Toronto Stock Exchange, who have compiled the list, mention that, with the exception of a very small proportion, all the securities in this list were placed with Canadian investors, in addition to numerous small issues amounting to several million dollars. Thus, quite apart from the payment of heavy instalments on subscriptions to the Victory Loan and in addition to the steady investment buying of well-matured industrials, which, as our Toronto Correspondent has indicated, has been a marked feature of Canadian Stock Exchange business for many months past, issues whose total approximates to $50,000,000 have been subscribed in Canada, which is convincing evidence of Canada's ability to finance its own undertakings now that the British and American markets are practically closed to Canadian financing. The trend of prices during the first half of 1918, as shown by this list, will be of interest also in point of our recent remarks in this column in regard to the opportunities which Canadian investors in their own high-class securities enjoy at present:—

Amount.	Security.	Rate per cent.	Maturity.	Yield to Investors per cent.
$2,000,000	Province of Manitoba ...	5 and 6	1920 and 1928	6¼
2,000,000	Greater Winnipeg Water District	5	1928	6⅜
1,000,000	Province of Saskatchewan	5	1932	6¼
3,000,000	Province of Ontario ...	6	1928	6
6,900,000	City of Montreal	6	1922	6¼
1,000,000	Province of New Brunswick	6	1928	6¼
1,250,000	Province of Nova Scotia ...	6	1928	6
1,000,000	Province of B. Columbia ...	5	1928	6¼
475,000	Quebec City	6	1923	6
1,250,000	London, Ont.	6	1923 and 1928	6½
1,000,000	Regina, Sask.	6	1928	6⅜
2,250,000	Montreal Roman Catholic Schools	6	1920 and 1923	6
1,000,000	Victoria, B.C.	6	1928	7
346,000	Hamilton, Ont.	6	1919 and 1928	6
1,500,000	Toronto, Ont.	5½	1919 and 1947	6
4,000,000	Province of Ontario ...	6	1928	6¼
4,000,000	Government of Newfoundland	6½	1928	6½
6,100,000	City of Montreal	6	1922	6
2,300,000	Calgary, Alta.	7	1928	7
825,000	Province of Alberta ...	6	1928	—
1,500,000	Province of Saskatchewan	—	1928	—
$44,946,000				

* * *

With reference to the revival in war orders from the U.S. it is stated that the Canada Cement Co. has recently secured three separate and important contracts of this nature, and that the total war orders now on the company's books is greater than at any time in the two years or so since the company engaged in this class of business. The Lyall Construction Co. is also stated to have received several large orders of a similar nature. This latter company has recently issued its annual report for the year ended March 31. This shows gross earnings of $1,491,082, or an increase of 60 per cent. as compared with 1916-17; while in the preceding year the corresponding figures were only $234,644. Of the gross earnings $894,638 was charged to amortisation of the company's munition plant; bond interest absorbed $63,264 and sinking fund $47,400; Preferred dividends took $91,000, leaving a balance of $394,780, equal to over 22½ per cent. on the Common stock. After paying $70,000 in ordinary dividends and setting aside $163,030 against depreciation of investments, the company, with the previous surplus, carries forward $365,852.

* * *

The first complete year's statement of Montreal Light, Heat, and Power Consolidated, otherwise the Civic Investment and Industrial Co., which covers the year to April 30, 1918, shows that the company's gross earnings were $10,390,684, and, after deduction of operating expenses, taxes, depreciation, and renewals, and fixed charges, net income available for dividends was $3,588,723, which equalled 5.6 per cent. on the capital. After paying dividends at the rate of 4 per cent. on the Common stock the surplus remaining was $1,032,698, from which $20,000 was devoted to pension fund, leaving a surplus of $1,012,698 to be carried forward.

* * *

Gross earnings for 1917 of the Calgary Power Co., which supplies power to the City of Calgary, the Alberta plant of the Canada Cement Co., and the village of Cochrane, were $262,051. This is slightly less than the gross for 1916, the decline being due to a restriction of the company's development of power owing to low water in the Bow river. Meanwhile, however, operating expenses were reduced, and as, owing to the elimination of the company's financial obligations, other than its bonded indebtedness, interest payments were reduced by $1,858 as compared with 1916, the net profits at $71,212 were just over $6,000 ahead of those for 1916. Paid-up capital was increased during the year by $50,000, and now stands $1,900,000, on which the net profits for last year equal approximately 3¾ per cent. A fresh contract has been entered into with the City of Calgary for the supply of power for five years from December 1, 1918.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Paid-up Capital, $15,000,000 (£3,082,192). Reserve Fund, $13,500,000 (£2,773,972).

Head Office - - TORONTO.

Sir EDMUND WALKER, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President. Sir JOHN AIRD, General Manager. H. V. F. JONES, Assistant General Manager.

THE BANK HAS 374 BRANCHES IN CANADA, COVERING EVERY PART OF THE DOMINION.

It has Branches also in

St. John's (Newfoundland), New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Mexico City, and London, England.

Agents in all the principal cities of the United States.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Canadian Branches (except Yukon Territory).

TRANSFERS OF MONEY made to ALL POINTS in NORTH AMERICA.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce offers unexcelled facilities for the transaction of every kind of Banking Business, and places at the disposal of customers the experience of half a century of Banking and the advantages afforded by a *well-organised system of branches in every part of Canada.*

London Office - - 2 LOMBARD STREET, E.C. 3.

CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager. A. R. PHIPPS, Assistant Manager.

Ontario after the War—WATER POWER.

The whole industrial success of Ontario may be said to depend upon the development of its water power.

The water power of Ontario is cheapened and made generally available by Government control and operation, and nearly every city and town in Ontario has already been provided with hydro-electric power both for lighting and manufacturing purposes.

The importance of this phase of development may be realised from the fact that Ontario to-day has 16,000 factories depending upon water power, with an annual output amounting to $579,000,000.

The enormous reserve of Ontario's water power may be realised from the fact that, of the many millions of horse-power available, only about 10 per cent. has, up to now, been brought under control.

ONTARIO

For further particulars apply to—R. REID, Agent-General for Ontario, 163, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

THE DOMINION BANK. Head Office: TORONTO.

SIR EDMUND B. OSLER, President.
WILMOT D. MATTHEWS, Vice-President.
CLARENCE A. BOGERT, General Manager.

Capital Paid-Up... ... ... $6,000,000 | Reserve Fund $7,000,000

Total Assets $109,436,000

Branches and Agents at every point in Canada and the United States.

Information useful to investors or intending settlers cheerfully given on application to any branch of the Dominion Bank.
Travellers' and Commercial Letters of Credit issued, available in all parts of the world.
Collections on Canada or the U.S. receive prompt attention. Exchange bought and sold.

LONDON BRANCH: 73, CORNHILL, E.C.3

London Bankers: Bank of England. National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED. J. HAYDN HORSEY, *Manager.*

IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Paid Up $7,000,000.00
Reserve Fund 7,000,000.00
Head Office - - - - TORONTO

PELEG HOWLAND, President. E. HAY, General Manager.

126 BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

AGENTS:—ENGLAND, Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; SCOTLAND, Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd. Special facilities for transfer of moneys to all parts of Canada by mail or cable. Information furnished regarding Canadian Securities and Investments.

Letters of Credit, Drafts and Travellers' Cheques issued available in all parts of the World. Special attention to collections.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Branches. Interest allowed on Deposit at current rates.

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

CANADA.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established 1836. INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1840

PAID-UP CAPITAL .. £1,000,000 | RESERVE FUND £620,000
Head Office:—5, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.

Court of Directors.
Lt. Col. F. R. S. BALFOUR. Lieut E. GEOFFREY HOARE, R.N.V.R.
J. H. BRODIE. E. LUBBOCK.
J. H. MAYNE CAMPBELL. Hon. A. R. MILLS, M.P.
E. A. HOARE. Major C. W. TOMKINSON.
G. D. WHATMAN.

Deposits received at rates which may be obtained on application.

Current Accounts opened.
Coupons purchased.
ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

BANK OF MONTREAL. EST. 1817.

Paid-up Capital, $16,000,000. Reserve Fund, $16,000,000. Undivided Profits, $1,784,979

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.*
SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS, ESQ.
H. R. DRUMMOND, ESQ.
MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
GEORGE B. FRASER, ESQ.
LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
D. FORBES ANGUS, ESQ.
HAROLD KENNEDY, ESQ.
COLONEL HENRY COCKSHUTT.
C. R. HOSMER, ESQ.
WILLIAM McMASTER, ESQ.
H. W. BEAUCLERK, ESQ.
J. H. ASHDOWN, ESQ.

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL - SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, LL.D., *General Manager.*
F. J. COCKBURN, *Acting Assistant General Manager.*

Branches and Agencies throughout Canada and Newfoundland. Also at New York, Chicago, Spokane, U.S., and Mexico City.
LONDON OFFICES - 47, THREADNEEDLE ST., E.C.2, 9, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, S.W.1, and 24, COCKSPUR ST., S.W.1.

FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

London Committee:—SIR THOMAS SKINNER, BART., A. MACNIDER, ESQ. GEORGE CYRIL CASSELS, *Manager.*

The Bank undertakes Monetary Business with all Allied and Neutral Countries, and with its numerous Branches offers exceptional facilities for the transaction of a general Banking business in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, and Mexico.

Head Office:
107, ST. JAMES STREET,
MONTREAL,
with BRANCHES in all the
PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Cable Address: "Royaltrust, Montreal."

Reference may be made to the BANK OF MONTREAL, 47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2, 9, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1, and 24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, for information about the Company.

THE ROYAL TRUST CO.

EXECUTORS and TRUSTEES.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.* SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *Vice-President.*

R. B. ANGUS. SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E. MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C. HON. SIR LOMER GOUIN, K.C.M.G. LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
A. D. BRAITHWAITE. C.R. HOSMER. SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR
E. J. CHAMBERLIN. LT.-COL. BARTLETT McLENNAN, D.S.O.
H. R. DRUMMOND. WM. McMASTER. A. E. HOLT, *Manager.*

CAPITAL:
FULLY PAID ... $1,000,000
RESERVE FUND $1,000,000

The Company acts as Agent and Attorney for clients residing in Europe—in the investment of Monies and care of Securities—collection of Revenues, &c., &c.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Authorised, $25,000,000. Capital Paid Up, $14,000,000. Reserve Funds, $15,000,000. Aggregate Assets, $360,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL, CANADA.
SIR HERBERT S. HOLT, PRESIDENT. E. L. PEASE, VICE-PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR.
C. E. NEILL, GENERAL MANAGER.

462 Branches in Canada and Nfld. 39 Branches in Cuba, Porto Rico, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica & Venezuela.

BRANCHES IN BRITISH WEST INDIES—Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tobago, Trinidad. Branch in Spain BARCELONA. BRITISH HONDURAS—BELIZE. BRITISH GUIANA—GEORGETOWN, NEW AMSTERDAM, AND ROSE HALL (CORENTYNE).

LONDON OFFICE:
Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.
T. R. WHITLEY, Manager; JAS. MACKIE, Joint Manager.

Established 1869.

NEW YORK AGENCY:
Corner of William and Cedar Streets.
F. T. WALKER, C. E. MACKENZIE, & J.A. BEATSON, Agents.

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA

Established 1864. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

Capital Paid Up, $7,000,000. Reserve Funds, $7,421,292. Total Deposits (December 1917), $103,000,000.
Total Assets (December 1917), $136,000,000.

SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *President.* K. W. BLACKWELL, *Vice-President.* E. F. HEBDEN, *Managing Director.*
D. C. MACAROW, *General Manager.*

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.
213 BRANCHES IN CANADA, EXTENDING FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC.
INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

Agents in Great Britain:—THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED, AND THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND.
They issue drafts and letters of credit available at any banking point in Canada. Cable transfers can also be made.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

INCLUDING POSTAGE AND QUARTERLY INDEXES.

	Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months.
The United Kingdom	31/6	18/-	9/-
Canada or Newfoundland - - - - -	32/- or $8.	18/- or $4.75	9/6 or $2.40
All Other Countries-	36/-	20/6	10/4

Cheques and P.O. Orders payable to THE CANADA NEWSPAPER CO., LTD.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM FRANCE.

To cover the variation in Exchange, remittances in French money for subscription orders to "Canada" should be calculated at following rates:—

		Per Ann.	6 Mos.	3 Mos.
To addresses in United Kingdom - -	Francs	43.75	25	12.50
To addresses in Canada, Newfoundland, or to Canadian Forces at the Front - -	,,	47.25	27	13.50
To all other Countries - - - - -	,,	50.75	29	14.50

To the Publisher of "CANADA," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.
Please send me a copy of "CANADA" weekly, commencing next issue, for 52 weeks, for which I remit £

Name ______

Address ______

______

ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1727.

Paid-up Capital - - - £2,000,000
Rest and Undivided Profits - £914,968
Deposits - - - - - - £26,177,865

Head Office - ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH.
Cashier & General Manager: A. K. WRIGHT. Secretary: J. B. ADSHEAD.
London Office - - - 3, BISHOPSGATE, E.C.2.
WM. WALLACE, Manager. ALEX. DICK, Deputy Manager.
Glasgow Office - - - EXCHANGE SQUARE.
A. DENNISTOUN, Agent. THOMAS LILLIE, Sub-Agent.

167 BRANCHES THROUGHOUT SCOTLAND.

Banking Business of every description transacted. Accounts opened and Agency business undertaken for Foreign and Colonial Banks and other financial establishments. Drafts, Circular Notes, and Letters of Credit issued available throughout the world. Cable transfers are also made. Deposits received at interest repayable at call or at notice. Correspondence invited.

Banking and Finance.

NOTES ON INVESTMENTS.

Treasury's Tight Hold of the Money Market. Many and devious have been the means by which it has been sought to evade the very necessary restrictions imposed by the Treasury in connection with the raising of new capital. It is therefore time that the Treasury should make it quite clear that it is keeping a very tight hand on those responsible for the financing of public companies. One of the methods adopted to circumvent the official regulations is to obtain loans from shareholders or other persons, such loans carrying options, frequently very alluring, to convert such capital into shares when the present restrictions have been removed. H.M. Treasury wishes it to be understood quite clearly that companies which may desire to obtain loans of this character must apply for permission "in the same way as for new issues of shares, and proceed with the proposals only if such sanction is given," and the statement is added for the guidance of investors that "the public should in all cases satisfy themselves that Treasury sanction has been obtained before subscribing to any such loans." At the present moment the Empire requires all superfluous capital for its own needs, and if we are to avoid more drastic measures than have so far been found necessary, it is absolutely necessary that those responsible for the provision of the funds requisite for the prosecution of the war to a successful termination must retain complete control of the money market.

* * *

Hudson Bay Again on a 40 per Cent. Basis. Following closely upon the satisfactory quarterly land sales' statement the dividend declaration of the Hudson's Bay Company pretty well comes up to market expectation, the balance dividend and the bonus bringing the total for the year under review—1917-18—to 40 per cent., as compared with 30 per cent. for the preceding twelve months. The percentage yield is, of course, really rather better than it appears to be, as half of the total payment for 1917-18 is paid from the realisation of lands and is regarded as a return of capital, and only the 20 per cent. earned from trading is subject to income-tax deduction. The present declaration compares, as we have seen, with 30 per cent. for 1916-17, 20 per cent. for 1915-16, nil in 1914-15, and 20 per cent. for the twelve months immediately preceding the war. The recovery in the fortunes of the famous old undertaking, therefore, seems to have been well maintained in the past twelve months, and justifies the steady advance which has taken place in the price of the shares. Those who were wise enough to follow our advice when they were procurable at about £5 have no cause to regret their investment. We yet hope to see the day when Hudson's Bays stand at £10, but although this may be nearer than many people imagine, we do not advise speculative purchases of these shares under existing conditions, although they will be relatively quite a sound investment ex the present dividend and bonus.

* * *

Scottish Canadian Investment Company's Wise Decision. In the annual report of the Dominion of Canada Investment and Debenture Co., submitted at the eighth ordinary general meeting held at Glasgow on the 5th inst., it is shown that the interest and dividends received on the company's investments for the year, together with profits on exchange, &c., amounted to £33,385. After charging interest on debenture stock, debentures and temporary loans, and management expenses, there remains a balance, including the sum of £793 brought forward from last year of £14,870. Deducting the dividend on the preference shares—4½ per cent.—5 per cent. for the past year on the ordinary shares, and the sum of £5,280 placed to the reserve fund, there remains an almost similar balance to be carried forward to that brought in from 1916-17. Wisely, we think, the directors have decided to make an important change in connection with interest. Hitherto it has been the custom to take credit for interest accrued to date of balance, where there was no doubt as to its payment in the due date. The directors have now decided that it will be more satisfactory to include in future in the revenue account only interest actually received in the financial year. They have adjusted this so far as the last financial year is concerned by a transfer from the reserve fund, and accordingly the past year's revenue account only includes interest actually collected. The Reserve Fund now stands at £21,000, and the company's investments amount to £146,392, mainly in farm and city mortgages in Western Canada. Whilst it is unfortunate that the remaining investments in bonds, preference and other stocks of railway and industrial concerns in Canada and the United States show a further depreciation, this is an experience general to such companies, and is, we are glad to learn, amply covered by the reserve fund.

* *

OBITUARY.

At Montreal, Mr. Charles Cassels (77); Mr. George A. Mace (68). At Toronto, Mrs. E. W. Gibson (88), sister-in-law of Sir John Gibson; Rev. James Allen. At Portage la Prairie, Mr. J. P. Young. At Winnipeg, Mr. William Prince (59). At Nanaimo, B.C., Mr. Isaac Emblem (63).

We regret to learn, as we go to press, of the death, which is announced from Victoria, B.C., of Sir Clive Phillipps-Wolley, the well-known explorer, sportsman, author and poet.

* *

"CANADA" BY AEROPLANE.

A Canadian aviator who has just returned from Palestine and Egypt tells how *Canada* is read and re-read by Canucks in the Far East. He says: "Col. Obed Smith sent me a copy of *Canada* each week, and when I had read it from cover to cover it was read by the Canadians in the mess, and then went all round the Base. Afterwards it was sent to a flying squadron in Palestine, and when the Canadians there had seen it, one of their pilots would fly with it to the next squadron and drop it at their aerodrome, this being done until all Canadians in the area had read the magazine."

* *

NEWFOUNDLAND HERRING INDUSTRY.

The prospects of establishing a flourishing herring industry in Newfoundland, with a view to supplementing the meat and cereal supply, have been investigated with satisfactory results by the Empire Resources Development Committee.

The expert opinion consulted regards as requisite standardised methods of packing and curing, drifters equipped with crews who can teach the use of drift nets in deep waters, and carrier vessels fitted with refrigerating plant to collect the catches. The Newfoundland herring itself is of peculiar excellence, and its thick skin enables it to stand the wear and tear of transport.

* *

40788 Driver T. W. Quinn, 121st Field Company, Royal Engineers, who is in France, is anxious to learn of his brother Tom's address. The soldier for whom enquiry is made landed in England in November, 1915, and was stationed for some time at Bramshott. He was in the 44th Battalion.

River trips on the Mersey and entertainments for wounded soldiers in Liverpool and district, arranged by the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, have now almost reached the century mark. The 93rd of the services was held last Saturday week. Mr. J. A. Martin (manager), Mrs. Martin, and Miss Forster accompanied their wounded guests, and the catering was ably looked after by Mr. E. L. Meystre.

Lt. Homer Robinson, R.A.F. (of Winnipeg), and Lt. Paul G. DuVal, R.A.F. (son of the Rev. Dr. DuVal, Winnipeg), have this week returned from Palestine, where they have been on flying duty for the past ten months. Both aviators left Canada with the Divisional Cyclists in February, 1916, and the following year transferred to the flying arm. They expect to proceed home soon.

Whether he happens to be dealing with unprecedented movements of freight, with Governmental agencies bent on raising revenue in the easiest and quickest way, or with investors whose confidence in the security of their savings has been subject to great and prolonged strain, Lord Shaughnessy is no mean strategist. Like General Foch, he believes in allowing his opponents to come as hard and as fast as they will against a position which he knows he can maintain.—*Wall Street Journal.*

YOU WILL MISS "CANADA" unless you order it definitely in advance. Under the present regulation of the Paper Controller newsagents cannot stock papers for chance customers. DO NOT DELAY. Order "Canada" at once from your newsagent, or direct from the offices of "Canada," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

N B.—All letters asking for information or advice must contain an enquiry coupon from the current issue of "Canada," except when the enquirer is an annual subscriber.

Detailed replies by letter are not made except to annual subscribers. Non-subscribers desiring detailed or exhaustive replies by letter must enclose a P.O. for 5s., which will cover three questions.

Copies should be kept of questions, and these should be numbered when more than one is asked.

Enquiries regarding investment matters should be marked "Financial" on the left-hand top corner of envelope.

The fullest particulars of special investment opportunities in Canada mentioned from time to time in the column headed "Investment Notes and Opportunities" are supplied on request to readers who are annual subscribers.

P. V. T. (Chelsea).—The question has never been taken up by the authorities, nor do we think it is likely to be.

Victory (Grayshott).—Make out a concise statement and make application to your C.O. He will deal with your case on its merits.

J. B. (Bramshott).—You should have a reasonable chance for furlough. State your case in writing and make formal application to your C.O.

L. S. (Orpington).—There would inevitably be some delay on account of your sickness, but the application should come up in the usual course when you are discharged from hospital.

E. F. M. P. (Seaford).—Messrs. Lougheed, Bennett, McLaws & Co., or Messrs. Muir, Jephson, Adams and Brownlee. To address either of these firms "Calgary" will be quite sufficient.

Driver Quinn (R.E., France).—Until we receive your brother's regimental number it is impossible to make enquiries. We have, however, inserted a paragraph of enquiry in this week's issue of *Canada*.

E. C. P. (Kilkenny, Ireland).—It is doubtful if you will be allowed to transfer to the O.M.F.C., but you might get more information by writing to the Adjutant-General's Branch, O.M.F.C., Argyll House, Regent Street, London, W.1.

C. H. L. (Epsom).—Fill in Form H.Q.C. 32, obtainable at your Orderly Room, and be paraded to the C.O. You must first, however, obtain the signature of an O.C. in the Field, showing he is willing to accept you as an officer under his command.

Attached (Moffat).—(1) Canadian officers attached or seconded do not change their status; they still belong to their original unit. (2) The question of dress must be decided by the O.C. the unit to which you are attached or seconded.

K. G. (Witley).—Sir Robert Borden stated in a speech soon after his arrival in London that Canada has to-day more than 500,000 enlisted men, of whom 385,000 have already come overseas.

Shareholder.—Naturally, you, as a part-proprietor of the company, must be to a certain extent affected by the taxation of the company's profits, but we understand that the dividends received by shareholders who are resident in Great Britain and are on the London register will not be liable to the Canadian income tax.

Sergt.-Major (Seaford).—The question was raised some time ago, but as there is no regulation giving Warrant Officers, Class II., the privilege of wearing the Sam Browne belt, it follows that they are not entitled to do so. The only W.O.s entitled to the prvilege are those of Class I. The fact that W.O.s (Class II.) in the Imperial Army are entitled to the distinction does not alter the case.

CANADIAN ARMY BADGES
BROOCHES AND SOUVENIRS.
Of Practically Every Battalion.
The EMPIRE ARMY NOVELTY STORES,
35, Oxford Street, London, W.1.

LONDON PORTRAIT CO., LTD.,
107, REGENT STREET, W.

SOME Photographers for the Canadian Forces.

WE Specialise for Officers' Portraits at Moderate Prices.

J. F. (Seaford).—No such Order in Council was issued. You may possibly mean the decision to dispense with the old sixpenny levy. This, having been found unfair to the men, has been abolished for some time. The latest Routine Order (No. 3,729 of 1918), available at your Orderly Room, deals with the matter in full. An O.C. has power to allocate barrack damages based on actual claims submitted by the officer in charge barracks or the D.O.R.E. of the area.

E. B. F. (France).—An amendment of the Saskatchewan Town Act (passed March, 1917) says that the house and lot (or lots) occupied by a volunteer or reservist as a home at the time he enlisted shall be exempt from taxation to the extent of $50 per annum up to the year following the conclusion of the war. Taxes over $50 on such homes will constitute a lien on the land, recoverable with penalties. Other property is not exempt. Another clause says land (other than a home) assessed shall not be sold for taxes "before the year following the conclusion of the war." The Provincial Town Act quoted applies to the town of Yorkton.

* *

INCREASED RAILWAY RATES.

The Dominion Railway Board has authorised an increase of railway rates on through freight, taking effect on August 1, to equality with the rates now in effect in the neighbouring American States.

* *

In view of the necessity for providing further accommodation for Canadian produce near the City at an early date, the Port of London Authority have adopted an after-the-war extension scheme of considerable importance at the Surrey Commercial Docks.

The Committee of the National Refuges and training ships *Arethusa* and *Chichester*, of 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, tell us that Admiral Viscount Jellicoe, G.C.B., O.M., etc., the Dowager Countess of Jersey, Lady St. Helier, and the Rev. R. C. Gillie, M.A., have kindly accepted the position of Vice-Presidents of the Society, and that the Rt. Hon. H. Pike Pease, M.P., has become a member of the General Committee. These well-known names are a guarantee to the British public that the work the Society is doing among its sailor lads, and the remaining 1,100 boys and lassies under its care are worth support. Its War Emergency Fund for meeting the increased cost of food and clothing, wants seriously helping. We trust that the aid may be forthcoming.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

"CANADA," No. 653. July 13, 1918

This coupon must be cut out and enclosed with all letters of enquiry, except those from annual subscribers.

RAILWAY EARNINGS (Gross).

Nine Days Ended June 30.

Canadian Northern, $1,414,600; inc., $102,900.

Canadian Pacific, $3,419,000; inc., $556,000.

Grand Trunk, £404,865; inc., £53,879. Grand Trunk Western, £74,570; inc., £12,015. Detroit, Grand Haven and Milwaukee, £16,037, dec., £2,816. Total, £495,472; inc., £63,078.

G.T.P., Prairie Section, £30,403; dec., £2,730.

* *

Calgary and Edmonton Land Company.—The ordinary land sales for the month of June aggregated 1,074 acres, at an average price of $9.52 per acre. Townsite sales were 470 acres, at $45.17 per acre.

P. Lyall and Sons' Construction Company (Montreal).—Dividend is announced of 2 per cent. for the quarter to June 30, being at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum on the Common stock, payable on July 10.

Steel Company of Canada—The directors have declared the regular dividend of 1¾ per cent. on the Preference shares and 1½ per cent. on the Ordinary shares for the quarter ended June 30, payable August 1 to holders of record in Montreal 10th instant.

London City and Midland Bank.—The directors announce an interim dividend for the past half-year at the rate of 18 per cent. per annum, less income-tax, payable on 15th instant, and have paid a sum of £125,000 as a bonus to the staff. The dividend for the corresponding period last year was at the same rate.

Dominion of Canada Investment.—The accounts for the year ended April 30 show a profit of £14,077 (against £13,988); £793 was brought forward, making £14,870. A dividend of 5 per cent., less tax, on Ordinary shares is recommended, the same as last year, £5,280 (against £5,000) being placed to reserve, which now stands at £21,000, and £724 carried forward.

British Columbia Telephone.—The accounts for the year ended March 31 show a net profit of $381,750. $5,616 was brought forward, making $387,366. After providing for Debenture interest, placing $10,000 to accident fund (making $102,415), $30,000 to fire insurance fund (making $262,247), $20,931 to sinking fund for redemption of bonds (making $65,855), $30,000 to contingent reserve (making $570,000), and usual dividends of 6 per cent. and 8 per cent. on the Preference and Ordinary shares respectively, $6,935 is carried forward.

Hudson's Bay.—The Governor and committee announce that the balance available will enable them to recommend a further distribution of 25 per cent. and a bonus of 5 per cent. on the Ordinary shares, making with the interim dividend of 10 per cent, paid in January last, a total distribution for the year ended May 31, 1918, of 40 per cent. Of the above distribution 20 per cent. is in respect of the receipts of the land department, payable free of income-tax. The remaining 15 per cent. and 5 per cent. bonus is in respect of the profits of trade. Last year the total distribution was 30 per cent., of which 15 per cent. was in respect of the receipts of the land department and 15 per cent. in respect of the profits of trade.

STAMPS BOUGHT
for IMMEDIATE CASH up to any AMOUNT
WRITE, CALL OR PHONE.
FRANK GODDEN, Ltd., 359, STRAND
Tel.: REGENT [illegible]

THE BASEBALL LEAGUE.

Epsom Throw Away Their Chance.

Saturday's games in the Anglo-American League might very possibly have had a material change in the league standing if only Epsom had followed up the success they secured in their first innings against the U.S. Army. They did not do so, and after the temporary withdrawal of Chalmers, their pitcher, they cracked up badly. The runs really earned by the Yanks were very few, but they took full advantage of the loose play of the Convalescents, who handed a rude jolt to their numerous supporters. It is a sure sign of weakness when a team has to change its catcher every time a fresh twirler enters the box, but this appears to be the disease which Epsom is suffering from. Price (the captain) and Green will in all probability be benched for the next few games, and some new blood put into the side. After Saturday's display no other course is open.

The game, indeed, could not be spoken of in the same breath with that at Chelsea on Independence Day, when really high-class ball was served up to the 50,000 spectators by the Army and Navy. At that game both teams were in tip-top form, and the interest was prolonged till the very end of the ninth session. The Navy handed the Army its first defeat solely because of the wonderful pitching by Pennock, late of the Major Leagues.

Hounslow, Northolt, Epsom, Sunningdale and the Navy are now running an almost neck-and-neck race for second place. The Foresters made the long journey to Liverpool and capped it by bringing home the spoils, by way of a 12-7 victory over Northolt. Lavine's pitching had a great deal to do with the result. Hounslow and the Navy, who stacked up against the weak Records and Pay Office teams respectively, had an easy journey. The present standing of the League is :—

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Percentage.
U.S. Army	9	8	1	.888
Hounslow	8	5	3	.625
Northolt	7	4	3	.571
Epsom	7	4	3	.571
Sunningdale	7	4	8	.571
U.S. Navy	9	5	4	.555
Pay Office	8	1	7	.125
Records	7	0	7	.000

* *

CALATHUMPIAN FETE AT EPSOM.

Woodcote Park Hospital's annual fête was, if anything, better than any of its predecessors, and thousands of people witnessed the "Calathumpian" parade and the subsequent sports programme.

The procession, headed by an impromptu band, marched through Epsom. Boadicea's chariot, drawn by two asses, first met the eye. This representation—it was really a parody—was the "invention" of the Staff Division at the Hospital. No. 1 Division had a really funny display—"How to Beat the Food Controller," depicting the evolution of the sausage. This won second prize. Then followed the great "Listening Post" skit, depicting the Canadians' return home in 1940! This exhibit, which took first prize (£10), was the outcome of the energy of the By-Products Department (under Sergt. Blackader). No. 4 Division staged a trench scena, "A Little Bit of H——," showing the Kaiser in captivity, and two huge Hun prisoners in charge of a wee Highlander. This exhibit won the third prize. The "North American Indians," staged by half-breeds, was a very effective tableau. This told the story of the fine rally to the Colours by Canadian Indian

The sports programme was an amusing one, the afternoon being designed to provide fun and laughter

General and Mrs. Turner were present, and during an interval Col. Irvine's little son presented Lady Turner with a handsome bouquet. Other guests included Lady Perley, Lady Drummond, Lt.-Col. R. W. Leonard (St. Catharines) and his nephew, Capt. Bishop, and Mr. John Hamilton.

The results of the events were :—Reveille race : 1, Pte. Nimmo, Staff; 2, Pte. Minelli, No. 4 Division. Blindfold boxing : Sergt. Williams, No. 1 Division. Blindfold squad drill : Sergt. Case's squad, No. 4 Division. Four-legged race : 1, Ptes. Riggs, Booth and Ritchie, No. 4 Division; 2, Ptes. Parks, Bailey and Day, No. 1 Division. Tilting the bucket : Cpl. Dimond and Pte. Maxwell. Pillow fight : Cpl. Broadfoot, No. 1 Division. Dry land boat race : Pte. Larcombe's party, No. 4 Division. W.A.A.C.'s race : 1, Miss Portland; 2, Miss Hedger; 3, Miss Porter. Mop fight : Gnr. Allcott and Pte. Nevills, No. 1 Division. Cat and mouse contest : Pte. Forbes, No. 2 Division.

* *

KHAKI UNIVERSITY BOAT CLUB.

The opening races of the Khaki University Boat Club were held at Putney on Saturday. B. C. Wood defeated W. L. Doyle half a length in the single sculls; H. W. Sealy and F. Marshall had an easy win over R. Peters and G. L. Smith in the pair-oared race; and the four-oared event resulted in a row over (in the final) for the crew made up of P. D. Lansdown, W. H. Drawman, E. G. Simms and J. E. Porter, with J. Oborn as cox. Pay Office beat Records by half a length in the eight-oared race. The crews were :—Pay Office : S. S. Robertson, F. H. Hean, J. Muir, A. Hogg, G. Leacock, V. J. Maycock, W. L. Doyle, R. H. Gale (stroke), and J. N. Jacquet (cox). Record Office : H. Watson, E. O'Sullivan, B. C. Wood, H. L. Jackson, M. M. Anderson, J. L. Stevens, H. W. Sealy, F. Marshall (stroke), and E. Parker (cox). The Khaki Collegians feel greatly indebted to the members of the London Rowing Club for the generous hospitality of the latter.

* *

LACROSSE GAMES WANTED.

The 1st Canadian (British Columbia) Reserve, Seaford, on Saturday met and defeated the Reserve Artillery at baseball and lacrosse. The fixtures were return games, and the scores were 8—6 in the ball game and 10—0 in lacrosse. Their recent victories at lacrosse have created a good deal of interest in the game at Seaford, and the 1st (B.C.) Reserve would like to arrange further games. "No team is barred," writes Lt. W. E. Tait, the Sports Officer, "and we will take on any lacrosse team in England."

CANADA
THE FARMER'S PARADISE

Profit from the Land means More Wealth for

WAR BONDS

For free Maps, Pamphlets, and full Official Information, apply to
COMMISSIONER OF EMIGRATION FOR CANADA,
11, 12, 13, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.1.

or to the nearest Canadian Government Emigration Agent, at any of the following addresses: 48, Lord Street, Liverpool; 139, Corporation Street, Birmingham; 81, Queen Street, Exeter; 16, Parliament Street, York; 23, High Street, Cardiff; 107, Hope Street, Glasgow; 116, Union Street, Aberdeen; 17 19, Victoria Street, Belfast; 44, Dawson Street, Dublin; 54, Castle Street, Carlisle; Market Place, Peterborough. Or to any Licensed Booking Agent.

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES.

Dominion of Canada.

High Commissioner's Offices.—19, Victoria Street, S.W.1. High Commissioner, the Hon. SIR GEORGE H. PERLEY, K.C.M.G. Secretary, MR. W. L. GRIFFITH. (Telephone: Victoria 8350.)

Emigration Office.—Commissioner of Emigration, LIEUT.-COL. J. OBED SMITH, 11-12, Charing Cross, S.W.1. (Telephone: Victoria 285.)

Province of Alberta

Agent-General.—MR. JOHN A. REID, Trafalgar Buildings, 1, Charing Cross, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 2826.)

Province of British Columbia

Acting Agent-General.—MR. J. H. TURNER, British Columbia House, 1-3, Regent Street, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 266.)

Province of New Brunswick.

Agent-General.—MR. F. W. SUMNER, Dudley House, 37, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. (Telephone: Gerrard 1581.)

Province of Nova Scotia.

Agent-General.—MR. JOHN HOWARD, 57A, Pall Mall, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 299.)

Province of Ontario

Agent-General.—LIEUT.-COL. RICHARD REID, 163, Strand W.C.2. (Telephone: Gerrard 6793.)

Province of Quebec.

Agent-General.—LIEUT.-COL. P. PELLETIER, King's House, 36 and 38, Kingsway, W.C.2. (Telephone: Holborn 6512.)

CANADIANS IN LONDON

Arranged Alphabetically.

A

Anderson, Lt. G. A. (R.A.F.), Calgary—Strand Palace Hotel.
Archibald, Lt. M. D., Halifax—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

B

Brusset, Lt. Paul, Montreal Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Beauchamp, Lt. A. W. L. (R.A.F.), Montreal—c/o Quebec Government Offices.
Béland, Miss, Beauce, P.Q.—Kenilworth Hotel
Benwell, Lt. F. W. (M.G.C.), Winnipeg—c/o Canadian Emigration Offices.
Bezian, Lt. H. F. (R.A.F.), Vancouver—51, Gloucester Street, W.

CANADIAN MILITARY BADGES
Special Prices on Quantity Orders for Canteens, etc.
HEMSLEYS (MONTREAL)
178, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.
Branches: Basingstoke & Buxton.

Blyth, Lt. G. Gerald (R.N.V.R.), Ottawa—c/o G.P.O., London.
Bochin, Major, Toronto—Royal Overseas Officers' Club
Botterill, Gnr. W. J., Red Deer, Alta. 34, Bedford Place, W.C.
Bourgealt, Nursing Sister B., Ottawa—95, Lancaster Gate, W.
Bowron, Lottie, Victoria—26, Circus Road, N.W.
Brown, Lt. L. B., Red Deer, Alta.—34, Bedford Place, W.C.

C

Charlebois, Mrs. C. P., Toronto White Hart Hotel, Witley.
Clark, James J., Vancouver—Seaford.
Clark, Ethel Girling, Victoria Seale Hayne Hospital, Newton Abbot.
Clinch, Nursing Sister M. Allene, Musquash, N.B.—95, Lancaster Gate, W.
Conger, Capt. C. G., Ottawa—4, Bedford Place, W.C.
Cooper, Mrs. W. B., Winnipeg—28, Linden Gardens, Notting Hill Gate.
Crockett, F. A. (C.R.A.), Moncton—Waverley Hotel.
Croft, Capt. A. F., Digby, N.S. Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Crook, James, Golden, B.C. 83, Aylestone Road, Leicester.

SHAFTESBURY HOTEL.
Top of St. Martin's Lane
In the centre of all Theatres.
One Price: No Extras.
5/6

Cuthbert, Lt. C. Ross (R.A.F.), Edmonton School of Military Aeronautics, Reading.

D

Davis, Ethel B., Ardoise, N.S.—42, Grosvenor Place, W.
Delaney, Margaret C., Winnipeg Royal Naval Hospital, Portland.
Dies, M. Roy, Toronto St. Dunstan's Hostel
Durling, H. Marie, Laurencetown, N.S. 42, Grosvenor Place, W.
Du Val, Lt. P. G. (R.A.F.), Winnipeg National Hotel.

E

Edgcombe, Lt. G. H., St. John—Witley
Elliott, G. A. E., Nelson, B.C. Bramshott.
Emra, Capt. and Mrs. Harcourt, Ottawa 24, The Priors, East Heath Road, Hampstead
Evans, Major H. R., Amherst, N.S. Royal Overseas Officers' Club

F

[illegible] C., Vancouver Duchane Hospital
[illegible] C., Winnipeg—Seaford
[illegible] C. Henry, Victoria Queen Mary Club, [illegible] Square
[illegible] Capt. Alistair, Moose Jaw c/o Assistant Paymaster General, O.M.F.C.

G

Galbraith, Lt. A. E., Ottawa C.E.T.D., Seaford
Gibson, Lt. G. A., Toronto R.A.F., Reading
Gilmour, W. J., Montreal 4, Park Place
Gouin, Lt. Paul (1st Tank Bn., C.M.G.C.), Quebec—c/o Quebec Government Offices.
Gauvreau, Lt. L. J. M. (R.C.N.), Fraserville, P.Q. H.M.S. *Oberon*, c/o G.P.O.
Grannan, Lt. C. P., St. John—Royal Overseas' Officers' Club.

H

Hartland, Miss M. A., Toronto—St. Anselm's Hospital, Walmer.
Harvey, Lt. B., Victoria—Prince of Wales' Hospital.
Hemming, Major H. H., Montreal—G.H.Q., B.E.F.
Hogarth, Miss Alice, Ottawa Ontario Hospital, Orpington.

I

Irvine, W. H. (R.A.F.), Fredericton Hummum's Hotel, W.C.

Support your Friends at the Front
BRAND'S
MEAT LOZENGES
Sustaining and Invigorating.
A most Acceptable Gift to Officers and Men.
In Boxes, 1/-, 1/6 and 3/-.
Of all Chemists and Stores.

K

Kennedy, J. K. (C.R.A.), St. John—Waverley Hotel.
Kerr, Maude J., Winnipeg—Devonshire House, Piccadilly.

L

Lelievre, Lt. Roger (R.A.F., Egyptian E.F.)—Strand Palace Hotel.
Lendrum, T. J., Ainsworth, B.C.—c/o B.C. Government Offices.
Leturier, G., Kitchener—Witley.
Light, Lt. J. W., Calgary—c/o Ministry of Information.
Lunney, Thos. H., M.D., St. John—King George Hospital, Waterloo.

OVERSEAS OFFICERS.
MR. SWAINE, 146, New Bond Street, London, W.1, requiring Portraits of Officers for publication and certain specific purposes, would be happy to receive sittings. These are free of charge or obligation, and Mr. Swaine presents in each case a finished copy from any two proofs selected.
146, NEW BOND STREET (and Southsea).
This invitation also applies to Overseas Nurses.

Mac., Mc.

Macaulay, Cameron, Vancouver—Canadian Convalescent Hospital, Epsom.
Macbeth, D. C., St. John—Taplow.
Macgregor, Capt. J., Prince Rupert—Witley.
Machlachlan, Capt. J. S., Vancouver—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
MacKenzie, Lt. T. G., New Westminster—Euston Hotel.
MacLaren, Lt. W. Roy (R.N.V.R.), Vancouver—c/o G.P.O., London.
McIntosh, Lt. E. D. (C.G.A.), Carleton Place—Prince of Wales' Hospital.
McKenzie, Lt. C. R., North Sydney, N.S. Strand Palace Hotel.
McKie, Margaret, Hartney, Man. Morley's Hotel.
McLaughlin, Major W. H., Milltown, N.B.—Bexhill.
McLennan, Hon. J. S., Ottawa—Bath Club, Dover Street, W.

AMERICAN PLATELESS
DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession.
Special arrangements made for supplying or repairing Artificial Teeth in a few hours to Members of H.M. Forces on short leave or Country Visitors.
Treatment painless. Consultations free.
Hours 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Moderate charges.
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), W.1. Tel., Mayfair 1959.

M

Manchester, Lt. C. S., Vancouver Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Marshall, Mrs. David, Brandon c/o Bank of Montreal, Waterloo Place.
Martin, Lt. F. d'A. (1st Tank Bt., C.M.G.C.), Montreal c/o Quebec Government Offices.
Matthews, Wm. H. (C.R.A.), Spring Hill, N.S.—Waverley Hotel.
Meredith, Fred. R., Vancouver—No. 1 R.F.A. Cadet School.
Monk, Lt. A. B., Winnipeg Savoy Hotel.
Morden, Lt. E. D., Toronto—Strand Palace Hotel.
Murray, Mrs. Ann E., Nova Scotia 42, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.

N

Nelson, Lt. F. O. T., Truro, N.S. Norfolk House, St. James's Square
Nicholson, Capt. F. A. (N.B. Regt. and R.A.F.), St. Stephen c/o Bank of Montreal.

O

[illegible] Mrs. Victor, Vancouver South Kensington Hotel

P

Perodeau, Lt. Horace, Montreal R.A.F., Grantham.
Pratt, Capt. J. H., St. John—Cannon Street Hotel.
Proctor, Lt. H. J. (R.A.F.), Toronto—18, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells.

R

Rennick, Lt. J. (R.A.F.), Winnipeg—61, Gloucester Street, W.
Rideout, Capt. E. M., Andover, N.B.—Regent Palace Hotel.
Robinson, Cadet L. G. (R.A.F.), Monitor, Alta.—R.A.F., C.D.D., Hampstead.
Robinson, Lt. Homer (R.A.F.), Winnipeg—National Hotel.
Rowland, Mrs. T. P. T., Sault Ste. Marie—White Hart Hotel, Witley.

S

Sandercock, R. H. (C.R.A.), Woodstock, Ont.—Waverley Hotel
Sloane, Sarah (V.A.D.), Edmonton—Devonshire House, Piccadilly.
Smith, Capt. R. K., Amherst, N.S.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Sprenger, Major A. R., St. John—Air Ministry, 37, Belgrave Square.

SERIOUS SHORTAGE OF MOTOR DRIVERS
FOR WORK OF
URGENT NATIONAL IMPORTANCE.
500 LADIES WANTED
17 to 45.
To Learn in the Shortest Possible Time.
Call or send post card for full particulars.
THE BRITISH SCHOOL OF MOTORING, LTD.,
Coventry House, Coventry Street, Piccadilly, W.
(Opposite Prince of Wales' Theatre.)

Sterry, Capt. F. M. (R.F.A.), 150 Mile House, B.C.—96, Piccadilly.
Strickland, Lt. C. H., Kitchener—Millbank Hospital.
Strubbe, Capt. and Mrs. G. A., Montreal—Kenilworth Hotel.

T

Thompson, Lt. A. H., Penetguishene—R.A.F., Harpswell.
Turner, Mrs. E. M. and Miss Queenie, Gananoque—20, Kensington Gardens Square.
Turner, Dora B., Saskatoon—Royal Naval Hospital, Portland.
Twist, Dorothy T. (V.A.D.), Shawinigan Lake—Frensham Hospital, Farnham
Tyrwhitt, The Hon. P. B., Vancouver—4, Down Street, Piccadilly, W.

W

Weld, Major George H., Winnipeg—17, Hyde Park Terrace, W.
Whitby, Mrs. Olive C., Paris, Ont.—Morley's Hotel.

SOLDIERS' SAFETY RAZORS
and everything for Soldiers.
T. HOUGHTON, Ltd., Leather Goods and Cutlery Specialists.
76, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Wilson, Major-General E. W., Montreal—Savoy Hotel.
Wise, Major H. A., Winnipeg—4, Bedford Place, W.C.

Among the callers at the headquarters of the Canadian Red Cross Society, Hotel York, Berners Street, W.1, have been Lt. B. Ireland, Lt. C. Chillingworth, Lt. R. E. Mathews, Lt. L. R. Jackson, Major G. L. Jennings (R.N.W.M.P.), Lt. E. S. Casey, Lt. F. W. Case, Capt. H. M. Walker, Lt. H. R. Kincaid, Lt. E. S. Davison, R.E. (Dean Hotel), Lt. Roland D. Doane (37, Bryanston Square), Brig.-General Ross Haytor, Capt. N. G. Brewer (Savoy Hotel), Capt. F. D. Scruton (Carlton Hotel), Lt. H. S. Sherrer (5, Portman Street, W.), Major J. W. Carson, Capt. W. O. Grady (Waldorf Hotel).

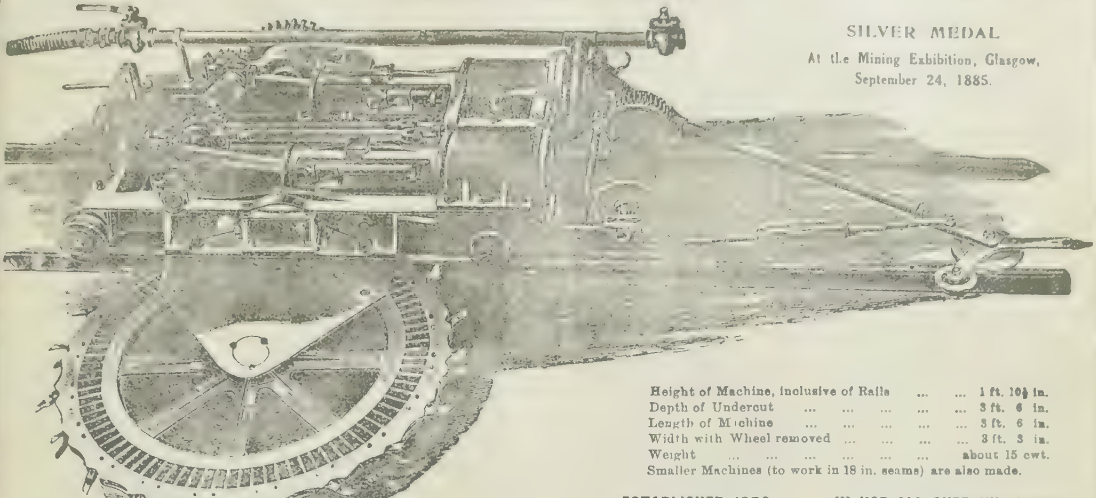
CUNARD LINE ANNIVERSARY.

It is 78 years—July 4, 1840—since the Cunard Line, then known as the British and North American Steam Packet Company, was established. During the years which have since elapsed there have been many evolutions in shipping, and with the wonderful milestones of progress which have revolutionised the shipping world the name of Cunard has been prominently associated.

During the years Sir Alfred Booth, Bart., the present chairman and managing director, has been at the helm of administration the company's progress has been of a rapid character, and it is due to his courage and far-sighted policy that the Cunard Line holds such a prominent position to-day in the world's mercantile marine. Since the outbreak of the war the Cunard Line has rendered extensive and important services to the British and Colonial Forces and those of the Allies by giving the use of practically its entire fleet, which includes leviathans of 26 knots down to the less pretentious but equally useful tramp steamer.

GILLOTT'S IMPROVED ROTARY COAL CUTTING MACHINE.

("GILLOTT AND COPLEY.")



SILVER MEDAL
At the Mining Exhibition, Glasgow,
September 24, 1885.

Height of Machine, inclusive of Rails	1 ft. 10½ in.
Depth of Undercut	3 ft. 6 in.
Length of Machine	3 ft. 6 in.
Width with Wheel removed	3 ft. 3 in.
Weight	about 15 cwt.

Smaller Machines (to work in 18 in. seams) are also made.

ESTABLISHED 1872. IN USE ALL OVER THE WORLD.

JOHN GILLOTT & SON, Lancaster Works, Barnsley,

Make a Specialite of

COAL-CUTTING MACHINERY; MACHINES FOR COAL HOLING; MACHINES FOR FIRECLAY HOLING, HARD OR SOFT; MACHINES TO TAKE OUT A PRICKING BETWEEN TWO COALS. The only machines in successful operation and giving profitable results.

Will cut from 20 yards per hour in hardest Coal or Fireclays. Is made almost wholly of Steel. Amount of work guaranteed. Is lighter, more portable, durable and compact, and will do more and better work than any other machine. 20,100 yards holed in 1,726 hours in six months in a 28 in. seam of Coal, including all stoppages, and producing 12,500 tons of Coal. We had 17 of our machines at work at the Colliery where this was done.

INSPECTIONS MADE WITH VIEW TO WORKING MACHINERY AND APPROXIMATE RESULTS GIVEN. ASK FOR CIRCULAR "B."

CANADIAN PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY.

This Directory of Canadian Professional Firms will not only bring those using it INTO TOUCH WITH NEW CLIENTS in various parts of Canada, where this paper circulates, but also among the readers of *Canada* in Great Britain, Ireland, France, and elsewhere. Secretaries of Companies, Directors, Liquidators, Solicitors, Brokers, Financial Firms, and Investors generally in Great Britain make use of this Directory.

Instructions can be sent to our Offices in Toronto or London, England.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

OTTAWA—

ORDE, POWELL, LYLE & SNOWDON, Solicitors, &c., 48, Sparks Street, Ottawa. Solicitors for Bank of Montreal, etc.

REGINA, SASK.—

ALLAN, GORDON, BRYANT & GORDON, Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

Any of our readers requiring the services of Canadian legal firms in cities or towns other than those mentioned above, should write to "CANADA," when the name of a good firm will be supplied.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

TORONTO, ONT.—

RUTHERFORD, WILLIAMSON & COMPANY, Chartered Accountants, Auditors, and Trustees, Merchants Fire Chambers, Toronto. Cable address: "Willco, Toronto." Reference: Bank of Nova Scotia, Church Street.

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Per page, in ordinary positions	£16
Prospectuses and Balance Sheets	£21
Per inch, single column (3 columns per page) ..	12/6
Per inch, broad column (2 columns per page) ..	17/6

Rates for Special Position pages and other spaces quoted on application.

Advertising space in "CANADA" is let subject to the proviso that the proprietors may refuse or omit insertions or cancel serial orders at their discretion.

LONDON OFFICE: CRAVEN HOUSE, 113, Kingsway, W.C.2.

TORONTO OFFICE: 304, Tyrrell Building, 95, King Street East.

Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London."
Telephone: "Regent 3450."

Manufacturers' Directory and Buyers' Guide.

NOTE—

"T.A." Telegraphic and Cable Address.

Files and Tool Steel—

THOMAS JOWITT & SONS, Scotia Works, Sheffield.

Nickel Silver and Brass Mills—

BARKER & ALLEN, Ltd., Birmingham, England. Nickel Silver and Brass Sheet Metal Manufacturers. Wires of every description. Cables, "Allensil," Birmingham, England.

Weldless Steel Tubes—

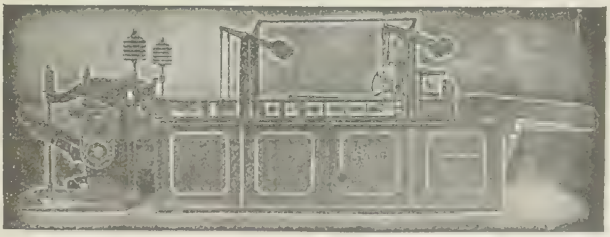
TUBES, Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Manor, Birmingham. Tubes for Boilers, Engineering Purposes, Motor Cars and Cycles.

Zinc White Manufacturers—

ORRS ZINC WHITE Ltd., Widnes, Lancashire, England. T.A., "Orr, Widnes.

McNAUGHT'S

PATENT WOOL-WASHING MACHINES.



JOHN & Wm. McNAUGHT, ST. GEORGE'S FOUNDRY,

ROCHDALE, ENGLAND.

ALSO MAKERS OF

WOOL-DRYING MACHINERY.

Prices and particulars on application.

LOWEST FARES, SHORTEST ROUTE, BEST SERVICE, VIA—

CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY
GRAND TRUNK SYSTEM
THE ONLY ALL CANADIAN TRANSCONTINENTAL ROUTE
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY

TO
OTTAWA, KINGSTON,
TORONTO, HAMILTON,
NIAGARA FALLS, LONDON
and other points in
ONTARIO.

ALSO
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON,
EDMONTON, REGINA,
CALGARY, PRINCE RUPERT
and other points in
WESTERN CANADA
and ALASKA.

Travel via PRINCE RUPERT to Vancouver and Victoria. Costs no more! Learn and see new parts of Canada.

DOMINION OF CANADA
UNITED STATES
PACIFIC OCEAN
BRITISH COLUMBIA
SASKATCHEWAN
MANITOBA
ONTARIO
QUEBEC
MONTANA
NORTH DAKOTA
MINNESOTA
OREGON
IDAHO
WYOMING
SOUTH DAKOTA
WISCONSIN
IOWA
NEBRASKA
NEVADA
UTAH
COLORADO
KANSAS
MISSOURI
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
OHIO
PENNSYLVANIA
WEST VIRGINIA
VIRGINIA
KENTUCKY
PORTLAND
BOSTON
NEW YORK
— MAP OF —
CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK
GRAND TRUNK
PACIFIC SYSTEMS
AND CONNECTIONS
Lines open & construct
Lines projected
Other lines
International

¶ Reduced Fares for Officers and Men going home on leave. ¶ Special European low fares for their dependents.
¶ Assistance with regard to passports. ¶ Canadian Express Money Orders issued in DOLLARS and CENTS.

EUROPEAN TRAFFIC OFFICES:

LONDON, S.W.1: 17-19, Cockspur Street (Trafalgar Square).
LONDON, E.C.3: 44-46, Leadenhall Street.
LIVERPOOL: 20, Water Street.
GLASGOW: 75, Union Street.
PARIS: 47, Rue Cambon.

H. H. NORMAN, Secretary, Dashwood House, E.C.2.
FRED. C. SALTER, European Traffic Manager.

THE BEST RECORD OF CANADA'S SHARE IN THE WAR.

"CANADA" is the only journal which contains every week the complete lists of Canadian casualties, decorations, commissions, and other official news received up to the morning of going to press.

See Subscription Form on page 56.

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
OFFERS FOR SALE
FARMING AND GRAZING LANDS
IN THE PROVINCES OF
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA
ON EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT.

TOWN LOTS FOR SALE AT WINNIPEG, FORT WILLIAM, EDMONTON, PRINCE ALBERT, ETC.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY INCORPORATED 1670

The Company has General Stores at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Nelson, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge and other places where purchasers will find the best goods at moderate prices. Transportation by the Company's Steamers, brigades of boats and canoes throughout the Territories not traversed by railways.

Full information at the Company's Offices, Winnipeg, Canada, or 1, Lime Street, London, E.C. 3.

Printed by the Avenue Press (L. Upcott Gill & Son, Ltd.), 55-57, Drury Lane, London, W.C.2, and published by the Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd., Craven House, 119, Kingsway, London, England, and by the [illegible]

THE CORPS SPORTS.

COMMERCE
MANUFACTURES
EXPORTS
MINING
FINANCE
EMIGRATION
AGRICULTURE
SOCIETY
POLITICS
LITERATURE
SPORT

CANADA

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL

EDITED BY WALTER J. M. LEFROY.

No. 654. Vol. LI.
Registered at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper.

LONDON and TORONTO.
SATURDAY, JULY 20, 1918.

Price 8d.
(20 CENTS.)

CANADIAN PACIFIC

THE EMPIRE'S GREATEST HIGHWAY

OPERATING OVER 18,000 MILES OF RAILWAY, the Canadian Pacific has the most complete and far-reaching service, not only in Canada itself, but also for the United States of America and Alaska.

RETURN RAIL TICKETS AT SINGLE FARE issued to **CANADIAN OFFICERS AND MEN** returning to Canada on leave.

FOR WIVES AND FAMILIES TICKETS CAN BE ISSUED AT SPECIAL FARES.

MONEY ORDERS issued and **PARCELS** forwarded by Dominion Express to Canada and U.S.A.

THROUGH TICKETS AT LOWEST RATES to all points in **CANADA, UNITED STATES, ALASKA, JAPAN, MANILA, CHINA, NEW ZEALAND, AUSTRALIA,** and **ROUND the WORLD. FAST FREIGHT SERVICES** from Europe to the rich markets of the New World.—**SHIP YOUR GOODS VIA C.P.R.** Apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY,

62-65, Charing Cross, S.W.1; 67-68, King William Street, LONDON, E.C.4.
6, Water Street, LIVERPOOL;
1, Mount Street, MANCHESTER;
4, Victoria Square, BIRMINGHAM;
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL;
120, St. Vincent Street, GLASGOW;
41, Victoria Street, BELFAST,
or Local Agents everywhere.

CANADIAN PACIFIC AND ALLAN LINES

REGULAR SERVICES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT STEAMERS

From LIVERPOOL, LONDON, GLASGOW and BRISTOL to CANADA and UNITED STATES.

From VANCOUVER to JAPAN, MANILA and CHINA

For Sailings, Freights, or Passage, apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.,

Managers and Agents:

14, Cockspur Street, LONDON, S.W.1.
103, Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.3.
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL.
25, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW.
88, Commercial Street, DUNDEE.
50, Foyle Street, LONDONDERRY.
Or Local Agents Everywhere.

AFTER—THE—WAR

TRADE WITH CANADA

British Manufacturers, Exporters, and others who are contemplating the extension of their Markets to Canada after the war, are invited to write us for TRADE BULLETINS, showing the pre-war value of Canadian Imports from the United Kingdom, Germany, &c., together with useful suggestions and other data.

For Full Information, apply to the
PUBLIC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT,
CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY,
ORIENT HOUSE, 42/45, New Broad Street, LONDON, E.C.2.

MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.

Regular Sailings to
QUEBEC & MONTREAL,
ALSO
ST. JOHN, N.B., AND PHILADELPHIA.

For further particulars of freights, insurance rates, sailing dates, etc., apply to Owners, 108, Deansgate, Manchester.

QUARTERLY VOLS. OF "CANADA"

Handsomely Bound in Red Cloth.

VOL. 49 (JANUARY–MARCH, 1918) is now bound and may be obtained from **THE PUBLISHER, "CANADA,"** Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Price **12/6,** postage extra.

FURNESS LINE.

REGULAR SAILINGS BETWEEN

HALIFAX–LIVERPOOL via ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
PHILADELPHIA—LEITH.
NEW YORK—LEITH AND DUNDEE.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LONDON.
BOSTON—LIVERPOOL (Warren Line).
HALIFAX—LONDON direct.
MONTREAL—HULL.
NEW YORK—CARDIFF.
BALTIMORE—LEITH.
PHILADELPHIA—LONDON.
PHILADELPHIA—GLASGOW.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LIVERPOOL.
BALTIMORE—MANCHESTER.
BALTIMORE—LIVERPOOL (Johnston Line).

For Sailings, Rates of Freight, &c., apply to FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.

NEW YORK—32, Broadway. NEWPORT NEWS—River Road. BALTIMORE—317, 319 and 321, Chamber of Commerce. PHILADELPHIA—Bourse Buildings. BOSTON—4, Liberty Square, Water Street. HALIFAX—Furness Building, 71 and 73, Upper Water Street. MONTREAL—Board of Trade Buildings. ST. JOHN'S—City Chambers.

COMBINE LUXURY AND CHEAPNESS AND TRAVEL SPEEDILY TO CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

REGULAR FAST PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES.

CANADIAN SERVICES CONNECT WITH CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

SAILINGS FROM
LIVERPOOL, LONDON AND BRISTOL.

For Full Particulars apply CUNARD LINE, 51, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2; 117, New Street, Birmingham; [illegible] Baldwin Street, Bristol; 1 & 2, Millbay Road, Plymouth; 18a, High Street, Cardiff; Head Office, Cunard Building, Pier Head, Liverpool, or to Local Agents.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE TO CANADA.

LIVERPOOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
LIVERPOOL—HALIFAX—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).
BRISTOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
BRISTOL—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).

For Rates of Passage, Dates of Sailing, etc.,

Apply to N. Martin, 9, Rue Scribe, Paris; and to WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE, No. 1, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, London; West India House, Bristol; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

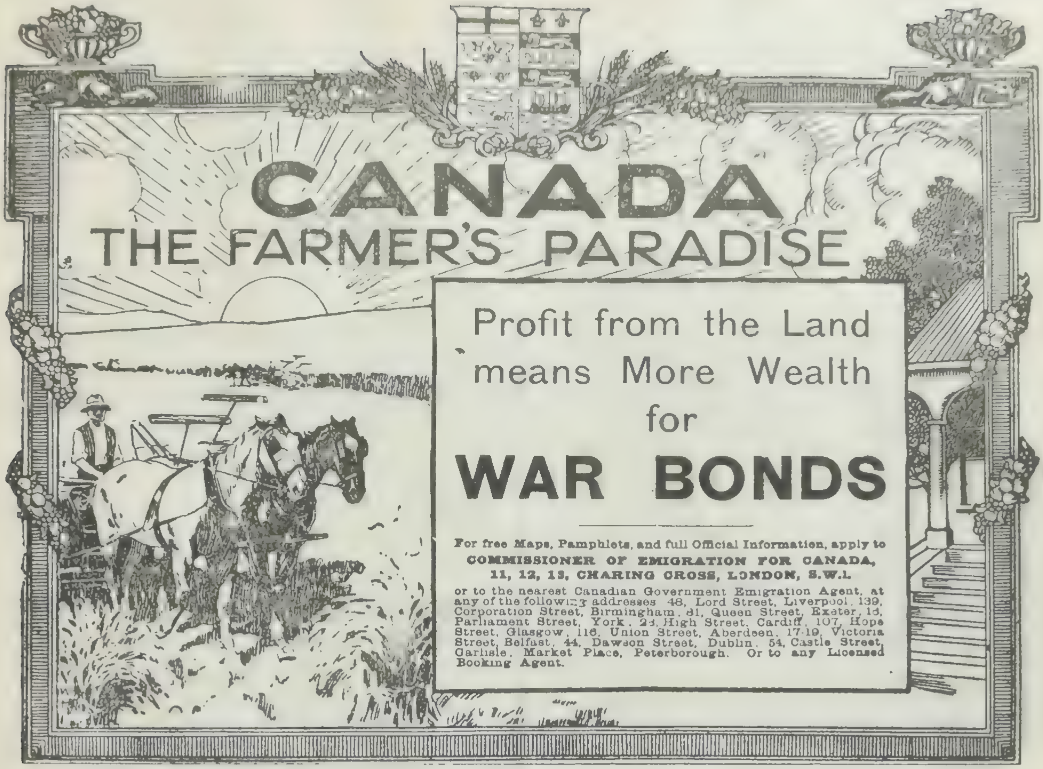
SEND US A POSTCARD.

Readers of "Canada" can help the Editor to make his list of Canadians serving in the Imperial Forces as complete as possible if they will send him particulars of any men whom they knew in Canada who have joined Imperial units.—Address the postcard to the Editor, "Canada," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.

New Readers of "Canada."

Those seeing "Canada" for the first time, and wishing to secure future copies regularly, should fill in the form on page v.

If "Canada" is not on the table of your club or reading room draw the Secretary's attention to the omission. Canada's share in the great war should be known and appreciated in the Mother Country, and "Canada's" articles and photographs of the Canadian Military Contingent are fullest and best.



CANADA
THE FARMER'S PARADISE

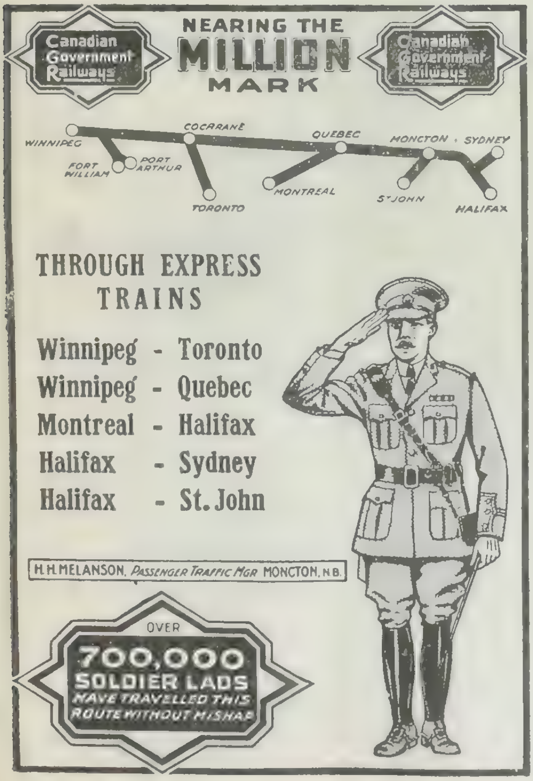
Profit from the Land means More Wealth for

WAR BONDS

For free Maps, Pamphlets, and full Official Information, apply to

COMMISSIONER OF EMIGRATION FOR CANADA, 11, 12, 13, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.1.

or to the nearest Canadian Government Emigration Agent, at any of the following addresses 48, Lord Street, Liverpool, 139, Corporation Street, Birmingham, 81, Queen Street, Exeter, 16, Parliament Street, York, 23, High Street, Cardiff, 107, Hope Street, Glasgow, 116, Union Street, Aberdeen, 17-19, Victoria Street, Belfast, 44, Dawson Street, Dublin, 54, Castle Street, Carlisle, Market Place, Peterborough. Or to any Licensed Booking Agent.



Canadian Government Railways
NEARING THE MILLION MARK
Canadian Government Railways
WINNIPEG
FORT WILLIAM
PORT ARTHUR
COCRANE
TORONTO
QUEBEC
MONTREAL
MONCTON
SYDNEY
ST JOHN
HALIFAX
OVER 700,000 SOLDIER LADS HAVE TRAVELLED THIS ROUTE WITHOUT MISHAP

THROUGH EXPRESS TRAINS

Winnipeg - Toronto
Winnipeg - Quebec
Montreal - Halifax
Halifax - Sydney
Halifax - St. John

H. H. MELANSON, *Passenger Traffic Mgr.* MONCTON, N.B.

QUEBEC

CANADA.

THE PROVINCE OF PROSPERITY.

Vast natural resources and an industrious, thrifty, and enterprising population have brought unexampled prosperity to this Province.

No Province of the Dominion offers more startling opportunities for the investor. Immense water powers, now running to waste, will produce electricity for industrial purposes in unlimited volume; vast forests will supply an enormous cut of timber and wood pulp; rich mineral deposits hold out alluring opportunities to the prospector; extensive tracts of fertile land suitable for general farming and dairying await settlement. Next to its lands and forests, the Fish and Game of the Province are among its most valuable assets, providing splendid commercial opportunities and incomparable sport. Quebec is the Sportsman's Paradise, the Holiday-maker's Elysium, and a land of opportunity for all.

For further particulars apply to:—

Lt.-Col. P. PELLETIER,

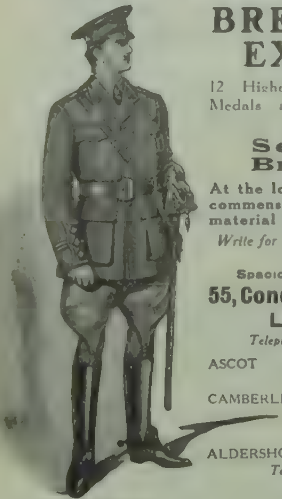
Agent-General for Quebec,

36, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.

A great name

has been made
during the War by

Bernard
Weatherill



BREECHES
EXPERT

12 Highest Awards, Gold Medals and Challenge Vase

Speciality:

Service Breeches

At the lowest possible price commensurate with first-class material and workmanship.

Write for Self-measurement Form (post free).

Spacious New Premises.

55, Conduit Street, W.1
LONDON
Telephone: 2071 Mayfair.

ASCOT Bridge House
Tel. 283 Ascot.

CAMBERLEY 52, London Road
Tel. 56 Camberley.

ALDERSHOT 11, High Street
Tel. 137 Aldershot.

55
CHURCH ARMY
RECREATION CENTRES

Some of them being HUTS, others TENTS, others established in BUILDINGS, with stores and equipment,

HAVE BEEN OVERWHELMED

in the recent enemy advance; and several others are under enemy shell-fire and in imminent danger.

THEY MUST BE REPLACED

at the earliest possible moment; for our men, fighting for our safety against heavy odds, need the

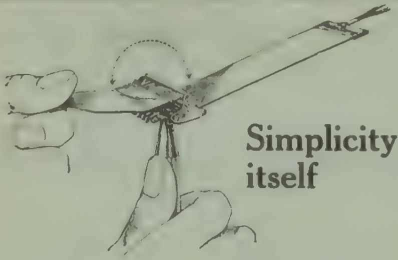
COMFORT AND CHEER

offered by the Church Army institutions (open to all) almost more at the present moment than ever before.

£50,000 REQUIRED TO REPLACE THE LOSS

N.B.—It is a necessity for our Huts, &c., to be as close to the actual fighting as possible, since it is our aim to provide needful rest and refreshment IMMEDIATELY BEFORE AND AFTER FIGHTING, heartening men before battle, and giving aid to those who return, whether wounded or whole.

Cheques crossed "Barclays', a/c Church Army," payable to Prebendary Carlile, D.D., Hon. Chief Secretary, Headquarters, Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, London, W.1.



Simplicity itself

Slip the strop in the "Valet" AutoStrop Safety Razor—move the Razor to fro—the blade reverses automatically at the end of each stroke, thus stropping itself—in an instant you have a keen edge.
That is why the "Valet" AutoStrop Safety Razor always gives a smooth and luxurious shave. There is nothing to take apart to strop or clean.

Standard Set contains heavily silver-plated "Valet" Razor, 12 "Valet" blades, "Valet" strop, complete in handsome case - - - **21/-**

Of all high class dealers throughout the world

"VALET"
AutoStrop
Safety Razor

The word "Valet" [illegible] pt, and Blades indicates the genuine [illegible] the AutoStrop [illegible] Razor Co., Ltd., 61, New Oxford Street, London, W. [illegible]

'K' *SERVICE BOOT*

in stout Brown Calf with selected soles of Anhydrous Waterproof Leather. Of immense durability.

STOCKED IN HALF SIZES.

BALDWIN SMITH,
233a, REGENT STREET
(near Oxford Circus and opposite Argyle House)
LONDON, ——— W.

CANADA

No. 654. SATURDAY, JULY 20, 1918. Vol. LI. 8D WEEKLY

CHEERY ARTILLERY OFFICERS.

A C.F.A. BRIGADE GROUP.

A C.F.A. BATTERY GROUP.

Canadian War Records Photo_raphs.

CANADA

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL
FOR ALL INTERESTED IN THE DOMINION.

PRICE 6d. OR 20 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (see page 56).

OFFICES OF "CANADA":—

Craven House, 113, Kingsway, W.C.2
LONDON, ENGLAND

Room 304, Tyrrell Building, 95,
King Street East, TORONTO.

Telephone—London: 3450 Regent.

Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London." Cables: "Chinook, London."

Cheques and P.O.O.s to be made payable to "The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd"

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.

The Editor will consider articles, photographs, and communications of general interest on Canadian subjects. Rejected matter can only be returned if the necessary postage is enclosed, and no responsibility is undertaken for the safe return of such matter.

Letters and articles must be written on one side of the paper only.

The views expressed by contributors writing over their own signatures are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

The Editor will be glad to consider contributions giving expression to views on matters of general interest affecting the political or economic relations between the Dominion and the Mother Country. When payment is desired the fact should be stated.

Although verse is occasionally published, it is not specially desired, and is not paid for.

In the absence of any expressed agreement to the contrary, the copyright of all articles published in "Canada" belongs to the Canada Newspaper Company, Ltd.

We are always glad to receive the loan of photographs of interesting Canadian subjects for reproduction. The originals will be carefully preserved and duly returned.

Letters may be addressed care of our offices to be called for (not forwarded).

CONTENTS.

PHOTOGRAPHS IN FRANCE AND ENGLAND 59, 74, 75
CANADIAN MINISTERS IN LONDON 60
MR. LLOYD GEORGE ON CANADA AND THE WAR 63
THE BIVOUAC OF THE DEAD .. 65
CANADIAN JOURNALISTS' VISIT 66
CANADA'S "ARMY BEHIND THE ARMY" 67
CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS 68
CASUALTIES TO N.C.O.s AND MEN 69
THE CANADIAN CORPS SPORTS: BASEBALL 71, 84
PURELY PERSONAL 73
CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES 77
WAR AWARDS FOR CANADIANS 78
COMMISSIONS, ETC., FOR CANADIANS 79
THE CANADIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY 81

POLICY AND TARIFFS.

WHILE Mr. Hughes, the Australian Premier, is urging on the Mother Country the importance of the adoption by the Home Government of an economic policy which will ensure the conservation of raw materials for its own people throughout the Empire, there is in Canada a demand by the manufacturers for greater stability of tariffs or for the pooling of natural resources with the United States. Public opinion in the Mother Country is very largely favourable to the views so cogently expressed by Mr. Hughes, and, in fact, the bitterness of the attacks by the Manchester school is a proof of the success of his crusade. While there is very much in Mr. Hughes' arguments with which Canadians who are Imperially minded will agree, they have peculiar problems of their own which his policy insufficiently recognises.

It is true, as he maintains, that the British Empire does possess all the raw materials actually or potentially necessary for our complete economic independence, but it is neither practicable nor desirable that the Empire should decide to limit these supplies exclusively, even in the first instance, to its own people. The effect of the war has been to bring about an ever-strengthening realisation of the brotherhood of nations, or, at least, of the brotherhood of those nations which cherish the same ideals of international right and individual liberty. It cannot be helpful towards reaching the ideal of the League of Nations for the greatest Empire to adopt any economic policy which would handicap its well-tried Allies during the difficult years of reorganisation. With all that Mr. Hughes has said as to the necessity of preparing in advance against German commercial intrigue, the great majority of people are in entire accord. They believe, and our Allies are equally convinced, that our group of friendly nations can prosper and increase without commercial relations with Germany. The minority who attack this as an economic heresy consist mainly of cosmopolitan financiers or international brokers of the old Manchester school.

The suggestion put forward recently by the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, in favour of the pooling of resources with the United States, indicates where Mr. Hughes' policy can be widened and improved so as to obtain friendly acceptance among our Allies as well as throughout the Empire. It is quite obvious that, with the most friendly relations between countries, they must each have something to barter if trade relations are to be maintained on a mutually satisfactory basis. While, perhaps, some individual portions of the British Empire have not sufficient variety or quantity of the essential raw products to make a satisfactory bargain with the United States, it is certain that the Empire as a whole is in that fortunate position. It will be seen, therefore, while it is important to discuss, and come to some agreement as to, an Imperial economic policy which will protect ourselves from German machinations at the conclusion of peace, it is imperative that this policy should be on the broadest lines, so that the other great English-speaking nation may have no cause to suspect the genuine friendliness of our aims and policies.

* *

THE SUCCESS OF LORD BEAVERBROOK.

IT is obvious that in war-time much of the most important work achieved by a Department of National Information is hidden from the public eye, but in connection with the visit of representatives of the Press of the Overseas Dominions, the work of this new Ministry can be seen and appreciated. Owing to the comparative nearness, Canadian representatives have been the first to arrive, and these 24 guests of the Government form certainly the most representative body of public opinion which has arrived in England from any country since war broke out. The leading organs of public opinion from the Atlantic to the Pacific seaboard are fully represented. These men are seeing things for themselves, and are meeting with fellow citizens in every walk of life from various parts of the Empire, and will return to their newspapers with information and impressions which they could have acquired in no other way.

The dinner given to them last week by Lord Beaverbrook, at which they were welcomed to the Mother Country by the Prime Minister, was a most auspicious and successful inauguration of their tour of information. The Minister of the Department at whose invitation they had come introduced Mr. Lloyd George to them as a man of courage, and in the course of his great speech the Prime Minister disclosed himself to them as also a man of rare frankness, of much charm, and a great democrat. The sincerity of his welcome to his "fellow kinsmen" won all hearts; his tribute to the great deeds of the Canadian divisions in the fields of France and Flanders was deep and sincere. His reference to a recent visit to the Commander-in-Chief, and the high reliance placed by G.H.Q. on the Canadian Corps, will be remembered by his audience now that the storm has again broken. Another matter of pride and satisfaction to Canadians, which he mentioned, was the fact that he had learnt that day at the Cabinet meeting that Canada had already manufactured 55 million shells and 45 million cartridge cases.

The most important point in his speech to the Canadians present was his frank acknowledgment of the new place which Canada had now taken by her own volition in the Empire. He referred to her "undeniable right" to a voice in foreign policy, and assured them that she, with the other Dominions, would have a voice in determining the conditions of peace. The Prime Minister's declaration that there must be no "hugger-mugger peace" was in full accord with the sentiment of the audience. Every speaker who followed him emphasised the absolute determination of Canada to see the war through to its only possible end. His phrase, " the god of brute force must this time be for ever broken and burnt in its own furnace " will ring throughout Canada.

Mr. Woods, who spoke on behalf of the Canadian representatives, voiced the general feeling of his colleagues when he happily spoke of the Prime Minister's speech as not so much that of a great statesman making a great statesman's address, as that of a father of a family talking to his boys. This pride in and affection for the Mother Country so noticeably shown, not only by men from the Dominions, but also by our kinsfolk from the Great Republic, are a most significant sign of the times. Referring to the warm words of the Prime Minister in regard to Canada's efforts and sacrifices in the war, Mr. Woods replied that he felt when Canadians came to England it was no place for them to talk of their sacrifices, " We have to take off our hats in humility to the people of the Mother Country."

Both Sir Robert Borden and General Turner referred with appreciation to the great services which the Press of the Empire as a whole had rendered to the common cause throughout the war, and both confirmed the spirit of determination animating the people of Canada and their troops in the field. Mr. R. L. Richardson, of Winnipeg, very warmly acclaimed the declaration of the British Prime Minister in regard to the prosecution of the war till the right kind of peace is attained, and he spoke of the pride and pleasure of Canadians in seeing the place which Lord Beaverbrook, their fellow countryman, now occupied in the Government of the Motherland. This gathering must be fruitful in the closer cementing of the Empire, and the complete unanimity of sentiment shown among all those present is a very significant proof of the solidarity of the Empire after the test of four years of war.

✱ ✱

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

The Imperial War Conference. The Imperial War Conference is now approaching the end of its labours; though the sittings of the Imperial War Cabinet are likely to be continued beyond the date of the conclusion of the larger body. While a complete record of the findings of the Ministers of the Empire will not be available for a little while, and some of the most important resolutions must necessarily be treated as confidential, the summary of the more recent meetings just published indicates of what far-reaching importance their results are likely to be.

Economic and financial questions arising out of the war naturally take a leading place. We are glad to observe that the Conference has emphasised the desirability of amending the law so as to remove the present grievance of the double income-tax. Steps are to be taken to enable the Dominion Governments to co-operate with the Imperial Government to promote the successful development of the dye industry within the Empire in order to avoid enemy domination over essential industries. Another war lesson which is bearing fruit is the development of inter-Imperial communications, and an Imperial Investigation Board is to be established to deal with the question of ocean freight rates. Still another is the necessity—especially emphasised by the Canadian and Newfoundland representatives —of securing an adequate news service, available in all parts of the British Empire, to be supplied through British sources. The Imperial Government is to formulate a scheme and submit it to the Overseas Governments; and we sincerely hope that it will be put in operation as soon as practicable.

* * *

"Habeas Corpus." A difficult and delicate situation has been created in Canada during the past week in connection with the Military Service Act. " Habeas corpus " proceedings have been successfully taken in Quebec, Montreal, Toronto and Calgary for the release of drafted men on the ground either that the Order-in-Council cancelling exemptions could not supersede the Act of Parliament, or that the 100,000 men provided for in the Act had already been secured. The situation has been most acute in Calgary, in consequence of the Supreme Court of Alberta ordering the apprehension of Colonel Moore on a charge of contempt of Court, on the ground of failing to produce drafted men. The intervention of the Minister of Justice, however, has, at any rate temporarily, averted what might well be serious consequences.

The whole situation hinges upon a decision in the Toronto case, expected to be given before the end of the week by the Supreme Court of the Dominion. There can be no doubt that if that body declares the Order invalid a special session of Parliament will be necessary for the passing of an amending Bill. As is pointed out in a message sent to Ottawa by Sir Robert Borden and General Mewburn, the war situation makes it essential that the reinforcements arranged for shall reach England at the earliest possible moment, and that there shall be no departure from the programme deliberately sanctioned by the Government and Parliament.

* * *

To Obviate Strikes. During the past month there has been an unusual prevalence of strikes in various parts of the Dominion, the latest being the threat of the railwaymen to come out as a protest against the refusal of the War Board to grant a petition for higher wages. The widespread unrest of which this is a symptom is naturally a source of anxiety to the Government, whose difficulties in carrying on necessary war activities have thus been greatly added to. In order to avoid these undesirable incidents—so largely unpatriotic in their effect—the Cabinet have issued a series of " admonitory " recommendations urging upon employers and men not to resort to lock-outs or strikes during the war, which should not be without effect.

In this statement the right of the men to organise and of the employers to form associations is affirmed, and provision made for appeal from awards made under the existing arbitration legislation. Minimum rates of pay are recommended when wages are being fixed. It is suggested that all agreements shall continue till after the war, subject to such changes as are necessary owing to increased cost of living. We echo the Government's hope that employers and employees will do all they can to prevent the continuance of strikes, which " threaten the partial paralysis of Canadian war effort."

* * *

A Plea for the Subaltern. We have received numerous letters of thanks for the " plea for the subaltern " which we made a fortnight ago in these columns. Almost all of them provide additional evidence of the necessity for early and substantial revision of the scale of pay and allowances of Canadian lieutenants, as well as other amendments suggested in our article. The letters also show that the cost-of-living problem is indeed a serious one for the subaltern's wife under present circumstances, just as the question of outfit is certainly a troublesome matter for her husband. One of our correspondents, who is attached to the R.A.F., states that as the result of enquiries at four tailoring firms he finds that the lowest price for cap, tunic, slacks and breeches in the new light blue cloth is nineteen guineas!

We are glad to learn that the whole question is receiving the sympathetic attention of the authorities, and we hope that in due course—for it cannot be done at a moment's notice—the necessary steps will be taken to meet a very real grievance.

* * *

War Trophies. A misconception appears to exist in the minds of some of our Canadian contemporaries in regard to the National War Museum. It is surprising that important organs of public opinion should take petty and parochial views and demand that all trophies taken by Canadian arms must be immediately shipped to Canada. The boys at the Front do not take this view. A great and representative collection of war trophies is being gathered together in the capital of the Empire. It is desired that it shall be truly representative of every Dominion, and therefore the Governments of these Dominions have been asked to allow a specimen of their finest trophies to be loaned to the Empire museum.

The great mass of war booty captured by Canadians goes, of course, direct to Canada, but Ottawa was asked, and very properly agreed that Canada should be properly represented in the War Museum by its most notable trophies. This War Museum will be visited, not only by citizens of our own Empire, but by those of our Allies and neutrals, and in time by our present enemies. Is it seriously desired that Canada's place in this memorial of the great struggle should be eclipsed or shadowed by the other Dominions because of a petty and parochial policy? Already the Canadian Divisions have captured enough to go round, and there is more to come. Canada is an important part of a greater whole, and her exhibit in an Imperial War Museum should be worthy of her.

* * *

The Empire Press. Taking advantage of the arrival in London of the party of Canadian journalists, which comprises the largest and most representative body of Canadian newspaper men who have ever visited the Mother Country, the Empire Press Union arranged a conference and luncheon on Tuesday. The Chairman, Mr. Robert Donald, the editor of the *Daily Chronicle*, opened the proceedings, and an interesting discussion took place on the subject of improved telegraphic communication and facilities for the whole Press of the Empire, on which the principal speakers were Lord Burnham, the Hon. N. W. Rowell, Mr. J. H. Woods, and Mr. F. Rinfret.

The good work already done by the Empire Press Union, not only in obtaining a reduction in cable rates, but in obtaining recognition from the Government Departments for Dominion Press representatives and equal facilities for them to those enjoyed by their confrères of the British Press, was explained by Lord Burnham. The unanimous feeling of the conference was that the machinery of news transmission throughout the Empire, most especially in regard to telegraphic news, should be assisted by the Government, but that no influence or control whatever ought to be exercised by the Government over the news matter itself. The necessity for laying two new cables in the Atlantic and one in the Pacific was advocated and the importance of "The All Red Route" was emphasised.

At the luncheon, which was very largely attended, the speakers drew attention to the complete unity of the Press on national war aims and the description by Mr. Woods of the wonderful self-abnegation shown by the United States in merging its men and resources for the common cause evoked loud applause.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

Announcements under this heading are charged for at a minimum of 4s., or $1, for 36 words or under, every additional word one penny, or two cents, which in all cases must be prepaid. All notices must be properly authenticated.

BIRTHS.

Hardwick.—On June 28, at Gleichen, Alta., Canada, to Mr. and Mrs. E Douglas Hardwick—a daughter.

Hopkins.—At 1, Greenbank Terrace, Morningside, Edinburgh, on July 8, to the wife of Lt. H. E. Hopkins, Canadian Machine Gun Corps—a son.

Livesay.—On July 11, at Winnipeg, Man., the wife of J. F. B. Livesay (Canadian Press, Ltd.), of a son.

Rochfort.—On July at "Edgecombe," Haslemere, Surrey, the wife of Maj. D'O. T. Rochfort, Manitoba Regiment, of a son. (Victoria and Vancouver papers, please copy.)

Watson.—At 14, Madison Avenue, Toronto, on the 11th inst., the wife of B. P. Watson, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., of a daughter.

Williams.—On July 8, at "Adelaide," 8, Dean Road, Godalming, Surrey, the wife of Capt. Edward E. Williams, C.A.S.C.—a son (Thomas Albert Lawrance). (London, Ontario, papers, please copy.)

MARRIAGES.

Reid—Job. On July 9, at St. John's, Newfoundland, William Angus, son of H. D. Reid, of Newfoundland, to Gladys Harvey, second daughter of William C. Job, of New York.

Atkinson—Salmon. On July 8, at Vancouver, B.C., Henry Niels Atkinson to Millicent Salmon.

Cray—Watts. On June 29, at Earley Parish Church, Reading, Kenneth V. John Cray, of Winnipeg (Canadian Overseas Forces), to Lily Gladys, eldest daughter of the late Alfred Thomas Watts, of London.

DEATHS

Pollok. At Halifax, Nova Scotia on 7th inst., Rev. Allan Pollok, D.D., LL.D., Honorary Principal Presbyterian College, Halifax, N.S., in his 88th year

On Service.

Campbell. Drowned on the hospital ship *Llandovery Castle*, June 27, 1918, Sister Christina Campbell (Teeny), daughter of the late Alexander Campbell, Dell Stratherick, Inverness-shire, and sister of Alexander Campbell, Kinghorn Hotel, Kinghorn. R.I.P. (Canadian papers, please copy.)

Philp. At 38 Casualty Clearing Station, France, on June 26, Robert Kirk Philp, Sapper, Canadian Overseas Railway Construction Company, eldest surviving son of Alexander Philp, The Mount, Largo, Scotland

CANADIAN MINISTERS IN LONDON.

Sir Robert Borden and his Colleagues.

On Thursday of last week—on which day a meeting of the Imperial War Conference was held—Sir Robert Borden had important conferences with Mr. Balfour and Mr. Walter Long, and discussed with Col. Ballantyne the development of the shipbuilding industry in Canada, and with Sir Edward Kemp questions affecting the Canadian Expeditionary Force.

In the evening the Overseas Ministers were the guests of the Lord Mayor at the Mansion House.

The Imperial War Cabinet held another sitting on Friday of last week. Sir Robert Borden and other Canadian Ministers attended a luncheon given by Sir Edward Kemp in honour of General Mewburn, Canadian Minister of Militia, and Col. Ballantyne, the Canadian Minister of Naval Service. Sir Robert Borden held another conference with the Chairman of the Grand Trunk Railway, and the negotiations between that company and the Dominion Government were discussed at length.

On Friday evening the second party of the Dominion Ministers had the honour of dining with the King and Queen at Buckingham Palace. The guests included Sir Edward Kemp, Mr. Rowell, and Mr. Lloyd (Newfoundland).

Sir Robert Borden at Cambridge.

At a Congregation held in the Senate House at Cambridge last Saturday afternoon, the Public Orator, Sir John Sandys, presented Sir Robert Borden for the degree of Doctor of Law *honoris causa*. In his usual Latin speech, the Orator spoke of the little village of Borden, in Kent, as the origin of the name of the Premier of Canada, who was now welcomed by England on his return from the successful completion of his measures for recruiting the Canadian Army and for securing the support of all the farmers of the Dominion. The Orator observed that loyalty to the Crown and the United Kingdom, and the Dominion itself, had happily inspired "Our Lady of the Snows" with a wonderful ardour which had been lauded in a well-known poem by the Poet Laureate of the British Empire (which he quoted). He added that the proud and magnanimous and intensely loyal Dominion of Canada was admirably represented in the person of its Prime Minister, who was supremely worthy of an honorary degree in the University of Cambridge.

Sir Robert Borden is to receive the freedom of the City of Cardiff.

Mr. Rowell was one of the guests at a dinner given by the officers of the 4th Res. Batt. on Tuesday, July 9.

The Hon. Arthur Meighen and Hon. J. A. Calder, accompanied by the Premiers of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta (the Hons. T. C. Norris, W. M. Martin and Charles Stewart), have returned to Canada.

In an interview published in Toronto, the Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux protests against the Canadian Ministers "travelling from place to place," instead of remaining at home to look after the destinies of the Dominion.

The Provincial Premiers.

The Hon. T. C. Norris (Premier of Manitoba), the Hon. W. M. Martin (Premier of Saskatchewan), and the Hon. Charles Stewart (Premier of Alberta), had the honour of being received by the King at Buckingham Palace on Monday.

The Hon. Charles Stewart, Premier of Alberta, was the guest, at an informal dinner at the Savoy Hotel on Friday evening, of a number of Alberta officers in London. At the request of Major C. W. McInnis, of Edmonton, Mr. Stewart gave an interesting *résumé* of the various phases of life in the Province since the outbreak of war. He also outlined what was being done for the returned soldier. The latter (Mr. Stewart declared) proved a credit to himself both as a soldier and a citizen. Mr. Stewart gave figures showing the number of immigrants absorbed during the past four years, and indicated the type of citizen desired by the Province.

Mr. Stewart's hearers were keenly interested in the home news outlined, and to learn how Alberta had progressed. The function served to reveal a spirit of confidence on the part of the self-exiled officers for the manner in which the affairs of the Province were being conducted

Among those present were Major McInnis and Major B. Harkness (Imperial Forces), of Edmonton; Capt. W. F Watson (Controller of the Maple Leaf Clubs in London), of Viking; Capts. G. L. McDonell, D.C.M., F. Somerville, C. W Inglis, M.B.E., H. A. McCombe, and G. Day, and Lt Floen, all of Edmonton. Brig.-General Griesbach and Capt. J. C. McQuarrie arrived in time to hear Mr. Stewart's interesting address.

An account of the Canadian Corps' sports on Dominion Day appears on pages 71-72. Extra copies of this issue can only be obtained direct from the Publishers, to whom application must be made.

CANADA AND THE WAR.

Stirring Speeches by Mr. Lloyd George and Sir Robert Borden.

THE representatives of the Canadian Press, at present on a visit to Europe, were entertained to dinner by Lord Beaverbrook, Minister of Information, at the Savoy Hotel on Friday, July 12. The occasion was marked by a striking and important speech made by Mr. Lloyd George.

The general company included Lord Burnham, Sir Robert Borden, the Hons. C. C. Ballantyne, J. A. Calder, W. Martin, A. Meighen, S. C. Mewburn, T. C. Norris, Sir George Perley, Sir Clifford Sifton, and C. Stewart; Sir Montagu Allan, Sir Hamar Greenwood, Sir John Gibson, Sir Charles Hanson (Lord Mayor), Sir Roderick Jones, Sir Wm. Jury, Sir Gilbert Parker, Sir Wm. Peterson, Sir Geo. Riddell, Sir Thos. Skinner, Sir Campbell Stuart; Lt.-General Sir Richard Turner, V.C.; Major-Generals G. B. Hughes, W. A. Logie, A. D. McRae, and E. W. Wilson; Surg.-Gen. Foster, Brig.-Generals Cruickshanks, J. L. Embury, D. M. Hogarth, F. S. Meighen, J. A. Macdougall, H. F. McDonald, J. G. Ross, F. Manley Sims, J. Stewart, and P. E. Thacker.

Lord Beaverbrook, the chairman, in introducing Mr. Lloyd George, said it was the real man in the Prime Minister who commanded their respect, and, for himself, nothing short of affection—"courage is the word which best stamps him; even when he makes mistakes they are the mistakes of courage."

Canada's Wonderful Offer.

Mr. Lloyd George, addressing the company as "my Canadian fellow-kinsmen," welcomed the Pressmen, on behalf of the Government, because they were the representatives of a very great country and also of the Press, which could strengthen the resolve of a nation, could unite, could divide, could distract, could consolidate, and he appealed to them to use their power to give increased might and strength to the arms of their country. Canada had a story before, but the outbreak of war was the first time she had been projected on the canvas of the world. Recalling those days when they were hard pressed, and the British Armies were being driven back by an overwhelming force, Mr. Lloyd George said:—

"We looked at the West—to Canada—and there was no need to say, 'Come and help.' Canada sent a wonderful offer even before war was declared. In six months they had sent us a whole division—the First Division. In nine months that division was covered with undying glory—in nine months! Believe me, that was the beginning of the world history of Canada. It was a thrilling deed—that story of your First Division, and a great event in your history. It will go down for ever; its pictures, its accounts, its descriptions will live for ever, until the Rocky Mountains roll into the sea. It was a great event in the history of the war, because it was the second time that the Germans were thwarted in their efforts to secure the ports, which, if they had succeeded in capturing, would have turned the whole current of the war. Therefore, we owe a debt of gratitude for the part you took in that operation. It was not merely the effect on the country; it was the effect on Europe. It was exactly as if a sturdy young nation for the first time had leapt into world dominion, and since then Canada has played a great part in that game. The First Division was followed by a second, and the second by a third, and the third by a fourth, and I do not mind telling you that we were full of anxiety. We knew perfectly well how the German legions were accumulating and equipping and preparing; but I will tell you this: I only just left the Commander-in-Chief of the British Forces a short time ago, and he was telling me of the great—the gigantic—preparations which are going on behind our lines, and we feel—and we feel as Britain feels—our anxiety less because we know that those four valiant veteran divisions of Canada are prepared to sustain those lines.

Gigantic War Production.

"Well, that is part of your national pride, and it is part of ours. You help not merely in the fighting line, but you help in the most gigantic productions of the war. I was amazed to-day to hear a remarkable statement made by the Minister of Munitions—if I may give away one Cabinet secret. He gave an account of the munitions production of Canada, and Sir Robert Borden was there. He told us that Canada, since the beginning of the war, had manufactured—how many shells do you imagine? Fifty-five million shells for this war, and forty-five million cartridge-cases! Well, before the war I do not think she turned out many, nor did we. And fifty-five million shells is a gigantic production for any country, and it is to the credit, to the enterprise, and the energy of Canada, and of the organising ability of those in Canada, that we have been able to do this.

"All these facts are not merely going to alter your world position, they are going to make a real change in the character of the British Empire. To a certain extent that has been achieved. It is becoming a reality through this war. This war, it is perfectly true, is a war in which we engaged the Empire, when we had no time to consult the Dominions as to the policy; and it is perfectly true that the policy which we had adopted to protect small States in Europe was a policy we embarked upon without any consultation with the Dominions. But you approved of it. Henceforth you have a right to be consulted as to the policy beforehand; and that is the change which has been effected as a result of the war. The contributions which you have made to enforce these treaties have given you an undeniable right to a voice in fashioning the policy which may commit you; and as Sir Robert Borden knows well—and no one has been readier to bear testimony to the fact—for that reason the Imperial War Cabinet is a reality. There, representatives of the Dominions sit with representatives of the British Empire, and confirm and consult and decide, under absolutely equal conditions in regard to information and power. And all that is making a great change in the history of the British Empire, and you cannot change the history of the British Empire without changing the history of the world, because it is an enormous force in fashioning the destinies of the human race, as this war has proved. Ah, what would have happened without it?

THE LATEST CANADIAN V.C.

Lt. George Burdon McKean, V.C., M.M., Quebec Regt. A native of Bishop Auckland, Yorkshire, he emigrated to Canada in 1910 owing to ill-health. He resided in Calgary, and at the time of his enlistment was in training as a medical missionary. He was rejected several times before being finally accepted for the Army at Edmonton. He came overseas early in 1916, and within six months of his arrival in France earned the Military Medal.
Canadian War Records Photograph.

War Aims and Peace Conditions.

"Another point in which you must have a voice is the settlement of the conditions of peace. We have discussed war aims, and the conditions under which we are prepared to make peace. At the War Cabinet we arrived at an agreement upon the subject last year with the representatives of the Dominions, and we shall reconsider the same problems in the light of events which have occurred since, and then we shall reconsider the whole of these problems. I have no doubt, in the course of the next few weeks, Canada and Australia and New Zealand—yea, and Newfoundland—they have all contributed their share of sacrifice, and they are entitled to an equal voice with the representatives of these islands—will determine the conditions under which we are prepared to make peace. Unless I am mistaken, we are pretty well in agreement with them. There must be no hugger-mugger peace! It must be a real peace. We are not waging war for the sake of killing or of being killed, but for the sake of establishing a just and durable peace for the world. You cannot make peace unless it is both just and likely to endure. We in this country, who have lost hundreds of thousands, and have had millions maimed, and you in Canada whose casualties have amounted to scores of thousands—Australia has also paid her share in these things—we are not making these sacrifices in order to establish a fraud on the earth, and anything less than a real peace will be defrauding, not this generation but the next generation—it will be defrauding humanity. Germany has waged three wars, and each time she has added through those wars to her strength, to her power, to her greatness, to her influence, and each successive war she has waged has inevitably encouraged her to the next. If she had had one check you would not have had this war. If this war succeeds in adding one square yard to her territory, of adding one cubit to her stature, of adding a single iota to her strength, it will simply raise their ideal of militarism for which the world is being sacrificed at the present time. And it is therefore important that the Dominions and ourselves should be in complete accord. The God of brute force must this time be for ever broken and burnt in its own furnace. That is the only way in which you will secure peace; you must have the monster consumed in the fires of his own own oven. We are getting together, and I am very glad that the British Empire is finding its own strength in such a fitting struggle."

The Spirit of Great Britain.

Mr. J. H. Woods, Editor of the *Calgary Herald* and Chairman of the Canadian Press party, expressed their appreciation of the high motive that had actuated the hospitality extended to them, and also of the "firm frankness" of Mr. Lloyd George's speech—he felt while listening to him that he was not so much a great statesman making a great statesman's address, as a father of a family talking to his boys. They would take back to Canada with them a knowledge of the spirit of Great Britain. Speaking of their impressions, Mr. Woods said the most dramatic sight on their voyage across was the arrival of the British destroyers to take up their convoy. "It brought a lump in our throat," said Mr. Woods, "especially as we thought, as we could not help thinking, of that great protecting arm of British naval might which was spread about a flotilla of ships carrying tens of thousands of armed American troops to the shores of England to fight with England and the fair land of France for those ideals for which both those countries have stood and will stand. I do not think that there is anything that any of us will ever see in our lives that will equal in dramatic significance the symbol conveyed by that sight. If there has been one element in our journey which is even more absorbing than that—though not so dramatic—it is that element which has struck us since our arrival in the city of London, and that is the wonderful spirit of the people of London. We have heard of it, we have read of it, but there is nothing that can show to us, or that could have shown to us, the spirit of our country like a walk down the Strand—to see the people, to see the normal life going ahead, to see the cheerful smiles on the faces of the multitude, and we know by that that this country's spirit is not only as strong as it was, but that it is founded upon a deeper belief and is infinitely stronger than it has ever been in the past, and as the days and months go by the spirit of Great Britain is rising higher and higher to meet the emergencies that arise. I feel myself that when Canadians come to England it is no place for them to talk of their sacrifices, no place for them to talk, because, even though we grieve, even though we have troubles, even though we have individual sorrow, we have to take off our hats in humility to the people of our Mother Country, to the excellent spirit they have shown during the last four years."

The Canadian Democracy.

Sir Robert Borden, in proposing "The Canadian Expeditionary Force," said there had been sharp differences of opinion between the Press of Canada just as between the public men of Canada in the past; but it was only right and just to say that throughout this war they had lent their support to the Cause without regard to differences of political opinion and prejudices. "It is a very fine tribute, not only to the Press, but to the spirit of the people, that this should have been the case," said Sir Robert, "because, after all, the Press must reflect the spirit of the people, and in this regard I should like to say that perhaps no democracy in the world ever underwent a sharper or a sterner test than the democracy of Canada has undergone during the past year. We have had more than three years of war. Our people were far removed from the actual scene of the conflict. There have been untold sorrow and sacrifices and burdens altogether undreamt of, and in the midst of a General Election we undertook to enforce, and did enforce, compulsory military service. It is only a great cause and only a great spirit that could have brought about the result; and I feel the force of the result because it was not a triumph for any man or any group of men: it was simply a triumph for that Cause which Canada, united with the rest of the Empire, is striving to maintain, and will, please God, maintain until the very end."

In coupling the toast with the name of General Turner, Sir Robert said he was a very gallant and distinguished soldier, who, at the call of duty, gave up service at the Front, which he infinitely would have preferred at his (Sir Robert's) personal request—because he thought his duty to his country required it of him; and he had carried on splendidly and faithfully without a murmur ever since. "From the Second Battle of Ypres up to the present," he continued, "the record of the Canadian Expeditionary Force has been just the same. In every test, in every engagement they have held their own splendidly, and the only complaint that I have heard from some forty or fifty thousand of them whom I have had the pleasure of seeing and speaking to in France, is the fact that during the recent months they have not had the opportunity of meeting the Germans. They did most decidedly hope that the Germans would attack the position which they established on Vimy Ridge. There was no such good luck. They were eventually taken out of the line. There are four divisions of them there now, and you gentlemen of the Press will, I hope, see them in France. We want you to see them there, and more than that we want you to see the organisation, not only there, but in the United Kingdom, and we want you to know whether or not Canada has any reason to be proud of the organisation which has been built up, not only in France, but in the United Kingdom. The more of it you see the more they will be pleased, and the more the people will be pleased. I hope the Canadians who have not yet seen service at the Front—those who have been engaged in other tasks here—will bear this in mind, that the issues of this war are so supreme that no man is entitled to regard the part he takes in it as small, or mean, or insignificant. The Cause is so great that every man's part in it is a great part, because upon it there does depend and will depend the destiny of the world in the future. You will go to France, you will see these men, and if you see them as I have seen them you will go back to the people of Canada with a message of courage and of confidence. The nearer you go to the Front, the higher the confidence you find; the nearer you go to the Front, the sterner determination do you find that this war shall be fought to a finish."

General Turner's Pride.

Sir Richard Turner said they owed a debt of deep gratitude to the Canadian Press for the loyal support they had at all times given them since the beginning of the war. "We feel very proud," he contended, "to be able to make the statement that after four years of the war our Forces in the field exceed those of the original British Expeditionary Force. We have increased our forces in France during the last twelve months in numbers almost equal to our first Canadian force, which sailed from Canada in September, 1914. In the early part of this year the higher Command had decided that Canadian troops should be held in reserve, and for that reason the Canadians have taken little part in the heavy fighting of this year. In the course of your visit you will have an opportunity of visiting the Canadians in France and Great Britain, and you will find wherever you go the same feeling of proud confidence in their ability to beat the Huns at any time and under any conditions. And they live up to that. They live up to the proudest traditions of the British Army, an army of which we Canadians are proud to be a part. We are proud of what our Canadians did during the early period of the war. We lost a good many friends then, but I do not think that they died in vain, and you can take my word for it that the Hun has paid a damned heavy toll since that time, and under the distinguished leadership of General Currie, who is loved and trusted by every man in the Canadian Corps, they will yet take a heavier toll still. I can assure you," he added, "that I only voice the opinion of every officer in England when I say that though they may have 'cushy' jobs, safe jobs, in England, they would rather be out at the Front, where they see the real effort is being made."

Mr. R. L. Richardson, M.P. (Winnipeg *Tribune*), in proposing the health of Lord Beaverbrook, said they were proud of their fellow countrymen who had distinguished themselves in the Motherland, and they were pleased to see that Lord Beaverbrook's extraordinary ability had been recognised.

DOMINION DAY IN FRANCE AND HOLLAND.

An enthusiastic description of the celebration of Dominion Day at Alençon, where some of the Canadian Forestry Corps are quartered, is given by *L'Avenir de l'Orne*, which says:—"The fellowship existing between our esteemed Allies and the people of Alençon was manifested in such striking fashion that it will long remain a cherished memory to both." The principal speeches were delivered by Lt.-Col. F. J. Carew, C.F.C., and the Prefect of the Orne. The Forestry Corps carried out a long programme of sports, including log rolling, chopping and sawing, there being over 260 entrants.

At Scheveningen the Canadian Sports Club held a gymkhana on the Houtrust ground. The Band of the Interned British was in attendance, and the sports included baseball matches (American Legation *v.* Canadian Officers and Eastern Canada *v.* Western Canada), an obstacle race (including Canadian Brigade relay), officers' donkey race, Dutch ladies' race, and tug-of-war (Officers *v.* Non-Coms. and First Canadian Division *v.* Other Canadians).

THE BIVOUAC OF THE DEAD: AN IMPRESSION.

By R. J. Renison, C.F.

THE Canadian Graveyard in Flanders (and France) is large—'tis very large. Those who lie there have left their bodies on an alien soil, but to Canada they have bequeathed their memory and their undying glory.

On Fame's eternal camping ground
Their silent tents are spread,
While Glory guards with solemn round
The Bivouac of the Dead.

Dominion Day was celebrated this year by the Canadians in France with an exuberance and intensity which is only possible to the exile. Nothing was wanting, from the presence of the Prime Minister to the fireworks in the evening—the latter thoughtfully furnished without charge by the firm of Hohenzollern. The enthusiasm is partly due to the fact that we are so far from home, and the lamp in the shrine of memory casts a glamour over everything with the Maple Leaf trade-mark, whether it be tobacco, bacon, nurses or holidays, but chiefly because of the growing conviction that Canada is making and will make in yet larger measure her own indefinable gift to the Empire and the world. We can see in dim outline the living soul of our country. The eve of such a festival ought to be a vigil. It was altogether fitting that the chaplains, with the hearty support of the commanding officers, should set apart Sunday, June 30, for a service of memorial for our dead, and the decoration of the graves (where possible) in every cemetery in France.

In Old Normandy.

There is a sandy hill overlooking the sea in old Normandy where a field of wooden crosses marks the resting-place of seven hundred Canadians, who sleep side by side with their brothers from every continent where Britons dwell. There is no grass, but the clean sand is weeded by a company of blue-eyed English girls in yellow boots, with the initials W.A.A.C. upon their uniforms. They have already planted the paths with petunias and the ubiquitous scarlet poppies of "Flanders Fields." I hope the day is not far distant when this holy acre will be lined with Canadian maples and the hedges blazoned with tiger lilies from Ontario woods.

In the centre of the ground there is a circle to which all the paths converge. Here a platform has been erected and covered with Union Jacks, while in front of the table there is a glorious wreath of red roses.

Early in the morning a "fatigue party" (a misnomer in this case) placed a bough of evergreens, a bunch of wild flowers and a rose upon every grave. This labour of love was a lesson in Canadian geography, for upon every cross there is a metal plate with complete identification. There were representatives from every city and Province in the Dominion.

It was a glorious summer morning, and at a quarter to ten the band was heard at the head of the approaching column in a cloud of chalk-dust. The only discordant note was the vicious barking of the "Archies" at a distant outpost as they drove back some sacrilegious Hun machine. Before the hour the paths were filled with thousands of soldiers, all facing inwards towards the platform. The band was behind the daïs, and in front were gathered the officers, with representatives from the Imperial Staff, the Americans and Australians. The nurses lined the inner circle, with cut flowers in their arms, their bright uniforms making a pleasant contrast with the sea of khaki.

The Service

The service began with one verse of "O Canada!" and the multitude of various elements seemed at once united in purpose and spirit. The great memorial hymn which followed seemed to widen the congregation: we only occupied the ground floor of the temple, whose galleries looked down upon the scene:—

For all the saints who from their labours rest,
Who Thee by faith before the world confessed
Thy name, O Jesu, be for ever blest—
Alleluia.

O blest communion, fellowship divine,
We feebly struggle, they in glory shine;
Yet, all are one in Thee, for all are Thine—
Alleluia.

The lesson was from the vision of an exile on the Ægean Isle in the days when the monster Domitian ruled the civilised world. I was standing at the gate sixty yards away, and I distinctly heard the words:—

> These are they which came out of the great tribulation and have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. . . . . They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more, neither shall the sun shine on them nor any heat . for God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

Then followed the Lord's Prayer and a short prayer of dedication and one for the peace of the world.

The memorial address was given by Major G. O. Fallis, Assistant Director of the Chaplain Service. He is a Methodist minister in civilian life, but he was surrounded by representatives of four other Churches as he spoke for the Christian hope of the Canadian Army.

"In my Father's House are many mansions." There was only one subject for such an occasion—the men who slept at our feet and the cause for which they died. This is not a literal history. The greatest tributes one can pay to the address is that it had sympathy and suggestiveness. Men were thinking beyond the actual words of the preacher as he spoke of Immortality under that perfect blue sky.

The drone of distant aeroplanes gave reality to the scene. Along the road a stream of lorries and motors hurried by. The occupants, coming without warning past the open gate, saluted instinctively as they sped.

The Immortal Hope—how near it has come—how strange that mortals in mud-coloured woollens and leather boots should have stumbled upon such a thought!

There was a time when the other world seemed inhabited by the old, the weak and unfortunate, who for various reasons had either completed this life or were better away. But as I looked on that field it was the youngest, the bravest and the best spirits of our age who seemed to be there. Immortality is nearer and more real than ever.

CANADIAN GRAVES IN SEAFORD CHURCHYARD.
Photograph: E. Hilton, Brighton.

Then one thought of the dynamic of a Great Ideal. It has come to pass that the name of Liberty has been made holy for our generation. Let them who, by kneeling at the devil's feet, thought to win the world, weep—ay, let them weep:—

But we
With eyes undimmed march on, our mourning robes
Bejewelled by the deeds of those that die,
Lustre on lustre, till no sable patch
Peeps through their brilliance.

After the address the nurses turned to the right and left among the graves and scattered their flowers as they went. They dwelt with special meaning over the graves of the heroic sisters who had died a few weeks before in the midnight raid upon the hospitals.

Then came the most brilliant moment of the day. The buglers stepped forward, and the "Last Post" rang out over the hills and sea. There were three instruments of different tone which blended in perfect harmony. The first was high and clear, like the spirit of the Rocky Mountains; the second was sweet and gentle, like the genius of our rivers; and the third was the sound of a storm over a Northern forest. Together, it was the voice of Canada, in mingled anguish and pride, lamenting her sons.

The benediction was pronounced by the British Deputy Chaplain-General, and so one of the most interesting services I ever witnessed came to an end.

"God Save the King" came almost as a relief. It brought us down to earth again, and reminded us that the vision moments of life are not held by dreaming of them, but by standing to attention, moving to the right in fours, and carrying on.

* * *

CANADIANS' SCIENTIFIC RAIDING.

"The Canadians have been raiding the enemy with relentless industry," says Mr. Philip Gibbs, the war correspondent. "In 90 days they raided him 48 times, and one night some of them went out on three raids within an hour or two of midnight. They have made a science of raiding, and carry it out like a surgical operation and with just the same scientific interest of the surgeon in the operating theatre."

AT THE MANSION HOUSE.

Speeches by Home and Overseas Statesmen.

At the dinner given by the Lord Mayor, Col. Sir Charles Hanson, Bart., M.P., in honour of the Overseas representatives, on Thursday of last week, in the Egyptian Hall at the Mansion House, he said one of his ambitions on assuming office was that he might have the honour of carrying the Imperial standard high and of doing everything in his power to strengthen the love which bound our great Imperial family together. What greater honour could any man have than that of entertaining representatives of an Empire containing five hundred millions of loyal, patriotic subjects?

Never in the long list of historic civic gatherings has the Empire representation been so comprehensive. On the Lord Mayor's right was the striking figure of the Maharaja of Patiala, whose response for India was one of the most effective utterances of the evening. On his left was Sir Robert Borden, and those at the same table included the Premiers of Australia, New Zealand, and Newfoundland, and Lord Morris, Sir George Perley, Sir Edward Kemp, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Turner, V.C., the Hons. Maj.-Gen. Mewburn, A. Meighen, N. Rowell, C. C. Ballantyne, J. A. Calder, and Dr. H. S. Béland, the Premiers of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, Sir William Peterson, and Sir Gilbert Parker. The Agents-General for Alberta, British Columbia, Nova Scotia, and Quebec were also present, as were the members of the Canadian Press party, whose names have already appeared in *Canada*. The Canadians and Anglo-Canadians included :—

Sir Clifford Sifton, Mr. Donald Macmaster, M.P., Brig.-General Frank Meighen, Sir Edward Coates, M.P., Col. C. A. Smart, Mr. J. H. Horsey, Mr. T. R. Whitley Mr. Harrison Watson, Mr. J. G. Colmer, Dr. Howard; Senators J. S. McLennan and R. Smeaton White; Major W. R. Holt, Sir Hamar Greenwood, M.P., Lt.-Col. H. W. Blaylock, Major Bristol, Col. R. W. Leonard, Mr. G. W. Yates, Mr. L. Christie, Major-General G. B Hughes, Mr. W. Carruthers, Mr. W. A. Buchanan, M.P., Col. G. McLaren Brown, Mr. C. Cambie, Col. H. C. Osborne, Major Creighton, Mr A. W. Smithers, Mr. Abner Kingman, Mr. F. W. Ashe, Mr. W. L. Griffith, Mr. C. H. Ireland, Mr. Main Johnson, Mr. W. F. Kerr; also the Hon, J. R. Bennett, Minister of Militia, Newfoundland.

The Government was represented by the Lord Chancellor, the Colonial Secretary (Mr. Walter Long), Mr. Balfour, Sir Eric Geddes, Mr. Austen Chamberlain, Viscount Milner, Mr. E. S. Montagu, Lord Robert Cecil, Sir Albert Stanley, Mr. G. N. Barnes, Mr. G. H. Roberts, and Gen. J. C. Smuts.

A Contrast in Empires

The keynote of the speech of the Colonial Secretary, who proposed the toast of the evening, "Our Guests," was a contrast between the growth of the German Empire, built up by aggression, and that of the British Empire. Only a few years ago, said Mr. Walter Long, the British Dependencies were called Colonies; then they became Dominions; and now they were rightly called nations. This connoted the steady, upward growth of those nations, whose distinguished statesmen were now meeting in absolute equality with the statesmen of this country round the table at which the affairs of the Empire were being discussed and decided—men who by their ability and their experience had established the right to have their voices heard in the councils and to take their full share in the work of the British Empire in order to ensure that whatever changes in our Constitution might be found necessary they should be such as to secure the greater stability of the foundations of the Empire, the peaceful use of the almost unlimited resources at its disposal, the prevention of the invasion of our territories, and of the wresting from our people of that which was their rightful possession.

Sir Robert Borden, after dwelling upon the unexampled efforts which the people of Great Britain had themselves made, and their unexpected military as well as naval and financial support to the Allied cause, said it was impossible for Canada to have taken any other part than she had taken in this war, not because she was coming to the aid of the Mother Country, but because she was one of the free nations of the great British Commonwealth and because the purposes for which the struggle was undertaken were in her opinion just and righteous. Dealing with the subject of a League of Nations, he pointed out that at the present time there was in existence the most formidable League of Nations ever known in history for bringing this war to a conclusion, and their one great purpose, above all else, was to bring it to such a conclusion as would make this League effective in the future. The loudest cheers of the evening were evoked by his statement that "the people of Canada would not be satisfied with any inconclusive or indecisive peace." By a decisive victory, he did not mean the crushing of the German people; "but we must make the German people realise that war for domination is not a profitable national undertaking."

Mr. W. M. Hughes was the only other speaker, excepting Mr. Balfour, who, in proposing the toast of the Lord Mayor, said Sir Charles Hanson was one of a long line of civic heads of the centre, first of England, then of the United Kingdom, and finally of the Empire. In that capacity the Lord Mayor represented and summed up a history the consummation of which was represented in the present gathering. Little did his Lordship's predecessors, in their struggles for civic and national liberty, foresee how much their efforts would contribute to the building up of that unique structure the British Empire. At this moment of stress the Lord Mayor saw before him as his guests those great and free States, those representatives of the Empire who had shown themselves to be no mere paper structure, no mere tribe of ingenious politicians or formal representatives in whom unity had no solid core.

* *

CANADIAN JOURNALISTS IN LONDON.

A Round of Entertainments.

The members of the Canadian Press party who arrived in London last week were on Thursday entertained at luncheon by Lord Beaverbrook, and on Friday to dinner. On Thursday evening they were present at the Mansion House dinner to the Overseas Ministers. On Sunday they had lunch with Lord Beaverbrook, and spent the day at Cherkley Court. On Monday they visited Witley camp. On Wednesday they attended a conference organised by the Empire Press Union, at which subjects of common interest to the Press of the Empire were discussed. The Hon. N. W. Rowell took part.

The party proceeded to the Front this week.

At the England *v.* Dominions cricket match at Lord's on Saturday the King received three of the members of the party who were present. They were Mr. J. H. Woods, of the *Calgary Herald*; Mr. Walter C. Nichol, of the *Vancouver Province;* and Mr. Oswald Mayrand, of *La Presse*, Montreal. The King greeted them warmly, and engaged in animated conversation with each. He told Mr. Woods his appreciation of the effort of Canada in the war, and recalled to Mr. Nichol some recollections of his visit to the Pacific coast some years ago. His Majesty spoke to Mr. Mayrand in French, speaking feelingly of Dr. Béland, expressing his pity and horror at his treatment; and asked about Sir Wilfrid Laurier's health, saying how he regretted to learn of his illness. The Canadians were delighted and impressed by the intimate knowledge the King showed of people and affairs in the Dominion.

Sir Edward Kemp on Germany's Atrocities.

On Monday the journalists visited Witley Camp, and were entertained to luncheon at the 8th Res. Batt. Officers' Mess.

Sir Edward Kemp, Minister of Overseas Forces, said they saw what Germany had done to their hospitals, and one of the greatest and worst of her crimes had been the sinking of the *Llandovery Castle*. There could be no peace so far as Canadians were concerned—and he believed so far as the Allies were concerned—until Germany had been brought to her knees. People spoke about peace terms, and a treaty by which they would not trade with Germany. That might be a difficult thing; but no one need worry about that. "Germany herself," he continued, "has made a wall over which she will not be able to trade with Canadians for generations to come. When Germany comes to trade with Canadians, will she come with clean hands? No; she will come with hands drenched with the blood of Canadian nursing sisters, surgeons, and helpless humanity in hospitals. Germany has erected a wall higher than any tariff wall—a wall with her own bloody hands, and, so far as our people are concerned—and I believe I am speaking also for the people of Australia, New Zealand, and other Dominions, as well as Great Britain—German products, whatever they may be, will be unable to get over that wall because of the reasons I have stated."

The toast of the visitors was acknowledged by Mr. W. A Buchanan, M.P. (*Lethbridge Herald*), and Mr. F. Rinfret (*Le Canada*, Montreal). "There are no two sentiments in Canada," said the latter. "We French-Canadians are with you first of all and from first to last. Our differences have been not for principles but methods. The attitude of Quebec has never been one of resistance to the law, but of reference to the people. You may have heard of the Quebec riots. There have been no Quebec riots. There may have been a few rioters in Quebec; their action was condemned by no one so much as by the Quebec people. In no Province has the Military Service Act, once it had passed into law, been better observed or more easily put into practice. Our French-Canadian recruits will be worthy of the glorious French-Canadian soldiers who proved themselves at Courcelette and other battles."

The Press party visited the different reserve battalions, where they saw the various branches of training being carried on. At the 8th and 12th Res. Bns. model raids were arranged which lacked nothing in reality, for there was a liberal use of real explosives. From the reserve infantry battalions, Major-General G. B. Hughes took the party to the artillery lines, where every phase of training in that arm of the service was demonstrated. Then the party went to the Witley Officers' Club, where tea was served.

Afterwards the Pressmen left for Sunningdale to visit the Canadian Forestry Corps. There they were the guests of Brig.-General McDougall, and were entertained to dinner, Sir George Perley being one of the speakers.

CANADA'S "ARMY BEHIND THE ARMY."

Forestry Men's Good Work in France.

NORTHERN FRANCE.

THE Canadian "army behind the army" in France has grown until to-day it is rapidly approaching the strength of the fighting Canadian force, and each of its units does its daily share in helping to defeat the enemy.

Take that section of the Canadian Forestry Corps which has been lent to, and operates for, our French Ally. The first company was sent out as an experiment, the French offering equivalent virgin forests nearer the British Army zone in return for the timber the Canadians cut for them. How the experiment has developed may be gathered from the figures just published, that these Canadians have cut and delivered to date to the French over one hundred million feet of lumber. It is an all-Canadian enterprise, practically the entire plants having come from the Dominion.

Early in 1917 five officers and twenty men started on an engineering survey. French engineers had looked over a fertile timber district, but had reported adversely owing to the shortage of water in the mountains. The Canadian colonel, one of Canada's big engineers and a professor in engineering at McGill, decided that he could solve the water problem, and advised the British War Office to proceed with the scheme. In February a pumping plant was constructed, a small stream at the foot of the mountain being piped by means of siphons straight up the mountain side to the new mill, and this was operating in March. By July four new mills were producing lumber, and it was found necessary to put in larger sidings on the main line of railway from which the mills shipped. These sidings were cut by the Canadians out of the solid rock.

THE CANADIAN CONVALESCENT HOME FOR OFFICERS, DEAUVILLE.

This Home, which is under the British Red Cross, is maintained and managed entirely by Canadians, the ladies in charge, who give their services voluntarily, being from the Dominion. Its guests are not confined to Canada, and its homelike atmosphere is greatly appreciated.

This Canadian settlement is a complete army in itself and a splendid tribute to Canadian organisation. There are road repair units, hospitals—which have done humane work in attending also to French civilians—dental services and machinery repair shops. Rations are supplied by both French and Imperial Army Service Corps, and have always worked in harmony. The output of sawn lumber has always been sufficient to meet every demand made upon it by the French military authorities.

Near the Swiss Frontier.

In May it was decided to enlarge the operations, and three companies were sent to the forest near the Swiss border. The personnel of these companies were French-speaking Canadians from Nova Scotia, direct descendants of the old Acadians who landed in Canada with Cabot, La Tour, and Cartier. Several of these Canadians found distant relatives in the district, and relations between Canadians and French could not have been happier. This little section is now shipping fifteen cartloads of lumber daily.

Three other companies followed and started operations in another forest. In this case water had to be pumped from a village at the foot of the mountain a mile away. The Canadians enlarged the water supply of the village, and not only supplied their mills but also furnished water for a narrow gauge railway. A Canadian-operated railway was attached to this system, the engines and cars hauling the timber to the French main line.

These mills, begun as an experiment, have shipped a total of 80,000 feet of sawn lumber. Motor tractors and light railways, some of which run by cable over mountains at a grade of 45 degrees, have taken the place of the old ox teams, which used laboriously to haul the big logs to the little water power mills in the valleys.

In July of last year, at the request of the French Ministry of War, it was decided to start another Canadian operation of a similar kind in the Vosges mountains. Two new mills were set up. It was a lumber operation which the French had declared impracticable, but they gave the Canadians every assistance. Owing to the steep mountain grades, the Canadian engineers decided to put their mills in the valleys and to lower the big logs—they rival in size the best British Columbia can produce—by cable railways. These railroads have been a tremendous success, and French engineers compare them to the wonderful systems which the Italians use in their mountain warfare.

Two Canadian mills are sawing from this forest, and alongside them the French have put in a plant which makes duckboards and ammunition boxes, shipped immediately into active service.

Last April another Canadian mill was put into operation, tapping a further big forest. A bandsaw mill was added to this plant, and now all kinds of thin lumber needed for the construction of huts is being made.

The year's operation for the French Government shows approximately 25 million feet of lumber manufactured and delivered to our Allies, and all of it has been done by Canadians, whose medical rating, either because of age, disability, or wounds in active service prevents their being used in the front line. They are part of Canada's "army behind the army."

ROLAND HILL.

* *

RAILWAY TROOPS' ACTIVITY.

WAR CORRESPONDENTS' HEADQUARTERS, FRANCE.

Behind the new fighting line since the Huns' advance in April there has grown up a network of strategic railways, making a formidable system which more than compensates us for the loss of those lines we had to abandon and destroy in our retirement. Almost from the day the enemy crossed the Nord Canal practically every battalion of Canadian Railway Troops have been working unceasingly at the task—some units acted as pioneers in the construction of the great defence line that causes the Huns to hesitate on this sector.

Little French villages that never hoped for steel links with the larger cities have now become, as if by the rubbing of some magic Aladdin's lamp, great junctions where train-loads of supplies come and go every part of an hour. The new lines run through the fertile fields of growing crops and careful building has saved the Frenchman his harvest, but for the necessary strip of permanent way. There are alternate routes around towns which the Hun might shell, and day by day scores of carefully concealed ammunition dumps grow up which are fed by the strips of steel.

Hundreds of Miles of New Track.

"Speaking from a strategical point of view," said a railway staff officer, "we are in a better position to-day than we were on the Somme. The hundreds of miles of new track have been built specially for military use and conform with the fighting front. All possibilities have been considered."

In the same way some of the Canadian auxiliary troops have been working untiringly on gun spurs behind the new front, off which the big howitzers pound the enemy's positions. One battalion from the Middle West has the record of constructing twelve of these in a week, each one being cleverly camouflaged from the prying eyes of Hun airmen.

ROLAND HILL.

* *

SIR ROBERT BORDEN ON THE CANADIAN CORPS.

Sir Robert Borden has written as follows to Lt.-General Sir Arthur Currie:—

"We have returned from our visit to the Front with fresh courage and renewed inspiration. The fine physique, the magnificent spirit and the splendid confidence of the Canadian Army Corps were most impressive. If all our countrymen could have witnessed the gathering on Dominion Day, or could have been present on the following day, when brigades paraded in battle order, there would be no need of any message from the Canadian Army Corps to the Canadian people.

My colleagues and I send to you, and to all the forces under your command, God-speed in your endeavour for the highest and most transcendent cause that humanity ever undertook. The people of Canada are behind you to the end. They understand, as you do, that no indecisive result can repay the nation's sorrow and sacrifice. We are assured that, under however stern a test, the glorious traditions of the past four years will be amply sustained. One could not say more

CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS : CANADIANS AND ANGLO-CANADIANS.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

(Canadian Nursing Service, unless otherwise stated.)

Wounded.

Bates, Lt. H. E., C.F.A.

Missing, Believed Drowned.

Campbell, Sister C.
Davis, Maj. G. M., C.A.M.C.
Douglas, Sister C. J.
Dussault, Sister A.
Enright, Capt. W. J., C.A.M.C.
Follette, Sister M. A.
Fortescue, Sister M. J.
Fraser, Sister (Act. Matron), M. M.
Gallaher, Sister M. K.
Leonard, Capt. A. V., C.A.M.C.
McDiarmid, Sister J. M.
MacDonald, Lt.-Col. T. H., C.A.M.C.
McKenzie, Sister M. A.
McLean, Sister R.
MacPhail, Rev. D. G., Chap. Services
Sampson, Sister M. B.
Sare, Sister G. I.
Sills, Capt. G. L., C.A.M.C.
Stamers, Sister A. I.
Templeman, Sister J.

OFFICERS KILLED AND DIED.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

The above list of medical officers and nursing sisters "missing, believed drowned," refers to the sinking of H.M.H.S. *Llandovery Castle* by a German submarine on June 27.

Major Armour A. Miller, Cent. Ont. Regt. (died of wounds at Boulogne), was a well-known Toronto barrister. For some years he was secretary of the Ontario Rifle Association. He was 42, and leaves a widow and three children.

Imperial Forces.

Lt. J. C. Carrol, R.G.A. (died of wounds on March 26), was in June reported wounded and missing. He was attached to the Tank Corps, and was the second son of Mr. James Carroll and Mrs. Carroll, of Blackheath Park. He formerly resided in Elora, Ont.

LT. J. HARRY KNOX, C.R.T.
Killed (Toronto).

LT. B. STEFANSSON, R.A.F.
Wounded (Winnipeg).

Lt. Harold J. Connolly, R.A.F. (died), was the son of Mr. J. F. and Mrs. Connolly, of Avenue Road, Toronto, and was 21. He was educated at Upper Canada College and University College, and had just completed his freshman year when he enlisted. He came overseas early in February and joined the R.N.A.S., and succumbed to illness on the eve of sailing for Canada. His death was accentuated by exposure following an accident whilst patrolling in the North Sea.

Sec. Lt. John W. Dowling, R.A.F. (accidentally killed on June 26), was the son of Supt. F. W. Dowling, of the Government Telegraph Service, Prince Rupert. The deceased aviator was born in Vancouver 20 years ago.

Lt. Clarence S. Garden, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in England on June 2), was the son of Mr. G. F. S. Garden and Mrs. Garden, of Toronto. He was 26, and before enlisting was a member of the Toronto staff of the Canadian Bank of Commerce for eight years. He came to England in February.

Sec. Lt. G. Cyril R. Hamilton, R.A.F. (accidentally killed whilst flying in England on June 18 on the eve of his departure for France), was the eldest son of Lt.-Col. Arthur Hamilton, of Montreal. He was 23, was educated at Lower Canada College, and afterwards entered the stockbroking firm of G. W. Hamilton & Company. He came to England in April. Lt.-Col. Hamilton is a member of the Munitions Board at Montreal.

Lt. Cyril Lankin, R.A.F. (accidentally killed when landing after a patrol in France), was the second son of Mr. R. H. and Mrs. Lankin, of O'Hara Avenue, Toronto. He joined the Air Force a year ago, after taking his matriculation examination at Parkdale Collegiate Institute. An elder brother is serving in France with the C.A.M.C.

Sec. Lt. Ralph W. Locheed, R.A.F. (killed in action), was the eldest son of Mr. R. W. Locheed, of Edgedale Road, Toronto. Enlisting at London, Ont., in January, 1915, he went to France with the C.M.R. the following May, and transferred to the R.F.C. last September.

Cadet Charles F. McHenry, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in Egypt), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. McHenry, of Barton Avenue, Toronto. He was educated at Upper Canada College, and was formerly with the Q.O.R. A younger brother is serving with the [illegible]

Major Arthur Russell St. John Moubray, M.C., R.G.A. (died of wounds), was the eldest son of Mrs. Moubray, of Kelowna, B.C., and was 27. He formerly held a railway appointment in Bombay, but returned to England on the outbreak of war and rejoined the Royal Garrison Artillery.

WOUNDED, MISSING, AND PRISONERS.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

The Canadian Red Cross Society (Information Department) report that Lt. H. E. Bates (shell gas) is at the Royal Free Hospital, London, and Lt. E. H. Snow (concussion, slight) at the London Hospital.

Lt. Gerard A. Cloutier, M.C., Que. Regt. (wounded and missing), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Cloutier, of Park Laval, P.Q. He was awarded the Military Cross last January, and before enlisting was employed by Landau & Cormack, Ltd.

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. W. R. Archibald, R.F.C. (missing), belongs to Vancouver. He was awarded his pilots "wings," and confirmed in rank in April.

Sec. Lt. Donald Good Benson, R.A.F. (missing), received his commission last December. He was previously a private in the Canadian Forces.

Sec. Lt. Osbert Leveson Calverley, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in England on July 12), was the younger son of Major and Mrs. E. Leveson Calverley, of Oakville, Ont. He was 19, and received his commission in January. The father of the deceased airman is a Major on the Staff (Imperial Army) in France. A brother is Capt. Hugh Calverley, M.C. (a First Contingent man), serving in the Essex Regiment, who has fought in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, being wounded at Gaza, and receiving his Cross for bravery on that occasion.

Sec. Lt. M. F. (Mac) Cunningham, R.A.F. (missing since June 6), is the son of Mr. J. L. and Mrs. Cunningham, of Ottawa. He enlisted in February, 1917, on attaining his eighteenth year, and came to England a month later. He trained at Reading, obtained his "wings" last October, and was for some time on home service. He went to France in February, and is said to have accounted for six Hun machines.

Lt. Reginald Gilbert Godson, R.E. (prisoner), was previously reported wounded and missing. He was gazetted to a commission from the R.M.C. of Canada in 1915, and promoted lieutenant in February of this year.

Lt. W. F. Hanna, Cam. High. and R.A.F. (wounded), is the son of Mr. Samuel Hanna, postmaster of Middle Musquodoboit, N.S. He came overseas as a cyclist, and subsequently received his commission. His injuries are severe leg wounds.

Lt. B. L. Hewett, London Regt. (wounded), was formerly in the 10th Battalion, securing his commission in July, 1915. He was gazetted lieutenant in October last.

Capt. Wynn Huxley, Lancashire Fusiliers (prisoner), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Huxley, of Roslyn Road, Winnipeg. He came overseas as a private in January, 1915, with reinforcements for the P.P.C.L.I., and was later gazetted to a commission in the Imperial Army. He was taken prisoner during the heavy fighting round Mount Kemmel on April 25. Capt. Huxley had been wounded four times.

Lt. Evan Francis Kerruish, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in England on July 13), was the youngest son of the Rev. T. L. Kerruish and Mrs. Kerruish, of Hamilton, and was 20. The funeral took place in Yorkshire on Tuesday. He came overseas with the 153rd Battalion in the spring of 1917, and transferred to the R.N.A.S. the following October. His two brothers are in the Royal Air Force—Lts. H. B. Kerruish and T. M. Kerruish—and both have seen active service.

Lt. H. Payn Le Sueur, R.F.A. (wounded), belongs to Calgary. He received his commission in 1916, and was promoted lieutenant last September.

Capt. Allan W. Liddell, M.C., Durham L.I. (wounded), is the son of Mrs. K. E. Liddell, of Morris Street, Halifax. His wounds are happily very slight. Capt. Liddell enlisted as a private.

Sec. Lt. Donald J. Russell, R.A.F. (missing), is the son of Professor J. W. Russell, of Woodstock College, and has been missing since May 21. He came overseas last December, and had been in France only three weeks.

Sec. Lt. A. M. Sutherland, R.A.F. (missing from July 2), is the son of the late Dr. W. R. D. Sutherland, and of Mrs. Sutherland, of Winnipeg (at present residing in London). He enlisted as a gunner in the C.F.A., but afterwards transferred to the R.N.A.S. He was a graduate of Trinity College School, Port Hope.

Lt. W. D. Truswell, Manchester Regt. (wounded), was formerly a staff sergeant in the C.A.M.C. He received his commission in 1916, was wounded in May, 1917, and again the following January. He was promoted lieutenant two months ago.

Sec. Lt. William Beresford Yuille, R.A.F. (missing since May 30), is the only son of Mrs. Yuille, of Summerhill Avenue, Toronto. He had been in France about a year, and is 23.

* *

Pte. John McLean, of Winnipeg, the first Rhodes Scholar from Manitoba, has been wounded.

The Canadian War Museum, which fills seven large freight cars, has (says the *Times*) reached Quebec, where it will be exhibited for the first time in the Continent of America.

Canadian flying men should get in touch with "Canada." Call or write.

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN: LATEST CANADIAN LISTS.

The dates are those on which publication is authorised by the Press Bureau, not those on which the casualties occurred.

List of Friday, July 12.

Killed.

Nova Scotia Regiment. Duff, 902137 W. H

Central Ontario Regiment. Bentley, 273912 F.; Callander 642807 A. L.; Chisholm, 3032405 T. D.; Perry, 657369 W. B.; Sayers, 55295 L.-Cpl. E

Died of Wounds.

Western Ontario Regiment. Turney, 802279 W

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Western Ontario Regiment. Pierson, 213415 H.

Manitoba Regiment. Abrahamson, 294321 N.; Clark, 2378514 G.; Mahoney, 425045 R. J.

Alberta Regiment. Calkins, 435048 B.; Lewis 523284 W. R.

Died.

Central Ontario Regiment. Dunlop 249328 J. C.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Deason, 344841 Gnr. T. J.; Hansen, 305647 Sgt. J. S.; Lovegrove, 311409 Gnr. J.; Moore, 248833 Gnr. J.; Swan, 341859 Dvr. J.; Wright, 302471 Gnr. J. H.

Nova Scotia Regiment. Hood, 67393 Cpl. A. W.; Ward, 68412 G.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Healey, 469633 M.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Cassell, 141641 J.; Colbourn, 455402 G.; Lockey, 675989 A.; Mitchell, 59665 R.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Cooper, 916276 A. C.; Craighead, 916507 Act. Sgt. A. E.; Ferguson, 3033082 W. J.; Glasgow, 3030758 H.; Johnson, 2393395 M. E.; MacPherson, 3030384 T. C.; Prior, 772570 N.; Shipman, 115100 A. J.; Smith, 3030082 W.; Suttie, 201496 I.; Wallace, 55736 Sgt. J.; Wiley, 642783 F. E.

Manitoba Regiment.—Siddle, 430857 C. J.; Smith, 186700 F.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Miller, 1018559 H. E.; Wright, 1018147 T.; Wright, 1018367 W. R.

British Columbia Regiment.—Carruthers, 116546 J.

Machine Gun Corps.—Alfier, 174206 C. J.

Railway Troops.—Henry, 2497636 H. F.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoner.

Railway Troops.—Vincent, 778099 Act L.-Sgt. A. J.

Lists of Saturday, July 13.

(A)

Killed.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Maebus, 415890 H. D.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Brooks, 1090016 J. G.; Russell, 59859 Cpl. R.

Manitoba Regiment.—Magnusson, 294377 G.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Manitoba Regiment.—Done, 294452 T.; Johannesson, 294113 S.; Johnston, 623165 R.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Kenett, 228535 S. H.

Died

Artillery.—Morris-White, 339472 Dvr. G.

Engineers.—Ferrier, 59318 Spr. W.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Hughes, 633169 J

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Douglas, 13729 Act. St.-Sgt. F. C.; Snowden, 267110 W. H.

British Columbia Regiment.—Kingston, 180490 Act. Sgt. R.

Wounded.

Cavalry.—Stuebing, 2748 C. E.

Artillery.—Clarke, 308719 Cpl. G. A.; Dawson, 349657 Gnr. W. F.; Ott, 331873 Bdr. P.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Hoey, 431146 Sgt. T.

Quebec Regiment.—Alex, 1021085 A.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Hamilton, 725588 W.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Cameron, 27424 L.-Sgt. G.; Kristensen, 757354 W. A.; Layton, 2394310 W. O.; Rice, 201253 J.; Watson, 916882 H.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Bernard, 198977 P. N.; Morrison, 1009328 G

Alberta Regiment.—Hicks, 883197 H. P.; Laird, 654200 R. J.

British Columbia Regiment.—Bogert, 688168 V. E.; Douglas, 827127 A.; Grisdale, 443892 E. T.; Hector, 911947 H. A.

(B)

Killed.

Nova Scotia Regiment. Adams, 733656 I. St. C.; Praught, 712719 B. L.

Died of Wounds.

British Columbia Regiment.—Yearley, 646192 C. R.

Died.

Engineers.—Harrison, 75085 Cpl. C. D.; Smeluk, 657524 Spr. P

Manitoba Regiment.—Green, 860006 C. F.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Stuckey, 2152528 Gnr. N.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Coates, 713242 H.; Doyle, 68101 M.; Guptill, 733833 Act. Cpl. R. A.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Burke, 2060304 C. E.; Deloire, 712070 A.; Fox, 415833 Sgt. L.; Johnston, 742918 L.-Cpl. H.; Malone, 415465 J. P.; McNabb, 713014 F. J.; Stephenson, 742861 F. W.

Eastern Ontario Regiment. Haw, 633577 L.-Cpl. W. C.; Holt, 850075 H.; Van Dusen, 8586 A.

Central Ontario Regiment. Barlow, 228218 Act. Cpl. H. S.; Evans, 201582 Act. L.-Cpl. F. G.; Lionas, 1045826 M.; Turner, 757207 W.

Manitoba Regiment. Abrahamson, 294321 N.; Baird, 2128833 C. S.; Clark, 2378514 G.; Darnell, 288943 T.; Green, 922308 A.; Hudson, 524340 A.; Lloyd, 225764 T. A.; Mahoney, 425045 R. J.; Nye, 186294 S. O.

Alberta Regiment.—Calkins, 435048 B.; Lewis, 523284 W. R.; Ross, 231698 Cpl. W. H.

British Columbia Regiment. Bartlett, 760856 C. M.; Davidson, 766565 G.; Moore, 129870 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. H. G.; Pierce, 116709 W. P.; Pilkington, 441474 J.; Whitehead, 443113 R.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoners.

Manitoba Regiment. Hogan, 2173419 H.; Whitehead, 829344 H.

Lists of Monday, July 15.

(A)

Killed.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Biddiscombe, 742320 Act. Sgt. J. A.; Boyer, 709151 H. I.; Farrar, 712074 P. E.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Campbell, 1069434 J.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Woodley, 415785 S. A.

British Columbia Regiment.—Phillips, 645431 J. W.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Parker, 1260727 Gnr. L. A.

Alberta Regiment.—Laird, 654200 R. J.

British Columbia Regiment.—Bogert, 688168 V. E.

Accidentally Killed.

Army Service Corps. Warner, 510873 H. E

Died.

Cavalry.—Kirkpatrick, 2683887 E.

Engineers.—Corbett, 506035 Spr. E.; Montgomery, 409768 L.-Cpl. W. E

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Ash, 931045 C.

Central Ontario Regiment. Gamble, 3037066 D. R.; Gatchell G. A.; Wood, 796526 A. R.

Machine Gun Corps.—McGregor, 799339 Cpl. G.

Railway Troops.—Coleman, 721133 J. V.; Philp, 549 R. K.; Spence, 1099324 G. R.

SASKATCHEWAN OFFICERS IN FRANCE.

Army Service Corps.—Van Vlack, 2003598 M. C.

Forestry Corps.—Smith, 1048849 L.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Graham, 300411 Dvr. G. D.

Engineers.—Ainslie, 755124 Spr. R.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Waite, 2061009 I. R.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Forbes, 59330 Sgt. A.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Bullock, 454794 W. L.; Carroll, 3032252 M.; Gosnell, 853471 G. D.; Kent, 745107 H. V.

Manitoba Regiment.—Hanneson, 294503 O.; Waterhouse, 198239 Cpl. H.

British Columbia Regiment.—Ford, 2030209 P. G.; White, 2204531 H.

Missing.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Cane, 766144 A. W.; Dear, 55039 H. R.; McPhail, 745131 A.; Partridge, 285678 C. C.; Tucker, 228255 G. A.; White, 542251 H. S.

(B)

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Manitoba Regiment.—Bradley, 892010 C.

Died of Wounds

Alberta Regiment.—Hazelton, 883532 J. D.

British Columbia Regiment.—Sudworth, 2020387 T

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Manitoba Regiment. Lloyd, 225764 T. A.

Alberta Regiment.—Hicks, 883107 H. P.

Accidentally Killed.

Forestry Corps. Barnes, 684751 J.

Died.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Greene, 733262 J. R.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Duncan, 3032901 W. C

Wounded.

Artillery. Eadie, 344895 Dvr. J. G.; Jennings, 1262039 Gnr. E. Q

Nova Scotia Regiment. David, 931411 S.; Hayes, 877485 D. W.; McPhee 901880 C. A.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Brown, 709635 C. E.; Eagan, 743172 E. J.; Stallard, 141782 F.

Quebec Regiment.—Lepage, 121685 A.; Miron, 243092 G.; Nadeau, 416021 P.; Pierre, 660519 H.; Smith, 842061 R. B.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Hall, 1042420 T.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Finn, 3031934 L. W.; McDonald, 213428 H

Manitoba Regiment. Berry, 674050 R.; Darnell, 288943 T. [illegible] G. B.; McKeown, 1000066 J.; Mulvey, 460346 Cpl. E. J.; Patience, 71[illegible] Cpl. G. J.; Pollard, 21403 W. B.; Robinson, 2136377 I. M.; Vatelet, 875362 A.

Alberta Regiment. Chilvers, 2517355 C. E.; Christie, 183566 N.; Dolman, 809141 R.; French, 3130977 F. C.; Hawkins, 231604 E. A.; Hicks, 3130470 J.; Lindsay, 446273 Sgt. J.; Lowe, 2621935 W.; Matthews, 2621923 J.; McBean, 696897 Cpl. F. A.; Morrigeau, 2621947 A.; Parsons, 79430 Sgt. A. H.; Robb 696519 B. R.; Smith, 633782 J. G.; Strachan, 696888 Cpl. H. E. R.; Swartz, 2109869 F. L.

Machine Gun Corps. McKenzie, 877678 M. W. J.; Parker, 817391 C. H

Railway Troops. Gill, 1039934 Cpl. J. H

List of Wednesday, July 17.

Killed.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Trenholm, 183572 W. D.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Campbell, 808635 N. H.; Hardman, 2355392 T.; Kerr, 654389 A. D.; Lock, 506292 F. C.; McNair, 80077 Sgt. A.; Malone, 696246 Cpl. J. V.; Meers, 529238 A.; Metters, 2621849 L.; Moore, 2621960 H. E.; Potts, 808724 T.; Power, 697069 G.; Swannell, 425389 F. W.; Thatcher, 79712 W.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Parke, 681646 W. J.

Died.

ENGINEERS.—Sundell, 898350 Spr. J.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Brown, 3180544 K.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Hunter, 234232 H. C.

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—Crooke, 341855 Gnr. W.; Fleming, 318992 Gnr. G. A.; Pashler, 304384 Gnr. W. S.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Arseneau, 901380 F.; Frauzel, 733374 F. E.; Willigar, 715811 H. M.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Curley, 69128 F. F.; Forestall, 742494 Sgt. L. J.; McNamara, 192149 J.; Peters, 713251 D.; Reicker, 742919 R. C.; Tait, 69989 C. L.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Belanger, 440166 Cpl. T.; Paul, 121704 J.; Soderberg, [illegible] H.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Fenton, 799663 F. E.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Armitt, 186502 H.; Baldwin, 71452 R. E.; Bond, 2379202 A. R.; Clark, 1000917 H.; Cuke, 1000717 G. L.; Dixon, 430576 C. A.; Easton, 875129 C. A.; Flynn, 2378515 J.; Grassie, 288633 J. H.; Hawley, 2378505 J. V.; Irwin, 460541 Cpl. J. L.; Jones, 288340 A.; Langille, 892449 J. N.; McDonald, 438282 J. C.; McDonough, 624081 C.; Masters, 187288 Act. Cpl. E. R.; Patterson, 71632 R.; Peterson, 623101 F. H.; Row, 71513 J.; Russell, 622434 D. C.; Stone, 216086 J. E.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Barker, 888037 G.; Boyd, 1018726 E. R.; Brewster, 1051033 B. B.; Brown, 782224 C. R.; Johnson, 1051250 E. G.; Lawton, 1009412 W. A.; Lehman, 925509 Cpl. H. C.; McLaren, 926016 W.; Muirhead, 925412 W. O.; Ross, 907817 A. W. M.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Anderson, 186004 A. C.; Atkinson, 696012 W.; Bird, 2621897 J. H.; Collins, 696376 Cpl. M. E.; Dunstall, 79064 A.; Gilmore, 808809 L. H.; Hanks, 823010 C.; Hayward, 808577 H. B.; Hulett, 2621907 E. L.; Johnson, 808787 Cpl. J. E.; Lovegrove, 3130517 F. L.; MacDonald, 883777 J. R.; Watson, 696640 J.; Weighill, 231504 A. J.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Brain, 2137558 A. H.; Smadu, 908111 P.; Snelman, 2204537 J.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—McHale, 258958 M. J.

Missing.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Boughey, 2355608 G. E.; Hanson, 3130464 E. E.; Hollinshead, 883545 J. L.; Kidd, 808798 L.-Cpl. J.; Taylor, 883489 G. B.

Lists of Thursday, July 18.

(A)

Killed.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Claes, 898135 H.; Couillard, 61139 P.; Galin, 1045455 H.; Mogin, 417629 P.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—King, 513721 W. H.; Weston, 445208 E. S.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Bechtol, 525310 C. R.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—McCumber, 742830 C. L.

Died of Wounds.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Thomas, 69974 R.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Fissette, 739064 E. A.

ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Wrenn, 18106 R.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Burton, 663383 J. H.

Died.

ARTILLERY.—Hubbard, 91771 Act. St. M. P.; Price, 302256 Gnr. W. J.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—McNeice, 105680 J. E.

ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—McMullan, 2005036 J.

FORESTRY CORPS.—Lemieux, 904467 A.

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—Blampin, 2085465 Gnr. B. R.; Hobbs, 317044 Cpl. N. B.; Jones, 318857 Act. Bdr. B. G.; McCullogh, 302915 Act. Bdr. H. M.; McLellan, 2152423 Gnr. R.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Hotte, 62037 Z.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Creasy, 725561 J.; McCormack, 228134 B. P.; Wickett, 2537409 P. R.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Russell, 622434 D. C.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Aupperle, 782284 J. H.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Lucier, 3130207 W.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—Romanowski, 3032532 A.

Missing.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—McGregor, 715759 J.

(B)

Killed.

ARTILLERY.—Greenhalgh, 91543 Gnr. H.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Lumley, 180267 J. R.; Lumley, 181014 R. C.; Radway, 862758 W. D.

Accidentally Killed.

ARTILLERY.—Johnston, 2100149 Dvr. W. E.; McKenna, 2040157 Gnr. W. P.

Previously Reported Killed, Now Reported Accidentally Killed.

ARTILLERY.—Todd, 1250401 Bdr. J. A.

Died.

ARTILLERY.—Stewart, 115219 Sgt. H. J.

ENGINEERS.—Heffernan, 733096 Spr. F.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Edens, 55193 Sgt. R.

CANADIAN FORESTRY CORPS.—Chakasuam, 2497985 N.

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—Atkinson, 321857 Gnr. F. P.; Fleck, 246004 Gnr. L. W.; Holt, 342127 Gnr. E.; Kemp, 304459 Bdr. G. T.

ENGINEERS.—Culliford, 75408 Spr. J. F.; Gittins, 400285 Cpl. A. H.; Kealing, 429046 Spr. G.; Robinson, 755039 Spr. J. A.; Whitehead, 444724 Spr. T.; Wishart, 463855 L.-Cpl. R.; Worth, 103115 St.-Sgt. E. J.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Alward, 709433 F. C. W.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Arseneau, 445301 P.; Culley, 255287 G.; Gagne, 660964 W.; Houle, 742689 A.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Hackett, 669174 C.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Clark, 781894 A.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Braithwaite, 645116 L. Sgt. R.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—Gill, 1029034 Cpl. J. H.

Missing.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—Smaill, 502884 W. C.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Not Missing.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Biggs, 451786 S.

CANADIAN PRISONERS.

Arrived in Holland for Internment.

Williams, 503329 T., Engrs.

Collins, 159054 W. R.; McKinnon, 28063, A. N.; Sherrell, 109598 J.; Cent. Ont. Regt.

Arrived in England.

Donaldson, 806 T. S., Man. Regt.

New Prisoners.

Curtis, 116990 E. H.; Wall, 925151 H. E.

LT. A. D. NICOLSON, MAN. REGT.

Killed (Orwell Cove, P.E.I.)

N/S MARGARET HAY,

St. John Brigade, Prince of Wales' Division.

N./S. Hay is the only daughter of Mrs. John Hay, Toronto, and has been doing hospital work since September 1, 1915. She has been for seventeen months in France, where her three brothers are also serving.

BISHOP FALLON ON THE CANADIANS.

In an interview with the Associated Press, the Rt. Rev. M. F. Fallon, R.C. Bishop of London, Ont., who has spent the last eight weeks visiting the Canadian troops in England and France, paid a tribute to the keenness, organisation, and industry which marks the activities of the Canadian Armies Overseas. "Of the fighting spirit and the brilliant achievements of the Canadian Corps in France so much has been said and written that further words might seem like gilding refined gold or painting the lily; yet, if the work of the past is any index to the accomplishments of the future, if a universal spirit of unboastful confidence prophesies future success, then there is still much glory ahead for Canada's fighting men."

* *

CANADIAN MALE VOICE CHOIR AT BRAMSHOTT.

An interesting and successful concert was given by the Canadian male voice choir, Bramshott, at the C.G.H., Bramshott, on Wednesday, July 10.

This comparatively new organisation has reached a high standard, and at the various concerts it has given, the rendition of the choral selections and the beautiful balance of the combination have been freely commented upon. Much credit for the Choir's success is due to the efforts of Sergt. J. Adamson, the conductor, a leading light in Toronto musical circles, and a prominent Canadian composer.

The officers of the Choir are:—Hon. President, Brig.-Gen. J. H. Elmsley, G.O.C., Bramshott; President, Major A. H. A. Arbuthnot; Vice-Presidents, Lts. J. F. Simpson and D. H. Tomlinson; Sec.-Treasurer, S.Q.M.S. D. M. P. Murray; Executive Committee, Capt. R. S. Rose, R.S.M. C. A. Gee, and Pte. D. Wedderspoon.

* *

R.S.M. Thomas Adams, of the Liverpool Regt. (of Halifax, N.S.), has been awarded the D.C.M.

"Hell Fire Corner," the historic board fixed by the Canadian troops in October, 1914, at the Menin Gate of Ypres (see last week's *Canada*) has been secured by Sir Charles Wakefield. It has been on view at 112, Regent Street (Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company).

73145 Pte. David Aitken, A.S.C. (M.T.), of Regina, Sask., writes from France that he is well, but "longs for the land where the gopher lives." He joined the 3rd Field Troop, Canadian Engineers, in December, 1914, but the following March transferred to the mechanical transport section of the A.S.C. He is at present attached to Headquarters, Chinese Labour Corps, B.E.F., France (A.P.O. S.1.).

WHO CAN USE ME?

AN A1 MUSICIAN wants Band-Mastership of Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery, or any C.E.F. band. Overseas casualty and thoroughly capable. Will organize, or take charge going band and deliver the goods. [Recent "previous" military experience.—Answer Box 127, *Canada*

THE CANADIAN CORPS CHAMPIONSHIPS

The Monster Sports Meeting in France on Dominion Day.

[The appended report arrived too late for insertion in our last issue, in which, however, the results were given.]

THE Canadian Corps meeting on Dominion Day was easily the largest and most successful sports day ever staged under Canadian auspices, before or during during war. The sports were for the purpose of deciding the Canadian Corps athletic championships, but additional interest was created by the decision of the Amateur Athletic Union of Canada to consider all events as Canadian championships and to accept the winners as A.A.U. of C. title-holders for 1918. Any records established were to become official A.A.U. of C. marks.

Preparation for the big day had gone on for weeks previous. Each brigade, and then each division, had held their elimination contests in order to select the competitors for the Corps Sports. As these elimination events passed, interest in the Corps finals grew apace, and when Dominion Day arrived a crowd of 50,000 khaki-clad Canadians turned out to celebrate Canada's fifty-first birthday. The Bases, the Paris centres, and the hospitals all sent delegations.

JOE KEEPER WINNING THE THREE-MILE RACE.

CAPT. "SPORTS" MITCHELL WINNING THE HALF-MILE.

Canadian War Records Photographs.

A Triumph of Organisation.

The elaborate programme was almost as extensive as the Olympic meets of pre-war days, and it was all crowded into a space of eight hours. Naturally this entailed a well-laid-out field and perfect organisation, and possibly the outstanding feature of the day was the perfection of organisation which planned and carried out so successful a show within the war zone and in such critical times. A week previous to the holiday, the field on which the sports were held was pasture land. With that speed and initiative which marks all endeavours of the Canadian Corps, a quarter-mile cinder track was laid, grand-stands were built, the track encircled by rows of bleacher seats, a baseball diamond prepared, jumping pits created, and all the countless details of an athletic field gone into with complete thoroughness. Archways at the entrances to the field and to the athletic enclosure were built, huge tents for canteen purposes and tents for the competitors erected. Band-stands were put up, and in front of the main grand-stand private boxes for the G.O.C.'s party and the Nursing Sisters were erected. In another corner of the big field lacrosse and football playing fields were laid out.

The Volatiles' Revue.

All the events of the day, with the exception of lacrosse and football, were run off on the quarter-mile running track. In another corner of the field a spacious open-air stage had been erected, and in the evening The Volatiles, one of the famous army theatrical troupes, staged their new revue, "Take a Chance," to a larger crowd than any first-class London theatrical company ever had the honour of playing to.

The programme got under way at 10 a.m. by a parade of all the competitors, and by four o'clock the track athletics, lacrosse, tennis, boxing and wrestling championships had been completed. At 4.30 the massed bands appeared in the circle of the arena and brought the vast crowd to attention while "O Canada!" the Canadian National Anthem, was rendered.

The crowd was greatly interested in the fight for the Corps Championship waged by the various divisions, and a huge, revolving score-board in a corner of the field helped to maintain the interest all through the games. Canada's oldest division took an early lead, and before night had rolled up a total of 101 points, as against 58 points by each of the two divisions which tied for second place.

Some Star Performers.

To many in attendance at the sports it was no new thing to see F. O. Schafer, of Halifax, Hector Phillips, Jack Tait, and Jack Tressider, all of Toronto, and Joe Keeper, the Winnipeg Indian, perform on a cinder track. Schafer and Keeper were double winners, the former carrying off the sprint and furlong, while Keeper proved his right to the title, won a year ago, of middle-distance champion. The Indian ran his three miles in 15 minutes 48 2-5 seconds, in a race which was always his. Barton, a green runner from one of the motor machine-gun brigades, pressed the Winnipeg lad in the earlier stages, but failed to show stamina enough to make it a race at the finish. Percy Sellen, another old-timer, sadly outrun in the early stages, finished strongly, but only reached fourth position.

Possibly Keeper's victory in the mile was a better performance. This race he ran only 25 minutes after winning the three miles, and he put up the excellent time of 4 minutes 41 seconds over a track which, it must be remembered, was only four days old, and certainly far from as fast as those tracks which are usually selected for championship events. The Canadian record for the mile is 4 minutes 20 3-5 seconds, and Keeper's 4.41 in the war zone must be considered just as good a performance. Jack Tait, of Toronto, and a likely lad named Farr, of Vancouver, furnished Keeper with the opposition in the mile event. Tait was full of running in the early stages, but lack of condition told when the last lap was reached, and he had to concede second place to Farr, who finished resolutely and pressed Keeper towards the end.

Many of those who had attended the various elimination events fully expected Schafer to do evens in the sprint, but 10 1-5 was a high-class performance under the circumstances. Schafer had a good yard on McLaws at the finish. In the furlong Schafer got his opposition from Blades, of Edmonton, who was also a good second to Hector Phillips in the quarter. Blades is a rangy youngster with all the ear-marks of a star performer. Now that a question of health keeps Haliburton from strenuous competition, Blades is the most likely all-round performer in the Canadian Corps. With good war luck, he should develop into a sterling athlete, for he has age on his side. Hector Phillips ran a strong race in the quarter, when he defeated Blades and his old friend Jack Tressider, who has a splendid record behind him, but is hardly the speed merchant he once was. Another athlete who turned in a very creditable performance was Capt. J. B. Mitchell, a Winnipeg officer with a nice flight of speed and a style all his own.

Disciples of George Goulding.

It was natural for a Toronto boy to win the mile walk. Leask, the winner, is one of several good lads developed since George Goulding's record-breaking successes spurred on many Toronto youths. Leask was easily best of a race which was marred a bit by disqualifications, there being no competent judge of walking available.

The event which produced the keenest struggle was the high jump. Laird was the ultimate winner, but after he had defeated Beggs and Kay, the latter pair had to jump again to break a tie for second place, and in doing this Beggs equalled Laird's winning jump.

The boxing contests produced some excellent sport and several rattling good bouts, of which the best was that between Adams and Marks, both from Toronto. This pair met at 125 lb., and, in spite of the experience and craftiness of Adams, Marks, a clever two-handed boxer, gained the decision. This bout produced more action than any of the others, and Marks thoroughly deserved his victory, although the margin was narrow. There was little action in the heavier classes, Smith at 158 lb., Manning at 175 lb., and Nolan in the heavy class forcing their opponents to cry quits early in the game. Manning is a hard-hitting, rugged scrapper, while Smith, with his long arms, awkward style, and heavy kick in either hand, has been a frequent winner.

Aeroplanes Provide Side-Shews.

To increase the enjoyment of the day several 'planes from near-by 'dromes were in constant attendance. Early in the day several photo-taking machines circled for a time overhead, finally flying off to their hangars. Two hours later these same planes reappeared, dropping on the field imitation bombs, bound in coloured ribbons. These bombs proved to contain prints of photos taken of the sports in the morning, and were presented to the Duke of Connaught and Sir Robert Borden as interesting souvenirs of a real Canadian day. Throughout the day events were enlivened by a squadron of airmen, who playfully sported overhead with their stunts and tricks, one a Canadian the Tommies instinctively knew—finding his amusement in tearing down in a rushing dive from no mean altitude, only to straighten out and climb away when but a few feet above the crowd encircling the track.

THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT CONGRATULATES THE CAPTAIN OF THE WINNING TUG-OF-WAR TEAM.

Behind him are Sir Robert Borden and General Currie.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

The work of the Red Triangle was very noticeable during the preparations for the Corps Sports. It is the Y.M.C.A. which supplies the hundreds of baseball kits needed when early summer comes. To the Y.M.C.A. the lacrosse teams, the Soccer elevens, the indoor baseball nines, the track athletes must all turn for equipment. Hundreds of men are fitted out every summer, even to spiked shoes for the sprinters, sticks, gloves and shoes for the lacrosse teams, and so down the line. Watching these immense supplies going out continually and without charge of any kind, it is not difficult to realise the tremendous value of the Canadian Y.M.C.A. to the Canadian Corps.

This summer there was not a unit in the Corps that did not receive practically all that was asked for in the way of supplies. Records were maintained of the issue to each unit, and every possible care taken that there was a just and equal distribution. Even the English troops make their calls, for the English are taking to baseball with a relish, and it is now no uncommon sight to see English Tommies, with full equipment, going to it in the best Canadian and American style.

To Capt. Eddie Smith, a popular Y.M.C.A. official, who acted as secretary of the Sports Committee, too much credit cannot be given, and his reward came when Sir Arthur Currie personally congratulated him upon the success of his efforts. The officers at Corps Headquarters rendered every assistance, Major R. Thackray, M.C., putting in especially strenuous efforts.

Engineers Win Baseball Championship.

The baseball championship of the Corps—won by an Engineers' Battalion, who defeated a Divisional Ammunition Column, champions of 1917, by 3-2—provided a thrilling 11-inning struggle. The game was a stirring exhibition, the big thrill coming in the ninth inning, when the D.A.C. tied the score and forced an extra-inning battle, much to the delight of the 50,000 spectators.

The D.A.C. were warm favourites, for they had defeated their opponents the previous year, and this year had established a wonderful record of 18 straight victories, compiling 200 runs to 45 against. Added to this was a record of four shut-out victories in the four games preceding the final.

Inability to hit with men on bases cost the D.A.C. the championship. In the field they played snappier ball, running the eleven innings without a fielding error. On the other hand, the Engineers were inclined to be a bit ragged in field play, but made up for this by coming through at critical moments with timely hits. Both Maxwell and Bakewell twirled good ball, with the margin going possibly to the latter, who stood the heavy hitters from the Ammunition Column on their heads, registering eleven strike-outs, four of them against Steele, the hard-hitting short-stop, who has been the big batting factor in most of the D.A.C. victories. Maxwell got away to a bad start when the Engineers forced two clean cut runs over the pan in the first inning. From that stage until the eleventh inning the D.A.C. twirler had the Engineers' batters eating out of his hand. In the eleventh, two clean singles and a timely sacrifice hit proved his undoing. Three times the D.A.C. were on the edge of breaking up the game, but in the pinches Bakewell proved master of the situation.

The Engineers made victory possible by a winning start in the first inning. Anderson, the first batter up, poked a lucky single just over their base. A well-placed bunt by Muckleston sent the first batter to second, and when Egleson drove out a two-bagger into the crowd in right field, Anderson trotted in with the initial tally. Bakewell completed the scoring by coming through with a beautiful 2-base hit to centre field, scoring Egleson. Maxwell from that stage until the last half of the eleventh inning was invincible. In the eleventh, Flynn singled sharply through short, and went to second on a neat sacrifice by Elwood. Anderson, who had been hitting well all day, drove cleanly to centre field, Flynn trotting home with the winning run.

The two runs scored in the first inning made the struggle an up-hill one for the D.A.C., who failed to break into the run column until the seventh inning, when Fleming singled and stole second. He scored when Maxwell hit safely to left field. In the ninth the D.A.C. evened the score and forced extra sessions. Errors by Anderson and Bakewell set Fleming around to second. Mason singled and Fleming scored. Stevenson struck out, but Maxwell stole second. This made it a tie score with men on second and third, and only one batter down, but what looked like the winning rally was nipped when Baird popped out to Bakewell and the next batter struck out. In the first half of the eleventh, a 2-base hit by Stevenson and a single by Maxwell put runners on second and third, with none out. Bakewell was equal to the occasion, fanning Baird and Lawr and forcing Tait to raise an easy foul fly to Sheppard.

Features of the Game.

The game was marked by exceptionally good twirling, splendid work on the part of the D.A.C. in field, and hard and timely hitting by Anderson, who collected four of the eight hits registered by the winners. The score:

Div. Am. Col.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Lawr (cf.)	5	0	0	0	0	0
Tait (lf.)	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	1	0	0
Gough (3b.)	4	0	0	0	0	0
Steele (ss.)	6	0	0	2	6	0
Fleming (2b.)	3	2	1	3	2	0
Mason (1b.)	4	0	3	11	0	0
Stevenson (c.)	4	0	1	11	3	0
Maxwell (p.)	4	0	2	0	6	0
Baird (rf.)	5	0	0	2	1	0
	39	2	8	30	16	0

Engineers.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Anderson (2b.)	5	1	4	4	3	1
Muckleston (rf.)	3	0	0	1	0	0
Egleson (ss.)	4	1	1	1	3	3
Bakewell (p.)	4	0	1	1	3	1
Mynnes (c.)	3	0	0	12	2	0
Sheppard (3b.)	3	0	0	1	0	0
Picton (1b.)	4	0	1	10	1	1
Flynn (cf.)	4	1	1	2	0	0
Elwood (lf.)	2	0	0	1	0	1
	32	3	8	33	11	7

SUMMARY.—Two-base hits Stevenson, Egleson, Bakewell, Picton. Sacrifice hits Muckleston, Elwood. Stolen bases Fleming, Maxwell. Double-plays Baird to Fleming; Egleson to Anderson to Picton; Egleson to Anderson to Picton. Base on balls Off Maxwell, 1; off Bakewell, 5. Struck out By Maxwell, 9 Anderson Muckleston, Bakewell, Sheppard, Picton 3, Elwood 2. By Bakewell, 11 Lawr 4, Steele 4, Baird 3. Hit by pitched ball Tait. Earned runs D.A.C., 1; Engineers, 3. Time of game 2 hours.

PURELY PERSONAL

All communications for this page must be duly authenticated, and should reach us on Tuesday morning before the date of publication.

At the Investiture on July 10, Lt.-Col. Elmer Jones, D.S.O., of Brockville, Ont., was decorated with a Bar to his D.S.O. The following were invested with the D.S.O.:—Lt.-Col. Norman Gentles, the Rev. Francis French, and Major Donald Rispin.

* *

Officers decorated with the Military Cross included Major George Blackstock (C.F.A.), Capts. Gerald Linsell and Frank Scruton, Lts. Ralph Donaldson, F. M. W. Harvey, V.C. (Cavalry), and Howard Tye.

* *

At Ottawa, on June 28, the Duke of Devonshire received a number of those who were recipients of the King's Birthday honours, including Major-General Sir Donald MacDonald, Admiral Sir Charles Kingsmill and Sir William Gage, who were given letters patent of knighthood, while Brig.-General T. D. R. Hemming, Brig.-General E. C. Ashton, Col. C. S. MacInnes, Col. G. Patterson Murphy and Mr. Rodolphe Boudreau received the C.M.G. insignia.

* *

After their visit to Montreal the Duke of Devonshire were go to New Brunswick on a fishing trip, accompanied by Captain Clive, A.D.C.

* *

The Duke of Connaught is formally to open the Canadian Officers' Club at 8, Chesterfield Gardens, W1, on Tuesday next at 4.30 p.m.

* *

Lord Morris presided at a meeting of the Catholic Stage Guild at the Vaudeville Theatre on July 12.

* *

Sir George Perley attended the special service at Westminster Cathedral on France's Day, July 12.

* *

Sir Edward Kemp was among the overseas representatives entertained at luncheon by Sir A. Mond, First Commissioner of Works, at the Ritz Hotel on Monday, to explain the scope of the Imperial War Museum.

* *

The Hon. J. R. Bennett, Minister of Militia, Newfoundland (who has just returned from a visit to the Front), was one of the guests at the British Empire League at luncheon at Claridge's Hotel on Monday, the others present including Sir George Perley and Sir Hamar Greenwood, M.P.

* *

Sir Guy Granet, British Director-General of Movements and Railways, has been in Ottawa conferring with the Imperial Munitions Board concerning War Office matters.

* *

The Hon. H. H. Wickwire, M.P.P., has been sworn in as Minister of Highways in the Nova Scotia Cabinet. He was previously a member of the Government without portfolio.

* *

Lt.-Col. J. J. Creelman, D.S.O., who for nearly three years commanded a Brigade of Field Artillery in the 1st Canadian Division, has been elected Acting-Mayor of Montreal, and also a member of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners.

On France's Day (July 12), Princess Patricia and Sir Robert Borden purchased "flags" at the Canadian stall at the C.P.R. office, where Mrs. Braxton-Smith had a number of Canadian assistants, including Lady Drummond and Lady Perley.

* *

Mr. Abner Kingman, Mr. J. W. Ross and Capt. W. J. Beaton have left the London headquarters of the Canadian Y.M.C.A., 28, Maddox Street, W., on on a tour of inspection of the centres of the Association in France.

COLONEL NOEL MARSHALL,

Chairman of the Executive of the Canadian Red Cross Society (See page 81).

* *

Sir Hamar Greenwood, M.P., presided at a luncheon given on Wednesday of last week by the West Indian Club in honour of the Premier of Newfoundland. Replying to the toast of his health, Mr. Lloyd said Newfoundland would do her duty and "stick it out" to the end of the war.

* *

Dr. George R. Parkin, C.M.G., and Mrs. Parkin have returned from their long visit to Canada.

* *

The Rev. B. G. Bourchier, vicar of St. Jude-on-the-Hill, at the garden suburb at Hampstead, was presented on July 12 with his portrait in oils.

* *

Prominent among the Canadian journalists now visiting this country is Mr. J. F. B. Livesay, of Winnipeg, assistant general manager of the Canadian Press, Ltd. Last week Mr. Livesay received a cablegram conveying the intelligence that Mrs. Livesay had given birth to a son on July 11. This is the first son born to Mr. and Mrs. Livesay, who have two girls. Mrs. Livesay, whose pen-name is "Kilmeny," is well-known throughout Canada as a newspaper writer and a poet. Last year she published a book of Ukranian folk songs, thus opening up an entirely new avenue of Canadian literature.

Mr. J. F. McKay, for 15 years business manager of the Toronto *Globe* has become treasurer of the Russell Motor Company

* *

Prof. J. Bishop Tingle, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry of McMaster University, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada (F.R.S.C.). Professor Tingle has received a grant of 12,000 dollars from the Advisory Council of Scientific Research of the Dominion Government for research work in scientific chemistry.

* *

At the annual meeting of the Toronto Stock Exchange held on June 18 the officers and committee were all re-elected for the ensuing year; they are—President, H. R. Tudhope; vice-president, G. W. Blaikie; secretary, O. Heron; treasurer, E. G. Willis; committee, D. S. Cassels, E. Cronyn, and S. B. Playfair.

ENGAGEMENTS AND MARRIAGES.

The Hon. C. J. Doherty, Minister of Justice, and Mrs. Doherty, announce the engagement of their daughter, Eileen Mary, to Capt. Reginald Cecil Wingate, C.O.C., son of the late Capt. J. M. Wingate, of "Craigengelt," Dunbar, Scotland, and Mrs. Wingate, now residing at 24, Brading Avenue, Southsea. The marriage is to take place in September.

* *

The marriage arranged between Lieut. Hugh Winslow, R.N.V.R., son of Mr. Edward Pelham Winslow, of Winnipeg, superintendent of Mid-West Branches of the Bank of Montreal, and Josephine, elder daughter of the late Nicholas Bawlf and Mrs. Bawlf, of Winnipeg, will take place on Thursday at St. James's, Spanish Place, W.

* *

The marriage of Major L. Melville Rice, C.A.M.C., late 16th Canadian Scottish, only son of Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Rice, Montreal, and Miss Nellie Heartz Killam, youngest daughter of Mr. J. Killam, of Yarmouth, N.S., took place in St. Paul's Methodist Church, Brampton, Ont., recently.

* *

The marriage took place on July 13, at All Saints' Church, Ennismore Gardens, W., of Jean Elizabeth Sword, R.R.C., Nursing Sister, C.A.M.C., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Sword, Owen Sound, to Major J. P. Girvan, M.C., 15th Bn., son of Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Girvan, Toronto.

**

MAGAZINES OF THE MONTH.

Englishwoman (1s.).—"Prison and Prisoners," Lord Henry Bentinck, M.P.: "Beware of Constructive Legislation," Jane Walker, M.D.; "What Kills Babies?" Mary Bateman.

Canadian Magazine (June).—"The High Moral Status of Our Field Army," ex-Sergt. J. D. Logan; "Early Days in Journalism," Sir John Willison; "Bishop Fallon," W. E. Kelly; "The J. Ross Robertson Canadian Historical Collection," Emily P. Weaver; "Canada Organised for Aerial Fighting," A. D. Cramp; "Where are We Leading Them?" Isabel Ecclestone Mackay.

Imperial Colonist (2d.).—"The Princess Patricia Ranch,"

Nineteenth Century and After (3s.).—"Is Peace Possible?" Dr. A. Shadwell; "Britain's True Wealth and the Unimportance of the War Debt," J. Ellis Barker; "Under the Bolsheviki," John Pollock; "Russia, Germany, and the Allies," Lord Sydenham of Combe and Tokiowo Yokoi.

Russia (6d.).—"Our Task in Russia"; "Germany and Russia's Empty Wheat Sack."

Scottish Geographical Magazine (1s. 6d.).—"Reconstruction in Eastern Africa," Sir Alfred Sharpe; "Some Aspects of the Industrial Revolution in Western Europe," M. I. Newbigin.

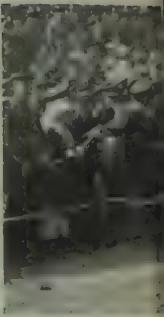
Strand (1s.).—"The German Mind in Medals," Mayo Dudley; "Three of Them: Chats with Children -III," Sir A. Conan Doyle; "The New System of Calling at Auction Bridge," R. F. Foster; stories by I. Jerrold, H. Walpole, W. G. Chapman, M. D. Post, Stephen McKenna, Barry Pain, etc.

Toilers of the Deep (3d.).—"Dr. Grenfell's Scheme for the New Orphanage at St. Anthony, Newfoundland."

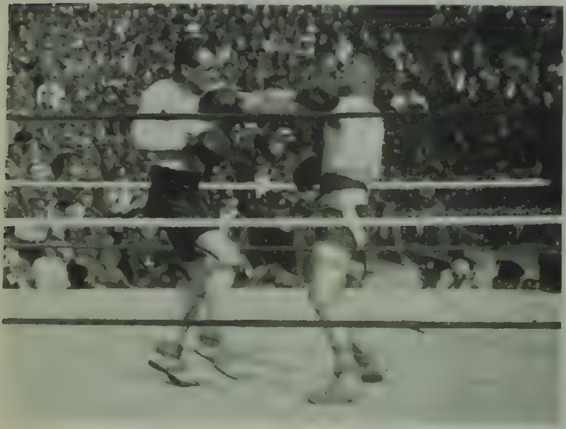
World's Work (1s.).—"The Moving Line "Canada's Food Controller"; "The Confessions of a Propagandist"; "Behind the Scenes of Camouflage," L. Sonslet; "The Rejuvenation of Agricultural Britain," F. A. Talbot; "Raising a New Race of Business Men," Jas. Armstrong.

Photograph] [*E. T. Williamson, Haslemere.*

15TH RESERVE BATTALION PULLING THE 17TH RESERVE BATTALION AT BRAMSHOTT.



Canadian War Records]



Photograph] [*E. T. Williamson, Haslemere.*

LAUDER KNOCKING MORAN OUT IN THE SECOND ROUND AT BRAMSHOTT.

Canadian War Records]

SIR ROBERT BORDEN GREETING CA

[illegible]

[illegible] ARTHUR CURRIE WITH CANADIAN OFFICERS DURING THE PREMIER'S VISIT TO THE FRONT

[Photograph

THE MASSED CANADIAN PIPE BANDS AT THE CANADIAN CORPS SPORTS ON DOMINION DAY.

[Photograph.

S DURING HIS VISIT TO THE FRONT.

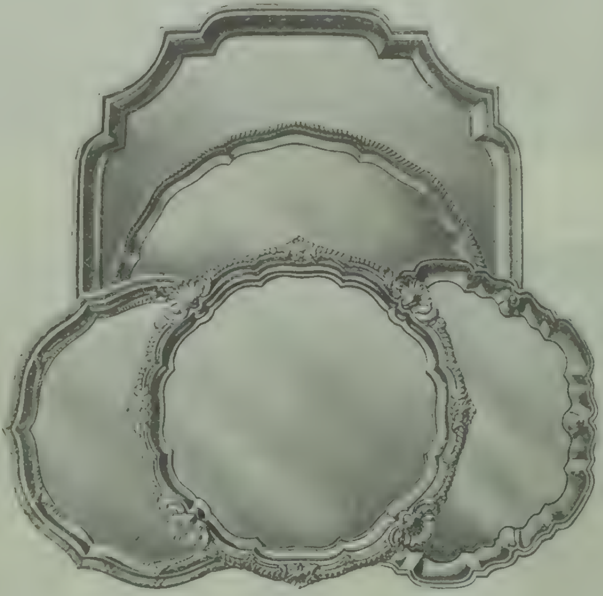
Photograph] [E. T. Williamson, Haslemere.

CANADA BEATING AUSTRALIA ON THE GREASY POLE AT BRAMSHOTT.

THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT INSPECTS THE GUARD OF HONOUR ON HIS ARRIVAL AT THE CORPS SPORTS.

[illegible]

BY APPOINTMENT



Silver Presents

SILVER Salvers engraved with a suitable inscription and with the signatures of friends concerned, make specially appropriate wedding or other presents, and so inscribed serve to perpetuate the memory of the occasion of the gift.

The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company will be pleased to send a selection of Salvers from their stocks on approval if desired, carriage paid and at the Company's risk.

Large Square-shaped Salver, Reproduction George I. period.	*Salver with shaped Gadroon Border.*	*Salver, Empire Pattern, reed and ribbon and husk ornamentation.*	*Salver, plain centre, Gadroon and Shell Border.*	*Salver, Chippendale Bord r, Reproduction George II. period.*
10 inch—	*10 inch—*	*10 inch—*	*10 inch*	*10 inch—*
£10 15 0	£9 10 0	£7 15 0	£12 10 0	£11 10 0
12 inch—	*12 inch—*	*12 inch—*	*12 inch -*	*12 inch—*
£17 10 0	£12 0 0	£11 17 6	£17 0 0	£16 10 0

THE

GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS COMPANY LTD.

with which is incorporated The Goldsmiths Alliance Ld. Est. 1751

MAKERS OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT MACE.

112 REGENT STREET LONDON W.1

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

Notes for Officers, N.C.Os and Men.

CANADIAN soldiers on leave from France are reminded that their kit can be stored free of charge at the Kit Storage Depôt, 46, Grosvenor Gardens (a short walk from Victoria Station). At this address there is also a Viséing Office, a Medical Board centre, and an information bureau.

Twenty-four French-speaking members of the Quebec Regt. have arrived in England for the purpose of taking a cadet course at the C.T.S. The majority of the men hold N.C.O.'s rank and a large number of them have been decorated for bravery in action. Practically all the men in the party have been on active service since the autumn of 1915.

Col. A. E. Ross's Promotion

Col. A. E. Ross, C.B., C.M.G., D.D.M.S., has been appointed representative of the D.M.S. at the Canadian Section, G.H.Q. in France, and will have the rank of Brigadier-General. This appointment follows on the recent request of the Imperial authorities for the services of Col. Ross, as D.M.S. of one of the British Armies in France. The Canadian overseas authorities felt that they could not lose the services of such a valuable medical officer, and have accordingly decided to appoint Col Ross to the important position stated. It is felt that Col. Ross can render particularly valuable service in this capacity, not only by further co-ordinating the work of Canadian Corps units, but in extending this co-ordination to G.H.Q., under whose control come the activities of all Canadian hospitals in France. This additional evidence of the practical appreciation by the Imperial authorities of the administrative ability of Canadian officers will provide general gratification.

Photograph] COSTUME BAND AT THE DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT'S CANADIAN RED CROSS HOSPITAL FETE AT TAPLOW. [*Sergt. J. R. Howe.*

Appointments.

Capt. J. A. Stewart, C.A.M.C., to be O.C. No. 7 Sanitary Section (Bramshott Area), vice Capt. W. E. Struthers. Lt. C. C. Perkins, Que., to be an assistant instructor at the C.T.S. Major J. Handley, C. Ont., to be second-in-command Res. Bn., vice Major J. McKinley. Capt and Q.M. C. L. E. Louth, N.S., to be Q.M., Res. Bn. Lt.-Col. H. E. Munroe, C.A.M.C., to command No. 8 Stationary Hospital. Nursing Sisters :—Misses A. C. Bell, M. A. Clinch, M. F. Scott, M. I. Burns, L. R. Aikman, and A. I. Macauley, C.A.M.C.

The four Canadian Division commandants of the reinforcement wings in France visited Witley last week and were entertained by the 3rd Res. Bn. officers' mess before they inspected troops in the area. The four officers were :— Lt.-Cols. Cooper, Gentiles, Hamilton Gault, and Snell.

Notes on Officers.

Capt. F. S. Hobbs, 1st Cent. Ont. (a repatriated prisoner), has returned to Canada.

N/S K. A. Walker, C.A.M.C., has resigned her appointment.

Lt. Jacques Quesnel, Que., has been sentenced by a General Court-Martial to be dismissed the Service for drunkenness.

Transfers.—H/Capt. and Q.M. J. V. Doyle, E. Ont., to Man.; Capt. T. Muirhead, B.C., to Man., and to remain seconded to the War Office.

Returned to Canada.

Capt. E. Bourassa, C.F.C.; Major H. F. Smith, 1st. C. Ont.; Capt. H. E. Ruwald, 2nd C. Ont.; Lt. J. P. Crerar, E. Ont.; Lt.-Col. W. M. Davis, W. Ont.; Major J. W. Clark, Lts. W. S. B. Duff and J. C. M. Johns, B.C.; Major W. J. Hamilton, Sask. Major A. M. Moffat, W. Ont.; Capts. C. S Calhoun, A. G. Law, F. D. Patterson, and F. Shaw, C.A.P.C.; Capt. and Q.M. C. A. R Gordon, C.A.M.C.; Lt. J. Blake, 1st Ont.; Lt. H. M. Marsden, Man.

Nursing Sisters E. L. Chisholm, A. O. Piercey, and M. S. Watt, C.A.M.C. (resigned commissions)

Permanently Unfit for General Service.—Lts. C. F. Bailey, W Ont., and R. L. Hamilton, 2nd C. Ont.

Unfit General Service Six Months.—Lt. S. J. D. Evans, W. Ont.; Lt. W. E. Ford, E. Ont.; Lts. C. J. Hanratty and M. M. Tait, Que.; Lt. D. H. N. Russell, C.R.T.; Lt. S. V. Whiting, B.C.

On Compassionate Grounds.—H/Capts. (Revs.) S. Wilkinson and C. W. Hedley; Capt. A. W Black, M.C., E. Ont

For Duty.—H/Lt. Col. W. Beattie, C.M.G.; Majors J. D. Morgan and D. McLaughlan, Nursing Sisters R. E. Hamilton, W. M. Byrne, K. E. Tomlinson, and A. B. Hamilton, C.A.M.C.; H/Capt. A. A. Campbell, Y.M.C.A.; Capt. and Q.M. F. W. W. Doane, N.S.; Lts. N. F. Parkinson and A. L. W. MacCallum, C.F.A.

Invalided to Canada.

Brig.-Gen. W. J. Neill, C.A.V.C.; Capts. G. C. Lawson and C. C. Richardson, C.A.M.C; Capt. W. B. Metcalfe, N.S.; Lts. C. W. Stroud and P. M. Murdock, C.M.G.C.; Lt. T. Aldworth, B.C.; Lt. A. S. Cole, Que.; Lt. J. Edwards, E. Ont.; Lts. M. D. Evans and F. H. Walton, Man.; Lt. A. L. MacLennan, C.F.C.

* *

AIRMEN'S UNIFORM—NO CHEVRONS.

Referring to a new uniform for the Air Force, Major Baird (Under-Secretary to the Air Ministry) stated in the House of Commons last week that khaki was not liked by sailors, and it was having a bad effect on their moral and esprit de corps to put them into khaki. As the Air Ministry could please both sailors and soldiers by giving them a uniform which was not identified with either the Navy or the Army, the change to a new uniform was certainly desirable. The introduction of the new uniform was decided upon by the Air Council after the fullest consideration of all the factors involved.

On Monday Major Baird stated that the question of wearing Service chevrons was very carefully considered by the Air Council, and it was decided that they should not be allowed, as in the Royal Air Force the general conditions were such that service abroad need not involve more risk and discomfort than service at home. Pilots and observers wore distinctive badges, and would continue to do so.

* *

153396 Pte. P. J. Summers, a Canadian, is serving in the A.S.C. (M.T.) and is attached to a siege battery ammunition column.

Capt. O. J. Gagnier, R.A.F., recently arrived in Montreal and has been appointed assistant to Capt. McKay, of the R.A.F. recruiting office there. Capt. Gagnier came overseas as a member of the R.N.A.S. in 1916. A year ago he was badly wounded in aerial action, and has suffered the amputation of his left arm.

WAR AWARDS: BELGIAN HONOURS. MILITARY MEDALS.

BELGIAN CROIX DE GUERRE.

The King of the Belgians has conferred the Croix de Guerre upon the following officers and men, and the King has given unrestricted permission to wear the decoration. (Infantry where not otherwise stated.):—

Major Stuart Douglas Armour; Lt.-Col. Archibald de M. Bell, C.A.S.C.; Major (T/Lt.-Col.) W. R. Bertram, D.S.O.; Major Arthur Hardie Bick, C.F.A.; Lt.-Col. P. J. Daly, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Capt. Norman Hoyles [illegible], C.F.A.; Lt.-Col. H. J. Dawson, D.S.O.; Lt.-Col. (T/Brig.-Gen.) J. H. Elmsley, C.M.G., D.S.O., Cav.; Lt.-Col. W. W. Foster, D.S.O.; Lt. Henry Cousen Haryett, Engineers; Lt. William Sidney McCann, C.F.A.; Lt. George Francis Mason; Major Walter Norwood Moorhouse, C.M.G.C.; Lt. John Morgan; Col. A. E. Ross, C.M.G., C.A.M.C.; Major Richard Stephenson Smith, Engineers; Capt. Harold Gladstone Wood, M.C.; Major James Henry Wood, C.A.M.C.; Lt. John A. Young, Engineers; 629353 Sgt. Albert George Adams; 4708 Pte. Frederick Walter Alguire, C.A.S.C.; 86136 Bdr. Walter McDonald Archibald, C.F.A.; 86886 Bdr. Alex. Anderson, C.F.A.; 24 Pte. Frank George Arnold; 90023 A/Bdr. Ernest Ash, C.F.A.; 472741 Cpl. Harold Stuart Ashdown; 802206 Pte. Robert Rody Ashman; 2913 Pte. Percy Herbert Baker, Cav.; 775962 Pte. Arthur Bandy, 420826 Sgt. Matthew Barrett; 541809 Sgt. Walter Bartlett, Engineers; 232 Sgt. Arthur Barrow, C.A.S.C.; 29530 Sgt. John Punton Baston, C.O.C.; 166713 Sgt. Alexander Beach, Pioneer Bn.; 432914 Sgt. (A/C.-Q.-M.-S.) John Stewart Bewsher; 424576 Sgt. Lewis Biggs; 13454 C.S.-M. (A/R.S.-M.) Robert Blair; 187354 Cpl. Frank Bootes, C.M.R.; 505437 Sgt. James Theodore Bougne, Engineers; 150036 Pte. Robert Matheson Bowie, C.M.G.C.; 80123 Sgt. Douglas Bradbury; 11109 Sgt. Leslie Bradley; 7719 Sgt. William Leslie Brassey; 477103 Cpl. Thomas Maurie Bresnan; 223011 A/Cpl. Roy Leonard Brinton; 61193 Sgt. Charles Brusselmans, D.C.M.; 79044 Sgt. Neil Bryden; 2767 Pte. Price Sydney Burrows, C.A.S.C.; 502794 Sgt. Thomas Henry Burrows, Engineers.

510286 Driver John Campbell, C.A.S.C.; 41386 Sgt. James Candlish, C.F.A.; 406278 Sgt. Walter Carter, 26533 Sgt. Henry Chanu; 403628 Pte. Thomas Charlton; 235064 Pte. Niels Christensen; 153649 S/Sgt. William Alexander Christie; 130064 Sgt. William Ferrand Clapham; 78 Cpl. Henry William James Clark; 59177 Sgt. George Charles Cocke; A/10275 Sgt. Frank Louis Collins, Engineers; 443380 Pte. John Ludovick Colquhoun; 202071 Pte. Andrew Colvin; 66240 Sgt. George Howard Philip Conneybeare; 24116 Sgt. Henry Copeman; 21458 Armament S/Sgt. Harry Robertson Cowley, C.O.C.; 435821 Sgt. Robert Creichton; 55170 Pte. Albert Victor Currell.

57610 L/Cpl. John Daniel; 410260 Cpl. Harry Dawkins, 65250 L/Cpl. James Day; 41422 Battery Sgt.-Major Frank Elmer Dobson, C.F.A.; 29315 Sgt. William Donald; 86419 Sgt. Herbert Edward Dyson, C.F.A.; 36082 Sgt. Robert Arthur Evans, C.A.S.C.; 83870 Sgt. Albert Fairbrother, C.F.A.; 53107 Cpl Jack Faulkner; 628559 L/Cpl. (A/Q.-M.-S.) Harry Cameron Fisher; 422612 L/Sgt. Michel Tynan Flood; 68223 Sgt. James A. Fogarty; 26546 Sgt. John Foley; 105801 Pte. John Ford, M.M.; 422456 C.S.-M. Thomas Herbert Ford; 33343 Sgt. Thomas Fulthorpe, C.A.M.C.

742045 Pte. Herbert Patrick Goodspeed; 703008 Cpl. (A/Sgt.) Leonard McLeod Gould; 416411 Sgt. Raymond Goulette; 102911 Cpl. James Edward Graham, Pioneers; 859969 Pte. John Graham; 430805 Pte. Albert Granger; 767033 Sgt. George Alexander Gurr, Pioneers; 400848 Cpl. Harry Hammond; 37476 Cpl. Hanley Harper, C.F.A.; 167122 Pioneer Alexander Hartigan; 177319 Cpl. Addison Charles Hastie; 59439 Pte. Joseph Toland Hawkey; 875337 Gunner Robert Hetherington, C. F. A.; 5424 Bty.S.-M. Thomas Hewitt, R.C.H.A.; 760228 L/Cpl. Rowland Henry Hill; 85728 Gunner Harris Roland Hines, C.F.A.; 427674 Sgt. Brakeland Howarth, C.F.A.; 301021 Cpl. Francis James Hully, C.F.A.

808046 Pte. Frederick Wesley Jackson; 255280 Pte. Herbert Jennett, Engineers; 89072 Bty. S.-M. Reginald Hudson Jennings, Hqrs, C.F.A.; 500542 Sgt. John Walter Johnston, Engineers; 7597 A/Sgt. Harry Kelsey; 462604 C.S.-M. Sam Kemp; 746105 Pte. George Kennedy; 1262247 Pte. Richard Henry Kernick, C.A.S.C.; 115061 Pte. Evan Edgar Kivell, Cav.; 426402 Cpl. Arthur George Knight; 46164 Sgt. Guy Laffin; 628698 Cpl. Louis Larsen; 222035 Cpl. Charles William Latter; 180 Sgt. Thomas Dixon Lee, M.M., Engineers; 110319 S/Sgt. Charles Philip Levine, C.M.R.; 348516 Q.-M.-S. Ernest Machin Lomax, C.F.A.; 420638 R.Q.-M.-S. James Low; 4863 Bty. S.-M. William Lowrie, R.C.H.A.

41039 Sgt. Thomas Henry Maddocks, C.F.A.; 301878 Cpl. Fitter William Crombie Marnoch, C.F.A.; 55004 R.Q.-M.-S. William Frederick Marshall; 622371 Pte. (A/Cpl.) William Martyn, C.M.G.C.; 252 Sgt. Hubert William Maude, C.M.G.C.; 202 Sgt. James Edward Mercer, Engineers; 426534 Cpl. Charles Milne; 164655 Cpl. Thompson Leask Milne; 69551 Sgt. Richard Moore; 75844 Sgt. Leslie Morris; 24663 C.S.-M. George Polson Morrison; 438971 2nd Cpl. (A/Cpl.) John Donald Morrison, Engineers; 14576 R.-Q.-M.-S. Frank Mortley, Cav.; 2030 Sgt. William Dudley Munro, Cav.; 5437 C.Q.-M.-S Harry Stanley Murray, Engineers; 71710 C.S.-M. Alexander Mc Cullogh; 41176 Bty.S.-M. Angus Kenneth McDonald, C.F.A.; 50154 Sgt. White McDonald, C.F.A.; 760567 Pte. William McDonald; 18778 Sgt. C. E. Macdonell; 171250 Pte. John McDowell; A/34355 Cpl. William Mutrie McIntosh; 1261640 Sgt. Angus Eric Mackay, C.G.A.; 22612 Sgt. Edward H. McLay; 675727 Pte. William Andrew McLeod; 453590 Sgt. David Gordon McMackon, C.M.G.C.; 304609 Cpl. John Stewart McRae, C.F.A.; 21491 Pte. James McTurk; 248478 Driver Angus Roderick McVicar, C.F.A.

809 Sgt. Charles Olmstead, Cavalry; 163513 Sgt. Ole Olsen; 304018 Sgt James O'Shea, C.F.A.; 419055 C.S.-M. James Page; 412830 Sgt. Edward Albert Victor Palmer; 420893 Cpl. William Panting; 522112 Sgt. Harry Patten, C.F.A.; 65766 Cpl. Hugh Mackay Patterson; 147242 Pte. Edward Payette; 172374 Cpl. Charles Henry Pentney, C.M.R.; 460360 Pte. Peter Prince; 302310 Sgt. Norman Everrett Prowse, C.F.A

331195 Sgt. Arthur Gruzelier Randall, C.A.S.C.; 13274 Cpl. John Reid, C.M.G.C.; 37321 Pte. James Reid, C.A.S.C.; 477769 C.S.-M. Robert Revell; 6264 Q.-M.S. Trumpeter Arthur Alfred Robert, R.C.H.A.; 192774 Sgt. Henry Alexander Robertson; 171528 Sgt. William Henry Rowlands, C.M.R.; 79603 Cpl. (A/Sgt.) John Basset Rust, C.M.G.C.; 541649 A/Cpl. Thomas Warriner Rutherford, Engineers; 122 Sgt. William John Ryan, C.F.A.

104712 Pte. George William Salmond, Engineers; 21665 Sgt. James H. Sanders; 925 Gunner William Barnard Sanders, C.F.A.; 615 Cpl. Francis Edward Savage, Cavalry; 40261 Sgt. Henry Savinon, C.F.A.; 13281 C.S.-M. Robert Sheffield; 823716 Pte. Francis Keith Showler; 766704 Sgt. Edward Cameron Silvester, Pioneers; 910102 Pte. Ebenezeer Tom Sirett, C.M.R.; A/36263 Sgt. Charles Alfred Smith; 2794 L/Cpl. James Smith, C.M.G.C.; 9068 Sgt. Hugh Vernon Spence; 148570 Pte. Thomas Arnold Spinks; 792 C.M.-S. Christopher Spurgeon; 119036 Cpl. Alexander Steele, Cyclist Bn.; 102140 Sgt. James Strudwick; 2203 Sgt. Norman Clair Sutherland, Engineers; 530621 S/Sgt. George Swainston, C.A.M.C.

5217 Sgt. Thomas Giles Terriss, Engineers; 59969 C.S.-M. Samuel Thomas; 457170 Pte. Robert Thomson, Central Ontario Regt.; 703834 Sgt. Charles Frederick Todd; 440044 Bty.S.-M. William John Toms; 476051 Cpl. Noel Charles Turnour, Engineers; 85537 Gunner Thomas Turner, C.G.A.; 628693 Pte. Robert Charles Twiddy; 510263 Pte. Percy William Vines, C.A.S.C., 412618 Sgt. Allan Edgar Wade; 302900 Gunner Earnest Ward, C.G.A.; 2007 Pte. William Warwick, C.M.G.C.; 1651 Sgt. Wallace Watkins; 26136 Pte. James Watson; A/393 Sgt. Thomas Watt, C.M.G.C.; 81937 Pte. Jesse Hinton Webb; 108621 Pte. Cecil Ernest West, C.M.R.; 454864 Pte. Ruben Whitford; 643994 Pte. Gilbert John Wilmot; 175336 Pte. Herbert James Wilton, C.M.G.C.; 107606 C.S.-M. David Sandford Wright, C.M.G.C.; 425617 Pte. Edward Aaron Youngman, C.M.R.

CANADIANS IN IMPERIAL FORCES

Bt. Col. (T/Brig.-Gen.) Henri G. Joly de Lotbinière, D.S.O., R.E.
15991 Cpl. (A/Sgt.) George Holland, Yorks Light Infantry (Almonte, Ont.).

NEWFOUNDLAND CONTINGENT

1438 Sgt. Thomas Joseph Dunphy, D.C.M.; 1539 Cpl. Levi Hollett, D.C.M.; and 1726 Pte. William Sutton, D.C.M., all of the Royal Newfoundland Regt.

MILITARY MEDALLISTS.

The Supplement to the *London Gazette* of July 16 contains announcements of the award of Military Medals and Bars as under:—

Bar to M.M.

790399 Pte. R. A. V. Cheale, M.M., Inf. (M.M. gazetted November 19, 1917). 56060 Sgt. J. H. Jarvis, M.M., Ont. Regt. (M.M. gazetted January 28, 1918).

Military Medal.

512252 Pte. C. A. Allen, C.A.S.C.; 59021 Pte. C. R. Armstrong, E. Ont.; 911979 Pte. R. R. Atkins, C.M.G.C.; 204130 Pte. M. Babcock, C. Ont.; 5261 Farr.-Q.M.-Sgt. A. Blackleg, R.C.H.A.; 65096 Pte. F. Botsford, Que.; 402430 Sgt. G. E. Bowyer, C. Ont.; 522652 Pte. G. Broderick, C.A.M.C.; 61093 Pte. E. Bruneau, Que.; 234556 Pte. G. Buckingham, Man.; 5953 Gnr. R. G. Chinery, R.C.H.A.; 61564 Pte. F. X. Clermont, Que.; 6250 Dvr. G. D. Daniels and 5887 Gnr. W. Denton, R.C.H.A.; 171069 L.-Cpl. W. Divorty, Que.; 5907 Gnr. C. Docherty, R.C.H.A.; 22047 Cpl. W. C. Dow, Man.; [illegible] Pte. R. Fleming, C. Ont.; [illegible] Sgt. A. J. Forrest, Ry. Troops; 524673 Pte. R. Forrester, C.A.M.C.; 733464 Pte. J. H. Gardner, N.S.; 46986 Sgt. W. F. Gauld, Que.; 412467 Sgt. W. Glew, Sask.; 210354 Sgt. S. J. Glynn, C. Ont.; 15252 Sgt. C. C. Greener, Cav.; 887614 Pte. A. H. Greenshaw, Sask

486645 Cpl. R. G. Hagen, Que.; 123929 Pte. R. Harris, C. Ont.; 414548 L.-Cpl. E. Hest, Que.; 48976 Spr. G. F. Holl, Rly. Oper. Coy.; 745086 Cpl. R. Hollidge, C. Ont.; 22154 Pte. S. R. Hunter, Man.; 781722 Pte. E. E. Jenner and 101057 Pte. T. G. Jones, Sask.; 802666 Pte. S. Lacelle, C. Ont.; 291719 Pte. W. Lacharite, Que.; 113345 Pte. R. H. Langford, C.A.S.C. 6276 Dvr. J. H. Langmead, R.C.H.A.; 672322 Pte. L. Larcau, Que.; 85189 Gnr. J. Marway, R.C.H.A.; 116617 Sgt. E. McDonald, W. Ont.; 657446 Pte. J. A. McDonald, C. Ont.; 198277 Gnr. J. D. McDonald, C.G.A.; 2419 Sgt. E. Mead, C.A.S.C.; 123 Cpl. (A./Sgt.) R. C. Miles, C.G.A.; 827063 Cpl. R. Knight, W. Ont.; 320980 Dvr. J. E. O'Callaghan, C.F.A.; 820139 Pte. O. Pello, Sask.

A/38090 Pte. (L.-Cpl.) L. A. Perry, Man.; 1134862 2nd Cpl. O. Petit, Eng.; 201887 Pte. L. R. Putnam, C. Ont.; 829407 L.-Sgt. F. Reece, Man.; 142146 Pte. J. Roberts, C. Ont.; 448896 Pte. T. J. Robillard, Que.; 198960 L.-Cpl. M. Sauerbrei, Sask.; 657198 L.-Cpl. F. Simms, C Ont.; 936 Pte. W. Stretton, Man.; 195223 Pte. W. Theobald, E. Ont.; 727184 Pte. E. C. Thompson, C. Ont.; 85656 Farr.-Sgt. H. G. Turner and 5974 Gnr. J. Walker, R.C.H.A.; 207958 A./Bomdr. G. E. Wells, D.C.M., C.G.A; 6233 Gnr. I. C. Williams, R.C.H.A.; 645628 Pte. C. E. Willis, Que.; 195402 Pte. J. Windover, C. Ont.; 3391 Pte. W. E. Wood, C.A.S.C.; 90169 Gnr. J. B. Woodin, C.F.A.

Amendments.

The following are the correct descriptions of men whose names have recently appeared in the *London Gazette* for the award of the Military Medal:—781607 Pte R. T. Marrow, Inf. (gazetted as Morrow); 727596 Pte. G. C. Smith, Inf. (*London Gazette*, dated February 23, 1918).

CANADIANS IN IMPERIAL FORCES.

Military Medal.—352168 Pte. T. Bannister, R.A.M.C. (Montreal); 50874 Sgt. F. P. Evans, M.G.C.; 6640 L.-Cpl. R. McMahon, R.E. (Winnipeg).

* * *

IMPERIAL SERVICE MEDAL.

The grant of the Imperial Service Medal to the following members of the Civil Service in Canada and Newfoundland is announced in the *London Gazette* of July 12 ("R. and C." is Department of Railways and Canals):—

Barry, John, blacksmith, R. & C., Moncton; Bulmer, Rufus, engineman, R. & C., Moncton; Burke, William Henry, Sgt., Royal North-West Mounted Police; Callahan, John, section foreman, R. & C., Nash Creek, N.B.; Chambers, Thomas, section foreman, R. & C., Truro, N.S.; Connors, Robert, section foreman, R. & C., Harcourt; Donald, Alexander, engineman, R. & C., Moncton; Elliott, James Frederick, hammerman, R. & C., Moncton; Gaddis, Richard Howard, foreman tinsmith, R. & C., Moncton; Gardner, Edward Thomas, teacher, Education Department, Petley, Smith Sound, Newfoundland; Gillingham, Esau, light keeper, Penguin Island, Newfoundland.

Holesworth, Robert Martin, agent, R. & C., Shubenacadie, N.S.; Houlihan, Patrick, light keeper, Cape St. Mary's, Newfoundland; Irvine, John James, engineman, R. & C., St. John; Leonard, Alfred, freight porter, R. & C., St. John; Levesque, Joseph, trackman, R. & C., Rivière du Loup; McQuaid, Hugh Peter, section foreman, R. & C., [illegible]; McQuarrie, Daniel, engineman, R. & C., Newcastle; Moore, Joseph Robert, engineman, R. & C., Moncton; Smith, Richard, section foreman, R. & C., New Glasgow; Surette, Isiah, extra gang foreman, R. & C., Moncton; Thompson, William Milledge, conductor, R. & C., Moncton; Vye, Edward Samuel, conductor, R. & C., Newcastle.

* * *

FORESTRY OFFICERS' DINNER.

In honour of Lt.-Col. F. W. G. Anderson, representative officers of the Forestry Corps gave a dinner at Virginia Water, the following guests being present:—General Alexander McDougall, Ottawa; Cols. B. P. Hepburn, M.P., Picton, Ont.; G. V. White, Pembroke; S. L. Penhorwood, Sault Ste. Marie; J. E. Gunn, Montreal; Lt.-Cols. J. Glenn, Indian Head; and T. E. Perrett, Regina; Majors J. E. Swinburne, Fort William; C. W. McInnis, Edmonton; J. M. McCunig, Ottawa; J. H. Hines, Brandon; Allan Wilson, Pembroke; A. B. Kenny, and J. G. McLaren, Ottawa; C. L. Hannington, Moncton; Capts. K. C. Ross, Sault Ste. Marie; H. K. Hamilton, Toronto; F. C. V. McKenny, Edmonton; J. F. McCallum, Winnipeg; Joe Thompson, C.A.P.C., Toronto; (Rev.) G. W. Shelley, Brockville; Senator Clive Pringle, Ottawa; Hons. T. C. Norris, W. M. Martin, and C. Stewart; and Dr. H. M. Tory, President of the University of Alberta. The addresses of the three Provincial Premiers were essentially Canadian in tone. Other speakers were Dr. Tory, Col. J. E. Gunn and Senator Pringle.

COMMISSIONS, &c., FOR CANADIANS.

From the "London Gazette."

Commands and Staff. G.S.O., 3rd Grade. Temp. Capt. J. A. G. White, M.C., Light Horse, with pay and allces. as Staff Capt. (whilst attending Staff Course) March 2, 1918, receiving the pay of the appt. from March 25, 1918. (Substituted for the notification in the *Gazette* of May 21, 1918.)

Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services. Temp. Capt. W. G. Stedman, C.A.V.C., vice Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) C. E. Edgett, C.A.V.C. (May 29, 1918).

Special Appointments.- (Graded for purposes of pay as an A.A.G. whilst holding the appt of Inspr. of Non-effectives) :—Temp. Lt.-Col. (act. Col.) J. A. Gunn, D.S.O., Que. Regt. (February 20, 1918). Temp. Majs. cease to be graded for purposes of pay as Staff Lts., 1st Cl., and cease to be secd. :—W. H. Tyrwhitt-Drake, B.C. Regt. (April 14, 1918); W. J. Hamilton, Alta. Regt. (June 19, 1918).

Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services. The rank of temp Capt. G. A. Taylor, Ord. Corps, is as now described.

Memorandum.—Temp. Maj. A. S. Eve, Que. Regt., to be act. Col. whilst secd. for duty with the Admiralty (March 19, 1918).

Cavalry.- Temp. Lt. H. Strachan, V.C., M.C., to be temp. Capt. (November 20, 1917).

Artillery.—Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) F. T. Coghlan, D.S.O., to be temp. Lt.-Col. (March 5, 1918). Temp. Maj. E. C. Hale to comd. a Regtl. Depôt, February 5, 1918, to May 12, 1918. Temp. Sec. Lt. G. H. Monk, from R.F.A., to be temp. Lt. (June 18, 1918). To be temp. Lts. :—40824 Cpl. F. L. Jameson, 339236 Gnr. H. A. Lamb. Temp. Lts. to be Adjts. :—J. A. H. D. Allinson, vice temp. Capt. R. M. Haultain (March 13, 1918, to May 1, 1918); T. H. Atkinson, vice temp Lt. J. A. H. D. Allinson. Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts. :—F. C. Hanington, M.C. (August 17, 1917, to November 22, 1917); A. B. Carley (November 24, 1917, to December 7, 1917); P. A. Wood, while comdg. Trench Mortar Batt. Temp. Lt. H. O. Bennett, M.C., retains the act. rank of Capt. while spec. empld.

Machine Gun Corps.—R M. Law, M.C., to be temp. Lt. Temp. Capt. (now temp. Maj.) W. D. B. Goodfellow, from B.C. Regt., to be temp. Capt. (June 17, 1917), and to be act. Maj. while spec. empld. Temp. Capt. J. H. Boulter to be act Maj. while spec. empld. Temp. Lt. D. G. McNeil, M.C., to be act. Capt. while spec. empld. Temp. Lt. W. W. Main to be Adjt., vice temp. Capt. A. E. Baker, M.C. Temp. Maj. W. J. A Lalor, M.C., to comd. a Mach. Gun Bde., and to be temp. Lt.-Col. (May 4, 1918). Temp. Maj. A. W. L. Butler reverts to the temp. rank of Capt.

Engineers.—Temp. Lt. J. E. Genet, M.C., relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. Temp Lt. E. H. Pense, from E. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Lt. To be temp. Lts. (June 29, 1918) :—766413 Sgt. H. Kelso, 430118 act. Sgt. D. McDougall, 166943 Sgt. G. C. Annan, 430675 act. Sgt. H. E. Hill, M.M.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Temp. Majs. are secd. for duty while spec. empld. :—J. H. Lyne-Evans, M.C., F. W. Miller. Temp. Lt. H. M. Wylie is secd. for duty while spec. empld. To be temp. Lts. (June 29, 1918) :—477374 Sgt. S. H. Hall, 67415 Sgt. D. MacMullin, 283060 Sgt. O. L Lantz, 67849 Pte. N. G. Simmons.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Temp. Maj. J. A. MacKenzie, D.S.O., is secd. for duty while holding the appt. as Adjt. Temp. Lt. G. B. Hallett, M.C., is secd. for duty while spec. empld.

Quebec Regiment.—Temp. Maj. J. S. Ralston, M.C., to be act. Lt.-Col. while comdg. a Bn. (April 21, 1918, to May 12, 1918). Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) R. Worrall, M.C., is secd. for duty while spec. empld. February 22, 1918, to May 9, 1918). Temp. Lt. L. M. Hooker relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. Temp. Lts. are secd. for duty while holding the appt. as Adjt. :—MacI. MacLeod, W. E. Bidwell Temp. Lts. are secd for duty while spec. empld. :—C. J. Tidmarsh, P. Coombes. To be temp. Lts. (June 29, 1918) :—418723 Sgt. J. W. Cave, 243444 Cpl. P. E. Belanger, 61868 Co. Sgt.-Maj. R. Pigeon, 61216 act. Regtl. Sgt.-Maj. E. C. Pelland, D.C.M.; 61110 Co. Q.M.S. J. H. Desjardins, 2032 Sgt. J. P. Kempf, 889609 Sgt. J. A. Dussault, 61997 Co. Sgt.-Maj. E. P. Poirier, M.M.; 416615 Sgt. D. Belanger, M.M., 27 Sgt. B. C. Salter, 114606 Sgt. B. P. Meredith, 111008 Sgt. F. I. Andrew, M.M., 841185 Sgt. N. T. Hammett, M.M. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—C. B. Pitblado, J. Walker, H. G. Rogers, T. G. Holley, A. H. K. McCallum, G. C. Hamilton, R. W. Fordham. Temp. Lts. secd. for duty while holding the appt. as Adjts. :—R. M. (Hebden February 22 to May 12), J. L. Atkinson (February 22 to May 13).

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Capt. A. G. Pearson, D.C.M., to be Adjt., and is secd., vice temp. Capt. E. C. Snider. Temp. Capt. G. C. McDonald, M.C., is secd. for duty while spec. empld. (February 22, 1918, to April 24, 1918). Temp. Capt. K. A. Greene is secd. for duty while holding the appt. as temp. Qr.-Mr. Temp. Lt. A. C. M. Thomson, M.C., is secd. for duty as Staff Learner. 410775 act. Sgt. F. Metcalfe to be temp. Lt. Temp. Capt. G. A. Johnston to take rank and precedence in his Bn. and in the Army as if his appt. as temp. Capt. bore date May 2, 1918. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—J. E. McLurg, C. R. Scott, H. W. Macdonnell.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Majs. are secd. for duty while spec. empld. :—H. S. Cooper, M.C., R. E. Popham, W. O. Morris. Temp. Capts. are secd. for duty while spec. empld. :—(Act. Maj.) D. C. Sheppard, (act. Maj.) H. M Harman, B. R. Gale, K. C. Brooke, R. H. Davidson, P. G. Routh, M.C. Temp. Lts. secd. for duty as Asst. Adjts. :—H. Bennett, D. B. Carlyle. Temp. Lts. are secd. for duty while holding the appt. as Adjt. :—G. Shepherd, C. R. Smith, C. E. Murray. Temp. Lts. secd. for duty while spec. empld. :—C. H. L. Coulson, A. J. Reid. Temp. Lt. W. C. Cole to take rank and precedence in his Bn. and in the Army as if his appt. as temp. Lt. bore date May 13, 1918. Temp. Capt. A. F. Hind to be Adjt., vice temp. Capt. A. W. Pratt. Temp. Lts. secd. for duty while spec. empld. :—A. F. Spencer, R. Morrison. To be temp. Lts. (June 29, 1918) :—219591 Sgt. R. D'A. La Fond, 163400 L.-Sgt. J. E. Moore, 803084 act. Sgt. R. H. Carruthers, 192437 Cpl. J. E. Banton, 103221 Sgt. A. Cronin, 706015 Cpl. J. S. McDonald, 443982 Sgt. R. Keffer, 688251 L.-Cpl. J. H. Fitzpatrick, 443289 Pte. S. A. MacDonald, 703104 Sgt. W. J. Horwood. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—G. E. D. Greene, D. G. Allan, F. W. Macdonald, R. R. McKessock, F. J. Smith, H. A. Barwick, C. V. Fessenden, E. O. Bath, F. V. Jones, L. E. Gooderham, J. R. Martin, F. C. R. Ansley H. E. Bridge, H. E. Smith, N. L. Wells, F. H. Wood, J. H. Douglas W. D. Harding, T. W. Morse, and C. L. Heather, M.C., D.C.M. Temp Lt. J. W. H. Ellis to be temp. Capt.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lt. J. W. F. Light is secd. for duty with the Ministry of Information (June 5, 1918). Secd. for duty while spec. empld. :—Temp. Maj. S. Booth, temp. Capt. H. K. Clemens. Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) (now temp. Capt.) A .M. Stewart is secd. for duty while holding the appt. as Adjt

Manitoba Regiment.—Temp. Maj. D. J. H. Ferguson is secd. for duty while spec. empld. Temp. Capt. T. Cooper is secd. for duty while spec. empld. Temp. Capt. C. B. Smith, M.C., is secd. for duty while holding the appt. as Adjt. Temp. Lts. secd. for duty while spec. empld. :— J. R. S. Black, M. Cook, M.M. Temp. Lt. K. P. Darnell is secd. for duty while holding the appt. as Adjt. 420351 Sgt. D. Shand to be temp. Lt. To be temp. Lts. (June 29, 1918) :—147210 Act. Regtl. Sgt.-Maj. A. F. Margot, 216982 Lce.-Sgt. J. Vercoe-Rogers, 1001212 Sgt. H. K. Bearisto, 186224 Lce.-Cpl. H. Ratcliffe, 874297 Lce.-Sgt. C. M. McEwen. Temp. Lt. P. F. I. Graham resigns his commn. (June 30, 1918). Temp. Lt. (Act. Capt.) E. L Abbott, M.C., to be temp. Capt. (March 16, 1918). Temp. Capt. R. Shankland, V.C., D.C.M., to be Adjt., vice temp. Maj. D. J. H. Ferguson (January 28, 1918). Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. (January 20, 1916) :—J. K. Bell, G. F. Andrews, H. E. L. Owen, W. A. de C. O'Grady and V. A. MacLean; D. W. Elliott (November 25, 1916); C. G. Robertson (November 25, 1917).

Saskatchewan Regiment. Temp. Capt. J. S. McGlashan, D.C.M., to be act. Maj. (November 15, 1917). Temp. Lt.-Col. C. R. Hill, D.S.O., is secd for duty while spec. empld. Temp. Maj. N. Gentles is secd. for duty while spec. empld Temp. Capts secd. for duty while spec. empld. (Act. Maj.) (now temp. Maj.) M. A. Germain, W. C. Macintosh, E. H. Latter, M.C. Temp. Lts. secd. for duty while holding the appt. as Adjt. : P. H. Watson, (Act. Capt.) D. A. Bissett (February 22 to April 26, 1918). Temp. Lt. S. Taylor is secd. for duty as temp. Q.-M. To be temp. Lts. (June 29, 1918) :—186296 Pte. B. H. Babbitt, 74010 Cpl. A. E. Down, M.M.

Alberta Regiment.—Secd. for duty while spec. empld. :—Temp. Maj. H Lefebvre, M.C. (February 22 to May 9, 1918). Temp. Capt. J. H. L'Amy, M.C. Temp. Lt. L. A. Wildman is secd. for duty while holding the appt. as Adjt. Temp. Lt. W. Micklewright is secd. for duty as Asst. Adjt. To be temp. Lts. (June 29, 1918) : 2242 Spr. A. Pirie, 5143 Spr. E. S. McMillan, 432963 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. C. Matheson, 432920 Sgt. H. MacKay, M.M.

British Columbia Regiment.—Temp. Lt.-Col. W. J. H. Holmes, D.S.O., is secd. for duty while spec. empld. Temp. Capt. A. H. Loughton, M.C., is secd. for duty as temp. Q.-M. Temp. Lt. to be act. Capt. :—A. L [illegible] Temp. Lt. H. T. Skelly is secd. for duty while holding the appt. a [illegible] To be temp. Lts. (June 29, 1918) :—75537 Sgt. F. W. Machell, M.M., 4632[illegible]7 Pte. H. W. Horie, M.M., 75958 Sgt. F. C. Stanley, M.M. Temp. Lt. P. F. McManus, M.M., relinquishes his commn. on transfer to R.N.R. (June 16, 1918). Temp. Lt. H. S. Whiteside to be temp. Capt.

C.A.M.C.—Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) R. H. Macdonald, M.C., to be temp. Lt.-Col. Temp. Maj. P. K. Menzies to be temp. Lt.-Col. To be temp. Capts :—W. J. Grant, K. M. B. Simon, D. E. S. Wishart.

Railway Services.—Temp. Lt. W. C. Paterson to be act. Capt. (April 27, 1918). Temp. Majs. relinquish the act. rank of Lt.-Col. on ceasing to comd a Bn. :—J. B. Harstone, D.S.O., D. W. Fraser. Temp. Capt. Le R. Z. Wilson relinquishes the act. rank of Maj. Temp. Lt. A. J. McCool relinquishes the act rank of Capt Temp. Lt. A. S. B. Jones ceases to be secd. for duty while spec. empld 512599 act. Staff.-Sgt. G. D. Curry to be temp. Lt. Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) J. A. Crowe to be temp. Maj.

MAJOR J. H. MACDONALD, D.D., C.B.E.,
Assistant Director Chaplain Services
(St. John, N.B.).

CAPT. T. B. COLLEY, M.B.E.,
Actg. Commdt., P. & B. Training (Toronto)
Photo: Lafayette.

Overseas Railway Construction Corps.—653 Cpl. W. P. Murray to be temp. Lt.

C.A.S.C.—Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—T. R. Young, G. M. Parker. Temp. Maj. C. M. Scott to be Temp. Lt.-Col. (March 18, 1918). (Substituted for *Gazette* notification, incorrectly describing name as C. MacA. Scott.) Temp. Lt. R. P. Lowrey ceases to be secd. for duty with the War Office (June 19, 1918).

Chaplain Services.—Temp. Hon. Capt. W. H. Hingston resigns his commn. (May 16, 1918).

Forestry Corps.—Temp. Lt. F. C. Mechin is secd. for duty with the Admiralty, and to be act. Capt. while so secd. (June 17, 1918). To be temp. Lts. :—1048826 Staff Q.-M.-S. A. V. Kenah, 2198360 act. Sgt. J. Mackay Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) T. Hale to be act. Lt.-Col. while comdg. a Forestry District. Temp. Capt. W. L. McIntosh to be act. Maj. while comdg. a Co. Temp. Lts. (act. Capts.) to be act. Majs. while comdg. Cos. :—G. S. Cooke, E. C. Mahony, J. Brechin Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts. while spec. empld. :—A. G. Stalker, G. R. Lawrence. Temp. Capt. G. Campbell, M.C., from Nova Scotia Regt., to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lt. A. L. MacLennan relinquishes the act rank of Capt.

Army Pay Corps.—Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) W. M. Porter to be temp. Capt. Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) A. L. Hamilton, C.M.G., to be temp. Lt.-Col.

General List.—42259 act. S.-Q.M.S. H. J. Thorpe to be temp. Hon. Lt. Temp. Maj. L. Hanbury-Webber ceases to be empld. with Claims Commn Temp. Hon. Lt. A. W. Kelly is secd. for duty as Records Officer.

Y.M.C.A.—W. J. Dowler to be temp. Hon. Lt.

Cavalry.—F. V. W Johnston to be temp. Lt.

Quebec Regiment.—Temp. Capt. P. F. Sise to be act. Maj. while secd. for duty with the War Office (June 1, 1918).

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—The *Gazette* notification concerning temp. Maj. R. M. Watson is cancelled.

Manitoba Regiment.—Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) C. J. Marshall to be temp. Maj.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Temp. Lt. J. A. D. Barnett relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health caused by wounds, and is granted the hon. rank of Capt., without pay and allces.

Forestry Corps.—Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) E. G. N. Lidstone to be temp. Maj. Temp. Capts. to be act. Majs. while comdg. Forestry Cos. :—J. O. Spence, J. S. Richards, J. D. Cameron, W. F. McRae, H. Proctor, K. G. Ross. Temp. Lt. D. J. Nickle to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts. while spec. empld. :—P. H. Wright and W. L. Barton.

C.A.M.C.—Temp. Maj. J. M. Nettleton to be temp. Lt.-Col

Nursing Services.—N/S. I. Johnson to be act. Matron.

Artillery Temp. Capt. C. R. Smith, from C.A.S.C., to be temp. Lt.

Engineers.—Temp. Lt. H. V. Doudy, from C.M.G.C., to be temp. Lt

Quebec Regiment.—Temp. Qr.-Mr. and Hon. Capt. G. F. Skelton to be temp. Lt. Temp. Capt. J. A. Grenier ceases to be secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (June 17, 1918). Temp. Lt. J. Witts ceases to be secd. for duty with the War Office (June 27, 1918)

Central Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Capt. W. H Jamieson reverts to the temp. rank of Lt. to proceed Overseas

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) J. A. Cross, D.S.O., relinquishes the act. rank of Lt.-Col. on ceasing to comd. a Bn

Y.M.C.A. Temp. Hon. Lt. G. Irving resigns his commn.

Lord Strathcona's Horse. Temp. Maj. C. Goodday relinquishes the act. rank of Lt.-Col. on ceasing to comd. a Regt. Temp. Lt. W. Roberts, from B.C. Regt., to be temp. Lt.

Artillery. Temp. Capt. (now temp. Maj.) R. T. Young relinquishes the act. rank of Maj. Temp. Lt. J. L. Duncan relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. Temp. Lt. D. R. Webster to be Adjt., vice temp. Capt. L. M. Hughes.

Engineers. Temp. Lt. H. L. Nixon ceases to be secd. for duty with the R.E. (February 24, 1918). 74,234 act. Sgt. H. M. Armstrong to be temp. Lt.

Quebec Regiment.—Temp. Lt. T. R. Richardson to be act. Capt. while comdg. a Trench Mortar Batt.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lt. J. A. McGibbon to be act. Capt. while comdg. a Trench Mortar Batt.

Central Ontario Regiment. Temp. Lts. relinquish the act. rank of Capt.:—D. G. Ferguson and P. W. Greene. Temp. Capt. R. H. Bliss to be act. Maj. while spec. empld. Temp. Lt. R. T. Lomas-Smith is secd. for duty while spec. empld. Temp. Lt. P. L. A. Chapman, M.M., to take rank and precedence in his Bn. and in the Army as if his appt. as temp. Lt. bore date February 19, 1918. Temp. Lt. J. H. Hughes, M.C., to be temp. Qr.-Mr., with the hon. rank of Capt., vice temp. Qr.-Mr. and Hon. Capt. N. E. Fairhead.

Manitoba Regiment.—Temp. Lt.-Col. G. K. W. Watson reverts to the temp. rank of Maj. at his own request.

Alberta Regiment.—Temp. Lt. C. A. Walker, D.C.M., to be temp. Qr.-Mr. with the hon. rank of Lt., vice temp. Qr.-Mr. and Hon. Capt. O. Travers.

Machine Gun Corps.—Temp. Capts. to be temp. Capts.:—J. P. Le Gallais, from N.S. Regt.; M. T. Morgan, from B.C. Regt.; C. E. Bailey, D.S.O., M.C., from W. Ont. Regt. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Lts.:—St. G. Fildes, from Man. Regt.; C. A. Good, from N.S. Regt.; W. H. J. Kreitzer, from W. Ont. Regt.; H. E. Hopkins, from C. Ont. Regt.; A. H. Cameron, from E. Ont. Regt.; F. J. G. Garneau and H. A. Davis, from Que. Regt.; C. Blair, from N.B. Regt.; T. Dudley, from Man. Regt.; C. H. Biddell, from Sask. Regt.; A. G. Mercer, from B.C. Regt.; A. D. Roughton, from Alta. Regt.; W. A. Woodward, from C. Ont. Regt.; H. R. Simpson, M.C., from Sask. Regt.; J. M. Snetsinger, from C. Ont. Regt.; G. R. Parsons, from N.S. Regt.; C. P. Mandel, M.C., from B.C. Regt.; K. Lorimer, from Que. Regt.; F. M. McDonald, from C. Ont. Regt.; J. H. Patterson and W. J. Johnston, from Man. Regt.; G. W. Pomeroy, from Sask. Regt.; J. R. Gilley, from W. Ont. Regt.; T. R. MacNutt, from Sask. Regt.; H. M. Drost, from B.C. Regt.; R. R. Rennison, from C. Ont. Regt.; W. W. Turple and D. Livingstone, from N.S. Regt.; H. A. Chaddock, from Que. Regt.; G. F. Adams, M.C., from Sask. Regt.; B. P. Greer, M.M., from Alta. Regt.; K. S. Stover and H. A. Young, from C. Ont. Regt.; B. Warwick, from Sask. Regt.; W. A. Brown, from Alta. Regt.;; T. Corless, from Sask. Regt.; G. E. Couchman, from E. Ont. Regt.; W. McClellan, from Sask. Regt.; J. Moir, from Man. Regt.; J. H. Garlick, from Que. Regt.; N. A. Sparks, from E. Ont. Regt.; W. Carr, from N.S. Regt.

Railway Services.—Temp. Lt. J. A. A. Malhiot is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (December 3, 1917). To be temp. Lts.:—778334 Cpl. (L.-Sgt.) F. E. Froud, 778822 Sgt. L. J. Leigh, 778181 Sgt. G. Duckworth, 37387 Sgt. E. Gabbutt, 2203836 Spr. A. L. Chipman, 229523 Spr. A. MacLean.

Imperial Forces.

R.A.F.—Flying Branch.—Lts. to be temp. Capts. whilst empld. as Capts. (A. & S.):—(Hon. Capt.) G. A. Gooderham, (Hon. Capt.) A. G. Woodward, G. H. Armstrong, T. C. Creaghan, V. P. Cronyn, R. G. Malcolm, M.C., M. M. Sisley. Sec. Lts. (late Gen. List, R.F.C., on prob.) are confirmed in their rank as Sec. Lts. (A. & S.):—W. F. Bates, O. P. Gosling. To be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. & S.):—P. E. Bishop (Capt., C.A.P.C.) and to be Hon. Capt.; H. C. Heintzman (Lt., C.F.A.) and H. E. Johnston (Lt., B.C. Regt.), and to be Hon. Lts. Flight Cadets to be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. & S.):—C. Dotzert, G. J. Farnworth, S. C. McLeod, H. E. Warner. To be temp. Sec. Lts. (Observer Officers) and to be Hon. Lts.:—D. A. Mackenzie (Lt., C.F.A.), G. L. Warner (Lt., Que. Regt.). Flight Cadet A. Randall to be temp. Sec. Lt. (Observer Officer). Capt. W. C. Ault relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health, and is granted the hon. rank of Capt. Capt. W. H. Gilroy relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health. Lts. H. R. Large and D. C. Russell relinquish their commns. on account of ill-health, and are granted the hon. rank of Lt. Lt. K. Y. Sinclair resigns his commn. to resume his medical studies, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt. Lt. A. R. Croker (Lt., R.E., T.F.) relinquishes his commn. on ceasing to be empld. Administrative Branch.—Sec. Lt. E. McN. Hepburn resigns his commn., and is granted the hon. rank of Sec. Lt. Sec. Lt. C. M. Stone resigns his commn. Technical Branch.—Lt. (temp. Capt.) G. E. Hervey, D.S.C., to be temp. Maj. whilst empld. as Maj. (from A. & S.). Lt. E. Plimley to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. as Capt. Flying Branch.—To be temp. Sec. Lts. (Observer Officers) and to be Hon. Capts.:—J. D. Thomson and G. H. Gillis, both Capts., C.A.P.C. To be temp. Sec. Lts. (Observer Officers) and to be Hon. Lts.:—A. B. Dewbury, Lt., C.F.A.; J. M. Mackie, Lt., Man. Regt.; E. Hill and E. Bottrill, both Lts., C. Ont. Regt.; D. W. Stewart, Lt., W. Ont. Regt. Technical Branch.—F. McG. Davies (Capt., Sask. Regt.) to be temp. Capt.

A.S.C.—Cadet R. G. B. Entwisle to be temp. Sec. Lt.

R.A.M.C. Temp. Capt. T. F. Saunders, M.D., to be act. Maj. Temp. Capts. relinquish their commns.:—W. R. Hodge, M.B.; A. F. Mavety, M.B.

R.E.—Temp. Capt. (now temp. Maj.) J. A. Warburton relinquishes the act. rank of Maj. Lt. (act. Maj.) W. T. Wilson, from Can. Gen. List, to be temp. Capt. and to retain his act. rank.

R.H. & R.F.A.—Temp. Maj. W. R. Grieve relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health contracted on active service, and is granted the hon. rank of Maj. (T.F.) Cadet L. J. Proctor to be Sec. Lt.

R.G.A. The notification of the relinquishment of the act. rank of Maj. by Capt. L. N. Seaman, Can. Art., is cancelled.

R. Fusiliers. Temp. Lt. A. F. Menzies, D.S.O., to be act. Capt. while comdg. a Co. (Since killed in action). Cadet J. R. Talbot to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.)

Bedfordshire Regiment. Sec. Lt. A. S. Trotter, M.C., to be Lt.

Royal Scots (T.F.). Sec. Lt. G. E. L. Armstrong relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health contracted on active service.

Memoranda. Col. the Rt. Hon. J. E. B. Seely, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., to be temp. Maj.-Gen. whilst spec. empld. Lt. H. C. Holmes, I. Gds. to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. as Camp Comdt. Lt. W. C. Overs, Alta. Regt., to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. with Cost Accounting Committee. Temp. Sec. Lt. T. H. Abell, Corn. Vol. Regt., to be Adjt., and to be temp. Capt. whilst so empld.

NEWFOUNDLAND CONTINGENT.

Reserve Battalion. Lt.-Col. B. J. Barton, D.S.O. (Res. of Off.) Yorks L.I. (T.F.), temporarily to comd. a Bn. (June 26, 1918)

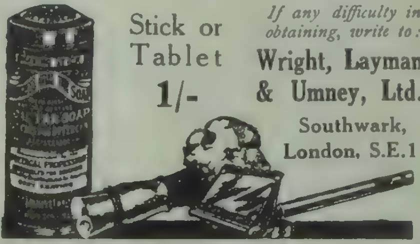
◆

During the progress of the survey of the boundary between Alberta and British Columbia, a region containing some of the loftiest peaks in Canada was encountered not far north of the United States boundary (says the *Daily Record*). A number of these peaks have been named by the Geographic Board after Canadian and Allied soldiers of distinction, and travellers through the Rockies may now try to climb such heights as Mounts Currie, Turner, Morrison, Mercer, Watson and Bishop, as well as Haig, Foch, Joffre, and Petain.

The Ideal
Antiseptic
Shaving Soap

WRIGHT'S
Coal Tar
SHAVING SOAP

Protects the skin from every form of "rash" and gives a persistent creamy, but not slimy lather.



Stick or
Tablet
1/-

If any difficulty in obtaining, write to:
Wright, Layman, & Umney, Ltd.,
Southwark,
London, S.E.1

G. FORESTI
(Italian).
Sole Proprietor of the BRYANSTON
GARAGE

Under personal supervision of Mr. Foresti.
Designer of the famous Foresti horizontally-opposed 4-cyl. Engine.
Specialist in Repairs to Itala and all makes of Cars.

45, CRAWFORD PLACE,
EDGWARE ROAD (near Marble Arch), LONDON, W.1.

THE Garage, which is the last word in buildings of its kind, was specially designed by an eminent architect. It is complete with every modern convenience for the accommodation and maintenance of motor-cars of every description, and consists of four floors (superficial area about 16,000 cubic feet); a Basement and Flat Roof for washing purposes. There are no projecting walls, pillars, or buttresses. The various floors are served by a stone stairway, and an Electric Lift which is capable of taking the largest car with ease. The workshop is absolutely up-to-date, and capable of dealing with every kind of Car Repair.

OPEN-DAY AND NIGHT

Telephone: PADD. 929.

Clients can purchase genuine Second-hand Cars at reasonable prices.

THE CANADIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY.

Colonel Noel Marshall on His Visit to France.

COL. NOEL MARSHALL, chairman of the Executive of the Canadian Red Cross Society, with Mr. K. J. Dunstan and Dr. J. W. Robertson, C.M.G., returned from their eleven-day visit to France on Monday.

In conversation with a representative of *Canada*, Col. Marshall said: "The hospital which the Society has just completed and equipped, and which was formally handed over to the French Government by Sir Robert Borden during our visit, is considered the finest hospital in the Paris area. The appreciation of the Society's work in France expressed by the distinguished Frenchmen we met was very gratifying. While in Paris we inspected the Society's warehouses and stores. We then visited the various hospitals and casualty stations, and had an opportunity of seeing the result of the German bombing outrages. We were the guests of General Watson, and also had the pleasure of dining with the Corps Commander (General Sir Arthur Currie) at headquarters.

"From all sources and all ranks we heard nothing but words of appreciation of the generosity of the Society and the efficiency of its organisation. I may add," said Col. Marshall, "that it was also very gratifying to us to see for ourselves the effective manner in which the Society's work in France has been organised by the Commissioner."

Dr. J. W. Robertson has left for Italy to see in what ways the Society can render further assistance to hospital work in that theatre of the war.

Col. R. W. Leonard, another active member of the Council, who has arrived from Canada, will accompany Col. Marshall and Mr. Dunstan on a tour of inspection of the Canadian Red Cross hospitals and other spheres of its activities in Britain during the next two or three weeks.

THE RED CROSS HOSPITAL AT JOINVILLE-LE-PONT.

The fine military hospital, built by the Canadian Red Cross Society, at Joinvillé-le-Pont, on the Plateau de Gravelle, near Paris, and presented by the Society to the French Republic, for the benefit of the sick and wounded poilus, consists of five pavilions, containing two wards each, and capable of accommodating 520 patients. The operating theatre, the pathological department, the recreation room for the patients, the tea-room for the Sisters, the wards, the receiving block, the servery, the officers' day and night quarters, are all the last word in modern invention for the perfect conduct of a hospital. Heating, ventilation, arrangements for serving the hot food, for the bathing of the patients, for the cleaning of the buildings, and for providing the men with amusement as they regain health, have all been studied with an admirable and thorough attention to detail.

Before the opening ceremony, performed by Sir Robert Borden on July 3, a luncheon took place at the Hotel Meurice, with Lt.-Col. Noel Marshall, Chairman of the Executive of the Canadian Red Cross Society, in the chair. The 35 guests included Sir Robert Borden, Gen. Burtchaell, D.G.M.S. in France; Lt.-Col. Ross, D.D.M.S.; Gen. Paget, Gen. Thornton, Col. Needham, of the British Red Cross Society; Maj. Perkins, of the American Red Cross Society; Dr. Philippe Roy, Canadian Commissioner in Paris; Lt.-Col. H. W. Blaylock, Canadian Red Cross, Chief Commissioner Overseas; Maj. Lash, for Canadian representative, G.H.Q.; Col. Casgrain, St. Cloud Hospital; Col. Beauchamps, in charge of the hospital; Dr. J. W. Robertson, C.M.G.; Mr. K. J. Dunstan, of Toronto; Mr. Loring C. Christie, and Maj. Skipper, the architect of the new hospital.

APPRECIATION OF HOSPITALITY.

The Canadian Red Cross Society has received many letters of appreciation from Canadian officers who have enjoyed hospitality from residents in the Isle of Man. The Chairman of the Manx Hospitality Committee is Mr. Goldie-Taubman, J.P., of Douglas, and through him or the Canadian Red Cross Society arrangements can be made for Canadian convalescent officers and men to visit the beautiful Island.

Lady Drummond has received from the Misses Scott $3,700, the proceeds of a Garden Fair held at 81, Redpath Street, Montreal, in aid of the Maple Leaf Clubs. Lord Shaughnessy and Mr. R. B. Angus were among those present.

* *

THE "LLANDOVERY CASTLE."

The Bishop of Southwe. , presiding last week at the annual meeting of the St. Andrew's Waterside Church Mission, alluded to the torpedoing of the hospital ship *Llandovery Castle*. He said he did not think that even the sinking of the *Lusitania* was so devilish. It showed them the spirit that we were fighting against.

Sir George Perley, High Commissioner for Canada, agreed that the hospital ship tragedy was the greatest and most dastardly outrage of all the horrible thing the Germans had done, but instances of that kind only served to steel our hearts and make us more determined to carry on the war until it ended in our favour.

A solemn requiem mass for the victims of the *Llandovery Castle* will be chanted in London's thirteenth century Catholic Church, St. Etheldreda's, Ely Place, Holborn Circus, on Tuesday, at 11 a.m. The mass will be sung by Lt.-Col. Rev. W. T. Workman, M.C., A.D.C.S. (R.C.), assisted by Rev Father J. Kennedy, Rector, and Major Rev. J. J. O'Gorman, in the presence of Brig.-General Bishop Keating, C.M.G., A.P.C. A short sermon will be preached by Capt. Rev. I. Daniel. Friends of the deceased victims, and Canadians generally, are asked to accept this notification.

The official list of medical officers and nursing sisters reported "missing, believed drowned," appears on page 65.

* *

A CANADIAN UNIVERSITY IN THE WAR.

As affording an indication of the whole-hearted way in which the universities in Canada have entered into the war, a luncheon given on Wednesday, July 10, at Pagani's, deserves note. This luncheon was given to meet Sir William Peterson, K.C.M.G., Principal of McGill University, Montreal, and Mr. John W. Ross, its treasurer. All those present were members of the Medical Faculty of McGill University actively engaged in the war.

The chair was taken by the Rt. Hon. (late Brigadier-General) Sir Auckland Geddes, K.C.B., Minister of National Service, and Professor of Anatomy in the University. The others present, in order of University seniority, were:—

Col. J. G. Adami, C.A.M.C. (Professor of Pathology), A.D.M.S. Office of D.M.S., Canadians, London; Col. F. G. Finley, C.B., C.A.M.C. (Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine), Canadian Consultant in Great Britain; Lt.-Col. T. A. Starkey, C.A.M.C. (Professor of Hygiene), Adviser in Sanitation to the D.M.S., Canadians; Lt.-Col. C. F. Martin, C.A.M.C. (Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine), recently arrived from Canada on his way to be head of the Medical Service at No. 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill), France; Col. J. Alex. Hutchison, C.A.M.C. (Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery), Canadian Consultant in Great Britain; Maj. Sir Andrew Macphail, C.A.M.C. (Professor of History of Medicine), A.D.M.S. Office of D.M.S., Canadians, London; Col. Kenneth Cameron, C.M.G., C.A.M.C. (Lecturer in Clinical Surgery), late A.D.M.S., Canadians, Bramshott Camp; Lt.-Col. J. C. Meakins, C.A.M.C. (Director of the Department of Experimental Medicine), head of the Medical Service, No. 15 Canadian General (Duchess of Connaught Canadian Red Cross) Hospital, Taplow; Col. C. F. Wylde, C.A.M.C. (Demonstrator of Medicine and of Pediatrics), A.D.M.S., Canadians, London Area.

It should be added that the above represent only a portion of the teaching staff of the Medical Faculty of McGill University who are, or who have been, on active service. Thus, two other Professors have recently returned to Canada after service overseas—Col. G. E. Armstrong, C.M.G., C.A.M.C. (Senior Professor of Surgery), late Canadian Consultant in Surgery in Great Britain, and Col. H. S. Birkett, C.B., C.A.M.C. (Professor of Oto-Laryngology and Dean of the Medical Faculty), late O.C., No. 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill) B.E.F., France.

Of those still overseas in France, Col. John M. Elder, C.M.G. (Assistant Professor of Surgery), has been appointed Consultant to a British Army Corps overseas; as had been, just before his death, Lt.-Col. John McCrae, C.A.M.C. (Lecturer in Medicine and in Pathology), the author of "In Flanders Fields."

* *

Lt. J. Homer Robinson, R.A.F., of Winnipeg, who recently returned from active service in Palestine, has gone to Canada on furlough.

Among the Royal Silver Wedding gifts sent to Queen Mary's Needlework Guild is a quilt, containing a million stitches, worked by the aunt of the Mayor of Toronto, an old lady of 90.

An Army Council instruction describing the order in which Orders, decorations and medals should be worn shows that G.B.E., K.B.E., and C.B.E. take precedence of D.S.O., and O.B.E. and M.B.E. of M.C.

The Canadian Food Board has issued an Order making additional regulations for the conservation of wheat by means of the use of substitutes in the manufacture of breakfast foods now made wholly or in part from wheat.

The Hon. Dr. Béland, accompanied by Col. P. Pelletier, Agent-General for Quebec, visited various Canadian training areas last week. The visitors were particularly interested in an inspection of French-Canadian reinforcements. Dr. Béland gave an address to upwards of 2,000 soldiers

A splendid exhibition of discipline was given by Canadian soldiers who were on board the liner *City of Venice*, which was recently wrecked off the Atlantic Coast in a dense fog while outward bound (says the *Daily Record*). The fact that not a single life was lost among the hundreds on board, despite the grave peril, was due, according to the statement of the ship's captain, to the excellent discipline maintained. Lt.-Col. Edouard Leprohon was the O.C

OBITUARY.

At Halifax, N.S., Rev. Dr. Allan Pollok (89), a native of Buckhaven, Scotland, pastor of St. Andrew's, New Glasgow, 1853-1873, and for many years Principal of the Presbyterian College, Halifax. At Montreal, Mr. Herbert W. Laurie (36). At Ottawa, Capt. Gordon Carling, grandson of Sir John Carling. At Cornwall, Mr. Alexander Payment. At Kingston, ex-Alderman John Tait (92). At St. Catharines, Mr. Keating, a former Mayor. At Winnipeg, Mr. Robert F. Pay. At Victoria, Capt. A. Sears. At Québec, Senator Joseph Shehym (88).

Lt.-Col. James A. Macdonnell, D.S.O., of Vancouver, who died at Hot Springs, Ark., U.S.A., on June 16, after an illness of some months, was born at St. Mary's, Ont., served in France with a Pioneer Battalion, and was awarded the D.S.O. in the New Year List in 1917. He returned to Canada last year.

Sir Clive Phillipps-Wolley.

The news of the death of Sir Clive Phillipps-Wolley has been received with much regret by his friends in this country. Born in 1854, and educated at Rossall, for some years he was British Vice-Consul at Kertch, and later was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, and went on the Oxford Circuit. He assumed the name of Wolley on succeeding to the estates of the Wolleys of Woodhall, Shropshire. He did exploration work in the Caucasus and was the author of "Sport in the Crimea and Caucasus."

THE LATE SIR CLIVE O PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY.

He settled in British Columbia in 1896, and took a very active interest in things in general and sport in particular. Newspaper proprietor, explorer, hunter, gold miner, sheep farmer, real estate speculator, at different times, he led a varied and active life, and made a host of friends. Essentially an out-of-doors man, and preferring the wilds to life in a town, he nevertheless found time to do a good deal of literary work. He wrote some good stories of adventure, but his best work was done in verse. The "Songs of an English Esau," first published in 1902, contained many good things. "The Chain of Empire," a poem inspired by the wonderful view from the cemetery at Ross Bay, Victoria, British Columbia, where so many of the pioneers of that Western Province lie, reaches a high note of Imperial patriotism:—

> Wayfaring children, gathered round her breast,
> Your sea nurse murmurs in your slumbering ears
> The same brave song that stirred or lulled to rest
> The stormy hearts of those, your sires and peers,
> Vikings, and Conquerors, and Pioneers,
>
> Whose oaken keels ploughed roads through seas unknown,
> To shores unnamed, till English swords had writ
> Some word of Empire on them. Far and lone,
> Like fledgling eagles, England's outposts sit.
> 'Twas theirs to win; it has been yours to knit.

He edited some of the volumes on ".Big Game Shooting" in the Badminton Library, and was an authority on the sport of British Columbia. On the outbreak of war, in the early days of which he lost his only son, who was an officer in the Navy, he devoted himself to patriotic work, and did much to inspire his fellow citizens with his own strong Imperial feeling. The series of patriotic school magazines, which he edited for the Department of Education, were excellently done. The game laws of British Columbia owe a great deal to Phillipps-Wolley and to his friend, Warburton Pike. He was knighted in January, 1915

* *

The Canadian Methodist Church has decided to raise $20,000,000 for missions during the next five years, to mark the hundredth anniversary of the Canadian Methodist Church's missionary effort.

At a meeting of Stranraer Town Council Provost Dyer, on behalf of the Canadian Government, handed over to Mrs M'Meekan, Castle Kennedy, the Military Medal awarded to her son, the late Cpl. M'Meekan, Canadians, who captured single-handed 22 Germans at Vimy Ridge

BACK FROM CAPTIVITY.

Dr. Beland's Hopes and Anticipations.

The Hon. Henri S. Béland, M.P. for Beauce, is naturally looking forward with keen anticipation to his return to Canada, after enduring three years of close captivity in Berlin, his imprisonment being made all the more galling by the refusal of the German authorities to allow him to visit his recently-married wife while on her death-bed.

"Since my return from my long captivity," said Dr. Béland to *Canada*, "I have received from hundreds of people expressions of sympathy and congratulations. Being a prisoner of war, of course, is a far from pleasant experience—one has to endure many privations, both physical and moral—but I am of opinion that we ought, above all, to give admiration to those men who, having left home, family, and, indeed, everything that is dear to them, have come overseas with an admirable disinterestedness to offer their lives for the safety of Canada, their native land. How often in the depth of my prison cell in Berlin were my thoughts carried to the battle front in France, and with what feelings of legitimate pride I learned, through the thick walls of the prison, by means of newspapers and verbal reports, of the exploits of the Canadian troops! Ypres, Vimy, and Courcelette still resound in my ears. I take advantage of this occasion to express to all those brave Canadians both my gratitude as a British subject and my admiration as a Canadian. We are proud of them!

"I can only express here the hope that the brotherhood of arms, the sacrifices and the suffering borne in common, will contribute in large measure to consolidate the harmony between the different elements of Canada."

* *

CONSCRIPTION IN NEWFOUNDLAND.

Sir Charles Harris, the Governor of Newfoundland, last Saturday completed a week's tour of the Bonavista, Catalina, Port Union, Trinity, and other regions of the Eastern Coast of the Island, which are among the chief strongholds of the Fishermen's Union, a prominent industrial and political organisation in Newfoundland.

These districts (says Reuter) had been charged by some elements of the population with hostility to the Conscription Act, but the Governor's tour has proved to be an unqualified success. His Excellency was everywhere accorded a hearty reception, and in the course of his tour he addressed a number of enthusiastic public meetings, all of which resulted in great demonstrations of loyalty.

* *

PROSPECTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Mr. J. H. Turner, Acting Agent-General for British Columbia, in conversation with a representative of *Canada*, said that he continued to receive a large number of enquiries from military and naval officers and others who contemplate settling in the Province. Mr. Turner also spoke of the great impetus given to the mining industry of the Province, and the prospects for steady, continuous development after the war. The demand for spruce at greatly enhanced prices will, in Mr. Turner's opinion, be maintained, as aviation promises to become a permanent industry, and spruce has proved the best kind of wood for the construction of aeroplanes.

BRITISH COLUMBIA
THE MINERAL PROVINCE OF CANADA
GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER, COAL, COKE
IRON, OIL, MERCURY, PLATINUM, &c

MINERAL PRODUCTION for 1917
The following is an approximate estimate, as cabled by the Minister of Mines, of the mineral production for 1917, together with the comparative figures for 1916 —

	1917.	1916.
Gold	$2,994,000	$5 167.834
Silver	2,373,000	2,059,739
Lead	3,054,000	3,007,462
Copper	16,693,000	17,784,494
Zinc	2 550,000	4,043,985
Coal	7,562,000	7,294,325
Coke	957,000	1,606,350
Miscellaneous products	1,000,000	1.326 273
Totals	$37,183,000	$42,290,462

Total mineral production for all years up to and including 1917, $595,743,715.

Full information may be obtained on application to the Agent-General for B.C., British Columbia House, 1 & 3, Regent Street, S.W 1.

FROM EAST TO WEST

ONTARIO PROVINCE.

TORONTO.—At the annual meeting of the I.O.D.E. the following officers were elected:—President, Mrs. A. E. Gooderham; vice-presidents, Mrs. E. F. B. Johnson, Mrs. Hasell, and Mrs. McLimont; treasurer, Mrs. John Bruce; secretary, Mrs. D. MacGillivray. The I.O.D.E. has severed its connection with the National Council of Women.

——Figures supplied by the Assessment Department show that there were fewer vacant houses in Toronto during 1917 than in any previous year since 1908, ten years ago. The number of houses occupied by owners is given as 36,996 and by tenants 46,271; vacant houses, 2,183, compared with 3,569 in 1914.

Mr. William Ramsay, of Bowland, Scotland, has given property to Toronto charities valued at $600,000. It is 35 years since Mr. Ramsay left Toronto. He is one of the largest holders of stock in the Imperial Bank of Canada.

— The historic King's Plate was won at the Woodbine by Mr. George M. Hendrie's Springside, with Ladder Light, from the Beardmore stables, second, and May Bloom, from the Brookdale stable, third. The time was 2.08 4-5, the same as last year.

In the campaign to raise $500,000 for the endowment of Victoria College, $440,000 was obtained.

——The Ontario mineral production for the first three months of 1918, compared with the same period in 1917, showed an increase in value of $2,315,236. The total production so far this year is valued at $17,909,452.

Old Trinity East Anglican Church, which has just celebrated its 76th anniversary, has sent 523 of its members to the front since the war began.

HAMILTON.—At the formal opening of the new public Wabasso Park, on the north shore of the bay, Mayor Booker, Sir John Gibson and others delivered brief addresses. The park has cost the city about $100,000.

The rebuilding of the Market Hall, destroyed by fire last year, including installation of a refrigeration system, is estimated at $105,000.

KINGSTON.—Under the will of Dr. James Douglas, Chancellor of Queen's University, $100,000 has been bequeathed to Kingston General Hospital and $50,000 for a dormitory at McGill University.

BELLEVILLE.—The assessment for this year is $6,468,080, an increase of $143,850 over 1917.

GRAHAM.—All the business section of this town was destroyed by fire last week. The Graham Hotel, the premises of the Hudson's Bay Company, and the Bank of Montreal were among the buildings destroyed.

QUEBEC PROVINCE.

QUEBEC.—The population, according to the new city directory, is now 103,462. The total valuation of the city is placed at over $90,000,000, of which nearly $71,000,000 is assessable and over $19,000,000 exempted.

— The new C.N.R. ferry steamer *Canora*, launched here by the Davie Co., will ply between Victoria (B.C.), Patricia and Port Mann. She is 308 feet long, 52 feet beam, with a capacity of 20 loaded cars and a speed of 14 knots.

— The annual report of Laval University for the year just closed shows that there were 345 theological students enrolled, 170 in the law classes, 243 in medicine, while in arts the various affiliated colleges had a total of 2,726 students, which comprised 550 attending the vacation courses. There were 137 students at the Polytechnique School, 135 at the Dental School, and 178 at the Pharmacy School. With other affiliated schools the total enrolment was 4,205.

— Gold mine claims have been staked in the north-western part of the Province, just east of the inter-Provincial boundary, and in a considerable strip of mainland and several islands in a lake about ten miles south of Lake Abitibi, easily accessible by canoe from Lowbush, Nipissing.

——Five returned soldier graduates have received degrees from McGill University. These were as follows:—Applied Science: Lt. Arthur A. Brain, wounded during the capture of Hill 70; Agriculture: Lt. Hugh Crombie, wounded at Vimy Ridge; Charles E. Boildeu, Arthur Kensall, and Enoch A. McMahon.

DRUMMONDVILLE.—A fire on the premises of Messrs. Robertson & Watkins, through an explosion in the gasoline tanks, shook the country for over two miles and did $25,000 damage.

BEACONSFIELD.—Mr. James S. Brierley has been elected Mayor by acclamation. Mr. J. D. Molson was elected alderman in place of Mr. Brierley.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

FREDERICTON.—There are now six qualified lady druggists in this Province.

ST. JOHN.—The sardine factory, built here for the Booth Fisheries, Ltd., is now in operation.

Last season was one of the most successful in the history of the port. There have been more vessels in previous seasons, but never has such a diversified representation of the world's shipping been seen here.

——The Union Bank is removing to the J. M. Robinson & Sons' building, which it recently purchased. The Union Bank opened its first branch here in 1911.

MONCTON.—The Canadian Government Railway is urging all employees who are in a position to do so to apply for tracts of land along its lines and grow vegetables, etc.

——Work on the new Hotel Brunswick is progressing rapidly.

SACKVILLE.—Mr. A. W. Bennett has been gazetted County Court Judge for Westmorland and Kent.

SUSSEX.—June 13, the third anniversary of the sailing from St. John of the 26th New Brunswick Battalion, was celebrated here by a dinner given by the officers of Camp Sussex to Lt.-Col. J. L. McAvity, O.C., who recruited and took overseas that unit.

NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX.—A new regular weekly service has been inaugurated between New York, Halifax and St. John's, Newfoundland. The new line will be known as the Nova Scotia Steamships, Ltd., and will be operated by the Federal Line, Inc.

——Major-Gen. P. G. Twining, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., has been appointed director of fortifications and works, succeeding Major-Gen. Sir Geo. K. Scott-Moncrieff.

——The *War Bee*, the second steel ship launched from the Scotia yard, is about 40 feet longer than the first steamship, the *War Wasp*.

WOLFVILLE.—In the presence of Lt.-Governor Grant and Admiral Chambers, the 80th anniversary of Acadia University was celebrated. The honorary degree of D.C.L. was conferred on Sir Ezekial McLeod, Mr. Amos A. Wilson, and Mr. Newton McTavish. Gifts of money, direct and in scholarship funds, amounting to nearly $80,000, were announced by President Cutten.

AMHERST.—General Sir James Willcocks, Governor of Bermuda, during his visit here, was awarded the hon. degree of D.C.L. by Amherst College at its 97th "commencement," President Alexander Meiklejohn presiding.

LUNENBURG.—At St. John's Anglican Church, here, Lt.-Governor Grant unveiled a brass mural tablet to the memory of the Rev. Jean Baptiste Morran, first rector of the parish, 1753-1770, who was the great-grandfather of the present Lt.-Governor.

(Continued on page 8'.)

UNION BANK OF CANADA

Incorporated 1865. Head Office: WINNIPEG.

Paid-up Capital - $5,000,000. Rest and Undivided Profits - $3,600,000.
Total Assets Exceed - $143,000,000.

The Bank has over 300 Branches in CANADA, and AGENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AMERICA.

MONIES TRANSFERRED to and from Canada and the United States by CABLE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, BANK DRAFTS, etc.

DEPOSITS RECEIVED at favourable rates, which may be ascertained on application to:—

LONDON OFFICES: 6, PRINCES STREET, E.C. 2, and 26, HAYMARKET, S.W. 1.

NEW YORK AGENCY: 49, WALL STREET.

THE BASEBALL LEAGUE.

Sunday Games in London.

Brockley, the Hounslow pitcher, failed on Saturday to prevent the Army batters from adding the winning run in the ninth innings at Stamford Bridge. The game was a good one, and the frequent hits were much to the taste of the English section of the crowd. Montgomery, the Army pitcher, hit a home run, but the bases were empty at the time. Kelly, Hounslow's first baseman, was the best man on his side. The final score was 6—5.

Pennock (Navy) allowed the Sunningdale Foresters very little latitude in the game which ended 9—1 in favour of the Navy. He struck out 13 men and allowed only five hits. His pitching has been responsible for the sailors' steady upward climb in the past few weeks. They promise to run the Army close for League honours.

The Northolt-Epsom game was abandoned owing to rain, but prior to the stoppage Redmond (Northolt) got a homer.

The first game of Sunday baseball in this country enabled Hounslow to beat Northolt 5—3. Large numbers of Canadian and American Service men were attracted to London by the event, and for these men the day was not as "empty" as Sunday usually is for soldiers and sailors. The present standing of the League is:—

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Percentage.
U.S. Army	10	9	1	.900
U.S. Navy	10	6	4	.600
Hounslow	10	6	4	.600
Epsom	7	4	3	.571
Sunningdale	8	4	4	.509
Northolt	9	4	5	.444
Pay Office	9	2	7	.222
Records	7	0	7	.000

Buxton Baseball League.

Whilst the Anglo-American League is "converting" English people in the southern counties to baseball, the Buxton League is doing similar missionary work in Derbyshire. This league is made up of the Discharge Depot and the various Canadian hospitals in the Buxton area, the representative teams being C.D.D., Peak, Granville, and O.P.T. The League has now entered on its second series, and the ultimate winners and runners-up will take the Canadian Red Cross trophy and the C.D.D. cup respectively, and the members of the winning teams will secure medals. The officials of the League are:—Hon. president, Col. E. Hart, C.M.G.; hon. vice-presidents, Col. J. T. Clarke, Lt.-Col. P. Burnett, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Paul R. Hanson, O.B.E., and Capt. J. T. Sutherland. President. R.S.-M. E. Rayfield; hon. secretary, Cpl. H. E. Hatter, Peak Hospital.

Bank Holiday Baseball.

A big international baseball game is being arranged for August Bank Holiday. It will be played at Herne Hill, between teams representing Canada and the United States. Similar games are promised later on in the season. These contests will be in addition to the League games.

Baseball at Witley.

Two American teams competed against a Canadian team from the Witley Area in the past week, and the Canadians have scored victories. On Wednesday an American aviation camp located between Witley and London sent a picked nine to meet the crack team of the 3rd Res. Bn., on a diamond at the Athletic Park, Guildford. The Canadians were easy winners by a score of 9—1.

On Saturday an American construction camp on the South Coast sent a team to Witley to play a return game with the 3rd Bn. Thousands of the troops in the Witley Area turned out to see this international game, which resulted in a defeat for the visitors by 4—1.

This week should decide the winners in the Area League. At the time of writing the C.R.A., the 8th and 3rd Bns. are running neck and neck for the honour. Each team has won six games and lost two. On July 8 the 3rd Bn. and the School of Gunnery met in what some of the fans avow was the fastest and most exciting game of the season. The infantrymen finished up with a score over the gunners of 5—2.

Further honours were won by the stellar nine of the 8th Res. Bn., and incidentally for Witley, when they went to Epsom on Thursday, the 11th inst., and came back winners by a score of 6—3. Epsom has always been regarded as a pretty hard nut to crack.

LONDON AREA CHAMPIONSHIPS.

The track and field championships of London Area will take place at the Polytechnic Sports Grounds, Grove Park, Chiswick, W.4., on Saturday, July 27, commencing at 2.30 p.m. These championships will also serve as try-outs and as a guide to the committee in the selection of the team to represent the London Area branch in the Canadian track and field championships, British Isles, to be held at Stamford Bridge on August 14. The events to be competed are:—100, 220, 440, and 880 yards; one mile and three miles, 120 yards hurdles, one mile walk, and mile relay (4 men, 440 yds.); high jump, broad jump, shot putt, hammer throw, discus throw, pole vault, and tug-of-war (catchweight).

There will also be a physical training competition comprising 15 movements (teams of 20 men). Those desirous of competing should send in their names to the Orderly Room as soon as possible.

Following the successful Regatta over the Putney Course held on Saturday week under the auspices of the Khaki University Boat Club arrangements are now being made to hold an Inter-Colonial Regatta during the latter part of August. Steps are being taken to secure the participation of oarsmen representing Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and Canada. The London Rowing Club has generously accorded the use of its entire accommodation, including racing and other boats, to the Canadian soldiers who are members of the Khaki University Boat Club.

A picked cricket eleven from the Witley Area met the second eleven of the Charterhouse School, Godalming, on the school grounds on Saturday, and came out victors with a score of 120—75. This game was one of the series in the Witley Cricket League.

Sergt. W. E. Lloyd, C.M.G.C. (Seaford), won the half-mile handicap at Paddington on Saturday in 1 min. 58 2-5 secs., from 53 yards.

CANADIAN PAY OFFICE EIGHT, WHO BEAT THE RECORDS OFFICE AT THE KHAKI UNIVERSITY BOAT CLUB REGATTA.

Canadian Finance:

Weekly Reports from Our Own Correspondents.

THE LONDON MARKET.

Stock Exchange Settling Days :—

CONSOLS PAY DAY.
Thurs., August 1.

Ticket Day.	Pay Day.
Wed., Aug. 14.	Thurs., Aug. 15.

LONDON, Tuesday.

Canadian securities have enjoyed a good tone, but they have not been very animated at any time, and few features have developed. Among the gilt-edged issues Government stocks are about the same, the 4½ per Cents holding at 95½ and the Fours at 80. Alberta 4½ per Cents among Provincial descriptions have risen 1 to 81. There has been little movement among Corporation issues. Montreal 4½ per Cents hold steady at 81, and Toronto 4½ per Cents at 82. Vancouver 4½ per Cents, however, have weakened 1 to 76. We refer to the regrettable Prince Albert default on our Banking and Finance page.

Canadian Pacifics in the railroad group have further risen a fraction to 159. Grand Trunks, however, have been off colour. The Ordinary has shed a fraction, and all the Preferences are a point down. Canadian Northern Income Debentures at 48½ are a point better.

There has been further moderate support for Hudson's Bays among land shares, and the quotation is now up to 7⅞. Low-priced issues have been quiet.

Among industrials, Lake Superiors have advanced another 2 to 22. Shawinigan Water, at 120, is also 2 up. Canada Cements at 64½, and Canadian Car Pref. at 90½, are each 1 to the good. Mexican Light and Power Pref. has risen 3 to 35½, but Mexico Trams bonds have weakened a point.

There has been little doing among Canadian silver mining shares, but their tone has been steady, and Casey Cobalts have gained the turn at 6s. 3d.

* *

OUR TORONTO LETTER.

TORONTO, June 29.

Business on the Canadian Exchanges has in general been very dull, any tendency towards broadening of trading quickly dying out again. Of course, the dullness has been relieved by interest in specialities. Thus last week some of the paper stocks showed activity, being led by Riordon, interest in which was stimulated by the announcement that its Ticerondoga subsidiary had declared two quarterly dividends of 10 per cent. each plus a bonus of 120 per cent. Ames-Holden shares, too, came in for very marked attention, based, no doubt, on expectation of a favourable report, while rumours that American interests were buying into the company were again in circulation. Though the company's report, now published, confirms the favourable anticipations, the Preferred shareholders have still to wait an indefinite time for dividends, and the interest shown in the shares has died away again. At the end of last week Crow's Nest shares were in some demand in Toronto, and beginning this week Laurentide, which has gained strength steadily since the announcement of the new newsprint prices in the U.S., provided a feature in Montreal. Electrical Development Bonds were dealt in for the first time this year in Toronto on Wednesday, changing hands at 84½ with 80 bid at the close.

Some disappointment was caused by the declaration by Maple Leaf of only the same dividend and bonus on the Common as was declared last quarter, and both Preferred and Common declined several points. On Thursday there was some slight expansion of business, but general conditions show very little change. Laurentide was the centre of interest, buying of the subsidiary Power stock being stimulated by anticipations that the stock may be put on a dividend basis before the end of this year. Car, Cement, Dominion Iron, Montreal Power, and Steel of Canada were active but somewhat heavy, while among the low-priced stocks Spanish River, Macdonald and Quebec Railway were fairly prominent.

In the last day or two investment buying has revived a bit, as a result of which several stocks have shown strength. Bell Telephone, which is usually a fair index of the extent of investment demand, was fairly active at 130 yesterday in Montreal, and Cement Pref., Canadian Cottons, Ottawa Power, Shawinigan, and Steamships Pref. were also in some demand.

A new issue of $1,000,000 6 per cent. five-year bonds of the Greater Winnipeg Water district has been placed on the market at a price to yield the investor 6¾ per cent.

Among current quotations of active stocks Dom. Steel is 61; Steel of Canada, 65½; Can. Car, 32; Cement 60½, Pref. 91¼; Can. Cottons 61½, Pref. 76; Steamships, 40½; Laurentide, 166; Riordon, 118; Lake of the Woods, 133; Maple Leaf Pref., 97; Ottawa Power, 82½; Quebec Railway, 20: Macdonald, 13½; Spanish River, 13.

Trading on the Mining Exchange has at times been fairly brisk, and there has been some evidence of public interest. Activity in Thompson-Krist has been a feature of the last few days, rumours that a valuable new vein had been struck being in circulation. Dome Mines advanced at one time to $8.12, but are now down to $7.40 again, while Hollinger is at $4.80, after having been higher. McIntyre is $1.28. Among the silver stocks La Rose has been active, but after opening at .42 yesterday closed at 37, heavy selling of the stock being due to delay in declaring the dividend. Temiskaming is firm at .30½. Nipissing has declared its regular 5 per cent. quarterly dividend, payable July 20.

5½ PER CENT. DEBENTURES.
CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY (*Incorporated* 1884).
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL £513,698
PAID UP 359,589
RESERVE FUND 359,589
TOTAL ASSETS (including uncalled capital) 2,031,536
This Company is at present receiving LOANS on Debenture at 5½ per Cent. for One to Five Years.
FINLAYSON, AULD & MACKECHNIE, Writers, Chief Agents in Great Britain,
144, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY.
LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.
BRANCHES:
Montreal, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton.
Executor and Trustee.
Paid-up Capital - £308,219 3 7
Reserve Fund - £308,219 3 7
Assets under Administration £15,764,925.
Acts as Agent for clients and corporations and has exceptional facilities for investing British and Foreign Funds in carefully selected First Mortgages on Farms and improved City properties in Canada.
Guaranteed Trust Investments.
Correspondence Invited.
28 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2
A. L. NUNNS, London Representative
Bankers:—
Bank of Scotland. Canadian Bank of Commerce.

CANADIAN SECURITIES.

Prices of Canadian Securities active in London during the week previous to going to press.

Owing to severe restrictions on paper and heavy pressure on our space, it is impossible to give the usual space at present to financial matters, but our full lists of quotations will be resumed directly conditions permit.

Government and Provincial.

Alberta.—4 p.c., 1938, 75¼; 4½ p.c., 1943, 81⅞.

British Columbia.—4½ p.c., 1941, 84½.

Canada.—C.P.R. Land Grant, 73½; 3 p.c., 1938, 69½; 3½ p.c., 1909-34, 77⅞; 3½ p.c., 1930-50, 70⅝; 3¾ p.c., 1914-19, 99⅝; 4 p.c., 1940-60, 81; 4½ p.c., 1920-25, 96⅝.

Manitoba.—4 p.c., 78; 1949, 74⅝; 5 p.c., 96 xd.

Newfoundland.—3½ p.c., 1941, 69¼; 4 p.c., 1895-35, 79¾.

Nova Scotia.—3½ p.c., 65¾; 4½ p.c., 81⅝.

Ontario.—3½ p.c., 68¼; 4½ p.c. Scrip, 81½.

Quebec.—3 p.c., 69⅝; 4 p.c., 1888, 86¼; 4 p.c., 1934, 81.

Saskatchewan.—4 p.c., 1951, 77; 4½ p.c., 1954, 81½.

Municipal.

Calgary.—4½ p.c., 1930-42, 73½ xd; 5 p.c., 83 xd.

Edmonton.—4½ p.c., 1918-51, 73¼ xd; 1932-52, 75; 5 p.c., 1923-33, 88¾; 1923-53, 85½, 78½.

Hamilton.—4 p.c., 80¾.

Montreal.—3 p.c., 53¾; 3½ p.c., 1933, 73¼; 4 p.c., 1932, 81½; 1948-50, 72; 4½ p.c., 1951-53, 82, 80¾.

New Westminster.—5 p.c., 76.

North Battleford.—5½ p.c., 72¾ xd.

Ottawa, Str.—4½ p.c., 75½, 81¾ xd.

Quebec.—4 p.c., 1961, 69½; 4½ p.c., 1918, 91¾ xd.

Regina.—5 p.c., 1923-38, 85½.

Saskatoon.—5 p.c., 1941-61, 80½.

Toronto.—3½ p.c., 1929, 80¾ xd; 4 p.c., 1944-48, 75¼; 4½ p.c., 1948, 82¾ xd; Ll. Improvement, 95.

Vancouver.—4 p.c., 1932, 78; 1947-49, 68; 1950-52, 76⅝ xd; S. Vancouver, 6 p.c., 77¼.

Victoria, B.C.—4½ p.c., 1962, 70¾.

Winnipeg.—4 p.c., 1940, 80¼; 1940-60, 72½; 4½ p.c., 1943-63, 81.

Railways.

Alberta & Gt. W.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 79⅝.

Atlantic & N.W.—5 p.c. Gtd. 1st Mort., 91 xd.

Calgary & Edmonton.—4 p.c. Debs., 68.

Can. Northern.—Ont. 3½ p.c. Debs., 1938, 67⅝; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 63½; 3½ p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 1961, 67½ xd; Pac. 4 p.c. 1st Gtd. Debs., 66¼; Ont. Div. Guar. 1st Deb., 79; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 64¼; 4 p.c. 1st Deb. Gtd. Man., 80; 5 p.c. Land Debs., 94⅝; 5 p.c. Inc. Debs., 48¾; 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1916, 99 11/16; 1921, 98 11/16.

Can. Pac.—Com., 159½; 4 p.c. Pref., 71⅛; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 75⅝.

Dom. Atlantic.—1st Deb., 71.

Edmonton, Dunvegan & B.C.—1st Deb., 70½.

Grand Trunk.—Com., 11⅝; Gtd., 54; 1st Pref., 58¼; 2nd Pref., 49; 3rd Pref., 25¼; 4 p.c. Debs., 67¼; 5 p.c. Debs., 83; 5-yr. 5 p.c. Notes, 1918, 100½; 1920, 98½.; Gt. West. 5 p.c. Debs., 83½; Western 1st Mort. Bds., 63 xd.

Grand Trunk Pac.—3 p.c. 1st Mort. (Gtd. Can. Govt.), 60¾; 4 p.c. Debs., 61¼; 4 p.c. Mort. Prairie, 62½; Mountain, 61; 7-yr. 6 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 93½; Branch Lines 4 p.c. Mort. Gtd. Alberta, 70⅝.

New Brunswick.—4 p.c. Debs., 70.

Pac. Gt. Eastern.—1st Mort., 75¼.

Qu'Appelle.—Debs., 65½.

Quebec & L. St. J. Pr. Ln., 60.

Temiscouata.—(Bondholders Com. Certs.) Inc. Bds., 25½.

Tramways, Light and Power.

Braz. Tract.—Com., 42¼.

B.C. Elect.—Def., 40; Prefd., 46¾; Prefce., 61½; 4½ p.c. Deb., 61.

Shawinigan.—4½ p.c. Cons. Debs., 75.

Toronto Power.—4½ p.c. Deb., 79; 4½ p.c. Cons. Deb. Stck., 76½.

Vancouver.—4½ p.c. Gtd. Deb., 61¾.

Financial, Land and Investment.

Calgary & Edmonton Land.—8/-.

Can. Bank of Commerce.—41¼.

Can. Land & Irrigation.—7/6; 18/- pd., 5/8¾.

Can. North-West Land.—40.

Hudson's Bay.—7⅞; Pref., 88/9.

Western Can. Land.—3/-; 5 p.c. Debs., 45½.

Iron, Coal and Steel.

Algoma Steel.—1st Mort., 68¼.

Can. Coll.—1st Mort., 37½.

Can. Steel Foundries.—1st Mort., 90.

Can. Vickers.—1st Deb., 102.

Lake Superior.—21⅛; 1st Mort., 68¼; Inc. Bds., 55½.

Mining.

Casey Cobalt.—6/1½.

Mining Corp. of Can.—13/1½.

Mond Nickel.—67/6 xd; 7 p.c. Pref., 23/3 xd; Non Cum. Pref., 23/3 xd; 6 p.c. Red. Debs., 102.

Tough Oakes.—9/9.

Townsite Extn. Silver.—6/-.

Miscellaneous.

Asbestos of Can.—Com., 17¾; Pref. [illegible]

Can. Cement.—7 p.c. Pref., 94; Bds. [illegible]

Can. Pac. Lumber.—1st Mort., 23.

Can. Steamships.—Com., 64; Voting Trust Certs., 64¼; 1st Mort., 82¼.

Can. West. Nat. Gas.—5 p.c. Deb., 8[illegible]

Col. West. Lumber Yds.—Com., 1/7½; Def. Int. Warrants, 10; Debs., 48; Inc. Debs., 18.

Dom. Canners.—Bonds, 88.

Forest Mills of B.C.—5 p.c. Debs., 16¾.

Furness Withy.—72/10½; Pref., 8½.

Imp. Tobacco of Can.—18/9.

Marconi of Can.—12/-.

Penmans.—1st Mort., 86½.

Spanish River Pulp & Paper Mills.—18¾; Pref., 51½; A Debs., 86.

FROM EAST TO WEST.

(*Continued from page* 83.)

MANITOBA PROVINCE.

WINNIPEG.—Major G. M. Harris has been appointed Provost Marshal for Military District No. 10, as successor to Capt. E. H. D. Goddard. Major Harris, who is the son of Mr. G. F. R. Harris, manager of the Winnipeg branch of the Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation, left with the original 90th Regiment. He was wounded twice.

—A tract of 3,300 acres of land six miles south of Niverville, recently sold to an American, is being broken up and sown to flax.

——The Rotary Club has elected Mr. Stewart M. Campbell president; vice-president, Mr. W. M. Wallace; secretary, Mr. A. E. Johnson

SASKATCHEWAN.

REGINA.—By a majority of over 300, Dr. Sahlmark, Liberal, has been elected member for Saltcoats in the Provincial Legislature over Mr. Amos Burket, Independent Liberal. He succeeds the Hon. J. A. Calder, now a member of the Dominion Cabinet.

STRASSBURG.—The largest school land sale in the history of this district was held here last month; 45 sections were offered, most of which were sold at prices ranging from $16 to $64 an acre, the highest price being for land in the valley.

NORTH PORTAL.—Mr. Robert Dunbar has been chosen by the Liberal Convention to contest the Estevan seat in the coming by-election.

WEYBURN.—A sub-agency of the Dominion Land Office has been opened here, with Mr. James Hamilton, a Great War Veteran, as agent.

ALBERTA PROVINCE.

EDMONTON.—Mr. Geo. D. Hunt, formerly captain in the 49th Battalion, has been appointed Food Controller for the Province. He was wounded at Vimy Ridge. He was formerly editor of the *Bulletin*.

——The first aerial post was brought here by Capt. Stinson from Calgary. The actual flying time was 2 hours 5 minutes.

——School lands in the Vegreville district have been fetching up to $45 an acre.

——Arrangements are being made for the opening of a fish canning industry here for jackfish and pickerel from Slave Lake, Lac la Biche, Egg Lake, Wabamun, and others. It is hoped to turn out 1,500,000 lbs. of canned fish the first year.

CALGARY.—The Alberta Horse Breeders' Association has elected Mr. David Thorburn, of De Winton, president, Messrs. E. D. Adams and A. J. Dollar vice-presidents.

——R. H. MacLaughlin, of this city, on April 13, won the Holmes Gold Medal for the highest aggregate marks among the final year medical students of McGill University.

——Mayor Costello states that he is inclined to favour the idea of cutting down the city acreage from 25,000 to 15,000 acres, and by this means turning back a great deal of land for farm use. Neither Commissioner Samis nor Commissioner Graves, however is in sympathy with this scheme.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA.—Major R. W. Brock, Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science at the University of British Columbia, has been selected by the Imperial authorities as geological expert with the British Forces in Palestine. Major Brock went overseas with the 196th Batt.

VANCOUVER.—The Stock Exchange has moved to new quarters at the corner of Hastings and Home Streets.

——The eight branches of the Okanagan, B.C., United Fruit Growers did a total business last year of over $1,000,000.

PRINCE RUPERT.—Capt. Bryant Lewell and a crew of three men brought in 30,000 lbs. of halibut and cleared $835 as the result of five days' fishing about 75 miles from here

VANDERHOOF.—Eight sections of land in the Braeside district have been recently settled by 51 Mennonites from Manitoba and Minnesota.

LAND FOR SOLDIER SETTLERS.

Arrangements and Conditions for Loans.

At least 10,000 additional acres will be put under cultivation by soldier settlers in the four Western Provinces this year, is the statement made on behalf of the Soldier Settlement Board by Major E. J. Ashton and Mr. C. F. Roland, to the Minister of the Interior, on the work these two Commissioners accomplished on their recent trip West.

272 Soldiers Re-instated on Farms.

Statistics compiled by the Board show that in Alberta 206 applications for loans under the Act were considered, in Saskatchewan 151, in Manitoba 47, and in British Columbia 3 Of these 272 were provided with total loans amounting to $341,558. The amount loaned in each of the four Western Provinces was:—Alberta, $191,300, to 146 applicants; Saskatchewan, $120,378, to 96 applicants; Manitoba, $27380, to 27 applicants, and British Columbia, $2,500, to three applicants—all returned men who had farmed previously to their going overseas. The average loan to each soldier settler was in Manitoba, $1,014; in Saskatchewan, $1,254; in Alberta, $1,310; and in British Columbia, $833. The total acreage of all the farms commencing operations was 53,440 acres.

Concessions to Soldier Settlers.

The land regulations under the Soldier Settlement Act allow the soldier to make entry for a homestead of 160 acres on reserved lands, providing he has not already exhausted his homestead rights, and in addition a soldier can select an adjoining quarter section as his military right. In fact, any available Dominion lands, no matter where located, may be applied for by a soldier settler under the Act, and if the soldier does not want to enter upon free Dominion lands he can participate in the benefits of the loan on land at present owned by him or to be acquired.

Conditions for Loans.

As to conditions in connection with the Government loans to returned men going on farms, the Commissioners state that the Board under the Act make loans up to $2,500 to each soldier for the acquisition and improvement of land, the erection of farm buildings, and the purchase of stock, machinery and farm equipment. The conditions, as regards security, are that the amount loaned must be secured by first mortgage on the land, and that no loans are made unless the soldier has the ability to make, from the land, a fair living for himself and his family, and repay the loan, which is extended over twenty annual payments at 5 per cent. All loans shall be expended under the supervision of the Soldier Settlement Board. It is necessary that the inexperienced applicant for a loan must first become qualified either by taking a course at a farm training station for returned soldiers or by actual employment on a farm; and there are certain cultivation and residence duties to perform.

During the recent trip to the Western Provinces, district offices were opened at Winnipeg, Regina and Edmonton. Honorary Advisory Boards, consisting of representative men well qualified to give helpful advice to soldier settlers, have been appointed in each district.

While Dominion Lands, located in the West, are being used for settlement purposes, there are now under way negotiations for Provincial co-operation for settlement in other Provinces. Representatives from Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, and British Columbia have already visited Ottawa, and a uniform policy will, no doubt, be worked out by which Crown lands and unoccupied lands in the Eastern Provinces will be made available through such Provincial co-operation.

* *

SALE OF PUBLIC LANDS IN WEST.

An Order-in-Council has been passed at Ottawa making new regulations covering the sale of public lands in Western Canada. They provide that, in future, there shall be no sale to one person of an area of land in excess of one section, and land must not be sold until a valuation has been placed upon it by a competent officer of the Department, after a personal inspection. All land will be sold at an upset price, determined on the basis of valuation. At least thirty days' notice must be given of all public sales.

* *

Lord Cheylesmore presided at the Middlesex Guildhall last week over a general court-martial on Capt. Harold D. S. Keighley, of the Indian Horse, who pleaded guilty to a series of charges of "behaving in a scandalous manner unbecoming an officer and a gentleman," by giving cheques to the Sports Club, Junior Army and Navy Club and the Cocoa Tree Club, well knowing that he had not sufficient funds to meet them. Accused said he enlisted in Canada in August, 1914, and had had ten years' previous service in the Army, retiring with the rank of lieutenant. Sentence will be promulgated.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Paid-up Capital, $15,000,000 (£3,082,192). Reserve Fund, $13,500,000 (£2,773,972).

Head Office - - TORONTO.

Sir EDMUND WALKER, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President. Sir JOHN AIRD, General Manager. H. V. F. JONES, Assistant General Manager.

THE BANK HAS 374 BRANCHES IN CANADA, COVERING EVERY PART OF THE DOMINION.
It has Branches also in
St. John's (Newfoundland), New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Mexico City, and London, England.

Agents in all the principal cities of the United States.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Canadian Branches (except Yukon Territory).

TRANSFERS OF MONEY made to ALL POINTS in NORTH AMERICA.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce offers unexcelled facilities for the transaction of every kind of Banking Business, and places at the disposal of customers the experience of half a century of Banking and the advantages afforded by a *well-organised system of branches in every part of Canada.*

London Office - - 2 LOMBARD STREET, E.C. 3.

CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager. A. R. PHIPPS, Assistant Manager.

Ontario after the War—TIMBER.

Ontario has 202,000 square miles of forests, which yield timber to the value of $26,775,000 per annum.

After the war, vast quantities of timber will be required for rebuilding purposes in the ravaged cities, towns and villages of Europe.

Ontario, with its vast forests of pine, birch, maple, beech, and other valuable hardwoods, can, with the aid of British capital, supply the timber demand of the world.

There is also a great future in store for the wood pulp and paper industry. Huge plant already exists, but new factories are needed to cope with the inevitable demand for paper that will arise immediately after the war.

ONTARIO

For further particulars apply to—R. REID, Agent-General for Ontario, 163, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

THE DOMINION BANK. Head Office: TORONTO.

SIR EDMUND B. OSLER, President.
WILMOT D. MATTHEWS, Vice-President.
CLARENCE A. BOGERT, General Manager.

Capital Paid-Up... ... ... $6,000,000 | Reserve Fund $7,000,000
Total Assets $109,436,000

Branches and Agents at every point in Canada and the United States.

Information useful to investors or intending settlers cheerfully given on application to any branch of the Dominion Bank.
Travellers' and Commercial Letters of Credit issued, available in all parts of the world.
Collections on Canada or the U.S. receive prompt attention. Exchange bought and sold.

LONDON BRANCH: 73, CORNHILL, E.C.3

London Bankers: Bank of England. National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED. J. HAYDN HORSEY, *Manager.*

IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Paid Up .. — — .. — $7,000,000.00
Reserve Fund .. .. — — — .. 7,000,000.00
Head Office - - - - TORONTO

PELEG HOWLAND, President. E. HAY, General Manager.

126 BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

AGENTS:—ENGLAND, Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; SCOTLAND, Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd. Special facilities for transfer of moneys to all parts of Canada by mail or cable. Information furnished regarding Canadian Securities and Investments.

Letters of Credit, Drafts and Travellers' Cheques issued available in all parts of the World. Special attention to collections.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Branches. Interest allowed on Deposit at current rates.

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

CANADA.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established 1836. INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1840

PAID-UP CAPITAL .. £1,000,000 | RESERVE FUND £620,000
Head Office:—5, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

Court of Directors.
Lt.-Col. F. R. S. BALFOUR. Lieut. E. GEOFFREY HOARE, R.N.V.R.
J. H. BRODIE. F. LUBBOCK.
J. H. MAYNE CAMPBELL. Hon. A. R. MILLS, M.P.
E. A. HOARE. Major C. W. TOMKINSON.
G. D. WHATMAN.

Deposits received at rates which may be obtained on application.

Drafts, Letters of Credit, Telegraphic Transfers, are issued by the London Office upon the Chief Cities and Towns throughout Canada and the United States.

ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

BANK OF MONTREAL. EST. 1817.

Paid-up Capital, $16,000,000. Reserve Fund, $16,000,000. Undivided Profits, $1,784,979

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Sir VINCENT MEREDITH, Bart., *President.*
Sir CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS, Esq.
H. R. DRUMMOND, Esq.
Major HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
GEORGE B. FRASER, Esq.
Lord SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
D. FORBES ANGUS, Esq.
HAROLD KENNEDY, Esq.
Colonel HENRY COCKSHUTT.
C. R. HOSMER, Esq.
WILLIAM McMASTER, Esq.
H. W. BEAUCLERK, Esq.
J. H. ASHDOWN, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL - Sir FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, LL.D., *General Manager.*
F. J. COCKBURN, *Acting Assistant General Manager.*

Branches and Agencies throughout Canada and Newfoundland. Also at New York, Chicago, Spokane, U.S., and Mexico City.
LONDON OFFICES - 47, THREADNEEDLE ST., E.C.2, 9, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, S.W.1, and 24, COCKSPUR ST., S.W.1.

FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

London Committee:—Sir THOMAS SKINNER, Bart., A. MACNIDER, Esq. GEORGE CYRIL CASSELS, *Manager.*

The Bank undertakes Monetary Business with all Allied and Neutral Countries, and with its numerous Branches offers exceptional facilities for the transaction of a general Banking business in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, and Mexico.

THE ROYAL TRUST CO.

EXECUTORS and TRUSTEES.

Head Office:
107, ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL,
with BRANCHES in all the PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Cable Address: "Royaltrust, Montreal."

Reference may be made to the BANK OF MONTREAL, 47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2, 9, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1, and 24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, for information about the Company.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.*
SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C.
A. D. BRAITHWAITE.
E. J. CHAMBERLIN.
H. R. DRUMMOND.
SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E.
HON. SIR LOMER GOUIN, K.C.M.G.
C. R. HOSMER.
LT.-COL. BARTLETT MCLENNAN, D.S.O.
WM MCMASTER.
MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR
A. E. HOLT, *Manager.*

CAPITAL:
FULLY PAID ... $1,000,000
RESERVE FUND $1,000,000

The Company acts as Agent and Attorney for clients residing in Europe—in the investment of Monies and care of Securities—collection of Revenues, &c., &c.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Authorised, $25,000,000. Capital Paid Up, $14,000,000. Reserve Funds, $15,000,000. Aggregate Assets, $360,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sir HERBERT S. HOLT, President. E. L. PEASE, Vice-President and Managing Director.
C. E. NEILL, General Manager.

462 Branches in Canada and Nfld. 39 Branches in Cuba, Porto Rico, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica & Venezuela.

BRANCHES IN BRITISH WEST INDIES—Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tobago, Trinidad. Branch in Spain—BARCELONA. BRITISH HONDURAS—Belize. BRITISH GUIANA—Georgetown, New Amsterdam, and Rose Hall (Corentyne).

LONDON OFFICE:
Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.
T. R. Whitley, Manager; Jas. Mackie, Joint Manager.

Established 1869.

NEW YORK AGENCY:
Corner of William and Cedar Streets.
F. T. Walker, C. E. Mackenzie, & J. A. Beatson, Agents.

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA

Established 1864. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

Capital Paid Up, $7,000,000. Reserve Funds, $7,421,292. Total Deposits (December 1917), $103,000,000.
Total Assets (December 1917), $136,000,000.

Sir H. Montagu Allan, C.V.O., *President.* K. W. Blackwell, *Vice-President.* E. F. Hebden, *Managing Director.*
D. C. Macarow, *General Manager.*

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.
213 BRANCHES IN CANADA, EXTENDING FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC.
INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

Agents in Great Britain:—THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, Limited, and THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND

They issue drafts and letters of credit available at any banking point in Canada. Cable transfers can also be made.

NEWFOUNDLAND The Norway of The New World.

A LAND OF SURPASSING BEAUTY AND RARE INTEREST FOR THE TRAVELLER.

For the Photographer, the Artist, and the Lover of the Beautiful in Nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated.

Its Dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway.

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE.

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur, and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free except Caribou hunting, which requires a licence fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE, AND FARMLAND WEALTH.

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machinery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and **Iron Mines** in active operation

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export.

Two of the world's largest **Paper Mills** recently established.

For information respecting SPORT apply to Mr. John G. STONE, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.; respecting LANDS, to Hon. W. W. HALFYARD, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

Hon. R. A. SQUIRES, K.C., Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

A number of descriptive booklets issued by the Reid Newfoundland Company have been placed in the hands of Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son for distribution.

Banking and Finance

NOTES ON INVESTMENTS.

Prince Albert's Default. Whilst there is no desire to magnify its importance, the default of the City of Prince Albert has caused an unpleasant impression in the financial world, quite apart from the holders of the Debentures affected, viz., the 4½ per cent. and 5 per cent. issues of 1913. A very strong committee, composed of the chief bond-issuing houses in Canada, has energetically taken the matter up with the Government of Saskatchewan, and it is hoped that their representations will prove effective, especially as Mr. Martin, the Premier, who has been in London, has promised to investigate the matter immediately on his return. In view of the wise attitude adopted by the Government of British Columbia, with the object of preserving the deservedly high credit of that Province, it is thought to be highly probable that Saskatchewan will feel it to be its duty both as a matter of equity and policy to follow the lead of the Western Province in regard to this small city. Whilst Prince Albert's default cannot, of course, in any way injure the credit of the Dominion, it is, none the less, a reminder of the strain to which the smaller municipalities, who, in pre-war days, were allowed to anticipate their natural development much too liberally, are subjected in the closure of the London money market, and the practical stoppage of financial facilities so far as New York is concerned. The last prices for the 4½ per cent. and 5 per cent. bonds were 64-67 and 74-84 respectively on July 3, ex div.—rather prematurely as it proves in the event. Since that date, both issues have paid the usual penalty of default by being removed from the Official List.

* * *

Conditions in Newfoundland. In their June commercial letter the Canadian Bank of Commerce point out that the trade and financial position of Newfoundland are subjects of unusual interest owing to the issue of the recent loan for $6,000,000, half of which was taken up by her own citizens and the remainder by Canadian investors. The value of Canada's exports to Newfoundland during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1917, was $6,871,000, and during the ten months ending January last $5,996,271, as against imports for the same periods of $2,147,808 and $1,987,242 respectively. The writer reminds us that although Newfoundland's sales to the Dominion are not large, "no other part of the Empire, except the United Kingdom, buys so largely of our produce." Newfoundland is prospering from war conditions. In April, for instance, she exported 74,283 quintals of dried codfish to foreign countries, in contrast with 41,233 quintals for the corresponding period of 1917. It is stated that there remains in stock 175,000 quintals, which, according to present indications, will be sold before the new catch of East Coast fish is ready. The Spanish market is firm, but the Italian market, which usually absorbs large consignments, is not accessible under present conditions. It is gratifying to learn, however, that the markets of South America and the West Indies are very active, April shipments of cod oil amounted to 472 tons and of cod-liver oil—medicinal—16,872 gallons. As a result of the persistent demand stocks of both kinds of oil are now very low. The writer of this informative letter points out that the tonnage of locally-owned shipping is ample to move all stocks on hand, and adds that shipbuilding operations should provide sufficient to handle the next season's fish. As to Newfoundland's share in the great war, it is stated that it is proposed to raise by means of new taxation the additional revenue required to enable the Dominion to take its full share in its prosecution.

* * *

General Commercial Conditions in Canada. The writer of this interesting communication alludes to one of the inevitable results of a period of inflated prices, viz., the necessity for increased capital to handle the usual volume of business, due to the fact that the purchase of raw material now involves an outlay double that of the pre-war period. As an example, the textile industry is quoted. There a business which has been accustomed to purchase raw cotton to the value of $1,000,000, now finds itself under the necessity of providing $2,000,000 for the same quantity of the staple. Allusion is made to the alarm felt at the action of the U.S.A. in commandeering the wool supply on the basis of prices existing in July, 1917, and to the position caused by the difficulty in obtaining shipments from Australia. There is an interesting reference to the difficulties inseparable from the more stringent regulations regarding food and fuel, the latter having proved a knotty problem, which it is hoped will be solved by the utilisation of Alberta's coal resources. The bonus on British Columbia zinc will, it is expected, benefit the producers of that metal to the extent of $500,000. The effect of the high price of the white metal on Ontario's silver mining industry is reflected in an increase in the output for the first three months of 1918 of 169,000 ozs. We are told that the steel plants are still operating at their full capacity, and, generally speaking, have orders on hand which will keep them fully occupied for some months ahead. The scarcity and high price of labour is handicapping the pulp and paper industry, and it is said that the existing scale of prices is quite inadequate, and has resulted in the output of pulp wood being curtailed, with the result that this will in turn have the effect of still further increasing the cost of production. Not the least important of recent developments is the decision of the Dominion Government to prohibit the export of gold except under licence.

— * * —

INVESTMENT NOTES.

It is officially announced that the Government has decided that the bonds of the next Victory Loan will, like those of previous issues, be free of Dominion taxation. There has been considerable agitation that the next issue should be taxable, but the Government felt that, with such a large body of existing securities tax-free, it would jeopardise the success of the new loan to make it subject to income-tax.

* * *

While the expectation that the annual report of Ames-Holden-McCready, Ltd., would reveal satisfactory profits, has been justified, the hope that the directors might feel able to commence reducing the accumulated arrears of preferred dividend has not been fulfilled. The report shows that actual manufacturing profits were less than in 1916-17, but despite this the net surplus for the year was $304,093, or well over $100,000 more than for the previous year, and equal to 12 per cent. on the preferred stock. As a result of the last two years, the position of the company has greatly improved; working capital has risen from $550,754 in 1916 to $2,066,815 at the end of last April, and meanwhile the company's indebtedness to its bankers has decreased from $2,046,000 to $900,000.

* * *

At the annual meeting, however, the President declined to commit himself to any definite statement in regard to the resumption of dividends. He pointed out that the company still had to borrow from the banks and needed a large amount of money for its business; and he emphasised the advisability of holding to a conservative course in regard to distribution of profits. Holders of Ames-Holden preferred must therefore take what comfort they can derive from the fact that the dividend is now being fully earned, and that if that process is continued their long and dreary wait—which has now extended for nearly four years—must come to an end sometime.

* * *

Meanwhile, the company's prospects for the current year are understood to be favourable. In his annual report, the President states that a substantial amount of Army business is expected this year in addition to an increase in domestic trade. The improved organisation of the company's business during the past two years has been largely credited to Mr. W. R. Feltes, the vice-president and managing director. Mr. Feltes, it is now announced, is leaving the company to become treasurer of the Studebaker Co., though he will remain vice-president of the Ames-Holden Co.

* * *

At the annual meeting of the Dominion Steel Corporation, the President, Mr. Workman, referring to the new ship-plate mill, said that he regarded the agreement with the Government "as the most important transaction the Steel Co. has negotiated since its inception." "The contract," said the President, "affords us a certainty of satisfactory disposition of a portion of our output for five years from the date the mill commences operations, and not only is it a source of pride to us to assist thus directly in the Allied cause, but the assurance of an outlet for a large proportion of our output during a period which, to take the most optimistic view, will be a time of great uncertainty, constitutes a most valuable asset to the company. The plate mill," he said, "would have a capacity sufficient to provide a greater output than was required for Government needs, and, thus, should an attractive market appear for this surplus, the company would be in a position to take care of the extra demand. At the present time, the company had on its books, in unfilled orders, chiefly contracts from the Canadian Government for rails and from the Imperial Munitions Board for shell steel, a tonnage sufficient to take care of its output to the end of the current year."

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

N B.—All letters asking for information or advice must contain an enquiry coupon from the current issue of "Canada," except when the enquirer is an annual subscriber.

Detailed replies by letter are not made except to annual subscribers. Non-subscribers desiring detailed or exhaustive replies by letter must enclose a P.O. for 5s., which will cover three questions.

Copies should be kept of questions, and these should be numbered when more than one is asked.

Enquiries regarding investment matters should be marked "Financial" on the left-hand top corner of envelope.

The fullest particulars of special investment opportunities in Canada mentioned from time to time in the column headed "Investment Notes and Opportunities" are supplied on request to readers who are annual subscribers.

B. E. G. (Reading).—We have answered your enquiry by letter.

SIGNALLER (Seaford).—Without hearing both sides of the case it is impossible for us to state that you have grounds for complaint.

P. J. S. (B.E.F., France).—(1) It may be different in the Imperial Army, but in the Canadian Forces a man must get his C.O.'s permission to marry and procure certificates of character regarding his fiancée. (2) Yes. (3) Not impossible, but very unlikely.

B. N. (Epsom).—Secure at your Orderly Room Form M.T. 393A, and fill it in, then parade to your present C.O. Candidates must be between the ages of 18 and 30. A category is rather a stumbling block, as the physical standard demanded of candidates is very high. It will also be necessary to secure the approval of the C.O. of your unit in the Field.

C. H. L. (France).—Your case presents something of a problem, and is complicated by the fact that your son is resident in the United States. We are informed that your best course is to write to the Secretary of the Militia Council at Ottawa, placing the facts before them. The usual value of "promises" is nil, unless such are in writing.

A. J. C. (Bournemouth).—The increase in the company's gross earnings for the first half of its current financial year was about $52,000, as compared with the corresponding portion of the previous year. This must be considered satisfactory in view of the conditions which have obtained during the past four years. The enterprise should come into its own much more quickly when general conditions again permit a resumption of the industrial progress of the territory which it serves.

* *

Dominion Steel.—The directors have declared dividend No. 26 at the rate of 1½ per cent. on the Preference shares, payable on August 1. Coupon No. 26 relating to share warrants to bearer will be paid on and after that date on presentation at the office of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, 2, Lombard Street, E.C.3.

* *

One of the old *Arethusa* boys—that excellent training ship on the Thames—now in the Grand Fleet, writes that in April last he had a tremendous surprise during an entertainment given to the bluejackets on the vessel in which he is serving. Let his letter speak for itself. He says:—"I was never more surprised in my life to see moving pictures of the *Arethusa* training thrown upon the cinematograph sheet aboard my ship a few nights ago. You should have heard the good old cheer which came from the voices of a good number of men—stokers, seamen, telegraphists, also stewards. You can guess what a name the *Arethusa* has among the men of the Fleet. One cannot go aboard a ship in the Fleet without finding an old boy in it." Yes, it is a work which everyone is safe in helping. Remember the address for gifts, 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

CANADIAN ARMY BADGES
BROOCHES AND SOUVENIRS,
Of Practically Every Battalion.
The EMPIRE ARMY NOVELTY STORES,
35, Oxford Street, London, W.1.

RAILWAY EARNINGS (Gross).

Seven Days Ended July 7.

Canadian Northern, $821,700; dec., $80.600.

Canadian Pacific, $2,787,000; dec., $311.000.

Grand Trunk, £243,051; inc., £30,462. G. T. Western, £51.801; inc., £11,013. Detroit, Grand Haven, and Milwaukee, £13,490; inc., £360—total, £308.342; inc., £41.835.

G. T. P., Prairie Section, £21,140; dec., £245.

* *

CANADA'S DEBT.

A statement issued by the Finance Department at Ottawa (says Reuter) shows that the Dominion Government's net debt at the end of June was $840,973,167. The increase for the month of June was $12,179,397. The revenue for June shows an increase as compared with June last year.

* *

CANADIAN MUNICIPAL DEFAULT.

The city of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, has defaulted on the interest, which fell due on the 1st inst., on the two issues of debentures floated in London in 1913. The first issue of £102,700 of 4½ per cent. Debentures was placed in London at the price of 86 in April, 1913, and the second issue of £200,000 5 per cent. Debentures at the price of 90 in December of the same year.

* *

Bank of British North America.—At an extraordinary general meeting of the Bank of British North America held on July 9 (Mr. E. A. Hoare presiding), the resolution passed at the extraordinary general meeting held on 2nd inst., approving the provisional agreement for the sale of the undertaking and assets of the corporation to the Bank of Montreal, was duly confirmed.

PUBLIC NOTICES.

PENMANS, LIMITED.

DIVIDEND NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that a Dividend of one and one-half per cent. has been declared on the Preferred Shares of the capital stock of this Company, for the quarter ending July 31st, 1918, payable August 1st, 1918, to shareholders of record of July 20th, 1918, also a Dividend of one and one-half per cent. on the Common Shares for the quarter ending July 31st, 1918, payable August 15th, 1918, to shareholders of record of August 5th, 1918.

By Order of the Board,
C. B. ROBINSON,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Montreal, June 19, 1918.

STAMP AUCTIONS. SEND YOUR STAMP COLLECTION TO—
HARMER, ROOKE & CO.,
The Leading Firm of Philatelic Auctioneers,
69, FLEET STREET, LONDON,
and obtain the full market value.
We have held 900 Stamp Sales during the past 17 years. Sale Catalogues and Expert Advice free.

EMPIRE TRADE AND COMMERCE.

The Federation of British Industries, the British Empire Producers' Organisation, and the Imperial Council of Commerce have formed a joint council (1) to consider and report upon any questions of mutual interest reflecting the common aims of the three bodies, namely, to ensure the conservation and development of the industry, production and commerce of the United Kingdom and her Overseas Dominions, and submitted by any one of the three constituent bodies; (2) to initiate the consideration of any such subject; and (3) to take any action in relation to such subjects that may be specially authorised by the constituent bodies.

* *

GERMAN LANDLORDS IN B.C.

The fact that Bernard von Arnin, son of the famous German General, had bought lands along the line of the Grand Trunk Pacific, near Fraser Lake, was divulged in Supreme Court chambers at Victoria recently, when Mr. F. W. Tiffin obtained an order from Justice Clement appointing Sir Thomas White, Minister of Finance, Ottawa, custodian of the lands under the Consolidated Orders of the Imperial statute in regard to trading with the enemy. The lands of Robert Suermondt, another German subject, were also handed over to the custody of the Minister, these having been purchased in 1912, through the agency of Alvo von Alvensleben.

* *

ONTARIO'S WATER POWER.

An Order has been issued by the Ontario Government (says the Toronto correspondent of the *Times*) authorising the production of 130,000 h.p. at Nepigon, New-Ontario, with the object of developing the mineral resources of that district. The Ontario Government has also authorised an increase in the electrical equipment at Niagara Falls to the amount of $500,000, and the development of 300,000 h.p. on the Rideau and St. Lawrence Rivers.

Sir Adam Beck, Chairman of the Hydro Commission, in making the announcement, stated that he had telegraphed to the Chairman of the Power Committee of the House of Representatives at Washington that the Commission could supply the American side with 200,000 h.p. by the autumn of 1919, increasing by 30,000 h.p. a month until the maximum 300,000 h.p. was reached. Sir Adam Beck states that he hopes to have available in five years 2,250,000 h.p., equivalent to 50,000,000 tons of anthracite coal.

* *

ST. JOHN'S BIG DRY DOCK.

The dry dock which is to be constructed at Courtenay Bay, St. John, N.B., will be the largest in America. It will accommodate the greatest ships in the Navy or the largest mercantile vessels now built or contemplated. Its length will be 1,150 ft., and its width at bottom 125 ft., with 40 ft. of water over the sills.

* *

The consent of the Treasury has been given to the amalgamation of the London Joint Stock Bank, Ltd., with the London City and Midland Bank, Ltd.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

"CANADA," No. 654. July 20, 1918

This coupon must be cut out and enclosed with all letters of enquiry, except those from annual subscribers.

FINANCIAL ITEMS.

Toronto Railway Co.--Dividend of 1 per cent. is declared for the quarter ended June 30.

Cities Service.—Usual dividend of ½ per cent. in cash on Common shares for month of April, with an additional ¾ per cent. in Common shares.

Imperial Bank of Canada.—A dividend has been declared at the rate of 12 per cent. per annum for the quarter ending July, 1918.

Penmans.—A dividend of 1½ per cent. on the common stock has been declared, payable August 1, and dividend of 1½ per cent. on the Preferred stock, payable August 15.

Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway.—The numbers are announced of bonds which have been drawn, and will be paid at par at the offices of the Grand Trunk Railway Co. in Montreal, or at Dashwood House, New Broad Street, London, E.C., on July 1, 1918. Estimated earnings of he railway for the half-year to June 30 permit payment of £2 12s. 4d. per bond, of which £2 1s. 5d. will be paid in final discharge of coupon No. 68, due July 1, 1904, and 10s. 11d. on account of Coupon No. 68, due January, 1905. Payment will be made on and after July 1 at the company's offices in London.

Dominion Textile.—The report for the year ended March 31 last shows sales $16,850,279, against $13,375,750; net profit, after allowing repairs, etc., $1,873,371, against $1,582,706; Dominion Cotton Mills bonds dividend nil, against $74,377; and total income $1,873,371, against $1,657,083. Deductions, including 7 per cent. dividend on Common stock, against 6 per cent., amounted to $1,128,343, against $1,306,451, and the surplus was $745,028, against $350,632. The surplus was carried to profit and loss, making it $2,189,195, subject to war profits tax, against $1,444,167. The outlook for 1918 is considered satisfactory, with as full an output as labour conditions permit.

Scottish and Canadian General Investment.—Revenue for the year ended March 31, after paying management expenses, etc., amounted to £13,066. Deducting interest on Debenture debt and loans and dividend of 4½ per cent. on Preference shares for year, less tax, there is left £2,275; £2,233 was brought in, making £4,508, which it is proposed to carry forward. Balance of profit on sales of investments and on exchange amounted to £316, which has been placed to reserve (making £7,941). Comparative decrease in revenue account is due to the company's holding in British Government securities, and also to non-receipt, owing to war conditions, of a considerable sum of interest, which fell due on other investments. Payment of dividend on the Ordinary shares is therefore deferred.

Canadian Northern Prairie Lands.—The report states that the income from investments, loans, etc., compared with the previous year, is as follows:—For the year 1917, $189,717; for the year 1916, $184,827, increase, $4,890. During the year the company disposed of 320 acres of land for $6,432, making the total gross revenue $195,189. Deducting expenses of management and operation, the payment of two half-yearly dividends, one at 5 per cent. and the other at 4 per cent.; taxes, etc., and providing $22,500 for depreciation and for taxes unpaid, including war income tax, there is a balance to carry forward as a result of the year's operations of $2,443. This, added to the balance of profit and loss carried forward from the previous year, makes this balance at the close of business, 1917, $388,183.

Canadian Explosives.--A dividend of 1¾ per cent. has been declared on the cumulative preferred shares for the quarter to June 30, payable July 15 to holders registered June 30.

Kaministiquia Power.—A dividend has been declared of 2 per cent. ($2 per share), less income-tax, on capital stock, payable August 15, as against 1¾ per cent. last year.

Merchants Bank of Canada.—A dividend of 2½ per cent. for the current quarter, being at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum, upon the Paid-up Capital Stock has been declared, payable on and after August 1 to shareholders of record July 15.

Cunard Steam Ship.—The profits for the year to December 31, 1917, including £151,474 brought in, but after providing a further reserve for contingent liabilities arising out of the war, amount to £1,260,401. After debiting income-tax and debenture interest and reserving £379,632 for depreciation of ships and other properties and plant, there remains at the credit of profit and loss account £559,633. After payment of dividends and bonus, a balance of £157,552 is carried forward.

* *

CANADIAN CROP PROSPECTS.

The London office of the Canada Steamship Lines has received the following cable from Mr. James Carruthers, president of the company:—"Some portions of the crop in the North-West have suffered from lack of rains, but, on the whole, prospects are good, and, with favourable weather from now until harvest, believe there is prospect of 300,000,000 bushels of wheat alone."

The Bank of Montreal has received the following cable from their head office:—"Lack of rain serious factor crop outlook. Manitoba satisfactory; Southern Alberta, Saskatchewan, not doing well; no hail damage so far."

A cablegram received by the Manager of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, 2, Lombard Street, E.C., on Wednesday morning, from the head office of the bank in Toronto, gives the following crop report:—"Owing to unfavourable weather conditions in June, crops in Southern Alberta and Southern Saskatchewan will be light. Notwithstanding this, we think the total cereal crop in the West and in Canada generally will be equal to, if not larger than, last year's. Weather conditions during the past two weeks have improved the Western situation considerably."

* *

NEW ROYAL BANK DIRECTORS.

Capt. William Robertson and Mr. A. McTavish, former directors of the Northern Crown Bank, which is now absorbed by the Royal Bank of Canada, have been appointed on the board of the latter institution. Mr. W. H. McWilliams, managing director of the Canadian Elevator Company, is also named as director (says a *Daily Record* cablegram).

These, with two other members of the board from this city, Mr. G. R. Gore and Mr. D. K. Elliott, will form the Winnipeg committee to deal with all matters pertaining to the bank's business in the Central West.

LONDON PORTRAIT CO., LTD.,
107, REGENT STREET, W.

SOME Photographers for the Canadian Forces.

WE Specialise for Officers' Portraits at Moderate Prices

Manufacturers' Directory and Buyers' Guide.

Files and Tool Steel
THOMAS JOWITT & SONS, Scotia Works, Sheffield.

Nickel Silver and Brass Mills
BARKER & ALLEN, Ltd., Birmingham, England. Nickel Silver and Brass Sheet Metal Manufacturers. Wires of every description. Cables, "Allensil," Birmingham, England.

Weldless Steel Tubes—
TUBES, Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Manor, Birmingham. Tubes for Boilers, Engineering Purposes, Motor Cars and Cycles.

Zinc White Manufacturers
ORRS ZINC WHITE, Ltd., Widnes, Lancashire, England. T.A., "Orr, Widnes."

CANADIAN PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY.

This Directory of Canadian Professional Firms will not only bring those using it INTO TOUCH WITH NEW CLIENTS in various parts of Canada, where this paper circulates, but also among the readers of *Canada* in Great Britain, Ireland, France, and elsewhere. Secretaries of Companies, Directors, Liquidators, Solicitors, Brokers, Financial Firms, and Investors generally in Great Britain make use of this Directory.

Instructions can be sent to our Offices in Toronto or London, England.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

OTTAWA—
ORDE, POWELL, LYLE & SNOWDON, Solicitors, &c., 48, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Solicitors for Bank of Montreal, etc.

REGINA, SASK.—
ALLAN, GORDON, BRYANT & GORDON, Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

Any of our readers requiring the services of Canadian legal firms in cities or towns other than those mentioned above, should write to "CANADA," when the name of a good firm will be supplied.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

TORONTO, ONT.—
RUTHERFORD, WILLIAMSON & COMPANY, Chartered Accountants, Auditors, and Trustees, Merchants Fire Chambers, Toronto. Cable address: "Willco, Toronto." Reference: Bank of Nova Scotia, Church Street

Canadian Government TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The Department of Trade and Commerce of Canada has established the following Trade Commissioners in the United Kingdom:—

HARRISON WATSON (Chief Trade Commissioner for United Kingdom),
73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

J. E. RAY,
Central House, Birmingham.

ACTING CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER,
87, Union Street, Glasgow.

F. A. C. BICKERDIKE,
4, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

J. FORSYTH SMITH,
Century Building, 31, North John Street, Liverpool.

N. D. JOHNSTON,
Sun Building, Clare Street, Bristol.

These Gentlemen will be pleased to furnish Commercial or other Information with respect to Canada.

Trade enquiries will be sent to Canada and published without charge in the Weekly Bulletin, which is distributed to business men throughout the Dominion.

A. CARMICHAEL

THE
SCOTTISH CANADIAN
MILITARY TAILOR
TO ALL
CANADIAN
REGIMENTS.

61, CONDUIT STREET
REGENT STREET, W.

Telephone: 1239 Mayfair.

CANADIANS IN LONDON

Arranged Alphabetically.

A

Adams, Elizabeth (V.A.D.), St. John—Ripon Military Hospital, Yorks.

B

Bissett, Lt. G. W., Montreal—Ivanhoe Hotel.
Brown, Capt. Douglas, Winnipeg—Seaford.
Buchanan, Margaret O., Edmonton—Cambridge Hospital Aldershot.
Burges-Browne, Capt. (Rev.) E. G., Toronto—National Hotel.
Burges-Browne, Helen, Toronto—National Hotel.

C

Cameron, W. T., Brownsburg—C.R.A., Witley.
Cameron, Lt. J. R. (R.N.), Ashcroft—c/o Agent-General for British Columbia.
Cameron, Lt. Charles A., Morrisburg, Ont.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Campbell, Sec. Lt. S. M. (K.R.R.C.), Toronto—36, Bedford Place, W.C.
Carmichael, Capt. N. C., Winnipeg—Seaford.
Carnegie, Col. David, Ottawa—c/o Ministry of Munitions.
Chevalier, Pte. G. L., Port Moody, B.C.—1st Res. Bn., Seaford.
Christopherson, Capt. W. W., North Bay—National Hotel.
Clarke, Nursing Sister Olive C., Stratford—95, Lancaster Gate, W.
Cole, E. A., Vancouver—M.L. 378, Berehaven.
Coughlan, Eileen (V.A.D.), St. John—Ripon Military Hospital, Yorks.

SHAFTESBURY HOTEL.
Top of St. Martin's Lane
in the centre of all Theatres
One Price No Extras.
5/6

Creighton, Major W. R., Ottawa—Savoy Hotel.
Curtis, P. B. C., Montreal—Witley.

D

Dorling, Sec. Lt. H. N. (R.A.F.), Toronto—Cosmo Hotel, Southampton Row.
Draper, Capt. H. C. (C. R. T.), Toronto—c/o Agent-General for Ontario.

E

Elliott, Sec. Lt. J. E. C. (R.G.A.), Goderich, Ont.—Waverley Hotel, W.C..

F

Faris, Lt. E. M. (R.A.F.), Bradford, Ont.—34, Bedford Place.
Farlinger, Lt. A. C. (R.A.M.C.), Montreal—Ivanhoe Hotel.
Forster, Lt. H. G., Nicola, B.C.—Royal Free Hospital.
Francis, Lt. H. A., Nelson R.A.F., Stamford.

G

Gooderham, Capt. H. Toronto Lyminge, Kent.
Graham, Capt. R. G (R.A.F.), Winnipeg 378, Upper Richmond Road, Putney.
Grigg, Lt. V. S. (R.A.F.), Toronto H.M.S *New Zealand.*

H

Hervey, Lt.-Col. C. L. (4th C.R.T.), Williamstown, Ont. c/o Agent-General for Ontario.
Howell, Cyril P., Montreal—C.R.A., Witley.
Hunt, Beatrice F. (V.A.D.), Montreal No. 5 War Hospital, Reading.

I

Inglis, Mrs R. Y. (V.A.D.), Toronto—St. Dunstan's Hostel.

J

James, Lt. Wilfred C. (1st Tank Bn.), Toronto—Shorncliffe.
Jordan, Norma (V.A.D.), Winnipeg 1st London General Hospital.

K

Kearns, Lt. W. Kenneth, Montreal Strand Palace Hotel.
Kingdon-Rowe, Mrs Rita, Vancouver—Woodlands, Wrington, Somerset.
Kirkpatrick, Capt. G. S., Toronto—Whitehall Hotel.
Knowles, Capt. J. M., Quebec—Record Office, Old Bailey, E.C.4.

CANADIAN MILITARY BADGES
Special Prices on Quantity Orders for Canteens, etc.
HEMSLEYS (MONTREAL)
178, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.
Branches: Basingstoke & Buxton.

L

Leigh, H M, Stewart Lake, B.C. 49, Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.
L[illegible], Lt. G. (1st Tank Bn.), Winnipeg—31, Essenden Road, Maida Vale.
Livesay, J. F. B. (Canadian Press, Ltd.), Winnipeg—Waldorf Hotel.
Loughead, Lt. E. D., Calgary—C.A.S.C., Bramshott.

Support your Friends at the Front
BRAND'S
MEAT LOZENGES
Sustaining and Invigorating.
A most Acceptable Gift to Officers and Men.
In Boxes, 1/-, 1/6 and 3/-.
Of all Chemists and Stores

Mac., Mc.

Macauley, Cameron, Vancouver—33, Bark Place, Bayswater.
Macklin, E. H., Winnipeg—Waldorf Hotel.
Maclachlan, Capt. J. S. (R.E.), Victoria—Sandwich.
MacPherson, Grace E., Vancouver 34, Bedford Place, W.C.
McKay, Armt. S.-Sgt. W. B., Halifax—Ordnance College, Woolwich.
McLean, Sergt.-Major J. A. (C.F.C.), Winnipeg—61, Gloucester Street, S.W.
McNeice, John H., Port Moody, B.C.—Cannock Wood, near Rugeley, Staffs.
McRaye, Walter (2nd Field Ambulance), Toronto—124, The Grove, Hammersmith.
McTaggart, W. E., Vancouver — Canadian Y.M.C.A., 24, Maddox Street.

OVERSEAS OFFICERS.

Mr. Swaine, 146, New Bond Street, London, W.1, requiring Portraits of Officers for publication and certain specific purposes, would be happy to receive sittings. These are free of charge or obligation, and Mr. Swaine presents in each case a finished copy from any two proofs selected.

146, NEW BOND STREET (and Southsea).
This invitation also applies to Overseas Nurses.

M

Martin, C. F., Montreal—Savoy Hotel.
Mason, Mrs. Gladys A., Jarvis, Ont.—95, Lancaster Gate, W.
Matthews, Lt. S. C., Montreal—C.A.S.C., Bramshott.
Miller, Lt. A. H. (C.C.H.A.), Ottawa—Carlton Hotel.
Morris, Capt. S. C. W. (R.A.M.C.), Calgary—13, Gordon Street, W.C.

N

Nason, Armt. S.-Sergt. J. R., Halifax—Ordnance College, Woolwich.
Nichol, Lt. G. M. (R.A.F.), Vancouver—c/o Bank of Montreal.
Nurse, Nursing Sister Fay A., Toronto—95, Lancaster Gate, W.

O

O'Meara, A. E., Victoria—Royal Colonial Institute.
Osborne, Col. H. C., Ottawa—Savoy Hotel.

AMERICAN PLATELESS
DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession.
Special arrangements made for supplying or repairing Artificial Teeth in a few hours to Members of H.M. Forces on short leave or Country Visitors.

Treatment painless. Consultations free.
Hours 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Moderate charges.

Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), W.1. *Tel., Mayfair 1959.*

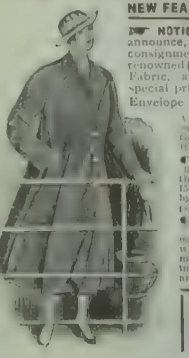
P

Parke, Lt. George E. (11th C.R.T.), St. Catharine's—c/o Agent-General for Ontario.
Patterson, J., Toronto Kenilworth Hotel.
Pratt, Lt.-Col. A. C., M.P.P., Peterboro' Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Price, Lt.-Col. W. H., M.P.P., Toronto—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

R

Reece, Walter, Toronto 44, Brampton Road, St. Albans.
Reed, Capt. Lyle, Victoria—123A, Holland Road, W.
Richardson, R. L., M.P., Winnipeg Waldorf Hotel.
Robillard, Charles, Montreal Waldorf Hotel.
Rob[illegible], Capt. Raymond, Montreal C.A.D.C., Witley.
Ross, John W., Montreal—16, Gloucester Square, W.
Runnels, Capt. A. E., Montreal 245, Oxford Street, W.
Ryan, D., Regina Shorncliffe.

WATERPROOFS
NEW FEATHERWEIGHT SILK



☞ **NOTICE.**—Elverys beg to announce, after long delays, a consignment of their world-renowned **FEATHERWEIGHT SILK** Fabric, at the special price of **3 Gns.**
Envelope cases for same, 4/6

[illegible]

● [illegible] to present conditions, these Coats are stocked in 15 sizes, and can be sent by return of post, free of postage.

● ON APPROVAL.—[illegible] together with remittance. All monies refunded in full immediately on receipt of any parcel returned.

CANADIAN NURSES.
Elverys Special design .. 52/6
Guaranteed quality.

Estd. 1850.
Elvery's Limited
ELEPHANT HOUSE,
31, CONDUIT ST., LONDON, W.1.
(One door from New Bond Street), and at Elephant House, Dublin and Cork

S

Simpson, Col. R. M., Winnipeg—c/o Agent-General for Ontario.
Skinner, S G., Macdonald College, P.Q.—C.R.A., Witley.
Sloane, Sarah (V.A.D.), Edmonton—2nd London General Hospital, Chelsea.
Smith, Norman, Ottawa—Waldorf Hotel.
Stephens, Cmdr. R. M., Ottawa—42, Albemarle Road, Beckenham.
Stephenson, Lt. T., Victoria—44, Upper Clapton Road.
Stephenson, Lt. E. F. (R.A.F.), Montreal—Waldorf Hotel.
Stewart, Nursing Sister Elizabeth M., Guelph—95, Lancaster Gate, W.
Steacey, Lt. A. D., Brockville—C.R.A., Witley.
Struthers, Capt. R. E., Toronto—c/o Agent-General for Ontario.
Sutton, Lt. W. A., Edmonton—Charing Cross Hotel.

T

Tilt, A. B., Westmount, P.Q.—9, Princes Square.
Tingey, D. M., Ottawa—Bournemouth Gardens, Folkestone.

W

Ware, J. F., Montreal—C.R.A., Witley.
Wayland, Lt.-Col. E. R., Winnipeg—c/o Agent-General for Ontario.
Webb, Cadet George (R.A.F.), Edmonton—70, Cadogan Square.

SOLDIERS' SAFETY RAZORS
and everything for Soldiers.
T. HOUGHTON, Ltd., Leather Goods and Cutlery Specialists.
76, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Weegar, Nursing Sister Eunice, North Bay—95, Lancaster Gate, W.
Weld, John, London, Ont.—Waldorf Hotel.
Wetherill, Sec. Lt. J. E. (K.R.R.C.), Toronto—36, Bedford Place, W.C.
Williamson, Lt. A. B., Montreal—Strand Palace Hotel.
Wilmot, Lt. R. P., Victoria—R.A.F., Ascot.
Wilson, Lawrence M., Jnr., Montreal—Preston Barracks, Brighton.
Wilson, Violet H. (V.A.D.), Edmonton—Devonshire House, Piccadilly.
Wood, S. T., Regina—Shorncliffe.

Z

Ziegler, Lt. G. L., Elmira, Ont.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Among the callers at the Canadian Red Cross Society's headquarters, Hotel York, Berners Street, W., during the week have been Capt. H. Rous, Lt. B. C. Budd (R.A.F.), Lt. W. Davidson (Regent Palace Hotel), Major S. A. Heward (4, Vale Avenue, Chelsea), Capt. F. G. Poole (Monks Horton Hospital), Capt. L. S. Foster, Lt. J. Douglas Vair, Lt. R. H. Harrower (Carlton Hotel), Lt. W. Cowen, Lt. F. A. Wilson, R.N.V.R. (H.M.M.L. 260), Lt. L. A. Ladouceur, Lt. A. H. McLachlan (Hotel Russell), Lt. E. H. Peverell (R.A.F., Ben Rhydding, Ilkley), Lt. H. S. Pelton (R.A.F.), Major T. Swan, Lt. J. E. Aubry, Lt. G. H. Phillips, and Capt. W. Davis.

IMPORTANT.
Learn Motor Driving for work of
NATIONAL IMPORTANCE
at the
BRITISH SCHOOL OF MOTORING, LTD.,
5, Coventry Street, Piccadilly Circus, London, W.1.
Officially appointed by the Royal Automobile Club
Call or write for full particulars.

LAKE OF THE WOODS MILLING COMPANY, LIMITED,

MONTREAL, - - - - - CANADA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Manitoba Hard Spring Wheat FLOUR.

Mills at KEEWATIN and PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MANITOBA, and MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA.

DAILY CAPACITY, 27,400 BAGS.

FRANK S. MEIGHEN, President and Managing Director.
Wm. W. HUTCHISON, Vice-President.
T. F. McNALLY, Treasurer.
F. E. BRAY, Secretary.
R. NEILSON, Assistant Secretary.

LUPTON'S
(Patent)
SPIRAL PUTTEES "FASTEDGE"

Worn extensively by Officers of His Majesty's & the Allied Forces.

SPECIAL LIGHT WEIGHTS FOR TROPICAL CLIMATES.

Being Positively Non-frayable.

LUPTON'S PUTTEES Always look neat and smart. They are most moderate in price, and may be obtained from all High-class Military Tailors and Hosiers

If ordered puttees made specially to wind on the reverse way and to fasten the tape round the ankle for riding.

ASK FOR LUPTON'S PUTTEES.

Manufactured by (wholesale only)

ASTRACHANS Ltd., Albert Mill, Allan St., BRADFORD.

London Agent: A. STRICKLAND, 38, Bow Lane, E.C.

CONCRETE ROOF LONDON. CONCRETE FLOORS.

BONNINGTON HOTEL,
SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.1.

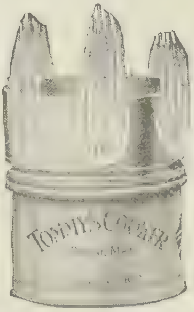
Room, Attendance, Bath and Table d'hôte Breakfast **6/6**
Boarding terms 10/- per day inclusive. **260 ROOMS.**
STEEL FRAME BUILDING. FIREPROOF.
Opened 1911 by the late LORD STRATHCONA.

IMPERIAL MIGRATION.

The Emigration-Colonisation Department of the Salvation Army is the largest Empire Home-making Agency. Its organisation is utilised by governments and other authorities. It is completely organised throughout Canada, and has transferred nearly 90,000 people to that Dominion. It gives disinterested advice re suitability, prospects, localities, conditions, &c., and finds work for those who place themselves under its guidance. It arranges ordinary bookings to and from all parts of Canada.

Correspondence invited on all subjects affecting Empire after-war settlement. Special branches deal with men, women, widows, families, orphans, &c. Address—COMMISSIONER LAMB, 122, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Branches: 12, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, and Glasgow and Aberdeen.

The SOLDIER'S POCKET STOVE



3,000,000 already supplied to ALLIED ARMIES.

A Splendid and Welcome Gift for your Boy at the Front or in Training.

CONTAINING SOLID FUEL —Always ready for use—Gives off no smoke or smell—Wind does not blow out the flame.

Cooker (*as illustrated*) .. 1/6
Saucepan, with special lid and folding handles .. 1/6
Fuel Refills .. 3/6, 2/-, 1 5
Size of Cooker—3⅜ by 2 ins. only!

Gives immediate and intense heat.
Carries heavy pots or pans.
Burns 2½ hours, and with Refill 12 hours

To be obtained of all shops and stores, or direct plus 4d. postage (8d. to France) from

TOMMY'S COOKER CO., Ltd., 32, BREWERY RD., LONDON N.7

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES
INCLUDING POSTAGE AND QUARTERLY INDEXES.

	Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months.
The United Kingdom	31/6	18 -	9 -
Canada or Newfoundland - - - - -	32/- or $8.	18,- or $4 75	9 6 or $2.40
All Other Countries-	36/-	20/6	10/4

Cheques and P O Orders payable to THE CANADA NEWSPAPER Co., LTD

SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM FRANCE.

To cover the variation in Exchange, remittances in French money for subscription orders to "Canada" should be calculated at following rates

		Per Ann.	6 Mos.	3 Mos.
To addresses in United Kingdom - -	Francs	43 75	25	12 50
To addresses in Canada, Newfoundland, or to Canadian Forces at the Front - -	,,	47 25	27	13 50
To all other Countries - - - - -	,,	50.75	29	14.50

To the Publisher of "CANADA," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2
Please send me a copy of "CANADA" weekly, commencing next issue, for 52 weeks, for which I remit £ : :

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

LOWEST FARES, SHORTEST ROUTE, BEST SERVICE, VIA—

CANADA'S GRAND TRUNK SYSTEM

TO

OTTAWA, KINGSTON,
TORONTO, HAMILTON,
NIAGARA FALLS, LONDON
and other points in
ONTARIO.

ALSO

WINNIPEG, SASKATOON,
EDMONTON, REGINA,
CALGARY, PRINCE RUPERT
and other points in
WESTERN CANADA
and ALASKA.

Travel via PRINCE RUPERT to Vancouver and Victoria. Costs no more! Learn and see new parts of Canada.

DOMINION OF CANADA
MONTANA
COLORADO
KANSAS
ILLINOIS
ST. LOUIS
VIRGINIA
UNITED STATES
PACIFIC
— MAP OF —
CANADA'S GRAND TRUNK
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC SYSTEMS
AND CONNECTIONS
Lines open & constructing
Lines projected
International Boundary

¶ Reduced Fares for Officers and Men going home on leave. ¶ Special European low fares for their dependents.
¶ Assistance with regard to passports. ¶ Canadian Express Money Orders issued in DOLLARS and CENTS.

EUROPEAN TRAFFIC OFFICES:

LONDON, S.W.1: 17-19, Cockspur Street (Trafalgar Square).
LONDON, E.C.3: 44-46, Leadenhall Street.
LIVERPOOL: 20, Water Street.
GLASGOW: 75, Union Street.
PARIS: 47, Rue Cambon.

H. H. NORMAN, Secretary, Dashwood House, E.C.2.
FRED. C. SALTER, European Traffic Manager.

THE BEST RECORD OF CANADA'S SHARE IN THE WAR.

"CANADA" is the only journal which contains every week the complete lists of Canadian casualties, decorations, commissions, and other official news received up to the morning of going to press.

See Subscription Form on page v.

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
OFFERS FOR SALE
FARMING AND GRAZING LANDS
IN THE PROVINCES OF
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA
ON EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT.

TOWN LOTS FOR SALE AT WINNIPEG, FORT WILLIAM, EDMONTON, PRINCE ALBERT, ETC.

The Company has General Stores at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Nelson, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge and other places where purchasers will find the best goods at moderate prices. Transportation by the Company's Steamers, brigades of boats and canoes throughout the Territories not traversed by railways.

Full information at the Company's Offices, Winnipeg, Canada, or 1, Lime Street, London, E.C. 3.

Printed by the [illegible] Press ([illegible] Upcott Gill & Son, Ltd.), 66-67, Drury Lane, London, W.C. 2, and published by the Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd., Craven House, [illegible] Kingsway, London, [illegible], the Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd., "Canada" Offices 304, Tyrrell Building, 95 King St. East, Toronto. [illegible] 1918.

GALLANTRY IN THE BATTLE LINE

CANADA
AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL

COMMERCE
MANUFACTURES
EXPORTS
MINING
FINANCE
AGRICULTURE
SOCIETY
POLITICS
LITERATURE
SPORT

EDITED BY WALTER J. M. LEFROY.

No. 655. Vol. LI.
Registered at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper
LONDON and TORONTO.
SATURDAY, JULY 27, 1918.
Price 8d.
(20 CENTS.)

CANADIAN PACIFIC

THE EMPIRE'S GREATEST HIGHWAY

OPERATING OVER 18,000 MILES OF RAILWAY, the Canadian Pacific has the most complete and far-reaching service, not only in Canada itself, but also for the United States of America and Alaska.

RETURN RAIL TICKETS AT SINGLE FARE issued to **CANADIAN OFFICERS AND MEN** returning to Canada on leave.

FOR WIVES AND FAMILIES TICKETS CAN BE ISSUED AT SPECIAL FARES.

MONEY ORDERS issued and **PARCELS** forwarded by Dominion Express to Canada and U.S.A.

THROUGH TICKETS AT LOWEST RATES to all points in **CANADA, UNITED STATES, ALASKA, JAPAN, MANILA, CHINA, NEW ZEALAND, AUSTRALIA,** and **ROUND the WORLD. FAST FREIGHT SERVICES** from Europe to the rich markets of the New World.—**SHIP YOUR GOODS VIA C.P.R.** Apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY,

62-65, Charing Cross, S.W.1; 67-68, King William Street, LONDON, E.C.4.
6, Water Street, LIVERPOOL;
1, Mount Street, MANCHESTER;
4, Victoria Square, BIRMINGHAM;
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL;
120, St. Vincent Street, GLASGOW;
41, Victoria Street, BELFAST.

or Local Agents everywhere.

CANADIAN PACIFIC AND ALLAN LINES

REGULAR SERVICES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT STEAMERS

From LIVERPOOL, LONDON, GLASGOW and BRISTOL to CANADA and UNITED STATES.

From VANCOUVER to JAPAN, MANILA and CHINA

For Sailings, Freights, or Passage, apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.,

Managers and Agents:

14, Cockspur Street, LONDON, S.W.1.
103, Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.3.
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL.
25, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW.
88, Commercial Street, DUNDEE.
50, Foyle Street, LONDONDERRY.
Or Local Agents Everywhere.

SHIP YOUR GOODS *VIA*

Quebec to Vancouver

Reaching all important points in Eastern and Western Canada and the Pacific Coast.

Connections with Cunard Line Sailings from Liverpool, London, Bristol, and Glasgow.

TRAVEL ACROSS CANADA *VIA*

CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY

CHEAPEST THROUGH RATES QUOTED TO ALL CANADIAN POINTS.

For CHEAPEST RATES TO CANADA apply :—**General Passenger Dept.**, 21, Charing Cross, London, S.W.1; **Freight and Passenger Depts.**, Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.2, Cunard Building, Liverpool; 125, Hope Street, Glasgow.

HEAD OFFICE & PUBLIC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT: Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.2.

MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.

Regular Sailings to
QUEBEC & MONTREAL,
ALSO
ST. JOHN, N.B., AND PHILADELPHIA.

For further particulars of freights, insurance rates, sailing dates, etc., apply to Owners, 108, Deansgate, Manchester.

New Readers of "Canada."

Those seeing "Canada" for the first time, and wishing to secure future copies regularly, should fill in the form on page v.

If "Canada" is not on the table of your club or reading-room draw the Secretary's attention to the omission. Canada's share in the great war should be known and appreciated in the Mother Country, and "Canada's" articles and photographs of the Canadian Military Contingent are fullest and best

FURNESS LINE.

REGULAR SAILINGS BETWEEN

HALIFAX—LIVERPOOL via ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
PHILADELPHIA—LEITH.
NEW YORK LEITH AND DUNDEE.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK LONDON.
BOSTON—LIVERPOOL (Warren Line).
HALIFAX—LONDON direct.
MONTREAL—HULL.
NEW YORK CARDIFF.
BALTIMORE LEITH.
PHILADELPHIA—LONDON.
PHILADELPHIA—GLASGOW.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK LIVERPOOL.
BALTIMORE MANCHESTER.
BALTIMORE LIVERPOOL (Johnston Line)

For Sailings, Rates of Freight, &c., apply to FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.

NEW YORK—32, Broadway. NEWPORT NEWS—River Road. BALTIMORE—317, 319 and 321, Chamber of Commerce. PHILADELPHIA—Bourse Buildings. BOSTON—4, Liberty Square, Water Street. HALIFAX—Furness Building, 71 and 73, Upper Water Street. MONTREAL—Board of Trade Buildings. ST. JOHN'S—City Chambers.

COMBINE LUXURY AND CHEAPNESS AND TRAVEL SPEEDILY TO CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

REGULAR FAST PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES.

CANADIAN SERVICES CONNECT WITH CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

SAILINGS FROM
LIVERPOOL, LONDON AND BRISTOL.

For Full Particulars apply CUNARD LINE, 51 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2, 117, New Street, Birmingham, 65, Baldwin Street, Bristol, 1 & 2, Millbay Road, Plymouth, 18a High Street, Cardiff. Head Office, Cunard Building, Pier Head, Liverpool, or to Local Agents.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE TO CANADA.

LIVERPOOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
LIVERPOOL—HALIFAX—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).
BRISTOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
BRISTOL—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).

For Rates of Passage, Dates of Sailing, etc.,

Apply to N. Martin, 9, Rue Scribe, Paris; and to WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE, No. 1, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, London; West India House, Bristol; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

We are always glad to receive, for reproduction, group photographs or portraits (with biographical notes) of officers whose names appear in the Honours or Casualty Lists. Photographs of Units and Headquarter Staffs serving in France are especially welcome. Every picture sent in means a more complete pictorial record of Canada's splendid part in the war.

SEND US A POSTCARD.

Readers of "Canada" can help the Editor [illegible] list of Canadian [illegible] [illegible] units.—Address the postcard to the Editor, "Canada," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.

CANADA
THE FARMER'S PARADISE

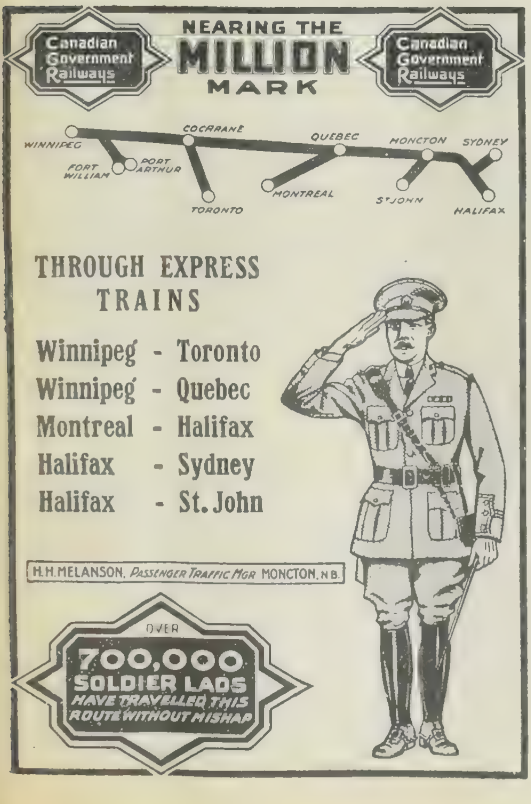
Profit from the Land means More Wealth for

WAR BONDS

For free Maps, Pamphlets, and full Official Information, apply to

COMMISSIONER OF EMIGRATION FOR CANADA, 11, 12, 13, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.1.

or to the nearest Canadian Government Emigration Agent, at any of the following addresses: 48, Lord Street, Liverpool; 139, Corporation Street, Birmingham; 81, Queen Street, Exeter; 16, Parliament Street, York; 28, High Street, Cardiff; 107, Hope Street, Glasgow; 116, Union Street, Aberdeen; 17-19, Victoria Street, Belfast; 44, Dawson Street, Dublin; 54, Castle Street, Carlisle; Market Place, Peterborough. Or to any Licensed Booking Agent.



Canadian Government Railways

NEARING THE **MILLION** MARK

Canadian Government Railways

THROUGH EXPRESS TRAINS

Winnipeg - Toronto
Winnipeg - Quebec
Montreal - Halifax
Halifax - Sydney
Halifax - St. John

H. H. MELANSON, *PASSENGER TRAFFIC MGR* MONCTON, N.B.

OVER **700,000 SOLDIER LADS** *HAVE TRAVELLED THIS ROUTE WITHOUT MISHAP*

BRITISH COLUMBIA
THE MINERAL PROVINCE OF CANADA

GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER, COAL, COKE IRON, OIL, MERCURY, PLATINUM, &c.

MINERAL PRODUCTION for 1917.

The following is an approximate estimate, as cabled by the Minister of Mines, of the mineral production for 1917, together with the comparative figures for 1916 —

	1917.	1916.
Gold	$2,994,000	$5,167,834
Silver	2,373,000	2,059.739
Lead	3,054,000	3,007,462
Copper	16,693,000	17,784,494
Zinc	2,550,000	4,043.985
Coal	7,562,000	7,294.325
Coke	957,000	1,606.350
Miscellaneous products	1,000,000	1,326.273
Totals	$37,183,000	$42,290.462

Total mineral production for all years up to and including 1917, **$595,743,715.**

Full information may be obtained on application to the Agent-General for B C., British Columbia House, 1 & 3, Regent Street, S.W.1.

QUARTERLY VOLS. OF "CANADA"

Handsomely Bound in Red Cloth.

The VOLS. since August, 1914, constitute a unique record of Canada's part in the War—her armies, their deeds, honours and casualties.

Profusely illustrated with photos of troops at the Front and in training, and portraits of leading Canadian personalities.

VOL. 49 (JANUARY–MARCH, 1918) is now bound and may be obtained from **THE PUBLISHER, "CANADA,"** Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Price **12 6,** postage extra.

A great name

has been made
during the War by

Bernard Weatherill

BREECHES EXPERT

12 Highest Awards, Gold Medals and Challenge Vase

Speciality:

Service Breeches

At the lowest possible price commensurate with first-class material and workmanship.

Write for Self-measurement Form (post free).

Spacious New Premises.

55, Conduit Street, W.1
LONDON
Telephone: 2071 Mayfair.

ASCOT Bridge House
Tel. 283 Ascot.

CAMBERLEY 52, London Road
Tel. 56 Camberley.

ALDERSHOT 11, High Street
Tel. 137 Aldershot.

55

CHURCH ARMY
RECREATION CENTRES

Some of them being HUTS, others TENTS, others established in BUILDINGS, with stores and equipment,

HAVE BEEN OVERWHELMED

in the recent enemy advance; and several others are under enemy shell-fire and in imminent danger.

THEY MUST BE REPLACED

at the earliest possible moment; for our men, fighting for our safety against heavy odds, need the

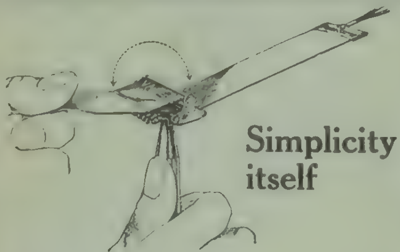
COMFORT AND CHEER

offered by the Church Army institutions (open to all) almost more at the present moment than ever before.

£50,000 REQUIRED TO REPLACE THE LOSS

N.B.—It is a necessity for our Huts, &c., to be as close to the actual fighting as possible, since it is our aim to provide needful rest and refreshment IMMEDIATELY BEFORE AND AFTER FIGHTING, heartening men before battle, and giving aid to those who return, whether wounded or whole.

Cheques crossed "Barclays', a/c Church Army," payable to Prebendary Carlile, D.D., Hon. Chief Secretary, Headquarters, Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, London, W.1.



Simplicity itself

Slip the strop in the "Valet" AutoStrop Safety Razor move the Razor to fro the blade reverses automatically at the end of each stroke, thus stropping itself—in an instant you have a keen edge.
That is why the "Valet" AutoStrop Safety Razor always gives a smooth and luxurious shave. There is nothing to take apart to strop or clean.

Standard Set contains heavily silver plated "Valet" Razor, 12 "Valet" blades, "Valet" strop, complete in handsome case - - - **21/-**

Of all high class dealers throughout the world

"VALET"
AutoStrop
Safety Razor

The word "Valet" on Razors, Strops, and Blades indicates the genuine product of the AutoStrop Safety Razor Co., Ltd. 61 New [illegible] Street, London, W. 1

For all Ranks and Arms

THE TIELOCKEN

Burberry Weatherproof

provides a safeguard of unrivalled efficiency.

Every Burberry Garment bears a Burberry Label.

Ease of adjustment, double protection over vital areas and distinction, are some of the advantages which The Tielocken gives by its scientific and exclusive design.

Resistance to rain and wind, light weight, with freedom from rubber or other air-tight agents, are amongst the merits which The Tielocken owes to its weatherproof materials.

Complete Kits in 2 to 4 Days or Ready for Use.

During the War
BURBERRYS CLEAN AND RE-PROOF Officers' Service "Burberrys," Tielockens, and Burberry Trench & Air-Warms
FREE OF CHARGE.

Military Catalogue Post Free on Request.

BURBERRYS Haymarket S.W.1 LONDON
BOUL. MALESHERBES, PARIS; and Agents throughout the World.

CANADA

No. 655 SATURDAY, JULY 27, 1918. Vol. LI 8D WEEKLY

RED CROSS PRISONERS OF WAR DEPARTMENT.

(See page 97.)

CHECKING RECEIPTS FOR PARCELS TO PRISONERS.

PACKING PARCELS IN THE WAREHOUSE READY FOR DESPATCH.

SOME OF THE WORKERS IN THE PRISONERS OF WAR DEPARTMENT

CANADA
AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL
FOR ALL INTERESTED IN THE DOMINION.

PRICE 8d. OR 20 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (see page v.).

OFFICES OF "CANADA":—
Craven House, 113, Kingsway, W.C.2 LONDON, ENGLAND. | Room 304, Tyrrell Building, 95, King Street East, TORONTO.
Telephone—London: 3450 Regent.
Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London." Cables: "Chinook, London."

Cheques and P.O.O.s to be made payable to "The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd."

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.

The Editor will consider articles, photographs, and communications of general interest on Canadian subjects. Rejected matter can only be returned if the necessary postage is enclosed, and no responsibility is undertaken for the safe return of such matter.

Letters and articles must be written on one side of the paper only.

The views expressed by contributors writing over their own signatures are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

The Editor will be glad to consider contributions giving expression to views on matters of general interest affecting the political or economic relations between the Dominion and the Mother Country. When payment is desired the fact should be stated.

Although verse is occasionally published, it is not specially desired, and is not paid for.

In the absence of any expressed agreement to the contrary, the copyright of all articles published in "Canada" belongs to the Canada Newspaper Company, Ltd.

We are always glad to receive the loan of photographs of interesting Canadian subjects for reproduction. The originals will be carefully preserved and duly returned.

Letters may be addressed care of our offices to be called for (not forwarded).

CONTENTS.

Canadian Red Cross Prisoners of War Department 93, 97, 98
A Home for Canadian Officers 96
Casualties to Officers 99
Casualties to N.C.O.s and Men 101
Gallantry in the Battle Line 103
Purely Personal 105
Photographs in France and England 106, 107
The Work of the Forestry Corps 108
Canada's Overseas Military Forces 111
From East to West 113, 116
Canadian Military Sports 114
Canadian Finance 115, 116, 119, 121

THE RED TRIANGLE.

THE work now being done by the Canadian Y.M.C.A. in England and France has grown from modest beginnings to very considerable proportions. For the financing of its operations public appeals have been made in Canada, which have resulted in large subscriptions from the public, and two-thirds of these funds have, we understand, been allocated for the work in the Mother Country and at the Front. The expenditure of these funds has been a subject of criticism in the Canadian Press by returned soldiers and others. While some criticism was no doubt justified, much of it is undeserved.

In the early days of the war the "Y" organisation, as it is popularly called, confined itself to providing similar facilities in camps in England to those which are provided in Canada. There were many obstacles to be overcome, and conditions were strange. When the Red Triangle commenced its work in France it had to buy its experience, and during this period it was easy to criticise; but it is unjust to blame those who are responsible for having now built up the great network of the Red Triangle huts and canteens throughout England and the Front. The points that seem to us to have been overlooked by those who criticise are these:—The Canadian "Y" should not be expected to undersell Imperial canteens, as that would inevitably cause friction, but it does supply luxuries and comforts for the troops at much lower prices than similar goods can be obtained from local retailers. Substantial trading profits are made on these sales, but these profits, and the donations received from the people of Canada, enable the organisation to erect huts of various sizes and importance, according to the requirements of the locality, wherever Canadian troops are stationed. Many of these are pushed much farther to the Front than the E.F.C. or other organisations. The provision of free cinematograph shows and the organising of concert parties entail very heavy weekly expenditure, and these entertainments are entirely free to the troops. Active encouragement is given to all forms of sports and athletics, which play a very important part in the camps, not only in England, but also in rest camps at the Front. The library and educational work carried on by the Canadian "Y" is a useful and valuable feature of its activity.

The "Y" canteens nearest to the Front provide at all times a unique service to the troops. The responsible officer has authority to give away free all his stores should occasion arise, and there have been many occasions when the contents of a canteen in the fighting area have refreshed and comforted thousands of weary and battle-worn boys. The various tents or huts operated by the Red Triangle depend largely for their popularity and usefulness on the character of the officer in charge. The temperaments and character of these men naturally vary, and it is unfair to blame the organisation as a whole because all its representatives are not equally efficient.

It is a fact acknowledged by those in the best position to speak, that the Canadian "Y" to-day is doing most excellent and useful work in London, in English camps, and at the Front, and it would be little short of a calamity if ill-directed Press criticism should instil doubts into the minds of the people of Canada as to its worthiness of their financial support.

All the great war organisations will have large surplus funds at the end of the war, and these can then properly be diverted if necessary to other patriotic purposes. While the war is on, and the need for their active efficiency remains, they deserve and require public confidence and support.

* *

THE SUBALTERN'S CASE.

SINCE a plea for the revision of the scale of pay and allowances was made in *Canada* on behalf of company officers, other branches of the service have explained to us how heavily the increased cost of everything presses on them. Everybody, of course, feels the change in the buying power of money, and a good case for relief can no doubt be made out by all arms of the service. *Canada* has drawn special attention to the case of the subaltern in the line, because it can be shown that he has particular grounds for consideration. His hand is in his pocket for the men of his company, or the general welfare of his battalion, to a far greater extent than is the case with other junior officers. His clothes and outfit suffer much more serious wear and tear, and unquestionably he is subjected to danger and exposure far greater than officers in other parts of the military machine.

These facts cannot be controverted, and to postpone or withhold relief to these deserving officers, because other branches of the service have also good grounds for consideration, is a poor policy. Prompt action is urgently called for, and at least an outfit allowance to junior officers who have completed twelve months in the Front line should be granted without delay, pending a decision on the larger question of increased pay and further allowances to married subs.

Speaking of this matter the other day, an authority met us with the argument that some officers in other units have given up very large professional incomes for the comparatively paltry army pay, and that these cases were just as hard as those we had championed. There are many cases of great individual sacrifice and of exceptional hardship, but these cannot seriously be put forward against the claims of a definite class of officer. We maintain that, if the civil authorities will make an investigation into the necessary expenses of junior combatant officers at the Front—many of them men with families of young children—they will acknowledge that the enormous change in economic conditions since 1914 makes a revision of pay and allowances an urgent necessity and an act of common justice.

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

The Situation in Canada.

The labour situation appears to have sensibly eased since last week. Unrest still prevails in many places, and strikes and rumours of strikes have not yet ceased. The most serious danger—that of a general railway strike—seems, however, to have been successfully averted, although the increased wages rates are not likely to be so palatable to shareholders as to the trainmen, etc., affected.

The judgment of the Supreme Court at Ottawa in the Ontario Habeas Corpus case has relieved the military authorities of a difficult problem. A contrary ruling would have brought about an almost impossible situation. The attacks that have been made upon the Order in Council exhibit a suspicious resemblance, and the Government have simplified matters by adopting a further Order making the Supreme Court's decision of general application.

These problems seem to be sufficiently well in hand to make it unnecessary—despite appeals in influential quarters—for Sir Robert Borden to return hurriedly to Ottawa. His participation in the Imperial Councils at this juncture is of the utmost importance, and his presence in England and the authority with which he has spoken on many public questions is greatly appreciated in the Mother Country.

* * *

Canada and Food Production.

Mr. Clynes, who has just succeeded the late Lord Rhondda as Food Controller in the Mother Country, has placed a feather in Canada's cap in almost his first speech since assuming his new duties. In an address at Oldham, in which he expressed absolute confidence as to the future, he said we could not have continued the war in anything like the way we had done had it not been for the bountiful supplies of food from America and Canada, and added that Canadians had so well responded to the appeal to produce food that the problem now for the Ministry of Food was to determine how it could be brought over.

The existence of the difficulty alluded to should only lead to its being successfully faced. Mr. Clynes's words should be an incentive to the people of Canada to continue their efforts on farms and allotments, especially since military needs have necessitated the curtailment of agricultural plans in the Mother Country.

* * *

Canada's Wards.

According to a contemporary, so strong has been the feeling among the Indians of Ontario that upwards of eight battalions could be formed from these original Canadians who have voluntarily enlisted. Nothing has better justified the existence and the policy of the British Empire than the fervour with which the subject races have supported our cause against the Hun. From every part of the world chiefs and tribesmen have voluntarily contributed men, money, and goods to prove their association with the British in this great war. Public prayers have been offered up and blessing solemnly invoked by its wards on the arms of our Empire, which has stood to them for security and justice. The number of Indians in Canada to-day is small. There was no call on them to go overseas to fight, and yet, in proportion to their numbers, they have supplied a substantial quota of their manhood. This is clear proof that in the treatment of her wards Canada has been just and kindly.

* * *

The Fruits of Union.

It is satisfactory to learn that the cleansing of Canadian politics by the abolition of patronage is at last being vigorously pressed. Appointments in the public service are at last being given to subordinates who have deserved their promotion, instead of to political supporters usually entirely ignorant of the work they take up. Reforms are actually being made, and not merely talked about, and this fact will give comfort and encouragement to the boys in khaki, who are fully determined that graft and political pull are as much the enemies of free citizens as the Prussian War-Lords.

Air Supremacy.

Canadians are rightly proud of the interesting figures recently published, showing the comparative achievements of the British Air Force. For her population, Canada has supplied many more pilots and observers than any other part of the Empire, so she knows that her own boys have had quite an important share in the results achieved. Against a loss of 1,213 of our own machines, we have, during the past year, destroyed 2,985 of the enemy, besides driving down 1,117 out of control. This is good, but there is, we believe, even better to come. It is hoped that, before Sir Robert Borden returns, some definite statement will be issued in regard to the Canadian Air Force.

* * *

Under Nineteen.

We hear a number of complaints that young Canadians anxious to join the R.A.F. are prevented from doing so by their colonels. Many of these youngsters are under nineteen, and therefore ineligible for service at the Front, but they are not too young to be accepted by the R.A.F. if they can pass the necessary tests. Why are they so often prevented? If they are fit and suitable for cadetships in the R.A.F., it is surely a wrong policy to hold them back.

The Air Force seems likely to be the deciding factor in this war, and the young Canadian has a natural aptitude for this service.

* * *

Taunting Soldiers' Wives.

Soldiers at the Front are sometimes worried by passages in letters from their wives in Canada, reporting taunts levelled against them by women whose husbands have not come overseas. It is difficult to believe that such behaviour is widespread, but certainly that is no reason for even isolated cases, any more than thoughtlessness

The soldier's wife has, as a rule, sufficient troubles of her own to entitle her to considerate treatment, without being worried by unfeeling neighbours. Public opinion everywhere should be sufficiently enlightened to do away with the need for such complaints; otherwise it should be a matter for legal redress.

* * *

Kipling's Warning.

Just when the boys of the United States are giving the Hun a taste of their quality and again proving that free men are more than a match for military autocrats, Kipling has, in his characteristic way, spoken to them the right word of welcome. But our national poet is also the national seer. Who but he had the vision and the courage to warn his countrymen, when the first fires of war were lit, that "iron sacrifice of body, will, and soul" would be called for in the long, dark days before us? And no one believed him!

Now he utters a warning, not only to his own people, but to the other English-speaking nation, which all should heed:—

> When Germany begins to realise her defeat is certain we shall be urged in the name of mercy, toleration, and loving kindness, for the sake of the future of mankind, or by similar appeals to the inextinguishable vanity of man, who delights in thinking himself holy and righteous when he is really only lazy or tired—I say we shall be urged on these high grounds to make some sort of compromise with or to extend some recognition to the power which has for its one object the destruction of man, body and soul. Yet, if we accept these pleas we shall betray mankind as effectively as though we had turned our backs upon the battle from the first.

Already the pacifists are striving to undermine the determination of our citizens, and the yellow Press will denounce Kipling's most necessary and timely warning. There are enemies at home no less dangerous than those at the Front, and the Government must give heed to them.

* * *

Fifty Years of Banking.

On Wednesday last Sir Edmund Walker, D.C.L., LL.D., C.V.O., completed fifty years' service with the Canadian Bank of Commerce. He joined the Bank at Hamilton and steadily rose in its service until he was appointed General Manager in 1886, and became President in 1907. The great success and reputation enjoyed by the Canadian

Bank is in very large measure due to the great ability and wide views of its president.

But it is not only in Canadian banking and finance that Sir Edmund Walker has been an outstanding influence for many years. He has in his busy and useful life found time for much other work of great national benefit. He has, for instance, been unwearying in his assistance to and encouragement of all the arts. University education, public art galleries, and Canadian music owe much to him. The first issue of the new bills of the Canadian Bank, made on Wednesday, commemorates an occasion on which all Canadians will wish to congratulate one of their leading citizens.

* *

MILITARY SERVICE IN CANADA.

Habeas Corpus Application Dismissed.

The Supreme Court of Canada last week dismissed the application for a writ of *habeas corpus* on behalf of George Edwin Grey, an Ontario farmer, who was held by the military authorities, and asked for his freedom on the ground that the Order in Council cancelling the exemptions of men between the ages of 20 and 22 was invalid.

Four Judges, Chief Justice Fitzpatrick and Justices Davies, Duff, and Anglin, decided in favour of dismissal, and Justices Idington and Brodeur dissented. Sir Charles Fitzpatrick said the Court had decided to dismiss the application, because Grey was lawfully held in custody, the Order in Council being valid and binding.

The Government has since adopted an Order in Council requiring all Courts to be governed by the decision of the Supreme Court validating the Order cancelling the exemptions of men between 20 and 22 under the Military Service Act. Much interest (says the *Times* correspondent) is felt as to how this Order will be treated by the Judges. The Order is unusual, but the power of the Government is great under the War Measures Act, and it is vital that the supreme object of the Government, to provide continuous reinforcements for the Army, shall not be defeated. It is certain, however, that attacks on the Military Service Act will continue.

It is expected that an appeal will be taken to the Privy Council against the judgment of the Supreme Court.

* *

CANADA LODGE.

A meeting of the Canada Lodge was held at Freemasons' Hall on Tuesday, with the new Master, W.Bro. H. S. Carmichael, in the chair. There was a full agenda, as work was done in all the degrees. Several interesting speeches were made in the course of the evening. Brethren were strongly urged by the A.D.C. to attend the Lodge of Instruction, of which all particulars can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, W.B. A. E. Carlyle, 55, Fetter Lane, E.C.4. The next regular meeting of the Lodge takes place on the fourth Tuesday in November.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

Announcements under this heading are charged for at a minimum of 4s., or $1, for 36 words or under, every additional word one penny, or two cents, which in all cases must be prepaid. All notices must be properly authenticated.

BIRTHS.

Fellowes. On July 10, at Kiama, Weybridge, May (*née* Baxter), of Chiddingfold, Surrey, wife of Lt Austin Fellowes, Canadian Railway Troops, of a daughter.

Sansom. On Sunday, July 14, at the residence of her mother, Curzon Lodge, Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone, Eileen, wife of Maj. Ernest W. Sansom, C.M.G.C., of a daughter (Hazel Ernestine)

MARRIAGES.

Curtis Hyland. On June 27, at St. Andrew's, Wells Street, by the Rev K. Knight, Vicar of the Parish, Maj. T. L. Constable Curtis, Coldstream Guards, only son of Mr. and Mrs. C. Constable Curtis, Langford Hall, Newark, Notts., to Irene, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick H Hyland, Toronto

Dickinson- Harcourt. At St. Paul's Church, Toronto, on June 15, 1918, by the Rev Dr. Cody, assisted by the Rev. A. S. Dickinson, Gladys Rowena, daughter of Mr. and Mrs R. B. Harcourt, to Capt. I R Dickinson, of the Department of Militia, Ottawa.

Henderson Kiely. On July 17, at All Saints' Church, Knightsbridge, S.W., by the Rev. Canon A. C. Deane, Ernest Brian, Lt., Ont. Regt., son of Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Henderson, Windsor, Ontario, to Marguerite Carruthers Kiely, daughter of Mrs. Kiely Fairweather, Toronto.

Winslow Bawlf. On July 16, at St. James's, Spanish Place, by Col Workman, M.C., Senior Roman Catholic Chaplain, O M I C , Lt. Hugh Pelham Winslow, R.N.V.R., to Josephine Helen elder daughter of the late Nicholas Bawlf and Mrs Bawlf, of Winnipeg

DEATHS.

Graham. On July 18, at Warrington, Dorothy Mary, beloved wife of Capt. Vivian H Graham, C.A.S.C. (Canadian Divisional Train), and dearly loved daughter of Robert Wood and Margaret Collin, of Warrington Lancs. (Calgary, Alberta, papers, please copy)

Stitt. On July 17 at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Dr Robert R. Stitt, second son of the late Col. Samuel Stitt V.D , of Birkenhead, aged 50

On Service.

Moubray. On July 2, at hospital abroad, from wounds, Maj. A. R. St J [illegible] M.C , R.G.A., eldest son of the late A. R Moubray and Mrs [illegible] Kelowna, B.C., aged 27

[illegible] in action, on June 30, 1918, Wright Thomas Squire, Sec [illegible], eldest son of the late Commander M Squire, R.N , and [illegible] the late Rear Admiral J W East R N

A HOME FOR CANADIAN OFFICERS.

New Club in Chesterfield Gardens.

On Tuesday afternoon the Duke of Connaught had an enthusiastic reception from a large gathering of Canadians when he formally opened the Canadian Officers' Club, 8, Chesterfield Gardens, W.1.

Sir Edward Kemp expressed the gratification of the company at his Royal Highness's presence and continued interest in all matters that affected the interests of Canada and the welfare of its people.

The Duke, in responding, said it was a real pleasure to him to come and open the club, for he had felt it was quite time the Canadian officers had a residential club of their own—a real home where they could receive their friends. He had just come from opening a similar club for New Zealand officers. As to the comfort of the house which they had been fortunate enough to obtain, he could speak from experience, having visited it when Lord and Lady Islington lived there. The Duke warmly commended the work of the Beyond Seas Association, of which he is Patron, and to whose efforts the establishment of individual residential clubs for Overseas officers was, he said, largely due. He also alluded to the assistance given by the C.P.R. Ocean Services, and mentioned the name of Major Maitland Kersey. In coming there, he said, he felt quite at home among old friends, and as the Hon. Colonel of three Canadian regiments he naturally took a deep interest in the club, which was a very happy idea, and which he then declared open.

AT THE OPENING OF THE CANADIAN OFFICERS' CLUB.

Left to right (standing): Sir John Leigh, Sir George Perley, the Duke of Connaught, Sir Ernest Hatch (Chairman of the Beyond Seas Association), Sir Edward Kemp.

Photograph: Topical Press.

Sir George Perley, in voicing the thanks of those present for his attendance, assured the Duke of the affection felt for him by the people of Canada, who had such happy memories of his stay among them as Governor-General. Sir George added that now the Canadian officers were in possession of such a fine home of their own they would not forget the hospitality and kindness shown them by the Royal Automobile Club, where they had always had a hearty welcome.

The Duke afterwards spent some time on the club premises, and took tea, the guests, who were received by Lady Sybil Grey, including Lady Hilda Murray, Lady Drummond, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard and Lady Turner, Surgeon-Gen. and Mrs. Foster, Major-Gen. and Mrs. Hughes, Brig.-Gen. and Mrs. Thacker, Brig.-Gen. and Mrs. Ross, Brig.-Gen. and Mrs. Hogarth, Brig.-Gen. Cruikshank, Col. and Mrs. Donald Armour, Col. Macpherson, Col. Noel Marshall, Mr. K. J. Dunstan, Lt.-Col. and Mrs. Blaylock, Mrs. David Fraser, Miss Prentice, Lt.-Col and Mrs. Badgerow, Mr. and Mrs. P. F. Ridout, Col and Mrs. Morrison, Lt.-Colonel Cameron, Major Everett Bristol, Capt. Nickle, Mr. Charles Cambie, Mr. S. P. Blake, Mr. and Mrs. Oliver, Mrs. Redmond, Lady Perley, Lady Donegall, the Marchioness of Donegall, Mrs. Twining, Col. R. W. Leonard, the Hon. Mrs. Ronald Greville, Sir William and Lady Peterson, Mrs. Hall, Mrs. Mackenzie Low, Mrs. Eaton, Miss Fitz-Randolph, Lady Islington, and the Hon. Mrs. Henry Edwardes.

The secretary of the club is Capt. A. F. McKechnie.

* *

Lt. J. W. Light, who has joined the Ministry of Information, was formerly on the editorial staff of the *Calgary Herald*.

"Penny Scot's Treasure," by Frederick Niven, is a good story of adventure in the North-West which should enhance the reputation of the author, who knows Canada at first-hand and evidences an arresting knowledge of woodcraft. (London: W. Collins, Sons & Co., Ltd. 6s. net.)

"ALL PRISONERS AND CAPTIVES."

What the Canadian Red Cross Society is Doing for Prisoners of War.

By Mary MacLeod Moore.

"No one but a prisoner of war can appreciate what all the good things sent by the Canadian Red Cross Society meant to us. In fact, if it had not been for you people 'back home,' I question if some of us would ever have seen the outside of Germany again."

So writes a Canadian, now happily in Holland, after nearly three years of "barbed wire, Sauerkraut and other delectable things of German production," to the head of the Prisoners of War Department of the Canadian Red Cross Society, Mrs. Rivers Bulkeley.

MRS. RIVERS BULKELEY.

"The Canadian boys who have been left behind (in Germany) have asked me to write and tell you that the parcels cannot be beaten. They are about the best that come to Germany. The contents are quite substantial, something that there is much need of there, as I can assure you the conditions in a prisoners of war camp are in an awful way. Some camps are better than others, but at the same time they are all bad," writes another Canadian.

From the letters of these men who have been sent to neutral countries or have been repatriated one learns facts that add to the damning evidence against Germany of her treatment of those unfortunate enough to fall into her hands as prisoners. Again and again in these letters appear the words, "If it had not been for your parcels we should have starved," and it is certain that but for the care, devotion and efficiency of the Canadian Red Cross the fate of the Canadians would have been hard indeed.

One man writes to thank Mrs. Rivers Bulkeley and her staff "for what you have done for me and for my unfortunate comrades who are still prisoners in the worst country on God's earth. I can assure you, had it not been for the parcels which we got right through that miserable existence—well, there would have been only one thing for it—about 6 ft. of wood."

It is cheering to know that out of the parcels sent regularly from London by the Canadian Red Cross about 90 per cent. reach their destination. Sometimes they are tampered with. "In Prussia," writes a Canadian soldier, "where I have been for the last sixteen months, there is always a good deal of thieving."

If 90 per cent. of the 2,400 Canadians and 111 Newfoundlanders who are prisoners, receive their parcels and are thereby kept in good health, the thought of those who do not—no matter how small their number is a sad and depressing one.

This small remnant, cut off from friends and help, is a tragic little band. What lies behind their silence? About 40 or 50 men have been heard from but once, and then silence. One post-card has come from Limburg from each. After that it has been impossible to trace them to send food and a cheering word.

Limburg is not only a prisoners of war camp, but also a clearing station for correspondence from the occupied territory of France and Belgium. Therefore it is possible that a man who has written from Limburg may not be there at all. His friends can only wait in the hope that some word may break the ghastly silence.

Opened after Second Battle of Ypres.

It was after the Second Battle of Ypres, when many wounded and gassed Canadians fell into the hands of the enemy, that Lady Drummond, head of the Information Bureau of the C.R.C.S., asked Mrs. Rivers Bulkeley to take the management of the Prisoners of War Department, which was promptly opened within ten days of the historic battle.

From then, with three helpers and a list of 130 prisoners to deal with, down to the present time, when 40 workers, besides the packers, deal with over 2,500 names, Mrs. Rivers Bulkeley has striven untiringly for the welfare of the Canadian prisoners, and they, as well as their anxious relatives, have reason to be grateful to her and to her assistants for supplying the needs of the prisoners, acting as intermediary with the Pay and Record Offices, and easing the minds of the people at home. The Department is, of course, the Care Committee for Canadian Prisoners under the Central Prisoners of War Committee.

The system of the Department is a marvel of organisation. The card index plays an important part, for one finds a complete record of every officer and man of the Canadian Corps who is a prisoner, the names of the men from the oldest Colony, Newfoundland, and the names of officers in English and Scottish regiments whose next-of-kin live in Canada, and even the names of Canadian sailors who were captured from torpedoed ships.

Stories on Cards.

On each card, besides a man's history as a prisoner, one notices mysterious numbers. It was explained that every camp in Germany—there is a map on the wall showing where they are all situated—is given a distinguishing number, so that time and trouble are saved when recording the change from one to another.

The most heartening cards are those that bear near the end the word "Holland," and at the very end "Repatriated."

Some are sad, for they tell that a man has died in captivity, and others hold only the brief mention of a dead man of whom no other news was ever received.

All cards from the men, acknowledging parcels, are carefully filed, while a certain book has its pages arranged in blocks, in which under a man's name are entered the dates of the sending of his parcels and the dates at which they were acknowledged.

A precise record is kept in another book of the dates when a man is heard from. Opposite each name are the months and a stroke for each communication, so that in one minute an enquirer can be told if a man has been writing regularly. If

CEMETERY OF PRISON CAMP NO. 2 AT MUNSTER.

not, he receives a letter from the Department asking for news of his welfare

At regular intervals the lists of all British prisoners are sent from the German Red Cross through Geneva. From these lists Mrs. Rivers Bulkeley takes the names of Canadian prisoners, with all details given, and is able to relieve the minds of their relatives who have hitherto received no news; also to send promptly the welcome parcels.

Each month every man who can be reached receives six parcels of provisions—*i.e.*, three 10s. parcels fortnightly. These are sent whether a man's family contributes or not. The C.R.C.S. lets none lack, if it be possible to find him.

In addition, tobacco, cigarettes, soap, toilet articles, bread from Berne or Copenhagen, and clothing are sent. The clothing goes every six months, and the parcel contains uniform, cap, boots, socks, underwear, cardigan, handkerchiefs, gloves, and, once a year, a greatcoat.

All the food parcels have been packed by the Civil Service Stores, but in future this work will be done by workers of the Canadian Red Cross Society at 21, Berners Street, W.1, close to the new headquarters of the C.R.C.S. The lady in charge is Mrs. Martin Johnstone (Lethbridge), who is responsible for the parcels. Between 500 and 700 are packed daily, amounting in weight to about three tons, and they travel to the G.P.O. in a Canadian A.S.C. lorry.

MEMORIAL TO THE MEMORY OF THE ALLIED PRISONERS OF WAR WHO HAVE DIED IN GIESSON CAMP, GERMANY.

The entire work was carried out, and the cost defrayed, by the prisoners of war. Three Canadians are buried in this cemetery:—Pte. F Smith, 7th Batt., Cpl. W. A. Pilkington, 7th Batt., Pte. D. Johnson, 13th Batt.

The "sorrowful sighing of the prisoners" must touch all hearts. More packers are needed urgently in order that there may be no delay in sending the parcels which mean literally life to our men. Can anyone who realises what the work signifies fail to respond to their voiceless appeal for help?

The great majority who are enduring miserable imprisonment are in touch with these kind friends in England. They at least know they are remembered. What, however, must the sad minority suffer, those men who have never been heard of again since the one card from Limburg?

* *

ARCHBISHOPS' WESTERN CANADA FUND.

An appeal has been issued by the Council of the Archbishops' Western Canada Fund for £50,000 to enable the Council, when that Fund closes its ten years' existence to 1920, to endow the three principal missions of the Fund and hand them over thus equipped to the Bishops in Western Canada. The object is to give £20,000 each to the mission centres at Edmonton and Regina, and £10,000 to Southern Alberta, for the interest on these sums will be sufficient to support permanently these missions and provide for the maintenance of ten clergy each at Edmonton and Regina and five in Southern Alberta. By a generous response to the appeal, it is urged, English people will have an opportunity of showing to some extent their acknowledgment of Canada's perfect loyalty in the grave crisis through which they are passing.

* *

The Canadian Red Cross Society Prisoners of War Department report the deaths of the following privates in Germany: 27177 R. Carson, 855 C. H. Gray, 716253 A. R. Sumiejski.

Sergt. John Z. Machado, of Ottawa, has been awarded the Croix de Guerre and Silver Star for personal bravery and services in rescuing wounded. Failing to enlist with the Canadians, Machado subsequently joined the American Ambulance Service in the French Army as a volunteer without pay.

HUNS' BRUTAL TREATMENT OF PRISONERS.

Canadian Officer Made a Physical Wreck.

An extract is given in the *Scotsman* from a letter written in the middle of June by a Canadian captain who joined the colours as a private, and has "'done his bit' right valiantly in France." It describes the warmth of the reception given in a French frontier city to a trainload of British prisoners of war from Germany, who had been interned in Switzerland. The writer describes the incident as one of the most stirring and happy events he had ever witnessed, and speaks of the cheer that went up from those poor fellows when they learned that they were at last in France, as "like a huge sob." He goes on to say:

"There were many Canadians among them, and one man with whom I had fought and who had been captured at Ypres. He had been a good friend. When I shouted his name, he was startled. You know that an officer's tunic and white hair have changed me. But he saw the old badge, and he finally located me. One of the finest of physique in our battalion, he is returning to Canada a wreck. In Germany, through lack of food, clothing, and unheated billets, he had contracted tuberculosis. He said in a tone of sadness and remorse: 'The Germans are sending me back home because they have accomplished their object and made me a physical wreck.' He then told me sad tales of other friends who had been made prisoners. They were compelled to work in mines. They were almost starved. And hundreds of fine lads were coming back wrecks.

"When I heard the tale my blood ran cold. I wanted to be off again to the lines to help to deal out in some measure revenge for these poor fellows. Look at the difference in England. The German prisoners are being treated more as guests than as prisoners. But our fellows are living in a hell. You wonder that I have the feeling that I should like to take part again in the big game. This enemy has still to be defeated."

* *

CANADIANS AND THE AIR FORCE.

The Toronto *Star* has been protesting against the sending of men from England to Canada to establish training schools and camps for the Royal Air Force, and has suggested that this shows a definite policy "to keep this training work out of the hands of Canadians, no matter how well qualified, or how much war experience they may have had." And it adds, "there is no mistaking the intentional policy of placing this work in hands other than Canadian," which is "a serious error in policy" and altogether "so tactless."

This attitude, however, is denounced by the Ottawa *Evening Journal* as "a sample of the rather frequent parochial thin-skinnedness of some Canadians about anybody who comes between the wind and their fetish of autonomy." Our contemporary goes on to say:—

"What the dickens should Canadians expect where they won't pay? The Royal Flying Corps is an Imperial service paid for by English money. We mean British money, but we have to use the other word to make clear the fact that no Canadian money is included, nor any Canadian trouble either. The Imperial authorities furnished the whole money and business for an aeroplane factory in this country and started flying camps here, when Canada would not, or at least did not, do either. The crime of the British Government is to have given young Canadians a splendid chance to get into the finest, or at least the most picturesque and best-paid branch of the Imperial fighting service. . . The whole favour is British. Britain is taking all the trouble and putting up all the money to give young Canadians a chance to obtain in their own homeland at British expense six months' training for a valuable vocation and a first-class British job. Can't we even now in this country keep down our sniffling about the home country, which is putting up to the greatest degree, the noblest fight the world has ever known? The least we in Canada can do, until we are ready to start a flying corps and flying camps of our own, is to keep our heads shut about the style of the chance the Mother Country is giving to our youths."

* *

Sir John Simon (formerly Home Secretary) and Lady Simon were involved in a taxi-cab accident on Friday of last week outside the I.O.D.E. Club for Canadian Nurses, Lancaster Gate, both being severely shaken and bruised; and they were taken into the club and attended to there.

Commander J. K. L. Ross, Chairman of the Pensions Board, states (says the *Daily Record*) that on June 30 last there were 38,000 pensioners in Canada, representing a total payment annually of $10,000,000. By the end of March, at the present rate of increase, pensions will call for a yearly expenditure of $17,000,000.

At the Requiem Mass for Canadians who lost their lives on the *Llandovery Castle*, celebrated at the church of St. Etheldreda, Ely Place, last Tuesday morning, a number of Canadian nurses, headed by Matron Macdonald, R.R.C., were in the choir, and among those in the church were Sir George and Lady Perley, Lady Drummond, General Foster, Major-General Donovan, Col. Chosin, Col. Aymot, Col. Delaney, Col. Roberts, Major Sir Andrew Macphail, and Major Macdonell.

CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS : CANADIANS AND ANGLO-CANADIANS.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

(Territorial designation refers to Canadian Infantry Regiment.)

Killed

Woodruff, Lt. S. D., Cent. Ont.

Accidentally Killed.

Bannister, Lt. H. S., Alta., attd. R.A.F.

Tunstall, Lt. G. S., Man., attd R.A.F.

Died.

Ferguson, Lt., W. B., M.C., Rly. Troops, attd. R.A.F.

Ross, Sister A. J., Nursing Service.

Wounded.

Albert, Lt. W. A., Eng.
Baldwin, Lt. H. W., C. Ont.
Beesley, Lt. L. F., Eng.
Brocklebank, Capt S. H., Sask.
Denman, Lt O., E. Ont. attd R.A.F.
Fletcher, Capt. R. W., Que.
Gifford, Lt. H. R., M.C., Que.
Palmer, Lt. R. A., Eng.
Russell, Capt. G. A., C.A.M.C
Stewart, Brig.-Gen. J. S., D.S.O., C F A.

Missing, Believed Drowned.

Boyd, Lt. M. B. H., C.M.G.C.

Missing.

Blight, Lt. T. F., Man., attd. R.A.F.

Claydon, Lt. A., C F.A., attd. R.A.F.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoner.

Hall, Lt. C. R., Que., attd R.A.F.

Lt. Norman Scott, E. Ont. and R.A.F. (accidentally killed Yorkshire), was 26, and a former employee of the T. Eaton Company, at Toronto. He came Overseas in the autumn of 1915 with a reinforcing draft for the P.P.C.L.I., from the Third University Company. He was wounded in September, 1916, on the Somme and had been awarded the Military Medal

Lt. Evan David Spencer, C.R.T. and R.A.F. (killed on June 11) was the eldest son of Mr. Chris. Spencer, of Spencer's, Ltd., Vancouver. This 21-year-old officer had been two years at the Front Lt. Spencer had been employed in daylight bombing raids, and though his gazetting as an observer dated only from early last month, he had been doing aviation work in France since April 20

Lt. G. S. Tunstall, Man. Regt. and R.A F. (accidentally killed), was gazetted as a temporary second lieutenant (A. and S.) and hon lieutenant in the R.A.F. last month

Lt. George James Turner, Man. Regt. and R.A.F. (killed in action in Palestine), was the son of Pte. G. J. Turner, who has been over two years in France with a Forestry Battalion. The deceased aviator, who was 27, had resided in Vancouver for ten years, and enlisted in August, 1914, with the Canadian Scottish On being invalided from France he worked for some time in the Pay and Record Office, and was subsequently commissioned. He was gazetted a flying officer in February, but had been flying in Egypt and Palestine for six months prior to his death.

LT. E. F. KERRUISH, R.A.F.
(HAMILTON).
Accidentally killed.

LT. F. G. AVERY, M.C., R.E.
(OTTAWA).
Killed.

SEC. LT. A. T. SHAW, ROY. WAR.
(C.N.R., BIRMINGHAM).
Died of wounds.

LT. D. W. MCDONALD, C. ONT.
(POINT FORTUNE, P.Q.).
Wounded and missing.

OFFICERS KILLED AND DIED.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Lt. H. S. Bannister, Alta. Regt. and R.A.F. (accidentally killed), was gazetted a flying officer on May 2.

Lt. William Bruce Ferguson, M.C., Rly. Troops and R.A.F. (died), was drowned through his machine falling into the Thames last week. Evidence given at the inquest showed that the river police attempted a rescue, but before the boat could reach Lt. Ferguson the latter had disappeared. The body was later recovered. The deceased officer formerly belonged to the Ameliasburgh Company of the 16th Militia Regt. (Picton, Ont.). He was awarded the Military Cross last November for his excellent work as an artillery observer. He was gazetted a flying officer (observer) last August.

Capt. William F. Hale, C.A.M.C. (accidentally killed at a base hospital in France), was the son of Mr. William Hale, of Gananoque, Ont. The deceased officer was a graduate of Queen's University, and at the time of enlisting was practising at Utica, New York State.

Lt. Albert Hollingsworth, Que. Regt. and R.A.F. (killed on June 25), belonged to Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal, and was 26. He came Overseas as a sergeant in the unit commanded by Lt.-Col. Magee, and shortly after arrival in this country was given his commission. He was formerly employed by the Dominion Bridge Company.

Lt. Donald Randolph Macdonald, B.C. Regt. (killed last month), was the son of Mr. R. Macdonald (H.M. Customs) and Mrs. Macdonald, of Grandview, Vancouver, and was 27. He came Overseas last November.

Lt. George E. Roche, M.M., N.S., attd. T.M. Btty. (killed), was the son of Mr. George Roche, H.M. Customs, Halifax. Deceased, who enlisted as a private, won the Military Medal in 1917 and also his commission. He was formerly in the Sydney branch of the Royal Bank of Canada, and was 27.

Nursing Sister Ada Janet Ross, C.A.M.C. (died on July 12 at the Canadian Nurses' Convalescent Hospital, Northwood, Buxton), was a native of Toronto. A graduate of the Winnipeg General Hospital, she had seen much active service, having been in France from May, 1915, until April, 1917. She was subsequently transferred for duty on a hospital ship plying between England and Canada, but for several months past had been doing duty in England, chiefly at Buxton. Her next-of-kin is her mother, Mrs. J Ross, of Twenty-Fifth Street, Edmonton

Lt. S. De V. Woodruffe, Cent. Ont. (killed), belonged to St. Catharines, Ont. His commission in the 19th Lincoln Regt. of Militia dated from September 23, 1915.

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. Horace Edgar Bray, R.A.F. (killed), was gazetted to the air service on January 2 last from a cadet.

Lt. Arthur Murray Clare, M.D., R.A.M.C., attd. Durham L.I. (killed), was the son of Mr. James A. Clare, a pioneer merchant of Neepawa, Man., and Mrs. Clare. Lt. Clare was studying at Winnipeg for his degree when he enlisted as a private in 1915 He returned to resume his studies, and at the special "khaki" convention of Manitoba University last December was awarded his degree. Shortly after he joined the C.A.M.C., and later transferred to the R.A.M.C., in order to facilitate his departure Overseas. When killed he was serving as a battalion M.O.

Sec. Lt. Carlton A. Crysler, R.A.F. (killed), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Crysler, lately of Delhi, Ont., and more recently of Welland. He was 19 years old, came Overseas last November, and had been in France for two months. His sister, Miss Fern Crysler, came Overseas two years ago as a nursing sister.

Lt. John Turner Howard, R.E. (died in a base hospital in France, following wounds), was the son of Mr. Willson S. Howard, of Madison Avenue, Toronto. The deceased officer left Toronto about 15 months ago, and went to France with a sound-ranging draft, his work being of a highly technical nature. A recent letter from Lt. Howard to his father contained the information that one of his legs had been amputated. Deceased was 26, and graduated from Toronto University in 1913 as a civil engineer. He was married five years ago to Miss Ruth Loudon (the second daughter of Professor Loudon), who was with him when he died.

Sec. Lt. Eric Jarvis, R.A.F. (killed in France on June 10, a few days after his nineteenth birthday), was the only son of Mrs H. St. J. Jarvis, of Woodlawn Avenue, Toronto. He was a graduate of Upper Canada College, and had only been in France a month.

Capt. Alfred W. Johnson, R.E. (died of gas poisoning), to whom reference was made in our issue of June 1, left Kamloops (where he was a Dominion land surveyor) over three years ago and joined the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders as a subaltern. He was subsequently transferred to the R.E., with whom he was serving when he was badly gassed. Capt. Johnson served in South Africa with the Strathcona Horse. His widow and children are living in England

Sec. Lt. W. L. Lanigan, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in Sussex on July 12), was 29, and the son of Mr. W. B. Lanigan, assistant freight traffic manager of the C.P.R. Western Lines, Winnipeg The funeral took place on July 16. Mr. A. V. Clark, secretary to the European Manager of the C.P.R., attended the funeral on behalf of the parents of the deceased officer, and six Canadian officers acted as pall-bearers. He is buried next another Canadian officer who was also accidentally killed, viz., Lt. Oat, of Ottawa.

Sec. Lt. Allan J. McAllister, R.A.F. (killed in France on July 4), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. McAllister, of Artillery Street, Quebec. He was 23, and had been some time in France, having participated in about eighteen aerial combats.

Sec. Lt. Alex. McGillivray, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in England), came Overseas last January, having previously gained his "wings." He was 18, and a son of Mrs. D. McGillivray, of Hamilton.

Sec. Lt. J. O. McLellan, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in England on July 10), was the only son of Mr. J. V. McLellan, of St. John, N.B. The body has been sent to Canada for burial.

Sec. Lt. Karl Neighorn, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in England last month), was the only son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Neighorn, of Douglas Drive, Toronto. Educated at Bishop Ridley College, the young airman was an undergraduate of Toronto University at the time of his enlistment. He was only 18.

Lt. L. B. Rosenbaum, Mon. Regt. (died of wounds), belonged to Victoria, B.C. He was formerly a sergeant in the Divisional Signal Corps.

Lt. James Gordon Russell, R.A.F. (killed in action in Italy last month), was the son of Mrs. V. C. Russell, of Toronto and St. Thomas, Ont. Prior to enlistment a year ago he was travelling agent of the American Steel Foundries, Ltd., at Chicago.

Sec. Lt. A. T. Shaw, R. War. Regt. (died of wounds received in Italy last month), was formerly attached to the freight staff of the C.N.R. traffic department at Birmingham. He was 26, and on the outbreak of war enlisted as a private with a Birmingham city battalion. Going to France in 1915, he was wounded on Christmas Day. Returning to the Front, he saw much fighting before being evacuated with gastric trouble. In December last he was gazetted to a commission, and proceeded to Italy. His C.O. wrote of him :—"His conduct under fire was magnificent."

Lt. M. S. Taylor, R.A.F. (killed), belonged to Regina. On the outbreak of war he was at Ridley College, St. Catharines, and joined the Royal Naval Air Service.

Sec. Lt. Lawrence Phelps Waite, R.A.F. (fatally injured whilst flying in England on July 16), was 22, and belonged to Ingersoll, Ont. At the inquest a verdict of "Accidental death" was returned.

Sec. Lt. Claude E. Watchorn, R.A.F. (killed), was the son of Mr and Mrs Watchorn, of Fifteenth Avenue West, Calgary. The deceased officer was one of the best-known members of the Calgary cadet corps, and attended the Bisley rifle meeting in 1913. He had only been in England about a month.

Capt. Loudon Pierce Watkins, M.C., R.A.F. (killed), was the son of Mr. E. J. Watkins, of the W. R. Johnston Company, Toronto. A student of Upper Canada College at the outbreak of war, he took up aviation, and came Overseas in December, 1915. After service in France he was recalled to England, and on June 15 last year he succeeded in destroying a Zeppelin in East Anglia, bringing it down in flames. For this he was awarded the Military Cross, and promoted flight commander and temporary captain.

Capt. Thomas Anthony Wood, K.R.R.C. (who has died after a long illness, contracted at the Front), was the eldest son of Mr J. A. Wood, of Pardshaw, Duncans, B.C., and was 29. Coming Overseas in November, 1915, he received his commission in July, 1916, following training with the Inns of Court O.T.C. After twelve months' active service he received his captaincy, and shortly afterwards was invalided to England. He was a keen sportsman and extremely popular.

Sec. Lt. William Beresford Yuille, R.A.F. (killed), was mentioned in last week's issue of *Canada* as missing from May 30. He was the only son of Mrs. Yuille, of Summerhill Avenue, Toronto.

WOUNDED, MISSING, AND PRISONERS.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Respecting the officers this week reported as wounded, the Canadian Red Cross Society furnishes the following information (wounds and hospitals) :—Lt. Albert (shell gas, mustard), Royal Free; Lt. Baldwin (gunshot wound, right thigh), I.O.D.E. Hospital; Lt. Beesley (gas shell, slight), Countess of Pembroke's; Lt. Denman (contusion, left hip), London Hospital; Capt. Fletcher (gunshot wound, thigh), I.O.D.E. Hospital; Lt. Palmer (gassed shell), No. 2 General; Capt. Russell (gunshot wound, face) I.O.D.E. Hospital. Brig.-Gen. J. S. Stewart and Lt. Gifford have been discharged to duty.

Lt. Richard Babb, M.C., C.M.G.C. (wounded and prisoner), is reported to be "doing well." He came overseas two years ago with a Yukon M.G. Battery from Dawson City. Prior to going to the Yukon he had lived for eight years in Vancouver. Lt. Babb, whose parents live in this country, was wounded early last year and received the M.C. last January.

Lt. M. B. H. Boyd, C.M.G.C. (missing, believed drowned), belongs to Hamilton, where he held a Militia commission in the 13th Royal Regiment.

Lt. (T/Capt.) A. Claydon, C.F.A. and R.A.F. (missing), came overseas with a Winnipeg battery of Field Artillery. He was gazetted a flying officer in May, 1917, and a year later was promoted temporary captain in the Royal Air Force.

Lt. C. R. Hall, Que. Regt. and R.A.F. (prisoner), was reported missing last month. He was gazetted a flying officer in April.

Lt. John R. Law, C.A.S.C. and R.F.C. (who is a prisoner at Holzminden, Germany), has been in captivity since February 26, his first prison camp being at Karlsruhe. Lt. Law enlisted in January, 1915, as a private in the C.A.S.C., and after receiving his commission was seconded for duty with the R.F.C. He is 25, and the son of Mr. John R. Law, of Sarnia. He was made a flying officer a year ago.

Brig.-General John S. Stewart, D.S.O., C.F.A. (slightly wounded), is a Brampton (Ont.) man who saw service in South Africa with Lord Strathcona's Horse. He came overseas as lieutenant-colonel of an artillery brigade, and went to France in January, 1916. He was wounded in October of that year, and promoted to his present rank last December. He has been discharged to duty. A portrait (by Lt. Ernest Le Messurier) appeared in our issue of July 6.

Lt. John R. Zieman, E. Ont. and R.A.F. (prisoner), is the son of Mr. J. E. Zieman, an East Toronto merchant. He came overseas with a draft from the Third University Company, and crossed to France a month or two later, being drafted to the P.P.C.L.I. He received his first stripes for bravery at St. Eloi, and was wounded at Sanctuary Wood in June, 1916. He subsequently received a commission in the "Pats," and was seconded for duty with the R.A.F. He has been in captivity since June 2. A younger brother enlisted at the age of 16 and is now a casualty in an English hospital.

Imperial Forces.

Capt. and Adjt. V. R. Biddulph, R. Dublin Fus., attd. M.G.C. (wounded), was formerly export manager of the Ogilvie Flour Mills, Montreal. He received his commission early in 1915, and was wounded in July, 1916. A year ago he was appointed assistant instructor (School and Administrative Group), with the rank of acting captain, in the M.G.C., and in April this year was gazetted Adjutant.

Sec. Lt. John S. Forgie, R.A.F. (wounded), is the son of Mr. W. H. Forgie, of Grafton Avenue, Toronto. He is 27, and prior to the war was cashier at the W. A. Rogers Co. He enlisted in the Corps of Guides in 1915, then went to the Cyclists, and later received his commission. He subsequently transferred to the R.N.A.S., and had been in France since April.

Lt. Gerald A. Learn, R.A.F. (missing since June 24), is the only son of Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Learn, of Toronto. Twenty-two years of age, Lt. Learn first went to France in 1916, previous to which he was an instructor at Salisbury Plain, having the acting rank of flight commander.

Sec. Lt. George Donald McLeod, R.A.F. (prisoner since June 8), is the youngest son of the late Professor C. H. McLeod, of McGill University. He joined the flying arm in April, 1917, and came overseas last September. He had been on service in Italy.

Sec. Lt. Keith Ogilvy Millar, R.A.F. (missing since May 24), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Millar, of Furby Street, Winnipeg. He enlisted in the autumn of 1916, when 18 years old, joining the 196th (Western University) Battalion. He was gazetted on October 26, and was made a flying officer in March. An elder brother, Sec. Lt. Ross Millar, R.A.F., was recently wounded after serving four months in France.

Sec. Lt. Donald B. Shutt, Royal Lancaster Regt. (wounded), is the son of Mr. W. Arthur Shutt, of Toronto. An undergraduate of the Ontario Agricultural College at Guelph, he came overseas with a Toronto University O.T.C. draft in March, 1917, and received his commission in August.

Lt. D. R. McC. Smith, Manchester Regt., attd. Worcester Regt. (wounded and missing from May 27), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Smith, of Pricefield Road, Toronto. "Don" Smith was formerly employed in the Market Street branch (Toronto) of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and joined the C.O.T.C. in August, 1916.

Lt. George A. Sweet, R.A.F. (missing from June 25), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Sweet, of Hamilton. The missing officer is not yet 19, and had only crossed to France in May Before joining the Army he had taken an active part in the Boy Scout movement in Windsor, Ont., and Winnipeg.

Lt. H. A. Tuckwell, R.A.F. (missing), belongs to Victoria. He was gazetted a flying officer last November.

Sec. Lt. G. A. (Fred) Whately, R.A.F. (missing from May 10), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Whately, of Thornbury, Ont. When he joined the flying arm a year ago he was a student at Toronto University. He came overseas last November, and went to France in March

* *

AWARDED BELGIAN DECORATIONS.

The following decorations have been conferred by the King of the Belgians for distinguished services rendered during the course of the campaign (*London Gazette* Supplement, July 25) :—

Chevalier, Ordre de Leopold.—Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) Hugh St. George Hamersley, D.S.O., R.G.A.

Chevalier, Ordre de la Couronne.—Lt. Percival Elliott Biggar, C.A.S.C. and R.F.C. (Kingston).

Chevalier, Ordre de Leopold II.—M2/153067 Stg. Grant Murray Pinson, A.S.C. (Westholme, B.C.).

Croix de Guerre.—Lt. P. E. Biggar, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) H. St. G. Hamersley, D.S.O., and Sgt. G. M. Pinson.

Correction.

The following is now correctly described, and not as in *London Gazette* of April 15 : 23709 Pte. (A./Cpl.) Joseph Albert Turcotte, Canadian Infantry

* *

Recently the Canadian Red Cross Society made an offer of 5,000 cases of Red Cross supplies to the Italian Government, which has been gratefully accepted. A similar number of cases were despatched to Paris for distribution among the French hospitals.

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN: LATEST CANADIAN LISTS

The dates are those on which publication is authorised by the Press Bureau, not those on which the casualties occurred.

List of Friday, July 19.

Killed.

British Columbia Regiment.—Ricketts, 200169 L. J

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Duffy, 267264 C.

Died.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.- Wilson, 412330 J
Central Ontario Regiment.—Corton, 439866 F.; Davenport, 772956. J. S
Alberta Regiment.—Baird 20449 H.; Mousley, 79253 W. G.
Forestry Corps.—Wood, 1036341 J. E.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Grime, 2341440 Gnr. C. W.; Ingham, 349034 Gnr. A. G.; McIntyre, 337854 Gnr. P. F.; Walker, 302760 Gnr. H. R.
Engineers.—Bockus, 348641 Spr. D. H.; McLelland, 504922 Spr. G. A.
New Brunswick Regiment.—Lynk, 469639 Cpl. M.
Quebec Regiment.—Brown, 2060303 J. S.; Taylor, 2134961 F.
Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Jones, 775877 D.
Central Ontario Regiment.—De Laplante, 3032227 H.; Holman, 862712 R. T.; King, 273133 C. F.; Whiting, 797630 W.
Manitoba Regiment.—Anderson, 294865 L. P.; Burton, 2173509 W.; Clarke, 922525 D.; Snyder, 922220 W. J.; Wallace, 875353 S. H.
British Columbia Regiment.—Donaldson, 853036 J. E.; Gordon, 931584 H. M.; Kinniston, 687321 A. C.; Powell, 2204358 T.
Machine Gun Corps.—Savage, 910029 M.
Railway Troops.—Burns, 2202488 J. W.: Compo, 640117 S. E.: Hunter, 379014 W.

Wounded and Missing.

Railway Troops.—MacKenzie, 778132 Sgt. D. R.

Missing, Believed Drowned.

Army Medical Corps.—Anderson, 536451 J.; Angus, 421035 H. T.; Baker, 536234 A.; Barker, 33281 F.; Bently, 02568 J. A.; Bloomfield, 524309 B.; Bonnell, 50972 L.-Cpl. H.; Bristow, 524507 J. F. W.; Brown, 2098951 Act. Sgt. D.; Carter, 526511 N. R. S.; Cates, 962 W. F.; Clark, 536231 F.; Clark, 336448 W.; Cowie, 536023 W.; Curtis, 526671 J. H.; Daley, 536282 K.; Dawson 823269 Act. L.-Cpl. W. A.; Duffie, 536338 D. W.; Dunlop, 418883 A. L.; Eaton, 50879 J. C.; Elsley, 523897 H. C.; Evans, 34408 Act. St.-Sgt. H. P.; Falconer, 645609 R. D.; Foley, 50946 J. B.; Gemmell, 522922 W. H.; Goldberg, 535505 M. P.; Hannah, 770053 J.; Harlock, 33354 M. H.; Harris, 33079 B. D.; Harrison, 536276 H.; Harvey, 524248 G.; Hoskins, 406310 C.; Isaac 6815 S.; Jackson, 33653 Cpl. W.; James, 535449 W. E.; Kelly, 195880 R. C.; La Fountaine, 34630 J. F.; McAnally, 526674 F. L.; McDonald, 2098858 L. H.; McPherson, 536277 E. M.; Moore, 529605 J. E.; Murray, 526600 J.; Nash, 644511 G. E.; O'Neil, 213383 N. R.; O'Neil, 213382 R.; Pateman, 467562 J. C.; Patton, 81693 H.; Pollard, 1390 F. D.; Porter, 525545 J.; Purcell, 50089 J. A.; Renyard, 524579 A.; Richards, 523624 P.; Rogers, 525169 J.; Roseboro, 910940 K.; Sacre, 536477 W. B.; Sanders, 527999 W. H.; Sanderson, 536403 R. A.; Sanders, 644708 V.; Sayyae, 826726 F. J. O.; Scribner, 536249 O. G.; Shipman, 524307 L.; Smith, 527654 E. C.; Smuck, 03676 D. R.; Spittal, 536315 J. A.; Steen, 400171 R. A.; Sutherland, 51098 H.; Williams, 536236 F. C.; Williams, 530063 R.; Wilson, 527674 A.

List of Tuesday, July 23.

Killed.

Artillery.—Anderson, 2601818 Gnr. A.
Manitoba Regiment.—Bohemier, 2042549 J.; Larsen, 294319 W. O.; Moore, 722023 W. H.; Turriff, 1000607 L.-Cpl. J. G.

Accidentally Killed.

Manitoba Regiment.—Foy, 820285 J. W.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Central Ontario Regiment.—McConnell, 669260 H. A.
Manitoba Regiment.—Hudson, 524340 A.

Died.

Cavalry.—Walker, 2293737 F. M.
Engineers.—Bolton, 2006045 Spr. J. R.
Machine Gun Corps.—Melin, 1015581 H.
Nova Scotia Regiment.—Lockhart, 733003 P. M.
Quebec Regiment.—Crane, 111117 W.; Royer, 684241 A.
Manitoba Regiment.—Nunn, 438217 C. W.
Railway Troops.—Honchard, 878355 T.; MacLachlan, 187120 Q.-M.-Sgt. J

Previously Reported Died of Wounds, Now Reported Died.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Acker, 733444 P. F

Wounded.

Artillery.—Andrew, 318937 Gnr. T. A.
Engineers.—Burritt, 2503214 Spr. A. C.; Cameron, 2005591 Spr. F .F.; Cerutti, 448889 Spr. W.; Cheley, 2006240 Spr. C.; Kivell, 784089 Spr. T.; MacDonald, 648619 Spr. M.; McKinnon, 430840 Sgt. A.; Moore, 2005313 Spr K.B.; Priestman, 862383 Spr. G. F.; Ware, 172082 Spr. J. A.
Machine Gun Corps.—Mathewson, 838130 W. J. W.
Nova Scotia Regiment.—Leslie, 207215 L.-Cpl. F.
Central Ontario Regiment.—Dare, 1024178 G. F
Manitoba Regiment.—Cassels, 1379216 D. L.; Gibson, 187575 W.; Storey 1000744 J. A .S.
Saskatchewan Regiment.—Cocklan, 925448 R.
Alberta Regiment.—Brereton, 14620 J. H.; Mack, 4000024 W. R.; Morris, 3130524 J. P.
Army Medical Corps.—Gay, 524671 L.-Cpl. D., M.M.
Army Service Corps.—Griffith, 512082 St.-Sgt.-Maj. J. G.

Missing

Manitoba Regiment.—Coutts, 1000043 W. R.; Dudley, 2378579 F. J.; Gaughan, 718222 L.; Johnston, 1000872 C. R.; Nation, 71505 F. W.; Pedley, 425197 T.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Wounded and Missing.

Machine Gun Corps.—Dalgliesh, 114809 C. R

Lists of Thursday, July 25.

(A)

Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Noden, 805413 Sh.-Smtih G. H.; Proctor, 304465 Dvr. F. G

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Alberta Regiment.—Asselstine, 454524 V.
British Columbia Regiment.—Donaldson, 853036 J. E

Died.

Eastern Ontario Regiment. McWilliam, 639862 J
Central Ontario Regiment. Smith, 730613 H.
Forestry Corps. Jenkins, 643358 Act. Sgt J

Wounded.

Artillery.—Brown, 132422 Gnr. H.; McBoyle, 336895 Gnr. H. G.; McLaws, 895122 Dvr. K. B.; Smith, 340321 Dvr. F. R.; Tandy, 1251135 Gnr. G. B.; Taylor, 2085381 Gnr. R. V
Cavalry.—Kjeldsen, 228479 A
Engineers.—Clarke, 430712 Spr. H.; Dunkley, 108199 Spr. C. H. T.; Edwards, 192212 Spr. J. J.; Hawthorne, 505200 Spr. W. E.; Price, 2005322 Spr. H.; Ralph, 234736 Spr. G. R.; Reid, 770140 Spr. J.; Scratchley, 850613 Spr. E.; Thomas, 443665 Spr. T.
Quebec Regiment.—Ghetler, 491473 M.; Hagerty, 685082 D. W.; Hastings, 748288 W.; Mitchinson, 163397 R.; O'Blenis, 832367 M
Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Bradley, 246036 E. W
Central Ontario Regiment.—Catley, 1066241 L.; Inwood, 784495 G. E.
Manitoba Regiment.—Weir, 420359 E. R.
Saskatchewan Regiment.—Hawkins, 114684 J.; Newton 424200 E.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoner.

British Columbia Regiment.—Wall, 925151 H. E.

Previously Reported Killed, Now Reported Prisoner

British Columbia Regiment.—Curts, 116990 E. H.

A FAMILY IN KHAKI.

Left to right: Pte. B. J. Hanson, C.A.M.C. (wounded ankle and eye at Lens, 1917); Lt.-Col. P. R. Hanson, 14th Bn., O.C., Canadian Discharge Depôt, Buxton (wounded thigh, Ypres, April 22, 1915); Bdr. Phil. G. Hanson, 20th Battery, C.F.A. (shot through the lung at Passchendaele, October 29, 1917). These are three sons of Mr. George F. Hanson, Montreal, and the remaining brother, after two years in England, was returned to Canada as medically unfit, being only 16 on enlistment. The little boy is Col. Hanson's son, Tom.

(B)

Died.

Artillery.—Hackett, 43887 Cpl. W.
Manitoba Regiment.—Brown, 690831 G.
British Columbia Regiment.—Hawkes, 629931 H.
Railway Troops.—Broderick, 502096 R. H.; Hardy, 2499575 S. B
Army Medical Corps.—Daniels, 522776 S. G.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Billinghurst, 310737 Gnr. R. H.; Burtch, 315924 Gnr M. D.; MacKay, 344073 Gnr. J. W. S.; McKinnon, 3040153 Gnr. E. M.; Millward, 303057 Gnr. G. W.; Purdy, 303527 Gnr. S. C.
Engineers.—Casperd, 430077 L.-Cpl. F. C.; Clarke, 2005662 Spr. A. R.; Duncan, 769627 Spr. L. P.; Dyer, 2115361 Spr. R. H.; Field, 430435 Spr. J. E.; Fulton, 177870 L.-Cpl. B. E.; Labrie, 2265488 Spr. E.; Rose, 192587 L.-Cpl. H. H.
Nova Scotia Regiment.—Lennerton, 733073 S. J.; Smith, 818078 E.; Smith, 700827 W. A.
New Brunswick Regiment.—Callahan, 793765 H. P
Quebec Regiment.—Blackshaw, 842027 A.; Lalonde, 466181 R.; Pare, 144047 W.
Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Carter, 412125 G. S.; McCaffery, 246660 G. R.; Mayhew, 636885 T.
Central Ontario Regiment.—Donaldson, 803172 L.-Cpl. C. Y.; Osbourne, 172270 A.
Manitoba Regiment.—Mongrain, 439052 Sgt. F. [illegible]; Murray, 2136335 W.
Railway Troops.—Barnes, 1007081 F. J.; Reynolds 477770 Cpl. [illegible]

* *

Following upon attacks in Parliament, Chief Justice Sir Charles Fitzpatrick has, says the Halifax *Herald*, returned $5,000 which he had received as expenses for attending the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in 1914 and 1915, in which years he did not come to London.

As a mark of esteem and recognition of his services as Hon. Treasurer of the Maple Leaf Clubs since their inception, his colleagues on the Committee of the Clubs have presented to Mr. Robert Lindsay a silver cigar box suitably engraved, upon his retirement from the position. Mr. Lindsay will shortly return to Montreal.

A Canadian lady resident in Ottawa writes:—"Kindly continue my subscription, as I hand on 'Canada' to a local hospital, where returned soldiers enjoy it very much."

COMMISSIONS, &c., FOR CANADIANS.

From the "London Gazette."

General Staff.—G.S.Os., 1st Grade.—Temp. Lt.-Col. R. W. Frost, D.S.O., Que. Regt. (May 18, 1918). 2nd Grade.—Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) O. F. Brothers, O.B.E., B.C. Regt., and to retain his act. rank whilst so empld. (June 1, 1918).

A.G.'s and Q.M.G.'s Staff.—A.A. and Q.M.G.—Temp. Lt.-Col. (act. Col.) J. G. Rattray, C.M.G., D.S.O., Alta. Regt., and to retain his act. rank whilst so empld. (May 19, 1918).

Attached to Headquarter Units.—Brig. Majors.—Temp. Maj. A. G. Styles, D.S.O., Sask. Regt., vice temp. Maj. A. P. O. Meredith, D.S.O., Man. Regt. (May 9, 1918). Temp. Lt.-Col. W. B. Evans, D.S.O., Que. Regt., relinquishes his appt. (April 15, 1918). Staff Capts.:—Temp. Capt. F. C. Biggar, E. Ont. Regt. (March 31, 1918). (Substituted for the notification in the *Gazette* of June 26, 1918.) Temp. Lt. C. F. Hepburn, For. Corps, relinquishes his appt. and the act. rank of Capt. on ceasing to be so empld. (June 20, 1918). Staff Lts., 1st Cl.—The undermentioned Officers, For. Corps, relinquish their appts.:—Temp. Capt. A. T. Hill (March 31, 1918), temp. Lt. N. D. Ayer (June 14, 1918), temp. Lt. A. E. Grier (June 17, 1918). Asst. Prov.-Marshal.—Temp. Maj. F. L. Cartwright, D.S.O., Cav. (May 12, 1918).

Commands and Staff.—Special Appointment:—Temp. Maj. J. H. Roaf, B.C. Regt. ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as a Staff Lt., 1st Cl., and ceases to be recd. (July 10, 1918.)

Artillery.—Temp. Lt. K. Carruthers to be temp. Capt.

Machine Gun Corps.—Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) G. T. Scroggie to be temp. Capt. Temp. Hon. Capt. F. C. Baird, from N.S. Regt., to be temp. Qr. Mr., with hon. rank of Capt. Temp. Maj. G. W. MacLeod, D.S.O., from Alta. Regt., to be temp. Maj. Temp. Capt. H. A. Fowler to be act. Maj. while spec. empld. (May 18, 1918, to June 7, 1918). Temp. Capts. to be temp. Capts.:—J. McIsaac from N.S. Regt., H. K. Jordan and R. B. Duggan, from C. Ont. Regt. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Lts.:—W. V. Smart, from Man. Regt., S. H. Brown, from C. Ont. Regt.; H. V. Copley, from Man. Regt., F. M. Bradbury, from Alta. Regt., J. D. Shearer from Que. Regt., R. H. Warne, M.C. from C. Ont. Regt.; R. H. Foulds, from Sask. Regt., H. J. Godber from E. Ont. Regt., P. C. Mulholland, from C. Ont. Regt., A. A. Atkinson, from N.S. Regt., O. C. Hughes, from C. Ont. Regt.; K. R. Lindsay and L. A. Carrier, from Que. Regt., P. M. Henry and L. Richards, from Man. Regt.; J. A. B. Reilly from C. Ont. Regt.; D. Urquhart, from Que. Regt., H. C. Rawlings, from B.C. Regt., J. McKenzie, from N.S. Regt.; T. Collins, from Sask. Regt.; C. H. Colwell and J. J. Murray, from N.S. Regt., W. D. P. Hardisty, from Alta. Regt., F. Hudd, J. Miln, H. R. Pousette, and C. C. Slemin, from C. Ont. Regt.; R. S. Edwards, from N.S. Regt.; H. J. Harris, from Man. Regt.

Engineers.—Temp. Lt. J. L. Melville to be Adjt., vice temp. Capt. J. B. Macphail.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Temp. Maj. I. S. Ralston, from Que. Regt., to be temp. Maj.

Quebec Regiment.—Temp. Lt. J. Long to be act. Capt. while empld. as an Instr. Temp. Capt. C. N. McCuaig to be temp. Maj. Temp. Capt. A. M. Dewar to be act. Maj. Temp. Lt. G. A. McGiffin to be act. Capt.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lt. N. V. Cliff relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. Temp. Capt. A. T. Field, M.C., to be Adjt., vice temp. Capt. R. E. Smythe, M.C. 103244 Sgt. S. G. Moore to be temp. Lt.

Manitoba Regiment.—Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) G. M. Thomson is secd. for duty with Ministry of Munitions, and retains the act. rank of Maj. (April 12, 1918). Temp. Lt. G. W. De C. O'Grady, M.C., relinquishes the act. rank of Capt.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Temp. Capt. L. G. Chance to be Adjt., vice temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) G. F. D. Bond.

Alberta Regiment.—Temp. Maj. E. W. MacDonald, D.S.O., M.C., to be act. Lt.-Col. and to comd. a Bn. Temp. Capt. L. J. Carey, M.C., to be act. Maj.

British Columbia Regiment.—Temp. Capt. P. A. Landry to be act. Maj. while holding Staff appt. Temp. Lt. T. Stewart to be act. Capt. while empld. as an Instr. Temp. Lt. S. U. Whiting ceases to be secd. for duty with the War Office (February 23, 1918). Temp. Lt. C. A. Krauss relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. (April 12, 1918). Temp. Lt. E. D. Bellew to be temp. Capt. (January 12, 1916).

C.A.M.C.—Temp. Qr.-Mrs. and Hon. Lts. to be temp. Hon. Capts.:—J. B. Showler, J. E. Carruthers, W. Hogg.

Railway Services.—Temp. Lt. H. J. Black to be temp. Capt. Temp. Capt. J. G. MacLachlan to be act. Maj. Temp. Lt. J. McKenzie to be act. Capt. To be temp. Lts.:—279260 Sgt. J. McCullough, 778302 Co. Sgt.-Maj. P. L. Scott, and 512278 Sgt. D. E. Carriere.

C.A.S.C.—Temp. Lt. J. N. Gwynne to be act. Capt. while comdg. a Co. (January 14, 1918, to June 17, 1918).

Forestry Corps.—Temp. Maj. G. B. Klock to comd. a District, vice temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) T. Hale. Temp. Capts. (act. Majs.) to be temp. Majs.: T. Hale, and to comd. a District, vice temp. Maj. W. H. Milne; P. G. Ferguson, and to comd. a Co.; A. E. Choate, and to comd. a Co. Temp. Lts. (act. Capts.) to be temp. Capts.:—E. Flynn, and to comd. a Co.; G. S. Tayler, and to be 2nd in Comd. of a Co.; A. J. Bell, and to comd. a Co.; E. B. McMaster, and to be 2nd in Comd. of a Co. Temp. Capt. J. T. Stirrett relinquishes appt. as Adjt. of a District. Temp. Lt. H. W. Pillow to be temp. Capt. 787033 act. Sgt. W. Labelle to be temp. Lt.

Cavalry.—Temp. Maj. F. H. M. Codville, M.C., is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (March 11, 1918.) Temp. Lt. C. J. Sutton relinquishes his common. on transfer to the R.E. (April 14, 1918.)

Artillery.—To be temp. Lts. (July 12, 1918.):—307795 Sgt. S. L. Biggs, 301809 Sgt. G. W. Boucher; 89088 Bdr. E. S. Byers, 85705 act. Cpl. R. A. Dobson, 85752 Bdr. W. J. Lawson, 90249 Sgt. W. L. Maltby, 29915 Gnr. C. H. Nelson, 89756 Bty. Sgt.-Maj. G. M. Philpott, 122 Sgt. W. J. Ryan, 302446 Gnr. H. H. Simmonds, 86148 Sgt. W. H. Vernon. Secd. for duty with the War Office: Temp. Maj. W. R. Rierdon, D.S.O. (May 3, 1916.) Temp. Maj. N. B. MacLean. (February 28, 1917.) Temp. Lt. R. R. G. Crosby. (April 22, 1917.) Temp. Lt. W. C. Butler. (May 21, 1917.) Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) G. A. Medcalfe. (July 30, 1917.) Temp. Lt. W. M. C. Monk. (August 6, 1917.) Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) H. W. L. Doane (August 18, 1917.) Temp. Capt. G. M. Carrie (August 30, 1917.) Temp. Maj. F. F. Brock. (October 21, 1917.) Temp. Maj. C. K. Newcombe (November 5, 1917.) Temp. Lt. W. W. Alward. (November 22, 1917.) Temp. Capt. E. P. Johnston and Temp. Lt. C. R. McCort (December 11, 1917.) [illegible] Bty. Sgt. Maj. J. Roberts to be temp. Lt. (May 23, 1918.) (Correction.) Temp. Capt. R. S. Armitage to be temp. Maj. (Correction.) Temp. Lt. D. H. Burt relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. (January 2, 1918.) Temp. Lt. K. R. Green is cashiered by sentence of a General Court-Martial. (May [illegible] 19[illegible])

Machine Gun Corps.—Temp. Lt. A. G. Harrington, from Rly. Servs., to be temp. Lt.

Quebec Regiment.—Temp. Lt. A. D. Smith is dismissed the Service by sentence of a General Court-Martial. (April 29, 1918.)

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lts. are secd. for duty with the R.A.F.:—C. B. Cowley. (April 4, 1918.) L. Scott, D.C.M. (May 10, 1918.)

Central Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Maj. C. H. McLean, from Res. Cav. Regt., to be temp. Maj.

Manitoba Regiment.—Temp. Maj. G. W. McFarlane, D.S.O., is secd. for duty with the R.A.F.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Temp. Lt. A. V. Evans, M.C., is secd. for duty with the War Office.

Forestry Corps.—Temp. Lt. O. C. Toller resigns his commn. Temp. Chapln. and Hon. Capt. F. W. C. Elliott-Baker, from Can. Chapln. Servs., to be temp. Lt.

C.A.M.C.—Temp. Majs. to be act. Lt.-Cols. while spec. empld.:—S. R. Harrison, D. A. L. Graham. Temp. Capts. to be act. Majs. while spec. empld.:—A. B. Schinbein, J. E. Campbell.

Railway Services.—Temp. Col. C. W. P. Ramsey, C.M.G., is secd. for duty with the War Office.

Y.M.C.A.—Temp. Hon. Maj. J. H. Wallace, O.B.E., ceases to be secd. for duty with the War Office.

General List.—Temp. Lt. (act. Maj.) W. T. Wilson relinquishes his commn. on transfer to R.E. (December 31, 1917.)

Royal Canadian Navy.

Sub. Lt. C. R. H. Taylor is promoted to rank of act. Lt.

Imperial Forces.

R.N.R.—Temp. Sub. Lt. J. A. Walker to be temp. Lt.

R.A.F.—Flying Branch.—Lts. (temp. Capts.) to be temp. Majs. whilst empld. as Majs. (A. and S.):—C. H. Darley, D.S.C.; A. M. Shook. Lt. G. G. Bell to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. as Capt. (A. and S.). Lts. (Observer Officers) to be Lts. (A. and S.):—V. A. Lanos, C. H. Trotter. To be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. and S.):—G. H. Hunt (Lt., Sask. Regt.) and F. A. White, D.C.M. (Lt., Man. Regt.), and to be Hon. Lts.; A. H. Hull (Prob. Flight Officer, late R.N.A.S.). Sec. Lts. (late Gen. List, R.F.C. on prob.) are confirmed in their rank as Sec. Lts. (A. and S.):—G. W. Chew, L. M. Frederick, R. E. Goodfellow, A. R. McFarlan, H. L. Pennal, M. J. Poulton, T. M. Steele, W. F. Stevens, M. Watt, A. B. Wilkinson. Sec. Lt. F. W. Osman (late Gen. List, R.F.C., on prob.) is confirmed in his rank as Sec. Lt. (K.B.). Sec. Lt. C. G. Smith (late Gen. List, R.F.C., on prob.) is confirmed in his rank as Sec. Lt., Observer Officer. To be temp. Sec. Lts., Observer Officers:—J. A. A. Malhiot (Lt., Can. Rly. Services), and to be Hon. Lt.; Flight Cadet G. A. F. Prentice. Capt. A. R. Fortin to relinquish his commn. on ceasing to be empld. Sec. Lt. A. W. McDonald relinquishes his commn., having been found permanently unfit as Pilot or Observer. Administrative Branch.—Lt. (Hon. Capt.) Q. S. Shirriff to be Lt. (from A. and S.).

R.F.C. (Military Wing).—Flying Officer:—Temp. Sec. Lt. (on prob.) A. Buckle, Gen. List, and to be confirmed in his rank. To be temp. Sec. Lts., Gen. List:—Staff Sgt. George Holden, from Can. Regt.; act. Sgt. Frederick John Wolno, from Can. Inf.

Reserve Regiments of Cavalry.—Cadet G. W. Beveridge to be temp. Sec. Lt.

R.A.M.C.—Capt. T. L. Harrison, M.B., C.A.M.C., to be temp. Capt. Temp. Capt. F. M. Walker, M.C., M.B., relinquishes his commn. Temp. Hon. Lt. P. D. Spohn to be temp. Hon. Capt.

R.E.—Temp. Sec. Lt. D. W. Boyd to be act. Capt.

R.H. and R.F.A.—Sec. Lt. E. H. B. Boulton, M.C., T.F., to be act. Capt. Cadets to be temp. Sec. Lts.:—W. R. McCaffrey, C. G. Smith, A. L. Stewart.

M.G.C. (Infantry).—Temp. Lt. J. M. Walton ceases to belong to the Corps on transference to C.M.G.C. Temp. Sec. Lt. K. L. Carruthers to be temp. Lt.

West Yorkshire Regiment.—Supern. Capt. C. B. Costin, M.C., is restd. to the estabt.

Royal Berkshire Regiment.—Temp. Capt. H. T. Goodland, from R. Muns. Fus., to be temp. Maj.

Devonshire Regiment.—(Spec. Res. of Offrs.)—Cadet A. Blackmore to be Sec. Lt. T.F.—Lt. (act. Capt., addl.) A. G. Dobbie, K.O. Sco. Bord., to be act. Capt. whilst comdg. a Co.

Royal Scots.—Capt. G. H. Hay, D.S.O., relinquishes the act. rank of Maj.

Royal Welsh Fusiliers.—Temp. Lt. E. R. Warburton, from Trg. Res., to be temp. Lt. (attd.). Temp. Sec. Lt. J. M. Wardlaw to be act. Capt. whilst comdg. a Co.

Labour Corps.—Cpl. T. G. S. Mersey, from Can. Rly. Troops, to be temp. Sec. Lt. (Substituted for the notification describing name as T. G. S. Horsey.)

Royal Warwickshire Regiment (T.F.).—Cadet H. P. Wilson to be Sec. Lt.

* *

CANADIAN MINISTERS' MOVEMENTS.

Meetings of the Imperial War Conference and Imperial War Cabinet were held on July 18 and 22.

Sir Robert Borden was present on July 18 at the luncheon given by Indian residents in London to the two representatives of India at the Imperial War Conference, the Maharaja of Patiala and Sir Satyendra P. Sinha.

Sir Robert Borden and General Turner on Friday, July 19, visited the Witley, Bramshott and Frensham Pond camps, and were highly gratified with the appearance of the several units seen. In a speech at Witley, Sir Robert conveyed to his hearers a message from the people of Canada that they would be with them to the end, and urged the recently-arrived draftees to endeavour to live up to the splendid reputation made by the Canadian soldiers at the Front. The distinguished visitors lunched at Frensham Pond, where they were the guests of Col. M. A. Colquhoun, C.M.G., D.S.O., the Commandant.

Sir Robert Borden received the freedom of the city of Cardiff on Wednesday, opened a Canadian war exhibition, and visited several hospitals. He was to be present and speak at the meeting at the Mansion House, on Thursday afternoon, in support of the Serbian (Jugo-Slav) War Aims.

During the week Sir Robert has also visited several of the London hospitals. Among the patients he saw were Capt. Howard, son of Lady Strathcona, and Major Bell-Irving, both of whom were severely wounded.

Major-General the Hon. S. C. Mewburn (Minister of Militia) and Col. the Hon. C. C. Ballantyne (Minister of Marine, Fisheries, and Naval Affairs) returned last Saturday from a visit to France.

* *

The editor of *O. Pip* (the regimental organ of a C.F.A. battery in France) has succumbed to the demands of his readers and given them a "Paris Number." This always bright little journal is gayer than usual, the cartoons of Gunner "Mitch" Inglis and the make-up of the magazine generally putting *O. Pip* quite in the front rank among trench papers.

GALLANTRY IN THE BATTLE LINE.

"Conspicuous Gallantry and Devotion to Duty" of Canadian Officers.

A Supplement to the "London Gazette," dated July 18, says :—With reference to the award conferred as announced in the "Gazette" of February 18, 1918, the following are the statements of service for which the decorations were conferred :

BAR TO D.S.O.

Lt.-Col. Lorne Talbot McLaughlin, D.S.O. (Bowmanville, Ont.)

He deployed his battalion for the attack under very difficult conditions and heavy fire, captured all his objectives, and consolidated the position. His conduct was an inspiration to all under his command.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER

Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Archie Fairburn Brown (Winnipeg).

He led his men over very difficult ground to the capture of the first objective and, when two other company commanders were wounded, he took command of all the assaulting troops and led a successful attack on the final objective. Though he was severely wounded, he remained at the captured position until it was consolidated. His courage and ability were instrumental in securing the success of the attack.

Maj. Albert Desbrisay Carter, Infy. and R.F.C. (Sussex, N.B.)

He destroyed two enemy aeroplanes, drove down several others out of control, and on two occasions attacked enemy troops from a low altitude. He showed great keenness and dash as a patrol leader.

Capt. John Knox Crawford (Toronto).

He commanded two companies in an attack, and when the advance was held up and the situation became critical he rallied his men and led them successfully to the objective, capturing fifty-nine prisoners and five machine guns. His initiative and determination were alone responsible for the success of the operation.

Temp. Capt. John Ross Macpherson.

After a personal reconnaissance he led his company forward and surrounded and captured an enemy strong point together with its garrison, in spite of determined resistance and intense shell fire. His energy and initiative were entirely responsible for the success of the operation which straightened out the line for a further successful attack on the following day.

BAR TO M.C.

Lt. Andrew Lusk Anderson, M.C., C.F.A. (Guelph).

While he was moving ammunition from an old position the enemy opened a heavy bombardment, but he succeeded in getting all his animals and men clear and saving the ammunition. He delivered the ammunition to the forward position and guided his column back through heavy shell fire with great skill. His courage and judgment in most difficult circumstances saved many casualties.

Lt. Irving Cecil Hall, M.C., M.G.C. (Toronto).

When two machine guns were put out of action and most of the crews were killed or wounded in an attack, he led two new crews and guns up to the front line through a heavy barrage and reorganised the defence of the position. He set a splendid example of fearlessness and leadership.

Capt. Frederick William Lees, M.C., C.A.M.C. (Victoria).

He worked untiringly attending to the wounded and superintending their evacuation. Though his aid post was continually under heavy shell fire he carried on his work with an energy and cheerfulness which were a splendid example to all. He saved many lives by his devotion to duty.

Lt. Henry Thomas Lord, M.C.

He showed great determination and courage in leading his men in spite of strong resistance to the capture of an enemy strong point. Though severely wounded in both legs after the capture of the position he remained on the spot and directed the consolidation. His pluck and endurance were an inspiration to all ranks.

Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Samuel Kenyon Lount, M.C. (Barrie, Ont.)

He was in command of a support company during an attack and led it forward to assist in consolidating the captured ground. He showed great ability and initiative in leading his men to the position through an intense barrage with few casualties, and in controlling and encouraging his men at their work under very heavy fire. He did splendid work on this and several other occasions.

Capt. Thomas Patrick O'Kelly, M.C. (Prince Rupert).

As brigade transport officer he went forward every night under constant shell fire to ensure supplies getting through, and only his courage and resource enabled this to be successfully done, as casualties to men and animals were very heavy. His courage and determination were the more conspicuous as, throughout the whole period, he was suffering from a broken shoulder, and, in spite of severe pain, refused to withdraw until the division was relieved.

Capt. (Actg. Maj.) (now Maj.) Richard Worrall, M.C

While in command of his battalion he moved about on open ground between his companies reconnoitring the position under heavy fire, and obtained information which was of the greatest value in the subsequent operations. His resolute and courageous conduct and splendid leadership were an inspiration to his battalion.

MILITARY CROSS.

Lt. George Frederick Adams (Toronto).

When the other officers of his company became casualties he took command of the company and led them through a heavy barrage to reinforce the advance position. During the consolidation he continually exposed himself to the enemy's fire, encouraging his men. Though twice buried and badly shaken by bursting shells, he refused to leave the line, and set a splendid example of coolness and courage under very difficult conditions.

Lt. John Macintyre Airth (Renfrew).

When the situation was very obscure during an attack and several runners had become casualties in attempts to obtain information, he went forward in daylight over the open for 800 yards under intense fire and obtained most valuable information which resulted in the breaking up of an enemy counter-attack. He showed splendid courage and determination.

Capt. Percy Carruther Band (Toronto).

He led his company in the attack with the greatest skill and initiative under most difficult conditions. Though wounded, he remained with his men and set them an inspiring example of courage and resource.

Lt. Charles Benjamin Bate, Engrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while engaged on the construction of a plank road. His infantry working parties of 250 men were frequently dispersed by shell fire. On each occasion, with the help of his sappers, he collected the party and remained at work until the task was completed.

Lt. Arthur Eoyes.

When the flank of the battalion became exposed during an attack he used excellent judgment in forming a defensive flank, and by his coolness and contempt of danger inspired his men with such confidence as to avert all danger from the exposed flank.

Lt. Victor William Bunn (Brandon).

When in charge of a working party, which was heavily shelled, he displayed exceptional skill and courage in manœuvring his men and keeping them together. He personally took two men who had been wounded to a "pill-box," and helped to dress their wounds. His example greatly inspired his men and enabled them to finish their task under very heavy hostile shell fire.

Lt. Gordon Carmichael (New Westminster).

He took command of his company when all the other officers became casualties. Finding it impossible to consolidate the captured ground owing to heavy machine-gun and rifle fire from a strong point, he organised and led a successful attack on the position, capturing four machine guns and 18 prisoners. He worked untiringly at securing the position, and it was chiefly owing to his grasp of the situation and able leadership that his company were able to hold their ground against an enemy counter-attack and under heavy fire

Temp. Capt. David William Clarkson (Fredericton).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when the enemy attempted to raid his trenches on three occasions. His courage, coolness and leadership were largely responsible for the repulse of the attacks. He directed his men throughout the raids, followed up the retreating enemy, killed one and carried in a wounded prisoner

Capt. Chester Francis Commins (Toronto)

He displayed great skill and courage in handling not only his own platoon, but men of other units who had become attached, regulating the pace of the advance behind the barrage by encouraging his men forward and yet checking them as circumstances warranted. Whilst holding the line he was most active and assiduous in his duties, keeping his men in good spirits and visiting posts during heavy bombardments

LT.-COL. L. T. MCLAUGHLIN, D.S.O.
Photo : Elliott & Fry.

MAJOR S. K. LOUNT, M.C.
Photo : Lafayette.

LATE LT. A. FORBES MENZIES, D.S.O.
Photo : Argent Archer.

LT. H. C. STIVER, M.C.
Wounded and Missing.

Lt. Marmaduke Murray Dillon, C.M.G.C. (Simcoe).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during lengthy operations, when in command of four guns. He exhibited the greatest courage and skill, in face of very great difficulties, in placing his guns in position and getting up ammunition. His fine example to his men and his coolness and judgment were entirely responsible for keeping his guns in action.

Lt. Ronald MacKinnon Donaldson (Calgary).

He led forward two platoons to reinforce the front line, and finding that the leading company had suffered considerable casualties, he took command and consolidated the position. He moved about along the line reorganising and encouraging his men under intense fire, and by his courage and example assisted materially in breaking up enemy counter-attacks.

Capt. William McLeod Fletcher, Fld. Arty. (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when a mule train carrying ammunition was heavily shelled. By his gallant conduct and courageous example he rallied and steadied the column under intense fire, and succeeded in getting them forward to safety. He then organised a party and removed the wounded.

Lt. Adrian Tidmarsh Forsythe, Fld. Arty. (Winnipeg).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as forward observation officer during an attack. He went forward to the captured position and remained all night in the open, establishing communication under heavy shell fire. During the attack he kept up visual communication under heavy fire for 30 hours, and by his dogged perseverance and courage was able to send back important information.

Capt. George May Foster, C.A.M.C. (Kingston).

He was in charge of the evacuation of the wounded from the front line during the operations, and set a splendid example to his stretcher-bearers by his courage and determination. He led a party to remove several stretcher cases under heavy shell fire, and though wounded himself he attended to their wounds and arranged their removal.

Lt. Chester William Halstead (Ridgetown, Ont.)

His utter disregard for machine-gun fire inspired his men greatly. He with his platoon captured 77 prisoners and two machine guns, the latter being brought into action at once against the enemy. After the captured position had been consolidated, he went forward some 200 yards, where he met an enemy Staff officer, whom, on his refusal to surrender, he promptly killed. He gave a splendid example of courageous energy and dash.

Lt. Sylvester Francis Hannan (Toronto).

Though severely wounded before the attack, he led his platoon in the advance and personally accounted for several of the enemy. He captured his final objective and, though suffering severely from his wound, remained with his men until the position was consolidated. He set a splendid example of courage and endurance.

Lt. Bernard Stanley Heath, C.M.G.C. (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during offensive operations, when he took over a section of mobile guns and by his coolness under severe shell fire and his good judgment of position materially assisted in holding the captured position until relieved, although he was unsupported and suffered severe losses.

Qrmr. and Hon. Capt. George Airey Jackson.

He led a mule train during an attack over almost impassable ground and through heavy barrages and kept up the supplies of water and rations. He reconnoitred the ground at great risk, his conduct proving a considerable factor in the success of the enterprise

Lt. William Talmage Johnston (Cornwall, Ont.)

He was severely wounded in the head before an attack and, having had his wound attended to, led his platoon in the attack to the second objective, where he collapsed from loss of blood. He would not leave his men until the position had been consolidated, and set a most inspiring example of energy and courage.

Capt. William Walker Kennedy (Winnipeg).

He led his company in an attack to the final objective in spite of very heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, which caused severe losses, and later, learning that a flank company had lost all its officers, he went over to reorganise the situation. Later, his coolness and courage during a strong counter-attack undoubtedly saved a critical situation.

Lt. John Ernest Hill Laidlaw (Barrie, Ont.)

When his company suffered heavy casualties, by his courage and determination, he kept the men together and reorganised the company. A large gap in the line occurred on his left, and he at once went out to reconnoitre, and succeeded in gaining touch with the unit on his left, and re-established the line. His disregard of danger was a splendid example to his men.

Lt. Edward Charleton Lattin.

He led his platoon in the attack, and by great daring and coolness reached the final objective. When his company commander became a casualty he took command of the company and, though wounded himself, remained with them until the captured ground was consolidated. He set an inspiring example of energy and courage to his men.

Lt. Reginald Lingford.

He supervised the installation of signalling lamps under heavy fire and moved up and down the lines throughout the engagement, keeping communications intact, and on one occasion spent over an hour in the open, under intense fire, repairing the wires. He did splendid work under the most difficult conditions.

Capt. Albert Henry Loughton.

He led his company in the attack with great courage and ability. When the company on his right moved beyond their objective to attack a party of the enemy he at once grasped the situation and moved two platoons to fill the gap. He assisted in capturing a "pill-box" with four machine guns and 13 prisoners, and showed splendid initiative and courage throughout. Though wounded he remained at duty until his company was relieved.

Lt. Robert Luxton, Railway Troops.

On a battery being subjected to a heavy enemy fire he observed an enemy shell hit one of the dug-outs near the battery. He and two sappers thereupon volunteered their services, and went to the dug-out and dressed the wounds of one man, whom this officer got away to the dressing station in a lorry. After working tirelessly for half an hour, he succeeded in extricating two N.C.O.'s and two men belonging to the battery who had been buried beneath the débris. Though this splendid and gallant work of rescue was carried out under a heavy and harassing fire, the rescuers acted throughout with an utter disregard for their personal safety, and their conduct was worthy of the highest praise.

Lt. James Ranald MacDonald (Dalkeith, Ont.)

He led his platoon to the capture of the first and second objectives, and when his company commander was wounded took command of the company. He was then wounded himself, but led his men to the final objective, showing the greatest courage and energy throughout

Lt. John Godfrey McCaul, Fld. Arty. (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as forward observation station in an attack. He went forward and remained all night in the open so as to be ready for the attack. He went forward with the infantry in the attack and sent back valuable information, keeping up communication although his lamp was smashed and one of his signallers wounded by a shell. He showed great coolness under heavy fire.

Lt. Alexander Carew McFarlane, C.M.G.C. (Hamilton).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during lengthy operations when in command of four guns. He exhibited the greatest courage and resource, in face of great difficulties, in getting up ammunition under heavy and continuous shell fire, and keeping his guns in action until relieved. His energy was unceasing, and he set a fine example to all ranks.

Lt. Atholl Munro McNabb (Montreal).

Though wounded he led his platoon successfully in the assault on the final objective, and when all the other officers of his company became casualties he took command and secured a very difficult position. He set an inspiring example of coolness and courage to his men.

Lt. Edward Frederick Malkin (Kearney, Ont.)

On his company commander becoming a casualty he assumed command of the company, and led his men to the objective with great dash and confidence, it being largely due to his courage and leadership that several strong points were overpowered and the line established in schedule time.

Capt. (Actg. Maj.) John Russell Millard (London, Ont.)

Though wounded prior to the attack in which he led his company, displaying great skill and courage, he remained on duty cheering and encouraging his men. The taking of a strong point was largely due to his perseverance and personal courage. During this period he received a second wound, but still refused to be evacuated until the position had been consolidated.

Lt. Ronald Montgomery.

He led his platoon with great dash and determination in an attack, capturing twelve prisoners and killing a large number of the enemy. He also captured a machine gun, and when the final objective was reached he showed great skill and judgment in consolidating the position under heavy fire.

Lt. Robert Hartstone Morris, C.M.G.C. (Middleton, N.S.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of eight guns. By his courage and personal efforts he not only kept all his guns in action under the most trying conditions and extremely heavy shell fire, but he attended to the wounded, and succeeded in removing them to a place of safety. He set a splendid example to all ranks under him

Lt. Francis Nicholas Murphy.

Just prior to the attack he brought his pack train, which was carrying water for the assaulting troops, through to the forward area under the most trying conditions. Along the road which it was necessary for transport to follow the enemy put down a most intense barrage. In spite of this, his untiring energy and courageous efforts were successful in clearing and repairing the road as he went along, with the result that each man in the battalion went into the attack with a full supply of water.

Lt. William Waldie Murray.

He assembled the battalion for the attack under most difficult conditions and on swampy ground. In spite of intense fire, he got all the assaulting troops into their correct positions, and by his energy and skill in this work contributed largely to the success of the attack. When the objective was reached and communication was most difficult he passed through a heavy barrage and obtained valuable information as to the dispositions of the whole line.

Capt. Alfred Stannage Porter, C.A.M.C. (Toronto).

He dressed many wounded during the operations, working in the open under intense fire, and set a splendid example of courage and self-sacrifice

Lt. Henry Thomas Poste (Toronto).

Sent forward to arrange the relief of the line and reconnoitre the assembly area, he performed this task, and dispositions were accordingly made which later saved the company many casualties. Finding that the regular route was heavily shelled, he discovered a shorter and better route, through which he brought up the company without a casualty. In the attack, on his senior officers becoming casualties, he led his company through the enemy barrage on to the objective with very few casualties. His splendid courage, wonderful initiative and cheerfulness under such great difficulties afforded a wonderful example to all ranks.

Capt. (Actg. Maj.) George Sherry Robinson (Calgary).

He led his company with magnificent determination and courage in an attack, rushing and capturing two enemy machine guns. He gained all his objectives against strong opposition and inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy. Though severely wounded, he remained with his company for another thirty-six hours and completed the consolidation of the position. He set an inspiring example to his men.

Lt. Stanley Macquana Sproule, Engrs. (St. Lambert, P.Q.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a working party building a plank road. The hostile shelling was extremely heavy on all roads and communications, and the infantry were forced to withdraw. He, with his sappers, remained, repaired the damage caused by shells, and rendered the road passable for immediate traffic. His gallant conduct was the greatest inspiration and example to the men under him.

Lt. Charles Breckon Smith (London, Ont.)

When the troops in advance of his position were driven back on to his company he steadied his men and held his position with great courage and determination in the face of very intense fire. His gallantry undoubtedly saved a most serious situation.

Lt. Thomas Steele, C.M.G.C. (Salmon Arm, B.C.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of eight guns. The guns were under a concentrated bombardment, many members of the crews becoming casualties. Although buried many times by shell fire, he exhibited the greatest courage, cheering on his men, caring for the wounded, and keeping his guns in action under the most adverse conditions.

Lt. Harry Cecil Stiver (Winnipeg).

Though wounded before the attack, he advanced with his platoon and led them with great gallantry. When some troops in advance were driven back he rallied a party of them and led them forward with his platoon, saving a serious situation by his coolness and leadership.

(*Continued on page* 108.)

PURELY PERSONAL

All communications for this page must be duly authenticated, and should reach us on Tuesday morning before the date of publication.

Major-General Henry E. Burstall, on Wednesday, July 17, received the honour of knighthood (K.C.B.). Sir Henry's elevation to the rank of a Knight Commander was announced in the King's Birthday Honours List. The new knight had previously been made a Companion of the Orders of the Bath and of St. Michael and St. George. He is also an A.D.C. to the King.

* *

At Buckingham Palace, on July 17, Major Eric Pepler (Engineers) was invested with the insignia of the D.S.O.

* *

The following officers were on the same occasion decorated with the Military Cross: — Capts. Arthur Fairclough (C.M.G.C. and R.A.F.), Robert Inch (C.M.M.G.C.), Fred J. O'Leary (Engineers), Stewart Scott, Harry Whytock (C.A.M.C.), and Samuel Williams (Cavalry); Lts. Lyman, Black (C.M.M.G.C.), Harry Gabbutt (C.F.A.), Charles Inglis, George Morley (Engineers), and Frederick Sprague (C.M.R.).

* *

The following members of the Canadian Army Nursing Service were decorated with the Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class, and were subsequently received by Queen Alexandra:—Nursing Sisters Mary J. Allwood (No. 12 General, Bramshott), Anna L. Bruce (Granville Hospital, Buxton), Elizabeth N. Campbell (No. 4 General Basingstoke), Katherine De Bellefeuille (No. 14 General, Eastbourne), Margaret J. Fearon (No. 11 General, Shorncliffe), Lillie E. Galbraith (No. 4 General, Basingstoke), Cicely Galt (No. 15 General, Taplow), Alice M. Grindlay (West Cliff Hospital, Folkestone), Mrs. Phyllis Guilbride (No. 11 General, Shorncliffe), Alice G. Hogarth (No. 16 General, Orpington), Isabel Holden (No. 13 General, Hastings), Mary B. Hubbs (Granville, Buxton), Edith E. Lumsden (No. 5 General, Liverpool), Mrs. Jean D. Lyall (Red Cross Hospital, Buxton), Helena B. Maccallum (West Cliff), Mary E. Macleod (No. 9 General, Shorncliffe), Theodora McKiel (No. 13 General, Hastings), Anne H. McNicol and Mina Mowat (No. 11 General, Shorncliffe), Martha Y. E. Morton (No. 16 General, Orpington), Cecil M. Oatman (No. 4 General, Basingstoke), Mae A. Prichard (No. 10 General, Brighton), and Mary E. Quigley (Granville, Buxton).

* *

The King has been pleased to approve the award of a Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George to Vice-Admiral William Sowden Sims, U.S. Navy, who is a native of Port Hope, Ont.

* *

The Duke of Devonshire gave a small dinner party at the Mount Royal Club during his visit to Montreal, en route to New Brunswick. Those present were Lord Shaughnessy, Sir Herbert Holt, Sir Mortimer Davis, Lt.-General Bridges, Mr. Andrew Allan, Lord Richard Nevill, and Capt. Kenyon Slaney, A.D.C. His Excellency visited Lord and Lady Atholstan at their summer home at Cartierville.

* *

Mr. F. G. Banting, M.B., of Toronto, has been admitted M.R.C.S.

MANY HAPPY RETURNS!

Lt.-General Sir Richard Turner, V.C., Chief of General Staff, O.M.F.C. Born at Quebec, July 25, 1871.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

Lt.-Col. the Hon. P. E. Blondin, Postmaster-General, has been appointed a member of the Senate, thus overcoming the lack of qualification due to his defeat in the December elections for the House of Commons.

* *

Lt.-Col. Sir Robert Falconer, President of the University of Toronto, while in England will endeavour to secure new members for the university staff (says the *Times*), and will probably deliver a course of lectures at the Khaki University at the Front.

* *

Mr. Irving Robertson, of the *Toronto Telegram*, has been elected President of the Canadian Associated Press, in succession to his father, the late Mr. John Ro-Robertson (says the *Record*)

THE LATE SENATOR JAMES MASON.

(See page 119.)

* *

The Rt. Hon. F. W. Lloyd, Prime Minister of Newfoundland, addressed a luncheon meeting of the British Empire Producers Organisation on Wednesday, Lord Morris presiding.

* *

Major-General the Rt. Hon. J. E. B. Seely, C.B., D.S.O., M.P. (until lately in command of the Canadian Cavalry Brigade), has been appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary to the Ministry of Munitions, in succession to Sir L. Worthington Evans.

* *

At the luncheon given by the Empire Parliamentary Association to the Hon. Henry Burton, of South Africa, at which Mr. Asquith presided, the guests included the Hon. Dr. Béland (ex-Postmaster-General of Canada), the Rt. Hon. W. F. Lloyd (Prime Minister of Newfoundland), and the Hon. J. R. Bennett (Minister of Militia, Newfoundland).

* *

Capt. Towse, the blind V.C., presided, on July 18, at the Naval and Military Club over a dinner given on behalf of the Executive Committee of the Comrades of the Great War to representatives of the Overseas Dominions. Among those present were Sir Hamar Greenwood, M.P., the Hon. Sir Edward Kemp, and the Rt. Hon. W. F. Lloyd.

* *

Mr. Lloyd and Sir George Perley were present at the luncheon to Mr. Hoover at the Mansion House on Tuesday.

* *

Lady Perley was among the guests at a reception given by the Society of Women Journalists in honour of the matrons-in-chief of the Overseas Nursing Services.

* *

Mme. H. R. Casgrain, wife of Col. H. R. Casgrain, O.C. No. 8 Canadian General Hospital, Saint Cloud, France, and Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, is now residing at "Beaulieu," St. James' Avenue, Hampton Hill, Middlesex.

* *

Major H. MacPhedran, C.A.M.C., of Toronto (who is attached to the surgical staff of a Stationary Hospital at Hastings), and Mrs. MacPhedran are holidaying at Oxford.

ENGAGEMENTS AND MARRIAGES.

The marriage took place at St. John's Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, on July 17, of Lt. Arthur W. La Touche Bisset, R.N., only son of the late Col. Sir William S. S. Bisset, K.C.I.E., and Lady Bisset, to Margaret Frances McNeill Grant, only daughter of the Lt.-Governor of Nova Scotia and Mrs. McCallum Grant, Government House, Halifax

* *

An engagement is announced between Col. F. F. Minchin, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.F. (of Vancouver), second son of Major-General F. F. Minchin, C.B., and the late Margery Minchin, of Annagh, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, and Holywell House, Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, and Margarita Beatrice (Rita), only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. White, of The Poplars, Maidstone.

* *

The marriage took place at Brompton Oratory on Monday of Capt. J. A. le Royer, M.C., R.A.F. (Quebec), and Miss Madeleine Vidal, a Canadian Red Cross nurse and daughter of the late General B. H. Vidal. Capt. R. Egerton Johnson was best man. Lady Perley was among those present

Photograph] [*E. Hilton, Brighton.*

THE OFFICERS' CLUB, SEAFORD.

Photograph]

MEN'S RECREATION ROOM,

Canadian War Records]

OFFICERS OF A C.F.A. BRIGADE AT THE FRONT.

Photograph]

[illegible] CANADIAN MACHINE GUN DEPOT: O.C., CAPT. D. J. FORBES MITCHELL.

BATTALION, BRAMSHOTT

[*E. T. Williamson, Haslemere.*

CANADIAN Y.M.C.A.'S HOSTEL FOR WOMEN VISITORS, LIPHOOK.

[*Photographs.*

OFFICERS OF AN EASTERN ONTARIO BATTALION AT THE FRONT.

[*C. R. A. Wade.*

WOUNDED CANADIANS AT NO. 5 WAR HOSPITAL, EXETER.
S.M.O., Capt. Smith (sitting, with Mons ribbon); in front, C.S.-M. Brunelle, M.M., and Pte. Walter Venner (Montreal), C.A.M.C. dispenser

GALLANTRY IN THE BATTLE LINE.

MILITARY CROSS.

(*Continued from page* 104)

Lt. William Wallace Taylor (Chatham, Ont.)

Through his personal courage and disregard of machine-gun fire he captured a hostile machine gun and immediately brought it into action. On his company commander being evacuated, he was the only officer left with the troops, and his cheerfulness at all times materially assisted in keeping up his men's spirits during the heavy bombardment which followed on the consolidation of the position.

Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Edgar James Thomas (Winnipeg).

He led his company in an attack, capturing his objectives under most difficult conditions, and organised the consolidation wholly regardless of danger. His accurate and comprehensive reports on the situation were of the greatest value in the subsequent operations.

Lt. Geoffrey Alfred Wheab'e (London).

He, with his company, captured and consolidated the portion of the first objective allotted to them, during which time he was wounded. He, however, remained on duty, and led his company on to the final objective, which he captured, consolidated, and held. His gallant conduct throughout was most praiseworthy.

9066 C.S.-M. Frederick Williams, D.C.M.

When his company was moving into the line all his officers became casualties. He, realising the importance of getting men forward, reorganised, and took charge of the company, and led them to their battle positions. After the assault he moved his company up in support of the attacking battalions, and personally superintended the evacuation of the wounded, working unceasingly for thirty-six hours with great determination and energy. His cheerfulness, cool judgment and fine leadership were an inspiration to all ranks.

CANADIANS IN IMPERIAL FORCES.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

Temp. Capt. William George Barker, M.C., Gen. List and R F.C. (Rathwell, Man.)

When on scouting and patrol work he has on five different occasions brought down and destroyed five enemy aeroplanes and two balloons, though on two of these occasions he was attacked by superior numbers. On each occasion the hostile machines were observed to crash to earth, the wreckage bursting into flames. His splended example of fearlessness and magnificent leadership have been of inestimable value to his squadron.

Temp. Lt. Alastair Forbes Menzies, R Fus. (Winnipeg)—killed.

He held his ground during an enemy attack in a communication trench leading towards the enemy's lines and brought heavy enfilade fire to bear on the enemy as they passed his position. His determined action gained time, which was of vital importance to the reorganisation of the main line of defence. He organised a bombing attack, regained 200 yards of trench, and established a block. The enemy made five most determined attacks on his position and suffered great loss without gaining any ground. By his courage, coolness, and leadership he saved the situation and assisted in inflicting a severe defeat on the enemy.

BAR TO M.C.

Capt. (Actg. Maj.) James Dunlop Gemmill, M.C., R.E.

During a critical period of an attack he held back the enemy until reinforcements came up. Later, he made a personal reconnaissance of the whole brigade front under heavy fire, bringing back much valuable information

Temp. Capt. William John Knight, M.C., M.D., R.A.M.C. (Calgary).

He worked continuously during an engagement attending to the wounded under heavy fire, and later went into a village which was being heavily shelled, and brought away several wounded men. He went back to the front line after the position had been evacuated, and brought back several badly-wounded men. He worked with untiring energy throughout the operations, and saved many lives.

Temp. Capt. Percy Maurice Miller, M.C., R. Ir. Rif. (Prince Rupert).

He led a small party to the attack and captured an enemy strong point, taking several prisoners. He held the position all day though isolated and fired on by machine guns from the front and flanks. His gallantry and determination greatly assisted the advance of the battalion.

MILITARY CROSS.

Lt. (Actg. Capt.) William Edward Carey Houston, High. L.I. (Edmonton).

The enemy having placed a very heavy barrage on the battalion area and launched an attack, he not only refused to leave his company, although suffering from a previous wound, but by his personal courage and cheerfulness steadied his men, and greatly contributed to the repulse of the enemy.

Temp. Sec. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Harold J ckman, K.R.R.C. (Calgary).

Though severely shaken by a bursting shell, he carried out a difficult relief successfully. Whilst holding the line he sent in most valuable reports, and by his coolness and example encouraged his men under heavy shell fire and most difficult conditions.

Temp. Sec. Lt. Ralph Melville Law, Tank Corps (now in C.M.G.C.) (Toronto)

He fought his Tank with great determination, taking it ahead of the infantry, and kept it in action for four hours. When his Tank was disabled he got his men and Lewis guns out, and fought in the open with the greatest gallantry and courage.

Lt. (Temp. Capt.) James Mitchell, D.F.C., R.F.C.

When on patrol work, on four separate occasions, he has shot down five enemy planes, three of which were observed to burst into flames, one being a large three-seater. On two of these occasions his formation was attacked by superior formations of the enemy. His magnificent work has been marked by great dash and fearlessness

Lt. Eric Stanhope Nicoll, R.W. Kent Regt. (Victoria) since killed.

He led his company with great courage and determination under heavy fire, and took command of the whole line against a strong enemy force. He showed splendid energy and initiative

Temp. Sec. Lt. Frank Granger Quigley, Gen. List and R.F.C. (Toronto).

On one occasion, while on patrol, he attacked an enemy two-seater, which, after close fighting and skilful manœuvring, he crashed to the ground. He has within a short period destroyed, or driven down out of control, seven other enemy machines, and on all occasions has displayed high courage and a fine fighting spirit.

Temp. Sec. Lt. Stanley Reginald Wilkins, Middlesex R. (Toronto).

When his company commander was wounded, early in the attack, he took command and led the company to its objective, capturing an enemy battalion commander and his adjutant. He consolidated the captured ground and remained in command for several days, showing splendid energy and coolness throughout.

NEWFOUNDLAND FORCE.

MILITARY CROSS.

Capt. Herbert Rendell, Newfoundland R.

He was in command of a strong point which was very heavily bombarded. When his trench was entirely blown in he withdrew his survivors to a neighbouring trench. When the shelling ceased he led a bombing party, drove out the enemy, and re-established the position. By his initiative and determination he saved a vital position.

NOTE.—Since the publication of these Officers' and Warrant Officers' names in the *Gazette* of February 18, 1918, promotion has in some cases been conferred, and the ranks herein shown are not therefore in all cases those now held.

CAPT. D. M. CARMICHAEL, R.F.A.　　LT. H. E. E. COCHRAN, R.C.D.

Awarded the Military Cross.

Photos: Lafayette.

THE WORK OF THE FORESTRY CORPS.

Appreciation from Imperial and Allied Authorities.

In recent months the Canadian Forestry Corps has greatly extended its co-operation in behalf of the Imperial, French and American Forces. Practical appreciation of this assistance both in the way of men and machinery is convincingly expressed in several letters recently received from the Higher Command of the Allied Forces, coupled with a desire for more extended co-operation from the Canadians.

In a letter to Sir Edward Kemp, Canadian Overseas Minister, Lord Weir, Secretary of State for the Royal Air Force, in asking for further assistance from the Canadian Forestry Corps in the construction of aerodromes for the R.A.F. in England and in France, says:—

"The men of the Canadian Forestry Corps are so well fitted and equipped for the class of work that has to be carried out that a great economy in labour is effected by their employment. It has been estimated that one company of the Canadian Forestry Corps (approximately 170 strong), with their labour-saving equipment, is equivalent to at least 600 of the ordinary labour that we can now obtain at home."

Sir John Hunter, Administrator of Works and Buildings for the Royal Air Force, writing to Brig.-Gen. Alexander McDougall, C.B., Commanding the Canadian Forestry Corps, in regard to the same matter, says:—

"It is a matter of the greatest difficulty, if not impossibility, to provide the number of men asked for from the ordinary sources, and I am strongly of the opinion that 1,000 of your men (with the labour-saving equipment they are accustomed to use) would be equivalent in value to 3,000 ordinary workers. The help you have already given us on many occasions during the past two years is most gratefully recognised, and it is our experience of the extreme efficiency of your men which leads to this further application for assistance being made."

At a meeting of the members of the Comité Interallié des Bois de Guerre, held in Paris on July 5, an appreciation was prepared and forwarded to Brig-Gen. A. McDougall by way of testifying to the co-operation of the Canadian Forestry Corps with the American Expeditionary Force.

Many companies of the Canadian Forestry Corps have been working in conjunction with French armies, where the modern plants and engineering facilities, which form a part of every Canadian Forestry unit, have been particularly advantageous. Gen. McDougall has just received communications from two French Army commanders thanking the Canadian Forestry Corps for the splendid results achieved by his companies.

FLYING OFFICER'S THRILLING EXPERIENCE.

Another Tribute to Pelmanism.

Between 30,000 and 40,000 Officers and Men of the Navy, Army, and Air Service—as well as many thousands of business and Professional men and women—are now busily training their minds and keeping themselves mentally fit and alert by means of Pelmanism. Their experiences, described in letters to the Pelman Institute, are of extraordinary interest. Here, for example, is a letter from a Flying Officer, quoted recently by Sir W. Robertson Nicoll in the *British Weekly,* as an example of the wonderful results of Pelman Training:—

> "When I began the Pelman Course," he writes, "I was a nervous wreck owing to my machine catching fire in the air and crashing. I was so bad that I was awarded compensation for injuries by the Admiralty; yet I am so much better that on Thursday last I was passed 'fit for flying.' . . . Without the aid of the Course to make me put my back into my efforts, I doubt whether I should have succeeded."

The Editor of the *British Weekly* describes this as "a remarkable letter," and comments upon it as follows:—

> "Here is a man mentally and nervously shattered by an accident, from which he was lucky to emerge living; and yet he has regained sufficient command over nerves and mind to become again eligible for the most exacting duties of this exacting war. And I am assured that this case is by no means unique."

This is just one of the things that Pelmanism does. It gives the student *complete mastery over the mind.* If mental faculties are in any way disorganised, either through war experiences or through general lack of scientific mental training, a course of Pelmanism helps to pull them together. It gives perfect self-command and tones up mental powers generally, creating alertness, resourcefulness, decisiveness, and initiative. As a business man writes from Sunderland:—

> "I am experiencing a fine toning up of the whole of my mental faculties.

And another from Glasgow:—

> "You have filled me with greater enthusiasm, more energy and interest, courage, will-power, and self-confidence, and I have no hesitation in saying that the Course is well worth the money."

INCREASES EFFICIENCY AND EARNING POWER.

Another valuable effect of Pelmanism is the way it increases the efficiency and consequently the money-earning power of those who practise it. It does this by thoroughly training the mind, eliminating all such weaknesses and defects as Forgetfulness, Hesitation, Lack of Self-Confidence, and Mental Apathy, and by developing in their place such practical success-bringing qualities as:—

Observation
Judgment
Organising Power
Directive Ability
Self-command
Mental Grasp
Leadership
Self-confidence
Personal Magnetism
Resourcefulness
Decision
Initiative
Alertness
Originality
Perception
Forcefulness
And a Perfect, Never-forgetting Memory.

As a result Pelmanism is enabling thousands of men and women to improve their positions in life, to increase their business, and to add to their incomes.

> "Thanks to the Pelman Course," writes one, "*in less than three weeks* I have made the first step in advancement and have practically doubled my income."

> "If I were asked the question: 'What is the best investment you ever made?'" writes another, "my reply would assuredly be 'the Pelman System.'"

And in practically every city and town in the British Isles, as well as in other parts of the Empire, men and women are earning 100 per cent., 200 per cent., and in some cases even 300 per cent. more than they formerly did as the direct result of the increased efficiency brought about by Pelmanism.

45,000 ENROLMENTS IN SIX MONTHS.

In civil life men and women of almost every known Profession, Business, and Occupation are practising Pelmanism and finding that it produces quick, certain, and permanent results. In the Navy and Army its popularity is increasing by leaps and bounds. In some regiments "practically every officer is a Pelmanist." Over 100 Admirals and Generals are now following this system. And such is the demand for Pelmanism that in the first six months of this year over 45,000 men and women enrolled for a course of Pelman Mind and Memory Training.

Pelmanism takes up very little time—only a few minutes a day, or an hour or so each week. It can be followed anywhere and under any conditions. It is directed through the post by expert instructors. It involves no hard study, and it is as interesting and fascinating to follow as it is practical and valuable in its results. Obstacles are easily overcome by the Pelmanists. Difficulties are rapidly solved. Opportunities seem to spring up on every side. Each day opens up a new vista of advancement. You can mark your progress almost each week. When you practise Pelmanism you "feel you are getting on." That feeling of stagnation, that you are making "no headway," has completely gone. Promotion comes to you. You feel yourself to be—and you are—eminently "capable." And as you rise in your particular profession or business so your income increases, and a wider world of achievement opens out before you.

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION—FREE.

Write for full particulars to-day. Just drop a postcard (remember it is a penny stamp now) to the Secretary, the Pelman Institute, 21, Pelman House, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.1, and by return you will receive a copy of "Mind and Memory" (containing full particulars of the Pelman Course), a copy of "Truth's" latest (fourth) report on the Pelman System, and a form enabling you to enrol for the complete course for one-third less than the usual fees. All the above will be sent you by return, gratis and post-free. Write to-day

Overseas Addresses: 46-48, Market Street, Melbourne; 15, Toronto Street, Toronto; Club Arcade, Durban.

CORRESPONDENCE.

The views expressed by correspondents are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

"A PLEA FOR THE SUBALTERN."

To the Editor of CANADA.

SIR,—Thanks for your "Plea for the Subaltern" of July 6. It hits the nail on the head from every angle, especially re allowance to officers' wives.

The purchasing value of a dollar to-day is even more painfully apparent to a subaltern's wife in Canada than it is to the subaltern himself over here. Let *Canada* make it easier for her and it will be easier for him.—Yours, etc.,

B.E.F., France. MARRIED SUBALTERN.

To the Editor of CANADA.

SIR,—May I be allowed to join in the chorus of thanks for your article "A Plea for the Subaltern"?

As a married junior officer with a wife and four children, living in England, totally dependent on my pay and allowances, I can assure you it has been hard to make both ends meet during my 36 months' service.

Under the existing regulations the children are entirely ignored, a wife with one or six children receiving identical treatment. Whatever changes be made in the future, surely the example of the Imperial authorities could be followed in making an allowance of at least £2 per month per child to all officers with children.

Thanking you most sincerely.—Yours, etc.,

A FAMILIED SUBALTERN.

B.E.F., France.

* *

CANADIAN CHILDREN'S GIFTS.

It was stated some time ago that "the children of the Empire in Canada" had contributed about £500 for an ambulance to be used, under the War Office, for service with the British armies in the field. Miss Dorothea Drummond, who made the appeal for this gift, in response to a suggestion from England, has since sent over more than £200 additional, which will be at the disposal of the War Office for the expenses of upkeep and repairs.

The children of Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, and other parts of the Great Dominion from East to West, have the satisfaction of knowing that they have given something "all their own" which will help to save the lives of the brave men who fall wounded at the Front.

HEROES OF ZEEBRUGGE.

Four old Barnardo Boys were amongst those who volunteered for the Zeebrugge Raid, described by Admiral Sir Cyprian Bridge as "the most daring adventure of which there is any record in Naval history."

Dr. Barnardo's Homes have provided the forces with 10,595 boys such as they, and we are sure our readers will wish to help the Homes to save thousands of other boys for the Empire, and to make of them such men as these.

Hamilton, a Barnardo Boy, one of the Zeebrugge Heroes.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Hongkong stands out as the most generous of the Out-posts of the British Empire to Dr. Barnardo's Homes:—

Hongkong War Charities Committee (3 gifts) £2,300
Hongkong St. George's Society 1,000
A New Zealand friend, to endow a cot at the Girls' Village Home, in memory of his little daughter 450

GIFTS OF £500 TO ENDOW BEDS IN THE BOYS' GARDEN CITY WILL BE APPRECIATED.

Food prices, as all the world knows, are high, and the family always numbers over 7,000 children. The usual annual appeal is being made for half-crowns in memory of the founder, Dr. Barnardo. Last year the generous public at home and overseas sent **232,304 half-crowns** to this annual collection, and as the need is greater this year, we feel confident that the response will be even more generous than last year's.

Cheques and Orders payable "DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES FOOD BILL FUND," and crossed (Notes should be Registered), may be sent to the Honorary Director, WILLIAM BAKER, Esq., M.A., LL.B.,

18-26, STEPNEY CAUSEWAY, LONDON, E.1.

MILITARY SCALES

THESE SCALES ARE PRODUCED AND SOLD ONLY BY

J. H. STEWARD LTD.

Military Instrument Makers,

406, Strand & 457, West Strand, London, W.C.2.

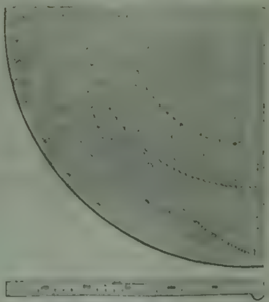
ESTABLISHED 1852. TELEPHONE GERRARD 1867.

Catalogue of MILITARY INSTRUMENTS post free.

ROBART'S TRANSPARENT MACHINE GUN PROTRACTOR.

With Range arm having a scale of 3000* at 1/10000, with Normal Quadrant Elevation. Tables for Q.E. for every 5 yards above and below the horizontal are divided on the 8-inch Protractor.

£1 5s. 0d. in Case.



THE BARRY-PROUDFOOT MACHINE GUN PROTRACTOR

Transparent Celluloid, with Range arm [illegible] The Protractor gives Range and Quadrant Elevation [illegible] Safety Clearances for H.P. and metres above and below the H.P.

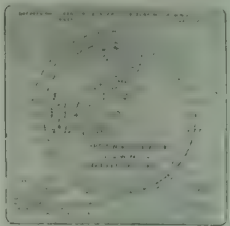
£1 17s. 6d. in Case.

FIGHTING MAP BOARDS.

Transparent Celluloid Sector with 50° arc divided to 10' and Range Scale in yards at 1/10000 or 1/20000. The Sector is secured to a 6 ply board by two brass bands and forms a complete protection for the Map which is cut to bring the Gun position under the zero. Complete in Canvas sling Case.

Board complete 10 in × 11 in [illegible] £3 10s. 0d.

Do. folding 20 in × 14 in [illegible] £7 7s. 0d.



THE NOTCUTT WIND CORRECTOR.

For 18 Pdr. Giving Range and Line Corrections at sight for 10 feet per sec. wind.

15s. 6d. in Case.

THE METEOR WIND CORRECTOR

For 18 Pdr., giving Range and Line Corrections on the front and various Range Tables at the back. £1 1s. 0d in Case.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES

Notes on Officers—Appointments News for Officers and Men.

A RETURN is being requested from all units, hospitals and formations of all officers and other ranks who are in receipt of Civil Service pay in addition to their military pay. Failure to comply with this Order may render the individual liable to forfeit his Civil Service pay. The Order applies equally to officers and men seconded to the Imperial Forces.

The Casualty Company of the C.A.M.C. Depôt has been moved from the C.A.M.C. Depôt and grouped with the other regimental and corps depôts of the Shorncliffe Area. It will continue to be known as the C.A.M.C. Casualty Company.

Following the War Office instructon, the left-hand salute has been abolished in the Canadian Overseas Forces.

Lt. Shirley L. Muirhead, N.S., has been cashiered for issuing a worthless cheque.

Notes on Officers.

Capt. Chris. O'Kelly, the Winnipeg V.C., has returned from furlough in Canada.

Major-General W. A. Logie, C.B., and Brig.-General E. A. Cruickshanks have been taken on the strength of the General List.

Capt. Harold Nicholson, Cent. Ont. and R.A.F., has returned to Canada on sick furlough.

Among C.A.M.C. officers recently promoted is Lt.-Col. J. W. Nettleton, of No. 9 General Hospital, Shorncliffe, who has had Overseas service in France, Lemnos Island, and Egypt.

Lt. Leitrim E. L. Koelle, P.P.C.L.I., of Montreal, lately invalided to Canada, has had his name legally changed to Leitrim E. L. Harvey.

A Montreal exchange says that Col. J. C. Cameron, C.M.G., A.D.M.S. of the Bramshott Area, will take charge of the hospital for returned invalided soldiers at St. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q. He will be succeeded as A.D.M.S., Bramshott. by Col. J. H. Brydges, A.D.M.S. at Shorncliffe.

Major P. M. Anderson, of Regina, who holds a Staff appointment at Bramshott, was injured in a trap accident there last week. He was thrown out of the conveyance and had a bone in his ankle broken, as well as being badly bruised. Major Anderson came overseas with the original 11th Bn.

C.O.G.S.'s Visit to France.

General Turner, V.C., Chief of the General Staff, O.M.F.C., and Brig.-General Alexander McDougall proceeded to France early this month, and spent a week with various units of the Canadian Forestry Corps in France. A number of hospitals were also visited and some time spent with the Forestry Companies which were recently sent to France to work on the construction of aerodromes. Both General Turner and General McDougall were very favourably impressed with the progress of the entire operations of these several organisations.

Appointments, Transfers and Resignations.

Lt. (A/Capt.) G. S. MacFarlane, M.C., E. Ont., has been appointed Adjutant of the C.T.W.S., as from April 22. Lts. J. H. A. L. Fairweather, M.C., and N. F. Parkinson, Art., have ceased to be an Instructor and Assistant Instructor respectively at the School of Gunnery. Lt. and Q.-M. G. W. Galloway, 1st C. Ont., has been appointed Quartermaster of the 1st C.C.D. Lt.-Col. A. C. Rankin has been appointed to command the Convalescent Officers' Hospital at Matlock Bath, vice Lt.-Col. P. Goldsmith. Major S. N. Davis has been appointed second in command of the C.A.M.C. Depôt and Instructor of the C.A.M.C. Training School, vice Major W. L. Hutton, the latter having been transferred to a Field Ambulance.

Lts. G. E. Jack and J. E. S. Taylor have been transferred from the W. Ont. Regt. to the 1st C. Ont. Regt.

Nursing Sisters M. S. Watt, A. O. Piercey, E. L. Chisholm and J. E. Sword have resigned their appointments in the C.A.M.C.

Returned to Canada.

Lts. A. W. Jukes and R. Brown, Alta.; Lt. C. H. Tanner, 1st C. Ont.; Lt. A. M. Parsons, M.C., B.C.; Lt. C. W. McKeague, Man.; Lt. G. F. Havers, C.F.A.; Lt.-Col. H. D. L. Gordon, D.S.O., 1st C. Ont., and Lt. F. N. Murphy, M.C., W. Ont. (resigned commissions in Canada); Major C. W. Gaitskell, Alta.

Retained in Canada.

Capt. G. F. Furlong, C.A.P.C.; Lt. M. T. Trotter, Que.; Nursing Sisters M. Bliss, R.R.C., and C. D. MacMillan, C.A.M.C.

For duty. Major W. S. Wood, D.S.O., E. Ont.; Capt. M. J. Graham, M.C., Sask.; Capt. W. Proudfoot, M.C., 1st C. Ont.; Lt. C. D. Jenkyn, C.M.G.C.; Lt. G. N. Mowat, Man.; N/S. M. McBride, C.A.M.C.

For further medical treatment.—Lt. H. G. Irving, Que.; Lt. H. Ward, C.A.S.C.; Lt. J. C. Kerr, Man.; Lt. H. W. Brighton, E. Ont.

Lt. H. S. Smith, Sask., has been retained in Canada on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

Director-General of Chaplain Services.

Record cablegram says that Col. (Rev.) William Beattie, C.M.G., who recently returned from overseas to take up the duties of Director-General of Chaplain Services in Canada, will be stationed at Ottawa.

Col. Beattie did sterling work in France as a chaplain in the early days of the war, when attached to the First Division. He was immensely popular with all ranks, and his important appointment has given gratification to the troops in England and France.

A TRIO OF DECORATED OFFICERS.

Left to right: Major B. Williams, M.C.; Lt. G. L. Greenlay, M.C.; Major G. L. Cameron, D.S.O.

Col. (Rev.) G. H. Williams has been appointed Assistant Director of Chaplain Services in Eastern Canada, with headquarters in Toronto, under the new Director-General.

* *

CANADIAN Y.M.C.A. NOTES.

Slow progress is being made, owing to the difficulty of obtaining material and labour, with the new Beaver Hut in the Strand, London. It is hoped that the hut will be in operation about August 1. No formal opening will be held until it has been carrying on for some weeks. Capt. R. J. Moore has been recalled from France to take charge.

Billiards are free to the troops in all of the Y.M.C.A. Huts and Clubs in Great Britain, but as the Beaver Hut will be an inter-Ally centre the game will, for a time at least, have to be on a pay basis there.

A centre has been opened in the Ontario Hospital at Orpington, with Lt. C. S. Parker in charge.

Capt. A. A. Campbell, for some time Supervising Officer in the Paris Area, has sailed for Canada, where he is taking charge of the Y.M.C.A. work in the Maritime Area, with headquarters at Halifax.

A large new hut is to be erected at Epsom, and a recreation and canteen centre is to be opened in the town of Epsom.

Capt. T. H. Miller, Supervisor of Canadian Y.M.C.A. work in the Shorncliffe Area, has been attached to the staff of Lt.-Col. H. G. Mayes, Director of Army Gymnastics, for organisation work in connection with the approaching championships of the O.M.F.C. in Great Britain, to be held at Stamford Bridge on August 14.

A recreation tent is to be placed alongside the new Pay Office Hut in London.

A Canadian wing has been added to the Officers' Y.M.C.A. Hut, Eaton Square, London, for Canadian officers on leave.

YOU WILL MISS "CANADA" unless you order it definitely in advance. Under the present regulation of the Paper Controller newsagents cannot stock papers for chance customers. DO NOT DELAY. Order "Canada" at once from your newsagent, or direct from the offices of "Canada," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

THE CANADIAN PRESS PARTY.

Their Visit to the Front.

The members of the Canadian Press Party at present overseas proceeded to France on 17th inst., and spent the following day visiting various military activities, ordnance workshops, bakeries and hospital ships, at one of the Base ports.

Leaving for the Canadian Corps Area, they were welcomed by Lt.-General Currie and the heads of each administrative Department. On Friday morning the Press representatives heard brief addresses from these departmental heads descriptive of the work of supply and organisation throughout the Corps. Later they were taken by the Corps light railway line to the Vimy Ridge battlefield, where the Corps Commander gave a very comprehensive description of the operations of the several Canadian Divisions in that memorable victory. The party had lunch on the ground which was "No Man's Land" prior to Easter Monday, 1915.

The newspaper men were guests of the Canadian Corps Commander on Friday evening at dinner, and on Thursday and Saturday evenings dined with the various Divisional Commanders, leaving early on Sunday morning for General Headquarters, where they were met by Sir Douglas Haig.

The party were most favourably impressed with all the activities witnessed in the Canadian Corps Area, and were afforded an unusual opportunity of becoming acquainted with the scope of the organisation and administrative effort behind such a fighting unit.

This week they are touring the camps of the Canadian Railway Construction Troops, the Canadian Forestry Corps, and inspecting Canadian hospitals, and also visiting Paris and the French and American battle-fronts.

New Canadian Correspondent in France.

Mr. J. F. B. Livesay, of Winnipeg, assistant general manager of the Canadian Press, Ltd., who came over with the Press party, has temporarily taken over the duties of accredited correspondent with the Canadian Corps.

French-Canadians' Impressions.

The Canadian journalists express themselves as charmed with the courtesy and assistance which they have received since their arrival in Europe.

"What strikes me more in England, since our arrival," said Mr. Rinfret, of *Le Canada*, "is the cheerfulness and confidence of its wonderful people. We all realise the great sacrifices that every Englishman and Englishwoman has made towards the war. A week in London has sufficed to show us that in many ways war has changed the conditions of living to a great extent, and the number of young men you meet on the streets, clad in khaki—in fact, you meet few but these—show amply that every home of England has been deprived of a son. Yet the people keep cheerful, and that because they are confident; they *know* that their sacrifices will not have been in vain. Another striking impression we get in London is that we feel completely at home. We feel as members of one great family. We meet Australians, New Zealanders, even Hindus, but all of them Britishers, and proud as we Canadians are of our nationhood, and jealous as we are of our autonomy and self-governed institutions, yet we feel more strongly here the links which bind us all, young free nations, to our beloved Mother Country."

"A few words cannot convey to you a just idea of what I feel since my arrival in London," said Mr. Oswald Mayrand, of *La Presse*, Montreal. "I see a kind of war seal on every body and everything; the whole of England is committed to the great struggle for democratic principles and for Liberty, far more that it seems to be from overseas. In this crucial hour of Great Britain's existence, red tape is giving way to action. Men like Lloyd George and Lord Beaverbrook must be at the helm, even if British tradition is encroached by their 'American' methods of doing work quickly and well. His Majesty the King, whom I had the privilege to meet and talk with in French, appears to me as a more and more democratic sovereign, very sympathetic to French-Canadians, as well as to the other children of his large Imperial family."

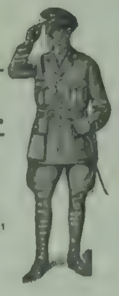
* *

"Sea Dogs and Men at Arms" is a collection of war poems dealing with fighting on both land and sea, by Jesse Edgar Middleton, a Toronto poet. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons. $1.50 net.)

CANADA FOR EVER

Keep The Old
Flag Flying.

EVERY MAN
MUST HELP.



BURCH'S Military and Colonial Tailoring Store,

401, STRAND, W.C.2

(Next door to Romano's and right opposite Hotel Cecil)

DO THEIR Share by giving the
BEST QUALITY AT STRICTLY MODERATE PRICES.

Be convinced; write for Price List and Special Samples.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. All kinds of Military Equipment.

SPECIAL RATES FOR CANADIAN OFFICERS.

We are specializing in the "Haig" and "Kapoc" Sleeping Valises,
Also Wolsey Valise 63/- and Rest Well 60/-.

Agents for sale of "Canada"

SOLID SILVER TEA SERVICE.
Panelled sides with scroll mounted border. Tea Pot holds 1 Pint.
£12 10 0

BY APPOINTMENT
JEWELLERS
TO
H.M. THE KING.

Silver

To those who have to make such purchases the Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company's solid silver services offer better value than is obtainable elsewhere, and the choice is more comprehensive.

A selection of silver articles suitable for all occasions will be forwarded for approval, carriage paid, at the Company's risk, or a catalogue will be posted free on application.

The Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company have no branch establishments in Regent Street, Oxford Street, or elsewhere—in London or abroad—only one address, 112, Regent Street, London, W.1.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS
COMPANY LTD with which is incorporated The Goldsmiths Alliance Ld Est. 1751
MAKERS OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT MACE
112 REGENT STREET LONDON, W.1

FROM EAST TO WEST

ONTARIO PROVINCE.

OTTAWA.—All Canadian enlistments during the war are henceforth to be in the Canadian Expeditionary Forces, and not in the Militia.

TORONTO.—Commissioner Forman states that there is vacant land within the city limits upon which to erect houses of the smaller type sufficient to accommodate over 200,000 people. Many of the owners have to pay local improvement rates on their lots and would gladly sell.

—In the residence of Archdeacon Boddy, for 40 years rector of St. Peter's Church, here, who died 13 years ago, his executors have found $2,100 in bills and cheques in books in the library.

——According to the official municipal estimate the population of this city is now 521,000. The births were 1,200 less than in 1913.

——A fire completely destroyed the plant of the Sanderson, Pearcy paint and varnish factory. Loss estimated at $175,000.

LONDON.—Sir James Lougheed and the Premier of Ontario, Sir William Hearst, attended the dedication here of a $30,000 residence for nurses, the gift of Sir Adam Beck, "as an expression of our gratitude to God for the complete restoration to health of our only child, Marion Beck."

——Supt. Farrell, who has been 34 years with the Grand Trunk Railway, has been appointed general manager of the Algoma Eastern Railway at Sudbury.

ST. THOMAS.—The *Times* and the *Journal* have been amalgamated into the *Times Journal*, issued from the *Times* office, and supporting the Coalition Government.

WINDSOR.—The Cities' Real Estate Boards will ask the Dominion Government to guarantee a credit to this and other municipalities for a debenture issue of $1,500,000 for the immediate construction of 1,000 workmen's houses.

COBALT.—The report of Mr. A. G. Burrows, issued by the Ontario Bureau of Mines, which deals with the Fort Matachewan gold area, states that the assays taken show some values, but are not so promising as was anticipated.

KINGSTON.—For bravery in saving Col. Mulloy, who was blinded in the South African War, from drowning, Capt. Charles Williams, of Cardinal, and Lt. Robert Caldwell, of Iroquois, have been awarded the Royal Humane Society's medals. Capt. Williams was overseas with the C.A.M.C., and Lt. Caldwell with the R.A.F.

PEMBROKE.—Another fire, entailing a loss of $300,000, destroyed the Thomas Pink Co.'s munitions plant and other premises.

PERTH.—The well-known Maclaren Distillery is being razed to the ground, and the site will form part of a park presented to the town by Mr. J. A. Stewart, M.P.

PORT HOPE.—Col. Perreau, Commandant of the R.M.C., was present on Trinity College School Speech Day. The headmaster stated that 600 Old Boys are serving at the Front, while nine have given their lives.

SAULT STE. MARIE.—Sir William Hearst, in an address here, outlined the Government's policy regarding the re-establishment of the returned soldiers. Those wishing to go on the land will be given 100 lots free at Kapuskasing, with a house already erected, and a loan advanced up to $500 to cover the expense of stocking the farm and equipment.

QUEBEC PROVINCE.

QUEBEC.—A new company, with $5,000,000 capital, has been formed to build ships on the St. Lawrence opposite this city, and orders have been received for steel vessels from the French Government. The new company will include the Federal Shipbuilding Co., Sarnia; the Dominion Shipbuilding Co., Collingwood; and the firm of Dussault & Hutchinson, Levis.

——The Quebec Shipbuilding and Repair Co. has launched one of two 3,000-ton wooden ships for the Imperial Munitions Board.

St. Jeanne de Makakis, in the townships of Royal Roussilen and Poutlandies, in the Abitibi region, has been created a municipality.

——The Ross Rifle Factory, which the Government expropriated 14 months ago, has been leased to the North American Arms Co., of which Mr. T. A. Russell, of Toronto, is president. Capital $2,000,000. The rental to be paid to the Government is $300,000.

MONTREAL.—Graduates of McGill University are to raise $2,000 a year for a Chair of Social Service.

——Six persons have been arrested for alleged smuggling of alcohol from Montreal to Toronto in tea caddies.

——The rectorship of Loyola College has been assigned to the Rev. Father William Hales Hingston, S.J., who recently returned after two years' service as an Army chaplain. Father Hingston is a son of the late Senator Sir William Hales Hingston, M.D.

The increased taxation on real estate will make the total realty tax for the current year $1.35 per $100 valuation.

Mr. W. C. Riddell has been appointed advertising agent to the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, with headquarters at Winnipeg. He has been for years assistant to Mr. H. R. Charlton, the general advertising agent of the G.T.R.

Capt. J. N. Bales, formerly Deputy Port Warden, has been appointed to succeed the late Capt. Reid as Port Warden.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

ST. JOHN.—The contract for the St. John Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Co. involves an expenditure of $10,000,000, and the work will probably be completed in three years.

—The schooner *Dornfontein*, built by D. A. Saker, launched from the shipyard of the Marine Construction Company of Canada, Ltd., is the first fruits of the revival of the wooden shipbuilding industry, in which St. John was once a leader.

——In future all applicants as teachers in the Provincial Normal School will be required to give a bond for $100 as a pledge that they will teach in New Brunswick for at least three years after they are qualified.

NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX.—Mr. J. W. Norcross, president of Halifax Shipyards, Ltd., states that the site of the new plant extends from the Dry Dock to Pier 6, a frontage of 2,500 feet. It is hoped to lay the keels of three 10,000-ton steamships by November. The estimated cost of the plant is over $3,750,000, and over 3,000 men will be employed.

——The Provincial Red Cross campaign has resulted in total subscriptions of $300,000, or $50,000 more than the objective. Halifax gave $100,000.

Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia has elected as G.M., John Hay; D.G.M., R. A. Spawton; S.G.W., A. E. G. Forbes; J.G.W., A. J. Crouse; treasurer, John Macalney; secretary, J. C. Jones; chaplain, Rev. Robert Johnson.

——The British three-masted schooner *Conrad S.* has been sold to the Grenfell Association of America, and will be renamed *George B. Cluett*, and equipped with auxiliary power. She registers 283 tons net, and was built at Port Greville.

KENTVILLE.—The municipality has resolved to purchase the electric light and power plant and to operate it.

MANITOBA PROVINCE.

WINNIPEG.—Mr. Knox Magee, editor of the *Telegram*, which was recently burned out, announces that the paper will resume publication next month.

—The Provincial Department of Agriculture announces the appointment of Miss Esther Thompson, a graduate of the college, as community worker at the Agricultural College; of Miss Mary Kelso as professor of household science, and Miss Bernice Wright as lecturer.

(*Continued on page* 116.)

UNION BANK OF CANADA
Incorporated 1865. Head Office: WINNIPEG.
Paid-up Capital - $5,000,000. Rest and Undivided Profits - $3,600,000.
Total Assets Exceed - $143,000,000.
The Bank has over 300 Branches in CANADA, and AGENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AMERICA.
MONIES TRANSFERRED to and from Canada and the United States by CABLE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, BANK DRAFTS, etc.
DEPOSITS RECEIVED at favourable rates, which may be ascertained on application to:—
LONDON OFFICES: 6, PRINCES STREET, E.C. 2, and 26, HAYMARKET, S.W. 1.
NEW YORK AGENCY: 49, WALL STREET.

CANADIAN MILITARY SPORTING NEWS.

Progress of the Baseball League.

Of the games set down for Saturday last in the Anglo-American Baseball League, only the Hounslow Pay Office game was decided. The Americans won easily by 10—3, and now occupy second place in the League table.

Sunday's game between Northolt and the Records drew a fair attendance, and up to the fifth inning was very even. In that session, however, the Northolt batters got into their stride, and led 4—2. Records subsequently had a new lease of life, and at the end of the ninth the score was six all. In the tenth the Canadians added one more run, and as Northolt could not break even, the Record Office won their first game of the League season.

Canadians Beat U.S. Navy.

For the third time within two weeks Canadian baseball teams in the Witley Area have beaten American teams, but the most recent victory was the most important, for the stellar nine from the Canadian Reserve Artillery trimmed by 4—2 the American Navy team that won in the big baseball class over the American Army nine at London on July 4. In this team are several former Big League stars, as the appended line-up will show.

The sailors and artillerymen met on a diamond at the Charterhouse School grounds on July 18, and a big percentage of the spectators were the students of that well-known school.

The Americans went to bat first, and scored one run. The Canadians evened the score when they went to bat. In the fourth, the sailors increased their runs to two, and the Canadians tied this score in the fifth. The following inning the sailors got one ahead, and held the lead until the "Canucks" went to bat in the last of the ninth and made two, which gave them the game. It was one of the finest exhibitions of baseball that has been seen at Witley for some time, and the Americans were surprised at the class of the Canadians. The game was arranged by the management of the Charterhouse School. The Line-Up:—

American Navy:—Swanscon, p.; Finn, c.; Pannock, r.f.; Hayes, 2b.; McNally, 3b.; Manney, cf.; Egan, lf.; Vamatter, 1b.; Ferrios, ss. *Reserve Art.*:—McDermott, p.; Croft and Dick, c.; Richards, 3b.; Scruton, ss.; Carmel, rf.; Smith, cf.; Crilley, lf.; Saunders, 2b.; Samuels, 1b.

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	Total.
C. R. A.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4
Am. Navy	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3

Good Games at Witley.

No game in the Witley Area has stimulated more interest and enthusiasm than the League game on July 17 between the 8th and 3rd Res. Batts., which ended with a score of 4—3 in favour of the 8th. This game, at the time of writing, puts the standing of the 8th as seven games won, two lost, and one to play. The C.R.A. are in the same position, and the 3rd have won six, lost three, and one to play. All other units are out of the running. Sometime this week the championship game will be played.

To get back to the game between the 8th and 3rd. It attracted over five thousand troops of all ranks, and in the reserved seats there was a liberal sprinkling of ladies. It was, as far as the fine points of baseball are concerned, quite as good an exhibition as a big league game in the States or Canada. Neither team scored in the first five innings. In the sixth the 8th got three runs and the 3rd rolled up the same number in the seventh. It was not until the last of the ninth that the 8th got the fourth and winning tally.

The 3rd Reserve Battalion baseball team met the American Aviation nine at Weybridge on Saturday, July 20, and won easily in the return game by 14—2.

A Bank Holiday Ball Game.

Canadians and Americans who cannot spend the Bank Holiday out of town will welcome the chance which the baseball game between England and Canada, at Herne Hill, will give them of making a real holiday. The promoters of this international contest are striving to make it the "best ever," and there will be several "Midway" attractions, reminiscent of Canadian Fair Days.

Golfing Facilities for Canadian Officers.

The Beyond Seas Association is arranging golf matches for Dominions and American officers on London links. The first match took place on the Sandy Lodge links last Saturday, when Lt. E. F. Walton (Canada) and Major C. N. F. Smith (Australia) tied with 84 net. Lt. W. T. R. Sherriff-Gordon (Canada) had a net score of 86. Clubs will be provided by the organisation which is offering the use of its links. The course is within half an hour's train journey from the Great Central and Baker-street stations. Intending competitors should write to the organiser at the Association's offices, 46, Grosvenor Street, W.1.

Canadians in the Tennis Tourney

On July 17 the international tennis tourney was advanced another stage at the grounds of the Queen's Club. Canada defeated South Africa by three matches to one, which gives the Dominion six victories out of a total of eight matches. England has played four matches and won them all; Australia and South Africa have one win to their credit, and the United States none. The Canadian players were Lt.-Col. H. E. Mayes and Capt. L. Kirk Greene, first pair (who won their matches), and Major B. A. Rhoades and Capt. George Laing, second pair (who won one and lost one).

London Area Championship.

The Polytechnic grounds at Grove Park, Chiswick, will this Saturday see the London Area championships decided. The winners of the respective events will compete in the O.M.F.C. championships at Stamford Bridge on August 14. The sports will start at 2.30 sharp.

C.T.S. Notes.

On Wednesday week, on the occasion of a C.T.S. (Bexhill) v. R.A.F. cricket match, R.S.M. Carpenter took all ten wickets of the airmen, in their first innings, for 15 runs.

The C.T.S. Sports Day is fixed for August 7. There will be several open events, and the "amateur showmen" of the school have promised a "Midway," with all its accompanying fun and frolic.

Other Athletic Notes

At the inter-Colonial athletic meet to be held at Stamford Bridge on August Bank Holiday, a picked team from the Witley Area will be among the competitors in different events.

At a sports meet at Crayford last Saturday, C. P. Sweet, a well-known runner, made an attempt, on a grass track, to beat the 660 yards' record of 1 min. 23 4-5 secs., established by Hector Phillips at Stamford Bridge. The latter performance was made on a cinder track, so that Sweet's time of 1 min. 24 4-5 secs. (on a heavy grass track) suggests that Phillips' record will not remain undisturbed for long.

Capt. Roderick Horsfield, R.E. (of Winnipeg), who recently won the three miles' championship of the Aldershot Command, ran fifth in the six miles' team race at Regent's Park on Saturday. His team took third place.

Pte. Allen, a much-touted Canadian boxer, was knocked out by Pte. O'Brien (Australia) in the second round of a 20-round contest at the Ring on Saturday.

Sergt. Harold Rolph, the well-known heavy-weight boxer, has left for service in France.

At a swimming carnival held at Winchmore Hill on Saturday, Canadian teams won the 250 yards' race and the water-polo competition.

On Thursday a game of indoor baseball was scheduled to take place between the Medical Services and the officer *personnel* of Argyll House. Surgeon-General Foster captained the medicos.

Canadian Finance:

Weekly Report's from Our Own Correspondents.

THE LONDON MARKET.

Stock Exchange Settling Days :—

CONSOLS PAY DAY.
Thurs., August 1.

Ticket Day.	Pay Day.
Wed., Aug. 14.	Thurs., Aug. 15.

LONDON, Tuesday.

The Stock Exchange has taken a decided turn for the better, reflecting the excellent character of the war news.

Canadian descriptions have only been moderately brisk, and while cheerfulness has predominated, reserve has been apparent in some directions. The leading gilt-edged issues have merely marked time. The 4½ per Cents. hold around 95⅛, the Fours at 80, and the 2½ per Cents. at 71. Provincial Government issues have also been about the same; both Alberta and Saskatchewan 4½ per Cents. are unaltered at 81. Municipal issues have held their ground, the City of Prince Albert default, whilst not liked, having no material influence. Calgary Fives are steady at 79, and Toronto 4½ per Cents at 82.

Rails were rather chilled last week by the threatened strike, and afterwards by the wage increase granted to avert it—to which we refer elsewhere—but their tone is now steadier again. Canadian Pacifics have lost a fraction at 158½. Grand Trunk junior issues are ¼ better, and the 1st Pref. has risen a point. B.C. Electric issues were uninfluenced by the rate concessions granted to the company.

As regard land shares, Hudson's Bays have been in renewed demand on the report and have risen to 8. Lower-priced issues have been steady.

Industrials have been rather spotty without sustained activity. Canada Cements are firm at 64½, and the Pref. has risen 1 to 94. Canada General Electrics at 110 are also a point to the good. Lake Superiors maintain their advance to 22. Brazilian Tractions have jumped 2 to 44, presumably on the steps taken by the Government in connection with the exchange.

Canadian silver shares have displayed irregularity. Casey Cobalts are back to 4s. 6d., and Mining Corp. of Canada at 12s. 3d. are about 1s. down. The reports of both companies have naturally been keenly discussed.

* *

OUR TORONTO LETTER.

TORONTO, July 10.

Despite a short burst of comparative activity towards the end of the month, June, as a whole, was one of the dullest months of the year on the Stock Exchanges. It is surprising that with markets so apathetic their underlying tone is so good. Of 62 listed stocks which were active in Montreal in June, only two or three closed the month at lower prices than they commenced it, while 33 showed gains varying from ⅛, in the case of Brazilian Traction, to 9 points in the case of Maple Leaf Common. Riordon and Spanish River each closed 1 lower than at the beginning of the month, and Toronto Railway also showed a fractional loss. The explanation of this seems to be that though there is little buying there is still less disposition to sell, and, though a small sale may cause a decline, any substantial demand promptly reveals a lack of offerings. I presume this is the result of the steady investment buying of the last year, coupled with the absence of speculative trading. July, so far, has has shown little change from June, though the prevailing apathy has been alleviated at times by a fair demand from small investors for good dividend-paying securities, as evidenced by the number of odd lot transactions.

At the end of last week there was some activity in Steel of Canada, Ames-Holden Pref. came in for some demand, and Can. Car and the steel stocks were firm. In Toronto Russell Motor Pref. was active and strong. Starting this week, Dominion Iron Pref. and Steel of Canada Pref. both advanced, and in Toronto International Petroleum has showed pronounced strength. Since then Dom. Steel Common, Steamships voting trust certificates and Woods Manufacturing have been active and strong, the demand for Woods being due to favourable dividend expectations. The announcement of the regular dividend on Russell Motor Common had no noticeable effect upon the stock.

The Canada Car controversy still continues, but the executive seem to have found an effective reply to the attacks upon them by the nomination of a number of well-known men, including the heads of several big and successful Canadian corporations, as new directors.

Among current market prices Dom. Steel is 61 and Steel of Canada 66½; Can. Car 32½, Pref. 77; Cement, 61; Steamships 40, voting certs. 41½, Pref. 76; Maple Leaf, 102; St. Lawrence Flour, 77; Woods Manufacturing, 70; Can. Cottons, 62½; Brompton, 55¼; Wayagamack, 50; Montreal Power, 75½; Ottawa Power, 85; Shawinigan, 111½; Quebec Railway. 19¼; Petroleum, 15. Among unlisted shares Dominion Glass and Laurentide Power have changed hands in Montreal at 37 and 52¾ respectively.

Among mining shares Hollinger is quoted $4.75; Big Dome, $7.50; McIntyre, $1.31, the latter and West Dome 7¼, Porcupine Crown .13¼, and Vipond .14, being somewhat active yesterday. Among the silver stocks Mining Corporation is lower at $3.05, Peterson Loke is .9¼, Temiskaming .30¼, Chambers .12, Ophir .7½. McKinley .39. During the week ending July 6, Nipissing and Mining Corporation were heavy shippers of bullion, the former sending out 200,458 ozs. and the latter 101,022 ozs. During the week seven Cobalt companies—Nipissing, Buffalo, Coniagas, McKinley, National and La Rose—shipped 719,971 lbs. of ore.

5½ PER CENT. DEBENTURES.
TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN
COMPANY (*Incorporated* 1885).
PAID-UP CAPITAL £205,479
RESERVE FUND 215,753
TOTAL ASSETS 831,049
This Company is at present receiving LOANS on Debenture at 5½ per Cent. for One to Five Years.
FINLAYSON, AULD & MACKECHNIE, Writers
Agents in Great Britain,
144, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY.
LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.
BRANCHES:
Montreal, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton.

Executor and Trustee.

Paid-up Capital - £308,219 3 7
Reserve Fund - £308,219 3 7
Assets under Administration £15,764,925.
Acts as Agent for clients and corporations and has exceptional facilities for investing British and Foreign Funds in carefully selected First Mortgages on Farms and improved City properties in Canada.
Guaranteed Trust Investments.

Correspondence invited.

28 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2
A. L. NUNNS, London Representative.
Bankers:—
Bank of Scotland. Canadian Bank of Commerce.

CANADIAN SECURITIES.

Prices of Canadian Securities active in London during the week previous to going to press.

Government and Provincial.

Alberta. 4 p.c., 1938, 75½; 4 p.c. 10-yr., 94; 4½ p.c., 1943, 81½

British Columbia. 4½ p.c., 1941, 84

Canada. C.P.R. Land Grant, 73; 2½ p.c., 1947, 56; 3 p.c., 1938, 70; 3½ p.c., 1930-50, 72; 3½ p.c., 1914-19, 99⅜; 4 p.c. 1940-60, 81½; 4½ p.c., 1920-25, 95¼.

Manitoba.- 4 p.c., 78; 1949, 74⅞; 5 p.c., 96½.

Newfoundland. 3½ p.c., 1941, 68½; 4 p.c., 1895-35, 80.

Nova Scotia.—3½ p.c., 65¾; 4½ p.c., 81¾.

Ontario.—4½ p.c. Scrip, 81⅞.

Quebec.—4 p.c., 1934, 80½.

Municipal.

Calgary.—4½ p.c., 1930-42, 75; 5 p.c., 80.

Edmonton.—1929-49, 72½; 1932-52, 75; 5 p.c., 1923-33, 86; 1917-48, 81¾.

Lethbridge.—4½ p.c., 71¾.

Maisonneuve.—5 p.c., 83¾.

Montreal.—3 p.c., 53¾; 4 p.c., 1932, 81¾; 1946-50, 73; 4½ p.c., 1951-53, 81.

Point Grey.—5 p.c., 73¾.

Quebec.—4½ p.c., 1918, 92⅜.

Regina.—5 p.c., 1923-38, 85½; 4½ p.c., 78.

Saskatoon.—4½ p.c., 1941-61, 80.

Toronto.—4 p.c., 1936, 78; 1944-48, 74½; 4½ p.c., 1948, 82½.

Vancouver.—4 p.c., 1932, 79¾; 1947-49, 68; 1950-52, 67½ xd; 4½ p.c., 1953, 76; S. Vancouver, 5 p.c., 77½.

Winnipeg.—4 p.c., 1940-60, 73; 4 p.c. Ll. Imp., 1925, 85½; 4½ p.c., 1943-63, 81; Greater Winnipeg Water, 77½.

Railways

Alberta & Gt. W.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 79.

Algoma Cent. & H.B.—1st Mort. 5 p.c. (Stamped), 30; Term. 5 p.c. (Stamped), 43.

Algoma E.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 56½.

Atlantic & N.W.—5 p.c. Gtd. 1st Mort., 90⅜.

Atlantic & St. L.—6 p.c., 105½.

Can. Atlantic.—4 p.c. 1st Mort., 62½.

Can. Northern.—Ont. 3½ p.c. Debs., 1938, 69½; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 63; 3½ p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 1961, 67½ xd; Pac. 4 p.c. 1st Gtd. Debs., 66¾; Ont. Div. Guar. 1st Deb., 80¾; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 64¼; 1st 3 p.c. Debs., 80; 1st Mort. 4 p.c. Gtd. Sask., 69; 5 p.c. Land Debs., 94; 5 p.c. Inc. Debs., 49; 6 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1918, 99 11/16; 1919, 98⅜; 1921, 99½.

Can. Pac.—Com., 159; 4 p.c. Pref., 71¼; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 76¼.

Edmonton, Dunvegan & B.C.—1st Deb., 69½.

Grand Trunk.—Com., 11 15/16; Gtd., 53¼; 1st Pref., 60¼; 2nd Pref., 50½; 3rd Pref., 25¾; 4 p.c. Debs., 67⅜; 6 p.c. Debs., 83¼; 5-yr. 5 p.c. Notes, 1918, 101; 5½ p.c. 1920, 98⅜.

Grand Trunk Pac.—3 p.c. 1st Mort. (Gtd. Can. Govt.), 60¼; 4 p.c. Debs., 60¼; 4 p.c. Mort. Prairie, 62¼; Mountain, 61; 7-yr. 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 93½; Branch Lines 4 p.c. Mort. Gtd. Alberta, 70; Sask., 70.

Manitoba S.W.—1st Mort., 92⅝.

New Brunswick.—4 p.c. Debs., 70.

Pac. Gt. Eastern.—1st Mort., 75⅜.

Qu'Appelle.—Debs., 66.

Quebec & L. St. John Pr. Ln.—61¼.

Temiscouata.—(Bondholders Com. Certs.) Inc Bds., 24.

Toronto Grey & B.—1st Mort., 71.

Tramways, Light and Power.

Braz. Tract.—Com., 44¼; Pref., 88¾.

B.C. Elect.—Def., 39½; Prefd., 45; Prefce., 62; 1st Deb., 84¼; 4½ p.c. Deb., 59.

Montreal Street.—4½ p.c. Deb. 2nd iss., 93.

Toronto Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb. Stck., 78.

Vancouver.—4½ p.c. Gtd. Deb., 62¼.

Financial, Land and Investment.

Can. Bank of Commerce.—41¼.

Can. Land & Irrigation.—7/6; 18/- pd., 5/6.

Can. N. Prairie.—33 3.

Hudson's Bay.—8; Pref., 90/-.

Trust & Loan of Can.—Deb., 70½.

Western Can. Land.—3/3; 5 p.c. Debs., 45½.

Mining.

Casey Cobalt.—4/3.

Kirkland Lake.—26/10½.

Mining Corp. of Can.—12/1½.

Mond Nickel.—67/-; 7 p.c. Pref., 23/9 xd; 6 p.c. Red. Debs., 102.

Tough Oakes.—9/6.

Townsite Extn. Silver.—5/10½.

Iron, Coal and Steel.

Algoma Steel.—1st Mort., 68¼; Funding Strip Certs., 65.

Can. Coll.—1st Mort., 38¼.

Can. Iron Foundries.—Com., 1

Can. Steel Foundries.—1st Mort., 90.

Can. Vickers.—1st Deb., 102.

Dominion Iron & Steel.—5 p.c. Bonds, 73¼.

Dominion Steel.—64½.

Lake Superior.—22; 1st Mort., 68¼; Inc. Bds., 55½.

Miscellaneous.

Canadian Car.—Bds., 90.

Can. Cement.—7 p.c. Pref., 95.

Can. Gen. Electric.—109½.

Can. Steamships.—Com., 68⅜; Voting Trust Certs., 69¾; Pref., 83; 1st Mort., 82¼.

Cockshutt Plow.—Pref., 74½.

Col. West. Lumber Yds.—Com., 1 10!

Dom. Glass.—Com., 34½.

Forest Mills of B.C.—5 p.c. Debs., 17!

Furness Withy.—74; Pref., 8!

Imp. Tobacco of Can.—19/-; Pref., 19/6

Lake Superior Paper.—Bds., 78¾

Marconi of Can.—11/4½.

Montreal Water. 1st Mort., 73⅝.

Simpson, Robt.—5 p.c. Bds., 85!

Spanish River Pulp & Paper Mills.- 20¼; Pref., 51½; 6 p.c. Bonds, 83

FROM EAST TO WEST.

(Continued from page 113.)

SASKATCHEWAN.

REGINA.—Major A. S. Gorrell, A.D.M.S. since the district was organised, is to be given rank of Lt.-Col. and will be special senses consultant in diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat for the district. Col. Evan G. Davis, C.M.G., has been appointed A.D.M.S.

——Judge Lamont, of the Provincial Supreme Court, has given judgment affirming the right of the Provincial Government to impose a surtax on the lands of the Hudson's Bay Co. An appeal will be taken to the Canadian Privy Council, as the company owns land in almost every municipality in the Province.

SASKATOON.—A correspondent, writing on June 13, says:—"A couple of days ago we had a severe windstorm, the worst ever known in Saskatchewan, which partially (in some cases wholly) destroyed many crops. It was such a hot, strong wind that some of the young crops were literally burned up. There will not be any bumper crop this year."

MOOSE JAW.—This city is showing signs of increased prosperity, due to the agricultural development of the surrounding country. The value of the building permits so far issued is seven times as great as of those issued in the same period last year.

PRINCE ALBERT.—The P. Burns Co. is erecting a $100,000 abattoir and packing plant here, at which 100 head of cattle will be handled daily.

ALBERTA PROVINCE.

EDMONTON.—In this Province in 1917 there were 13,576 births, a gain of 245 over 1916. Edmonton had 1,549 of these and Calgary 2,067. In nationality, the report shows that 4,024 of the births were of Canadian parentage, 3,054 British, 2,521 United States, and 3,973 foreign-speaking. The Canadian births include a considerable number of foreign-speaking parents who were themselves born in Canada. A death rate of 8.09 to the 1,000 is shown for the year, that of 1916 being 8.18. The total number of deaths was 4,047, while that of the preceding year was 4,058. The marriages in 1917 totalled 4,274, as compared with 4,230 the year before.

——A 25 per cent. increase in Alberta's bacon production is looked for by the Government live stock officials this year.

MEDICINE HAT.—Work on the development of the Ainsley coal mine, near here, is to commence, and the daily output is expected to be 1,000 tons. A spur C.P.R. track is to be built to the mine.

LETHBRIDGE.—Members of the Southern Alberta Wool Growers' Association will this year shear some 225,000 sheep, according to a statement made by Mr. James A. Hill, of the Sheep and Goat Division of the Dominion Department of Agriculture. This is an increase of nearly 50 per cent. Altogether, the Southern Alberta Association will this year produce about 1,575,000 pounds of wool.

——The Oxley ranch, near Macleod, has been sold to a colony of Mennōnites, for ranching and farming.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA.—The Union of Canadian Municipalities, at its meeting here, elected Mayor Costello, of Calgary, as president.

——Hon. T. D. Patullo, Minister of Lands, announces that about 2,500 acres of land in the locality of Merritt and 250 acres near Agagenon Bay are to be added to the 260 acres at Schelt during the next few weeks for pre-emption by returned soldiers.

Mr. F. A. MacDiarmid has been chosen president of the Victoria branch of the Navy League of Canada. Mr. Arthur Coles and the Bishops of Victoria and Columbia are the vice presidents

VANCOUVER. Mr. G. S. Harrison, formerly manager of the Merchants' Bank here and later comptroller of the Whalen Pulp and Paper Mills, has been appointed superintendent of the Union Bank in British Columbia and manager of the main branch here, succeeding Mr. J. G. Geddes, who is going to London, Eng

ESQUIMALT. The Naval College, which was removed to temporary quarters at Kingston, following the Halifax disaster last December, is to be transferred here temporarily, pending the erection of new buildings at Halifax. The cadets will be accommodated in one of the dockyard buildings.

INVESTMENT NOTES.

The City of Prince Albert default, to which we alluded last week, is one of the, fortunately few, instances of this nature that are a direct result of the period of extravagant borrowing, and perhaps of unwise lending, which was just closing when the war broke out and summarily stopped it. The actual cause of Prince Albert's difficulties seems to have been its somewhat rash engagement in the La Colle Falls Hydro-Electric power scheme, which, by the way, was the subject of a good deal of controversy at the time. Other contributing causes seem to have been decrease in population and lack of sufficiently experienced direction of the city's financial affairs. The suggestion is made that to enable the city to carry on until its financial affairs have been reorganised the Province of Saskatchewan should come to its aid with a loan of £10,000 at a low rate of interest. Whether this will be done remains to be seen. We hope that it may, as otherwise investors in Great Britain, who bought the city's bonds in all confidence, relying largely on the excellent record and reputation of Canadian municipal bonds, will have to suffer, with the inevitable effect of impairing to some extent British confidence in Canadian municipal securities generally.

* * *

This point of view is, however, by no means universally held by Canadian financial authorities, some of whom suggest that isolated recurrences such as this provide a useful lesson to both borrowers and lenders. It may be remembered also that Provincial Governments have, in other cases, shown no great readiness to relieve municipalities of financial difficulties which they have brought upon themselves. It is not long, for instance, since the Premier of British Columbia gave some very plain-spoken advice to a municipal deputation which addressed him upon this subject.

* * *

Whether Government assistance is given or not, we must point out here that a single default such as that now under notice should not cause investors to lose faith in this class of investment. We must all remember the criticisms aimed at the financial position of municipalities, particularly in the West, in 1914. Yet, though a good many have experienced and are still experiencing more or less severe difficulties, especially in the matter of tax collections, so far, we believe, this is only the second instance, that of Battleford being the other, in which any suspension of interest payments has actually occurred, and it is probable, in view of the considerable measure of prosperity which the prairie Provinces are enjoying, that the most critical stage has now been passed

* * *

As to Canadian municipal finance as a whole, some very interesting and informative statistics have recently been compiled by Mr. W. L. McKinnon, a well-known bond broker, of Toronto. In articles recently published in Canadian papers Mr. McKinnon compares the assessment and debt of Canadian cities, towns and villages in relation to certain standards The position taken is that the standard assessment for municipalities with a population over 10,000 is $1,000 per capita, and the standard debt $200 per capita, and for municipalities with populations of from 2,000 to 10,000 the standards are, assessment $750 per capita and debt $150 per capita. Figures in excess of these Mr. McKinnon suggests may reasonably be suspected of inflation. His analysis shows that in 60 Canadian cities whose average assessment per capita on the above standards should be $997, the actual average assessment per capita is $1,054, or 105.67 per cent. of the standard. In 380 towns the actual average assessment is $553 per capita, being 76.77 per cent. of the standard of $721 per capita, and in 619 villages the average assessment per capita works out at $50 or 100.32 of the standard of $500 per capita. Over the whole the present assessment works out at 99.97 per cent. of the standard.

* * *

Turning to the question of debt, his analysis shows that in the cities the average total debt per capita is $184, as compared to a standard of $199, in the towns the debt is $76 against a standard of $144, and in the villages $32 as against a standard of $100. Thus it would seem that while the average assessment per capita in the cities and villages above, and on the whole is practically equal to, the standard the actual average debt in cities, towns and villages is well below the standard debt per capita.

* * *

Analysing Canadian city municipalities by Provinces upo the above basis, he shows that in the five Eastern Provinces the average assessment and the average debt per capita well below the standard, while the total figures for the cities of the four Western Provinces show that the average assessment and the average debt per capita exceed the standard the excess being slight in Manitoba but more considerable the other three Provinces. Mr. McKinnon frankly admits that "statistics alone cannot show all the factors which enter into the security of a municipal bond," but he suggests that they form a most useful basis for enquiry in this regard.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Paid-up Capital, $15,000,000 (£3,082,192). Reserve Fund, $13,500,000 (£2,773,972).

Head Office - - TORONTO.

Sir EDMUND WALKER, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President. Sir JOHN AIRD, General Manager. H. V. F. JONES, Assistant General Manager.

THE BANK HAS 374 BRANCHES IN CANADA, COVERING EVERY PART OF THE DOMINION.

It has Branches also in

St. John's (Newfoundland), New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Mexico City, and London, England.

Agents in all the principal cities of the United States.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Canadian Branches (except Yukon Territory).

TRANSFERS OF MONEY made to ALL POINTS in NORTH AMERICA.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce offers unexcelled facilities for the transaction of every kind of Banking Business, and places at the disposal of customers the experience of half a century of Banking and the advantages afforded by *a well-organised system of branches in every part of Canada.*

London Office - - 2 LOMBARD STREET, E.C. 3.

CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager. A. R. PHIPPS, Assistant Manager.

Ontario after the War—AGRICULTURE.

The Province of Ontario is eight times the size of England and twice the size of Germany. With a land surface of 230,000,000 acres in extent, there has so far been brought under cultivation only 13,500,000 acres. On this area are produced crops and stock yielding $750,000,000 per annum.

Everything will be done to encourage settlers after the war. Free gifts of 100 or 200 acres of land; cash advances by Government; Government building of highways; liberal aid for the erection and maintenance of schools; Government experimental farms and agricultural colleges, etc.

Millions of acres of the most perfect soil are simply waiting for the plough. Ontario's enormous harvests could easily be trebled.

No country in the world offers such wonderful agricultural opportunities as the Province of

ONTARIO

Ontario is the MOST BRITISH Province in Canada, and the newcomer enjoys all the advantages of social life. Electric light is in general use in most private houses and on many of the farms.

For further particulars apply to—R. REID, Agent-General for Ontario, 163, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

THE DOMINION BANK. Head Office: TORONTO.

SIR EDMUND B. OSLER, President.
WILMOT D. MATTHEWS, Vice-President.
CLARENCE A. BOGERT, General Manager.

Capital Paid-Up... ... ... $6,000,000 | Reserve Fund $7,000,000

Total Assets $109,436,000

Branches and Agents at every point in Canada and the United States.

Information useful to investors or intending settlers cheerfully given on application to any branch of the Dominion Bank.
Travellers' and Commercial Letters of Credit issued, available in all parts of the world.
Collections on Canada or the U.S. receive prompt attention. Exchange bought and sold.

LONDON BRANCH: 73, CORNHILL, E.C.3

London Bankers: Bank of England. National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED. J. HAYDN HORSEY, *Manager.*

IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Paid Up $7,000,000.00
Reserve Fund 7,000,000.00

Head Office - - - - TORONTO

PELEG HOWLAND, President. E. HAY, General Manager.

126 BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

AGENTS:—ENGLAND, Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; **SCOTLAND,** Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd. Special facilities for transfer of moneys to all parts of Canada by mail or cable. Information furnished regarding Canadian Securities and Investments.

Letters of Credit, Drafts and Travellers' Cheques issued available in all parts of the World. Special attention to collections.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Branches. Interest allowed on Deposit at current rates.

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

CANADA.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established 1836. INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1840

PAID-UP CAPITAL .. £1,000,000 | RESERVE FUND £620,000

Head Office:—5, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

Court of Directors.

Lt.-Col. F. R. S. BALFOUR.
J. H. BRODIE.
J. H. MAYNE CAMPBELL.
E. A. HOARE.
Lieut. E. GEOFFREY HOARE, R.N.V.R.
F. LUBBOCK.
Hon. A. R. MILLS, M.P.
Major C. W. TOMKINSON.
G. D. WHATMAN.

Special Facilities for COLLECTION of BILLS, &c.

Deposits received at rates which may be obtained on application.

ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

BANK OF MONTREAL. EST. 1817.

Paid-up Capital, $16,000,000. Reserve Fund, $16,000,000. Undivided Profits, $1,784,979

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SIR VINCENT MEREDITH. BART., *President.*
SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E., *Vice-President.*

R. B. ANGUS, Esq.
H. R. DRUMMOND, Esq.
MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
GEORGE B. FRASER, Esq.
LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
D. FORBES ANGUS, Esq.
HAROLD KENNEDY, Esq.
COLONEL HENRY COCKSHUTT.
C. R. HOSMER, Esq.
WILLIAM McMASTER, Esq.
H. W. BEAUCLERK, Esq.
J. H. ASHDOWN, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL - SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, LL.D., *General Manager.*
F. J. COCKBURN, *Acting Assistant General Manager.*

Branches and Agencies throughout Canada and Newfoundland. Also at New York, Chicago, Spokane, U.S., and Mexico City.
LONDON OFFICES - 47, THREADNEEDLE ST., E.C.2, 9, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, S.W.1, and 24, COCKSPUR ST., S.W.1.

FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

London Committee:—SIR THOMAS SKINNER, BART., A. MACNIDER, Esq. GEORGE CYRIL CASSELS, *Manager.*

The Bank undertakes Monetary Business with all Allied and Neutral Countries, and with its numerous Branches offers exceptional facilities for the transaction of a general Banking business in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, and Mexico.

Head Office:
107, ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL,
with BRANCHES in all the PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Cable Address: "Royaltrust, Montreal."

Reference may be made to the BANK OF MONTREAL, 47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2, 9, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1, and 24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, for information about the Company.

THE ROYAL TRUST CO.

EXECUTORS and TRUSTEES.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.* SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *Vice-President.*

R. B. ANGUS. SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E. MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C. HON. SIR LOMER GOUIN, K.C.M.G. LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
A. D. BRAITHWAITE. C.R. HOSMER. SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR
E. J. CHAMBERLIN. LT.-COL. BARTLETT McLENNAN, D.S.O.
H. R. DRUMMOND. WM. McMASTER. A. E. HOLT, *Manager.*

CAPITAL:
FULLY PAID ... $1,000,000
RESERVE FUND $1,000,000

The Company acts as Agent and Attorney for clients residing in Europe—in the investment of Monies and care of Securities—collection of Revenues, &c., &c.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Authorised, $25,000,000. Capital Paid Up, $14,000,000. Reserve Funds, $15,000,000. Aggregate Assets, $360,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL, CANADA.

SIR HERBERT S. HOLT, PRESIDENT. E. L. PEASE, VICE-PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR.
C. E. NEILL, GENERAL MANAGER.

462 Branches in Canada and Nfld. 39 Branches in Cuba, Porto Rico, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica & Venezuela.

BRANCHES IN BRITISH WEST INDIES—Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tobago, Trinidad. Branch in Spain—BARCELONA. BRITISH HONDURAS—BELIZE. BRITISH GUIANA—GEORGETOWN, NEW AMSTERDAM, AND ROSE HALL (CORENTYNE).

LONDON OFFICE:
Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.
T. R. WHITLEY, Manager; JAS. MACKIE, Joint Manager.

Established 1869.

NEW YORK AGENCY:
Corner of William and Cedar Streets.
F. T. WALKER, C. E. MACKENZIE, & J. A. BEATSON, Agents.

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA

Established 1864. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

Capital Paid Up, $7,000,000. Reserve Funds, $7,421,292. Total Deposits (December 1917), $103,000,000.
Total Assets (December 1917), $136,000,000.

SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *President.* K. W. BLACKWELL, *Vice-President.* E. F. HEBDEN, *Managing Director.*
D. C. MACAROW, *General Manager.*

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.
213 BRANCHES IN CANADA, EXTENDING FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC.
INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

Agents in Great Britain:—THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED, AND THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND.
They issue drafts and letters of credit available at any banking point in Canada. Cable transfers can also be made.

IMPERIAL WAR CONFERENCE AND EMIGRATION.

The Imperial War Conference last week dealt with the question of the settlement of ex-Service men, reaffirming the principle laid down by the last Conference in favour of arrangements by which intending emigrants from the United Kingdom may be induced to settle in countries under the British flag. It expressed the opinion that representatives of the Dominions in the United Kingdom should keep in closest touch with any new body established by his Majesty's Government to supervise emigration from the United Kingdom, and that the appointment of a consultative committee, not exceeding ten members, on which the representatives of the Dominions should sit to advise any such body, would afford the best means of co-operation.

The Conference also passed a resolution on the subject of cable communications, emphasising the need, in the highest interests of the Empire, for telegraphic rates being further materially reduced.

The Conference also discussed the question of giving preference in Government contracts to Empire raw materials.

The question of temptations to Dominion troops in this country was also discussed, and the opinions indicated by the resolution passed at last year's Conference as to the need for action were repeated.

CANADIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY.

During the week Col. Noel Marshall, Col. R. W. Leonard, and Mr. Kenneth J. Dunstan, accompanied by Lt.-Col. H. W. Blaylock, the Chief Commissioner, have visited the hospitals, nursing and rest homes which are maintained and assisted by the Canadian Red Cross Society in the Shorncliffe Area. During the next two weeks they will visit all the other similar institutions in England.

Mr. Dunstan, who is president of the Toronto branch of the Society, in conversation with a representative of *Canada*, said: "We came over with the intention of making such a thorough tour of inspection and enquiry into the details of the work of our Society at every accessible centre as would enable us, upon our return, to tell the people of Canada what is being done, and how it is being done. We are also keeping our eyes open as to possible opportunities for extending the scope of our work. Dr. J. W. Robertson, C.M.G., another member of the Council, will join us upon his return from a special mission to Italy for the Dominion Government in connection with the supply of food question."

While in France, Col. Marshall, chairman of the Executive, made plans for further co-ordinating the Society's work with that of the American Red Cross.

Banking and Finance.

NOTES ON INVESTMENTS.

The Averted Railway Strike. When we went to press last week there seemed to be every prospect of the Canadian railway men coming out on strike. Fortunately, as the result of the Government's intervention, the Railway Board made an order increasing the wages of all railway employees to the level of the rates ruling in the United States, but they qualified this decision by the addition of a clause to the effect that "such increase should only be maintained if the railways are permitted to increase their freight rates," as has been done in the United States. So far so good; the threatened strike, which would have involved about 30,000 men, has been averted. But what the market is anxiously waiting to know is to what extent this fresh addition to already phenomenally high expenditure is to be met by increased rates. No doubt the whole matter will be gone into exhaustively by the Canadian Ministers now in London, in their negotiations with the board of the Grand Trunk Railway. In this connection it is cheering to learn, from a usually well-informed authority, that these negotiations may prove of shorter duration than is generally believed. In some quarters it is even thought to be possible that the result of the negotiations will be announced within the next two months. Whilst we can neither deny nor justify this optimistic view of the outcome of deliberations in connection with such a very complex subject, it is desirable from every point of view that a decision should be reached with as little delay as possible. An event not without its significance, perhaps, is the announcement that concessions have at last been granted to the B.C. Electric Railway Co., which, it is hoped, may be found to provide the basis of a workable arrangement between the company and the City of Vancouver.

* * *

Hudson's Bays Over £8 Again. Coincident with the issue of the annual report, Hudson's Bays have this week passed the £8 mark, a fact particularly gratifying to *Canada* in view of the persistent advice we gave to purchase the shares in the early days of the war when they were in the region of £5—an absurd quotation which only ignorance or undue pessimism, or a combination of both, ever permitted. Elsewhere we give the full particulars of the achievements for the year ended May 31 last, the main feature of which is, of course, the fact that the company is now once more on a 40 per cent. dividend basis. As will be seen from the statement, the fur trade and sales of farm lands show satisfactory improvement, whilst the trading results also record steady expansion. As has been already shown in *Canada* in dealing with the quarterly land sales statements, there has been practically no demand during the year for town or suburban properties, but with a return to normal conditions improvement may be looked for in this direction. We have always maintained that the attractiveness of Hudson's Bays lies in the fact that the company holds an enormous acreage which must steadily increase in value. The statement in the report dealing with this subject lends point to this view. We are told that the total land sold during the year was 386,373 acres, and that the aggregate holding at the end of the fiscal year was the enormous one of 3,614,459 acres, and that the instalments to be received on sales reached no less than £3,664,347 against £2,260,317. Obviously the company is in an exceptionally strong financial position, whilst its future possibilities are, in our opinion, but meanly valued by the current quotation. Hudson's Bays should certainly be good for £10 at least when the end of the great struggle is in sight, provided, of course, there are no untoward developments in connection with the war.

* * *

Mr. D. B. Hanna on the Outlook for Canadian Land Companies. Interest in the annual statement of that prosperous undertaking, the Canadian Northern Prairie Lands Co. centres more in the directors' views as to the effect on the company's prospects of the entry of the United States into the war, than in the actual results achieved in 1917. These, it may be noted, *en passant*, show little in the way of change as compared with 1916, income being practically stationary, and the amount of land sold limited to 320 acres. But the Republic's entry in the year under review on the side of the Allies produced a very material difference in the immigration situation. The President, Mr. D. B. Hanna, in his annual statement, reminds us that prior to that event "sentiment was decidedly against the movement of United States settlers to Canada by reason of the fear of conscription, heavy taxes, etc." All this has been changed in the year under review, and "we now find a substantial enquiry on the part of prospective United States farmers for lands in the Canadian West." This demand, it is gratifying to observe, is augmented by the extension of the operations of farmers already in occupation, due to the requirement for increased production, the high prices prevailing for all farm products, and the general prosperity of the Western farmers.

* * *

How Land Sales are Improving. This change of sentiment is reflected in the conclusion of sales for February, March and April, aggregating 5,760 acres, at prices ranging from $19.55 to $20.00, and it is anticipated by the directors that "a further substantial acreage will be disposed of during the current year at advantageous prices." It may be noted that the company carries its unsold lands in its balance sheet at the original price of $3.00 per acre. It is encouraging to learn that principal and interest instalments on mortgage loans and sales contracts have been satisfactorily met. Recent sales were: 1917, 320 acres at $20.10; 1916, *nil;* 1915, 960 acres at $16.50 to $17.00; 1914, *nil;* 1913, 320 acres at $16.00; 1912, 5,600 at prices ranging from $14.65 in January to $16.00 in December. It is interesting to note that with the exception of a short break in 1911, prices have been steadily in the ascendant since 1910, and for 1917 were practically double what they were when the company commenced the sales of its lands in 1906. Such figures eloquently testify to the prosperous character of Canadian land companies when their management is in the hands of capable business men with a knowledge of Canadian conditions and the patience that is such a necessary qualification of the directors of land companies generally.

**

OBITUARY.

At Montreal, Dr. S. A. Simpson, whose son was dangerously wounded at Vimy; Mr. Edward McCaffrey, formerly of Sydney, N.S. At Toronto, Mr. John Hargraft, ex-M.P. At London, Ont., Major Alfred J. Smythe (94). At Hamilton, Mr. John E. Brown, ex-alderman (66).

Col. the Hon. James Mason, whose death occurred at the age of 75, at Toronto, on July 16, had been a member of the Senate since May, 1913, and was hon. president of the Home Bank of Canada and a director of the Dominion Steel Corporation, Prudential Trust, and other companies. He served as a private in the Fenian Raid and as a captain in the 1885 North-West Rebellion, was gazetted captain 10th Royal Fusiliers, 1882, and commanded the 4th Infantry Brigade 1900-1910. He was second in command of the Colonial Infantry at the Diamond Jubilee, and was a Knight of Grace and an ex-president of the Canadian Red Cross Society, and recently its treasurer. Col. Mason visited England and the Front in 1916. He married a daughter of Mr. James Cooper in 1873, and has two sons and one daughter.

**

CANADA'S HALF-BILLION BANK.

A cable from Montreal states that as the result of the agreement by which the Bank of Montreal purchases the Bank of British North America, Canada will have a bank with total assets in excess of half a billion dollars. The transaction has been effected at an opportune moment, as owing to war conditions there is a need for a large concentration of banking resources.

The last returns of the two banks to the Dominion Government show:—Total assets, $506,157,835; total deposits, $397,619,481; call and short loans, $101,863,209; current loans and discounts, $139,204,830; deposits in Central Gold Reserve, $16,420,000; Government and municipal securities, $71,663,907; railway and other bonds, $12,599,815.

**

NEW NOVELS.

"The Pathetic Snobs," by Dolf Wyllarde. (Hurst & Blackett, Ltd.; 6s. net.)

"Life's Fitful Fever," by Kate Everest. (John Richmond; 6s. net.)

"Yellow English," by Dorota Flatau; "The Man Who Lost Himself," by H. de Vere Stacpoole; "Up and Down," by E. F Benson; "In Our Street," by Peggy Webling; "The Man from Trinidad," by the author of "The Pointing Man." (Hutchinson & Co.; 6s.)

**

A sentence of twelve months' hard labour was passed at the Old Bailey on Monday upon Horace William Wright, a Canadian soldier, for bigamously marrying Louisa Bailey at Camberwell, while his lawful wife was alive in Canada.

A memoir (signed "C.W.R.—R.B.") of Brig.-General Duncan Sayre MacInnes, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Engineers, a distinguished graduate of the Royal Military College of Canada, appeared in the *Royal Engineers' Journal* for July, and has been reprinted for private circulation.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

N B.—All letters asking for information or advice must contain an enquiry coupon from the current issue of "Canada," except when the enquirer is an annual subscriber.

Detailed replies by letter are not made except to annual subscribers. Non-subscribers desiring detailed or exhaustive replies by letter must enclose a P.O. for 5s., which will cover three questions.

Copies should be kept of questions, and these should be numbered when more than one is asked.

Enquiries regarding investment matters should be marked " Financial " on the left-hand top corner of envelope.

The fullest particulars of special investment opportunities in Canada mentioned from time to time in the column headed " Investment Notes and Opportunities " are supplied on request to readers who are annual subscribers.

G. S. (Hythe). — We are making enquiries.

N. J. G. (Bramshott), F. J. K. (Plymouth), and T. W. M. (France).—We have replied by letter.

D. K. S. (Folkestone).—The fact you mention will not make any difference in the payment of separation allowance.

G. R. B. (Bramshott).—The London address of the Alliance Investment Co. (Canada), Ltd., is 3, Throgmorton Avenue, E.C.2. No doubt any letters sent to that address will receive careful attention.

J. B. S. (France).—As you were discharged to take up a commission in the Imperial Forces, you are not entitled to the clothing allowance given to Canadian " other ranks " on discharge.

H. W. (Bramshott).—You will receive separation allowance from the R.A.F. on transfer. The amount can be ascertained on application to the Officers' Separation Allowance Branch, Royal Air Force, Hotel Cecil, London.

G. H. (Seaford).—Your commanding officer is empowered to grant you powers of attorney. The Estates Branch, O.M.F.C., at Pembroke House, Oxford Street, London, W., could also help you in clearing up any points of which you are in doubt.

B. E. S. (France).—Major Bishop is unofficially credited with having brought down 75 enemy machines; and the late Major " Jimmy " McCudden, up to March last, had brought down 54 machines. The latter's total was probably nearly 60. The official records are not published.

Can. and R.A.F. (France).—The address of the Canadian Officers' Repayment Store is 34, Great Pulteney Street, W.1. Officers in France may make purchases by mail. The goods will be mailed at the purchaser's risk, and the postage added to the cost of the articles. A lieutenant may purchase goods in any one month to a value of £15.

A. C. M. (Bramshott).—It is quite possible for you to obtain a commission, although applications as a general rule can only be submitted on behalf of men not below the rank of corporal. To judge by your letter, you will pass the educational requirements. Secure the sanction of your C.O. and fill in the necessary form, obtainable at the Orderly Room.

A. H. D. (Basingstoke).—(1) If you enlisted at 17 and have been in the trenches three years you are too old for the Young Soldiers' Battalion. (2) There is no authorised association for the treatment of shell shock. So far as possible, Canadian cases are sent to Buxton for treatment. We would warn you against negotiating with any unauthorised association which advertises treatment or cures for shell shock.

C. D. (France).—In the case of Government-owned land the soldier is protected, but it has no control over municipal taxation. Some cities and municipalities have either exempted soldiers from taxation on their land or waived seizure for non-payment of taxes during the war, or in other ways protected the men on active service. We have no definite information as to what has been done by the two municipalities in which you own land. Write to the Estates Branch, O.M.F.C., Pembroke House, Oxford Street, W.

CANADIAN ARMY BADGES
BROOCHES AND SOUVENIRS,
Of Practically Every Battalion.
The EMPIRE ARMY NOVELTY STORES,
35, Oxford Street, London, W.1.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

"CANADA," No. 655. July 27, 1918

This coupon must be cut out and enclosed with all letters of enquiry, except those from annual subscribers.

* *

On the occasion of his retirement, after forty years' service with the Allan Line, Mr. F. S. Thompson, Liverpool passenger manager, was presented by his railway and shipping friends with a silver tray and a cheque. The presentation took place on board the C.P.O.S. steamer *Melita*, and the gifts were handed over by Councillor David Jackson, of Liverpool, to Mr. Wm. Baird, of the C.P.O.S., who accepted them on Mr. Thompson's behalf in the latter's unavoidable absence.

PUBLIC NOTICES.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

Dividend No. 126.

Notice is hereby given that a DIVIDEND of two-and-a-half per cent. has been declared upon the Capital Stock of this Institution for the three months ending 31st August next, and that the same will be PAYABLE at the Bank and its Branches on and after Monday, 2nd September next, to Shareholders of record on 17th August, 1918.

The Transfer Books will not be Closed.

By Order of the Board.
CHARLES CAMBIE, London Manager.
2, Lombard Street, London, E.C.3
22nd July, 1918.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA.

Dividend No. 124.

Notice is hereby given that a DIVIDEND of THREE per CENT., being at the rate of 12 per cent. per annum, upon the paid-up Capital stock of the Bank has been DECLARED for the three months ending 31st August, 1918, and will be PAYABLE at the Bank and its Branches on and after Tuesday the 3rd day of September to Shareholders of record 15th August.

By order of the Board.
I. E. WHITLEY
London Manager.
Bank Buildings, Princes Street, London, E.C.
17th July, 1918.

LONDON PORTRAIT CO., LTD.,
107, REGENT STREET, W.
SOME Photographers for the Canadian Forces.
WE Specialise for Officers' Portraits at Moderate Prices.

THE BONNINGTON HOTEL.

Central London is well provided with a variety of hotels meeting the tastes of all classes, but few can lay claim to the security of construction which is one of the main features of the Bonnington Hotel, Southampton Row. Without making any extravagant statements, the proprietors of the Bonnington Hotel can say :—(1) Their hotel is one of the newest of the London hotels, having been built only in 1911, (2) it is of steel-frame, fire-resisting construction throughout, (3) its roof is 10 inch ferro-concrete and its succeeding floor is concrete. Much of the woodwork is of teak. Amongst its many other attractive features is a charming light, airy, winter garden, a beautifully furnished lounge, a delightful drawing room, a comfortable smoking room, and a ladies writing room. The Bonnington Hotel was opened by the late Lord Strathcona and is the rendezvous of many Canadians, Australians, South Africans and of people from all parts of the Empire.

* *

THE WORK OF THE "ARETHUSA."

The *Arethusa* training ship, whose address is 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, is continuing her excellent work for poor lads of good character from all parts of the United Kingdom, the record to the end of May is good reading :—

50 boys sent into the Royal Navy;
7 boys sent into the Mercantile Marine;
80 letters received from Old Boys;
30 Old Boys have visited the ship;
19 Good Conduct Medallions awarded to Old Boys;
18 boys have passed their First Aid examination;
9 boys have passed Advanced Navy Class;
43 boys have been confirmed this year.

The ship wants financial help. It deserves it, and we hope that gifts may be sent in good volume.

* *

The Hudson's Bay Company has contributed £100 to the funds of the British and Foreign Sailors' Society.

Manufacturers' Directory and Buyers' Guide.

Files and Tool Steel—
THOMAS JOWITT & SONS, Scotia Works, Sheffield.

Nickel Silver and Brass Mills—
BARKER & ALLEN, Ltd., Birmingham, England. Nickel Silver and Brass Sheet Metal Manufacturers. Wires of every description. Cables, " Allensil," Birmingham, England.

Weldless Steel Tubes—
TUBES, Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Manor, Birmingham. Tubes for Boilers, Engineering Purposes, Motor Cars and Cycles.

Zinc White Manufacturers—
ORRS ZINC WHITE, Ltd., Widnes, Lancashire, England. T.A., "Orr, Widnes."

CANADIAN PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY.

This Directory of Canadian Professional Firms will not only bring those using it INTO TOUCH WITH NEW CLIENTS in various parts of Canada, where this paper circulates, but also among the readers of *Canada* in Great Britain, Ireland, France, and elsewhere. Secretaries of Companies, Directors, Liquidators, Solicitors, Brokers, Financial Firms and Investors generally in Great Britain make use of this Directory.

Instructions can be sent to our Offices in Toronto or London, England.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

OTTAWA—
ORDE, POWELL, LYLE & SNOWDON, Solicitors, &c., 48, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Solicitors for Bank of Montreal, etc.

REGINA, SASK.—
ALLAN, GORDON, BRYANT & GORDON, Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

Any of our readers requiring the services of Canadian legal firms in cities or towns other than those mentioned above, should write to "CANADA," when the name of a good firm will be supplied.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

TORONTO, ONT.—
RUTHERFORD, WILLIAMSON & COMPANY, Chartered Accountants, Auditors, and Trustees, Merchants Fire Chambers, Toronto. Cable address: " Willco, Toronto." Reference: Bank of Nova Scotia, Church Street

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.

The Annual Report.

The report of the Hudson's Bay Company states that the fur trade department shows improved results owing to the successful sales held during the year.

The taxes on townsite and suburban properties amount to £70,993, as compared with £61,893, and on farm lands to £116,803, as against £107,132 for the year to March 31, 1917. In accordance with the policy outlined at the last general meeting, the directors have placed £140,000 to a special reserve to meet contingencies in connection with taxation on lands. The saleshops continue to show steady improvement, and the results achieved in this branch of the company's business are gratifying. Farm land sales for the year to March 31 last comprise 386,373 acres for £1,419,963, an average of £3 13s. 6d. per acre, compared with 254,941 acres for £870,050, an average of £3 8s. 3d. for the year preceding. Sales of town lots amounted to £1,060, compared with £9,700. The total receipts in the land department for the year amounted to £634,429, compared with £388,390. The payments for surveys, taxes and other expenses amounted to £222,805, as compared with £225,614. The balance at the credit of the land account is £387,896, including £20,055 brought in from last year. The accounts disclose a profit of £44,045 on the fur trade and of £234,600 on general trading.

The dividends on the Five Per Cent. Cumulative Preference shares will be paid out of the profits of the trade. An interim dividend of 10 per cent. was paid on the Ordinary shares in January, and a further distribution of 5 per cent., together with a bonus of 5 per cent., less income tax, is now recommended, making a total of 20 per cent. for the year from the profits of trade, as against 15 per cent. last year. The committee also recommend a distribution of 20 per cent., on which income tax is not payable, in respect of the receipts of the land department, as against 15 per cent. last year. The total distribution on the Ordinary capital for the year is, therefore, 40 per cent., as compared with 30 per cent. for the year to May 31, 1917. The undistributed balance of profits at May 31 is £483,980, and after deducting from this the Preference dividend for the six months to June 30, £50,000, and the proposed final distribution on the Ordinary shares for the year to May 31, £300,000, there will remain a balance to be carried forward to next year in respect of the trade of £133,980. The balance to be carried forward on the land account amounts to £22,896. On March 31, 1917, the unsold lands in the possession of the company amounted to 3,861,500 acres. During the year 386,373 acres were sold, 16,023 acres accrued to the company under the deed of surrender, and 23,309 acres reverted to the company under cancelled sales, making a total of 3,514,459 acres now in hand. On March 31 instalments to be received on sales amounted to £3,064,347, as compared with £2,260,317 on the corresponding date of last year.

* *

B.C. Electric Railway.—The management have received demands for increased wages and altered working conditions from their employees which would increase the present wages bill by approximately 50 per cent. The matter was referred to a Conciliation Board, but the men went on strike before the award was given. It was finally decided that the employees' demands should be paid and the right given to the company to charge a 6 cent fare (in place of six tickets for 25 cents) pending further negotiations, which arrangement was ultimately carried through.

FINANCIAL ITEMS.

Bank of Montreal. The directors have declared a dividend of 2½ per cent. for quarter to July 31.

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—The directors have declared a dividend of 2½ per cent. on the Capital stock for the three months to August 31, payable at the bank and its branches on and after September 2 to shareholders of record on August 17.

Canadian and American Mortgage and Trust.—Interim dividends have been declared for the half-year ended June 30 on Ordinary and Ordinary "A" shares as called up at 7 per cent. per annum, less tax, at 5s. 6d. in the £.

Toronto Hydro Electric System. — The Commissioners' report for 1917 shows gross income $2,049,382, costs (including repairs) $1,294,023, operating surplus $755,360. To depreciation and sinking funds there has been set aside $720,893; surplus net income $34,467.

Scottish Canadian Mortgage. — For the year to March 31 the net revenue was £7,285, from which is deducted income tax paid £882, and the year's dividend of 5 per cent. on the Preference shares £3,221, leaving a balance of £3,181, to which is added the amount brought forward £469, making £3,650, which the directors recommend shall be carried forward.

Canadian Northern Prairie Lands.—For 1917 the income from investments, loans, etc., was $189,717, an increase of $4,890. During the year the company disposed of 320 acres of land for $6,432, making the total gross revenue $195,189. Deducting expenses of management and operation, the payment of two half-yearly dividends, one at 5 per cent. and the other at 4 per cent., taxes, etc., and providing $22,500 for depreciation and for taxes unpaid, including war income tax, there is a balance to carry forward of $2,443. This, added to the balance of profit and loss carried forward from the previous year, makes the total balance $388,184.

Royal Bank of Canada The directors have declared a dividend of 3 per cent., being at the rate of 12 per cent. per annum, for the three months to August 31, payable on September 3 to shareholders of record on August 15.

British Alberta. The accounts for year to June 30, 1917, show a loss, after providing for debenture interest, of £491, and, in addition, £384 has been set aside for reserve against unpaid interest, thus increasing a debit balance brought forward of £1,168.

Mining Corporation of Canada. — The net profits for the year ended December 31 last, after writing off amounts for depreciation and special expenditure, were $2,557,091, against $1,895,583 for 1916, and after paying dividends $1,000,795 is carried forward, making a total at credit of profit and loss of $3,448,377. The production for the year was 4,485,541 ounces of silver, against 4,457,440 ounces for 1916.

* *

RAILWAY EARNINGS (Gross).

Seven Days Ended July 14.

Canadian Northern, $854,100; dec., $81,500.

Canadian Pacific, $2,688,000; dec., $179,000.

Grand Trunk, £252,419; inc., £19,427. Grand Trunk Western, £46,562; inc., £8,446. Detroit, Grand Haven, and Milwaukee, £12,411; inc., £103—Total, £311,392; inc., £27,976.

G.T.P., Prairie Section, £19,007; dec., £8,448.

* *

Mr. D. H. McDougall, general manager of the Dominion Steel Corporation, has resigned in order to accept the presidency of the Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Company (says a *Daily Record* cablegram). Mr. F. H. Crockard, who is reported to have received a salary of $100,000, resigned from the new position being taken up by Mr. McDougall, as he desires to return to the United States.

A SOLEMN OATH.

To mark our horror and disgust of the methods of Germany since July, 1914, We swear that we will not

(a) Knowingly purchase anything made in Germany.

(b) Transact business with or through a German, for 10 years after peace is declared.

So help us God.

Signed ....

Address ....

Coloured prints, an enlargement of the above, can be had by Canadian firms, etc. for framing and posting up in their offices (as has been done in *Canada* office) on application to the Editor of *Canada*, Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, price 3d. each (to cover cost of postage, &c.). In Canada prints can be obtained from our Toronto office (see p. 91 for address), where a specimen can be seen.

"Germany herself has made a wall over which she will not be able to trade with Canadians for generations to come. When Germany comes to trade with Canadians, will she come with clean hands? No; she will come with hands drenched with the blood of Canadian nursing sisters, surgeons, and helpless humanity in hospitals." *Sir Edward Kemp at Witley, July* 15

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES.

Dominion of Canada.

High Commissioner's Offices.—19, Victoria Street, S.W.1. High Commissioner, the Hon. SIR GEORGE H. PERLEY, K.C.M.G. Secretary, MR. W. L. GRIFFITH. (Telephone: Victoria 8350.)

Emigration Office.—Commissioner of Emigration, LIEUT.-COL. J. OBED SMITH, 11-12, Charing Cross, S.W.1. (Telephone: Victoria 286.)

Province of Alberta

Agent-General.—MR. JOHN A. REID, Trafalgar Buildings, 1, Charing Cross, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 2826.)

Province of British Columbia

Acting Agent-General.—MR. J. H. TURNER, British Columbia House, 1-3, Regent Street, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 266.)

Province of New Brunswick.

Agent-General.—MR. F. W. SUMNER, Dudley House, 37, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. (Telephone: Gerrard 1581.)

Province of Nova Scotia.

Agent-General.—MR. JOHN HOWARD, 57A, Pall Mall, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 299.)

Province of Ontario

Agent-General.—LIEUT.-COL. RICHARD REID, 163, Strand, W.C.2. (Telephone: Gerrard 5793.)

Province of Quebec.

Agent-General.—LIEUT.-COL. P. PELLETIER, King's House, 36 and 38, Kingsway, W.C.2. (Telephone: Holborn 5512.)

CANADIANS IN LONDON

Arranged Alphabetically.

A

Adams, Elizabeth (V.A.D.), St. John—Great Western Hotel, Paddington.
Attridge, Lt. W. L. (R.A.F.), Hamilton—Wye, Kent.
Auld, Lt. J. C. (49th Bn.), Edmonton—No. 3 General Hospital, Wandsworth.

B

Baillairge, Lt. L. W., Quebec—10th Res. Bn., Bramshott.
Bion, Lt. C. H., Winnipeg—Strand Palace Hotel.
Bissett, Capt. G. W. (R.A.M.C.), Montreal—Ivanhoe Hotel.
Black, A. S. (V.S.), Yorkton, Sask.—Bedford Head Hotel.
Blowes, Lt. A. W. (R.A.F.), Toronto—c/o Agent-General for Ontario.
Bouchard, Lt. J. A. G., Montreal—10th Res. Bn., Bramshott.

SHAFTESBURY HOTEL.
Top of St. Martin's Lane.
In the centre of all Theatres.
One Price: No Extras.
5/6

Brown, Lt. P. S. (R.A.F.), Montreal—Tangmere, Sussex
Brown, Lt. L. L. (R.A.F.), Westmoreland Point, N.B.—72, Pollard Road, Whetstone, N.
Bunt, Lt. W. P. (R.A.F.), Collingwood—Kingsley Hotel.
Burns, A. L. (C.A.M.C.), St. John—Morley's Hotel.

C

Capp, 2nd Lt. E. A. (R.A.F.), Sackville, N.B.—Strand Palace Hotel.
Chave, E. J., Vancouver—Imperial Hotel, W.C
Coad, Capt. W. E. R., Franklin, Man.—Regent Palace Hotel.
Cooper, Lt. W. W., North Battleford, Sask.—Seaford

CANADIAN MILITARY BADGES
Special Prices on Quantity Orders for Canteens, etc.
HEMSLEYS (MONTREAL)
178, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.
Branches: Baringstoke & Buxton.

Cosh, Lt. and Mrs. Allen B., Charlottetown, P.E.I.—201, Kingston Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.
Coughlan, Eileen (V.A.D.), St. John—Great Western Hotel, Paddington.

D

Dandurand, Lt. Hector, Montreal—Strand Palace Hotel.
Dansereau, Capt. H., Montreal—Regent Palace Hotel.
Darrow, Cadet F. R., Tillsonburg—Denham.
Daw, Mrs. C. P., St. John—Morley's Hotel, S.W.
De Tilly, Lt. Armand, Montreal—Regent Palace Hotel.
Dowling, Lt. G., St. John—c/o Bank of Montreal.
Dorling, Sec. Lt. H. N. (R.A.F.), Toronto—Cosmo Hotel, W.C

F

Falls, Capt. F. N. K. (C.A.M.C.), Montreal—Ivanhoe Hotel.

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Per page, in ordinary positions £16
Prospectuses and Balance Sheets £21
Per inch, single column (3 columns per page) .. 12/6
Per inch, broad column (2 columns per page) .. 18/6
Rates for Special Position pages and other spaces quoted on application

Advertising space in "CANADA" is let subject to the proviso that the proprietors may refuse or omit insertions or cancel serial orders at their discretion.

LONDON OFFICE: CRAVEN HOUSE. 113, Kingsway. W.C.2.

TORONTO OFFICE: 304, Tyrrell Building, 95, King Street East.

Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London."
Telephone: "Regent 3460"

Farlinger, Capt. A. C. (R.A.M.C.), Montreal—Ivanhoe Hotel.
Ferguson, Cpl. A. J., Sydney, N.S.—Bramshott.
Fosbery, C. S., Montreal—Lutterworth.
Foulkes, Mrs. J. F., Esquimalt—Lama House, Hayling Island.
Fuller, Lt. F. (R.E.), Humboldt, Sask.—Millbank Hospital, S.W.

G

Galbraith, Lt. C. F. (R.A.F.), Winnipeg—c/o Canadian Emigration Office.
Ganong, Lt. H. N. (C.M.R.), St. Stephen, N.B.—Norfolk Hotel, Strand.
Gatewood, Lt. F. K. (R.A.F.), Vancouver—34, Bedford Place, W.C.

Support your Friends at the Front
BRAND'S
MEAT LOZENGES
Sustaining and Invigorating.
A most Acceptable Gift to Officers and Men.
In Boxes, 1/-, 1/6 and 3/-.
Of all Chemists and Stores.

Gauvreau, Major L., Montreal—Regent Palace Hotel.
Gilmour, W. J., Montreal—4, Park Place, S.W.1.
Glover, Lt. F. N. (C.E.), Vancouver—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Graves, Lt. R. C. P., Vancouver—Royal Irish Rifles, Rollestone.
Grimsdall, 2nd Lt. W. A., Victoria—E.C.L.C., Sutton.

H

Hebert, Capt. A. Barlow, Montreal—Grosvenor Hotel.
Henderson, Lt. J. S., Moncton—Mortimer, Berks.
Hodson, Capt. J. (R.C.R.), Toronto—Brigade Hdqrs., R.A.F., Hastings.
Holland, Mrs. Cuyler, Victoria—37, Craven Hill Gardens.
Hoyt, D. King, St. John—2, Aberdeen Terrace, Grayshott.

OVERSEAS OFFICERS.

MR. SWAINE, 146, New Bond Street, London, W.1, requiring Portraits of Officers for publication and certain specific purposes, would be happy to receive sittings. These are free of charge or obligation, and Mr. Swaine presents in each case a finished copy from any two proofs selected.

146, NEW BOND STREET (and Southsea).
This invitation also applies to Overseas Nurses.

J

Jardine, Lt. Arthur (N.B. & R.A.F.), Newcastle, N.B.—Central R.A.F. Hospital, Hampstead.
Johnson, F. W., Vancouver—3, Witherington Road, Highbury.
Johnson, D. M., Montreal—22, Montague Street, Russell Square.
Jones, Major T. Roy, Toronto—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

K

Kirkpatrick, Arthur, St John—"Southlands," Harrogate.
Kuhring, Grace, St. John—60, Queensborough Terrace.

L

Lane, Lt. Arthur, Corwichan Bay—Junior Carlton Club.
Laughlin, Lt. H. S., Moncton—Strand Palace Hotel.
Lawson, Capt. W. C., St. Stephen, N.B.—13th Res. Bn., Bramshott.

AMERICAN PLATELESS DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession.
Special arrangements made for supplying or repairing Artificial Teeth in a few hours to Members of H.M. Forces on short leave or Country Visitors.
Treatment painless. Consultations free.
Hours 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Moderate charges.
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), **W.1.** *Tel., Mayfair 1959.*

Layton, Nursing Sister A. R. (C.A.M.C.), Halifax—71, Vincent Square.
Le Page, E., Moncton—13th Res. Bn., Bramshott.
Lett, Spr. Charles A., Vancouver—Union Jack Club.
Lionais, Lt. J. E., Montreal—Regent Palace Hotel.

Mac., Mc

Mackendrick, Lt.-Col. W. G., Toronto—Savoy Hotel.
McKee, Lt. R. H. (R.A.F.), Lennoxville, P.Q.—Imperial Hotel.
McKellar, Lt. F. J., Vancouver—Y.M.C.A., Bramshott.
McRae, Lt. A. D. (27th Bn.), Winnipeg—Strand Palace Hotel

M

Malcolm, Lt. J. (R.A.F.), Campbellton, N.B.—Golden Cross Hotel.
Martin, Joseph, Vancouver—71, Jermyn Street, S.W.
May, Lt. N. R. (R.A.F.), Edmonton—c/o Agent-General for Alberta.
Monypenny, J., Toronto—17, Chapel Lane, Bradford.
Moore, Claude L. (7th City of London), Moncton—Blackdown Camp, Farnborough.
Morin, Lt. L. E., Montreal—Regent Palace Hotel.

N

Newman, Lt. P. W., Winnipeg—National Hotel
Normandin, Lt. G. R., Montreal—Regent Palace Hotel

O

Oaks, Capt. H. A. (R.A.F.), Toronto—c/o Agent-General for Ontario.
O'Leary, Capt. Fred. J. (Eng.), Saskatoon—c/o High Commissioner.

P

Patterson, F. E., Sackville—Seaford.
Perks, Capt. J. V. (Eng.), Victoria—C.E.T.D., Seaford

R

Ramsay, J. S., Montreal—34, Bedford Place, W.C.
Rand, Benjamin, Harvard University, U.S.A.—17, Torrington Square.
Ross, Lt.-Col. G. W., Toronto—Savoy Hotel.
Runciman, Lt. G. K. (R.A.F.), Toronto—c/o Cox & Co., St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.
Rutherford, Lt. R. N., Vernon—Britannia Barracks, Norwich.

S

Smith, Capt. R. K., Amherst, N.S.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Southwood, Lt. W. H., Sherbrooke, P.Q.—187, Hainault Road, Leytonstone.
Stebbing, Guy L., Edmonton—Charing Cross Hotel.

SOLDIERS' SAFETY RAZORS
and everything for Soldiers.
T. HOUGHTON, Ltd., Leather Goods and Cutlery Specialists.
76, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Stevenson, Lt. L. S., Richibucto—Fairlop, Essex.
Stuart, Lt. P. J., Peterboro—Savoy Hotel
Sturley, Major A. H., Windsor, N.S.—c/o High Commissioner.

T

Travis, Lt. F. P. J. (R.A.F.), St. John—Imperial Hotel.
Tweedale, Capt. C. (Corps of Guides), Vancouver—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Tyrwhitt, Hon. Philip B., Vancouver—Faulkner's Hotel, Villiers Street.

V

Voss, E. G., Calgary—18, Great College Street, S.W.1.

W

Watt, A., Stewart, Wetaskiwin, Alta.—National Liberal Club.
Williams, Lt. E. W. (R.A.F.), Fort Frances, Ont.—Imperial Hotel.
Wymbs, Nursing Sister Kate B., Winnipeg—c/o High Commissioner.

Among the callers during the week at the headquarters of the Canadian Red Cross Society, Hotel York, Berners Street, W., have been Lt. D. A. McNiece, Major W. M. Sage, Capt. H. W. Whytock, the Hon. N. W. Rowell, Mr. Main Johnson, Lt. A. C. Simpson (R.A.F.), Lt. W. A. E. Pepler, R.A.F. (16, Gloucester Square, W.), Capt. J. A. Morell, R.A.F., 2nd Lt. Walter S. Phelps, R.A.F. (Sleaford), Lt. W. E. Wright (21, Tamworth Road, Croydon), Lt. T. F. Roach, Lt. B. Mignaud, R.A.F., 2nd Lt. L. G. Destrubé (R.A.F. Hospital, Hampstead), Major C. Cartwright, Capt. J. S. Molson, Lt. W. C. Seymour, R.A.F., Lt. Mogden Haskell, R.A.F. (11, Norfolk Road, N.W.), Lt. G. V. C. Blake, Lt. J. E. Belford, R.A.F (London Hospital), Lt. J. W. Duke, Capt. W. W Davis, Major G. H. Cook, Lt. G. H. Ellis, Lt. J. W. Light, Capt. M. A. Nickle.

CANADIAN TRADE DECLINE.

Canadian trade for the first three months of the fiscal year shows a decline of over 115 million dollars, half which is accounted for by the decreased export of agriculture's products. The total decrease in exports was 70 million dollars. The June trade decrease is nearly 45 million dollars.

* *

"THE LILAC DOMINO."

The Empire Theatre, in divorcing us from the worries of the war or weather, is performing a national service. The music of "The Lilac Domino" is its chief asset—music as refined and as attractive as Londoners have heard in any musical play of recent years. In entrusting the chief rôle to Miss Clara Butterworth, the producers took an unconventional but profitable step, for outside of grand opera vocalists of the calibre of Miss Butterworth are seldom heard. Canadians who visit the Empire Theatre will find unalloyed delight in the music and in the quaintly-dry humour of Mr. Frank Lalor.

NEWFOUNDLAND The Norway of The New World.

A LAND OF SURPASSING BEAUTY AND RARE INTEREST FOR THE TRAVELLER.

For the Photographer, the Artist, and the Lover of the Beautiful in Nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated.

Its Dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway.

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE.

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur, and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free except Caribou hunting, which requires a licence fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE, AND FARMLAND WEALTH.

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machinery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and **Iron Mines** in active operation

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export.

Two of the world's largest **Paper Mills** recently established.

For information respecting **SPORT**, apply to Mr. John G. STONE, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.; respecting **LANDS**, to Hon. W. W HALFYARD, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

Hon. R. A. SQUIRES, K.C., Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

A number of descriptive booklets issued by the Reid Newfoundland Company have been placed in the hands of Messrs Thomas Cook and Son for distribution

REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY

PROPRIETORS OF THE DRY DOCK, ST. JOHN'S, N.F.

One of the best equipped dry docks in America. Steamships docked and repaired at the lowest rates. Well equipped and thoroughly fitted with all modern appliances for temporary or permanent repairs. Length of dock, 640 ft. Depth of water, 27 ft.

PROPRIETORS AND OPERATORS OF ST. JOHN'S ELECTRIC STREET RAILWAY.

All the electric power supplied in St. John's is generated on this system. City lighting and power for factories, etc., supplied at moderate rates. Those requiring electric power for any purpose should consult the undersigned.

OWNERS OF TEN CLYDE-BUILT STEAMSHIPS.

Royal Mail Steamers operating on the Bay and the Coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Lessees and Operators of the Newfoundland Railway, 726 miles.

FOR SALE—2,500,000 Acres of Mineral, Timber and Farming Lands, Prices according to Location and Quantity required.

The Newfoundland Express Company, carrying on Express Business with all Express Companies of the world and money orders issued to all parts.

The railway and steamship systems give the best connection between Newfoundland, Canada and the United States, and the best freight line between Canada and Newfoundland. **Steamship "KYLE"** connects at North Sydney with the Intercolonial Railway, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, leaving North Sydney on the arrival of the I.C.R. Express Trains.

Newfoundland offers to the Tourist, Sportsman, and Health-seeker the grandest scenery in the Western Hemisphere. A most beautiful climate in the summer months; cool, even, and invigorating. Finest caribou hunting grounds in the world. Best salmon and trout streams that have yet been discovered. The railway is equipped with Dining and Sleeping Cars, and everything to please the taste and add to the comfort of the Tourist is provided. All information in regard to Newfoundland or Labrador will be given on application to

THE REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY, ST. JOHN'S, N.F.

LUPTON'S

(Patent)

SPIRAL PUTTEES "FASTEDGE"

Worn extensively by Officers of His Majesty's & the Allied Forces.

SPECIAL LIGHT WEIGHTS FOR TROPICAL CLIMATES.

Being Positively Non-frayable.

LUPTON'S PUTTEES

Always look neat and smart. They are most moderate in price, and may be obtained from all High-class Military Tailors and Hosiers.

If ordered, puttees made specially to wind on the reverse way and to fasten the tape round the ankle for riding.

ASK FOR LUPTON'S PUTTEES.

Manufactured by (wholesale only)

ASTRACHANS Ltd., Albert Mill, Allan St., BRADFORD.

London Agent: A. STRICKLAND, 38, Bow Lane, E.C.

CONCRETE ROOF. LONDON. CONCRETE FLOORS.

BONNINGTON HOTEL,

SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.1.

Room, Attendance, Bath and Table d'hôte Breakfast **6/6**

Boarding terms 10/- per day inclusive. 260 ROOMS.

STEEL FRAME BUILDING. FIREPROOF.

Opened 1911 by the late LORD STRATHCONA.

IMPERIAL MIGRATION.

The Emigration-Colonisation Department of the Salvation Army is the largest Empire Home-making Agency. Its organisation is utilised by governments and other authorities. It is completely organised throughout Canada, and has transferred nearly 90,000 people to that Dominion. It gives disinterested advice re suitability, prospects, localities, conditions, &c., and finds work for those who place themselves under its guidance. It arranges ordinary bookings to and from all parts of Canada.

Correspondence invited on all subjects affecting Empire after-war settlement. Special branches deal with men, women, widows, families, orphans, &c. Address—

COMMISSIONER LAMB, 122, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Branches: 12, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, and Glasgow and Aberdeen.

The SOLDIER'S POCKET STOVE

3,000,000 already supplied to ALLIED ARMIES.

A Splendid and Welcome Gift for your Boy at the Front or in Training.

TOMMY'S COOKER
British Made

CONTAINING SOLID FUEL —Always ready for use—Gives off no smoke or smell—Wind does not blow out the flame.

Cooker (*as illustrated*) .. 1/6
Saucepan, with special lid and folding handles .. 1/6
Fuel Refills .. 3/6, 2/-, 1/5

Size of Cooker—3⅜ by 2 ins. only!

Gives immediate and intense heat.
Carries heavy pots or pans.
Burns 2½ hours, and with Refill 12 hours

To be obtained of all shops and stores, or direct plus 4d. postage (8d. to France) from

TOMMY'S COOKER CO., Ltd., 32, BREWERY RD., LONDON. N.7.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

INCLUDING POSTAGE AND QUARTERLY INDEXES.

	Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months.
The United Kingdom	31/6	18/-	9/-
Canada or Newfoundland - - - - -	32/- or $8.	19/- or $4.75	9/6 or $2.40
All Other Countries-	36/-	20/6	10/4

Cheques and P.O. Orders payable to THE CANADA NEWSPAPER CO., LTD.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM FRANCE.

To cover the variation in Exchange, remittances in French money for subscription orders to "Canada" should be calculated at following rates:—

		Per Ann.	6 Mos.	3 Mos.
To addresses in United Kingdom - -	Francs	43.75	25	12.50
To addresses in Canada, Newfoundland, or to Canadian Forces at the Front - -	,,	47.25	27	13.50
To all other Countries - - - - - -	,,	50.75	29	14.50

To the Publisher of "CANADA," Craven House, 115, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Please send me a copy of "CANADA" weekly, commencing next issue, for 52 weeks, for which I remit £

Name ________________

Address ________________

LOWEST FARES, SHORTEST ROUTE, BEST SERVICE, VIA—

CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY
GRAND TRUNK SYSTEM
THE ONLY ALL CANADIAN TRANSCONTINENTAL ROUTE
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY

TO
OTTAWA, KINGSTON,
TORONTO, HAMILTON,
NIAGARA FALLS, LONDON
and other points in
ONTARIO.

ALSO
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON,
EDMONTON, REGINA,
CALGARY, PRINCE RUPERT
and other points in
WESTERN CANADA
and ALASKA.

Travel via PRINCE RUPERT to Vancouver and Victoria. Costs no more! Learn and see new parts of Canada.

DOMINION OF CANADA
UNITED STATES
PACIFIC
— MAP OF —
CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK
GRAND TRUNK
PACIFIC SYSTEMS
AND CONNECTIONS

¶ Reduced Fares for Officers and Men going home on leave ¶ Special European low fares for their dependents.
¶ Assistance with regard to passports ¶ Canadian Express Money Orders issued in DOLLARS and CENTS.

EUROPEAN TRAFFIC OFFICES:

LONDON, S.W.1: 17-19, Cockspur Street (Trafalgar Square).
LONDON, E.C.3: 44-46, Leadenhall Street.
LIVERPOOL: 20, Water Street.
GLASGOW: 75, Union Street.
PARIS: 47, Rue Cambon.

H. H. NORMAN, Secretary, Dashwood House, E.C.2.
FRED. C. SALTER, European Traffic Manager.

THE BEST RECORD OF CANADA'S SHARE IN THE WAR.

"CANADA" is the only journal which contains every week the complete lists of Canadian casualties, decorations, commissions, and other official news received up to the morning of going to press.

See Subscription Form on page v.

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
OFFERS FOR SALE
FARMING AND GRAZING LANDS
IN THE PROVINCES OF
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA
ON EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT

TOWN LOTS FOR SALE AT WINNIPEG, FORT WILLIAM, EDMONTON, PRINCE ALBERT, ETC.

The Company has General Stores at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Nelson, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge and other places where purchasers will find the best goods at moderate prices. Transportation by the Company's Steamers, brigades of boats and canoes throughout the Territories not traversed by railways.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY INCORPORATED 1670

Full information at the Company's Offices, Winnipeg, Canada, or 1, Lime Street, London, E.C. 3

Printed by [illegible] Drury Lane, London, W.C. [illegible] by the Canada Newspaper [illegible] Kingsway, London, England, and by the Canada Newspaper Co. Ltd., Canada Offices 504 Tyrrell Building, 95 King St. East, Toronto. Saturday, July [illegible], 1918.

FINE PHOTOGRAPHS FROM THE FRONT.

CANADA

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL

EDITED BY WALTER J. M. LEFROY.

No. 656. Vol. LI.
Registered at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper.

LONDON and TORONTO.
SATURDAY, AUGUST 3, 1918.

Price 8d.
(20 CENTS.)

COMMERCE
MANUFACTURES
EXPORTS
MINING
FINANCE
EMIGRATION
AGRICULTURE
SOCIETY
POLITICS
LITERATURE
SPORT

CANADIAN

EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

THE Canadian Pacific Railway issues for members of the Canadian Expeditionary Force and Canadians in the Imperial Army or Navy visiting Canada on leave

RETURN TICKETS AT SINGLE FARE

good for ninety days, from Canadian ports of landing to destinations in Canada.

FOR WIVES AND FAMILIES TICKETS CAN BE ISSUED AT SPECIAL FARES.

Apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY,
62-65, Charing Cross, S.W.1; 67-68, King William Street, LONDON, E.C.4.
6, Water Street, LIVERPOOL; 1, Mount Street, MANCHESTER; 4, Victoria Square, BIRMINGHAM; 18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL; 120, St. Vincent Street, GLASGOW; 41, Victoria Street, BELFAST or Local Agents everywhere

CANADIAN PACIFIC

AND

ALLAN LINES

LIVERPOOL, LONDON, BRISTOL & GLASGOW

To CANADA & U.S.A.

Regular Service from VANCOUVER

To JAPAN & CHINA.

For Sailings, Freights, or Passage apply—

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Ltd.,

Managers and Agents,

14, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, & 103, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, LONDON; Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL; 18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL; 25, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW; 88, Commercial Street, DUNDEE; 50, Foyle Street, LONDONDERRY; or Local Agents Everywhere.

THE

NEW R. A. F. UNIFORM

Please write for patterns and price list.

Tel. 5598 Gerrard

SAVOY TAYLORS GUILD, Ltd.

NAVAL and MILITARY TAILORS and OUTFITTERS,

87 to 95, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

Everything supplied for service outfits.

"WAR MADE IN EARNEST MAKETH WARS TO CEASE, AND VIGOROUS PROSECUTION HASTENS PEACE."
—*Tuke.*

INDOOR WORKERS

When lack of exercise, excessive brain-work, or nerve strain make you feel languid—tired, depressed—a little

TRADE **"FRUIT SALT"** MARK

in a glass of cold water will clear your head and tone your nerves.

This world-famous natural aperient gently stimulates the liver, the body's filter. With this important organ working properly the blood becomes pure, and the nerves normal. Sound, refreshing sleep, a clear brain, and good digestion are sure to follow.

CAUTION.—Examine carefully the wrapper, bottle, and capsule, and remember that **"FRUIT SALT" is prepared ONLY by J. C. ENO, Limited.**

Do not be imposed upon by imitations.

"Fruit Salt" Works, Pomeroy Street, London, S.E.

SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

AFTER—THE—WAR
TRADE WITH CANADA
British Manufacturers, Exporters, and others who are contemplating the extension of their Markets to Canada after the war, are invited to write us for TRADE BULLETINS, showing the pre-war value of Canadian Imports from the United Kingdom, Germany, &c., together with useful suggestions and other data.
For Full Information, apply to the
PUBLIC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT,
CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY,
ORIENT HOUSE, 42/45, New Broad Street, LONDON, E.C.2.

MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.
Regular Sailings to
QUEBEC & MONTREAL,
ALSO
ST. JOHN, N.B., AND PHILADELPHIA.
For further particulars of freights, insurance rates, sailing dates, etc., apply to Owners, 108, Deansgate, Manchester.

IMPERIAL MIGRATION.
The Emigration-Colonisation Department of the Salvation Army is the largest Empire Home-making Agency. Its organisation is utilised by governments and other authorities. It is completely organised throughout Canada, and has transferred nearly 90,000 people to that Dominion. It gives disinterested advice re suitability, prospects, localities, conditions, &c., and finds work for those who place themselves under its guidance. It arranges ordinary bookings to and from all parts of Canada.
Correspondence invited on all subjects affecting Empire after-war settlement. Special branches deal with men, women, widows, families, orphans, &c. Address—COMMISSIONER LAMB, 122, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Branches: 12, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, and Glasgow and Aberdeen.

FURNESS LINE.
REGULAR SAILINGS BETWEEN
HALIFAX—LIVERPOOL via ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
PHILADELPHIA—LEITH.
NEW YORK LEITH AND DUNDEE.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LONDON.
BOSTON—LIVERPOOL (Warren Line).
HALIFAX—LONDON direct.
MONTREAL—HULL.
NEW YORK CARDIFF.
BALTIMORE—LEITH.
PHILADELPHIA—LONDON.
PHILADELPHIA—GLASGOW.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK LIVERPOOL.
BALTIMORE MANCHESTER.
BALTIMORE LIVERPOOL (Johnston Line).
For Sailings, Rates of Freight, &c., apply to FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.
NEW YORK—32, Broadway. NEWPORT NEWS—River Road. BALTIMORE—317, 319 and 321, Chamber of Commerce. PHILADELPHIA—Bourse Buildings. BOSTON—4, Liberty Square, Water Street. HALIFAX—Furness Building, 71 and 73, Upper Water Street. MONTREAL—Board of Trade Buildings. ST. JOHN'S—City Chambers.

COMBINE LUXURY AND CHEAPNESS AND TRAVEL SPEEDILY TO CANADA AND UNITED STATES.
REGULAR FAST PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES.
CANADIAN SERVICES CONNECT WITH CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.
SAILINGS FROM
LIVERPOOL, LONDON AND BRISTOL.
For Full Particulars apply CUNARD LINE, 51 Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 2; 117 New Street, Birmingham; 65 Baldwin Street, Bristol; 1 & 2, Millbay Road, Plymouth; 18a, High Street, Cardiff; Head Office, Cunard Building, Pier Head, Liverpool, or to Local Agents.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE
TO
CANADA.
LIVERPOOL QUEBEC MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
LIVERPOOL HALIFAX PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).
BRISTOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
BRISTOL PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).
For Rates of Passage, Dates of Sailing, etc.,
Apply to N. Martin, 9, Rue Scribe, Paris; and to WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE, No. 1, Cockspur Street, S.W. 1, and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3, London; West India House, Bristol; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

[illegible]

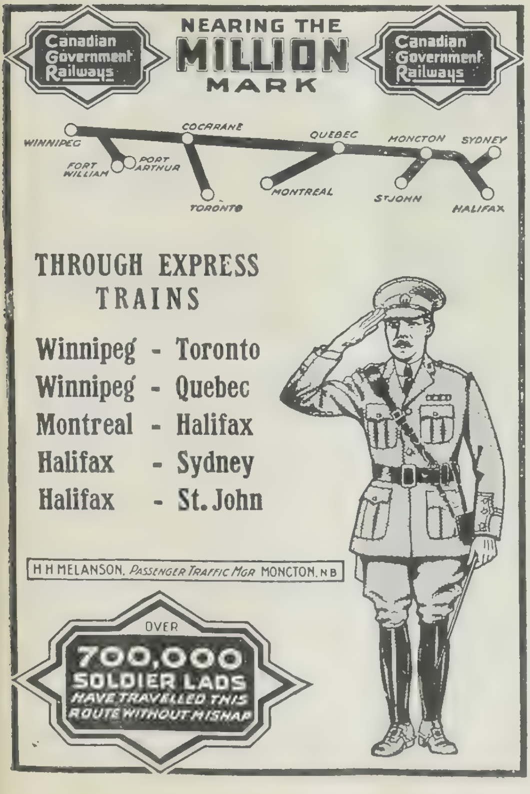
Readers of "Canada" can help the Editor to make his list of Canadians serving in the Imperial Forces as complete as possible if they will [illegible] men whom they knew in Canada [illegible] joined Imperial units. Address the postcard to the Editor, "Canada," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, [illegible]

QUARTERLY VOLS. OF "CANADA"
Handsomely Bound in Red Cloth.
VOL. 50 (APRIL JUNE, 1918) is now being bound and may be ordered from THE PUBLISHER, "CANADA," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.
Price 12/6, postage extra.

CANADA
THE FARMER'S PARADISE

Profit from the Land means More Wealth for
WAR BONDS

For free Maps, Pamphlets, and full Official Information, apply to
COMMISSIONER OF EMIGRATION FOR CANADA,
11, 12, 13, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.1.
or to the nearest Canadian Government Emigration Agent, at any of the following addresses: 48, Lord Street, Liverpool; 139, Corporation Street, Birmingham; 81, Queen Street, Exeter; 16, Parliament Street, York; 23, High Street, Cardiff; 107, Hope Street, Glasgow; 116, Union Street, Aberdeen; 17-19, Victoria Street, Belfast; 44, Dawson Street, Dublin; 54, Castle Street, Carlisle; Market Place, Peterborough. Or to any Licensed Booking Agent.



Canadian Government Railways
NEARING THE MILLION MARK
Canadian Government Railways

THROUGH EXPRESS TRAINS

Winnipeg - Toronto
Winnipeg - Quebec
Montreal - Halifax
Halifax - Sydney
Halifax - St. John

H H MELANSON, *Passenger Traffic Mgr* MONCTON, N B

OVER 700,000 SOLDIER LADS HAVE TRAVELLED THIS ROUTE WITHOUT MISHAP

QUEBEC
CANADA.

THE PROVINCE OF PROSPERITY.

Vast natural resources and an industrious, thrifty, and enterprising population have brought unexampled prosperity to this Province.

No Province of the Dominion offers more startling opportunities for the investor. Immense water powers, now running to waste, will produce electricity for industrial purposes in unlimited volume; vast forests will supply an enormous cut of timber and wood pulp; rich mineral deposits hold out alluring opportunities to the prospector; extensive tracts of fertile land suitable for general farming and dairying await settlement. Next to its lands and forests, the Fish and Game of the Province are among its most valuable assets, providing splendid commercial opportunities and incomparable sport. Quebec is the Sportsman's Paradise, the Holiday-maker's Elysium, and a land of opportunity for all.

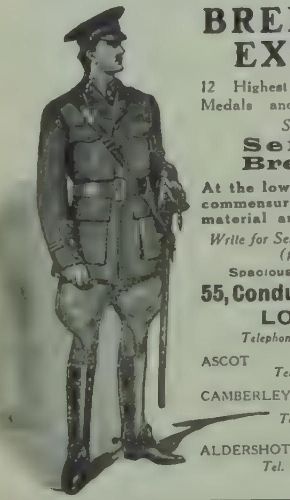
For further particulars apply to:—

Lt.-Col. P. PELLETIER,
Agent-General for Quebec,
36, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.

A great name

has been made
during the War by

Bernard Weatherill



BREECHES EXPERT

12 Highest Awards, Gold Medals and Challenge Vase

Speciality:

Service Breeches

At the lowest possible price commensurate with first-class material and workmanship.

Write for Self-measurement Form (post free).

Spacious New Premises.

55, Conduit Street, W.1
LONDON
Telephone: 2071 Mayfair.

ASCOT Bridge House
Tel. 283 Ascot.

CAMBERLEY 52, London Road
Tel. 56 Camberley.

ALDERSHOT 11, High Street
Tel. 137 Aldershot.

55

CHURCH ARMY
RECREATION CENTRES

Some of them being HUTS, others TENTS, others established in BUILDINGS, with stores and equipment,

HAVE BEEN OVERWHELMED

in the recent enemy advance; and several others are under enemy shell-fire and in imminent danger.

THEY MUST BE REPLACED

at the earliest possible moment; for our men, fighting for our safety against heavy odds, need the

COMFORT AND CHEER

offered by the Church Army institutions (open to all) almost more at the present moment than ever before.

£50,000 REQUIRED TO REPLACE THE LOSS

N.B.—It is a necessity for our Huts, &c., to be as close to the actual fighting as possible, since it is our aim to provide needful rest and refreshment IMMEDIATELY BEFORE AND AFTER FIGHTING, heartening men before battle, and giving aid to those who return, whether wounded or whole.

Cheques crossed "Barclays', a/c Church Army," payable to Prebendary Carlile, D.D., Hon. Chief Secretary, Headquarters, Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, London, W.1.

7 o'clock Safety Razor.

The only Safety Razor at less than one guinea that can be stropped without removing blade.

A really dependable razor at a popular price. It opens flat, and can be stropped without removing the blade. This construction also overcomes the difficulty of cleaning, which is the bugbear of so many safety razors.

Strongly made, heavily silvered, and with blades that cannot be surpassed, it is used by many men who could afford a far more expensive razor, but prefer the simple efficiency of the "7 o'clock." The Standard Set consists of heavily silver-plated stropping razor, six finest lancet steel blades, the whole in handsome case, with strop in hinged partition, and the price is 10/6.

Of all high-class dealers throughout the world

The Proprietors of the "7 O'CLOCK" SAFETY RAZOR,
61, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

'K' SERVICE BOOT

in stout Brown Calf with selected soles of Anhydrous Waterproof Leather. Of immense durability.

STOCKED IN HALF SIZES.

BALDWIN SMITH,
233a, REGENT STREET
(near Oxford Circus and opposite Argyle House)
LONDON, —— W.

CANADA

No. 656. SATURDAY, AUGUST 3, 1918. Vol. LI. 8D. WEEKLY

AIRMEN AND BASEBALL CHAMPIONS.

CANADIAN OFFICERS OF AN R.A.F. SQUADRON.

The commander (in R.N.A.S. uniform) has brought down 47 enemy machines, and has received the D.S.O., D.S.C., and French Croix de Guerre.

THE CHAMPION BASEBALL TEAM (ENGINEERS) AT THE CANADIAN CORPS SPORTS.

Canadian War Records Photographs.

CANADA

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL
FOR ALL INTERESTED IN THE DOMINION.

PRICE 8d. OR 20 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (see page v.).

OFFICES OF "CANADA":—

Craven House, 113, Kingsway, W.C.2 LONDON, ENGLAND. | Room 304, Tyrrell Building, 95, King Street East, TORONTO.

Telephone—London: 3450 Regent.

Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London." Cables: "Chinook, London."

Cheques and P.O.O.s to be made payable to "The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd."

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.

The Editor will consider articles, photographs, and communications of general interest on Canadian subjects. Rejected matter can only be returned if the necessary postage is enclosed, and no responsibility is undertaken for the safe return of such matter.

Letters and articles must be written on one side of the paper only.

The views expressed by contributors writing over their own signatures are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

The Editor will be glad to consider contributions giving expression to views on matters of general interest affecting the political or economic relations between the Dominion and the Mother Country. When payment is desired the fact should be stated.

Although verse is occasionally published, it is not specially desired, and is not paid for.

In the absence of any expressed agreement to the contrary, the copyright of all articles published in "Canada" belongs to the Canada Newspaper Company, Ltd.

We are always glad to receive the loan of photographs of interesting Canadian subjects for reproduction. The originals will be carefully preserved and duly returned.

Letters may be addressed care of our offices to be called for (not forwarded).

CONTENTS.

AIRMEN AND BASEBALL CHAMPIONS 123
CANADIAN MINISTERS AT THE FRONT 127, 136, 137
OFFICERS' GALLANTRY IN THE FIELD 128
CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS 129
CASUALTIES TO N.C.O.S AND MEN 131
THE WORK OF THE ESTATES BRANCH 133
PURELY PERSONAL 135
PHOTOGRAPHS FROM THE FRONT 136, 137
CANADA'S OVERSEAS FORCES 139
COMMISSIONS, ETC., FOR CANADIANS 140
CANADA'S WONDERFUL DENTISTS 141
FROM EAST TO WEST 143, 146
MILITARY ATHLETICS 144
CANADIAN FINANCE 145, 149, 151

IMPERIAL PREFERENCE.

AT last the statesmen of the Mother Country have definitely adopted the policy of Imperial Preference, and a scheme has been agreed upon which has been approved by the Imperial War Cabinet. No one can more heartily welcome this decision than ourselves, for *Canada* was established for the special object of increasing mutual interest between the Dominion and the Mother Country, and some form of Imperial Preference appeared to us to be absolutely essential to the full maturity and realisation of our hopes. That Imperial Preference has now, after so many years, been accepted by the Home Government as a necessary policy is due more to the pressure of events and a fuller realisation of the mortal danger of Teutonic trade methods than to the pressure of the daughter nations.

All the Overseas Dominions have adopted protection for their industries, and have proved to their own satisfaction the necessity and advantages of their policy. Looking beyond their own confines, they have felt and urged the advantages of some form of protection for the Empire as a whole, thus opening the door to preference within. This was the unwavering conviction of that great Imperialist, Joseph Chamberlain, to which he devoted the last years of his life.

The opposition from the Cobdenites and their subsidised Press—subsidised, it is even said, by German protectionists as well as by the cosmopolitan middlemen who enrich themselves through our free ports—was so strong that it has required the unmasking of Germany to put the people of the Motherland on the right path. Already the Little Englanders have sent up signals of distress. Hiding the real motive of their controllers, these organs endeavour to work upon the fears of the ignorant by mendaciously bringing forward the old bugbear of food taxation and the plea that it will imperil the hope of a League of Nations. The country will refuse to be deceived by these and other disingenuous cries, though care must be taken that Labour be properly instructed and informed.

Imperial protection is the rock of unity. As the Montreal *Gazette* has well said, "Why should not the Empire be treated as an entity in respect of trade, transportation, and development of resources? Why should not the profits of commerce be retained by the British people?" and our contemporary expresses the conviction that "an immense stride towards the unification of the Empire will have been taken when a preferential tariff with the Mother Country is in actual operation." At the economic conference in Paris the principle of co-operation between the allied nations was accepted, and it is a necessary corollary that the British Empire must be agreed within itself on its economic policy before any definite arrangement is possible with its Allies.

Perhaps the best answer to the cries of distress now appearing in the Little Englander Press is to be found on the lips of our enemies. *Forwärts* says, "By a treaty, by the creation of intimate combination, the British World-Empire will be extraordinarily strengthened, and the danger arises for Germany of being more or less pushed out from her wealthy market." At last we are in sight of adopting a fiscal policy, beneficial to each and every portion of our vast Empire, which will cause confusion to the Hun.

—**—

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

THE heading that appeared over our article last week, urging the revision of the scale of pay and allowances to combatant officers at the Front, has led a number of our readers to imagine that *Canada* is espousing the cause of lieutenants rather than captains. This is not the case. In fact, we have stressed the claims made upon all company officers of combatant units, whose hands are more often in their pockets than is the case of those in charge of units behind the lines. In regard to the question of allowances, there are naturally more married captains than lieutenants, and the inadequacy of the separation allowance weighs very heavily. Many officers with a wife and three or four children are assigning half their pay, and yet are distressed, in their letters from home, by complaints of increasing difficulty in making ends meet. This does not conduce to the happiness and peace of mind of our officers in the front line.

In the matter of separation allowances the British practice is unquestionably fairer than the Canadian, in two important respects. An allowance is made for each child, and the higher separation allowances are given to the lower ranks, which is obviously equitable. While it is right and proper that, in the case of an officer, increased rank and responsibility should carry increased pay, it is difficult, in these democratic days, to maintain the fiction that the wife of a captain requires less to keep herself and her children in respectability and comfort than the wife of a colonel. There is very much to be said in favour of the British scale of allowances, which gives the higher rate to the wives of junior officers, who are less able to supplement the income of their wives than those of higher rank.

Some Canadian officers whose wives remained in Canada or, at the request of the authorities, have returned to Canada since the war, have a distinct grievance. We allude particularly to those cases of officers employed in England, whose duties would permit them to live with their wives. In their case they have to maintain two homes; whereas those officers whose wives are still with them in England have only to keep up one establishment. As the Government have very strongly urged the wives of Canadians in England to return to Canada, it is obviously illogical that those who have not acceded to the request of the authorities should financially be in a better position than those who have.

That the Government does recognise that some scales of pay have to be revised is shown by the recent general increases to the Medical Service. We hope that a supplementary clothing allowance after each 12 months in the field will be shortly granted. This is a matter which this journal has urged for some time past, and this is undoubtedly a grant to which junior combatant officers at the Front are fully entitled.

—* *—

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

The Fifth Year. To-morrow the world enters upon the fifth year of the war. Twelve months ago everyone hoped that we had entered upon the last stage of this titanic struggle. But the end is not yet. What the coming year has in store no one knows, but there are signs that the enemy is beginning to realise that he has now to face more than he had ever reckoned upon. The actual entrance of the United States has given a new aspect to the situation, in full keeping with the moral significance of President Wilson's declarations.

The Allies and the British Empire have had many a trying hour during the fourth year of the war, but they enter upon the fifth with their determination no less firmly fixed to achieve a victory for the principles for which they are fighting. Unity marks our relationships with one another as it does those between the different parts of the Empire. In the words of the King, "The Empire is founded on a rock of unity which no storms can shake or overthrow." Sir Robert Borden spoke not only for the Canadian people, but for those of the other Overseas Dominions and of the United States as well, when he said the other night in London that, however great the issue and task before us, and however great the sacrifice which the cost may entail, we shall count all that has been endured and suffered as absolutely in vain unless we fight this war out to that conclusion which shall justify the cause for which we came in.

* * *

After Four Years. In these four years the Dominion of Canada has ripened in the forcing house of war to a higher national consciousness. A new national sentiment was first awakened, and then developed, which makes us, on looking back to pre-war days, rather ashamed of the pettiness of our interests and the narrowness of our outlook. The sacrifices which Canada has had to bear in the loss and mutilation of her young manhood have been, though very grievous, far less than those of other nations contiguous to the field of war.

As compared with other parts of the Empire, Canada has, in regard to material prosperity, been the most fortunate. Her wharves are not piled with produce which cannot be shipped, and there is no privation to-day throughout the whole of her wide domain. Canada has acquired a new national consciousness, and, under the stress of war, her people have shown the same indomitable determination which has always marked their forebears in times of stress. Canada has won for herself a high place in the esteem, not only of the other Dominions, but of all our Allies, which is a gain of imperishable value.

* * *

Close of the Imperial Conference. The Imperial War Conference has been brought to a close with its sixteenth meeting, held on Friday of last week. We have already indicated in previous issues the most important conclusions arrived at. The questions discussed at the final meetings were no less varied and of hardly less weight.

At the instigation of the Canadian Government various problems respecting demobilisation, particularly connected with transportation, were discussed, and eventually an advisory and executive committee was agreed upon, to be known as the Military Demobilisation Committee of the British Empire.

One of the more thorny questions turned out to be naturalisation. The representatives of Canada abstained from voting upon, and the South African representatives dissented from, a resolution stating the opinion of the majority of the members that legislation should be passed throughout the Empire restricting for a period after the war, so far as in the circumstances of each country was possible, the naturalisation of citizens of present enemy countries, and also the acquisition by them of any form of political rights or land or mining privileges. A further resolution was passed recommending the holding at an early date of a special conference of representatives of all parts of the Empire to examine and report upon any question of nationality and naturalisation which it may then be desired to raise.

* * *

Indians in the Dominions. Not the least important of the questions upon which agreement was reached was that of reciprocity between India and the Dominions. The principle was agreed upon last year, and a series of decisions has now been arrived at to carry this into practical effect. While it was agreed that each part of the Empire should enjoy complete control of the composition of its own population by means of restriction on immigration from any other communities, it was laid down that British citizens domiciled in any particular country, including India, should be admitted into any other British country for visits, for the purpose of pleasure or commerce, including temporary residence, and for the purpose of education, and that Indians already permanently domiciled in other British countries should be allowed (under necessary safeguards) to bring in their wives and minor children. It is to be hoped that the resolution arrived at will provide a way out of the difficulties which Canada in particular has experienced in this regard.

A report dealing with the control of raw materials after the war was approved, and steps are now to be taken to ascertain the needs and resources of the Allies in this respect. With regard to shipping, an Imperial Investigation Board is to be formed, with power to enquire and report on ocean freight and facilities and other kindred matters, such as the size of ships and capacities of harbours.

* * *

Good Work Accomplished. Those members of the Conference who have been attending for the first time have been particularly struck with the great amount of really useful work that has been performed, and we note that the Premier of Newfoundland was specially impressed with the thoroughness of the labours of the Government Departments which have been studying and keeping data as to the resources of the Empire.

In reply to the loyal address which the members of the Conference presented to the King at Buckingham Palace, his Majesty referred with satisfaction to the importance of the subjects which had been discussed, and to the manner in which they were dealt with by the representatives of the Dominion and of India, to whose readiness to incur personal inconvenience, and even risk, he paid a warm tribute. His Majesty expressed the hope that their deliberations may tend to draw the Empire into "a more living and self-supporting unity." No passage in the King's speech gave greater satisfaction than his statement that he looks forward to the day, once peace comes again, when the Prince of Wales may be able to visit the different parts of his Dominions beyond the seas. His Majesty's own visits are remembered with pleasure, and the Heir to the Throne will receive as warm a welcome everywhere as did his father.

* * *

Sir Robert Borden's Part. The address was presented to his Majesty by Sir Robert Borden, who has taken a leading place not only at the sittings of the Imperial War Conference and the Imperial War Cabinet, but in many public functions, during his visit. Some recognition of what he has done is given by the *Daily Telegraph*, in a leader on the close of the Conference, when it says:

> It must have been a great joy to Sir Robert Borden and his colleagues to know and feel the marked change that has supervened between the opening and closing meetings of the Imperial War Conference. Last year Sir Robert Borden carried back with him across the Atlantic the anxious conviction that he and his Government must face the problem of conscription for Canada. How he triumphed is known to all. This year he will go back with a lighter heart, and though no official record of the proceedings of the

Conference has yet been published, we have just been officially told that one of the great transforming Imperial changes, dear to the Dominions, that of Imperial Preference, has now the considered sanction of the British Government.

We regret to observe that during Sir Robert's absence in England an opportunity has been taken in Canada to make attacks on his leadership and policy. Such attacks are to be most strongly deprecated, especially as we are sure that Sir Robert Borden is as anxious as anyone that he should be able to return to Ottawa the very moment the demands of Imperial business admit.

* * *

Wanted in London.

While certain sections of the Canadian Press are urging the immediate return of Sir Robert Borden, the London Press is equally emphatic that he should stay with the other Dominion Premiers and strengthen the War Cabinet. The *Morning Post* writes: "We are aware that their presence is wanted at home, but we should say to our kinsfolk that we can ill spare our guests at the most critical time in the history of the Empire, and that their services here will, in fact, benefit the Domnions as much as the Mother Country."

Sir Robert Borden has still much work to do in London of great Imperial importance, and these calls from Canada impede his work. Every strengthening of the Empire benefits Canada, and while Sir Robert's wise and courageous leadership is wanted in Canada, it is equally wanted and valued in the highest councils of the Empire. The strong and vigorous leadership of the Dominion Premiers is a valuable stimulant to public opinion in the Mother Country, and their influence grows as the war drags on. The outspoken and virile speeches of the Australian Premier are warmly acclaimed in the Mother Country by all except the Cocoa Press, whose slops are thrown on all who put the interests of their own country first.

* * *

The Yellow Press Again.

The best testimonial Lord Beaverbrook has received since he accepted the task of forming and directing the Ministry of National Information, has come from the *Westminster Gazette*, which voices the foibles and the fears of the Little Englanders. On Tuesday our contemporary devoted over a column of its green space to formulating "some questions for Parliament" on Lord Beaverbrook's activities. Apparently the *Westminster Gazette* is not pleased with the new Ministry of Information. While quite unable to bring any direct charge against the Ministry, it apparently dislikes the methods of the Minister, and among the various complaints to be culled from the long diatribe, one is that, on coming into office, "Lord Beaverbrook acted at once on bold and original lines. Instead of pottering about like his predecessors" [he had no predecessor, being the first Minister of Information] "with journalists and men of letters, he selected practical men." The names of these men are given, and a list of the various undertakings they direct. As the interests of these business men had brought them into close and intimate connection with various parts of the world, they were given charge of the direction of information in those countries where it was considered that their business connections and experience would be of most use and value. As editor of the Inter-Allied Wireless Service, we are told that the Minister selected a young man, formerly London editor of the Hearst newspapers. This was undoubtedly a courageous step on the part of the Minister, as there was much well-deserved suspicion of the Hearst newspapers, not only in this country, but in the Dominions. Perhaps the *Westminster Gazette* has never heard of the policy of drawing the jackal's teeth to render him harmless?

At the end of the long list of prominent and successful business men who have been appointed by Lord Beaverbrook to the charge of the various departments—the majority of whom are unpaid—our contemporary adds, "Most, if not all, of these gentlemen happen to be Conservatives in politics." Of course, it is deplorable and monstrous from the point of view of the *Westminster Gazette* that the Department of National Information should not be directed by Little Englanders and cocoa-drinking pacifists, but we are inclined to the belief that Mr. Lloyd George better interpreted public opinion when he chose Lord Beaverbrook to take charge of the new Ministry and to select his lieutenants. Our contemporary raises the cry of freedom for the Press, and makes dark hints at official control. Anyone who has knowledge of the working of the Ministry is aware that this suggestion is entirely void of foundation. Apart from the necessities of the censorship, the Press of the British Empire is quite capable of guarding its own liberties.

* *

Lord Beaverbrook opened an exhibition of British official war photographs in colour at the Brighton Art Gallery on Monday.

Lt. Harry J. Kelly, of Ottawa, who is in the American Army, has been decorated with the Croix de Guerre in hospital in France for gallantry.

Mr. Ernest Macmillan, the son of a Toronto clergyman, who was studying music in Germany when war broke out, and has since then been interned at Ruhleben, has graduated from there as a Doctor of Music of Oxford University.

L/Cpl. S. W. Smith, P.P.C.L.I., who has just left for his home at Margree, N.S., having been invalided to Canada on account of wounds, was formerly on the staff of the Royal Bank of Canada at Saskatoon.

Lt. Arthur Jardine, N.B. Regt. and R.A.F. (of Newcastle, N.B.), who recently sustained injuries in a flying accident, has been passed for sick furlough to Canada. He is at present in the Central R.A.F. Hospital, Hampstead.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

Announcements under this heading are charged for at a minimum of 4s., or $1, for 36 words or under, every additional word one penny, or two cents, which in all cases must be prepaid. All notices must be properly authenticated.

BIRTHS.

HENDERSON.—At Presbyterian Manse, New Westminster, B.C., on June 29, to the Rev. Peter Henderson, M.A., and Mrs. Henderson—a son.

MANSON.—At 198, Cromwell Road, London, S.W., on July 26, the wife of Capt. J. C. Manson, Canadian Engineers—a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

BOSANQUET—SCAIFE.—On June 26, at Holy Trinity, Toronto, George P. Bosanquet, younger son of the late Charles B. P. Bosanquet, of Rock Hall, Alnwick, to Helen Emily, eldest daughter of Theodore J. E. Scaife, of Folkestone and Toronto.

CHUTE—YULE.—At Dunn Avenue Presbyterian Church, on July 3, by the Rev. Dr. A. Robertson, Harold S. Chute, son of William Chute, Aylmer, Ontario, to Christina Yule, elder daughter of the late Edward J. Yule, of Edinburgh, and Mrs. Yule, of 12, O'Hara Avenue, Toronto.

COOPER—DOUGLAS.—At Detroit, Mich., on June 28, 1918, by the Rev. A. Muyskens, Capt. Sidney W. Cooper, R.A.F. (1914 Star), attached British Aviation Mission at Washington, son of Mrs. Cooper and the late Arthur Cooper, London, England, to Christine Margaret Scott, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. Scott Douglas, 318, Glen Road, Toronto (late of Edinburgh).

OGILVIE—SCHMIDT.—On June 15, at Airlie Manor, Oscawana-on-the-Hudson, New York, U.S., Capt. George Edgerton Ogilvie, U.S.A., eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Ogilvie, of New York, to Augusta Schmidt, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. August Schmidt, of Montreal.

MILBORNE—BOX.—On July 17, at Ambrose Church, Bournemouth, Capt. A. J. B. Milborne, Canadian Army Pay Corps, of Winnipeg, to Kittie, youngest daughter of the late Frederick Box, of Yeovil, Somerset, and Mrs. Box, Bournemouth.

NIND—BOYD.—On June 29, at St. Paul's, Halifax, N.S., Capt. John Nind, R.M.L.I., youngest son of Lt.-Col. F. W. Nind, R.A. (retired), to Mildred Collinette, second daughter of the late Mossom M. Boyd and of Mrs. Boyd, of Bobcaygeon, Ontario.

SPARLING—FERGUSSON.—On July 12, at the Parish Church, Roehampton Lt.-Col. Albert Walter Sparling, D.S.O., Canadian Infantry, of Saskatoon, to Edith Fergusson, of Toronto, daughter of the late A. D. Fergusson, of Regina.

DEATHS.

SCHREIBER.—On Wednesday, 24th ult., at Victoria, B.C., Nina, the beloved wife of Maj. Charles Brymor Schreiber.

On Service.

BRAY.—Accidentally killed while flying in England on July 9, Horace Edgar Bray, Sec. Lt., R.A.F., younger son of the Rev. Horace E. Bray, Rector of St. John's Church, Thamesford, Ontario, aged 22 years.

D'AETH.—On July 11, in France, of wounds, received same day, Walter L. D'Aeth, Sapper, Canadian Engineers, of Kelowna, B.C.

GRAHAM.—Killed in action, on June 24, 1918, Sec. Lt. D. L. Graham, R.A.F., younger son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Graham, 219, Paisley Road, Glasgow. Canadian papers, please copy.

HUBBARD.—On June 30, at No. 7 C.C.S., of broncho-pneumonia, Sgt. M. P. Hubbard, 91771, C.G.A., late of 1st Siege Battery, beloved son of Mr. and Mrs. M. Hubbard, Montreal.

YOU WILL MISS "CANADA" unless you order it definitely in advance. Under the present regulation of the Paper Controller newsagents cannot stock papers for chance customers. DO NOT DELAY. Order "Canada" at once from your newsagent, or direct from the offices of "Canada," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

CANADIAN MINISTERS IN ENGLAND.

Sir Robert Borden and Wounded Soldiers—Important Meetings.

When Sir Robert Borden (who was accompanied by Lt.-General Sir Richard Turner, V.C.) received the freedom of the City of Cardiff on Wednesday of last week, it was arranged that six wounded Canadians should receive invitations to attend the luncheon. One of them, Pte. Harding, of Hamilton, Ont., was so badly wounded that he had to be carried in to his seat.

In acknowledging the freedom, Sir Robert Borden said Canada had made untold sacrifices, and had experienced widespread sorrow, and would call all that in vain if the Allied nations should consent to any inconclusive peace.

War Conference and Cabinet Meetings.

The Imperial War Conference closed its sittings on Friday of last week. The Imperial War Cabinet will continue to meet for, it is expected, another fortnight.

With a view to expediting the business they still have in hand, a meeting of the Dominion Ministers was held, at the invitation of Sir Robert Borden, in his room at the Savoy Hotel on Monday morning. Certain important matters in which the Dominions are specially interested were the subject of consideration, and in regard to them a unanimous decision was arrived at.

On Saturday morning Sir Robert Borden attended a meeting of the British War Cabinet, to which he had been summoned, to consider an urgent question suddenly arisen. In the afternoon he had a lengthy conference with Major-General Mewburn, Minister of Militia, in regard to Canadian military affairs.

Visit to Basingstoke Hospital.

On Sunday Sir Robert Borden and Sir Edward Kemp, Minister of Oversea Forces, journeyed to Basingstoke, where they visited the Canadian hospital established there about a year ago. It has a capacity of 1,700 beds, and is under the command of Col. Henry, of Toronto. In the afternoon the two Ministers visited the Canadian Base Forestry Corps in Windsor Great Park, where they addressed the men, and in the evening they returned to London.

On Monday Sir Robert Borden listened to the Irish debate in the House of Commons, and in the evening he was present at the Benchers' dinner at Gray's Inn. On Tuesday he was present at the Victoria Working Men's Club, Kew Gardens, and received an address. On Wednesday he was to attend the Investiture at Buckingham Palace, and on Thursday, together with General Mewburn and Col. Ballantyne (Minister of Marine and Naval Affairs) to be the guest at a luncheon arranged by the Canada Club and the Canadian Association, and presided over by the Duke of Connaught.

Mr. Ballantyne was received by the King at Buckingham Palace last Saturday, and General Mewburn on Monday. These two Ministers, on Thursday of last week, dined with Lord and Lady Brassey at 24, Park Lane, to meet other Dominion, British, and American officers. On Tuesday Col. Ballantyne was the guest at a Navy League luncheon, at which Sir Edward Kemp was also present.

Mr. Rowell (President of the Privy Council) has returned to Canada.

* *

SIR ROBERT BORDEN ON THE CANADIAN CORPS.

In the course of a letter to Col. Hugh Clark, M.P. (says a *Daily Record* cablegram), Sir Robert Borden writes:—"You will be glad to know that the Canadian Army Corps is universally recognised as the most effective and formidable force for its numbers in any belligerent army. As to this, there is no question in the mind of any man who has spoken to me on the subject."

* *

RAID ADVENTURES.

Canadian Officer's Experience.

Sir Douglas Haig reported on Monday:—"Two successful raids were carried out last night by Canadian troops south and north of Gavrelle, a few prisoners being secured by us on each occasion."

Speaking of raids, Mr. Philip Gibbs quotes a Canadian officer as saying:—"Nobody writes about that side of war," though (Mr. Gibbs remarks) it has been written about now and then. "Nobody describes what it feels like when one drags one's body through the mud, with a German machine-gun a few yards away, and a German sentry pacing up and down a bit of trench and stopping to listen to some bricks that one sends clattering down by a careless movement, and a dead body a long time dead outside the German wire, which one grabs by the face in the darkness before the last pounce forward. That is war, but not as one reads it."

This Canadian officer had a queer experience a little while ago, and during the last few days other men have had the same. He went with a raiding party into the German outpost lines and stayed for two hours in the German trenches without seeing a living soul. In some parts of the line, especially in those parts where No Man's Land is wide, the enemy holds his forward system very thinly, with posts here and there and his strength in the support trenches behind. So it happens sometimes, though rarely, of course, that, as the other night, our raiding parties find themselves alone within the German lines between one post and another.

* *

CANADIAN JOURNALISTS' TOUR.

Their Appreciation of Lord Beaverbrook.

The Canadian Press representatives on their return to Paris last week, after having visited the Verdun sector, were the guests of the Inter-Allied Club at a luncheon.

Mr. W. A. Buchanan, M.P. (Lethbridge), thanked the Minister of Information, Lord Beaverbrook, "a Canadian whom all Canadians honour and admire," for his happy thought in inviting his friends from overseas to come and see the war close at hand, and so be able to tell his and their countrymen what the great struggle really meant.

MAJ.-GEN. MEWBURN AND LT.-COL. BALLANTYNE AT THE FRONT.
Canadian War Records Photograph.

The journalists returned to London on Tuesday. They were most impressed during their visit to France by the wonderful spirit of the men.

One member of the party said:—"The organisation behind the lines is almost miraculous. Everywhere there are signs of coming victory, and the optimism of the men is wonderfully stimulating. Whilst they are yearning for home, they show everywhere the determination to see it through, whatever the time and cost."

Another recalled that M. Clemenceau said of the Canadians: "They have proved themselves amongst the finest fighters in the world."

* *

NEWFOUNDLANDERS AT THE FRONT.

The Hon. J. R. Bennett, Minister of Militia for Newfoundland, on his return from a lengthy visit to the Front, said: "Everything that I saw of our battalion was absolutely right up to my highest expectations. On all sides and from all men, from the very highest, I heard nothing but the greatest praise of the work, the valour, and the discipline of our men. The British Army appreciates the soldiers of Newfoundland, and I believe that the British people appreciate their work also."

* *

Mr. Frederick Abraham, Chairman of the Vacant Lots and Home Gardening Section of the Canada Food Board, states that millions of dollars have been added to the wealth of the Dominion by vacant lot cultivation during the past year. At Winnipeg alone 21,000 vacant lots are under cultivation.

Chief Justice Sir William Mulock, of Ontario, has dismissed 76 applications for writs of *habeas corpus* at Osgoode Hall (says the *Daily Record*). He declared that he regarded the judgment of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Grey case as covering all applications, and in delivering his judgment he said:—"I fail to see how a single judge can now denounce the Order-in-Council of April 20."

OFFICERS' GALLANTRY IN THE FIELD

Deeds That Have Won Decorations.

The following awards have been made in recognition of devotion to duty in the Field ("London Gazette" Supplement of July 26).

BAR TO D.S.O.

Lt.-Col. Frederick Fieldhouse Clarke, D S.O., Rly. Troops (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a hostile attack lasting for four days. He organised from his battalion sixteen Lewis gun teams, and made all arrangements for ammunition and supplies to be brought up to the front line by his own lorries. Except for the higher direction of the defence, the unit was entirely self-contained. The promptitude and alacrity with which this unit responded for volunteers, the splendid manner with which the defence was organised, the coolness and sustained enthusiasm displayed by all ranks under his command, were largely due to the courage, inspiring example, and fine leadership of the commanding officer. (D.S.O. gazetted January 1, 1918.)

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

Maj. Frederick Merrett Benson, R.C.H.A. (Kingston).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty throughout a long period of intense fighting, when he commanded his battery with the greatest courage and skill. Although the battery was constantly subjected to heavy machine-gun fire and from as many as seven low-flying aeroplanes at once, he continually kept up a heavy fire, covering the retirement of the infantry and the remaining batteries of the group. His magnificent example to his men was of the greatest value.

R.C.H.A. BRIGADE OFFICERS.

Back row (left to right): Lt. C. D. Fraser, Lt. N. Medhurst (F.G.H.), Capt. J. H. Hennan (C.A.V.C.). *Front row:* Lt. D. B. Webster, Lt.-Col. W. H. P. Elkins, D.S.O., Capt. L. H. Fraser (C.A.M.C.).

Capt. William Cedric Nicholson, M.C., C M.G.C. (Montreal).

This officer, with his motor machine gunners, was successful time after time in holding up large masses of the rapidly advancing enemy. He personally attended to wounded men, and sent them back to his motor transport. Later, he had his right arm taken off, and while waiting to be evacuated cheered his men by his courage and grit.

Lt.-Col. John Garner Reid, Overseas Rail. Const. Co.

Without awaiting orders he arranged to maintain the railway and operate signals. Again he organised parties to maintain railways when labour companies were removed without notice, and also organised demolition parties and a service of runners. By example he encouraged both officers and men under heavy shell fire, and the satisfactory results obtained were largely due to his skill and untiring endeavour.

BAR TO M.C.

Capt. Arthur Thomas Field, M.C., Ont. R. (Stratford).

He formed a raiding party and led them successfully against an enemy block and machine-gun post, inflicting several casualties and capturing a machine gun. He then aided in holding off the enemy until his own machine guns had been evacuated. It was due to his quick appreciation of the situation and the good disposition of his party that the enemy counter-bombing attack suffered heavy casualties. (M.C. gazetted January 18, 1918.)

CANADIANS IN IMPERIAL FORCES.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER

Capt. (Actg. Lt.-Col.) Ernest James, M.C., Linc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when the force he was with was heavily attacked and forced to retire in some confusion. He ably summed up the situation, organised a rearguard with part of his battalion, enabling the remainder to get into position, and only withdrew the rearguard when almost surrounded.

Maj. (Actg. Lt.-Col.) Andrew Nolan O'Kelly, King Edward's Horse, secd. Tank Corps (Can. Emigration Office, London).

Owing to his skill and foresight his tanks rendered the most valuable assistance to the infantry in carrying out local counter-attacks and covering their withdrawal. When his tanks became derelict, and his men were organised into Lewis gun groups, he held the line against repeated attacks, showing splendid energy, and inflicting severe casualties on the enemy.

BAR TO M.C.

Temp. Capt. Phillippe Bernard Belanger, M.C., M.D., R.A.M.C. (Ottawa).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when the enemy had penetrated the defences on the left of his battalion in support, and were outflanking battalion headquarters. He went across 300 yards of ground swept by severe machine-gun and rifle fire, to assist a wounded officer, and had him carried into safety. He displayed great courage and self-sacrifice throughout operations. (M.C. gazetted October 18, 1917.)

Lt. Douglas Chaworth-Musters, M.C., R.F.A. (Victoria).

He took command of his battery when his commanding officer was wounded, and commanded it with skill during several anxious days. By his constant calm and gallant demeanour he did much to maintain the spirit of the battery. (M.C. gazetted September 26, 1917.)

Lt. George Lenox Kezar, M.C., R.E.

Being driven from his strong point and cut off from the infantry, he fought his way back to the edge of a wood, where he collected about 100 infantry, and then organised a counter-attack. The infantry leaders were at once shot down, and their attack did not succeed. He, however, reached his post and held it until he had only two men left. (M.C. gazetted March 4, 1918.)

MILITARY CROSS.

Temp. Sec. Lt. Walter Frederick Bizley, R. Berk R. (Toronto).

When, under cover of mist, a strong enemy attack was launched on positions, necessitating the withdrawal of forward lines, thereby endangering the flanks of troops on either side, he rushed forward with a handful of men, and completely rallied the retreating lines. His prompt action saved a critical situation, whilst his splendid courage and resourcefulness set a fine example to all ranks.

Temp. Lt. Magnus Andrew Sigurdson Breidfjord, M.G.C. (Churchbridge, Sask.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty through heavy fighting when he rendered his company commander the utmost assistance. It was almost entirely due to his efforts that the guns of the company were extricated from a wood when the infantry had been ordered to withdraw and the enemy were rapidly surrounding the position.

Temp. Capt. Richard Collier Coatsworth, M.B., R.A.M.C. (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy attack. He early led his regimental stretcher-bearers through very heavy shell fire to remove all wounded that could be found. He organised the removal of wounded, and by his perpetual cheerfulness and coolness set a fine example to his men, and effected the successful evacuation of many wounded.

Lt. Harry Alan Coomber, R.G.A. (Nelson, B.C.)—died of wounds.

This officer directed the withdrawal of guns, in full daylight, under heavy shell fire, and with enemy aeroplanes flying at 100 feet plastering them with machine-gun fire. Two guns were got clear, with six wagon-loads of stores and ammunition two men and two horses being wounded, and he only left when all available wagons had been sent away.

Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Frederick Philip Godson, E. York R. (Queen's University, Kingston).

With a party of twenty tunnellers he went forward to reinforce a machine-gun post holding out against a hostile attack, and took command of the post on the officer in charge being wounded. He bombed the enemy along the trench from the post, established a block, and held the position, with the greatest of courage, for twelve hours against repeated attacks.

Temp. Capt. Morley Edward Gorman, M.B., R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in carrying on his work when the dressing station was destroyed by shell fire and in visiting his posts and superintending the evacuation of the wounded under heavy shell fire. Throughout the operations he displayed the utmost coolness and contempt of danger; his cheery optimism and energetic personal example inspired confidence in all.

Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Alexander Douglas Hume, R. Suss. R. (Toronto).

He held a trench with both flanks exposed against repeated attacks, organising bombing parties and making blocks, and at no place did the enemy enter his trench. Later withdrew, platoon by platoon, so skilfully that the enemy, who were up to his wire, did not discover the movement.

Capt. Arthur Morrell Johnson, M.D., R.A.M.C. (Colchester, N.S.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in tending and evacuating the wounded in the front line and under continual fire. When the order to withdraw was issued he remained till the last, and it was entirely due to his courage and energy that all the wounded were cleared.

Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Leonard Wolfgang Just, Glouc. R. (Montreal).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in maintaining the outpost line under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and in withdrawing his company, successfully fighting a stiff rearguard action. It was owing to his courage and ability that the enemy were held for a considerable time, and heavy casualties inflicted upon them.

Lt. Henry Chicele Lefroy, R.F.A. (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in organising and maintaining the group headquarters communications, repairing the lines which were continuously broken by enemy fire, and where destroyed, laying fresh ones.

Temp. Lt. George Campbell Newton, R.E.

He brought out a twelve-inch howitzer from the station, drawing it through the flames of the burning R.E. dump under heavy shrapnel fire. He also drew the stores and ammunition. It was entirely due to his energy and coolness that the gun was saved.

Sec. Lt. James Ruxton, R. Fus., Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in command of a company attacking. He was twice wounded while getting his men to the forming-up line, but cheered them on, and advanced with them until he fell from exhaustion. He behaved most pluckily.

CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS : CANADIANS AND ANGLO-CANADIANS.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

(Territorial designation refers to Canadian Infantry Regiment.)

Killed.

Leonard, Lt. J., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Spouse, Lt. J., Eng.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed or Died of Wounds.

Foley, Lt. R. G., M.C., E. Ont., attd. R.A.F

Accidentally Killed.

Scovil, Lt. E. M., N.B., attd. R.A.F
Swannell, Lt. C. E., M.M., attd R.A.F

Died.

Quinan, Capt. B. C., Sask., attd. R.A.F.

Wounded.

Baker, Lt. C. R., C.M.G.C.
Beveridge, Lt. G., Que., attd. R.A.F.
Binks, Lt. B. C., Cent. Ont.
Britton, Lt. G. C., C.F.A.
Cote, Capt. A. B., Chap. Services.
De Guerre, Lt. H. W., W. Ont.
Ford, Lt. G. S., Rly. Troops.
Gray, Lt. J. A., Rly. Troops.
Hale, Capt. W. jnr., M.C., C.A.M.C.
Heyworth, Lt. G., Cent. Ont.
Leslie, Lt. W. B., Man.
MacDonald, Lt. J. A., M.C., Alta
McCurdy, Lt. L. B., Eng.
Manson, Lt. S. R., Cent. Ont.
Mills, Lt. F. J., M.C., C.F.A.
Perry, Lt. W. G., Que., attd. R.A.F
Pither, Lt. A. S., Sask.
Wallace, Lt. K. L., C.A.P.C.
Welbourn, Lt. C. A., Alta

Missing.

Cyr, Lt. A. J., For. Corps ,attd. R.A.F.
Mackie, Lt. J. M., Man., attd. R.A.F.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoner

Eaton, Lt. E. C., Sask., attd. R.A.F.

CAPT. B. C. QUINAN, SASK. AND R.A.F. Killed.

SEC. LT. J. H. WATT, WORC. Killed.

LT. C. G. MCLEAN, C.M.G.C. Killed.

LT. GUY PALARDY, R.A.F. Died of wounds.

OFFICERS KILLED AND DIED.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Lt. F. Harold Choate, Alta. and R.A.F. (accidentally killed), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Choate, of Calgary. He joined Lord Strathcona's Horse at Valcartier in 1914, and served in France in 1915-16, and was recommended for a commission. He was seconded for duty with the Air Force, and was killed when on the point of proceeding to France.

Lt. Raymond George Foley, M.C., E. Ont. Regt., and R.A.F. (killed or died of wounds), was born on October 22, 1893, and his mother lives at 61, Rosemount Avenue, Ottawa. He was awarded the Military Cross in May of last year, while an infantry officer, for his untiring work in leading patrols, both by day and by night, and gaining valuable information. He was seconded to the R.A.F. on October 16, 1917, and gazetted flying officer (observer) in February last. He was reported missing in *Canada* of March 23.

Lt. John Leonard, M.C., Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed), was the youngest son of Mr. C. J. Leonard, 664, Euclid Avenue, Toronto, and was 21 last December. He received his commission in the 2nd Queen's Own Rifles in January, 1916, and his Military Cross was announced in March last, for valuable reconnaissance work while acting as trench officer.

Capt. Barrington Chadwick Quinan, Sask. Regt. and R.A.F. (died suddenly on July 20, at Maghull Military Hospital, Liverpool, of pneumonia), was 25, and the youngest son of Mrs. W. L. Chadwick, 6, Quadrant, Newlands, Glasgow. He was an engineer in British Columbia when he enlisted, and coming over with the First Contingent he went to France in February, 1915. He received his commission in the field in April, 1915, and was wounded in April and May of that year, and was also gassed. He was for a time Instructor in Trench Warfare at the C.T.S. Joining the R.A.F. in September, 1917, he met with an accident whilst flying, and never fully recovered. He was buried at Cathcart Cemetery, Glasgow.

Lt. C. E. Swannell, M.M., Man. Regt. and R.A.F. (accidentally killed), was born on February 25, 1892, and his wife lives at Orangeville, Utah. He was awarded the Military Medal on December 8, 1916, and was attached to the R.A.F. on May 9, 1918.

Imperial Forces.

Lt. Harold Frederick Allbutt, R.A.F (died of wounds), was a Cpl. in the O.M.F.C., obtaining his commission in the R.A.F in March of this year

Lt. George Powell Armstrong, R.A.F (died on July 15 of injuries received whilst flying two days previously), was the elder son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Armstrong of Toronto. He was 24, and was married. He was formerly in the R.N.A.S

Sec. Lt. Horace Edgar Bray, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in England on July 9 in a collision in the air), was the younger son of the Rev. H. E. Bray, rector of St. John's, Thamesford, Ont Educated at Galt Collegiate, he enlisted early in 1915, at the age of 18, and served with the Canadian Light Horse until wounded on the Somme in September, 1916. He received his commission in December the following year, and when killed had almost completed his training as a pilot.

Sec. Lt. W. J. Cox, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in England), was the only son of Mr. J. M. Cox, of 244, Queen Street East, Toronto. He had just completed his training course. Lt. Cox was for three years employed by Gunn's, Ltd., and later by the Illinois Container Company, of Chicago. He was with the latter firm when he enlisted in the R.A.F. He was 20

Sec. Lt. Leonard Martin Frederick, R.A.F. (killed), was a sergeant in the O.M.F.C. when he obtained his commission in the R.A.F. in March of this year. He was flying in Scotland when his machine collided with another and both crashed to the ground, the aviators being killed.

Sec. Lt. David L. Graham, R.A.F. (killed), was 26, and the younger son of Mr. J. Graham, 219, Paisley Road, Glasgow. He joined the Canadian Mounted Rifles at the outbreak of the war, and subsequently obtained his commission in the Royal Air Force. He had been previously wounded.

Major Sir Archibald Leonard Lucas-Tooth, Bart., H.A.C., attd. R.F.A. (died), received his commission in 1914. He was on the directorate of the Canadian and Colonial Corporation, Ltd., and succeeded to the baronetcy on the death of his father in February, 1915. His two elder brothers were killed in action.

Lt. Odo L. D. M. Simpson, Sherwood Foresters (killed), was 33, and the son of the late Sir J. Walter Simpson. Educated at Eton, he subsequently entered the legal profession, and was practising at Macleod, Alberta, when war broke out. He enlisted in Canada, secured his commission in the Imperial Army, and was wounded in 1916. Returning recently to the Front for the third time after a protracted convalescence and duty in England, he was shot by a sniper within a week of rejoining his command. He was heir-presumptive to his brother, the present baronet, Sir J. W. M. Simpson, of Balabraes of Ayton, Berwickshire.

Sec. Lt. V. S. Thorlund, R.E., attd. C.R.E. (died in France), was the youngest son of Mr. V. B. Thorlund, Silkebourg, Denmark, and was in the Public Works Department at Kelantan, F.M.S.

WOUNDED, MISSING, AND PRISONERS.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Regarding Canadian officers reported wounded this week, the Canadian Red Cross has received the following information of wounds and hospital :—Lt. G. C. Britton (g.s.w., l. leg), No. 14 Gen. ; Lt. B. C. Binks (g.s.w., l. knee, rt. arm), No. 14 Gen. ; Lt. H. W. De Guerre (g.s.ws., legs), No 14 Gen. ; Lt. G. S. Ford (g.s.w., buttock), B.R.C. Hospital, England ; Capt. W. Hall (bullet wd., back, rt. arm), No. 19 C.C.S. ; Lt. G. Heyworth (g.s.w., back and rt. arm), No 19 C.C.S. ; Lt. F. J. Mills, No. 3 C.C.S. ; Lt. J. A. McDonald (g.s.wd., head and arm), No. 5 B.R.C. ; Lt. A. S. Pither (g.s.w., head, rt. hand), No. 10 B.R.C. ; Lt. W. G. Perry (g.s.wd.), No. 8 R.C. Hosp. ; Lt. C. A. Welbourn (g.s.w., arm), No. 5 B.R.C.

Lts. L. B. McCurdy and K. L. Wallace are reported at duty, and Lt. S. R. Manson discharged to duty.

Lt. A. J. Cyr, Forestry Corps and R.A.F (missing), formerly belonged to the Moncton Co., 74th New Brunswick Rangers, and received his commission in the Flying Corps last June

Lt. E. C. Eaton, Sask. Regt. and R.A.F. (previously reported missing, now reported prisoner), was gazetted a flying officer in November last.

Lt.-Col. J. Keiller MacKay, D.S.O., C.F.A., who was recently wounded and is suffering from a fractured right arm, is making a satisfactory recovery at the I.O.D.E. Hospital, Hyde Park, W.

Lt. J. M. Mackie, Man. Regt. and R.A.F. (missing), was gazetted temp. second lieut., observer officer, and hon. lieut., R.A.F., only about a fortnight ago.

Lt. Douglas Reid, C.F.A., son of the Agent-General for Ontario, has been wounded in the thigh and shoulder and badly gassed, and is lying in No. 10 British Red Cross Hospital.

Lt. William Andrew Scott, Forestry Corps and R.A.F (prisoner), is the eldest son of Mr. William Scott, of Charlottetown, chief steward of the car ferry steamer *Prince Edward Island*. He is a partner in the legal firm of Scott & McIntyre, of Vancouver, and enlisted two years ago. He was taken prisoner on May 30.

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. Arthur William Aird, R.A.F. (missing), is the only son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Aird, of Burdette Avenue, Victoria, B.C. He is 22, and prior to enlistment was a druggist in Vernon. He joined the C.A.M.C., and was attached to the C.G.A. After a year at Witley, he joined the flying arm, and went to France last April

N/S A. McPHERSON.
Killed in the Etaples air-raid
Photo : Lambert Weston.

MATRON J. T. SCOTT, R.R.C.
Westcliffe Hospital, Shorncliffe.
Photo : Bassano.

Flt. Sub. Lt. William S. Anderson, R.A.F. (wounded), belongs to Winnipeg. He came overseas last summer and trained at Whale Island, Portsmouth, being gazetted in October. The following month he was wounded. He was made an observer lieutenant in January, and was accidentally injured in March.

Lt. Albert E. Bingham, R.A.F. (missing), was a company-sergt.-major in the 101st Batt. O.M.F.C., and was employed at the Canadian Arms Inspection and Repair Department, Greenwich, prior to obtaining his commission in the R.A.F. last November.

Sec. Lt. G. Cochrane, R.A.F. (accidentally injured), is the son of Mr. A. L. Cochrane, on the Upper Canada College Staff, and was educated at Upper Canada College. He enlisted in the R.N.A.S. at the age of 17, leaving Toronto in January last. He received his commission shortly before the accident.

Lt. William Dougall, M.C., R.A.F. (missing), was engaged in newspaper work in Aberdeen (where his mother resides) before going to Canada in the early summer of 1914. He was formerly an officer of the 96th Lake Superior Regt., Port Arthur, and served in France with a Canadian battalion, and was awarded the Military Cross as a lieutenant in the Saskatchewan Regt. His commission in the R.A.F. was gazetted only a month ago.

Sec. Lt. George William Graham, R.A.F. (missing), was a corporal in the O.M.F.C. when he obtained his commission in the R.A.F. in January last.

Maj. John Robert Grant, M.C., R.E. (previously reported missing), is now reported prisoner. He comes from Vancouver, and is a graduate of Queen's University.

Sec. Lt. Gail Hamilton, R.A.F. (prisoner), is the son of Mrs. C. Hamilton, of Woodlands, Man. He came overseas with the First Contingent, was gassed, and returned to Winnipeg, but subsequently enlisted in the Air Service. He was formerly a student of Wesley College.

Sec. Lt. J. E. Hammond, R.A.F. (wounded), belongs to Montreal. He obtained his commission in the R.A.F. in September of last year.

Lt. Percy R. Hampton, R.A.F. (wounded and prisoner), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Hampton, of Alberta Avenue, Toronto. He was formerly employed in a Toronto branch of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, enlisting in June of last year. He came overseas in September, and had been in France since January

Sec. Lt. G. A. Leckie, R.A.F. (officially reported missing), is believed to have been killed about May 9 while participating in a bombing raid He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Leckie, 1878, Hare Street, Vancouver, and two brothers are serving, Lt. J. Alan Leckie, of the R.N.V.R., and Driver R. Gordon Leckie, of the 68th Battery

Lt Herbert Alan McCormick, R.A.F. (wounded), belongs to Edmonton He was gazetted a flying officer last December.

Lt. Andrew Moore, R.A.F. (missing), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Moore, of Treherne, Man. He was formerly tutor in mathematics and science at Wesley College, Winnipeg He was in a Canadian infantry battalion and was transferred to the 196th University draft prior to entering the R.A.F.

Lt. Cyril Burfield Ridley, D.S.C., R.A.F. (missing), comes from Toronto. His D.S.C. was gazetted in April of this year :—" For distinguished services as a pilot and for courage in low-flying expeditions, during which he attacked enemy trenches with machine gun fire from a height of 30 feet."

Sec. Lt. Donald J. Russell, R.A.F. (previously reported missing, now reported wounded and prisoner), is the son of Professor J. W. Russell, of Woodstock College. He came overseas last December, and had been in France only three weeks when he was reported missing.

Lt. George A. Sweet, R.A.F. (missing since June 25), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Sweet, of Hamilton, Ont. Lt. Sweet is not yet 19, and before joining the Air Force took an active part in the Boy Scout organisations of Windsor and Winnipeg.

Flt. Lt. James D. Vance, R.A.F. (interned in Holland), belongs to Toronto, and was with the Lake Superior Corporation. He formerly belonged to the Corps of Guides, and joining the R.N.A.S., came overseas in April, 1917.

Capt. James M. Wardlaw, R.W.F. (prisoner), is the son of Mr. F. D. Wardlaw, of Beatty Avenue, Toronto, and enlisted as a private in the 19th Bn. in September, 1914. Two years later he obtained a commission in the Imperial Army, and while serving as a lieutenant was wounded. He was gazetted captain in April. In a cable to his father announcing his capture, Capt. Wardlaw said he was slightly wounded.

Flt. Cadet George Ruple Wallace, R.A.F. (killed as the result of an aeroplane accident on July 26), came from Washington, Penn., and was invalided from the C.M.R. (in which he enlisted in September, 1914), before joining the R.A.F.

Cpl.-Pilot Alfred D. Pelton, of the French Aviation Corps (and formerly of Montreal), is reported missing. He has been on active flying service for over a year.

Lt. Wilfrid Vivian Casgrain, U.S. Aviation Corps, is reported prisoner. He is a nephew of the late Hon. T. Chase Casgrain, formerly Canadian Postmaster-General.

Lt. Alexander G. Macdonald, an original member of the 16th Bn., died in Vancouver recently, following an operation to his knee. He was wounded at Festubert in 1915, and again on the Somme in 1916, at which time he held a commission. He was the only son of Mr. and Mrs. C. Macdonald, and nephew of the late Mr. John Gilmour Hay, formerly city solicitor of Vancouver, who was killed in action.

The death has taken place in hospital at Monastir of Lt. A. Mullon, of St. Boniface, Man. He was wounded on March 7 last, while leading his platoon against an opposing Bulgarian trench. He had been awarded the Cross of the Legion of Honour.

* *

OBITUARY.

At Halifax, Mr. James Fearon. At Oxford Lake, P.Q., Mr. George S. Whitney, brother of the late Premier of Ontario. At Ottawa, Mr. John C. Mitchell (86), father of Major W. A. Mitchell. At Toronto, Mr. Norman Scott, of the Dominion Bank. At Chatham, Major J. C. Wear (76). At Simcoe, Mr. John West (73), of Messrs. West, Bearley & Sons. At Newcastle, Ont., Mr. James Rowland (82).

Major Bennett-Goldney, M.P. for Canterbury, who has died at Brest as the result of a motor-car accident, was known to many Canadians.

* *

CANADIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY.

Col. Noel Marshall (chairman), Mr. K. J. Dunstan, and Col. R. W. Leonard, members of the Executive of the Canadian Red Cross Society, spent last week-end in visiting the hospitals at Buxton and Matlock. On Tuesday they left London for the Bexhill, Hastings and St. Leonards area, accompanied by Dr. J. W. Robertson, C.M.G., who returned from Italy on Monday, and by Lt.-Col. H. W. Blaylock, C.B.E., the Chief Commissioner.

Lady Drummond, Canadian Red Cross Commissioner in England, is visiting Folkestone this week to meet the Society's visitors and workers in that area, and to visit the various hospitals and Convalescent Homes operated or assisted by the Society.

* *

THE AGENT-GENERAL FOR ALBERTA.

Mr. John A. Reid, Agent-General for the Province of Alberta, accompanied by Mrs. Reid, left London for Edmonton last week. The offices of the Alberta Government, Trafalgar Buildings, Charing Cross, remain open for the use of visiting officers, soldiers and civilians, and part of the space has been loaned to the Khaki University, as the work of that organisation is rapidly growing.

* *

Over 400 French-Canadian soldiers proceeded to Edinburgh last week on leave, under the auspices of the Franco-Scottish Society.

On Friday morning of last week the Duke of Connaught visited the I.O.D.E. Club for Canadian Nurses, 95, Lancaster Gate, W., where he was received by Lady Perley, the secretary, Mrs. G. McLaren Brown, the treasurer, Mrs. J. G. Ross, Miss Boulter, and Mrs. Danby Smith. His Royal Highness, who expressed much satisfaction with the club and its usefulness, took the opportunity of greeting a party of 30 nurses who had just arrived at the club from Canada.

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN: LATEST CANADIAN LISTS.

The dates are those on which publication is authorised by the Press Bureau, not those on which the casualties occurred

Lists of Friday, July 26.

(A)

Killed.

QUEBEC REGIMENT. Lemay, 889126 T
ARMY MEDICAL CORPS. Morrison, 69584 J.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT Fowler, 742038 F. J

Died

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Robson, 105372 L.-Cpl. P
FORESTRY CORPS. Peterson, 1037114 T.

Wounded

ARTILLERY.—Nugent, 349216 Gnr. W. J.

ENGINEERS.—Cockburn, 504443 Spr. E. A.; D'Aeth, 502808 Spr. W. L.; Hayward, 114406 Spr. P. M.; Owen, 192816 Spr. G.; Rivard, 2006933 Spr. R. E.; Robinson, 445031 Spr. J. M.; Shearman, 103061 Cpl. W. J.; Sinclair, 800056 Spr. T.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Clarke, 1027413 G. G.; Sherriffs, 248986 D
MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Kidd, 829266 S.
SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Goddard, 552562 W.; Taylor, 532376 R. G
ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Hill, 18798 Cpl. G.

Previously Reported Missing, Believed Drowned, Now Reported Not Missing.

ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.- La Fountaine, 34630 J. F

(B)

Killed.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—May, 916190 C. P.; McMillan, 443040 D D

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Atkinson, 865619 H. J.

Died.

ENGINEERS. Buist, 505046 Spr. K. W.; Rogers, 2005528 Spr. A.

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—Simpson, 1250279 Gnr. W. C
ENGINEERS.—Pratt, 189324 J. F.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT. -Parr, 877210 J.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Asher, 66246 L.-Cpl. D. R.; Dumas, 2002120 E.; Low 110330 G. W.; Nesbit, 114352 R.; Richard, 416025 A.; Richardson 669342 H. G.; Ross, 111443 A.; Stewart, 709421 C. A.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Green, 256258 J. F.; Roberts, 187686 L W.

Lists of Saturday, July 27.

(A)

Killed.

ARTILLERY.—Edmanson, 2327380 Gnr. T. D.
ENGINEERS.—Irwin, 2339 Spr. L.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Bearns, 478506 A.; Campbell, 479041 T.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

CAVALRY.—Dobson, 115001 D.; Hazel, 14650 W.; Muir, 551033 J. E.; Scott, 551804 J. A.; Thompson, 551151 J. J. L.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Alward, 743043 D. H

Died of Wounds.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Morwick, 859259 Cpl. W. G.
SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Hatfield, 187070 H.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

ENGINEERS.—D'Aeth, 502808 Spr. W. L.
QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Smith, 842061 R. B.
SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Taylor, 532376 R. G

Died.

CAVALRY.—Trafford, 551439 N. F.; Wilson, 2025254 J.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Turner, 435425 W. J.
MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Southby, 2537361 R. J
ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—Fair, 50127 F. A

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—Crawford, 334412 Sig. F. G.; McNevin, 2100841 Gnr. A.; Mead, 1257642 Gnr. J. H.; Newman, 320897 Gnr. W. J.; Nolan, 348217 Gnr. W. T.; Penney, 1258084 Gnr. G. G.; Shennan, 303499 Act. Cpl. J.; Spinks, 883380 Gnr. J. W.; Stevenson, 303567 Gnr. G.; White, 92836 Gnr. J. T.

ENGINEERS.—Chiasson, 68012 Spr. A.; Edwards, 192212 L.-Cpl. J. J.; Finniston, 2006398 Spr. G. F.; Harker, 826199 Cpl. H.; Heap, 887053 Spr. L.; Lewis, 409737 Spr. L.; Murphy, 755173 Spr. E. G.; Smith, 451935 Spr. R. W.; White, 478755 Spr. J. J.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Page, 477696 J.; Wright, 213416 H. A.
EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Shuttieworth, 790217 Act. Cpl. G.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Davies, 803051 A. E.; Smeaton, 775557 Sgt R. C.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Smith, 871327 H.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—John, 706579 J.; Murray, 646180 Act L.-Cpl W. D.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—Bremner, 279006 R. A.

(B)

Killed.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Walker, 859794 J.
SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Evans, 114311 A. H.; Hunt, 910875 W. G

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Meddlen, 294826 W.

Died of Wounds.

ARTILLERY.—Lamplough, 504908 Sig. F. W.

Accidentally Killed.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Wilson, 636723 F
FORESTRY CORPS. -Ryan, 648789 P. S.

Died.

ARTILLERY.—Kerr, 35212 Gnr. K.; Wood, 334810 Gnr. H. C.
MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Miller, 2293423 C. H.
ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Douglas, 172354 C. S

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—McDonald, 50154 Sgt. W.; Moad, 348215 Gnr. M
CAVALRY.—Rogers, 14495 Sq.Q.-M.-Sgt. J. E.

[illegible] Rouche, 755063 Spr J.; Masson, [illegible] Spr. J. [illegible] Spr. L. E., Williams, 226672 [illegible]

MACHINE GUN CORPS. Gibbon [illegible]

QUEBEC REGIMENT. Cross, [illegible] A.; Ellis, 121259 R.; Stinson, 709738 W B

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT. Fitzgerald, 644767 L.-Cpl. J.; Gibson, 787167 L. H.; Hewitt, 644826 L.-Cpl. F. G. M.; Thompson, 250113 D. A

MANITOBA REGIMENT. Nokes, 225838 L.-Cpl. J. N
SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT. Barlow, 1069832 D.; Phillips, 1009548 A. [illegible]
ALBERTA REGIMENT. Kennedy, 2355822 N. P.; Montgomery, 808790 [illegible]

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Anderson, 75907 E. C.; Low [illegible] Veitch, 707144 W. B.; Victor, 75526 J. F. S

RAILWAY TROOPS.- Fraser, 826056 J

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Not Missing.

CAVALRY. Langan 550145 H. J

List of Monday, July 29.

Died of Wounds.

ENGINEERS Pearsall, 862559 Spr. H. W

Died.

MANITOBA REGIMENT. Pollock, 29375 Act Sgt G
RAILWAY TROOPS. Law, 154992 H

CANADIAN, AUSTRALIAN, AND BRITISH FLYING OFFICERS AT A COMRADE'S GRAVE.

Flt. Cdr. R. A. Little, D.S.O., D.S.C., killed while attacking a Gotha at night.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—Ball, 322857 Cpl. H.; Coll, 2040629 Sig. N.; Jordan, 2001062 Gnr. G. C.; MacDonald, 2163396 Gnr. J. C.; McDonald, 2099840 Gnr. G. G.; Norman, 349766 Dvr. W.; Proctor, 302923 Gnr. L. G.; Richards, 344976 Gnr T.; Smith, 303407 Gnr. W. H.; Trodd, 346868 Bdr. R. R.

ENGINEERS.—Burke, 102723 Spr. H. M.; Clancy, 2005932 Spr. J. A.; Cooper, 430051 Spr. J. C.; Duthiie, 428158 Spr. D.; Gordon, 2005187 Spr. R. W.; Hall, 96016 Spr. A. M.; King, 443272 Spr. G.; McLeod, 2006467 Spr. J. J.; Pratt, 1033211 Spr. G.; Ruffell, 45330 Spr. A.; Smith, 451935 Spr. R. W.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Robertson, 748909 W. E.
EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Morrison, 898461 J. W.
CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Hainer, 1066149 G. F
MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Hutchings, 420523 W.; Thomson, 859348 W.
SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Whittemore, 2233306 A.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Angell, 654002 R. G.; Brabbs, 916191 L.; Hale, 116743 Act. Sgt. P. S.; McTeer, 14876 A.; Shaw, 126310 A. H

RAILWAY TROOPS—Stone, 279200 D

List of Tuesday, July 30.

Killed.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—King, 249509 P.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

ARTILLERY.—Fleming, 318992 Gnr. G. A

Died.

ENGINEERS.—Walton, 808702 Spr. W.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Stoute, 931128 S.
CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Nellis, 835874 J. J
MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Walters, 264003 R

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—Ballantyne, 314726 Gnr. W. M.; Brosseau, 303007 Gnr. W. D.; Coughlan, 2001264 Gnr. F. J.; Guthrie, 321856 Cpl. W. T.; Martenuk, 1260538 Gnr. A.; Montgomerie, 302952 Sgt. J. C.; Sneath, 339823 Gnr. W. C.; Trudeau, 302859 Gnr. V. A.; Valentine, 302978 Act. Bdr. E. G.; Watson, 331876 Gnr. J.

ENGINEERS.—Campbell, 782292 Spr. J. W.; Corning, 760440 Spr. W. H.; Eastman, 343989 Spr. I. D.; Foster, 2005827 Spr. H. A.; Matthews, 505249 Spr. F.; McPhee, 415224 Spr. G.; Muirden, 2006097 Spr. H. P.; Pearce 838565 Spr. P. W. J.; Pheasant, 755144 Spr. P.; Wolfrom, 198959 Spr. W. R

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—McDonald, 715908 J. J.; Thacher, 648885 F.
QUEBEC REGIMENT —Moulton, 193451 M

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Bocking, 835230 L.-Cpl. J. E.; Grogan, 745069 Cpl. B. C.; Norman, 916371 S. H

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Clark, 781894 A.; Dunn, 886120 T. B.; Lacey 256004 W. J.

ALBERTA REGIMENT. -Farthing, 231799 L.-Cpl. O. P
BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT. Lesley, 2020155 B K.; Sanford, 103200 W

List of Thursday, August 1.

Died of Wounds.

Quebec Regiment.—Moulton, 193451 M.

Died.

Quebec Regiment.—Henderson, 624091 W.

Wounded.

Quebec Regiment. -Longpre, 527009 J. W.; Warren, 748099 A W.
Eastern Ontario Regiment -Freeman, 282052 G.; Mooney, 123944 C. H.
Central Ontario Regiment.—Baxter, 754080 J.; Foreman, 868440 D. G.; Lyons, 210640 H. G.; Napier, 868103 G. H.; Smith, 249361 W.
Manitoba Regiment.—Cummins, A38005 J. H.; Scott, 303042 C.
Saskatchewan Regiment.—Brown, 1009305 R. A.; Jensen, 256261 C.; Willford, 1010281 F. M.
British Columbia Regiment.—Taylor, 628998 W.
Railway Troops.—Lambert, 463112 W.; Satre, 490586 Cpl. F. M.; Warren, 473182 T.
Cyclist Corps.—Sloat, 541243 B. M.

—* *

CANADIAN PRISONERS.

Arrived in England.

Sewell, 114082 H. J, Que. Regt.

Arrived in Holland for Internment.

Fellows, 27152 J. T.; Wilson, 1313A, Cent. Ont. Regt.

New Prisoners Reported to the Canadian Red Cross.

Lt. T F. Blight; Baribeau, 2228350 A.; Ambrose, 207145 E

Died in Switzerland.

Phillips, 46878 H.; Smith, 27543 F.

Escaped.

Shannon, 13 T L.

PTE. WILLIAM MARRIOTT, SASK. REGT.

Missing. (*See below.*)

LT. C. R. HALL, QUE. AND R.A.F.

Prisoner of war.

Information is asked for regarding 427541 *Pte. William Marriott, Saskatchewan Regt., who was reported as missing on October* 23, 1917. *It is desired by his wife, Mrs. William Marriott, High Street, Knipton, Grantham, England.*

CANADIAN PRISONER'S TRIBULATIONS.

Lost Sixty Pounds in Weight During His Imprisonment.

There arrived in England from Holland a few days ago several escaped prisoners, included in the number being 460593 Pte. John Land, 18th Batt. Pte. Land is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Land, who live a mile or two out of Winnipeg.

Wounded in March, 1916, Pte. Land was taken prisoner the following October during the attack on Regina Trench (Somme operations), and thus spent nearly two years in captivity. He made three unsuccessful attempts to escape. The third time he was recaptured only when on the frontier—on the very doorstep, so to speak, of freedom. His punishment was 28 days' dark cells. When he came out at the end of that period he was so weakened by lack of air and proper nourishment that he was barely able to walk.

A few days before he was taken prisoner Land was weighed, and turned the scale at 196 lbs. On his arrival in Holland at the end of his 20 months' incarceration he weighed 186 lbs. Only his fine physique enabled him to stand the severe strain and loss of so much weight.

Succeeded at Seventh Attempt.

16874 Pte. Arthur D. Corker, 7th Batt. (eldest son of the Rev. A. W. and Mrs. Corker, of Alert Bay, B.C.), was captured at the Second Battle of Ypres, 1915. He had worked at thirteen different prison camps, and only escaped after six unsuccessful bids for freedom.

7948 Pte. Donald A. Cameron, 2nd Batt., also escaped in company with Pte. Corker. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Cameron, of 167, Church Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

—* *

423018 Pte. C. Lang, 29th Batt., who is in Ward B1 of the City of London Military Hospital, Clifton Road, Clapton, N.E., is particularly anxious to see some of the boys of his battalion, many of whom are probably working in the London offices of the O.M.F.C. He has had part of one leg amputated and is about to lose part of his right arm

LIFE IN PRISON CAMPS.

An Officer's Varied Experiences.

Writing from Holland to Lt.-Col. J. Obed-Smith, a young officer in a British regiment, who enlisted in Canada, and who is the brother of one of the Past Masters of the Canada Lodge, gives an interesting description of his experiences in the German prison camps.

As far as the officers are concerned (he says) the hardships one hears of are not a serious affair. In fact, the worse the camp, the happier everyone is. Having something to bear seems to act as a stimulant, drawing everyone closer together to make things difficult for the then absurd Hun. He completely misunderstands, gets panicky, has vague ideas of a brewing mutiny, and hits out wildly with every weapon at his hand. If we fail to carry out counter-strafes he will stop letters, parcels, walks, amusements, open windows, and altogether worry us with petty insults, of which art he is a complete master. This is all very wearing, but hardly hardship.

Features of the Camps.

Health, of course, is a more serious matter. The last camp I was in was a workhouse. We slept 55 in a room. The w.c.'s without water, opening into the rooms. There were many bugs and fleas in April; Lord knows what there will be now! The exercise ground for 350 was smaller than that little courtyard of the Savoy Hotel. Strohenmoor would hardly bear description. The drinking water smelt like sewage, and more than 100 men were down with serious diarrhœa. I lost 2½ stone.

However, all this is nothing: wearing, but not crushing. Our troubles were all sunk in a knowledge of what the men were enduring. It would be useless for me to describe that. No one will ever believe. The human mind could never grasp such abnormalities, even when it knows of the *Lusitania* and hospital ships.

So much for hardships. Now for how we spent our time. My first camp, Gütersloh, was the best *natural* lager in Germany. A mile to walk round, eight tennis courts, footer, hockey (above International form, according to one of the Scotch team), gardens, and public rooms. There were lectures on farming, engineering, accountancy, and every mortal thing, going on all day. An orchestra, chamber concerts, plays (English, French, and Russian), language-learning and art classes, excellent walks, and facilities for cooking; so that every individual could find something to occupy him. There we rarely saw a German, and so were content.

Next camp, Crefeld. Rotten barrack, grey stone walls, prison courtyard, "where no birds sing." Commandant a gentleman, hence peaceful relations with our guardians. All British moved in three months, owing to windy rumours of an escape projected for everyone.

Next, Strohen. Bleak moor, spongy ground; green, stagnant pools, with marsh gas bubbling out through the slimy liquid just outside our windows; no sanitation; animals who could drive only a low-class nigger, screaming at us as soon as we were inside the wire. I had my number taken within ten minutes of receiving it (we had no names there); 44 cells, always full; fixed bayonets coming into your room at all seasons, etc., etc., *ad infinitum*.

Then Heidelberg. Jumping-off place for Switzerland; therefore the treatment is excellent. Caught in the gymnasium, outside the camp, in an attempt to get away, and sent to Schweidnitz, 500 kilometres from the frontier. There treatment was at first good. In Silesia we were assured the people were human. But after several escaped it became bad, and is now in a state of continual strafe, I am told. There I slept next to an A 1 Canadian from London, Ontario. He thought games and literature were the only two proper interests for a man, and had become a professional baseball player, playing for Ohio. In 1914 he was sporting editor of a paper. There were so many Canadians there that they were going to run "On Broadway" with a full Canadian cast.

Efforts to Kill Time.

I have omitted our wonderful efforts to kill time, in which we took ourselves seriously. One saw dear old gentlemen who had retired years before the war, learning book-keeping; men who had never been so well off financially as in the Army learning advanced economics and the principles of tenantry; men with hands like plates of meat struggling with the violin, in spite of the supplications of their friends. One magnificent old fellow, ex-cowboy, studied Russian, French, painting, the 'cello, book-keeping, and has now added Dutch and German.

Our worst enemy in camp was thought. Every wrong one had ever perpetrated used to come to one's bedside and shake a condemning finger until one felt oneself a Machiavelli. Some men have grown grey, many thin, from thought. One man walked up and down a passage until 3 a.m. every night for three years, unable to sleep. The knowledge that we were entirely useless at a time like this was, I firmly believe, in every man's mind at every minute.

THE WORK OF THE ESTATES BRANCH.

Useful Services to the Soldier—Its Romantic Side.

THE Canadian Government discovered early in the war the necessity of establishing an Estates Branch. Through this Branch the Overseas Military Force of Canada looks after the soldier's estate in England, and guards his legal interests and those of his dependants. Among other things the Estates Branch ascertains where a will (if any) of a deceased soldier is deposited, collects the personal effects, and finally distributes the estates of those who make the supreme sacrifice.

When a man proceeds Overseas every endeavour is made to get him to execute a will, so that if anything happens to him, he has the satisfaction of knowing that his property and effects will be distributed in accordance with his desires. The Estates Branch gets lists of effects left by officers and men for storage at the main depositories all over England, in order that they may collect them and forward to the person designated should anything happen to the owner.

LT.-COL. STRUAN G. ROBERTSON, C.B.E.
Officer in charge of Estates, O.M.F.C.

MAJOR R. F. PARKINSON, D.S.O.
Officer in charge of Information, O.M.F.C.

The organisation of the Branch gives the greatest efficiency with the minimum of staff. There are sections dealing with the estates of officers, N.C.O.s and men; and other sections dealing with wills, personal effects, forms, and registry. Over these is Headquarters.

Everyone knows the delays of the law and the long time it takes to get a point settled once it is taken to court. To obviate this delay is the function of the Estates Branch. Every endeavour is made to get the estates administered and closed with the least possible delay. It frequently happens, however, that many difficult legal problems arise, and the estates cannot be distributed before these points are settled. This causes delay, which is very difficult to explain to the interested parties.

It is sometimes necessary to ascertain whether the soldier was a minor or of age, whether he takes the nationality of his father who lived many years in Australia, or whether he is considered of Canadian domicile. There are several intricate Scottish cases, which, like the language, are a law unto themselves. In connection with the distribution of estates a married man frequently disposes of his property by will to some person other than his wife; in such cases it is the duty of the Estates Branch to see that the estate is distributed in accordance with the man's domicile. Fortunately many of the Provinces have placed laws on the Statute Book which protect the interests of the wife.

It would, of course, be impossible to distribute these estates correctly unless qualified lawyers were employed to do the work. Every officer and soldier in the Estates Branch is a member of the Overseas Military Forces of Canada, and has seen service Overseas or is unfit for such service. The officers have every facility given them to watch the changes of legislation in the different Provinces as copies of the Statutes are available. They also have the use of the finest legal libraries in the world.

A great deal of trouble is experienced in eliciting the correct names of soldiers and tracing their identity when they enlist under assumed names. Every effort is made to trace the relatives of the soldier, and to get his identification established. There are over a hundred cases where no trace can be found of any relatives. The estate cannot be distributed until this has been done.

Baggage Stored and Legal Advice Given.

The Estates Branch also acts as a collecting and forwarding agency and as warehouseman. It forwards deceased officers' and men's effects to Canada, when the beneficiaries reside there and stores the surplus baggage left by officers, N.C.O.s and men when they proceed Overseas. For the purpose of storage there is a warehouse which at present contains over 33,000 packages. The personal effects of wounded officers, N.C.O.s and men are also sent there for distribution.

If any legal advice is required by an officer or soldier he has only to call at the Estates Branch, and he will get any query answered to the best of the staff's ability. Over a score of the men employed are members of the Bar of the different Provinces of Canada. All subjects are dealt with, and the Branch has been found a great convenience to soldiers who have had affidavits and declarations for many of the Provinces in the Dominion. By anyone who has experienced the charges for getting a deed notarially executed in Great Britain this free service can be appreciated.

Confused Identities.

Many stories could be told of experiences in connection with the work of the Branch. The names used are, of course, fictitious, but in every other detail the following narratives are statements of fact :—

Brown and Jones were born in the same English village, they emigrated to Canada, and on the outbreak of war enlisted in different battalions of the C.E.F. They were killed by the same shell in France. A pay-book supposed to belong to Brown was duly forwarded through the military channels to the Chief Paymaster, C.E.F. It contained a will leaving everything to a Mrs. Smith. The corner of the will was missing, however, and no signature being attached it was presumed to be a holograph will of Jones. The pay-book contained £6 in three £1 notes and six 10s. notes. One corner of all the notes was missing. Apparently a piece of shrapnel had severed that portion of the pay-book, removing a corner of the entire book.

The £6 was duly credited to the account of Jones. The will was passed as that of Jones, and the beneficiary named therein was written to. The lady replied that she had no relative of the name of Jones, and that there must be some mistake, but that she had a relative by the name of Brown, who had been killed about the same date.

The effects of Brown, which had come to the Estates Branch, were then examined, and in the corner of the pay-book was found the missing part of the pay-book, along with the signature of Brown to his will, and the corners of the damaged

Canadian War Records]

IN THE OFFICES OF THE CANADIAN ESTATES BRANCH, PEMBROKE HOUSE, 133, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1

notes. From these facts it was established that the pay-book belonged to Brown, not Jones, and that the £6 was the property of Brown, and not of Jones, as had at first been supposed.

A Sailor's Alias

There is an interesting story, too, of Stewart, a seaman, who had a disagreement with his wife in Scotland, went to Canada, enlisted under the name of his married sister, McKenzie, and was killed in action under that name. The relatives in Scotland, who were not on good terms with the deceased's widow, and would have no communication with her, put an obituary notice in the paper giving his correct name and the date on which he died.

The widow wrote to the Officer i/c Estates, and sent a photograph asking if her husband had been killed. No casualty had been noted under the name of Stewart, but a man McKenzie, of the same unit, had been killed on that date. The phohograph was forwarded to the C.O. of the unit in France, with the request to identify it if possible. The reply came back that the man in the photo had enlisted and was known as Pte. McKenzie in the unit, and was killed on the day in question. A declaration was given by the wife, and some prominent persons in Scotland, verifying all the facts in connection with the deceased's history. The widow's claim to the estate under the law of Scotland was established, and a pension secured for her.

BAGGAGE AND SOUVENIRS FROM THE FRONT IN THE WAREHOUSE.
Canadian War Records Photograph.

Sometimes a widow who is entitled to the estate of her husband desires to obtain an advance to tide her over the period during which the estate is being settled. Affidavits are drawn by the Estates Branch setting out the facts, and if the claim is *bona-fide*, the forms are sent to the proper authority and the money is advanced.

Mystery of Missing Coins.

The utmost care is taken in connection with the work of collecting and looking after personal belongings of men who have been killed during the war. These are sent to the relatives. Although hundreds of thousands have passed through the hands of the Estate Branch, there are only one or two cases in which anything has been mislaid or misappropriated. The precautions taken against the latter may be illustrated by the following:—

Towards the end of 1916 some coins were missing. These coins belonged to a man who had been killed, and, pending their being sent to the relatives, were kept locked away in a safe in the Commanding Officer's room. A few days afterwards, when the packet was opened, they were missing. The safe had been locked every night: the man who was responsible was certain that during the day nobody had taken anything out without his knowledge.

It was necessary that all investigations should be made in secret lest the guilty party should turn out to be a member of the staff. The police had a try, and failed. A short time afterwards more coins were missing. The total value was insignificant; they were only French half-pennies or pennies. However, they were of sentimental value to relatives.

The Commanding Officer insisted that these things must be recovered. An electrical instrument was obtained which caused a bell to ring or a light to glow if anything were moved. After much trouble and numerous interviews, consent was obtained to set it in the basement kitchen of a house three doors away. A wire was laid through the back of the safe down through the floor of the Colonel's private room where the safe stood, along the ceiling of the basement, out into the street, along the side of two houses, and down into the kitchen of the private house. The difficulties of laying a wire through a floor and along a brick wall, outside into the street, and down to a basement at night, in the rain are not readily realised by all. In this instance it took two men three nights to do the job.

A watch was kept for three weeks in the kitchen, but nothing happened. Then one Sunday morning the bell rang. The man who was watching rushed round a block of buildings, in at the back entrance, up the stairs into the Colonel's room, and there found a man with the safe open looking at the contents. This man, it appeared, was responsible for looking after the radiators. He had obtained a wax impression of the key, had made a duplicate, and could open the safe. His misdeeds earned him six months' imprisonment, and nothing has disappeared since. It is satisfactory to be able to record that the culprit was not one of our men, but a stranger.

Legal Advice to Soldiers.

The legal advice facilities provided by the Estates Branch have proved a great boon to all ranks of the Canadian Army. There is no kind of legal advice which it is not expected to furnish at a moment's notice to "all-comers," whether from a matrimonial point of view, bigamous point of view, the "distressed relative" point of view, or the criminal point of view, both military and civil. It is a daily occurrence, for instance, to be asked by the relative of a deceased soldier, what is the necessary procedure to take with regard to certain property owned by the deceased situated somewhere in the Dominion of Canada, of which no other details are forthcoming at all.

The following will serve to give an idea of the scope of the work and the variety of the questions required to be solved by the Estates Staff:—

Five hundred pounds was recovered from the French Government for a senior officer who was badly injured in a railway accident in France. Tickets were obtained for the admission of the child of a Canadian soldier to a consumptive sanatorium. The soldier could not afford to pay anything himself. Many men have been married while on leave. Afterwards they have found that their wives have lived, before and after marriage, an immoral life. They have no money to obtain a divorce, and do not know what to do. "Estates" prepares statements for them which they can send to the proper authorities, and obtain the divorce for the out-of-pocket expenses incurred. Men write from the Front and wish claims made for them against executors or firms. Others come in or write with regard to property which they have bought and which they wish protected during their absence.

There is no military office in London which touches closely so many sides of human experience. "I am hereby writing you on an injustice I am suffering under," writes a corporal from the Front, "and I understand that you are the Military Representative for grievances," i.e., the place where the soldier in trouble goes to have his tangled affairs straightened out.

* *

PHOTOGRAPHS OF SOLDIERS' GRAVES.

At a meeting last week of the Imperial War Graves Commission, attended by Sir George Perley, the Chairman made a statement as to the support which had been given by the Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John to the work undertaken in connection with the graves of our sailors and soldiers, particularly that of photographing the graves and of planting the cemeteries. It was unanimously resolved that the Commission should place on record its appreciation and gratitude for the assistance so generously and consistently accorded by the Red Cross Society in all theatres of military activity throughout the whole progress of the war.

* *

The index to Vol. L. of *Canada* is now ready: price to non-subscribers, 3d

The Information Branch of the Leave Department of the Canadian Y.M.C.A., has been installed at the Visé Office, 3, Southampton Street, London.

The body of William Roy Castmore, a Canadian soldier, was found lying on the Great Central Railway near New Basford Station, Nottingham, the supposition being that he had fallen from a train.

As the Central Authority under the Emigration Bill, it is now proposed to set up a small executive under the control of the Colonial Office, with a consultative body on which the Dominions will be represented

The Minister of Railways has notified Mr. D. B. Hanna to proceed immediately with the construction of the C.N.R. terminals at Victoria (says the *Daily Record*). The laying of the 70 miles of railway between Victoria and Hooke and Nitina Lake will be commenced as soon as the steel is available.

Archibald Patrick Mahoney (27), a Canadian soldier, who was stated to have served in France and for conspicuous bravery on the battlefield to have been promoted from the ranks, was sentenced at the Old Bailey last week to six months' hard labour for bigamy. He married a girl in this country while his wife was still alive in Canada.

A clergyman, who formerly lived in Canada, writes:—"With *best wishes for 'Canada,' which I always look for with pleasure, read carefully, and pass on, knowing it is still further passed along.*"

PURELY PERSONAL

All communications for this page must be duly authenticated, and should reach us on Tuesday morning before the date of publication.

At Buckingham Palace on July 25 Lt.-Cols. William Greer (C.A.S.C.) and Colin Harbottle, Major Norman Perry, and Lt. Evan Price (Cavalry) were invested with the insignia of the D.S.O

* *

At the same Investiture, the following officers were decorated with the Military Cross:—Major John Macpherson, Capts. Prince Antoine of Orleans and Braganza (Cavalry), Stanley Okell, Maurice Pope (Engineers), and Jack Sorsoleil (R.A.F.), Lts. George Aitken (C.F.A.), George Ferguson (Engineers), and Donald Hardwick (Cavalry).

* *

The Duke of Connaught was to preside at the luncheon given by the Canada Club and the Canadian Association at the Savoy Hotel on Thursday to meet Sir Robert Borden and his colleagues now in London. The Dominion Press representatives were also to be present.

* *

Prince Arthur of Connaught reached Victoria on July 24 on his return from Japan. Numerous provincial, military, and Consular officials and representatives of patriotic societies welcomed his Royal Highness. Sir F. S. Barnard, Lt.-Governor of British Columbia, escorted the Prince to the Parliament Buildings, where the Attorney-General, the Hon. A. E. B. Farris, read an address of welcome. Prince Arthur, in reply, alluded to the great part which Canada had played in the war. His Royal Highness, after enjoying some fishing, will visit various Canadian cities and military centres.

* *

The Hons. J. A. Calder, Minister of Immigration, and Arthur Meighen, Minister of the Interior, have arrived at Ottawa from England.

* *

The Hon. Dr. Henri Béland, M.P., and Miss Béland left London for Canada last week.

* *

Among the departures for Canada last week were the Hon. N. W. Rowell, Mr. Main Johnson, Sir C. Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G., Mr. E. P. Davis, K.C., Lady Bourinot, Brig.-General Odlum, and the Hon. J. R. Bennett, Minister of Militia, Newfoundland.

* *

Sir George Perley and Lt.-Col. Sir Campbell Stuart were among the guests at the Press dinner given on July 25, at the Ritz Hotel, to Mr. Melville Stone, the veteran manager of the Associated Press of America.

* *

Lt.-Col. Richard Reid, Agent-General for Ontario, has so far recovered from his recent operation that he was able to visit his offices, 163, Strand, W.C., for a short time this week.

* *

On July 21 a son was born to Mrs. Gibson, wife of Lt.-Col. O. K. Gibson Deputy Director Dental Services. O.M.F.C. Mrs. Gibson, who before her marriage was Nursing Sister M. Whelan, came overseas early in 1915 in the C.A.M.C., and was a nursing sister for two years.

Sir William Osler, Regius Professor of Medicine at Oxford University, unfurled the American flag at the new hospital for United States soldiers at Portsmouth last week.

* *

Sir Gilbert and Lady Parker have moved from Carlton House Terrace to 24, Portman Square, W.1.

* *

Mr. G. F. O'Halloran, formerly Deputy-Minister of Agriculture, has been appointed Chief of the Copyrights Branch of the Department of Trade and Commerce.

Photo] [Elliott & Fry.

LT.-COL. A. N. O'KELLY, TANK CORPS.
Of the Canadian Emigration Department; awarded the D.S.O. (see page 128).

* *

Professor J. H. Grisdale, Director of the Central Experimental Farm, has been appointed Deputy-Minister of Agriculture.

* *

Mr. R. E. Finn, M.P.P. for Halifax, has been appointed a member of the Nova Scotia Government without portfolio

* *

On his 66th birthday, Mr. George S. Lyon, eight times amateur golfing champion of Canada, many times member of the International Cricket Eleven, and a famous curler and bowler, was presented by 1,000 golfers with a tea service and salver.

* *

Mrs. Charlotte Cameron, F.R.G.S., the well-known writer and traveller, leaves soon for Canada. She will travel to Alaska and the Yukon territory, and then to California. Mrs. Cameron has had the interesting experience of visiting, in previous years, the German Colonies in Africa.

* *

The Royal College of Physicians has granted licences to Messrs. J. F. Adams, F. S. Banting, A. S. Lawson, and H. N Little, all of Toronto.

Miss Emily Yates, V.A.D., daughter of the late Col. H. B. Yates, C.A.M.C., has returned from leave spent in Montreal, and is now attached to the American Officers' Hospital, Lancaster Gate, W

* *

Mr. Fred F. Mathers, K.C., for years Deputy Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia, has been appointed Deputy-Attorney-General of the Province, and has been succeeded as Deputy Provincial Secretary by Mr. A. S. Barnstead, Secretary of Industries and Immigration.

* *

Mr. J. E. Quick has retired from the position of general luggage agent of the G.T.R., after a service extending over 47 years (says the *Daily Record*). He is succeeded by Mr. J. L. Grabil, formerly his assistant.

ENGAGEMENTS AND MARRIAGES.

Mrs. Anson McKim, of Montreal, announces the engagement of her daughter, Helen, to Capt. De Forest Anthony, Inf. U.S.R., son of Mrs. Edward Lowell Anthony, of Fall River.

* *

Lt.-Col. A. W. Sparling, D.S.O., one of the youngest colonels in the Canadian Forces, was recently married to Edith Fergusson, B.A., an Honours graduate of Toronto University, who during the past two years has been a V.A.D. at the Perkins Bull Hospital on Putney Heath. The wedding, which was a very quiet one, took place in the Parish Church, Roehampton.

* *

At St. James' Episcopal Church, London, Ont., on June 30, the wedding took place of the Hon. Charles S. Hyman, who was Minister without portfolio in the last Laurier Government, and Mrs. E. Rechnitzer, daughter of Mr. A. Bremner, of the London *Free Press*, and widow of the late president of the London Pork Packing Co.

* *

The marriage took place at St. James's, Spanish Place, on July 18 of Lt. Hugh Pelham Winslow, R.N.V.R., to Josephine Helen, elder daughter of the late Nicholas Bawlf and Mrs. Bawlf, of Winnipeg. The ceremony was of a quiet character, on account of the recent death of the bride's brother. Lt.-Col. Workman officiated, and among those present were Mrs. McDonald, Lady Kirkpatrick, Mr. Alex. Reid (of the Northern Elevator Company, of Winnipeg), and Miss Idell Robinson and Miss Bessie Elliott, of Winnipeg. The bride was given away by Brig.-General H. F. McDonald, Headquarters, O.M.F.C. Lt. Hubert Eisdell, R.N.V.R., the famous tenor, was best man. Lt. and Mrs. Winslow and party afterwards lunched with General and Mrs. McDonald at the Hyde Park Hotel, and later the bride and bridegroom travelled to Bournemouth for a short honeymoon.

* *

The wedding took place on July 19 at St. Columba's Church, Pont Street, London, of Capt. W. W. Mitchell (Staff Captain, Canadian Divisional Headquarters, France), son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Mitchell, of Cathcart, Glasgow, and Miss Thyra Wainwright, daughter of the late Mr. Timothy Wainwright, of Huyton, Lancs., and niece of Mr. Robert Bell, of Sutherland Avenue, Bexhill. Major McCuaig, Chief Instructor C.T.W.S., Bexhill, was best man, and Miss Marjory Burford, Little House, Bexhill, bridesmaid. The bride was before her marriage nursing at Cooden Hospital, and for many months drove an ambulance in London. The bridegroom, who was an insurance broker in Winnipeg before the war, was formerly adjutant of the C.T.W.S., Bexhill.

"In Flanders fields
the poppies grow,
Between the crosses,
row on row,
That mark our
place."

THE MEMORIAL SERVICE, PRECEDING THE DECORAT

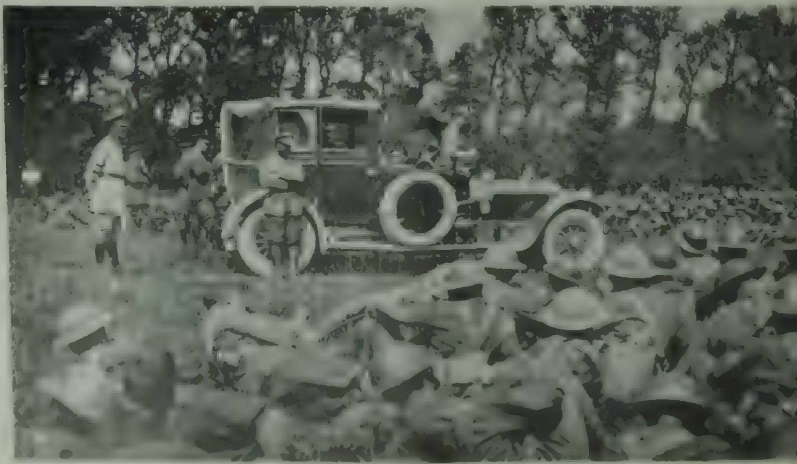
"There is a sandy hill overlooking the sea in old Normandy where a fie
marks the resting-place of 700 Canadians, who sleep side by side with their
continent where Britons dwell. . . . In the centre of the ground there is a circ
paths converge. Here a platform had been erected and covered with Union J
of the table there was a wreath of red roses. . . . Before the hour the pa
thousands of soldiers, all facing inwards towards the platform. The band w
and in front were gathered the officers, with representatives from the Imper

SIR ROBERT BORDEN ACKNOWLEDGING THE FREEDOM OF THE CITY OF CARDIFF. THE MAHARAJAH OF PATIALA (WHO WAS SIMILARLY HONOURED) IS ON HIS RIGHT, AND GENERAL TURNER, V.C., IS AMONGST THE AUDIENCE ON HIS LEFT.

Sir Robert Borden
at Cardiff

Dominion Ministers
at the Front.

*Canadian War
Records Photograph*



IR ROBERT BORDEN VISIT

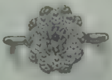
GRAVES, HELD IN A CANADIAN CEMETERY IN FRANCE ON THE EVE OF DOMINION DAY.

crosses
every
all the
n front
d with
e dais.
Amer

cans and Australians. The nurses lined the inner circle, with cut flowers in their arms, their bright uniforms making a pleasant contrast with the sea of khaki. The service began with one verse of 'O Canada!' and the multitude of various elements seemed at once united in purpose and spirit. The great memorial hymn which followed seemed to widen the congregation. After the address the nurses turned to the right and left among the graves and scattered their flowers as they went."—"THE BIVOUAC OF THE DEAD," by R. J. Renison, C.F., in *Canada*, July 20

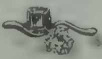
MAJOR-GENERAL THE HON. S. C. MEWBURN AND COL. THE HON. C. C. BALLANTYNE, WITH GENERAL CURRIE AND OTHER CANADIAN OFFICERS, LOOKING TOWARDS THE GERMAN LINES.

EN OF A CANADIAN BRIGADE DURING HIS VISIT TO THE FRONT.

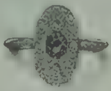


Sapphire and Diamond
Fancy Cluster Ring.
£28 10 0

Sapphire Ring with Diamond
Fancy Set Shoulders.
£60 0 0

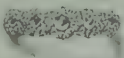


Emerald and Diamond
Crossover Ring.
£55 0 0

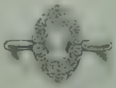


Ruby and Diamond Long
Oval Cluster Ring.
£32 10 0

Diamond Half-Hoop Ring
Coronet Set, all Palladium.
£47 10 0



Diamond Half-Hoop Ring
Coronet Set, all Palladium.
£105 0 0



Pearl and Diamond Marquise
Shaped Ring.
£13 0 0

BY APPOINTMENT
JEWELLERS TO
HIS MAJESTY
THE KING.

Gem Rings

THE Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company's Gem Rings are of highest quality and are the best value obtainable.

The Rings illustrated are only representative of the selection the Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company have, which includes Solitaire Diamond, Pearl, Emerald and Sapphire Rings, and other rings of distinctive and effective design.

A selection can be sent for approval if desired, or a Catalogue be posted free on application.

The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company have no branch establishments in Regent Street, Oxford Street, or elsewhere—in London or abroad only one Address: 112 Regent Street, London, W. 1.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS
COMPANY LTD *with which is incorporated the Goldsmiths Alliance Ltd.*

MAKERS OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT MACE.
112 REGENT STREET LONDON W 1

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

Retirement of Sir Sam Steele—Appointment for Major-General Hughes.

On Friday of last week Lt.-General Sir Richard Turner, V.C., who was accompanied by Capt. W. M. Nickle, M.C., A.D.C., inspected the segregation camp at Seaford and the reserve battalions in that area, where he saw many men of new drafts arrived from Canada since the Military Service Act went into operation. He expressed himself as highly satisfied with the men's physique and efficiency.

On Tuesday Major-General Mewburn, Minister of Militia, accompanied Lt.-General Turner on a visit to the camps at Witley, Bramshott, and Frensham Pond, where General Mewburn had opportunities of seeing Canadians in various stages of training. The party included Col. Osborne, Major Creighton, Capt. Nickle, and Lt. Chisholm. They were entertained to luncheon at Witley by Major-General Hughes, and were guests at the Forestry Camp at Sunningdale at dinner.

Notes on Officers.

Major-General Sir Sam. Steele, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O., has retired from the O.M.F.C.

Major-General Garnet B. Hughes, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., has been seconded to the War Office in order to become a director of the British Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing Co., Ltd., under the Ministry of Munitions. General Hughes, who is a highly qualified engineer in civil life, will, it is reported, receive a salary approaching that of a Cabinet Minister.

General Hughes has been succeeded at Witley by Brig.-General F. W. Hill, C.M.G., D.S.O. (whose portrait appeared in *Canada* of May 18).

Brig.-General A. E. Swift, D.S.O., E. Ont., has returned to Canada.

Brig.-General Embury, commanding the Canadian Section at G.H.Q., has been spending a few days in London.

Capt. D. A. McQuarrie, M.C., B.C., has been transferred to 2nd C. Ont. Regt. (with effect August 26, 1917).

Capt. Douglas J. Nickle, Forestry Corps and R.A.F., the youngest son of Mr. W. F. Nickle, M.P., of Kingston, has returned to Canada on sick furlough. He was recently injured in a flying accident, and was subsequently laid up with fever.

Appointments, &c.

Capt. C. P. Fee, Res. Art., has been appointed Staff Captain, Hqrs., O.M.F.C. (with effect July 1), Capt. J. E. Evans, C.A.P.C., to be Assistant Accountant-General (with effect May 17); Major W. T. Daniels, Sask. Regt., to be D.A.A. and Q.M.G. at Hdqrs, Shorncliffe, transferred from Seaford.

N/s. F. G. Hutchinson is permitted to resign her appointment.

Lt. J. W. A. Balfour, C.E.T.C., has been selected to attend the next two weeks' Camouflage Course to be held at the Magazine, Kensington, commencing Monday, August 5.

The sixteenth course of four weeks for training army cooks will assemble at the Canadian School of Cookery, 171, Clapham Road, S.W., commencing August 12, at 2 p.m.

The tenth course at the Canadian Signal School will assemble at North Camp, Seaford, on Tuesday, August 20.

It has been pointed out that the note which we published last week respecting the appointment of Col. (Rev.) W. Beattie as "Director-General of Chaplain Services in Canada," and which was taken from a cablegram to the *Daily Record*, is incorrect. Lt.-Col. Beattie has returned as A.D.C.S. in Canada, and Lt.-Col. G. H. Williams has been appointed D.A.D.C.S. in Canada. The whole of the Chaplain Services in Britain, France, and Canada are now co-ordinated under the direction of Col. J. M. Almond, C.M.G.

Dinner to Major-General Hughes.

Over one hundred officers of the Witley Training Area honoured Major-General Garnet B. Hughes, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., at a farewell dinner last week on his departure to accept a responsible position in work relating to the Imperial Ministry of Munitions. The guests included Brig.-General H. F. McDonald, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Brig.-General W. H. Dodds, D.S.O.; Sir Harry McGowan; Dr. Henri Dreyfus; Major-General A. E. Wallace; Major R. F. Parkinson, D.S.O.; Lt.-Colonel Grant Morden, and Dr. De Tschorner.

Expressions of appreciation of the splendid service General Hughes had rendered to the Overseas Forces, together with the esteem with which he was regarded by his fellow-officers, marked addresses given by General McDonald and Lt.-Colonel Tait. Col. C. H. Sharman, O.B.E., who presided, also referred to the regret which the departure of General Hughes had occasioned.

Several prominent officials connected with the Ministry of Munitions spoke of the satisfaction with which the services of General Hughes had been secured. That he had been selected for such a duty, they pointed out, was not only a tribute to his own administrative and organising ability, but another compliment to Canada and Canadians

Wing Commanders Visit to the C.T.S

Uniformity of training throughout the Canadian Forces is ensured by frequent visits to the Canadian Training School by the commanders of the various training areas in England and France. The C.T.S. is the standard for all training in England, and by liaison with the Canadian Corps School in France training in England is kept up to date with the latest ideas from the Front. The commanders of the Four Divisional Wings in France (Lt.-Col. H. S. Cooper, M.C., Lt.-Col. N. Gentles, Lt.-Col. Hamilton Gault, D.S.O., and Lt.-Col. H. Snell) recently paid a visit to Bexhill to see the cadets at work. These officers were present at the ceremonial parade in the morning, and immediately after this parade one of the companies gave an exhibition of massed boxing. They then watched one of the cadet companies at a "platoon in attack" scheme. These schemes are planned by the cadets, and then worked out in the field, cadets handling the operations under the supervision of the instructional officers.

COMPANY OFFICERS OF THE CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT AT THE FRONT.

CANADIAN WAR CONTINGENT ASSOCIATION.

An interim report of the Canadian War Contingent Association points out that its work is carried out in a systematic manner, nothing being sent to the Front unless it is known to be wanted, or is asked for. The Association works in closest co-operation with the Canadian Red Cross Society and the Canadian Y.M.C.A.

There is a fair supply of socks on hand, but more will be wanted during the winter, as it is very clear that the struggle will not be over this year. Further supplies will also be needed of mufflers, wristlets and Balaclava helmets. Shirts, khaki handkerchiefs, maple sugar, candy are among the general articles mentioned as likely to be useful and appreciated, while more money will also be needed to meet the necessary expenditure on this side.

* * *

"'VARSITY MAGAZINE" SUPPLEMENT.

No one who looks upon the University of Toronto as his *almo mater* can afford to miss purchasing *The 'Varsity Magazine* Supplement recently published by the Students' Administrative Council, at 75 cents. The Supplement is something more than a mere record. It throbs with the patriotic spirit which has prompted the *alumni* of the famous seat of learning to go out into all lands where the Empire trenches are set. Hundreds of pictures of men on service and of those on the Roll of Honour are presented on art paper, and photographic evidence of the University's activities at home and abroad, even to distant Mesopotamia, will make strong appeal. Messages from Sir Robert Borden, Sir Edmund Walker, and Sir Robert Falconer (President) are included in the Supplement.

COMMISSIONS, ETC., FOR CANADIANS.

From the "London Gazette."

General Staff.—G.S.Os., 2nd Grade.—Temp. Lt.-Col. W. B. Evans, D.S.O., Que. Regt. (June 11). 3rd Grade.—Temp. Capt. J. E. Hahn, M.C., W. Ont. Regt., vice temp. Capt. A. E. Aitken, M.C., Man. Regt (attd. to Staff as Learner) (December 30, 1917).

A.G.'s and Q.M.G.'s Staff.—D.A.A. and Q.M.G.—Temp. Maj. G. A. E. Bury, Man. Regt relinquishes his appt. (December 10, 1917).

Special Appointments.—(Graded for purposes of pay as G.S.Os., 3rd Grade.)—Temp. Lt. R. W. Ensor, Alta. Regt., and to retain the act. rank of Capt. whilst specially empld. (May 2); temp. Capt. T. V. Scudamore, B.C. Regt. (June 18); temp. Lt. C. F. Bailey, W. Ont. Regt. (May 2 to June 21) (Graded for purposes of pay as a Staff Capt.)—Temp. Lt. W. R. Flewin, B.C. Regt. (January 11). Graded for purposes of pay as Staff Lts., 1st Cl.) Temp. Lt. H. Durling, C.O.C. (December 27, 1917); temp. Capt. C. W. Erlebach, B.C. Regt. (July 28, 1917); temp. Lt. C. C. Brooke, C.M.G. Corps (July 28, 1917); temp. Lt. S. H. Ball, For. Corps (April 1). Temp. Capt. W. H. Jamieson, C. Ont. Regt., ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as a Staff Lt., 1st Cl., and ceases to be secd. (March 25). Temp. Lt. H. W. Pillow, For. Corps, ceases to be graded for pay as a Staff Lt., 1st Cl. (March 31).

Attached to Headquarter Units.—Brig. Comdr.—Temp. Lt.-Col. J. E. Leckie, C.M.G., D.S.O., Man. Regt., relinquishes his appt., but retains the act. rank of Col. whilst specially empld. (April 15). Brig. Majors.—Temp. Maj. T. P. Jones, D.S.O., C. Ont. Regt., relinquishes his appt. (March 15). Temp. Maj. T. P. Jones, D.S.O., C. Ont. Regt., vice temp. Lt.-Col. H. C. Sparling, D.S.O., Que. Regt. (March 18). Temp. Maj. A. H. Bick, C.F.A., vice temp. Maj. D. A. White, C.F.A. (May 9). Staff Capt.—Temp. Lt. R. O. G. Bennett, M.C., C.F.A., and to be act. Capt. whilst so empld., vice temp. Capt. W. E. Steacy, C.F.A. (February 12).

Memoranda.—Maj.-Gen. Sir S. B. Steele, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O., Can. Gen. List, is permitted to retire from O.M.F.C. (July 15). Temp. Brig.-Gen. F. S. Meighen, C.M.G., Que. Regt., ceases to be empld. as Comdr. of an Area (June 19). Temp. Brig.-Gen. R. F. M. Sims, C.M.G., D.S.O., Can. Gen. List, is secd. for duty with the War Office (June 17). Temp. Brig.-Gen. J. H. Elmsley, C.M.G., D.S.O., Can. Cav., to comd. Canadian Troops (June 27). Temp. Lt.-Col. C. H. Hill, D.S.O., N.S. Regt., to be Comdt. of a Canadian Corps School (May 13).

Cavalry.—Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) J. W. Candlish relinquishes the act rank of Capt on ceasing to be empld. as Adjt.

Lord Strathcona's Horse.—Temp. Lt. H. A. Crane to be act. Capt.

Artillery.—Temp. Maj. E. L. McColl reverts to the temp. rank of Capt. (February 7, 1918, with seniority from June 25, 1915). Temp. Capt. T. E. Ryder, M.C., to be act. Maj. (October 19, 1917, to February 22, 1918). Temp. Lt. C. A. Lawrence relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. (March 26, 1917) Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts. while comdg. Trench Mortar Batts. :—J. K. Latchford, D. M. Waters.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Temp. Capt. E. C. Snider to be Adjt., and is secd. (February 22, to April 25). Temp. Lt. S. L. Muirhead is cashiered by sentence of a General Court-Martial (July 12).

Quebec Regiment.—Temp. Capt. I. A. Poirier reverts to the temp. rank of Lt. to proceed Overseas (May 11). Temp. Capt. S. B. White reverts to the temp. rank of Lt. on being absorbed into the estabt. Temp. Lt. J. A. Lalanne, M.C., to be act. Capt. Temp. Lt. R. Fuller is cashiered by sentence of a General Court-Martial (May 21). Temp. Lt. J. F. Quesnel is dismissed the Service by sentence of a General Court-Martial (July 6).

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lt. L. Frazer to be act. Capt.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Capts. revert to the temp. rank of Lt. on being absorbed into the estabt. :—L. B. M. Loudon, F. M. Murphy, G. O. Price. Temp. Lt. St. G. D. Clarke, M.C., relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. Temp. Lt. P. L. A. Chapman is dismissed the Service by sentence of a General Court-Martial (May 29).

Western Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lt. K. D. McKay to be act. Capt. while spec. empld.

Manitoba Regiment.—Temp. Capts. revert to the temp. rank of Lt. on being absorbed into the estabt. :—L. Foster, H. G. Jenkins, I. Hetherington. Temp. Lt. C. E. Smith, M.C., to be act. Capt.; temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) E. O. Rietchel retains the act. rank of Capt.; temp. Lt. A. L. Cavanagh relinquishes the act. rank of Capt.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Temp. Maj. N. Gentles to be act. Lt.-Col. while spec. empld. (February 22). Temp. Lt. J. W. Thomson to be act. Capt.

Alberta Regiment.—Temp. Lt.-Col. N. Spencer reverts to the temp. rank of Maj. on being absorbed into the estabt.

Engineers.—Temp. Capt. B. L. Sawers, M.C., from R.E., to be temp Capt.; temp. Lt. C. N. Mitchell, M.C., to be act. Capt. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Lts. :—C. F. Szammers, from W. Ont. Regt.; F. S. Williams, from C. Ont. Regt.; C. W. West, from C. Ont. Regt.; R. M. Anderson, from C. Ont. Regt.; L. F. Beesley, from C. Ont. Regt.; G. F. Crowe, from Que. Regt.; W. A. Albert, from Man. Regt.; R. S. Kirkup, from Sask. Regt.; M. Gray, M.M., from N.S. Regt.; A. S. Redford, from Sask. Regt.; F. E. Collinson, from Man. Regt.; F. S. Dupuy, from W. Ont. Regt.; B. A. C. Craig, from B.C. Regt.; T. D. Ruggles, from B.C. Regt.; W. H. Dingwall, from Sask. Regt.; A. E. J. Rose, from Sask. Regt.; V. A. E. Steel, from Rly. Servs.; H. A. Dixon, from Man. Regt. The following temp. Lts. are secd. for duty with the War Office :—C. W. Nicholson, W. M. Bell-Macdonald (July 5).

Machine Gun Corps. Temp. Capt. J. P. Le Gallais to be Adjt., vice temp. Capt. G. M. Downton, M.C. Temp. Qr.-Mr. and Hon. Capt. C. M. Hall, from Cyclist Corps, to be temp. Qr.-Mr., with hon. rank of Capt. Temp. Lt. R. M. Stewart relinquishes act. rank of Maj. Temp. Capts. to be temp. Capts. : A. G. C. McDermot and J. W. Maynard, from Que. Regt.; J. Skinner, from Sask. Regt. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Lts. :—A. W. Beament, from C. Ont. Regt.; J. Wylie, from C.A.S.C.; H. M. Lovell, from Sask. Regt.; R. E. Byrne, from E. Ont. Regt.; H. H. Essex, from C. Ont. Regt.; D. McL. Campbell, from C. Ont. Regt.; L. N. Balfe, M.C., from Alta. Regt.; W. B. McMullin and G. Jack, M.M., from W. Ont. Regt.; S. Harrison, from B.C. Regt.; A. W. Tayler, from Alta. Regt.

Signal Services. Temp. Lt. J. E. Genet, M.C., to be act. Capt. while spec. empld.

Railway Services. Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts. : J. W. Pilcher, while spec. empld.; R. F. Beaudro.

Cyclist Corps. Temp. Capt. F. B. Goodwillie reverts to the temp. rank of Lt. on being absorbed into the estabt.

Forestry Corps. Temp. Capt. G. Campbell, M.C., from N.S. Regt., to be temp. Lt. Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) E. R. McNeill relinquishes the act. rank of Lt.-Col. on ceasing to comd. Base Depôt (June 12). Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) C. H. Morse relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. on ceasing to be spec. empld. (June 18).

C.A.V.C. Temp. Maj. T. C. Evans, M.C., is secd. for duty with the War Office.

C.A.S.C. Temp. Maj. F. G. Arnold ceases to be secd. for duty as Staff Learner. Temp. Capt. H. Burnett to be act. Maj. (April 15, to May 24). Temp. Lt. H. B. C. Anderson relinquishes act. rank of Capt.

Imperial Forces.

Special Appointments. Temp. Lt. E. Smithers, R.A., temp. Sec. Lt. G. W. H. Troop, R. Fus., and to be transfd. to Gen. List.

Headquarters of Administrative Services and Departments. Dir. of Rlys.—Bt. Maj. (act. Col.) G. D. Rhodes, D.S.O., R.E., from Asst. Dir. of Rlys., and to be temp. Col. whilst so empld., vice Bt. Col. F. D. Hammond, D.S.O., R.E. Dep. Asst. Dir. of Inland Water Transport: Temp. Capt. P. J. Jennings, R.E., and to be temp. Maj. whilst so empld.

R.A.F. Flying Branch. To be temp. Majs. whilst empld. as Majs. (A. and S.) : Lt. (temp. Capt.) H. S. Kerby, D.S.C., Lt. (temp. Capt.) W. G. Barker, D.S.O., M.C. Lts. to be temp. Capts. whilst empld. as Capts. (A. and S.) :—(Hon. Capt.) B. N. Harrop, W. A. Leslie, E. McN. Hand. Sec. Lts. (late Gen. List, R.F.C., on prob.) are confirmed in their rank as Sec. Lts. (A. and S.) :—R. D. Butler, E. A. Kenny, S. McLeod, J. A. Martin, O. J. Noonan, O. J. Orr. To be temp. Sec. Lt. (A. and S.) :—H. R. Dennison (Capt., B.C. Regt.), and to be Hon. Capt. Sec. Lts. (late Gen. List, R.F.C., on prob.) are confirmed in their rank as Sec. Lts. (Observer Officers) :—W. E. Hall, E. S. Noble. To be temp. Sec. Lts., Observer Officers) :—J. E. Purslow, M.C. (Capt., Sask. Regt.), and to be Hon. Capt.; D. H. Burrows (Lt., Que. Regt.), H. Jonsson, M.C. (Lt., B.C. Regt.), and F. P. J. Travis (Lt., Que. Regt.), and to be Hon. Lts. Lt. (Hon. Capt.) N. S. Caudwell (Capt., W. Ont. Regt.) relinquishes his commn. on ceasing to be empld. Lt. J. A. Morell relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health caused by wounds, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt. Lt. L. E. Nicholson resigns his commn., and is granted the hon. rank of Lt. Sec. Lt. H. C. Belore relinquishes his commn. on being found permanently unfit as a Pilot or Observer. Administrative Branch.—Lt. W. A. Watson, from (A. and S.), to be Lt.

R.A.M.C.—Temp. Capt. R. V. Dolbey, F.R.C.S., to be act. Maj. Temp. Capt. C. G. Sutherland, M.C., M.B., relinquishes the act. rank of Maj. on re-posting. Temp. Capts. relinquish their commns. :—D. E. S. Wishart, M.B.; F. B. Gurd, M.D.

R.E.—Temp. Lt. G. H. Kohl relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. Temp. Lt. C. O. Fricker to be act. Capt. (without the pay and allowances of that rank).

R.H. and R.F.A.—Cadet George Pearson Greer to be temp. Sec. Lt.

R.G.A.—Capt. V. S. Andrew, from Can. Forces, to be temp. Lt.

Yorkshire Light Infantry.—Garrison Battalion.—Temp. Sec. Lt. (act. Capt.) G. F. Hansell to be temp. Lt., and to be act. Capt. whilst comdg. a Co.

Cheshire Regiment.—Home Service Battalion.—Temp. Lt. P. B. Swann, from Chesh. Regt. (attd.) to be temp Lt.

Labour Corps.—Temp. Lt. C. R. Olver to be act. Capt. whilst comdg. a Co.

Seaforth Highlanders (T.F.).—Cadet R. W. J. Christie to be Sec. Lt.

Royal Berkshire Regiment (T.F.).—Capt. A. G. Cameron (K.E. Horse) to be act. Maj. whilst empld. as 2nd in Command.

Memorandum.—The undermentioned temp. Lts. are transfd. to Gen. List :—A. M. Arkle, R. Scots, to be Adjt., Dumbarton Vol. Regt., and to be temp. Capt. whilst so empld.; J. Lintott, R. Suss. Regt. (attd.), to be Adjt., E. Kent Vol. Regt., and to be temp. Capt. whilst so empld.

Indian Army. Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) D. M. Watt, D.S.O., to be Lt.-Col.

* *

A temporary exhibition has been opened in a few of the galleries of the British Museum, which were closed by order of Government, as a measure of economy, in the spring of 1916.

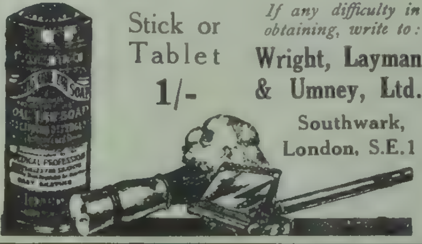
Newfoundland's first Victory Loan closed on Saturday. The sum of $2,000,000 had been asked for in six weeks; the full amount was subscribed during the first week, and since then further subscriptions have exceeded $1,000,000.

Speaking at the Serbian (Jugo-Slav) demonstration in London last week, Sir George Perley said this movement had the sympathy of Canada in full measure. Canadians were a liberty-loving, democratic people, and they stood for the rights of the small nations to govern themselves and work out their own future as they might think fit.

The Ideal
Antiseptic
Shaving Soap

WRIGHT'S
Coal Tar
SHAVING SOAP

Protects the skin from every form of "rash" and gives a persistent creamy, but not slimy lather.



Stick or
Tablet
1/-

If any difficulty in obtaining, write to:
Wright, Layman, & Umney, Ltd.,
Southwark,
London, S.E.1

CANADA'S WONDERFUL DENTISTS.

Scientific Treatment at the Ontario Military Hospital.

SIR EDWARD KEMP said recently :—" To Canada is due the development of Army dentistry; and, indeed, all the other Allied nations have followed her lead in this direction."

If eminent independent opinion is needed to confirm that of Canada's Overseas Minister of Militia, we have it from the President of the British Dental Association, who said at the Mansion House : "The Canadian Army is the only army in the whole of the world that attempts to send its soldiers to the Front dentally fit"; while in his inaugural address as president of the Association, Dr. W. H. Dolamore also said : —" It is difficult to criticise the arrangements in our own Army, but one feels that it might be possible and desirable to follow the example which the Canadians have set."

Col. J. A. Armstrong, C.M.G., of Ottawa, the Director of the Dental Service of the Overseas Forces, came over in June, 1915, with a staff of 30 officers, which to-day numbers over 200. The Deputy-Director is Lt.-Col. O. K. Gibson, of Ottawa. The headquarters are at Pembroke House, 133, Oxford Street, London, W. The Assistant Deputy-Directors are—Lt.-Col. A. A. Smith, of Cornwall, Ont. (London Area); Lt.-Col. J. W. Bentley, of Sarnia (Shorncliffe Area); Lt.-Col. J. E. Holmes, of Saskatoon (Bramshott Area); Lt.-Col. Claud Brown, of London, Ont. (Witley Area); Lt.-Col. A. W. Winnett, of Kingston, Ont. (Seaford Area). Major J. L. Kappele, of Toronto, is Deputy Assistant Director.

STAFF OF THE DENTAL CLINIC, ONTARIO MILITARY HOSPITAL, ORPINGTON.

Back row (left to right) : Sergt. G. Saunders, Pte. R. Clark, Pte. D. Blackie, Pte. S. Wallen, Sergt. J. Hinds, Sergt. J. Walker, Sergt. T. B, Crinean. *Front row :* Capt. A. E. Wark, Capt. A. H. Campbell, Capt. H. B. Findlay, Lt.-Col. G. G. Hume, Capt. O. N. Leslie. Capt. H. A. Stewart.

Col. Armstrong attributes much of the success of the Canadian Dental Corps to the fact that, unlike the British, it is an independent organisation, though, of course, intimately associated with the Canadian Army Medical Service. Its requisitions go direct to the Government; the selection and promotion of its members rest with the Director. Consequently friction, overlapping, and delays are avoided.

We are a long way from the days when, to the average man, a dentist meant a mere drawer of teeth, and dental treatment was a job for the medical man or even for the chemist's assistant.

This war, however, is raising the status of the surgeon-dentist to a far higher level. Take trench mouth, for instance (infectus stomatitis), which has been proved to be so infectious that isolation and special treatment is essential.

It is in connection with jaw injuries, however, that the surgeon-dentist is proving himself the greatest benefactor. A visit to the Ontario Military Hospital at Orpington, Kent, where some 2,000 patients are accommodated, is a revelation as to the part dental science is playing. Here, thanks to the recommendation of Lt.-Col. Richard Reid, the Agent-General of the Province in London, who, since the formation of that hospital, has taken a particular interest in this sphere of its work, the Ontario Government has spared no expense to make the equipment of this special department unrivalled. At Orpington, Lt. Col. G. G. Hume, of Toronto, was installed in April, 1916, with a staff which, at the time of the writer's visit, included Capt. W. G. Trelford, of Toronto, and Capts. Oliver Leslie, G. B. Findlay, A. E. Ward, H. A. Stewart (Kingston), A. H. L. Campbell, and E. H. Crawford.

To those who have been accustomed to regard the work of the Army surgeon-dentist as of very minor importance or interest compared with that of the physician or the surgeon in field and hospital, a visit to the elaborate dental clinic at Orpington is a revelation. Here you have the opportunity of hearing from their own lips the stories of men who had suffered such grievous, even hideous, jaw injuries that in the olden days their cases would have been either hopeless, or, if life was saved, they would have suffered permanent exterior, and sometimes repulsive, evidences of the cruelties of modern warfare. Among the numerous case records which the writer had the opportunity of inspecting at Orpington were, in several instances, photographs of officers and men taken upon their arrival from the clearing and base hospitals at the Front, which gave an only too faithful record of the distressing sight such distorted features would then have been to relatives and friends; indeed, one almost gave a gasp of surprised relief when one was allowed to have ocular demonstration of the marvellous work of healing and reconstruction which has been performed upon faces so terribly marred, and to hear from the lips of more than one individual case the remark, " That photograph shows what I was; see what I look like to-day, thanks to these clever men."

Only when one was permitted to study the detailed records of such cases, to inspect the various plaster casts made as the cures progressed, to handle some of the delicate implements employed, to look into mouths in which all sorts of ingenious mechanisms were installed, performing with absolute ease and comfort the masticating functions of outraged Nature, was it possible to realise the value of Army dental surgical work as practised to-day.

When it is remembered that, in some of these cases, for weeks before any really effective remedial artificial steps could be taken, the upper and lower jaws had to be scientifically fixed and held together in a strictly rigid position—night and day—while Nature took the first healing steps; while during that period all food had to be artificially administered, it need not be wondered at that a mere record of the total number of operations performed forms very inadequate testimony to the time spent by the surgeons on individual cases, to his ingenuity in surmounting difficulty after difficulty, to his personal pride in achieving final success. The work of the amputating surgeon is generally mere play to that of the man who has to reconstruct the interior of a man's mouth and restore that necessary movement to his jaws which often means the restoration of speech as well as of the powers of mastication.

Of course, it is only the scientific expert who can thoroughly appreciate the nature of the work done and the ingenuity with which the difficulties in individual cases have been overcome; but even a casual visitor to the magnificent Ontario Military Hospital at Orpington comes away impressed with the fact that in its dental department he has seen unique evidences of the way in which science is being employed to ameliorate suffering and disfigurement. The enthusiastic interest which Col. Hume and his professional staff evince in their work is shared by their little band of mechanical assistants, who have the rank of N.C.O.s. A. H. B.

CANADIAN FREIGHT RATES RAISED.

The Canadian Government has authorised a 20 per cent. increase in railway freight rates as an offset against the recent wage increases.

A conference between the Canadian Railway Board and representatives of Labour at Montreal has agreed to form a permanent joint board to interpret and administer the McAdoo Award, and to adjust, as far as possible, all disputes between railways and employees in the Dominion.

The higher scale of freight rates will become effective not later than August 12 (says Reuter). The new rates will remain in force until after the conclusion of the war. No reduction of the freight rates is permissible unless they yield more revenue than is necessary to meet the increased costs of operation.

The *Times* says the wages amendments increase the allowances to Canadian railway employees by $10.000.000, and are estimated to make the total addition to the pay-roll of the Canadian railways $50.000.000 or $60.000.000. The railway wage-roll in Canada now almost equals the total wage of all the employees in the factories.

* *

THE CANADIAN CROPS.

A cable from the Toronto correspondent of the *Times*, dated July 24, states that during July there was a remarkable improvement in Ontario grain prospects. Fields that promised poorly in June are now certain to give more than average yields of spring wheat and coarse grains. In the Prairie Provinces the outlook is far less satisfactory. No Western Province has a good crop in all sections, while in none is there a complete failure: Manitoba runs from four bushels an acre at Souris to 22 at Dauphin and Teulon. Alberta runs from practically none over a radius of 100 miles around Medicine Hat to good in the north, and Saskatchewan from two bushels at Prelate to 25 at Foam Lake and Wadena.

AT THE RECENT CALATHUMPIAN FETE AT WOODCOTE PARK HOSPITAL, EPSOM.

A cable from the head office of the Bank of Montreal, dated July 26, states: "Western posts, but little damage reported. Rains have improved general situation. Too soon to estimate, but returns expected nearly equal last year."

CORRESPONDENCE.

The views expressed by correspondents are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

A PLEA FOR THE SUBALTERN.

To the Editor of CANADA.

SIR,—In your last issue I was very pleased to see you are taking up the plea for the junior company commander.

As a C.C. I can say, if you have your men's comfort at heart, your hand is in your pocket most of the time. Subscriptions are wanted for this thing and that. The company officers are looked to for something, which includes all officers, subs. and captains. I hope the powers that be will see their way clear to give an increase in their pay, for they are the officers who are feeling the pinch.

The cost of refitting amounts to quite a good sum if you are at all particular about appearing as an officer should. It is three years last February since I received my allowance of $150, and have had to refit myself several times since then, which means quite an item out of your pay with the other expenses.

Besides, if you have a family to provide for, and assign part of your pay, it almost makes you feel that the work is not worth the candle, and it is only your willingness to see the affair through at all cost that makes you stick it.—Yours, etc.,

A CAPTAIN.

France.

To the Editor of CANADA.

SIR,—I came over with an Infantry Battalion in the First Contingent as a private. In September, 1916, I obtained a commission, and went to France as an officer early in 1917, and was evacuated to England in March, 1918. Having no independent means, it took me all my time to buy my kit with the £50 allowed. After a year's service in France, I needed new clothes, and as I am married, you can imagine what I could get with tunics at £7, breeches at £5, etc., etc. As a matter of fact, I had to pocket my pride and haunt the second-hand shops, and take all kinds of insults from Jews in order to get clothes in which I could look presentable.

I was passed G.S. in May, and as I am soon to return to France, I brought my wife to Seaford, where she has been for the last month. It has just cost me £26 out of the £27 14s. 10d. which I receive with her separation allowance. I am now told I have to pay £2 10s. a month for my rooms instead of £2, as it is now the "Season" at Seaford, which means if I keep my wife here it will cost a minimum of £28, and I only get £27.

I am very glad you brought to notice the expenses of a company officer. I was a platoon officer in France, and many is the 5-franc bill I've "lent" to enable some of my boys to get cigarettes at a Y.M.C.A. when we've been in the line. Many of those 5 frcs. were lost to me through the poor chaps getting killed, but it was a pleasure to give it to them, and I never expected it back: but at the same time I could ill afford it.—Yours, etc.,

MARRIED SUB.

Seaford.

* *

A/Sergt. H. E. Biscoe, Canadians (killed in action), was a member of the New York staff of the Bank of British North America.

Lt. Hugh P. Illsley, R.A.F. (Montreal), was recently decorated with the Croix de Guerre by Gen. Foch. The decoration was awarded for distinguished and gallant conduct in machine-gunning and bombing the enemy and in contact patrol work.

WITH THE CANADIANS IN FRANCE AND FLANDERS.

COLOURED SKETCHES, made on the spot, of **Ypres, Vimy Ridge, Souchez, Ablain St. Nazaire,** &c., &c., by LIEUT. F. T BUSH, Canadian Engineers, late 29th (Vancouver) Battalion.

BY kind permission of Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Currie, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., the Fine Arts Company have published a first series of six coloured sketches of relics around the battle lines. The pictures are 15½ inches by 11½ inches, in exact colour facsimile, printed on very fine plate paper, and form a lasting **Souvenir and Treasure to all Canadians and the Folks at Home.** The proofs, with facsimile signature by the artist and Maple Leaf remarque, are from sketches made under trying conditions and in the spare moments of the artist whilst on service at the Front.

The SET comprises:

1. **Cemetery in one of the old Mine Craters of "Vimy Ridge." "After the Battle of April 9th, 1917."**
2. **"Ypres." The Square and Cloth Hall. "After Passchendaele."**
3. **"Ypres." Ruins of the Cathedral.**
4. **The Church of Ablain St. Nazaire, with views of Souchez and Vimy Ridge.**
5. **"The Glorious Road to Ypres." The road from Wipers to Vlamertinghe.**
6. **"A Fragment of a French Chateau." Another haunt of the Canadians.**

THE original drawings are on view at the Fine Art Company's Galleries at 15, Green Street, London, W.C., near Leicester Square, and Canadians on leave are specially invited to call and see them.

The SET OF SIX PROOFS will be sent to any address for one pound (£1), or single copies can be had at 3s. 6d. each. Apply to

FINE ARTS PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 15, Green Street, London, W.C.2.

FROM EAST TO WEST

ONTARIO PROVINCE.

OTTAWA.—There was an increase of $300,000 in the total value to the first hands of sea fish landed in Canada during June, as compared with June, 1917. The value of the fish landed was $3,771,107, as against $3,460,099 in June, 1917.

——A tax of eight cents on each package of playing cards and of one cent on each package of 100 matches went into effect on July 1.

TORONTO.—Details of the action taken by the Provincial Government towards the alleviation of the shortage of working-men's houses announced by Sir William Hearst, the Premier, show that $2,000,000 will be available to both urban and rural municipalities immediately and up to January 1, 1920. The period of the loans will be a term of 20 years or less, as decided between the municipality and the Government.

——According to figures issued by the Registrar-General's Department, the population of this Province increased by 109,285 from 1913 to the end of 1916. Nearly 100,000 of the increase took place in Toronto city. The figures for 1917 are not yet available, but they are expected to show a considerable further addition to the Province's population. The inhabitants of Ontario in 1913 numbered 2,667,600, and in 1916 they totalled 2,776,885. Births increased from 64,516 in 1913 to 65,264 in 1916, which year, however, is lower than the figure for 1915 by nearly 1,800. Marriages decreased from 27,004 in 1913 to 23,401 in 1916, while deaths were 34,317 in 1913 and 35,580 in 1916.

-Chief Justice Mulock has dismissed all applications in this Province for writs of habeas corpus in connection with the Military Service Act.

——Major A. L. Burch has been appointed senior chaplain to this district in succession to Lt.-Col. G. H. Williams.

——No more returned men are to be sent to Northern Ontario this year, according to a statement by Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, Provincial Minister of Lands. About 100 returned men have been located on farms in the north and are now working their own land and meeting with very fair success.

——On August 15 the Provincial Government will take over the highway between Ottawa and Prescott, 53 miles of road between Kingston and Napanee, and the old Grimsby stone road from Hamilton to Niagara River.

HAMILTON.—The municipal liability for insurance on citizen-soldiers serving with the O.M.F.C. is now $576,567.

LONDON.—At the annual meeting of the Women's Canadian Club officers were elected as follows:—President, Miss Grace Blackburn; vice-presidents, Mrs. F. E. Leonard, Miss F. McColl, Mrs. F. W. Hughes, Mrs. T. Baker; secretary, Mrs. A. B. Greer; treasurer, Mrs. A. T. Edwards.

WALKERVILLE.—The W. E. Seagrave & Son plant here has been sold to the Driver-Harris Company, of Harriston, N.J., wire manufacturers.

AMHERSTBURG.—Voting here was in favour of the proposal of Brunner Mond, Canada, Ltd., to supply Amherstburg with purified filtered water.

THOROLD.—The plant of the Peerless Pulp Company here has been destroyed by fire; estimated loss, $200,000.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

CHARLOTTETOWN.—Professor Perry, of Acadia College, who has been touring this Province in connection with the educational campaign among the fishermen, reports that there has been a falling off in the lobster catch from one-third to one-half throughout the territory which he covered, namely, from West Cape to East Point. Many canneries have closed, and the fishermen around Souris have given up trying for lobsters, which netted them about $6 a day, and are now catching cod, earning from $25 to $30 a day. Mr. Perry states that 75 per cent. of the lobsters now caught are from four to six inches in length, and that if this style of fishing is kept up the end of the industry will not be far away.

Hon. F. B. Carvell, Minister of Public Works, and Hon. Dr. Reid, Minister of Railways, during a visit to the Island, gave special attention to the representations made respecting the widening of the gauge, and said that the present operations on the branch between Borden and Emerald were being carried on with a view to the standardisation of the gauge

QUEBEC PROVINCE.

QUEBEC.—The dry dock, which has been under construction since 1914, is nearly completed. The new dock has been constructed on the south side of the St. Lawrence at Lauzon, and is known as the Champlain Dry Dock. It is 1,150 ft. in length, 120 ft. wide, and has a depth over the sill of 34 ft. It is one of the largest docks in the world.

MONTREAL.—A memorial tablet to the late Col. John McCrae, author of "In Flanders Fields," is to be erected in the Royal Victoria Hospital.

—The ss. *War Earl*, 380 ft. long, 49 ft. beam, a sister ship to the *War Duchess*, has been launched from the Canadian Vickers' yard here; the keel of a third 7,000-ton steel steamship was immediately laid.

——Mr. Rene Bauset, assistant city clerk, has been appointed city clerk.

——The victory of Cudgel in the Kentucky Handicap added $12,000 more to the sum won by the stable of Mr. J. K. L. Ross, and retained for that popular Canadian sportsman the honour of heading the list of thirty winning owners of the year with $38,674.

SHERBROOKE.—A serious explosion occurred in the Canadian Explosives Co.'s plant at St. George de Windsor on July 26.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

FREDERICTON.—A party of U.S. capitalists recently toured the Maritime Provinces in company with Mr. Magrath, the Fuel Controller. Included in the party were Messrs. F. E. Peabody and W. H. Leland. They may invest in the coal fields in the neighbourhood of Minto.

Although the lumber cut on Crown lands in the Province this year is only 70 per cent. of last year's cut, the increased stumpage rate will produce a revenue $50,000 greater than in 1917.

MONCTON.—Humphrey's Glass Plant, a newly-established industry here, has been destroyed by fire.

EDMUNDSTON.—Additional despatchers are to be established here for the purpose of handling the trains on the Canadian Government Railway to Quebec.

NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX.—The Department of Naval Service has called a conference, to meet here on August 8, of representatives of all those interested in the lobster fishing industry.

—Building permits issued in June were valued at $200,086; June, 1917, were valued at $102,750. Permits valued at $975,192 were issued for the past five months, against $465,061 for the corresponding period in 1917.

—— G. H. Vroom, chief fruit inspector, will not venture a prediction on the apple crop. Mr. Vroom said there was no doubt that it would be a good thing to have a uniform barrel in Canada and one which would conform with the United States regulations as well.

—Mr. W. W. Pineo, who has a large orchard at Waterville, says: "We will have a million barrels of apples in the valley this season."

KENTVILLE.—The Hon. H. H. Wickwire, recently appointed Minister of Highways in the Provincial Government, a new portfolio, has been elected by acclamation.

(*Continued on page* 146.)

UNION BANK OF CANADA
Incorporated 1865. Head Office: WINNIPEG.
Paid-up Capital - $5,000,000. Rest and Undivided Profits - $3,600,000.
Total Assets Exceed - $143,000,000.
The Bank has over 300 Branches in CANADA, and AGENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AMERICA.
MONIES TRANSFERRED to and from Canada and the United States by CABLE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, BANK DRAFTS, etc.
DEPOSITS RECEIVED at favourable rates, which may be ascertained on application to:—
LONDON OFFICES: 6, PRINCES STREET, E.C. 2, and 26, HAYMARKET, S.W. 1.
NEW YORK AGENCY: 49, WALL STREET.

MILITARY ATHLETICS.

Anglo-American Baseball Results.

The athletic meet arranged by the London Area Branch, C.M.A.A., to be held at the Polytechnic Recreation Grounds, Chiswick, last Saturday, had to be postponed till to-day on account of the state of the grounds.

The R.A.F. Cadet Brigade Sports will be held on Hastings Central Recreation Ground on Monday, commencing at 2.15 p.m.

The Canadian Swimming Championships (O.M.F.C.) will be decided at Bramshott on August 7, commencing at 1.30.

Last Saturday's Anglo-American Baseball League results were as follows:—U.S. Army, 14, Northolt, 4, at Stamford Bridge; Epsom, 7, Canadian Pay Office, 2, at Highbury; U.S. Navy, 8, Sunningdale, 0, at Glasgow.

Teams from Witley and Bramshott met at Guildford on Thursday, July 25, in a lacrosse game, which resulted in a victory for Witley by 7—4.

Headquarters, Witley, beat the 3rd Res. Batt. in a cricket match at Guildford last Saturday by 79—43.

Gnr. F. Adams, C.R.A., won the one mile race (open) at Highgate on Saturday, and the 3rd Res. Batt. took a third prize in the relay race at the same meet.

Witley Area sent a team of athletes to the 3rd C.C.D. sports at Seaford last Saturday, and came away with six first, five second and four third prizes. Sgt. Massey, 3rd Res. Batt. won the mile and 880 yds. events; Sgt. Kelly, 8th Res. Batt., was 1st in broad jump, 2nd in 100 and 220 yds.; Gnr. McDonald, C.R.A. 1st in high jump; Gnr. Beer, C.R.A., 1st discus throwing, and 3rd in hammer throw; Gnrs. Niles, Campbell, C.R.A., 2nd in pole vault, and discus throwing respectively; Gnrs. Hornbeck, Beer, McDonald and Pte. Woods, 3rd in 220 yds., hammer throw, putting the shot, broad jump and three mile race. As a finale Witley won the relay race.

The 1st B.C. Reserve Batt. baseball team visited Epsom on July 17, the home team winning by 3—2. On July 22 and 23, at Taplow, the Seaford men lost in 10 innings by 4—5 and won by 10—7. On July 24, in the return match with Epsom, they won by 4—2. Lt.-Col. C. Worsnop, the O.C., continues to take a keen interest in this side of the life of his men. The 1st Res. Batt. are eager to try conclusions with some of their American cousins. The sports officer is Lt. J. V. E. Tait.

Americans v. Canadians at Bexhill.

The Canadian Training School team, which defeated an American team at Bexhill on Saturday, July 13, by 2-1, boasted of two V.C.s. Capt. T. W. McDowell, V.C., D.S.O., the C.T.S. catcher, was formerly a company commander in the 38th Batt., and he was the first graduate of Toronto University, to win the honour. Cadet G. H. Mullins, V.C., M.M., who played second base, was formerly a sergeant in the P.P.C.L.I., and was the first member of that regiment to win the V.C. He is now training for a commission at the C.T.S. The American team came from an aerial squadron at Shoreham, and the nine was made up of men from all parts of the American Union. The visitors won the admiration of all, not only for the excellent brand of baseball they played, but for their fine qualities of sportsmanship.

The game was close, fast and clean from start to finish. Both Lt. Bickle, who pitched for the C.T.S., and Cpl. Jenkins, the American "south-paw" twirler, were in good form and received the best of support. Pte. Allair did magnificent work for Americans at short top. Neither side succeeded in scoring during the first three innings, but in the second half of the fourth Cadet Irvine came home for the C.T.S., and in the next inning Allair evened things up. Sergt. Boyd added the winning run for the Canadians in the sixth.

The C.T.S. team was: Lt. Bickle (p.), Capt. T. W. McDowell, V.C., D.S.O. (c.), Cadets Roache (1st), G. H. Mullin, V.C., M.M. (2nd), Robinson (3), Harris (s.s.), Sergt. Boyd (r.f.), Cadets Burgess (c.f.), Irvine (l.f.).

Witley Area Champions.

In the clash for the Baseball Championship of Witley Area between the 8th Reserve Batt. and the Reserve Artillery, the former won the honour by 8—7. It was a game that attracted a crowd of over 5,000 troops from all units, and was a close tussle all through. At the end of the fourth inning, MacDermott, the star pitcher of the C.R.A., retired owing to his arm giving out. He yielded to persuasion and went back and carried on through the fifth, but had to quit at the end of it. Rosser replaced MacDermott, and after pitching two innings was succeeded by Saunders. Dick, the C.R.A. catcher had to retire from the game in the sixth inning with a badly split little finger on his right hand; Croft took his place. There were some picturesque pieces of play put up by both teams, and the shouting and the rooting was in crescendo till the end.

The 8th Res. Batt. have this season won eight games and lost two; the C.R.A. won seven, lost three, and the 3rd Res. Batt., who were shut out of the final by the 8th in a game played a week previous, have won seven and lost three.

The line up was:—C.R.A.: Richards (3b), Scruton (ss), Carmel (rf), Smith (cf and 2b), Crilly (1f), Saunders (2b and p), Croft (c), Dick (c), Samuel (1b), McDermott (p), Rosser (p), Garry (cf). 8th Res. Batt.: James (1f), Johnson (ss), Edis (1b), Carey (p), Beaune (c), Thompson (2b), Glynn (3b), Pilgrim (cf), Godfrey (rf).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total.
C.R.A.	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	— 7
8th Res. Bn. ...	0	0	0	1	4	3	0	0	x	— 8

Khaki University Swimming Gala.

The swimming gala held under the auspices of the Khaki University of Canada, at the Westminster Baths on Tuesday, was a great success, about 1,200 being present. The prizes were handed over by Brig.-General Ross.

The inter-departmental relay team race was won by the C.A.S.C. London Depôt, C.A.P.C. being second and London Headquarters third; two teams were disqualified for starting wrongly. In the international relay team race, Australia was first, South Africa second and New Zealand third (5 yards; 1 m. 43 secs.). In the 44 yds. (C.E.F.) race, Sergt. A. F. Hill (General Auditor's) was first, Pte. A. Barrie (Young Soldiers' Batt., Bramshott) second, and Cpl. E. Wood (Record Office) third (3 yds.; 30 4-5th secs.). In the 88 yds. (open) race, L. Savage (discharged) was first, Lt. J. L. Francis (South Africa) second, and Cpl. Murray (R.A.F.) third (6 yds.; 52 3-5th secs.). At polo the London combination beat the Aldershot Command by 5—2.

* *

CANADIANS IN THE R.A.F.

Canadians in the R.A.F. will be pleased to learn that they are not to lose their identification with the Dominion. The new uniforms having no shoulder-strap, officers are to be allowed to wear the word "Canada" on their sleeve in gold; other ranks in red on khaki and blue on blue.

A further announcement of importance to Canadians in the R.A.F. may be expected shortly.

* *

There is considerable criticism of Canadian pensions (says the *Times* correspondent), and it is likely next Session that there will be a considerable revision of the present law.

An Ottawa telegram states that a Royal Commission has been appointed to deal with a dispute between thirty steamship companies engaged in the British Columbia coast service and the Canadian Merchant Service Guild, a union composed of shipmasters and mates. Mr. W. E. Burns, Vancouver, is chairman of the Commission

Canadian Finance:

Weekly Repor's from Our Own Correspondents.

THE LONDON MARKET.

Stock Exchange Settling Days :—

Ticket Day.	Pay Day.
Wed., Aug. 14.	Thurs., Aug. 15.

LONDON, Tuesday.

The continued receipt of good war news, the collapse of the munitions strike, the general scarcity of stock, and a steady volume of support, especially on Provincial account, have co-operated to keep the Stock Exchange in a good humour, and firmness has predominated.

In the Canadian section cheerfulness has been in the ascendancy, though there has been no great display of vigour. The gilt-edged securities of the Dominion show no material change. The old Dominion Fours hold at 80, and the 4½ per Cents. at 95½.

As regards Canadian Municipal bonds. Calgary Fives at 79 and Edmonton Fives at 79½ are unaltered, while Toronto 4½ per Cents. are steady around 82, and Montreal 4½ per Cents. at 81.

The Railroad group has been stimulated by the announcement of a further 20 per cent. increase in rates to offset the higher wages schedule recently sanctioned. Canadian Pacifics have advanced about a dollar to 159½. Grand Trunks are rallying after a moderate setback. Junior stocks, on balance, are ⅛ to ¼ down, while the Guaranteed Fours, at 53½, have lost ½.

Support for Hudson's Bays has continued among land shares, and the quotation is up to 8⅛.

As regards industrials, Canadian Car Pref. has jumped 4 to 94½. The Common is unaltered, probably on the result of the recent meeting, a full report of which is anxiously awaited here. Canada Cement Pref. at 94½ is ½ to the good, while Dominion Steels have advanced 1 to 111. Lake Superiors, however, have reacted 1 to 21. Dominion Steels at 65 are 3 up.

There has been support for Cities Services, which are 5 higher at 295. Brazilian Tractions have scored a fresh improvement of 2 to 46 in sympathy with the improvement in the Brazilian exchange. Mexican Light and Power Pref. at 39 is about 3½ better.

Canadian Silver mining shares keep on the dull side, and Casey Cobalts at 4s. 3d. and Mining Corp. of Canada at 11s. 6d. are each lower.

* *

Owing to a delay in the Canadian mails, our Toronto Letter has not arrived in time for this week.

* *

Furness, Withy & Company.—The directors have declared a dividend on the Ordinary shares at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum for the quarter to July 31, being 6d. per share, free of income tax.

Canadian Vickers.—One hundred and two 6 per Cent. First Mortgage Registered Debentures have been drawn for redemption on 1st prox. at the offices of the Law Debenture Corporation.

5½ PER CENT. DEBENTURES.
CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY (*Incorporated* 1884).
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL £513,698
PAID UP 359,589
RESERVE FUND 359,589
TOTAL ASSETS (including uncalled capital) 2,031,636
This Company is at present receiving
LOANS on Debenture at 5½ per Cent.
for One to Five Years.
FINLAYSON, AULD & MACKECHNIE, Writers,
Chief Agents in Great Britain,
144, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

RAILWAY EARNINGS (Gross).

Seven Days Ended July 21.

Canadian Northern, $846,300; dec., $25,800.

Canadian Pacific, $2,644,000; dec., $306,000.

Grand Trunk, £248,338; inc., £19,512 G.T. Western, £46,973; inc., £9,473 Detroit, Grand Haven and Milwaukee, £12,123; dec., £596. Total, £307,434; inc., £28,389.

G.T.P., Prairie Section, £22,475; inc., £1,882.

* *

Asbestos Corporation of Canada.—The directors have declared a dividend of 1¼ per cent., or at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, on the Preferred stock, payable on August 15 to shareholders of record on August 1.

Sao Paulo Tramway, Light and Power.—The directors have declared a dividend of 2½ per cent. on the Common stock, payable August 1 to holders of record 23rd ult. Payments made in London are subject to income-tax.

Standard Bank of Canada.—The directors have declared a dividend for the current quarter ending July 31 at 3¼ per cent., being at the rate of 13 per cent. per annum upon the paid-up capital stock, payable on and after August 1, to shareholders of record as of July 22.

North-West Corporation.—The petition of Goodall Clayton and Co., Ltd., for a compulsory order to wind up the North-West Corporation, Ltd., was directed by Mr. Justice Astbury in the Companies (Winding Up) Court on Tuesday to stand over till next term, Mr. Jenkins, K.C., stating that considerable sums had been paid to the petitioners on account of their debt.

Anglo - Newfoundland Development.—The net profits for the year to August 31, 1917, amounted to £41,786. After payment of debenture interest due, and providing for the amount accrued to August 31 and for the sinking fund, there remains to be carried to the balance-sheet a balance of £6,758, to which has to be added the balance standing at the credit of profit and loss on August 31, 1916, making a total balance of £63,339 carried forward.

CANADIAN SECURITIES.

Prices of Canadian Securities active in London during the week previous to going to press.

Government and Provincial.

Alberta.—4 p.c., 1938, 75⅞; 4 p.c. 10-yr., 94; 4½ p.c., 1943, 81¾.

British Columbia.—3 p.c., 1941, 63; 4½ p.c., 1941, 85⅞.

Canada. C.P.R. Land Grant 72½; 2½ p.c., 1947, 56; 3 p.c., 1938, 70; 3½ p.c., 1930-50, 71¼; 3¾ p.c., 1914-19, 99¾; 4 p.c., 1940-60, 81½; 4 p.c., 1916-36, 84½; 4½ p.c., 1920-25, 96⅞.

Manitoba.—4 p.c., 1947, 75½; 1949, 74⅜; 5 p.c., 95¼.

Newfoundland.—3½ p.c., 1941, 68½; 1950, 70; 4 p.c., 1895-35, 80.

New Brunswick.—4 p.c., 73½.

Nova Scotia.—3 p.c., 59½; 3½ p.c., 65¾; 4½ p.c., 81¾.

Quebec.—3 p.c., 69; 4 p.c., 1934, 80½; 4 p.c., 1934 80½; 4 p.c., 1888, 87.

Saskatchewan, 4½ p.c., 1954, 82.

Municipal.

Calgary.—4½ p.c., 1930-42, 80½, 76; 5 p.c., 83½.

Edmonton.—4½ p.c., 1917-49, 72½; 1929-49, 72½; 1918-51, 83; 1932-52, 71; 5 p.c., 1923-33, 86; 79¼; 1917-48, 81½; 1923-53, 80

Fort William.—4½ p.c., 76.

Hamilton.—4 p.c., 81¾.

Montreal.—3 p.c., 53; 4 p.c., 1932, 82; 1948-50, 73; 4½ p.c., 1951-53, 81½; 4½ p.c. St. L., 81 xd.

Moose Jaw.—5 p.c., 79⅛.

New Westminster.—4½ p.c., 69.

North Battleford.—5½ p.c., 73½.

Point Grey.—5 p.c., 73¾.

Quebec.—3½ p.c., 66; 4½ p.c., 1918, 92⅞; 1963, 79½.

Regina.—5 p.c., 1923-38, 85½; 4½ p.c., 69.

Saskatoon.—4½ p.c., 1941-61, 70.

Toronto.—3½ p.c., 1929, 79¾; 4 p.c., 1936, 78; 1944-48, 74½; 4½ p.c., 1948, 82½; Ll. Imp., 95⅞.

Vancouver.—4 p.c., 1932, 79¾; 1947-49, 68; 1950-52, 67⅞; 4½ p.c., 1953, 76; S. Vancouver, 5 p.c., 77¼; N. Vancouver, 5 p.c., 1963, 72¾.

Victoria, B.C., 4½ p.c., 1962, 69½ xd.

Winnipeg.—4 p.c., 1940, 80½; 1940-60, 72½; 4 p.c., Ll. Imp., 1925, 85½; 4½ p.c., 1943-63, 81¼; Greater Winnipeg Water, 76¾.

Railways.

Alberta & Gt. W.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 79½.

Algoma Cent. & H.B.—1st Mort. 5 p.c. (Stamped), 30; Term. 5 p.c. (Stamped), 43.

Algoma E.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 56¼.

Atlantic & N.W.—5 p.c. Gtd. 1st Mort., 90⅞.

Atlantic & St. L.—6 p.c., 106.

Can. Atlantic.—4 p.c. 1st Mort., 62.

Can. Northern.—Ont. 3½ p.c. Debs., 1938, 69½; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 64¾; 3½ p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 1961, 63¾ xd; Quebec 4 p.c. Gtd. Debs., 61¼; Pac. 4 p.c. 1st Gtd. Debs., 66¼; Ont. Div. Guar. 1st Deb., 80¾; 1st 3 p.c. Debs., 64⅜; 4 p.c. Deb. Stck. Gtd. Dom of Can., 81¼; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 64¼; 1st Mort. 4 p.c. Gtd. Sask., 69; 1st 4 p.c. Land, 87; 5 p.c. Land Debs., 94½; 5 p.c. Inc. Debs., 48½; 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1918, 99 11/16; 1919, 98⅝; 1921, 93 13/16.

Can. Pac.—Com., 159¾; 4 p.c. Pref., 72⅜; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 70½; Algoma Brch. 1st Mort., 89¾.

Dom. Atlantic 1st Deb., 72¼.

Edmonton, Dunvegan & B.C.—1st Deb., 70½.

Grand Trunk.—Com., 11¾; Gtd., 53¼; 1st Pref., 60¼; 2nd Pref., 49¾; 3rd Pref., 25¼; 4 p.c. Debs., 67¾; 5 p.c. Debs., 84¾; 5-yr. 5 p.c. Notes, 1918, 100¼; 5½ p.c. 1920, 98¼; Gt. West. 5 p.c. Debs., 83.

Grand Trunk Pac.—3 p.c. 1st Mort. (Gtd. Can. Govt.), 60¼; 4 p.c. Debs., 61¼; 4 p.c. Mort. Prairie, 62½; Mountain, 62; 7-yr. 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 95; Branch Lines 4 p.c. Mort. Gtd. Alberta, 70; Sask., 70¼.

Ontario & Quebec.—5 p.c. Debs., 89½.

Pac. Gt. Eastern.—1st Mort., 76.

Qu'Appelle.—Debs., 66½.

Quebec Central.—83¾.

Quebec & L. St. John Pr. Ln.—61½.

St. John & Quebec.—1st Deb., 66.

Temiscouata.—(Bondholders Com. Certs.) Inc. Bds., 24.

Tramways, Light and Power.

Braz. Tract.—Com., 46⅝; Pref., 89¼.

B.C. Elect.—Def., 40; Prefd., 45; Prefce., 61; 1st Deb., 82½; 4½ p.c. Deb., 59.

Calgary Power.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 62.

Montreal Street.—4½ p.c. Deb. 2nd iss., 93.

Shawinigan Water & Power.—121.

Toronto Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb. Stck., 80½.

Vancouver.—4½ p.c. Gtd. Deb., 62¼

Financial, Land and Investment.

Bank of British N. America.—75½.

British & Can. Gen. Invest.—49¼.

Can. Bank of Commerce.—42.

Can. Land & Irrigation.—7/10½; 18/- pd., 5/7½.

Hudson's Bay.—8 3/16; Pref., 91/3.

Land of Can.—16/3.

Trust & Loan of Can. £5 pd., 7⅜; Del [illegible]

Western Can. Land.—3/9; 5 p.c. Debs., [illegible]

Iron, Coal and Steel.

Algoma Steel.—1st Mort., 68½; Funding Strip Certs., 65.

Can. Coll.—1st Mort., 38.

Can. Vickers.—1st Deb., 102⅝.

Dominion Iron & Steel. 1st Bds., 1929, 84; 5 p.c. Cons. Mort. Bds., 7[illegible]

Dominion Steel. [illegible]; Pref., 81½ xd.

Lake Superior.—21¼; 1st Mort., 70½; Inc. Bds., 55½.

Mining.

Casey Cobalt.—4/3.

Kirkland Lake.—40/7[illegible]

Mining Corp. of Can.—11/6

Mond Nickel.—67/6 xd; 7 p.c. Pref., 23/9 xd; 6 p.c. Red. Debs., 103½.

Tough Oakes.—14/6

Townsite Extn. Silver

Miscellaneous.

Canadian Car.—7 p.c. Pref., 91; Bds., 90.

Can. Cement.—7 p.c. Pref., 95.

Can. Pac. Lumber.—1st Mort., 22¾.

Can. Steamships.—Com., 70 3/16; Voting Trust Certs., 69½; Pref., 82½; 1st Mort., 82¼.

Can. West. Lumber.—Debs., 45¾; Inc. Debs., 20¼.

Can. West. Nat. Gas.—5 p.c. Debs., 79¾.

Cockshutt Plow.—Pref., 74½.

Col. West. Lumber Yds.—Com., 2/-; Pref., 11/3.

Forest Mills of B.C.—/1½; 5 p.c. Debs., 16½.

Furness Withy.—74/3; Pref., 8¾.

Imp. Tobacco of Can.—18/9; Pref., 18/9.

Marconi of Can.—11/11½.

Penmans, Ltd.—1st Mort., 88½.

Simpson, Robt.—5 p.c. Bds., 86½.

Spanish River Pulp & Paper Mills.—20¼; Pref., 51½; 6 p.c. Bonds, 23½.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY.
LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.
BRANCHES:
Montreal, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton.
Executor and Trustee.
Paid-up Capital - £308,219 3 7
Reserve Fund - £308,219 3 7
Assets under Administration £15,764,925.
Acts as Agent for clients and corporations and has exceptional facilities for investing British and Foreign Funds in carefully selected First Mortgages on Farms and improved City properties in Canada.
Guaranteed Trust investments.
Correspondence invited.
28 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2
A. L. NUNNS, London Representative.
Bankers:—
Bank of Scotland. Canadian Bank of Commerce.

FROM EAST TO WEST.

(Continued from page 143.)

MANITOBA PROVINCE.

WINNIPEG.—Winnipeg turned out *en masse* to greet the third battalion of the 363rd U.S. infantry, en route East from Camp Lewis, Wash. At the City Hall they received a civic welcome, and were reviewed by Brig.-General Ketchen and staff, and the Lieut.-Governor, Sir James Aikins.

——Among the investitures at Government House on Dominion Day was that of D.S.C. and bar awarded Flight-Commander Edward Sharman, of Oak Lake. Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Sharman, his parents, received the decorations from Sir James Aikins, as their son has been missing for over a year.

——The Provincial Government has decided to undertake the purchase of the bulk of choice female breeding cattle coming to market here, in order to prevent the West from being unduly depleted of breeding stock. The cattle will be resold to farmers in the northern part of the Province, where feeding conditions are favourable.

——A 220-acre farm owned by Mr. John Good, west of Stettler, has been sold to Mr. William Lynn for $67 per acre.

SASKATCHEWAN.

REGINA.—Mr. F. H. Auld, Deputy Minister of Agriculture for the Province, has made the following statement in regard to the crop situation :—" Saskatchewan farmers, who normally produce half of Canada's wheat, have increased their acreage this year by a million acres of wheat, or about two-thirds of the total increase in the whole of Canada. The preliminary estimate is 9,222,000 acres wheat, compared with 8,273,253 in 1917; oats, 4,602,000 acres against 4,521,642.

——Captain (Rev.) A. E. Lavell, who went Overseas with the 125th and saw service at Salonika, being invalided home, has been promoted to his majority and appointed senior chaplain for the Saskatchewan military district, with headquarters here.

SASKATOON.—Ruthenians in conference here passed a resolution calling for the establishment of a Ukrainian Orthodox Church in Canada. A theological college is to be established here.

ALBERTA PROVINCE.

EDMONTON.—The controllers of the late Lord Rhondda's large properties in the Peace River country are contemplating linking up Peace River, Fort Vermilion, and Fort Smith on the Lower Athabaska River by a series of wireless stations. The assistance of the Dominion Government will be asked.

CALGARY.—On June 24 a regiment from the U.S., en route for an eastern port, was given a rousing reception.

——The rate of 31 mills with an additional mill asked by the Province from unimproved lands is provided for in the by-law.

MEDICINE HAT.—A New York syndicate has just acquired 10,000 acres of farm land in this vicinity at a cost of $250,000. The Canada Land and Irrigation Company made the sale. The property will be sold in half section units as it comes under cultivation in connection with an Italian colonisation scheme.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA.—Mr. D. D. Munro, Commissioner of the Land Settlement Board, has selected the first area in Northern British Columbia under the recent Land Settlement Act, to be placed at the disposal of actual settlers. It comprises all Township 6 lying east of the Bulkley River, and a few sections of Township 4. About 24,000 acres are embraced in the section.

VANCOUVER. The Hon. J. D. McLean, Minister of Education and Provincial Secretary, announced that five out of six appointments made since July 1 under the new Provincial Service Act are those of returned soldiers.

The will of the late T. B. Rogers shows an estate valued at $1,250,000, practically all of which is left to the widow.

Something like 1,000,000 ft. of spruce have been cut in the Queen Charlotte Islands during the last two months, according to Mr. A. E. Munn, who is associated with two companies interested in cutting the timber for aeroplane purposes

INVESTMENT NOTES.

At the annual meeting of the Hudson's Bay Company, held on Tuesday last, the Governor, Sir Robert Kindersley, very interestingly dealt with the great company's position and prospects and its operations during the past year. A report of his address will be found on another page of this issue. It is, therefore, unnecessary for us to deal at length with the meeting, especially as last week we dealt fully with the company's annual report. The Governor referred at some length to the important question of land taxation in the West, and it is interesting to note that the company has lodged notice of appeal against the recent judgment of the Saskatchewan Supreme Court and that if necessary the case will be taken to the Privy Council.

* * *

It is announced that the high tension transmission lines of the Southern Canada Power connecting the cities of Sherbrooke and Granby and passing through various other towns, including Magog, Knowlton and Foster, have been completed and are now in operation, supplying the territory with electric power. Another line connecting Sherbrooke and Drummondville is being built. Meanwhile work is proceeding satisfactorily with the company's hydro-electric development at Drummondville. It is expected that two units, with a capacity of over 7,000 h.p., will be in operation by April 1, 1919. This plant will eventually have a capacity of 17,000 h.p. The company reports gross earnings of $40,612 for May, with net earnings of $18,222, being increases of $4,784 in gross and $2,311 in net as compared with May, 1917. Mr. C. J. McCuaig has retired from the board and Mr. W. C. Hawkins is now president. Two new directors have been elected, namely, Mr. J. S. Gillies, of Gillies Bros., lumber manufacturers, and Mr. H. A. Sifton, a son of Sir Clifford Sifton.

* * *

Tooke Bros., Ltd., continues the pleasant process of wiping off its accumulated arrears of preferred dividends. The company, for some time past, has been paying its preferred dividends each quarter, and at intervals has declared additional distributions in reduction of its arrears. For this purpose 1¾ per cent. was declared towards the end of June, and when this has been paid only 8½ per cent. will remain in arrears. In the year which ended May 31 the company, after providing for depreciation, etc., earned net profits of $124,257, which was over $26,000 better than in 1917 and over $44,000 better than in 1916. The profits for the past year equalled about 12½ per cent. on the preferred stock.

* * *

Writing of Ames-Holden-McCready, Ltd., the result of whose year to April 30 was recently discussed in this column, the *Financial Post* explains that one reason for the small increase in the company's domestic sales compared with the previous year was the serious delays which occurred in shipping goods owing to transportation difficulties last spring. It is stated that the company, which does not credit sales until the goods are actually shipped and invoiced, had nearly $2,000,000 worth of goods sold, but not delivered, at the end of its fiscal year. These sales will naturally go to swell the volume of the current year's business, and as the company's orders for autumn are said to be well in excess of last year, and it has already received a war order for over $500,000, the company should have another really good year in prospect.

* * *

In point of our recent remarks in this column regarding Canadian Municipal Debentures, it is interesting to note that at the recent Convention of the Union of Saskatchewan Municipalities a resolution was introduced, and discussed, suggesting that the Provincial Government should undertake, through the Local Government Board, the responsibility of floating municipal securities. Already the Board supervises municipal finance. No municipality may make an issue of securities without the permission of the Board, which may also administer the financial affairs of a municipality which gets itself into difficulties. The resolution, however, was not carried, as, while it was felt that the course proposed was a logical step, it was considered that the present was hardly the time for it.

* * *

It is stated that the earnings of Canada Steamships, Ltd., for the six months to June 30, the first half of the company's current fiscal year, were from $500,000 to $600,000 in excess of those for the corresponding half of 1917. Reference to this company brings to mind the remarkable difference between the quotations for the company's shares in London and in Canada. Presumably this is due, on the one hand, to a short supply of the stock in London, and, on the other, to the many opportunities which are offered in Canada to-day for high income-yielding investments in gilt-edged securities or well-tested industrial stocks. But, whatever the cause, the difference between the latest Montreal quotation of just over 40 and the London figure of 70 on the same date is noteworthy.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Paid-up Capital, $15,000,000 (£3,082,192). Reserve Fund, $13,500,000 (£2,773,972).

Head Office - - TORONTO.

Sir EDMUND WALKER, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President. Sir JOHN AIRD, General Manager. H. V. F. JONES, Assistant General Manager

THE BANK HAS 374 BRANCHES IN CANADA, COVERING EVERY PART OF THE DOMINION.

It has Branches also in

St. John's (Newfoundland), New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Mexico City, and London, England.

Agents in all the principal cities of the United States.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Canadian Branches (except Yukon Territory).

TRANSFERS OF MONEY made to ALL POINTS in NORTH AMERICA.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce offers unexcelled facilities for the transaction of every kind of Banking Business, and places at the disposal of customers the experience of half a century of Banking and the advantages afforded by a *well-organised system of branches in every part of Canada.*

London Office - - 2 LOMBARD STREET, E.C. 3.

CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager. A. R. PHIPPS, Assistant Manager.

Ontario after the War—MINING OPPORTUNITIES.

The Cobalt District of Ontario is now producing silver at the rate of **two and a-half tons per working day.** The total output for 1915 was 23,653,713 ozs., valued at $11,703,966.

Ontario now occupies first place as a gold-producing province, the output for 1915 being valued at $8,386,956—equal to 44 per cent. of the total gold production of the whole of Canada.

Amongst the other mineral products of Ontario are nickel, copper, iron, corundum, feldspar, pegmatite, fluorspar, graphite, mica, sulphur, etc.

The mines of Ontario altogether yield a total of over $54,000,000 per annum.

ONTARIO

For further particulars apply to—R. REID, Agent-General for Ontario, 163, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

THE DOMINION BANK. Head Office: TORONTO.

SIR EDMUND B. OSLER, President.
WILMOT D. MATTHEWS, Vice-President.
CLARENCE A. BOGERT, General Manager.

Capital Paid-Up... ... ... $6,000,000 | Reserve Fund ... ... — ... $7,000,000

Total Assets $109,436,000

Branches and Agents at every point in Canada and the United States.

Information useful to investors or intending settlers cheerfully given on application to any branch of the Dominion Bank. Travellers' and Commercial Letters of Credit issued, available in all parts of the world. Collections on Canada or the U.S. receive prompt attention. Exchange bought and sold.

LONDON BRANCH: 73, CORNHILL, E.C.3

London Bankers: Bank of England. National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED. J. HAYDN HORSEY, *Manager.*

IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Paid Up $7,000,000.00
Reserve Fund 7,000,000.00

Head Office - - - - TORONTO

PELEG HOWLAND, President. E. HAY, General Manager.

126 BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

AGENTS:—ENGLAND, Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; SCOTLAND, Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd. Special facilities for transfer of moneys to all parts of Canada by mail or cable. Information furnished regarding Canadian Securities and Investments.

Letters of Credit, Drafts and Travellers' Cheques issued available in all parts of the World. Special attention to collections.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Branches. Interest allowed on Deposit at current rates.

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

CANADA.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established 1836. INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1840

PAID-UP CAPITAL .. £1.000.000 | RESERVE FUND £620.000

Head Office:—5, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

Court of Directors.

Lt.-Col. F. R. S. BALFOUR. Lieut. E. GEOFFREY HOARE, R.N.V.R.
J. H. BRODIE. F. LUBBOCK
J. H. MAYNE CAMPBELL. Hon. A. R. MILLS, M.P.
E. A. HOARE. Major C. W. TOMKINSON.
G. D. WHATMAN.

Deposits received at rates which may be obtained on application.

Bills of Exchange negotiated.
Dividends and Coupons collected.
Purchase of Stocks and Shares.
ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

BANK OF MONTREAL. EST. 1817.

Paid-up Capital, $16,000,000. Reserve Fund, $16,000,000. Undivided Profits, $1,784,979

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Sir VINCENT MEREDITH, Bart., *President*
Sir CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E., *Vice-President.*

R. B. ANGUS, Esq.
H. R. DRUMMOND, Esq.
Major HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
GEORGE B. FRASER, Esq.
Lord SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
D. FORBES ANGUS, Esq
HAROLD KENNEDY, Esq.
Colonel HENRY COCKSHUTT.
C. R. HOSMER, Esq.
WILLIAM McMASTER, Esq.
H. W. BEAUCLERK, Esq.
J. H. ASHDOWN, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL - Sir FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, LL.D., *General Manager.*
F. J. COCKBURN, *Acting Assistant General Manager.*

Branches and Agencies throughout Canada and Newfoundland. Also at New York, Chicago, Spokane, U.S., and Mexico City.
LONDON OFFICES - 47, THREADNEEDLE ST., E.C.2, 9, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, S.W.1, and 24, COCKSPUR ST., S.W.1.

FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

London Committee:—Sir THOMAS SKINNER, Bart., A. MACNIDER, Esq. GEORGE CYRIL CASSELS, *Manager.*

The Bank undertakes Monetary Business with all Allied and Neutral Countries, and with its numerous Branches offers exceptional facilities for the transaction of a general Banking business in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, and Mexico.

Head Office:
107, ST. JAMES STREET,
MONTREAL,
with BRANCHES in all the
PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Cable Address: "Royaltrust, Montreal."

Reference may be made to the BANK OF MONTREAL, 47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2, 9, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1, and 24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, for information about the Company.

THE ROYAL TRUST CO.

EXECUTORS and TRUSTEES.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.* SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *Vice President*

R. B. ANGUS. SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E. MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C. HON. SIR LOMER GOUIN, K.C.M.G. LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
A. D. BRAITHWAITE. C.R. HOSMER. SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR
E. J. CHAMBERLIN. LT.-COL. BARTLETT MCLENNAN, D.S.O
H. R. DRUMMOND. WM. MCMASTER. A. E. HOLT, *Manager.*

CAPITAL:
FULLY PAID ... $1,000,000
RESERVE FUND $1,000,000

The Company acts as Agent and Attorney for clients residing in Europe—in the investment of Monies and care of Securities—collection of Revenues, &c., &c.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Authorised, $25,000,000. Capital Paid Up, $14,000,000. Reserve Funds, $15,000,000. Aggregate Assets, $360,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sir HERBERT S. HOLT, President. E. L. PEASE, Vice-President and Managing Director.
C. E. NEILL, General Manager.

462 Branches in Canada and Nfld. 39 Branches in Cuba, Porto Rico, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica & Venezuela.

BRANCHES IN BRITISH WEST INDIES Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tobago, Trinidad. Branch in Spain—BARCELONA. BRITISH HONDURAS—Belize. BRITISH GUIANA—Georgetown, New Amsterdam, and Rose Hall (Corentyne)

LONDON OFFICE:
Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.
T. R. Whitley, Manager; Jas. Mackie, Joint Manager.

Established 1869.

NEW YORK AGENCY:
Corner of William and Cedar Streets.
F. T. Walker, C. E. Mackenzie, & J. A. Beatson, Agents.

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA

Established 1864. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

Capital Paid Up, $7,000,000. Reserve Funds, $7,421,292. Total Deposits (December 1917), $103,000,000.
Total Assets (December 1917), $136,000,000.

Sir H. Montagu Allan, C.V.O., *President.* K. W. Blackwell, *Vice-President.* E. F. Hebden, *Managing Director.*
D. C. Macarow, *General Manager.*

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.
213 BRANCHES IN CANADA, EXTENDING FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC.
INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

Agents in Great Britain:—THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, Limited, and THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND.
They issue drafts and letters of credit available at any banking point in Canada. Cable transfers can also be made.

The R.N.R. Officers' decoration has been conferred upon [illegible] Capt. J. T[illegible] R.N.R., [illegible] in command of the C.P.O.S. *Empress of Britain* before the war.

Most of the poems in "The Fighting Men of Canada," by Douglas Leader Durkin, are war pieces. The collection as a whole, however, [illegible] of the poems [illegible] "The Human [illegible]" and "The Last Post" [illegible] (London: [illegible], Macdonald, Ltd. 2s. 6d. net.)

In "The Desert Campaigns," W. T. Massey, the official correspondent of London newspapers with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, gives a spirited account of the fighting which has kept open the Imperial gateway between East and West. It has many attractive illustrations by James McBey, the official artist with the E.E.F. (London: Constable & Co.)

The Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd., has done much to alleviate the monotony of hospital life among the wounded soldiers who from time to time are resident in the various Liverpool and [illegible] since the [illegible] and its staff have undertaken this work over 20,000 men have been entertained

A comprehensive little magazine is *The Canadian Machine Gunner*, the official organ of the C.M.G. Corps. The variety of the contents makes it most interesting. All copies should be cherished, as they will be impossible to secure after the war

Part 20[illegible] of "The *Times* History and Encyclopædia of the War" [illegible] is the second [illegible] relating to the work of the Canadian Contingent. It deals with the growth of Canada's military effort and organisation, and describes the great battles since March, 1916, in which the Canadians have so distinguished themselves. There are many photographs and portraits.

A fine series of six chalk and pencil sketches by Sergt. F. T. Bush, 29th Batt., O.M.F.C., is being published by the Fine Arts Publishing Co., Ltd. of 15, Green Street, London, W.C., depicting interesting points "At the Back of the Front." The subjects are a cemetery on Vimy Ridge and Ruins of Ypres and the Cloth Hall, the Church of Ablain St. Nazaire, the tower of Mount St. Eloi and a French chateau. The artist was an architect in civil life. The proofs are limited in number. Particulars will be found on another page.

Banking and Finance

NOTES ON INVESTMENTS.

Canadian Railway Freight Rates Advanced.

As we expected would be the case, the Canadian Government has acted with commendable promptitude in meeting the new situation created by the advance in wages conceded to the railwaymen in the Dominion. On the recommendation of the Railway Commission, the Ottawa Government has authorised the Canadian railways to increase their freight rates to the extent of an average of 20 per cent. to offset the increase in working expenses, which must inevitably result from the adoption of the McAdoo wages schedule for railwaymen now operative in the United States. According to cabled advices from Ottawa the largest increase is being applied on the Eastern lines, thus placing the rates practically on a level with those now in force in the Western Provinces. It is estimated that the adoption of the McAdoo schedule by the Canadian Government will entail an increase in the annual wages bill of the Canadian railways of over $50,000,000. It remains to be seen whether the increase in rates now sanctioned will sufficiently compensate the railways for this new burden. The market was not disposed to be enthusiastic on the subject, and the only effect has been to translate depression into comparative firmness and to make holders less disposed to realise than they were prior to the announcement of this welcome concession on the part of the Ottawa Government to meet an unparalleled situation.

* * *

Canada's Strong Financial Position.

The latest Canadian bank statement—that for May—is in keeping with Canadian conditions, and reveals a number of important changes not only as in contrast with April but also as compared with May in the preceding year. The figure which will most impress the student of finance is that for Canadian deposits, which stand at $1,483,413,088, or no less than $147,010,584 up on the year, as against a decrease of $9,858,505 in May, 1917. The notice deposits, which of course represent the savings of the people, increased as much as $14,112,669 on the month, and $55,194,680 on the year, and now amount to $947,757,337, a total which must prove eminently reassuring to Sir Thomas White, the Minister of Finance, in his calculations as to the prospects of Canada's new Victory Loan, which is due to make its appearance in a month or two. Current loans in Canada at $894,817,113—an increase of $49,926,524 on the year—reflect continued business expansion in the Dominion, whilst a contraction of about seven and a half million dollars in foreign call loans, and the stationary level at which current loans outside the Dominion stand, afford an indication of the conservative policy of the Banks, and their disposition to retain Canadian funds as far as possible for the country's requirements at a time when it is, willy-nilly, compelled to rely practically solely upon its own resources. That success has rewarded the efforts of the banks to strengthen, as far as possible, the financial position of the country is shown by the fact that the total assets at the end of May stood at the high level of $2,319,958,402, an increase of $7,687,244 on the month, and no less than $253,255,812 as compared with the corresponding period of 1917.

* * *

Probing Ontario Loan Companies.

Events move quickly in Canada. Once a weakness is uncovered in connection with the operation of joint stock companies steps are taken to cope with it and to prevent a recurrence. A case in point is the demand of the Ontario Registrar of Loan Corporations to the loan and mortgage companies of the Province for additional and special information to that usually supplied in the annual reports. The *Toronto Globe*, in dealing with the subject in a note headed "Probing Loan Companies," says that this move is doubtless due to the recent failure of a prominent loan concern, and adds the information that the consensus of opinion among the leading loan and mortgage companies appears to be that the Registrar in seeking this additional information, "is moving along right lines." The companies are now called upon to furnish classified details of their mortgages, the total amount on which legal proceedings have had to be taken, and conversely. A very important point, and one which the *Globe* considers is evidently designed to throw light upon the extent of interlocking corporations, is the request for information as to holdings in other companies, and the value of the assets of subsidiary companies. Various other information is called for which should tend to clarify the position of these companies and enable not only the department which watches over their operations but the public also to more easily ascertain exactly how they stand, and avert as far as this is humanly possible, such scandals as have occasionally come to light in connection with a class of enterprise which has otherwise proved singularly useful in the development of the Dominion, and highly profitable to those who have invested in the shares of the different companies.

* *

NEWFOUNDLAND'S SEAL FISHERY.

Record Value of Year's Catch.

St. John's, N.F.

The Newfoundland seal fishery of 1918 recently closed with monetary results far in excess of any in the previous history of the country. There were twelve ships engaged, which secured 151,431 seals, weighing altogether 4,120 tons of skins and fat, and the aggregate value was $863,552. This result shows a very marked contrast to that for 1917, when a catch of 196,228 seals by fifteen ships yielded only 2,424 tons of skins and fat, and reached a value of $516,717. Last year the price paid for seals was $8 for young, $7 for medium and $6 for old pelts; while this year the rates were $12 for young, $9.50 for medium, and $9 for old.

The explanation of the marked increase in the price of seal "pelts" (the skin and adhering fat, which are the prize of the hunters) is that the skins are taking the place of leather, and the oil is in great demand for war purposes. Quite a variety of appliances, many of them connected with the war itself, are now contrived out of seal leather, and the glycerine extracted from the oil is utilised in the making of explosives for the munition and other requirements of the Empire and her Allies. As a consequence, the figure paid for the pelts has trebled in four years, being normally only about $4 per cwt.

An Important Economic Factor.

As a result, of course, this industry now forms an important factor in the economic well being of the country, and is likely to remain on the same basis until at least the end of the war. The industry could doubtless be made very much more profitable if the ships formerly available could now be employed, but the very largest vessels engaged in this business have been withdrawn for war work of various kinds, and its prosecution is now restricted to small craft, mostly of the old style wooden whaler type, and a few small steam vessels that cannot be advantageously utilised otherwise. As a result, the catches now are only about half what they were in pre-war days, and the seals have an opportunity to increase and multiply at a rate rendering it certain that the apprehended serious diminution in numbers is no longer a threat to the future of the industry, but that its prosperity for an indefinite period is fairly assured.

The tendency of legislation in Newfoundland of recent years has been in the direction of restricting the steamers to moderate catches, first, by providing that large ships shall not be employed, and second by fixing a maximum of seals to be brought in by any one steamer. It is hoped by this arrangement to avoid the conditions which prevailed up to the beginning of the war, when boats of nearly 4,000 tons gross bulk were built for the Atlantic passenger traffic and employed in this industry during March and April, and brought in enormous catches in some seasons—the *Florizel* securing one year virtually 50,000 pelts, or about three times the average catch for one of the smaller craft. All restrictions were relaxed this year in view of the demand by the British Government for all the product of the voyage; but, even as it was, the catch was small and the great return has been in the high price of the product. After the war it is probable that some of the steamers employed in various forms of war work will be acquired for this industry, and it may then take on new aspects.

P. T. McGrath.

* *

The gold chevron, worn inverted above the cuff of the left arm by American soldiers, denotes six months' service overseas (not necessarily in France).

Lt. Thomas S. Glover, K.O.Y.L.I. and M.G. Corps, who was formerly a private in the 3rd Batt., has been awarded the Military Cross for distinguished service in East Africa.

"Concrete Cottages, Small Garages, and Farm Buildings," edited by Albert Lakeman, gives practical information regarding materials and methods of construction, as well as useful general information for the builder. A good selection of designs for cottages is included. London: Concrete Publications, Ltd., 4, Catherine Street, Aldwych (pp. 170; 5s. net).

A Canadian Red Cross visitor writes:—"I have found a great many of our men in hospitals in this district, and they all appreciate more than anything else I can take them the copies of 'Canada.'"

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

N B.—All letters asking for information or advice must contain an enquiry coupon from the current issue of "Canada," except when the enquirer is an annual subscriber.

Detailed replies by letter are not made except to annual subscribers. Non-subscribers desiring detailed or exhaustive replies by letter must enclose a P.O. for 5s., which will cover three questions.

Copies should be kept of questions, and these should be numbered when more than one is asked.

Enquiries regarding investment matters should be marked "Financial" on the left-hand top corner of envelope.

The fullest particulars of special investment opportunities in Canada mentioned from time to time in the column headed "Investment Notes and Opportunities" are supplied on request to readers who are annual subscribers.

G. S. (Hythe).—We have replied by letter.

D. H. (Bath).—For the purposes of the chevron, overseas service counts from the day you leave Canada.

H. W. C. (Birkenhead).—Your letter has been forwarded to the Officer in Charge of Records, Green Arbour House, Old Bailey, London, E.C.4.

MUNICIPAL BONDHOLDER. — Consult "Canadian Municipal Statistics," published yearly by Messrs. Wood, Gundy & Co., Toronto.

D. H. M. (Seaford).—Write to the Wounded and Missing Department of the British Red Cross Society at 18, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.

G. R. B. (Bramshott).—We find we gave you the wrong address last week. The London address of the Alliance Investment Co. (Canada), Ltd., is 240, Finsbury Pavement House, London, E.C.2.

H. C. K. (Seaford).—(1) No commissions are being issued for the Tank Corps at present. (2) You are in error as to there being any "General List." (3) You would have to obtain consent of your O.C. and apply to the Imperial Authorities, M.T. 393, H.Q. 3.

F. M. (Epsom).—You are in error in supposing that the rank you name is "confirmed by overseas service." When transferred you would, as a matter of routine, revert to the ranks if there was no opening for you as L.-Sergt., a position which depends upon local unit orders.

W. C. (Epsom).—We are afraid your category as a B 2 man would operate against your obtaining discharge for the purpose you name. However, if your O.C. consents you can make a preliminary application to the Director of Shipbuilding, Admiralty, Whitehall, and give duration of your employment and experience as a shipwright.

* *

The Canadian syndicate which recently purchased $1,500,000 of Province of Saskatchewan 6 per Cent. bonds at 94.625 and interest offered them at 96.62 and interest, yielding 6.30 per cent. The issue was over-subscribed within four days.

The July *Overseas* is a British-American Friendship Number, and contains a number of messages from prominent Americans and Britons. Mr. Hamilton Fyfe writes on what he has seen of the American Armies, Mr. Harry Lauder on his last tour through North America, and Sir Frederick Smith on his two months' visit to the States.

CANADIAN ARMY BADGES
BROOCHES AND SOUVENIRS,
Of Practically Every Battalion.
The EMPIRE ARMY NOVELTY STORES,
35, Oxford Street, London, W.1.

STAMP AUCTIONS. SEND YOUR STAMP COLLECTION TO—
HARMER, ROOKE & CO.,
The Leading Firm of Philatelic Auctioneers,
69, FLEET STREET, LONDON,
and obtain the full market value.
We have held 900 Stamp Sales during the past 17 years. Sale Catalogues and Expert Advice free.

THE "EMPIRE MAIL."

The *Empire Mail*, published at Sicilian House, Southampton Row, W.C.1, (4d., by post 5½d. monthly), is devoting considerable space to propaganda work for the reconstruction and expansion of British trade and industry on definite organised lines. A series of signed articles by members of the Overseas Cabinets is a special feature. Writing to the editor last month, the late Lord Rhondda said, "You have started out with the *Empire Mail* on right lines, and I am assured it can be made a powerful instrument in the reconstruction and development of British trade and industry."

PUBLIC NOTICES.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

DIVIDEND No. 126.

Notice is hereby given that a DIVIDEND of two-and-a-half per cent. has been declared upon the Capital Stock of this Institution for the three months ending 31st August next, and that the same will be PAYABLE at the Bank and its Branches on and after Monday, 2nd September next, to Shareholders of record on 17th August, 1918.

The Transfer Books will not be Closed.

By Order of the Board,
CHARLES CAMBIE, London Manager.
2, Lombard Street, London, E.C.3
22nd July, 1918.

DOMINION OF CANADA FOUR PER CENT. REGISTERED STOCK, 1940-60, and TWO-AND-A-HALF PER CENT INSCRIBED STOCK, 1947.

For the purpose of preparing the Interest Warrants due 1st October, 1918, on the above mentioned Loans, the BALANCES will be STRUCK on the evening of the 2nd September, 1918, after which date the Stocks will be transferred ex-dividend.

For the Bank of Montreal, Financial
Agents of the Government of the
Dominion of Canada,
G. C. CASSELS, Manager.
47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2,
1st August, 1918.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC THREE PER CENT. INSCRIBED STOCK, 1937

For the purpose of preparing the Interest Warrants due 1st October, 1918, the BALANCES will be STRUCK on the evening of the 2nd September, 1918, after which date the Stock will be transferred ex-dividend.

For the Bank of Montreal,
G. C. CASSELS, Manager.
47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2,
1st August, 1918.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

"CANADA," No. 656. August 3, 1918

This coupon must be cut out and enclosed with all letters of enquiry, except those from annual subscribers

Manufacturers' Directory and Buyers' Guide.

Files and Tool Steel—
THOMAS JOWITT & SONS, Scotia Works, Sheffield.

Nickel Silver and Brass Mills—
BARKER & ALLEN, Ltd., Birmingham, England. Nickel Silver and Brass Sheet Metal Manufacturers. Wires of every description. Cables, "Allensil," Birmingham, England.

Weldless Steel Tubes—
TUBES, Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Manor, Birmingham. Tubes for Boilers, Engineering Purposes, Motor Cars and Cycles.

Zinc White Manufacturers—
ORRS ZINC WHITE, Ltd., Widnes, Lancashire, England. T.A., "Orr, Widnes."

CANADIAN PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY.

This Directory of Canadian Professional Firms will not only bring those using it INTO TOUCH WITH NEW CLIENTS in various parts of Canada, where this paper circulates, but also among the readers of *Canada* in Great Britain, Ireland, France, and elsewhere. Secretaries of Companies, Directors, Liquidators, Solicitors, Brokers, Financial Firms, and Investors generally in Great Britain make use of this Directory.

Instructions can be sent to our Offices in Toronto or London, England.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

OTTAWA—

ORDE, POWELL, LYLE & SNOWDON, Solicitors, &c., 48, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Solicitors for Bank of Montreal, etc.

REGINA, SASK.—

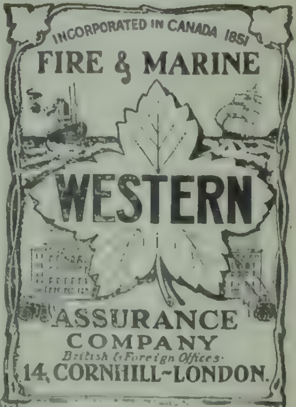
ALLAN, GORDON, BRYANT & GORDON, Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

Any of our readers requiring the services of Canadian legal firms in cities or towns other than those mentioned above, should write to "CANADA," when the name of a good firm will be supplied.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

TORONTO, ONT.—

RUTHERFORD, WILLIAMSON & COMPANY, Chartered Accountants, Auditors, and Trustees, Merchants Fire Chambers, Toronto. Cable address: "Willco, Toronto." Reference: Bank of Nova Scotia, Church Street



INCORPORATED IN CANADA 1851
FIRE & MARINE
WESTERN
ASSURANCE
COMPANY
British & Foreign Offices
14, CORNHILL–LONDON.

Paid-up Capital - £513,698

Head Office: TORONTO.
W. B. Meikle, *President & Gen. Man.*

LONDON BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
Rt. Hon. Sir John H. Kennaway, Bart., C.B. *(Chairman).*
Sir Ernest Cable (Bird & Co.)
Alfred Cooper, Esq. (Grahams & Co.)
Sir Charles Johnston, Bart. (Wingate & Johnston, Ltd.
C. C. Turner, *Underwriter.*
W. A. Miles, *Manager.*

COMPANY MEETING.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY THE GOVERNOR ON THE OUTLOOK.

A General Court of this company was held at the Cannon Street Hotel, London, on Tuesday, Sir R. M. Kindersley, K.B.E., the Governor, presiding.

After a review of the leading items in the accounts, he said that it was very gratifying to be able to present such a satisfactory balance-sheet. The Fur Trade Department, he said, showed an increased profit of £6,497. If the usual practice of debiting freight charges to London instead of Canada had been adopted, the increase would have been approximately £22,000, or a total of £66,045.

The Stores Department

Satisfactory progress by their Stores Department had been made, more especially in those centres where the company had erected modern premises. This policy of keeping pace with modern conditions had been fully justified, and the trade at Calgary and Vancouver had been very encouraging. Although they had not yet rebuilt their store at Winnipeg, nor completed their Victoria Store, sales in the Stores Department were three times as large as they were in 1910. Part of this was, of course, due to the general inflation of prices, but the fact undoubtedly reflected credit on their Stores Commissioner and his staff. The directors recognised that the present universal inflation of prices might, he continued, lead to very difficult times for companies like theirs, which were bound to carry large stocks of merchandise and to place their orders considerably in advance, and they were taking all steps which they considered necessary to safeguard the shareholders' interests in this respect as far as was possible.

Land Department.

So far as farm lands were concerned, these were exceedingly satisfactory, and constitute a record in the history of the company, both as regards acreage sold and the price obtained. (Applause.) He detailed the figures showing the acres sold and price and average per acre obtained during the five best years experienced in this department. There was an increase in total gross sales of £550,829 over last year. It was satisfactory to note not only that the number of acres sold showed an increase, but that the average price per acre had advanced by 5s. 3d. during the year. The sales of farm lands since the first sales in 1875, after reduction of cancelled sales, amounted to 3,055,314 acres for £6,518,781, and of this amount this year's sales represented 21.79 per cent. in value and 12.64 per cent. in acreage of the whole. For the months of April, May, and June—that was to say, since the closing of the accounts—119,582 acres had been sold for £445,330, an average price of £3 14s. 6d. per acre, against 112,521 acres for £419,013, or an average of £3 14s. 5d. per acre for the corresponding period last year.

Farm Lands Activity.

The present activity in farm lands dated from about May, 1915, and was largely, if not wholly, due to the circumstances arising out of the war, whereby prices for all agricultural products had been materially advanced. Some interruption in the volume of the company's sales of land might occur during the next few months, as auction sales of school lands throughout the West had recently been held at the instance of the Federal Government, and to some extent had filled a demand which might otherwise have been satisfied out of the company's holdings, but this temporary cause need not be regarded as an indication of permanent slackening of activity. There was now practically no good land within the fertile belt open for free homesteads, and this fact naturally tended to increase the demand for the company's lands. There had been no demand for town or suburban properties, and it was quite impossible to hazard an opinion as to when any improvement might be anticipated.

Taxation Litigation.

Referring to taxation, he said the company was engaged in litigation with the Saskatchewan and Alberta Governments respecting certain surtaxes imposed by them, and from which, by reason of the company's charters, they believed themselves to be exempt. In the case of Saskatchewan they received a cablegram on Monday informing them that judgment had been given against the company, and the latter had lodged notice of appeal, and the case was of such importance that, if necessary, they proposed to take it to the Privy Council. They could not, however, shut their eyes to the fact that the whole question of taxation on land was likely to become an increasingly difficult one for the company. Besides the Saskatchewan case referred to, there were other matters in dispute with the authorities on this side. Under all the circumstances the directors had felt it necessary to put aside the substantial sum of £140,000 to provide for possible claims, and they intended in future to add to this fund in good years, in order that they might not feel too much the lean years which were sure to come upon them sooner or later. Meanwhile, the directors were pursuing the policy of selling land whenever reasonable offers were made, as they were particularly anxious not to retard the development of the country by arbitrarily withholding land from sale which was required for cultivation.

The Outlook.

With regard to the future of the company, it was interesting to note that the total value of the field crops in Canada for 1917 was £228,900,000, compared with £177,300,000 in 1916. As both the Company's Land Department and Stores Department largely depend for their prosperity on the custom of those dealing with the products of the soil, he thought they might take heart of grace, and though they were bound to have their bad times as well as their good times, if they coupled the figures quoted with the knowledge that so far only 10 per cent. of the lands available in the Canadian North-West suitable for agriculture were at present under cultivation, they might look confidently into the future.

Mr. C. V. Sale, Deputy Governor, seconded the adoption of the report, which was carried unanimously.

* *

Mr. Howard G. Kelley, president of the Grand Trunk Railway, has left Montreal for Western Canada on a three weeks' inspection trip over the lines of the Grand Trunk Pacific. At Winnipeg he was joined by Mr. W. P. Hinton, vice-president and general manager of the Grand Trunk Pacific.

LONDON PORTRAIT CO., LTD.,
107, REGENT STREET, W.

SOME Photographers for the Canadian Forces.

WE Specialise for Officers' Portraits at Moderate Prices

WARRINGTON SECONDARY SCHOOL AND DUTTON'S SHORTHAND.

FORTY WORDS PER MINUTE IN ONE TERM.

After having previously taught another system for many years, a trial is now being given at the Warrington Secondary School to Dutton's Shorthand. In response to an inquiry as to the progress of the Dutton students, the following reply was received from the Instructor in Commercial Education, Mr. E. Billing, who is also Superintendent of the Warrington Evening Commercial Institute :—

25th January, 1918.

Dear Mr. Dutton,—I am much obliged by your kind interest in my students, and think you might be interested in the enclosed, which is an average student's work. They have 30 minutes every day (except Saturday), and are now easily taking down at 40 words per minute average literary or commercial matter. I am very pleased with their progress.

E. BILLING.

These students commenced the system in September last, and allowing for the Christmas vacation, have thus devoted only 37½ hours in school hours. The markings of the work done by the student whose work was enclosed for Mr. Dutton's inspection were as follows, the maximum being 10 :—10, 9, 9, 8, 9, 10, 10. This from an average, not a specially brilliant student.

VERY PROUD INDEED.

Writing on January 24, 1918, Mr. F. G. Richardson, of Messrs. W. E. Richardson and Sons, Manchester, says :—"I am very proud indeed of my son's progress with your system of shorthand."

100 TO 140 WORDS PER MIN. IN 4 MONTHS.

A London Commercial Teacher now serving with the R.N.A.S. wrote on January 22nd last :—"I have been studying your excellent system of Shorthand for the past four months—without coaching—and can do anything from 100 to 140 words per minute. I had previously studied two others, but I find Dutton's best and easiest."

DUTTON'S SHORTHAND AT HARROD'S, LTD.

"Get it at Harrod's" means that the best is always to be found at that world-renowned house of business. This famous firm have their own Staff-Training Department, and the Dutton system, after trial, is now taught to all new students. As the result of a recent 5-weeks' course of four hours per day, several of the Dutton Shorthand students were, at the end of same, transferred to various departments as stenographers.

THE NEW SYSTEM v. THE OLD.

A REMARKABLE COMPARISON.

99, Londonderry Road, Smethwick,
Birmingham, 27.8.17.

Dear Mr. Dutton,—You will be pleased to hear that my daughter has found your system of shorthand so easy to learn that within a few days of beginning your system she was able to take up a position vacated by an older sister who has joined the Land Army.

She is giving every satisfaction to her employers, the Burrough Adding Machine Co., and although only sixteen years of age, she is doing all the shorthand and typing at their Birmingham office. The sister whose post she is filling was six months learning ——'s Shorthand, and was never so certain of successfully "reading back" the letters as Elsie is after but a few days of your system.

We have naturally congratulated ourselves on the financial saving by adopting your system, as my elder daughter attended a Commercial College in Birmingham for six months, and we had the expense of railway fares, plus fees.

It would be for the good of Birmingham to have your system generally adopted here. With every good wish for your continued success in making Shorthand easy and quick to learn,

Yours very truly,
(Mrs.) A. E. BARRETT-JONES.

ACCEPTED EVERYWHERE.

Dutton Shorthand is accepted in all Government, Railway and Insurance offices. Shorthand clerks are wanted everywhere; 250 women clerks are wanted every week in France.

SEND TO-DAY

A First Lesson in Dutton Shorthand, a comparison of the system with other methods, particulars of the £100 Scholarship offered annually to boys and girls of the Day and Evening Classes conducted at the London Branch, 92 and 93, Great Russell Street, W.C.1 (four doors west of the British Museum), and of the special POSTAL Course of Tuition, will be forwarded to every reader sending two stamps to Dutton's Business College (Room C6), 92 and 93, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1. (four doors west of the British Museum).

A. CARMICHAEL
THE
SCOTTISH CANADIAN
MILITARY TAILOR
TO ALL
CANADIAN
REGIMENTS.
61, CONDUIT STREET
REGENT STREET, W.
Telephone: 1239 Mayfair.

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES.

Dominion of Canada.

High Commissioner's Offices.—19, Victoria Street, S.W.1. High Commissioner, the Hon. Sir George H. Perley, K.C.M.G. Secretary, Mr. W. L. Griffith. (Telephone: Victoria 8350.)

Emigration Office.—Commissioner of Emigration, Lieut.-Col. J. Obed Smith, 11-12, Charing Cross, S.W.1. (Telephone: Victoria 285.)

Province of Alberta

Agent-General.—Mr. John A. Reid, Trafalgar Buildings, 1, Charing Cross, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 2826.)

Province of British Columbia.

Acting Agent-General.—Mr. J. H. Turner, British Columbia House, 1-3, Regent Street, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 266.)

Province of New Brunswick.

Agent-General.—Mr. F. W. Sumner, Dudley House, 37, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. (Telephone: Gerrard 1581.)

Province of Nova Scotia.

Agent-General.—Mr. John Howard, 57a, Pall Mall, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 299.)

Province of Ontario

Agent-General.—Lieut.-Col. Richard Reid, 163, Strand. W.C.2. (Telephone: Gerrard 5793.)

Province of Quebec.

Agent-General.—Lieut.-Col. P. Pelletier, King's House, 36 and 38, Kingsway, W.C.2. (Telephone: Holborn 5512.)

CANADIANS IN LONDON

Arranged Alphabetically.

A

Armstrong, C. N., Montreal—21, Burlington Place, Eastbourne.

B

Bains, Cadet Walter, Halifax—240 C.B. Hazel Down Camp, Winchester.
Barr, Nursing Sister Margaret, Bridgewater, N.S.—95, Lancaster Gate.
Bridges, Jeannette, D., St. John—Thackeray Hotel, W.C

C

Carlyle, Margaret (V.A.D.), Toronto—Kenilworth Hotel.
Catsley, Ethel, Montreal—Kenilworth Hotel, W.C.
Chassé, Major H., Quebec.—Waldorf Hotel, W.C.
Chisholm, Capt. L. P., Dartmouth—Royal Overseas Officers Club.
Clermont, Lt. A. M. (R.A.F.), Westmount—Strand Hotel.

SHAFTESBURY HOTEL.
Top of St. Martin's Lane
In the centre of all Theatres
One Price· No Extras.
5/6

Coghlin, G. R., Montreal Regent Hotel, Leam-[illegible]
Coles, Phyllis M., Montreal Glenside, Torquay.
Corneille, L. M. (V.A.D.), Westmount -Kenilworth Hotel.
Crocket Marion M., Fredericton· Thackeray Hotel
Crookshank, H. O., St John, N B Norfolk Hotel.
Cummins, Ethel M., Magog Glenside, Torquay.

CANADIAN MILITARY BADGES
Special Prices on Quantity Orders for Canteens, etc.
HEMSLEYS (MONTREAL)
178, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.
Branches: Basingstoke & Buxton.

Currey, Capt. D. V. (C.A.M.C.), St Catherines Teddington.
Currie, Nursing Sister A. M., Picton 95 [illegible] caster Gate, W.
Cuthbush, Lt. S. C., R M C, Kingston, Ont "Broadwood," Headcorn, Kent

D

Daly, 2nd Lt Roland, Napanee, Ont. Morl[illegible] Hotel, Trafalgar Square
Daniel, Jean (V.A.D.), Rothesay, N.B.—Thackeray Hotel.
Daniels, Miss Florence, Montreal—401, Fulham Road, S.W
Darrow, Cadet F. R., Tilsonburg, Ont. Denham.
Dennis, Agnes, Halifax—Albert Bridge Road, S.W
de Veber, H. Doris, (V.A.D.), St. John, N.B.—Thackeray Hotel.
Dorion, Cadet Robert, Quebec Maple Leaf Club
Duclos, Marguerite, Montreal Kenilworth Hotel.

F

Falconer, Lt. C. F., Moncton Thackeray Hotel.

G

Gilchrist, Florence (V.A.D.), St. John—Thackeray Hotel.
Gilchrist, L. A., Fredericton Bovington, Hants.
Girardot, E. D., Sandwich, Ont.—Army Pay Office, London

Support your Friends at the Front
BRAND'S
MEAT LOZENGES
Sustaining and Invigorating
A most Acceptable Gift to Officers and Men.
In Boxes, 1/-, 1/6 and 3/-.
Of all Chemists and Stores.

Girardot, Lt. F. R., R.A.F., Sandwich, Ont.—Hotel Cecil.
Girouard, Lt. Hector, Ottawa—Imperial Hotel, W.C.
Goodhugh, Ethel M., Westmount—Kenilworth Hotel.
Goold, G. W., Sussex—Basingstoke.
Green, Capt. R. H., Victoria—Regent Palace Hotel.

H

Hale, George M., Montreal—Imperial Hotel.
Harris, Lt. E. H., Dartmouth—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Harris, Lt. R. P., Dartmouth—c/o Royal Bank of Canada.
Hastey, Lt. R. P., Ottawa—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

OVERSEAS OFFICERS.
Mr. Swaine, 146, New Bond Street, London, W.1, requiring Portraits of Officers for publication and certain specific purposes, would be happy to receive sittings. These are free of charge or obligation, and Mr. Swaine presents in each case a finished copy from any two proofs selected.
146, NEW BOND STREET (and Southsea).
This invitation also applies to Overseas Nurses.

Hawkins, Lucille E., Fredericton—Thackeray Hotel
Hiam, Lt. W. F., R.A.F., Toronto—Regent Palace Hotel.
Howard, Nursing Sister Molly, Halifax—95, Lancaster Gate, W.
Humble, Lt.-Col., Vancouver—Purfleet House, Purfleet.

I

Insley, Jack, New Westminster—H.M.M.L., 476, c/o G.P.O.

J

Jenner, Nursing Sister L. M., St. John—95, Lancaster Gate, W
Johnson, Lt. H. W. (R.A.F.), Hope, B.C.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Johnson, L. Frances, Montreal — Kenilworth Hotel.

AMERICAN PLATELESS
DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession.
Special arrangements made for supplying or repairing Artificial Teeth in a few hours to Members of H.M. Forces on short leave or Country Visitors.
Treatment painless. Consultations free.
Hours 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Moderate charges.
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), W.1. Tel., Mayfair 1959.

K

Kerhan, J. C., Salisbury, N.B.—Bovington, Hants.
[illegible] Lt. Mart[illegible] Ottawa—Regent Palace Hotel.
[illegible] Lt. L. G. Victoria London Hospital.
[illegible] Capt. G. S., Halifax Royal Overseas Officers Club
Kirkpatrick, Arthur, St John, N.B "South lands," Harrogate, Yorks.

L

Langevin, Cadet Cimon, Quebec Maple Leaf Club
Le Blanc, J. A., Moncton C.A.D.C., Bramshott.
Lenrohon, Lt.-Col. Edouard, Montreal Carlton Hotel
Lutelaw, Lt. J. A., Moncton Bramshott

Mac, Mc

MacGregor, Cadet J., Prince Rupert Witley.
MacLaren, Mary L., St. John Thackeray Hotel.
MacLaren, Winifred, Buckingham, P.Q.—Kenilworth Hotel.
Maclean, Nursing Sister F. E., Glace Bay—95, Lancaster Gate, W.
MacMahon, Cadet R. E., Vancouver—28, Pembridge Square, W.
Macquarrie, J. W., St. John—C.R.A., Eagle Hut.

M

Manies, Capt. F. J. T., Tweed, Ont.—Bovington, Hants.
Marshall, F. F., Winnipeg—Worthing, Sussex.
Mason, Lt. G. (R.F.A.), Victoria—R.A.C.D., Ripon.
Mooney, Stephen G., St. John—Bovington, Hants.
Morrison, Lt. F. G., Canso—Strand Palace Hotel.

N

Norris, Lt. J. P., Westmount—Strand Hotel.

O

O'Leary, Lt. E. (R.A.F.), Richibucto—Thackeray Hotel.

P

Price, Lt.-Col. William H., Toronto—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Prothero, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest, Edmonton 6, East Park Parade, Northampton.

Q

Quern, J. D., Victoria—Witley.

R

Rand, Dr. Benjamin, Harvard—c/o Brown, Shipley & Co.
Runciman, Lt. G. K. (R.A.F.), Toronto—c/o Cox & Co., St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

S

Seton, Mrs. Belle—Wave Crest, Paignton, Devon.
Skinner, W. K., Montreal—Imperial Hotel.
Smith, Capt. R. K., Amherst—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

SOLDIERS' SAFETY RAZORS
and everything for Soldiers.
T. HOUGHTON, Ltd., Leather Goods and Cutlery Specialists.
76, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

T

Tucker, E. M. (V.A.D.), Newfoundland—Thackeray Hotel
Tweedale, Capt. C. (Corps of Guides), Vancouver—Royal Overseas Officers' Club

W

Walker, Gertrude M., Montreal—Kenilworth Hotel.
Walters, Lt. L. J., Ottawa—c/o D.G.M.S., Admiralty.
Watson, W. E. & Mrs., Toronto—100, Grange Drive, Winchmore Hill, N.
Welch, Lt. Roy C. J., Vancouver—Ampthill, Beds.
Weldie, Lt. Victor, Victoria—Witley.
White, Lt. A. G. (R.A.F.), Victoria—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Whiteley, J. F., St. Stephen—Bovington, Hants.
Whittaker, Marjorie (V.A.D.), Toronto—Kenilworth Hotel.
Williams, Miss Vaughan, Winnipeg—"Anatola," Shakespeare Road, Worthing.

Among the callers at the Canadian Red Cross Society's headquarters, Hotel York, Berners Street, W., during the week have been Brig.-General Charles J. Armstrong (Junior Naval and Military Club), Capt. L. Faunt Jones, C.A.M.C., Cadet A. S. Mansbridge, Lt. A. N. Ball, Capt. M. Ackland, Lt. J. C. Scott, Capt. W. C. Ross, Lt. R. E. A. Diespecker, Lt. R. Burns, R.A.F., Lt. J. F. Falconer (Thackeray Hotel), Lt. R. H. Warne, Lt. D. G. Bate, Capt. T. J. Manies, Lt. R. P. Hastey, Lt. C. T. Croucher, Lt. N. H. Williams, Lt. E. G. Grant (R.A.F.), Capt. W. G. Hope (1st Batt. K.R.R.), Capt. H. F. Parker, Lt. W. S. J. Brown, Capt. A. B. Whytock, Lt. H. G. Forster (Royal Free Hospital), Lt. Edwin S. Dunham (R.A.F.), Lt. W. B. Bamfield (R.A.F.), Lt. F. Layton, Lt. C. G. Chambers, Lt. A. S. Poynton (R.A.F.).

Dominion Bank (Canada).—The London branch of the bank is advised by cable that the net profits for the six months' period ended June 30 are $522,000

* *

It is known for certain that six old boys of that splendid training ship *Arethusa* were in H.M.S. *Vindictive* in her daring and dangerous exploit at Zeebrugge. One was killed, the others came through, but two of them were severely wounded. All of them have been promised the St. George's Cross. One of the severely wounded had previously made a good record. He was in the advanced navy class on the *Arethusa*, and got the Admiralty grant at Shotley, and soon after went to the war. He was captain's messenger boy on H.M.S. *Princess Royal* in Admiral Beatty's squadron of battle cruisers in the Jutland fight, and was with his captain on the bridge the whole time. After that he won the boys' middle-weight boxing championship of the Grand Fleet. Later on he got his A.B. though not yet 19, and was one of 10 picked out of the crew of his ship as volunteers for the *Vindictive* venture. The *Arethusa*, which can turn out lads of this type, well deserves the help for which it is earnestly appealing. Gifts sent to 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, will be thankfully welcomed

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE MINERAL PROVINCE OF CANADA

GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER, COAL, COKE IRON, OIL, MERCURY, PLATINUM, &c.

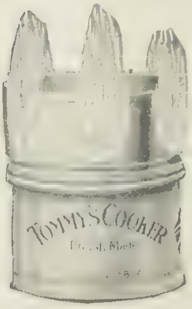
MINERAL PRODUCTION for 1917.

The following is an approximate estimate, as cabled by the Minister of Mines, of the mineral production for 1917, together with the comparative figures for 1916 —

	1917.	1916.
Gold	$2,994,000	$5.167.834
Silver	2,373,000	2,059,739
Lead	3,054,000	3,007,462
Copper	16,693,000	17,784,494
Zinc	2,550,000	4,043.985
Coal	7,562,000	7,294.325
Coke	957,000	1,606,350
Miscellaneous products	1,000,000	1,326,273
Totals	$37,183,000	$42,290,462

Total mineral production for all years up to and including 1917, **$595,743,715.**

Full information may be obtained on application to the Agent-General for B.C., British Columbia House, 1 & 3, Regent Street, S.W.1.



The SOLDIER'S POCKET STOVE

3,000,000 already supplied to ALLIED ARMIES.

A Splendid and Welcome Gift for your Boy at the Front or in Training.

CONTAINING SOLID FUEL

Always ready for use—Gives off no smoke or smell—Wind does not blow out the flame

Cooker (*as illustrated*) .. 1/6
Saucepan, with special lid and folding handles .. 1/6
Fuel Refills .. 3/6, 2/-, 1/5

Size of Cooker—3½ by 2 ins. only!

Gives immediate and intense heat.
Carries heavy pots or pans.
Burns 2½ hours, and with Refill 12 hours

To be obtained of all shops and stores, or direct plus 4d. postage (8d. to France) from

TOMMY'S COOKER CO., Ltd., 32, BREWERY RD., LONDON. N.7.

LUPTON'S

(Patent)

SPIRAL PUTTEES

"FASTEDGE"

Worn extensively by Officers of His Majesty's & the Allied Forces.

SPECIAL LIGHT WEIGHTS FOR TROPICAL CLIMATES.

Being Positively Non-frayable.

LUPTON'S PUTTEES Always look neat and smart. They are most moderate in price, and may be obtained from all High-class Military Tailors and Hosiers.

If ordered, puttees made specially to wind on the reverse way and to fasten the tape round the ankle for riding.

ASK FOR LUPTON'S PUTTEES.

Manufactured by (wholesale only)

ASTRACHANS Ltd., Albert Mill, Allan St., BRADFORD.

London Agent: A. STRICKLAND, 38, Bow Lane, E.C.

— THE — STANDARD TRUSTS COMPANY,

Head Office: 346, MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG.

Branch Offices: Saskatoon, Edmonton, Vancouver.

PRESIDENT:

J. T. GORDON, Esq.

(President Gordon, Ironside & Fares Co., Ltd.)

Capital Subscribed and Fully Paid	$1,000,000
Reserve	500,000
Total Assets	15,000,000

All business of a trust character transacted. Administration of Estates in Canada for British clients and Estates of deceased soldiers a specialty. Will forms supplied free. Consultations and correspondence invited. Trust funds invested in first mortgage securities to yield about 7% net.

WM. HARVEY, MANAGING DIRECTOR.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

INCLUDING POSTAGE AND QUARTERLY INDEXES.

	Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months.
The United Kingdom	31/6	18/-	9/-
Canada or Newfoundland	32/- or $8.	19/- or $4.75	9/6 or $2.40
All Other Countries	36/-	20/6	10/4

Cheques and P.O. Orders payable to THE CANADA NEWSPAPER CO., LTD.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM FRANCE.

To cover the variation in Exchange, remittances in French money for subscription orders to "Canada" should be calculated at following rates:—

		Per Ann.	6 Mos.	3 Mos.
To addresses in United Kingdom	Francs	43.75	25	12.50
To addresses in Canada, Newfoundland, or to Canadian Forces at the Front	,,	47.25	27	13.50
To all other Countries	,,	50.75	29	14.50

To the Publisher of "CANADA," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Please send me a copy of "CANADA" weekly, commencing next issue, for 52 weeks, for which I remit £ : :

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

____

LONDON.

CONCRETE ROOF. CONCRETE FLOORS.

BONNINGTON HOTEL,

SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.1.

Room, Attendance, Bath and Table d'hôte Breakfast **6/6**

Boarding terms 10/- per day inclusive. **260 ROOMS.**

STEEL FRAME BUILDING. FIREPROOF.

Opened 1911 by the late LORD STRATHCONA.

NEWFOUNDLAND

The Norway of The New World.

A LAND OF SURPASSING BEAUTY AND RARE INTEREST FOR THE TRAVELLER.

For the Photographer, the Artist, and the Lover of the Beautiful in Nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated. Its Dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway.

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE.

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur, and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free except Caribou hunting, which requires a licence fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE, AND FARMLAND WEALTH.

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machinery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and **Iron Mines** in active operation

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export

Two of the world's largest **Paper Mills** recently established.

For information respecting SPORT, apply to Mr. John C. STONE, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.; respecting LANDS, to Hon. W. W. HALFYARD, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

Hon. R. A. SQUIRES, K.C., Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

A number of descriptive booklets issued by the Reid Newfoundland Company have been placed in the hands of Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son for distribution

LOWEST FARES, SHORTEST ROUTE, BEST SERVICE, VIA—

CANADA'S GRAND TRUNK SYSTEM

TO
OTTAWA, KINGSTON,
TORONTO, HAMILTON,
NIAGARA FALLS, LONDON, etc.
Also to
BUFFALO, DETROIT,
CHICAGO, and all WESTERN
UNITED STATES points.

ALSO
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON,
EDMONTON, REGINA,
CALGARY, PRINCE RUPERT
and other points in
WESTERN CANADA
and
ALASKA.

Travel via PRINCE RUPERT to Vancouver and Victoria Costs no more! Learn and see new parts of Canada.

DOMINION OF CANADA
UNITED STATES
BRITISH COLUMBIA
SASKATCHEWAN
ONTARIO
QUEBEC
PACIFIC OCEAN
MONTANA
NORTH DAKOTA
SOUTH DAKOTA
MINNESOTA
WYOMING
IDAHO
OREGON
NEVADA
UTAH
COLORADO
NEBRASKA
KANSAS
IOWA
MISSOURI
ILLINOIS
KENTUCKY
VIRGINIA
— MAP OF — CANADA'S GRAND TRUNK GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC SYSTEMS AND CONNECTIONS

¶ Reduced Fares for Officers and Men going home on leave. ¶ Special European low fares for their dependents.
¶ Assistance with regard to passports. ¶ Canadian Express Money Orders issued in DOLLARS and CENTS.

EUROPEAN TRAFFIC OFFICES:

LONDON, S.W.1: 17-19, Cockspur Street (Trafalgar Square)
LONDON, E.C.3: 44-46, Leadenhall Street.
LIVERPOOL: 20, Water Street.
GLASGOW: 75, Union Street.
PARIS: 47, Rue Cambon.

H. H. NORMAN, Secretary, Dashwood House, E.C.2.
FRED. C. SALTER, European Traffic Manager.

THE BEST RECORD OF CANADA'S SHARE IN THE WAR.

"CANADA" is the only journal which contains every week the complete lists of Canadian casualties, decorations, commissions, and other official news received up to the morning of going to press.

See Subscription Form on page v.

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
OFFERS FOR SALE
FARMING AND GRAZING LANDS
IN THE PROVINCES OF
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA
ON EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT

TOWN LOTS FOR SALE AT WINNIPEG, FORT WILLIAM, EDMONTON, PRINCE ALBERT, ETC.

The Company has General Stores at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Nelson, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge and other places where purchasers will find the best goods at moderate prices. Transportation by the Company's Steamers, brigades of boats and canoes throughout the Territories not traversed by railways

Full information at the Company's Offices, Winnipeg, Canada, or 1, Lime Street, London, E.C. 3

Printed by the Avenue Press [illegible] Drury Lane, London, W.C. 2, and published by the Canada Newspaper Co. [illegible] Kingsway, London, England, and by the Canada Newspaper Co. Ltd. "Canada" Offices, 204, Tyrrell Building, [illegible] King St. East, Toronto. [illegible]

CANADIAN OFFICERS' DARING.

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL
EDITED BY WALTER J. M. LEFROY.

No. 657. Vol. LI.
Registered at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper.
LONDON and TORONTO.
SATURDAY, AUGUST 10, 1918.
Price 8d.
(20 CENTS.)

COMMERCE
MANUFACTURES
EXPORTS
FINANCE
EMIGRATION
AGRICULTURE
POLITICS
LITERATURE
SPORT

CANADIAN PACIFIC
THE EMPIRE'S GREATEST HIGHWAY

OPERATING OVER 18,000 MILES OF RAILWAY, the Canadian Pacific has the most complete and far-reaching service, not only in Canada itself, but also for the United States of America and Alaska.

RETURN RAIL TICKETS AT SINGLE FARE issued to **CANADIAN OFFICERS AND MEN** returning to Canada on leave.

FOR WIVES AND FAMILIES TICKETS CAN BE ISSUED AT SPECIAL FARES.

MONEY ORDERS issued and **PARCELS** forwarded by Dominion Express to Canada and U.S.A.

THROUGH TICKETS AT LOWEST RATES to all points in **CANADA, UNITED STATES, ALASKA, JAPAN, MANILA, CHINA, NEW ZEALAND, AUSTRALIA,** and **ROUND the WORLD. FAST FREIGHT SERVICES** from Europe to the rich markets of the New World.—**SHIP YOUR GOODS VIA C.P.R.** Apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY,
62-65, Charing Cross, S.W.1; 67-68, King William Street, LONDON, E.C.4.
6, Water Street, LIVERPOOL;
1, Mount Street, MANCHESTER;
4, Victoria Square, BIRMINGHAM;
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL;
120, St. Vincent Street, GLASGOW;
41, Victoria Street, BELFAST.
or Local Agents everywhere.

CANADIAN PACIFIC AND ALLAN LINES
REGULAR SERVICES
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT STEAMERS

From LIVERPOOL, LONDON, GLASGOW and BRISTOL to CANADA and UNITED STATES.

From VANCOUVER to JAPAN, MANILA and CHINA

For Sailings, Freights, or Passage, apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.,
Managers and Agents:
14, Cockspur Street, LONDON, S.W.1.
103, Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.3.
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL.
25, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW.
88, Commercial Street, DUNDEE.
50, Foyle Street, LONDONDERRY.
Or Local Agents Everywhere.

SHIP YOUR GOODS
VIA

Quebec to Vancouver

Reaching all important points in Eastern and Western Canada and the Pacific Coast.

Connections with Cunard Line Sailings from Liverpool, London, Bristol, and Glasgow.

TRAVEL ACROSS CANADA
VIA

CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY

CHEAPEST THROUGH RATES QUOTED TO ALL CANADIAN POINTS.

For CHEAPEST RATES TO CANADA apply:—**General Passenger Dept.**, 21, Charing Cross, London, S.W.1; **Freight and Passenger Depts.**, Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.2, Cunard Building, Liverpool; 125, Hope Street, Glasgow.

HEAD OFFICE & PUBLIC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT: Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.2.

MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.

Regular Sailings to
QUEBEC & MONTREAL,
ALSO
ST. JOHN, N.B., AND PHILADELPHIA.

For further particulars of freights, insurance rates, sailing dates, etc., apply to Owners, 108, Deansgate, Manchester.

QUARTERLY VOLS. OF "CANADA"

Handsomely Bound in Red Cloth.

VOL. 50 (APRIL JUNE, 1918) is now being bound and may be ordered from **THE PUBLISHER, "CANADA,"** Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Price **12/6**, postage extra.

FURNESS LINE.

REGULAR SAILINGS BETWEEN

HALIFAX—LIVERPOOL via ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
PHILADELPHIA—LEITH.
NEW YORK LEITH AND DUNDEE.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK LONDON.
BOSTON LIVERPOOL (Warren Line).
HALIFAX—LONDON direct.
MONTREAL—HULL.
NEW YORK CARDIFF.
BALTIMORE LEITH.
PHILADELPHIA—LONDON.
PHILADELPHIA—GLASGOW.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK LIVERPOOL.
BALTIMORE MANCHESTER.
BALTIMORE—LIVERPOOL (Johnston Line).

For Sailings, Rates of Freight, &c., apply to FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.

NEW YORK—32, Broadway. NEWPORT NEWS—River Road. BALTIMORE—317, 319 and 321, Chamber of Commerce. PHILADELPHIA—Bourse Buildings. BOSTON—4, Liberty Square, Water Street. HALIFAX—Furness Building, 71 and 73, Upper Water Street. MONTREAL—Board of Trade Buildings. ST. JOHN'S—City Chambers.

COMBINE
LUXURY
AND
CHEAPNESS
AND TRAVEL
SPEEDILY
TO
CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

REGULAR FAST PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES.

CANADIAN SERVICES CONNECT WITH CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

SAILINGS FROM
LIVERPOOL, LONDON AND BRISTOL.

For Full Particulars apply **CUNARD LINE**, 51, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2; 117, New Street, Birmingham; 65, Baldwin Street, Bristol; 1 & 2, Millbay Road, Plymouth; 18a, High Street, Cardiff; Head Office, Cunard Building, Pier Head, Liverpool, or to Local Agents.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE
TO
CANADA.

LIVERPOOL QUEBEC MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
LIVERPOOL–HALIFAX–PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).
BRISTOL–QUEBEC MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
BRISTOL PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).

For Rates of Passage, Dates of Sailing, etc.,

Apply to N. Martin, 9, Rue Scribe, Paris; and to **WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE**, No. 1, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, London; West India House, Bristol; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

SEND US A POSTCARD.

Readers of "Canada" can help the Editor to make his list of Canadians serving in the Imperial Forces as complete as possible if they will send him particulars of any men whom they knew in Canada who have joined Imperial units. Address the postcard to the Editor "Canada," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W

New Readers of "Canada."

Those seeing "Canada" for the first time, and wishing to secure future copies regularly, should fill in the form on page 178.

If "Canada" is not on the table of your club or reading-room draw the Secretary's attention to the omission. Canada's share in the great war should be known and appreciated in the Mother Country, and "Canada's" articles and photographs of the Canadian Military Contingent are fullest and best

NEWFOUNDLAND

The Norway of The New World.

A LAND OF SURPASSING BEAUTY AND RARE INTEREST FOR THE TRAVELLER.

For the Photographer, the Artist, and the Lover of the Beautiful in Nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated.

Its Dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway.

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE.

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur, and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free except Caribou hunting, which requires a licence fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE, AND FARMLAND WEALTH.

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machinery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and **Iron Mines** in active operation.

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export.

Two of the world's largest **Paper Mills** recently established.

For information respecting **SPORT**, apply to Mr. John G. STONE, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.; respecting **LANDS**, to Hon. W. W. HALFYARD, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

Hon. R. A. SQUIRES, K.C., Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

A number of descriptive booklets issued by the Reid Newfoundland Company have been placed in the hands of Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son for distribution

REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY

PROPRIETORS OF THE DRY DOCK, ST. JOHN'S, N.F.

One of the best equipped dry docks in America. Steamships docked and repaired at the lowest rates. Well equipped and thoroughly fitted with all modern appliances for temporary or permanent repairs. Length of dock, 640 ft. Depth of water, 27 ft.

PROPRIETORS AND OPERATORS OF ST. JOHN'S ELECTRIC STREET RAILWAY.

All the electric power supplied in St. John's is generated on this system. City lighting and power for factories, etc., supplied at moderate rates. Those requiring electric power for any purpose should consult the undersigned.

OWNERS OF TEN CLYDE-BUILT STEAMSHIPS.

Royal Mail Steamers operating on the Bay and the Coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Lessees and Operators of the Newfoundland Railway, 726 miles.

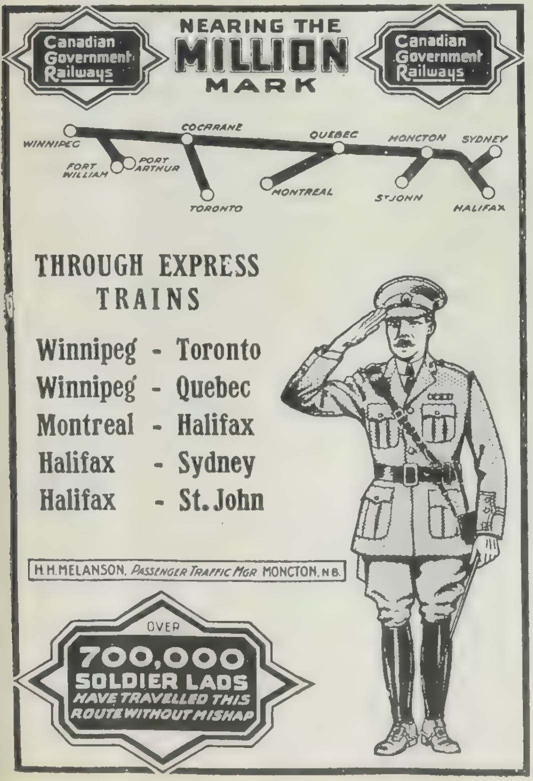
FOR SALE—2,500,000 Acres of Mineral, Timber and Farming Lands, Prices according to Location and Quantity required.

The Newfoundland Express Company, carrying on Express Business with all Express Companies of the world and money orders issued to all parts

The railway and steamship systems give the best connection between Newfoundland, Canada and the United States, and the best freight line between Canada and Newfoundland. **Steamship "KYLE"** connects at North Sydney with the Intercolonial Railway, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, leaving North Sydney on the arrival of the I.C.R. Express Trains.

Newfoundland offers to the Tourist, Sportsman, and Health-seeker the grandest scenery in the Western Hemisphere. A most beautiful climate in the summer months; cool, even, and invigorating. Finest caribou hunting grounds in the world. Best salmon and trout streams that have yet been discovered. The railway is equipped with Dining and Sleeping Cars, and everything to please the taste and add to the comfort of the Tourist is provided. All information in regard to Newfoundland or Labrador will be given on application to

THE REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY, ST. JOHN'S, N.F.



Canadian Government Railways

NEARING THE MILLION MARK

Canadian Government Railways

THROUGH EXPRESS TRAINS

Winnipeg - Toronto
Winnipeg - Quebec
Montreal - Halifax
Halifax - Sydney
Halifax - St. John

H. H. MELANSON, *PASSENGER TRAFFIC MGR* MONCTON, N.B.

OVER 700,000 SOLDIER LADS *HAVE TRAVELLED THIS ROUTE WITHOUT MISHAP*

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE MINERAL PROVINCE OF CANADA

GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER, COAL, COKE IRON, OIL, MERCURY, PLATINUM, &c.

MINERAL PRODUCTION for 1917.

The following is an approximate estimate, as cabled by the Minister of Mines, of the mineral production for 1917, together with the comparative figures for 1916 —

	1917.	1916.
Gold	$2,994,000	$5 167.834
Silver	2,373,000	2,059.739
Lead	3,054,000	3,007.462
Copper	16,693,000	17,784,494
Zinc	2,550,000	4,043.985
Coal	7,562,000	7,294.325
Coke	957,000	1,606,350
Miscellaneous products	1,000,000	1.326 273
Totals	$37,183,000	$42,290.462

Total mineral production for all years up to and including 1917, $595,743,715.

Full information may be obtained on application to the Agent-General for B.C., British Columbia House, 1 & 3, Regent Street, S.W.1.

IMPERIAL MIGRATION.

The Emigration-Colonisation Department of the Salvation Army is the largest Empire Home-making Agency. Its organisation is utilised by governments and other authorities. It is completely organised throughout Canada, and has transferred nearly 90,000 people to that Dominion. It gives disinterested advice re suitability, prospects, localities, conditions, &c., and finds work for those who place themselves under its guidance. It arranges ordinary bookings to and from all parts of Canada.

Correspondence invited on all subjects affecting Empire after-war settlement. Special branches deal with men, women, widows, families, orphans, &c. Address—COMMISSIONER LAMB, 122, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Branches: 12, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, and Glasgow and Aberdeen.

A great name

has been made
during the War by

Bernard Weatherill

BREECHES EXPERT

12 Highest Awards, Gold Medals and Challenge Vase

Speciality:

Service Breeches

At the lowest possible price commensurate with first-class material and workmanship.

Write for Self-measurement Form (post free).

Spacious New Premises.

55, Conduit Street, W.1
LONDON

Telephone: 2071 Mayfair.

ASCOT Bridge House
Tel. 283 Ascot.

CAMBERLEY 52, London Road
Tel. 56 Camberley.

ALDERSHOT 11, High Street
Tel. 137 Aldershot.

55

CHURCH ARMY

RECREATION CENTRES

Some of them being HUTS, others TENTS, others established in BUILDINGS, with stores and equipment,

HAVE BEEN OVERWHELMED

in the recent enemy advance; and several others are under enemy shell-fire and in imminent danger.

THEY MUST BE REPLACED

at the earliest possible moment; for our men, fighting for our safety against heavy odds, need the

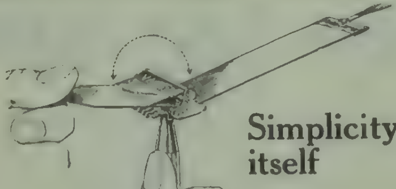
COMFORT AND CHEER

offered by the Church Army institutions (open to all) almost more at the present moment than ever before.

£50,000 REQUIRED TO REPLACE THE LOSS

N.B.—It is a necessity for our Huts, &c., to be as close to the actual fighting as possible, since it is our aim to provide needful rest and refreshment IMMEDIATELY BEFORE AND AFTER FIGHTING, heartening men before battle, and giving aid to those who return, whether wounded or whole.

Cheques crossed "Barclays', a/c Church Army," payable to Prebendary Carlile, D.D., Hon. Chief Secretary, Headquarters, Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, London, W.1.



Simplicity itself

Slip the strop in the "Valet" AutoStrop Safety Razor—move the Razor to and fro—the blade reverses automatically at the end of each stroke, thus stropping itself—in an instant you have a keen edge.

That is why the "Valet" AutoStrop Safety Razor always gives a smooth and luxurious shave. There is nothing to take apart to strop or clean.

Standard Set contains heavily silver-plated "Valet" Razor, 12 "Valet" blades, "Valet" strop, complete in handsome case - - - **21/-**

Of all high-class dealers throughout the world.

"VALET"
AutoStrop
Safety Razor

SERVICE SAFEGUARDS

SOLDIERS who protect themselves by a Burberry Weatherproof eliminate one of the most frequent dangers to health of service life—chill, consequent on exposure to wet.

This advantage is combined with perfect self-ventilation and avoidance of rubber, oiled silk or other air-tight agent.

Burberry Weatherproofs in addition are so light-weight and free-fitting that they prevent fatigue; so workmanlike, yet handsome in design that they ensure exceptional distinction; and so durable that they withstand the roughest usage for years.

Complete Kits in 2 to 4 Days or Ready for Use.

Military Catalogue on Request.

During the War
BURBERRYS CLEAN AND RE-PROOF Officers' "Burberrys," Tielockens, and Burberry Trench and Air-Warms
FREE OF CHARGE.

Every Burberry garment bears a Burberry label.

The 1918 Burberry.

Gives double protection over vital areas against rain and chill, perfect natural ventilation, light-weight and distinction.

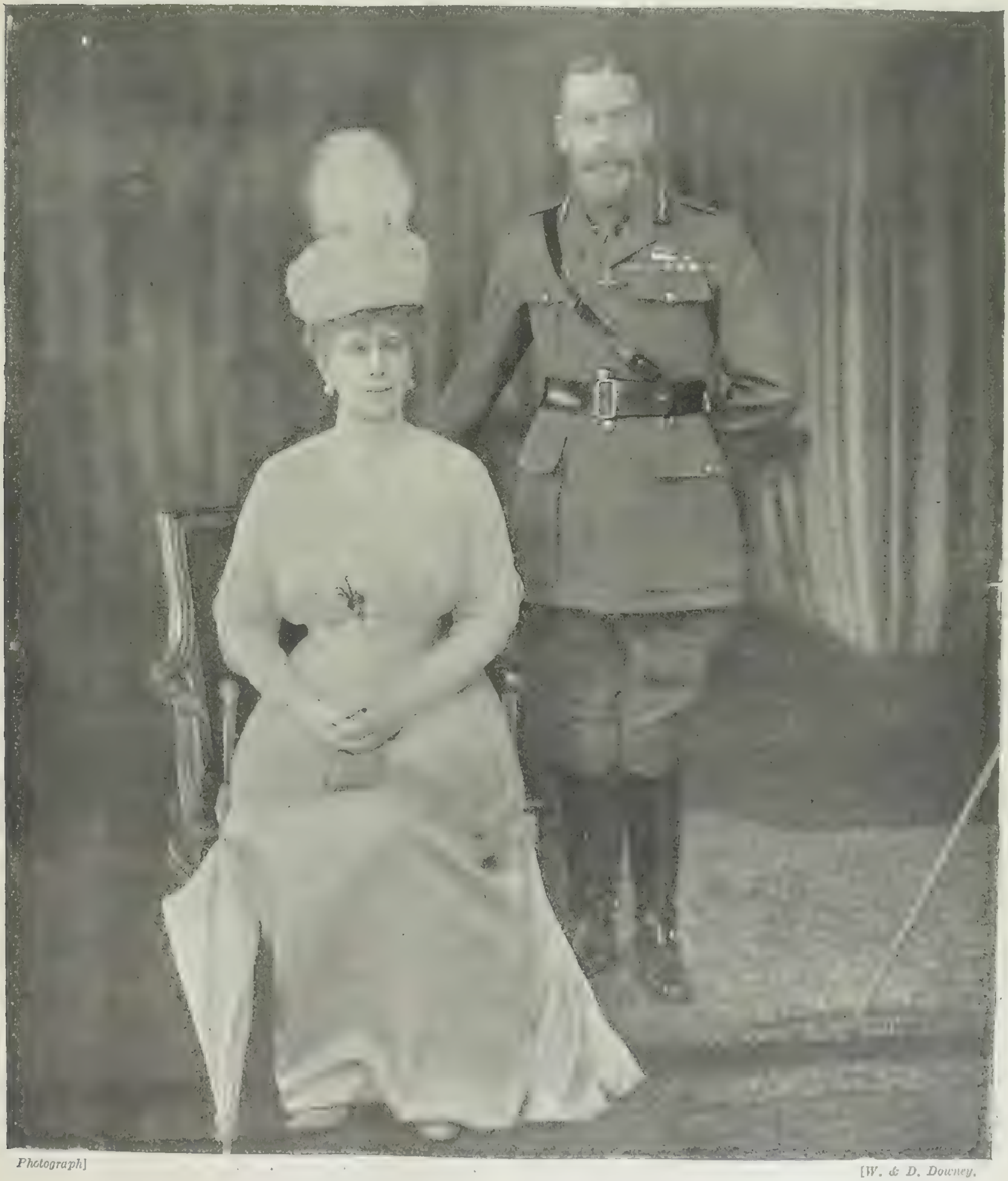
BURBERRYS Haymarket S.W.1 LONDON

8 & 10 Boulevard Malesherbes PARIS; Basingstoke and Provincial Agents

CANADA

No. 657. SATURDAY, AUGUST 10, 1918. Vol. LI. 8D. WEEKLY

THE ROYAL SILVER WEDDING.



Photograph] [W. & D. Downey.

A NEW PHOTOGRAPH OF THE KING AND QUEEN, TAKEN ON THE OCCASION OF THEIR MAJESTIES' SILVER WEDDING.

CANADA

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL
FOR ALL INTERESTED IN THE DOMINION.

PRICE 8d. OR 20 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (see page 178.).

OFFICES OF "CANADA":—

Craven House, 113, Kingsway, W.C.2
LONDON, ENGLAND

Room 304, Tyrrell Building, 95,
King Street East, TORONTO.

Telephone—London: 3450 Regent.

Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London" Cables: "Chinook, London."

Cheques and P.O.O.s to be made payable to "The Canada Newspape Co., Ltd"

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.

The Editor will consider articles, photographs, and communications of general interest on Canadian subjects. Rejected matter can only be returned if the necessary postage is enclosed, and no responsibility is undertaken for the safe return of such matter.

Letters and articles must be written on one side of the paper only.

The views expressed by contributors writing over their own signatures are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

The Editor will be glad to consider contributions giving expression to views on matters of general interest affecting the political or economic relations between the Dominion and the Mother Country. When payment is desired the fact should be stated.

Although verse is occasionally published, it is not specially desired, and is not paid for.

In the absence of any expressed agreement to the contrary, the copyright of all articles published in "Canada" belongs to the Canada Newspaper Company, Ltd.

We are always glad to receive the loan of photographs of interesting Canadian subjects for reproduction. The originals will be carefully preserved and duly returned.

Letters may be addressed care of our offices to be called for (not forwarded).

CONTENTS.

PAGE
NEW PORTRAITS OF THE KING AND QUEEN 153
CANADIAN MINISTERS ON THE WAR 157
CANADIANS AGAIN IN THE LINE 158
SIR R. BORDEN ON GERMAN "FRIGHTFULNESS" 159
CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS 161
CASUALTIES TO N.C.O.S AND MEN 162
MILITARY CROSSES FOR CANADIAN OFFICERS 163
CANADIAN AIRMEN'S DARING 164
PURELY PERSONAL 165
PHOTOGRAPHS IN ENGLAND AND AT THE FRONT 166, 167
CANADA'S OVERSEAS FORCES 168
COMMISSIONS, ETC., FOR CANADIANS 171
FROM EAST TO WEST 173, 176
CANADIAN FINANCE 175, 176, 179, 180

SIR ROBERT BORDEN ON REPRISALS.

LAST week, on the occasion of being entertained by the Canada Club and the Canadian Association, Sir Robert Borden made what is generally regarded as one of the most forceful and able war speeches yet delivered by any Overseas Member of the Imperial War Cabinet. It was clearly apparent in his carefully measured words that, with fuller knowledge of the diabolical policy and methods of the Germans, the feelings of himself and others who have been elected to speak for the Empire are steadily hardening. Sir Robert plainly stated in his speech that the continued barbarities of Germany had forced him to advocate measures not previously contemplated. He spoke sternly of the necessity of now bringing home to the minds of the Germans in their own country the meaning of ruthless warfare by means of air raids similar to those which they so deliberately and wantonly inflict on civilian populations. He also endorsed the policy which has been strongly expressed in other quarters of making fuller use of the economic weapon. "Germany," he said, "must be made clearly to understand that this tremendous world-wide power of the two English-speaking nations will be exercised relentlessly and mercilessly not against a regenerated Germany (if even Germany may become regenerate), but against Germany as she is to-day. Let her prove herself regenerate by works and not by words alone."

This sound and vigorous statement by the Canadian Premier really contains a complete answer to all the Pacifists, and even to Lord Lansdowne. Every weapon possessed by ourselves and our Allies, and the economic weapon is perhaps the one most feared by Germany, must be fully and ruthlessly used until she prove by her deeds that her repentance is sincere. This is the *sine qua non* demanded by President Wilson, and nothing less will satisfy any of the Allies. Germany must first retreat from the territory which she wantonly invaded, and she must so change her Government that her spokesmen are men with whom it is possible that the Allies can meet. This statesmanlike speech of Sir Robert Borden was most helpful and timely. Pacifist intrigue is, as usual, most active when our foes are in retreat, and this deliberate statement of the Canadian Premier, which is in complete agreement with all those recently expressed by the other Dominion Premiers, is helpful and stimulating alike to the people of the Mother Country and to our Allies.

* *

ENGLISH JUNKERS.

THE comment of a New York newspaper on Lord Lansdowne's latest indiscretion—that America is equally opposed to the German and the English Junkers—is not a mere figure of speech. This old diplomat and ex-Governor-General of Canada has been a great public servant, but he is now doing grave disservice to his country and the cause for which we fight. The amazement expressed in America at an action ascribed to a spirit of Junkerdom is equally felt in Canada. The advocacy of achieving a peace of compromise, by discussion with the present rulers of Germany, is as much repugnant to our instinct of common decency as it is to that of our common sense. How can democratic peoples who utterly reject the claims of birth or caste to dispose of the lives of others for their own ambitions accept a compromise on this question or treat with a perjured and blood-stained Government?

In seeking, as all thoughtful people must, some reason for the continued peace-feelers of Lord Lansdowne, it is not surprising that Americans should ascribe it to Junkerdom. This is a disturbing thought, for if it is accurately based on a class and not merely an individual proclivity, it might explain things hitherto attributed to carelessness or ignorance. In the case of Lord Lansdowne it may be that his mind runs in a certain groove, which would explain the policy he supports. For so long Foreign Minister, he is steeped in the methods of European diplomacy, and he cannot perhaps conceive a world in which foreign policy is not decided secretly in the Chancelleries of Europe. The anarchy in Russia may be another reason to him for endeavouring to preserve what remains of the old order, lest the red flag rule over the Central Empires. If his action in desiring a conference on Peace terms with such a Government as Germany's is read in this light by the Americans, are they not justified in classing him and his followers with the Prussian Junkers? What to us in England may seem to be the perverse manifesto of an old-fashioned diplomat may appear Overseas as the sinister and dangerous intrigue of a narrow-minded aristocracy, dangerous alike to the cause of liberty and to full and complete confidence in the bona fides of Great Britain.

The reason why both America and Canada are impatient of any mention of terms or compromise is that they so clearly see the futility of the mere suggestion. The existing Government of Germany having ruthlessly and deliberately broken every pledge they have ever made, there is no one to discuss terms with. Every honourable nation is their active or their passive foe, and those in arms must continue to fight until by attrition Germany is forced to accept the decrees of the Allies. By the logic of facts any group or Government which professes to recognise in the rulers of Germany to-day a body with whom it is possible to make any binding agreement must be gravely suspect. As complete confidence between the Allies is the rock of our strength, anything which endangers that confidence is a crime against our cause. The House of Lords should publicly dissociate itself from the Lansdowne heresy as soon as possible, if merely to reassure public opinion Overseas.

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

An Immense Achievement.

So little is the part played by Great Britain in the war wholly understood or appreciated by our Allies, by the Dominions, or even by most Englishmen, that it is well at the beginning of the fifth year to consider what this little island, the cradle of the race, has really done. Ever since that fatal August 4 it has been the head and backbone of the Allies. When things seemed worst it was just the old British doggedness that kept heart in the Allies. But the confidence that Britain inspired was very fully backed up by unexampled deeds. She stripped herself of all for the cause, supplying her Allies' needs with lavish hands.

In looking backwards over the past four years, what has this country done? The absolute efficiency of the quiet, silent Navy checking every effort of the enemy will not be fully known or appreciated until the judgment is set and the records unfolded. A statement recently made by Lord Curzon shows something of what has been, and is being, accomplished. During last month alone 200,000 Americans were convoyed by British ships without the loss of a single man, and this was in addition to the enormous transport and convoy requirements for our seven theatres of war—in France, Flanders, Italy, Salonica, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Persia, and Egypt—to which can be added the Expeditionary Force on the Murman Coast. Britain has raised 7,000,000 men, and 3,000,000 soldiers are fighting abroad. Up to date the British Parliament has voted eight thousand million pounds, and out of this gigantic sum £1,400,000,000 has been lent to the Allies and £208,000,000 to the Dominions. Since the war started 24 million tons of stores have been carried for our Allies, and France has been furnished with 1,000,000 tons of shipping, and Italy with 500,000 tons. British factories have turned out 60,000,000 boots for themselves and the Allies.

* * *

British Men and Women.

As the brunt of the financial and industrial burden has been grimly and quietly borne by Britain, so have her losses in the field. Official figures show that there has been a heavier percentage of casualties among the English battalions than among any others.

Of the work done by the women of England it is not possible to give too much acknowledgment. Not only in the munitions factories, but in every kind of new work to which they have put their hands, the women have shown themselves worthy of their men and of the highest traditions of their race. But, according to their habit, the English say little or nothing of their own achievements, but are ever most generous in their acknowledgment to others.

* * *

Monday at Westminster.

While most people were making holiday on Monday, the House of Commons met and discussed two matters of somewhat particular interest to Canadians. One was concerning the Ministry of Information, the chief point of criticism apparently being in regard to the large expenditure of this Department. As much of the criticism referred to the procedure existing before Lord Beaverbrook took charge, the chief attacks he had to meet were in regard to the selection of heads of Departments. The House of Commons took the view which we anticipated last week, that experienced and successful business men are by no means so unqualified to direct propaganda in those countries wherein they have large business connections as the Cocoa Press foolishly urges.

The other matter which was of special interest to Canadians was with regard to the relations between the Government and the British Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing Co. In the course of debate the names of Sir Sam Hughes, Colonel Grant Morden and the Prudential Trust were mentioned. As Mr. Bonar Law has decided that an investigation should be made, the fullest details will in time be available. From the vast sums that were mentioned it is obvious that a very ambitious programme was undertaken, but, judging from a list of the shareholders published by a contemporary, the interests of Swiss and other foreign shareholders greatly preponderate over those of Canadian.

Yellow Journalism.

The attempt of the *Daily News* to read into a speech made by Sir Robert Borden last week, a veiled attack on one of his colleagues in the Imperial War Cabinet, is quite on a par with the despicable policy of this typical organ of the Yellow Press. In Canada the *Daily News* is remembered as the paper which has more consistently slandered the Dominion than any other organ of the Little Englanders. Its recent compliments to the Canadian Premier will hardly be gratifying to the Canadian Press or public, who have not forgotten that it was the London *Daily News* that advocated the betrayal of Belgium and basely hinted at the trade advantages of neutrality.

* * *

Daring Canadian Airmen.

The names of over a dozen young Canadian airmen are included in the list of members of the R.A.F. to whom decorations have been awarded, published in the daily papers on Monday morning. It is possible that there may be other Canadians included besides those whose names and records we publish on another page. For some unexplained reason, the Air Board are chary about giving away information regarding Canadians. This, we suggest, is a mistaken policy, as they are proud of their connection with the Dominion, and would appreciate nothing more than to be identified with it. Why cannot home towns be given in officers' lists, since they are given by the War Office in the case of other ranks in the Imperials?

We are glad to see that official sanction is now given to the publication of Major Bishop's unique record—72 enemy machines, 25 of which were recently destroyed in 12 days. The statement that "his value as a moral factor to the Royal Air Force cannot be over-estimated" is as near an expression of enthusiasm as can be expected in an official statement of service. Major Collishaw also takes a high place, with 47 machines to his credit. The announcement of that fact will enable our readers to identify this young British Columbian and his fine squadron with the cheery group which appeared on the front page of last week's *Canada*. These are only two outstanding figures among the number, whose deeds of daring and heroism, as a whole, will add fresh lustre to Canada's war laurels.

* * *

G.W.V.A. and Y.M.C.A.

We are glad to learn that the investigations carried out by the Great War Veterans' Association have exonerated the Canadian Y.M.C.A. from the more serious charges made regarding its work among the troops. The report as a whole bears out what we said on the subject in a recent leader. As the G.W.V.A. Committee say, in dealing with the question of free meals at the Front, the basis of a great deal of the criticism and misunderstanding is that the individual returned soldier is thinking of what was done in 1915 and 1916, while the answer of the Y.M.C.A. is in the terms of their policy for 1917.

That certain individual criticisms have been found justified is not surprising in the case of so extensive an organisation, but the Committee have no hesitation in bearing testimony to the beneficial work done by the "Y" among the troops. Their concluding remark is very much to the point:—"The extent of that work could only be really measured if it were possible to imagine the Y.M.C.A. or any institution doing similar work as being non-existent for several weeks. Their absence would by force of contrast bring to light the essential value of their work among Canadian soldiers."

* * *

Plain Speaking.

Some rather pregnant passages were written by Lord Rothermere recently which most Canadians in khaki will strongly endorse. He said, "In the fifth year of the war it is time that British generalship was not necessarily taken for granted. It should be submitted when necessary to close, competent, and ruthless scrutiny *in the interests of the real fighting men.* The range of selection for the highest commands should be wider."

Canada has said the same things many times, but the charmed circle from whence Army Commanders are chosen is a very close corporation, and the non-professional soldier, however brilliant, is rigorously excluded. Lord Rothermere also makes the pertinent remark that while naval officers must suffer for grievous blunders, generals can do no wrong. The Imperial War Cabinet should carefully consider this.

* * *

Pay and Allowances. Every member of the O.M.F.C. knows very well that *Canada* has in no way whatever stretched or exaggerated the case it has made out for a revision of the scale of pay and allowances to junior officers, but civilians perhaps do not fully realise its urgency. As it is, the people at home in Canada, who have to find the money for the Army, require to be satisfied that increased payments are necessary, and it is the home Press who can best enlighten them.

It is hardly necessary again to marshal the facts which *Canada* has produced to justify the junior officers' claim, but there is one point in connection with the duration of the war which should be mentioned. Many married men when they joined up had some small capital. The years have dragged on, the cost of living has steadily increased, and in very many cases now all a man's small capital has been expended in maintaining the home and family, and pay and allowances at the present buying value of money are absolutely insufficient to prevent very real hardship, and the consequent worry and distress of mind to the husband fighting in France. To allow such conditions to impair the cheery fighting spirit of our company officers in the front line is false economy—to say the least.

* * *

Afraid to Learn. What strange new doctrine is this that is being so vigorously, not to say rudely, preached by the Little England Press? No man who is elected to represent one of the Overseas Dominions as their spokesman at the Imperial gatherings is to dare to discuss publicly any matter affecting the policy of the Mother Country in regard to the Empire. Of course, if they happened to speak approvingly of the Little Englander doctrines, and advocated cutting the painter, praise would take the place of blame; but it happens that every Overseas Statesman now in England takes exactly the same view on the big Imperial questions of the day, and their views are heresy to the Yellow and Cocoa Press.

When will the parochial-minded people who write such trash, and the people who read it, realise that the British Empire is not a grandiose hallucination, but a very real fact, and that all Britishers have a common partnership in the Empire, and the man from Canada or Australia or Cape Colony has as unquestioned a right to discuss publicly in the Mother Country matters affecting the welfare of the Empire as Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, Mr. Morel, or any other peace crank. A British citizen does not necessarily become muzzled because his fellow citizens choose to elect him to high office, though by force of circumstances he must learn to suffer fools more or less gladly.

* * *

The Emigration Bill. As we anticipated in our issue of June 8, the Bill to regulate emigration, introduced by the Colonial Secretary, excited so much opposition that its consideration was referred to a Standing Committee of the House of Commons, which has so far failed to come to anything like a unanimous approval of its details. In view of the opinions expressed by the Overseas representatives at the Imperial Conference, the Government has, however, refused to abandon the Bill, but proposes to introduce some clauses and amendments which should meet most of the objections raised by the representatives of the shipping and other interests concerned.

Quite irrespective of the future conditions which the war is creating, it was quite time that some governmental machinery was set to work to foster emigration towards the Overseas portions of the British Empire, and by co-operation with the Departments of Immigration and Colonisation in Canada, Australia and New Zealand to enable individual intending emigrants, or settlers with capital, to be in possession of reliable official information as to the particular area in which they are likely to meet with success.

* * *

Labour and Vested Interests Oppose. A curious feature about the opposition is that both Labour and vested interests object; for widely different reasons. The Labour leaders have always favoured drastic Homeland legislation as a rival to emigration. They seem unable to realise that countries with millions of untilled acres and undeveloped mineral and timber resource areas must afford a better future field for labour than could be artificially created by any land legislation applied to the tiny area of the United Kingdom. Inimical vested interests include employers who fear that more emigration means less labour competition and higher wages, also the type of shipowner and passage broker who would as soon carry or book passengers to an enemy or neutral country as to a British possession if there were more money or less trouble in doing so.

A great lesson of the war has been the value to the Empire of its emigrants—those men, or their descendants, who have come over in their millions to prove their attachment to the Old Flag. It is henceforward just as much a paramount duty to foster emigration by legislation, propaganda and machinery as it is admitted to be to develop by some sort of State aid or control the trade and natural resources of the Empire for the common good.

—**—

MR. ROWELL'S IMPRESSIONS.

The Hon. N. W. Rowell, President of the Privy Council, who reached Toronto on Sunday night, said (says the *Times*) that the two most vivid impressions of his visit to England were the general recognition of the commanding position which the Canadian troops have won for themselves in France and the cheerful courage with which they continue to face every task, no matter how difficult; and, secondly, the remarkable change in sentiment in Great Britain and France from the beginning of June to the present time.

—**—

FRENCH TRIBUTE TO CANADIANS.

The Mayor and Council of Joinville have decided to rename the Rue de Corbeaux, running alongside the Canadian Red Cross Hospital, "Avenue des Canadiens." This resolution was come to as an act of public homage "to our dear Allies and friends the Canadians," in view of their heroic military assistance, their generous gift of the hospital, the cordial relations between Canadian officers and soldiers and the population of Joinville, and "in proof of their respect, affection and gratefulness for the great power of Canada, where French blood still flows, and will continue to flow."

—**—

Brig.-General Hoare, commanding the R.A.F. in Canada, who recently returned from England, said in an interview (says a *Daily Record* cablegram) that he believes a Canadian Flying Corps will be established.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

Announcements under this heading are charged for at a minimum of 4s., or $1, for 36 words or under, every additional word one penny, or two cents, which in all cases must be prepaid. All notices must be properly authenticated.

BIRTHS.

McLAREN.—On July 21, 1918, at Heathside, Milford, Surrey, the wife of Major G. H. McLaren, Canadian Infantry, of a son.

SULLIVAN.—On August 4, at Kingussie, Kew Gardens, Surrey, the wife of Major Arthur Sullivan, of a daughter.

WHITEMAN.—At Anchor Cottage, Liphook, Hants., on August 1, 1918, to Lt. H. H. Whiteman and Mrs. Whiteman, a son (Harry Hilliard).

MARRIAGES.

McDOUGALL–DAVIDSON. At South U.F. Church, Bearsden, on the 24th ult., by the Rev. J. W. Purves, M.A., William Harold Hunter McDougall, of Kelowna, British Columbia, son of Daniel McDougall, Struan, Bearsden, to Janet Clark Davidson (Netta), daughter of John Davidson, J.P., Dunira, Bearsden.

MORTIMER–WILSON.—At 14, Warrender Park Crescent, Edinburgh, on 28th ult., by the Rev. J. Beel Nicoll, Tynecastle Parish Church, and the Rev. H. J. Wotherspoon, D.D., St. Oswald's Parish Church, Lt. Arthur Norrie Mortimer, M.C., P.P.C.L.I. (of Calgary, Alberta), elder son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Mortimer, 14, Warrender Park Crescent, to Isobel J., elder daughter of Mrs. and Mrs. David Wilson, 4, Hermand Terrace, Edinburgh.

DEATHS.

On Service.

HOCKIN. On July 18, 1918, in an air raid in France, Eric Raymond, Canadian Infantry, dearly loved only son of Mrs. Hockin, Moose Jaw, Canada, aged 21

MYERS. On July 22, in hospital abroad, of wounds received in action, July 20, Kenneth Myers, Canadian Infantry, elder son of Ernest and Nora Myers, of Brackenside, Chislehurst, and husband of Dora Myers, of Vancouver, B.C., aged 31 B.C. papers, please copy.

RIDOUT. Accidentally killed, on Sunday, July 28, while flying in England, Allan G Ridout, 2nd Lt R.A.F., second son of Mr. and Mrs. Ridout, of Regina, Sask

CANADIAN MINISTERS AND THE WAR.

Anniversary Messages—The Canadian Corps' Pledge.

On the occasion of the fourth anniversary of Great Britain's entry into the war, Sir Robert Borden, General Mewburn, Sir Edward Kemp, and General Currie issued the following messages:—

Sir Robert Borden.

When the military despotism of Germany made its preparation for dominating the world by force, reliance was placed upon the discipline and endurance of the German people. The German rulers still believe that the national spirit of their people is stronger and sterner than that of any democracy. In the end, no army in such a war as this is stronger than the spirit of the people behind it.

Four years ago the nations of the British Commonwealth took a fateful decision and set themselves to the task of defending liberty and public right in the world. The task has not yet been accomplished, but the pledge then made must not be broken. Traditions founded upon the undying history and the glorious achievement of a thousand years cannot be forgotten. We are bound alike to those who have fallen, to those who stand steadfast in our battle line, and to those yet unborn for whom we hold our heritage in trust, that our resolution shall not even falter until the full accomplishment of the purpose for which this war was undertaken and to which we have consecrated our effort, our suffering, and our endurance. United by the tie of a common purpose and by the bond of a common sacrifice, the free nations of this British Commonwealth will and must hold firm to the end.

Major-General Mewburn.

On the fourth anniversary of the beginning of the war the watchword for Canadians, as for all the British people and their Allies, is "Fight on." Courage and perseverance are the sure passport to victory.

I am glad that this anniversary finds me on this side of the ocean, with fresh impressions gained by a personal visit to our troops in the field and to the training camps in England. Our people at home may rest assured that never were the Canadian fighting troops in a higher state of efficiency or the various departments in a better state of organisation. There is abundant evidence that the tide of battle has turned in favour of the Allies. The opportunity is with us.

The Canadians are especially proud of the achievements attained by the troops from the United States, and are confident that they will prove a decisive factor in the war.

Sir Edward Kemp

The close of the fourth year of war finds the position of the Allies more hopeful than it has been for many months. Thanks to the magnificent resistance of the Allied armies, the much-heralded German offensives have failed in their objects, and the enemy has been checked and repulsed both in France and Italy. Each day sees us gain new accessions of strength. America has by marvellous effort put a great army in the field, and Canadians, who, as neighbours, had long known their temper and spirit so gallantly displayed during these past weeks, particularly welcomed their advent in France.

Our own Canadian Army, with its inspiring record of achievement in the past, is now stronger in numbers, and more efficient, than ever.

But the end is not yet, and the supreme test is now one of endurance. We must stand fast and stand together. Let no man weaken the united will by grumblings or complainings or foolish pacifist utterances. There is too much at stake. After four years of war, we know our bitter and relentless enemy, who recognises no law of honour or humanity. He must realise defeat before peace is possible.

Remember the *Llandovery Castle*, and let every Canadian soldier do his full duty to the end.

Lieut.-General Sir A. W. Currie

On this, the fourth anniversary of the declaration of war, two things stand foremost in the minds of all Canadian soldiers overseas. We remember, with solemn pride, our gallant dead. We recall with satisfaction the record of our achievements in the long struggle, and count over the battles' names now for ever linked with Canadian history.

Ypres, the Somme, Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, and Passchendaele are the saddest yet proudest memories of our lives—sad because they extracted a toll of life that was precious beyond words to our Canadian homes, proud because they register the triumphant height of heroism to which Canadian manhood can rise.

And then we turn our minds to the future. With a confidence born of past success, with an unshakeable belief in the justice of our cause, with an unfaltering faith in God, "Who alone giveth victory," we pledge ourselves afresh to the work in hand—the fight for freedom, for righteousness, for humanity.

Therefore, with high purpose and enduring determination, let us "carry on" until the last fight is over and the final victory won.

A lieutenant in the Canadian Machine Gun Corps in France writes:—"I know how the boys watch for Canada, *and I leave it in the mess after I've seen it myself, but would suggest that you camouflage it, then I'm sure I shall get it all right."*

General Currie's Message to the Canadian People.

As we enter upon the fifth year of the war, I desire, on behalf of all ranks of the Canadian Corps, to express to those at home our profound gratitude for their unfailing and sturdy support. It has strengthened our courage and intensified our resolution. Without it we could not have endured the strain; with it we shall fight on until the purpose for which we came is firmly established.

FOUR BATTALION C.O'S. OF A CANADIAN INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

I promise you that your faith in us will continue to be justified. The spirit of our men was never higher. From every section of the corps goes forth to you the triumphant message, "Be of good cheer."

To all former comrades now returned to Canada I would appeal for a response to the obligations and privileges of citizenship as splendid as their response to the military needs of our country. The great ideal you so nobly fought for it is now your privilege to live for.

Let our national life be enriched by that splendid spirit of self-sacrifice which has consecrated our battle-fields, and help make of Canada a nation worthy of her fallen sons.

* *

Lt. R. A. Payne, M.C., whose portrait appears on page 163, was before joining up Town Clerk of Langley Prairie, B.C. He was attached to the B.C. Horse, but later joined the 172nd Batt. at Vernon, and came over with Col. Vickers. He became attached to his present battalion as bombing officer, and then as assistant adjutant. Mr. J. B. Payne, trading as Carmichael, tailor, Conduit Street, is a brother of Lt. R. A. Payne, M.C.

Lt.-Col. Richard Reid, Agent-General for Ontario, went on Wednesday to the War Hospital, Reading, to visit his son, Lt. D. C. Reid, C.F.A., who was wounded and badly gassed last week, and was on the Australian ship *Warilda* when she was torpedoed last Saturday morning. Lt. Reid was in an open boat for three hours before being rescued, and his bronchial trouble caused by the gas has been accentuated by his experiences *en route* to England. He has been serving at the Front since he was 18. His elder brother has already received the M.C.

*A sub-lieutenant in the R.N.V.R. writes:—"*Canada *is really the only way I can keep in touch with Canadian affairs, now that I am in the Imperial service. I think it is a mighty fine paper."*

CANADIANS AGAIN IN THE LINE.

Supremacy in Patrol Fights and Raids.

(Despatches from Roland Hill, Canadian Press Correspondent.)

France, July 24.

The Canadian forces are now again in the line, and never were troops in better condition. The Canadians have celebrated their return by continually harassing the Huns opposite, have raided the enemy almost at will, and have kept up continual fire on his communications and rear lines. The nervous German Command has already put an extra division he could hardly spare in front of us, and from it we captured several prisoners the first night it arrived by again raiding Neuville Vitasse with complete success. To a Middle-Western battalion belongs the honour this time.

The Germans hold their advanced posts so thinly that their front line has become practically No Man's Land. A few nights ago a young Toronto officer and his sergeant penetrated a mile into the enemy's trench system without encountering a single Boche, and got valuable information as to defences. On his return he discovered an enemy dug-out from which issued guttural voices. The officer kept guard while the sergeant went back for bombs and explosives. After half-an-hour the necessary tackle arrived, and they blew up the dug-out. There were now four Canadians, and the whole German front was aroused by the explosion. The officer, with bombs, and one of the men, with a bayonet, kept a score of men at bay while the first two escaped, killing about ten of the enemy. Then they, too, made a lucky dash overland, and arrived at our outposts in safety.

OFFICERS OF A C.F.A. BATTERY WITH ONE OF THEIR GUNS IN FRANCE.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

The Canadians have made several very successful gas projections with favourable winds the last few nights, as scores of corpses along the enemy parapet testify—the remains of Hun working parties, caught by the deadly cloud.

Masters of No Man's Land.

July 26.

After a score or so strenuous patrol fights, miniature battles for the dozen or twenty men engaged on each side, the Canadians have managed to establish themselves as masters of No Man's Land. On odd days the Boche will put up a stiff fight from some of his machine-gun posts, but generally, at the first alarm he flies back, rations, guns and all, to his main line of defence. They are not weak divisions opposing the Canadians, and more than one can be regarded as storm troops, some of the rested divisions the Crown Prince has not managed to get for his Rheims attack. Those opposite us, though, have decided that where raiding and patrolling are concerned, discretion is the better part of valour.

An example of this occurred last night, when men from a Rifle battalion went over, silent marauders, without any kind of artillery preparation. They got to the Boches' posts without a shot, when a lone German sentry got the jumps, fired his rifle into the air, and with a yell that must have startled half the Hun army, dashed overland to his main trench. Our men roamed for more than a mile through devious forward trenches, gathered up papers and other useful articles for identification, bombed several dug-outs, which proved to be empty, and returned to their own lines unmolested, save for fitful machine-gun bursts from the Huns' main line.

It was what was expected. Not a single live Hun was caught. The enemy was badly nerved though, as hundreds of flares showed, and two minutes after the Canadian patrols returned our artillery opened a barrage on the German line, fully manned for an attack, and must have caused severe casualties.

Saskatchewan and Ontario Men's Raids.

July 27.

According to prisoners which we took in one of our effective "big-little" raids last night, there is no longer boastful talk in the Hun lines about their coming offensive.

The raid, which was made by men from Saskatchewan battalions, was successfully carried out according to programme. It also nipped in the bud a similar Hun project, which was to be made with the idea of seeing if there were American troops acting with the men from the Dominion. One party of our raiders drove the enemy posts back to his defence line and established a blockade across No Man's Land from the east. The main party had the ticklish job of combing out a series of strong points, made up of outposts and trenches about three-quarters of a mile long and half a mile in depth.

We expected serious fighting, and went over in strength. Masked by darkness and heavy rain, the Canadians surprised the German garrison, but the main enemy body fled back to their strongest line of trenches, having to plunge through our barrage, which stretched back a quarter of a mile. Scores of corpses this morning testify that all did not survive, although all night long the enemy stood to in battle positions, our artillery still punishing them, thinking that the dreaded attack had arrived. In the outposts and trenches which we destroyed, we were only able to get seven unwounded prisoners and several machine-guns. It is hard to say how many were killed in the hand-to-hand fighting; but at least thirty dead were counted. Two large dug-outs, which previous Canadian patrols had discovered, were wiped out by our guns, with their occupants. Our casualties were light, being mostly slight wounds from German shrapnel. The Huns opposite us are no match for the Canadians, and the close fighting was one-sided.

Another raid was carried out by Ontario troops, and in this two prisoners were taken, of a new division hurried in to brace up the front, and about a dozen of the enemy were killed and other machine-guns captured.

Canadian Hospital in French Lines.

France, July 24.

In the maelstrom behind where the fierce fighting is now occurring, from Soissons to Rheims, there is a Canadian hospital doing its duty administering to French and American wounded. For some months it has been established out in the French lines, tending to the wants of our Allies, and now these doctors and sisters from Canada are having their reward by taking part in what may be the greatest battle in history.

Stories reach me, too, that several of our Canadian Forestry units have joined in the fray, and, though not actually fighting, are doing useful work of an engineering character.

Canadian Forestry Officer's "Capture."

France, July 24.

How a captain in the Canadian Forestry Corps captured an aviator and his 'plane is told me by his comrades. He was awakened about midnight by the hum of a machine over the clearing where his hut was, and, rushing out into the moonlight clad in brilliant-hued pyjamas and top-boots, and armed with a revolver, he saw a large 'plane, evidently in difficulties. The machine just managed to dodge the tops of the trees at the side of the clearing, and circled around looking for a better landing place.

The Forestry officer followed it through the woods until it came to earth, at another clearing about half a mile away. He arrived just as the pilot was extricating himself, and in fluent German, backed by the point of the revolver, he called on the aviator to hold up his hands. With visions of honours and awards, he marched his prisoner back to camp, plying him with questions in German, to which he could only get staccato replies of "Ja" and "Nein."

Arrived at the mess, where there were other officers in uniform, the captive looked at them in surprise, and asked in English, "Are you British?" and, on the affirmative answer, delightedly declared, "Well, I'm French!" To prove it, he pulled off his leather flying overalls, and showed the light blue uniform. "I thought he was a German!" he exclaimed, pointing to his pyjama-clad captor.

The mistake was soon forgotten when the hospitality of the camp was offered, and next day the Foresters salved his machine, loaded it on one of their lorries, and sent it back to its aerodrome. The captain, however, is not allowed to forget the joke was on him.

GERMAN "FRIGHTFULNESS."

Sir Robert Borden on War Aims and Resources.

ON Thursday of last week the Canada Club and the Canadian Association jointly gave a luncheon at the Savoy Hotel in honour of Sir Robert Borden and his colleagues. It was a highly successful function, and Mr. J. G. Colmer, C.M.G., the secretary, received hearty congratulations upon the excellence of the arrangements he had made.

The Duke had on his right Sir Robert Borden, and on his left the Hon. C. C. Ballantyne, and seated at the same table were Mr. G. N. Barnes, M.P., Lord Burnham, Sir George Cave, Mr. Winston Churchill, the Hon. Joseph Cook, Lord Desborough, Mr. Andrew Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes Fisher, Sir Robert Garran, Sir Auckland Geddes, Sir Eric Geddes, the Premiers of Australia, New Zealand, and Newfoundland, Lord Islington, Mr. A. H. Illingworth, Sir Edward Kemp, Sir Robert Kindersley, Mr. Walter Long, Major-General Mewburn, Viscount Milner, Lord Morris, Sir Gilbert Parker, Sir George Perley, Sir George Reid, Mr. J. A. Robb, General Sir W. Robertson, Sir Clifford Sifton, Sir Albert Stanley, Lieut.-General Sir Richard Turner, Sir Joseph Ward, Lord Weir, Admiral Sir R. Wemyss, and Mr. J. H. Woods, Calgary.

Photograph] [*Sergt. J. R. Howe.*

SIR ROBERT BORDEN ADDRESSING WOUNDED SOLDIERS AT THE DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT CANADIAN RED CROSS HOSPITAL, TAPLOW.

The general company included the party of visiting Canadian journalists, the Agents-General of British Columbia and Nova Scotia, a representative number of Canadian officers, and prominent members of the Canadian civil community in London.

The Duke of Connaught on the Corps.

The Duke of Connaught, in proposing the toast of "Sir Robert Borden and his Colleagues," said that a more representative gathering than that he saw around him had never been brought together in the City to do honour to an Overseas Statesman. It had been his good fortune during the five years he was Governor-General of Canada, to be associated with Sir Robert Borden at the beginning of this war, and we must never forget that it was Sir Robert Borden who, immediately on the prospect of war, telegraphed to the Cabinet that, whatever happened, Canada would be with the Mother Country. That was a great step to take, and it had very important results. Every Canadian, and, he might add, every Briton would feel that Canada had nobly played up to the lead given by her Prime Minister. The splendid Corps which had fought with such distinction in France and Flanders was a creation of the Canadian Government. Its members had upheld the traditions of the Dominion and of the Empire. Through four years of war Canada had maintained this Corps complete. At the present moment it was over its strength; and everybody would recognise that it was a very important asset of the British force in France. All the troops of the Empire had been imbued with the same spirit to fight for the integrity of the Empire and for the sake of freedom in the world.

Sir Robert Borden's Tribute.

Sir Robert Borden commenced his speech by paying a tribute to the valuable assistance which the Duke of Connaught had rendered to himself and his colleagues during his five years as Governor-General, and particularly during the anxious days which preceded and followed the declaration of war. No man had fulfilled more truly the highest ideals of duty and of service. It was a satisfaction to them that the first regiment to leave Canada for active service permanently bore the name of Princess Patricia, and had won undying fame. "The same ideal," continued the Premier, "has been splendidly illustrated in the devotion of the men of the Canada Club and the Canadian Association whom I see around me. To them and to all Canadians, both men and women, who have laboured here without respite in every mission of aid and mercy, I yield a grateful tribute. It is not without inconvenience, and even difficulty, that Canadian Ministers have crossed the Atlantic this year, for many matters at home have demanded the gravest consideration and the most active attention. I hope I am fully conscious that my first duty is to the Canadian people; yet I am equally conscious that, even from that standpoint, but not forgetting the 400,000 Canadians who have crossed the ocean to fight for freedom during the past four years, no duty could be more compelling than that in which I have been engaged during the past six weeks."

Explaining the fact that the whole purpose of all the nations of the British Commonwealth must be concentrated upon the war, Sir Robert proceeded to refer to "the fiendish malignity of Germany's campaign of frightfulness." "Consider," he said, "the systematic murder of civilian population on land and on sea, the violation of women, the desecration of churchyards, the burning of towns and cities, the wanton destruction and annihilation of every vestige of civilisation, the brutal treatment of prisoners, the bombing of hospitals, the sinking of hospital ships! In wars of the past among nations that were regarded as barbarous, cities have been pillaged; but when was an entire nation systematically pillaged, except by the Germans in Belgium? The German militarists are possessed by devils whose name is legion. To Germany no less than to all humanity the world owes the duty of casting out those devils. This war will never be well won until that task is accomplished. We Canadians know what it is to have our hospitals bombed, not only recently in France, but eighteen months ago in the Balkans. The intent was as certain as its accomplishment was successful. If anyone should doubt, what shall he say of the sinking of our hospital ship, the murder of nurses and doctors, and the persistent attempts to destroy every survivor so that there should be no trace and no report?

A Horrible Reflection.

"It is horrible to reflect that all this has been brought about by the devilish ambition of the Kaiser and of the military caste which surrounds him; but the Kaiser and his militarists could never have undertaken or carried out such a purpose if they had not succeeded in casting an unholy spell over the German people which has made their name accursed among the nations. A ruder shock than any yet experienced is necessary to break that spell. There are, however, premonitory indications that the shock may not be far distant. . . .

"Apart from the battle shock of armies there are, however, resources and powers available to the Allies upon which attention is being centred as the war proceeds. From first to last there has been the keenest of struggles for mastery in the air. Unless all present indications are deceptive that mastery is passing, and will more and more pass, to the Allies. By that means, if not by the breaking of the German battle line, war can be carried into German territory with vigour and with effect. If war cannot be carried into Germany by land or sea, it can be hurled upon her from the air. Those who rejoice over the martyrdom of other nations must learn the real meaning of the horror which they forced upon the world, and through which they sought to subject its nations to their will

"There is another most powerful resource at the disposal of the Allies, and especially within the power of the British Empire and of the United States. Its possibilities are beginning to be realised by the enemy. The Germans undertook this war to secure through world domination control of world resources, and thereby a commercial and industrial supremacy which would brook no rivalry and could successfully defy all competition. Notwithstanding all German successes in the East, it lies within the united purpose and power of Great Britain and the United States, through the command of natural resources and raw materials and by other means, to place upon the industrial and commercial development and expansion of Germany restrictions against which she would struggle in vain. Germany must be made clearly to understand that this tremendous world-wide power of these two nations will be exercised relentlessly and mercilessly, not against a regenerate Germany (if even Germany may become regenerate), but against Germany as she is to-day. Let her prove herself regenerate by works and not by words alone: let her cast out the unclean spirit of militarism and the sordid lust of world domination. Let her make such poor compensation as is humanly possible for all the horror and suffering and evil that she has wrought. Then shall we listen to her. Until then, let her name be anathema."

The Work of the Imperial War Conference.

Mr. Walter Long, in proposing "The Visiting Canadian Journalists," said the work of the Imperial War Conference would have a great effect, not only on the prosecution of the war, but on the future of the British Empire. In raw materials we had a weapon which, in conjunction with the United States of America, we could use if we willed. If we failed to use that weapon as we could use it, our children and grandchildren would have good cause to complain of the part that we had played. In giving a hearty welcome to the Overseas Press representatives, Mr. Long said they would learn much not only from what they had seen in France and Flanders and during the visit to the Fleet and our great industrial war centres, but also from their intercourse with the men they met in the street, in the train, or in the hotels wherever they travelled.

Mr. J. H. Woods, of the *Calgary Herald*, made a very happily phrased and greatly appreciated response. He spoke of the pride which he and his colleagues had felt at seeing the splendid efficiency, organisation, confidence and moral of the Canadian Corps in France, of the ineffaceable impression made upon them by the horrors inflicted upon the civilian population in the devastated districts, of men and women they had met there whose confidence and hope still "shone in eyes which have exhausted tears." Speaking of what Britain herself has done and is doing—in connection with which he paid an eloquent tribute to the work of the women—Mr. Woods said, "What we have seen has made us very humble about our own efforts."

The Hon. C. C. Ballantyne, in proposing the health of the Chairman, expressed the great appreciation felt by the people of Canada for the good work accomplished by the Duke during his residence as Governor-General, and made a sympathetic reference to the late Duchess.

The Duke of Connaught, in responding, said he would remember his sojourn in Canada as long as he lived. The Dominion had, he was certain, a great future before it, and the part the people had played in these days of stress would never be forgotten.

The Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., 8, Waterloo Place, S.W.1, has arranged to publish Sir Robert Borden's speech at the luncheon in pamphlet form, together with a new photograph of Sir Robert. Copies of the pamphlet may be obtained free on application to the company.

* *

The photograph of Lt. C. R. Hall, Quebec Regt. and R.A.F. (prisoner), which appeared in last week's *Canada*, was taken by Lafayette, Ltd.

On Monday Lady Drummond, Canadian Red Cross Commissioner in England, was the guest of Mrs. Astor at Cliveden, and at the Duchess of Connaught C.R.C. Hospital presented the prizes awarded to patients for various types of needlework. Lady Drummond expressed her surprise at the skill shown by the men in executing many of the beautiful designs, and created laughter by remarking that now men were becoming expert with the needle, and women were taking up smoking, the world seemed, indeed, upside down.

Sergt. W. L. Payne, of the Publicity Department, C.P.R., is home on short leave after over three years' absence with the Colours, during which time he has fought Huns in France, Bulgars around Salonica, and Turks in Egypt and Palestine. A couple of months ago he left the Holy City with his regiment for an unknown destination, and eventually found himself once again face to face with Fritz in Flanders. However, his leave came along, and, as he philosophically remarks, "It won't take so long to demobilise from France as it would have done if they had left me in Palestine."

CANADA'S WAR RECORD.

Striking Figures Regarding Men, Money and Munitions.

During the four years of war Canada has raised a total Army of 450,000 men, although she had a Regular Army of only 3,000 when war was declared (says the Toronto correspondent of the *Times*). Altogether, 390,000 men have been sent overseas. In all, 43,000 men have lost their lives in the war. Of these 27,040 were killed in action, 9,280 died of wounds, 2,257 died from disease, and 5,342 are believed to be dead. The total of sick and wounded is 113,007, but between 80,000 and 40,000 of these have returned to duty. Over 10,000 distinctions have been awarded to Canadian soldiers and nurses.

The extent to which Canada produced munitions of war is shown by the following figures. The total production of shells up to a recent date is 60,000,000 lb., and the total production of explosives and propellants for cartridges and shells is 100,000,000 lb. The total value of orders placed in Canada by the British Government is $1,200,000,000. Of this amount $600,000,000 was lent to the British Government by the Dominion. There have been at one time employed in this work 350,000 men and women. Contracts have been placed in the Dominion for 112 ships, with a total tonnage of 450,000. Most of these vessels will have been launched during 1918.

The annual net export of wheat and flour for Great Britain and the Allies has increased over the average of the export before the war by 80,000,000 bushels. The net export of beef has increased by nearly 75,000,000 lb. yearly, and of pork and products 125,000,000 lb.

The total outlay of the country for war purposes is $875,000,000, and the National Debt, which before the war was $336,000,000, is now $1,200,000,000. Domestic War Loans have totalled $756,000,000, or $100 per head of the population.

The Canadian Patriotic Fund subscriptions total $40,000,000, the Canadian Red Cross $18,000,000, the British Red Cross $6,000,000, the Belgian Relief Fund $3,000,000, and the Military Y.M.C.A. $4,500,000. In addition to the Dominion and Provincial Governments, the municipalities, corporations, and private individuals have raised $18,000,000 for various other war objects. The gifts of the people of Canada for war purposes total at least $90,000,000.

* *

CANADIAN JOURNALISTS' VISIT.

Received at Buckingham Palace.

The members of the Canadian Press party returned to London from France on Wednesday of last week.

On August 1, after attending the Canada Club luncheon to Sir Robert Borden, they were received by Lord Beaverbrook at the Ministry of Information, where they saw a splendid set of films, which showed their own activities during their visit to Vimy Ridge and other famous places in France; also scenes at camps and places visited by them in England, including their reception at Cherkley Court.

On Aug. 2 they visited the Grahame-White Aviation Works in the morning, and in the afternoon went to Hendon to see some expert flying with new machines.

A Talk with the King and Queen.

Last Saturday the members of the party were received at Buckingham Palace by the King and Queen, with whom was Princess Mary. They were accompanied by Col. W. J. Galloway, Major G. R. Whitmore, and Major F. F. Montague, of the Ministry of Information. Their Majesties shook hands with each member in turn, and then engaged them in conversation, recalling various places they had visited in Canada, and asking questions as to later changes and developments. The King spoke in terms of high praise of the bearing of the Canadian troops whom he had seen at the Front and in this country, and of their splendid war record. Mr. J. L. Stewart, of the *Chatham World*, described to the Queen his experiences of an aeroplane ascent in France at the age of 75.

This week the Pressmen are visiting Scotland and the Grand Fleet.

Canada's Part in the War.

Speaking of their visit to the Front, Mr. W. C. Nichol, of the *Vancouver Province*, said to a representative of *Canada*:—"Canada's part in the grim tragedy of nationhood now being played on the battlefields of France and Belgium is no different from that of the other participants in the ghastly struggle except in incident and degree. Any real difference is in the personal equation. I cannot conceive of finer troops than those Canada has sent to France. I have the personal assurance of Sir Douglas Haig that there are no finer troops bearing Allied arms. Their courage and devotion have been tested to the death again and yet again; the simple modesty of their determination to fight to the end of all things, if need be, is something too fine for words."

* *

It is estimated that 250,000 British subjects besides 60,000 Canadians in the United States will be affected by the new draft treaty, ratifications of which have been exchanged in London.

CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS : CANADIANS AND ANGLO-CANADIANS.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

(Territorial designation refers to Canadian Infantry Regiment.)

Killed.

Livingstone, Lt. H. D., E. Ont.

Died of Wounds.

Bird, Lt. M. H., Cent. Ont., attd. R.A.F.
Howard, Lt. M. L., W. Ont., attd. R.A.F.
Jeffery, Lt. E., Man.

Died.

Strong, Lt. R. W., For. Corps.

Wounded.

Ainsborough, Lt. F. J., C.F.A.
Aitken, Maj. A. A., M.C., Man.
Bingham, Lt. O., M.M., Man.
Carlisle, Lt. W., Cent. Ont.
Chapman, Lt. T. B., M.M., Sask.
Craig, Lt. L. B., M.M., Cent. Ont.
Cross, Lt. R. S., E. Ont
De Gruchy, Lt. P. H., Cent. Ont
Evans, Lt. C. A., N.S.
Finlay, Lt. A. H., B.C.
Harvie, Lt. R., junr., B.C.
Hill, Lt. F. L., Man.
Johnston, Lt. S. R., Man.
Johnstone, Lt. W., M.C., Man.
Killip, Lt. W. C., C.M.G.C
Lyall, Lt. L. B., Cent. Ont.
McIntosh, Capt. W. G., B.C
McLean, Lt. N. J., B.C.
Ogden, Lt. S. H., M.C., W.Ont
Plant, Lt. E. C., E. Ont.
Reid, Lt. D. C., C F.A
Rugg, Lt. J., Cent. Ont.
Schell, Lt. C. A., Cent. Ont
Slade, Lt. A. J., Alta
Van Stone, Capt. C. G., W. Ont
Wiswell, Lt. D. M., N.S.
Woodyatt, Lt. T. B., Cent. Ont

Missing.

Dougall, Lt. W., Sask., attd. R.A.F.
Meredith, Lt. R. E., B.C., attd. R.A.F.

Previously Incorrectly Reported Prisoner, Now Reported Missing.

Eaton, Lt. E. C., Sask., attd. R.A.F.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoner.

Blight, Lt. T. F., Man., attd. R.A.F.

OFFICERS KILLED AND DIED.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Lt. M. H. Bird, Cent. Ont Regt. and R.A.F. (died of wounds), formerly belonged to the 48th Highlanders, Toronto.

Capt. William Fraser Hale, C.A.M.C. accidentally killed in France), was born in 1876 at Springhill, N.S., and graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Baltimore in 1902. He was in practice in Louisburg, N.S., where his father, the Rev. Joseph Hill, is a Methodist minister. He was specially qualified in tropical medicine, and joined the C.A.M.C. in 1917. We regret that a fortnight ago we were misled by a Canadian newspaper into identifying this officer with Capt. William Hale, C.A.M.C., son of Mr. William Hale, of Gananoque, Ont., and a resident of Utica, N.Y., who was slightly wounded on July 18, but is now back at duty.

Lt. M. L. Howard, W. Ont. Regt. and R.A.F. (died of wounds), came from Crambrook, and formerly belonged to the Pincher Creek squadron of the 23rd Alberta Rangers.

Lt. Edward Jeffery, Manitoba Regt. (died of wounds on July 28), was the youngest son of the Rev. Charles and Mrs. Jeffery, of Whitbourne, Newfoundland. His widow lives at Curdridge, Botley, Hants.

Lt.-Col. Bartlett McLennan, D.S.O., Quebec Regt. (killed), was a prominent business man and sportsman of Montreal, where he was born on November 30, 1868. He graduated from the Royal Military College of Canada in 1889. He was president of the Montreal Transportation Co., and a director of the Royal Trust Co. He was prominently identified with the Montreal Sailors' Institute and other philanthropic and beneficent institutions, being treasurer of the Montreal General Hospital. He was vice-chairman of the Montreal Jockey Club, and formerly Master of the Montreal Hunt Club, and was also well known as a polo player. A former officer of the 5th Royal Highlanders, he came overseas with Col. Cantlie's battalion as a captain, and was promoted to Lt.-Col. in April, 1917. His D.S.O. was included in the 1917 New Year Honours List. He was an exceedingly popular officer.

Lt. O. J. Marchbank, Eng. and R.A.F. (died), was the youngest son of Mr. William Marchbank, of Montreal, and was 26. He was for some time employed in the city engineer's office in Calgary. Immediately after graduating at McGill University in 1916, he joined the Engineers, being instructor at St. John's, Quebec, before going to England, where he transferred to the R.A.F. For the last 20 years Lt. Marchbank lived with his sister, Mrs. Dumma, of Calgary, and was well known in Boston, Winnipeg, Montreal, and Calgary.

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. C. Homewood, R.A.F. (killed), was a private in the O.M.F.C. prior to obtaining his commission as Prob. Flight Officer in the R.N.A.S. in January last.

Lt. L. F. Jamieson, R.A.M.C. (accidentally drowned on June 27), was the son of the Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Jamieson, of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Detroit. Lt. Jamieson gave up his practice at Grimsby, Ont., last autumn and came to England to offer his services. He was accepted and sent to Palestine, where he first had charge of the Base Hospital at Jerusalem, was afterwards with a Field Ambulance Corps at Jericho, and at the time of his death was attached to the Field Artillery. Dr. and Mrs. Jamieson lost an elder son by drowning, in the Bad River, Northern Ontario, a few years ago.

Lt. E. H. Luno, Gordon Highlanders (killed), was a corporal in the C.M.R., obtaining his commission in the Gordon Highlanders in February, 1916.

Sec. Lt. Douglas Mackenzie, R.A.F. (killed in a flying accident on August 4), was the only son of the Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Mackenzie, of Honan, North China, and Toronto, and nephew of Lt.-Col W. Grant Morden, and was 24. A Toronto University student, he served in France with the Canadian Second Division.

Sec. Lt. Ray Mallett, R.A.F. (killed), was A./Sergt. in the O.M.F.C. prior to obtaining his commission in the R.A.F. in March

Sec. Lt. Allan G. Ridout, R.A.F. (accidentally killed on July 28 while flying in England), was the second son of Mr. and Mrs Ridout, of Regina.

Sec. Lt. Clifford George Smith, R.A.F. (killed in an aeroplane accident in England), was born in New Westminster, and had lived for some years in Vancouver. He went overseas last September, and was a lance-corporal in the Canadian Forces before he entered the Air Force, in which he received his commission in February last

Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Robert Kemp Wellwood, M.C., Seaforths (killed on July 23), was a son of the Rev. John Wellwood, Drainie, Lossiemouth, Scotland. He was farming in Canada, and came home and enlisted on the outbreak of war. Recently he was awarded the Military Cross. A brother was killed in action some time ago.

WOUNDED, MISSING, AND PRISONERS.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Regarding Canadian officers reported wounded this week, the Canadian Red Cross Society (Information Department) has received the following particulars (wounds and hospitals).—

Lt. F. J. Ainsborough (shell gas), No. 5 B.R.C. Hosp.; Lt. O. Bingham (gassed), No. 14 Gen. Hosp.; Lt. W. Carlisle (g.s.w., rt. shldr.), I.O.D.E. Hosp.; Lt. P. H. de Gruchy (g.s.wd., rt. leg), No. 14 Gen.; Lt. A. H. Finlay (shell gas), reported for Base; Lt. R. Harvie (shell gas), reported from Base; Lt. S. R. Johnston (shell gas), No. 14 C.F. Amb.; Lt. W. C. Killip (shell gas), No. 5 B.R.C.; Capt W. G. McIntosh (gassed), No. 14 Gen.; Lt. N. J. McLean (shell gas), No 14 Gen.; Lt. E. C. Plant (g.sw., l. leg), No. 5 S. Gen. H.; Lt. D. C. Reid (g.s.w., l. thigh, l. shldr.), No. 10 B.R.C.; Lt. J. Rugg (g.s.w., face, r. leg), No. 2 Red Cross; Lt. C. A. Schell (s.w., l. foot), No. 14 Gen.

THE LATE SEC. LT. J. W. DOWLING, R.A.F.
Of Prince Rupert; accidentally killed in England.

Lts. L. B. Craig, W. Johnstone, S. H. Ogden, and T. B. Woodyatt, wounded at duty.

Lts. R. S. Cross and A. J. Slade, discharged to duty.

Major Allan Anderson Aitken, M.C. (wounded), is one of Lord Beaverbrook's brothers. He had his wound dressed at a field ambulance, and at once returned to duty. This is the second time Major Aitken has been wounded. He was one of the first to volunteer at the very beginning of the war and went out to Antwerp with the Royal Naval Division. Subsequently he went to the Dardanelles, where he was wounded for the first time. On recovery he transferred to a Canadian battalion and has been continuously in France ever since.

Lt. A. B. Pike, Cent. Ont. Regt. (previously reported missing), is now reported prisoner. He comes from Halifax, N.S.

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. Ray Allan Arnott, R.A.F. (missing), was a private in the O.M.F.C. when he received his commission in the R.A.F. in December last.

Capt. Arthur Roy Brown, D.S.C., R.A.F. (wounded), is the son of Mr. J. M. Brown, of Carleton Place, Ont. He was educated at the High School in Carleton Place and the Collegiate Institute in Edmonton, and subsequently attended the Willis Business College in Ottawa. He joined the R.N.A.S. in August, 1915, going overseas the following December. He was badly injured in a flying accident in England in the spring of 1916, and spent five months in hospital. He went to France in the autumn of 1916, and has been awarded the D.S.C. and Bar.

Sec. Lt. C. W. Dodds, R.A.F. (wounded), was a L.-Cpl. in the O.M.F.C., and received his commission as Prob. Observer Officer in the R.N.A.S. in December last.

Sec. Lt. Thomas G. Drew-Brooke, R.A.F. (believed wounded and prisoner), was previously reported missing. He is the youngest son of Mrs. W. Drew-Brooke, of Rosedale, Toronto.

Lt. R. Thornley Hall, R.A.F. (wounded), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Thornley Hall, of Linden Avenue, Victoria, B.C. He obtained his commission in the R.A.F. in August, 1917.

Lt. R. E. Meredith, B.C. Regt. and R.A.F. (missing), formerly belonged to the 102nd Rocky Mountain Rangers.

Lt. T. W. Morse, R.A.F. (prisoner), was reported missing in December last. He is a lieutenant in the C.F.A., and was gazetted as Flying Officer (Observer) in the R.F.C. in September, 1917.

Lt. Claude Alden Posey, R.A.F. (wounded), was a sergeant in the O.M.F.C. when he received his commission in the R.A.F. in October of last year.

Sec. Lt. John A. Sutherland, R.A.F. (wounded), comes from Ottawa.

Lt. John Stanfield Tarbolton, R.A.F. (wounded), was A./C.Q.M.S. in the O.M.F.C. prior to obtaining his commission in the R.A.F. in December last.

Lt. Colin Goss Coleridge, R.A.F. (killed on July 23 at Desoronto, Ont., while instructing in flying), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Coleridge, Snettisham, Norfolk, and was 29.

Lt. William Domville, R.A.F., only son of Lt.-Col. Percy and Mrs. Domville, of Hamilton, Ont., has died at Kingston as the result of injuries received in a flying accident. He was an instructor at Desoronto Aviation Camp, and the accident occurred while he was up with a cadet, his machine crashing to the ground.

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN: LATEST CANADIAN LISTS

The dates are those on which publication is authorised by the Press Bureau, not those on which the casualties occurred.

List of Saturday, August 3.

Killed.

Engineers.—Bevan, 2006005 T. H.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds

Machine Gun Corps.—Matheweon, 838130 W.

Died.

Cavalry.—Montgomery, 889 L.-Cpl. W. F.

Railway Troops.—Healey, 2497696 D.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Green, 301578 Gnr. C.

Engineers.—Buzzell, 742212 Spr. W. B.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Bell, 838905 J. C.; Burkholder, 285183 C.; Cairns, 2393509 A. W.; Curran, 863412 F.; Delmar, 249806 J.; Earle, 171767 H.; Felsing, 1066246 W. A.; Lapp, 1027416 T. C.; Lauzon, 633088 F.; McCartney, 838140 J. W.; McCarthy, 2393607 M.; McDonagh, 763665 R. D.; Riley, 249878 E. R.; Roberts, 124490 L.-Cpl. L. W.; Shanks, 757509 F.; Swan, 754867 J.; Wallace, 838441 C.; Wilbee, 164367 G. C.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Grant, 651989 J. A.; Murray, 2334353 L.

Manitoba Regiment.—Drury, 1001022 H.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Bow, 291402 H.; Noordenbos, 1009224 J.

Machine Gun Corps.—Bell, 2020232 J. R.; Hartin, 192236 J.; Smith, 2233315 F. H.

Wounded and Missing.

Alberta Regiment.—Hodge, 2355559 R. F.; La Foret, 3131406 E. D.; Laidlaw, 3130259 W. J.

Missing.

Quebec Regiment.—Baribeau, 2228350 A.

Lists of Tuesday, August 6.

(A)

Died.

Quebec Regiment.—Asselin, 847658 A.; Leger, 3158914 P.

British Columbia Regiment.—Tipper, 406414 Act. L.-Cpl. G. H.

Machine Gun Corps.—Groat 883525 S.

Army Service Corps.—Outhwaite 663442 H. F. B.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Forshaw, 1261722 Gnr. T.; Methuen, 42713 Dvr. A. P.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Schurman, 709419 G. B.

Quebec Regiment.—Therien, 61404, I. T.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Oldham, 270159 F. W.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Burton, 916754 H. P.; Clerk, 1090011 R. E.; Mercier, 264594 F.; Wallace, 1096321 J. D.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Davis, 291024 M. K.

Alberta Regiment.—Clews, 434661 Act. Sgt. E.

British Columbia Regiment.—Easterbrook, 2562458 A.; Forbes, 654035 Cpl. A. M.; Matson, 443625 A.

Machine Gun Corps.—Hall, 663166 W. J. M.

(B)

Killed.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Brock, 778703 A. W.

Manitoba Regiment.—Tilling, 1000677 E.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Quebec Regiment.—Boule, 449113 J.

Died of Wounds.

Manitoba Regiment.—Martin, 439554 H.

British Columbia Regiment.—Adlam, 118051 L.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Grant, 651989 J. A.

Died.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Searle, 249433 F. E.

Quebec Regiment.—Phillips, 46878 H.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Hall, 316907 Gnr. J. M.; Harwood, 40188 Gnr. W. E.; Holness, 92984 Gnr. F. J.; Walker, 318918 Gnr. A. E.; Wallace, 338839 Gnr. J. A.; Willis, [illegible] Gnr. H.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—McDonald, 1060064 T.

Quebec Regiment.—Dart, 458626 Act. L.-Cpl. A. Surprenant 178313 J. H.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Brown, 246133 W. G.; Cook, 850734 C. A.; Howitt, 425718 C.; Wylie, 159671 Sgt. W. T.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Grover, [illegible] H. C.; Hearne, 453200 J.; Mason, 406766 J. L.; Symon, [illegible] F.; Whitlock, 814817 G. R.

Manitoba Regiment.—Bennett, 4070229 W. P.; Jones, 892071 D.; Nelson, 820513 N. J.; Odjig, 754710 D.; Youngson, 104630 W. J.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Sherritt, 910125 G.

British Columbia Regiment.—Anderson, 75907 E. G.; Butterworth, 1016363 L.-Cpl. A. A.; Coghill, 249891 A. F.; Flett, 646097 W.; Myers, 1016514 K.; Taylor, 663601 R. F.

Machine Gun Corps.—Coupland, 830266 A. J.

Railway Troops.—Boutilier, 1033213 W.; Johnson, 2603701 N.

Died as a Prisoner of War.

Army Medical Corps.—Rose, 32744 G. W.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoner

Quebec Regiment.—Baribeau, 2228350 A.

List of Thursday, August 8.

Killed.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Lossing, 273819 G. W.

Alberta Regiment.—Gibbon, 625016 L.; Taylor, 904361 A. A.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Manitoba Regiment.—Topham, 234887 B. M.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Methuen, 42713 Dvr. A. P.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Wilbee, 164367 G. C.

Died.

Engineers.—Hall, 268384 Spr. J.; Montgomery, 2006038 Spr. R. C.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Mitchell, 3060570 T. H.

Railway Troops.—Bender, 1082120 J. G.; Holland, 45122 B.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Mollison, 346839 Cpl. T. E.; Muir, 349405, Act. Bdr. G. F.; Peter, 203 Gnr. A.; Sloan, 230 Gnr. O. S.; Switzer, 310657 Gnr. N. F.

Engineers.—Houde, 332 Spr. M.; Mayes, 506647 Spr. F.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Kennedy, 1033158 C. A.

Quebec Regiment.—Davignon, 624480 J.; La Ferriere, 61761 O. [illegible] McKenzie, 418187 J. S.; Pickup, 120600 Sgt. F.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Cogman, 455225 O. B.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Beck, 541019, J. N.; Cooper, 541239 R. H. L.; Crowe, 57805 A.; Fisher, 249190 F. R.; Forrester, 850878 J.; Johnston, 51358 W.; Thompson, 739157 J.

Manitoba Regiment.—Clark, 700580 Sgt. W. E.; Ferguson, 719129 L.-Cpl. H. J.; Roddam, 1084332 J.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Bregg, 198373 T. H.; Collins, 73979 D.; Forbe 426580 J.; Lefley, 15043 Cpl. C. J.; McGregor, 113432 A.; Taylor, 106160 J. F

Alberta Regiment.—Davey, 3205349 H.; Tansley, 436710 Sgt. H. W.

British Columbia Regiment.—Gordon, 1003284 J. N.

Machine Gun Corps.—Lloyd, 678029 L. W.

Missing, Believed Killed.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Etherington, 643245 C.; Steel, 1045940 T.

Died as a Prisoner of War.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Carson, 27177 R.

* *

MILITARY MEDALS FOR BRAVERY.

Sergeant Awarded a Second Bar.

"London Gazette" Supplement, August 6.

SECOND BAR TO M.M.

435397 Sgt. A. A. Strange, M.M., Alta. R. (M.M. gazetted July 9, 1917.) (First Bar gazetted July 28, 1917.)

BAR TO M.M.

177997 Cpl. G. E. Thompson, M.M., Can. Inf. (Quebec). (M.M. gazetted February 19, 1917.)

446555 L.-Sgt. D. M. Stewart, M.M., Can. Inf. (M.M. gazetted November 19, 1917.)

1015264 L.-C. A. Cook, M.M., Can. Inf. (B.C.); 127107 Pte. W. Geddes, M.M., Can. Inf.; 445606 Sgt. W. Hannington, M.M., Que. R.; 1015203 Pte. E. E. Murphy, M.M., B.C. R. (M.M.'s gazetted March 13, 1918.)

MILITARY MEDAL.

149 Sgt. F. Allen, C.A.S.C.; 115979 Pte. A. Averill, Alta. R.; 231261 Pte. H. G. Ayers, Alta. R.; 2124998 Spr. A. Barclay, Rly. Troops (attd. R.E.); 16399 Pte. A. L. Bebeau M.G. Corps; 2441 Dvr. W. Beckett, M.G. Corps; 510664 Pte. F. G. Browne, C.A.S.C.; 500023 2nd Cpl. C. H. Clarke, Eng.; 45592 Pte. E. H. Code, M.G. Corps.; 740 Pte. D. G. Conyers, M.G. Corps.

199021 Cpl. R. Desmarais, N.S. R.; 68101 Pte. M. Doyle, N.S. R.; 2500 Sgt. W. R. Elias, C.A.S.C.; 911462 Pte. A. L. Finlayson, M.G. Corps; 1039498 Cpl. (A./Sgt.) A. H. Gibson, Rly. Troops; 129319 Cpl. H. G. Gordon, B.C. R.; 908153 L.-C. G. M. Henderson, C. Ont. R.; 2125115 2nd Cpl. F. S. Hopey, Rly. Troops, attd. R.E.; 67889 Pte. (A./Cpl.) B. Hunter, N.S. R.; 2124849 S.-Sgt. (Coy. S.-M.) T. F. Jackson, Rly. Troops, attd. R.E.; 93185 Pte. A. Klopp, Ont. R.; 797549 Pte. (A./Cpl.) C. M. Kinsely, M.G. Corps; 138478 Pte. D. Lithgow, C. Ont. R.; 344041 Gnr. R. A. Lockwood, C.F.A.; 2124897 2nd Cpl. C. J. Luce, Rly. Troops, attd. R.E.

348725 Sgt. T. W. Mackenzie, C.F.A.; 761010 Pte. J. A. Madigan, C. Ont. R.; 703495 Pte. G. Mair, C. Ont. R.; 132588 Pte. F. Manchip, N.S. R.; 113379 Pte. S. B. Mansell, M.G. Corps; 703602 Cpl. G. G. McAfee, C. Ont. R.; 1102502 Spr. (A./Cpl.) D. J. McDougall, Rly. Troops; 126865 Pte. W. G. McNall, B.C.R. Can.; 877482 Pte. W. D. McNamara, N.S.R.; 103066 L.-C. W. J. Mitchell, C. Ont. R.; 154559 Sgt. W. Morrison, M.G. Corps; 102432 Pte. A. Murray, C. Ont. R.

55261 Sgt. S. Newell, C. Ont. R.; 15500 Sgt. W. J. Newton, M.G. Corps; 799710 Pte. J. V. Nicol, C. Ont. R.; 123345 Spr. C. A. Piper, Rly. Troops; 2124967 Sgt. T. P. Saunders, Rly. Troops; 784146 Spr. M. D. Sidey, Rly. Troops; 1006060 Cpl. (A./Sgt.) A. E. Sims, Rly. Troops; 644530 Pte. W. D. Smith, C. Ont. R.; 709067 Spr. H. L. Stephenson, Eng.; 649074 L.-C. D. R. Stewart, Eng.; 624536 Pte. W. Stewart, Alta. R.; 89139 Bomb. J. B. Symington, C.F.A.; 116172 Cpl. W. H. Symonds, B.C.R.

172313 Pte. T. G. Taggart, Can. Inf.; 402848 A./L.-Sgt. T. W. Thatcher, C. Ont. R.; 624837 A./Cpl. C. Vance, Man. R.; 911965 Pte. G. A. C. Walley, M.G. Corps; 791097 Cpl. E. Walton, Rly. Troops; 210989 Sgt. H. Watson, C. Ont. R.; 820825 Spr. J. Wright, Rly. Troops.

CANADIANS IN IMPERIAL FORCES.

77205 Dvr. C. C. Gilchrist, R.F.A.; L/9191 Sgt. J. W. W. Morgan, E. Kent R.

* *

With Dr. F. Truby King, C.M.G., of New Zealand, as Medical Director, the Overseas Club and Patriotic League (General Buildings, Aldwych, W.C.2) has launched the "Babies of the Empire Society." The aims are to bring enlightenment, instruction, training and help to mothers, and to teach, train and supply qualified baby nurses in the United Kingdom. £20,000 is required to provide adequate institutions throughout the country.

MILITARY CROSSES FOR CANADIANS.

"Conspicuous Gallantry and Devotion to Duty" in the Field.

(Supplement to "London Gazette July 26.)

Lt. John Harold Adams (Toronto).

In a night raid rushed an enemy trench. On the enemy attempting to escape over the parados, this officer and his party gave chase, and outdistancing his men he caught one of the enemy.

Capt. Alexander Watson Baird, Gen. Ont. R. (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when he led a raiding party, and in spite of running up against a hostile patrol, all of which he either killed or captured, entered the enemy's first line trench; to his fine leadership the success of the raid was entirely due.

Lt. Lyman Munger Black, M.G. Corps.

When the enemy was rapidly advancing he handled his motor machine guns with great daring, time after time checking the enemy's advance and giving the tired infantry time to reorganise. On another occasion he rushed his machine guns up to hostile cavalry, causing them enormous casualties.

Temp. Lt. John Boyd, Overseas Rly. Const. Co. (Brandon).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in maintaining the track, until all guns and rolling stock had been removed. Under heavy fire, and being cut off, he took his party across country back to his company. Later, when in charge of a demolition party, he destroyed all structures and track, sometimes when the enemy were close upon him. He was wounded, but completed his duties before reporting for medical examination.

Capt. Hugh Cuthbert Heighington Brayfield.

Hearing of an enemy raid on his left flank, he immediately went with a N.C.O. to the spot, and led a counter-attack along a trench into which the enemy had been turned, capturing six prisoners.

Lt. Harold Oswald Neville Brownfield, R.C.H.A. (Kingston).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty throughout two weeks of severe fighting. He invariably displayed the greatest courage and coolness in directing the care of the wounded under heavy high explosive and gas barrage. On one occasion he remained at an O.P. all day under machine-gun fire, sending back valuable information, which enabled the battery to do great execution.

Lt. William Joseph Campbell, Motor M.G. Bty., attd. C.M.G.C. (Hamilton).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in checking the enemy's advance and inflicting heavy casualties. On one occasion he brought his guns into action against an enemy T.M. Bty., killing the whole lot.

Lt. Horatio Nelson Darling, Rly. Troops (Toronto).

The pipe line supplying the water tanks from which the locomotives were filled was broken by hostile shell fire. He returned with an N.C.O. and several men, under heavy shell fire, and repaired the pipe line, thus enabling the engines to get away before the arrival of the enemy. Throughout subsequent operations he displayed the greatest coolness and courage, and set a slpendid example to all ranks.

Lt. Cyrus Fowler Day, E. Ontario R. (Chatham).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an enemy raid. He saw a party of the enemy approaching up an old communication trench, and immediately emptied his revolver into them, when a bomb burst close to, wounding him and knocking the revolver out of his hand. He then threw twelve bombs amongst them, before another bomb knocked him down, wounded and blinded him. He heard them withdrawing, however, and removing their wounded, and after the raid five of the enemy were found dead in front of the block.

Lt. William James Arthur Duncan, Rly. Troops, seconded R.A.F. (Dalhousie, N.S.)

On one occasion he attacked and shot down an enemy plane which had been engaged at firing on our infantry. He then led his patrol over the enemy's lines, dived down to an altitude of 100 feet, and attacked large numbers of hostile infantry with machine-gun fire, causing the utmost panic amongst them, and inflicting heavy casualties. His continuous gallantry and initiative have been most conspicuous.

Lt. Thomas Irving Findley, C.F.A., attd. R.A.F. (Toronto).

On one occasion, under adverse climatic conditions, he carried out, during a flight of three hours at an altitude of 300 feet, a most valuable reconnaissance. During recent operations his work in attacking enemy troops from low altitudes has been of the greatest value, and he has set a splendid example of energy and determination to all ranks of his squadron.

Lt. Pierre Gelineau, Quebec R. (Edmonton)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when, after a preliminary bombardment lasting four hours, a hostile attack was made on the right post of his platoon. Although greatly outnumbered, he rushed upon the enemy with eight men, killing two and inflicting other casualties and checking the whole party, which fled back disorganised. He showed the highest qualities of initiative and personal courage, and his action prevented the enemy from gaining a foothold in our trenches

Lt. Percival Alfred Green, M.M., M.G. Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in handling his section of armoured cars. On one occasion, after a difficult reconnaissance on his motor-cycle, he drove his armoured cars into action against the enemy, massing for an attack, inflicting great loss. He carried on after being wounded.

Lt. Robert Fortune Inch, M.G. Corps (Hamilton).

When all the officers of his battery were either killed or wounded, he took command and checked the enemy's advance. At times he faced overwhelming masses and mowed them down. When all his men were dead tired he encouraged them to persevere until relieved

Lt. Edward Milne Johnston (Canning, N.S.).

After careful preparation, he led a raiding party in order to obtain identifications. After searching and bombing dug-outs, he found the enemy had fled, so he followed right into the protective barrage. He covered the retirement himself, getting back the wounded.

Capt. Huntly Wilson MacPherson, R.C.H.A. (Kingston).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when he displayed the greatest courage and coolness in directing the withdrawal, under heavy shell fire of gas and H.E., of the forward gun of the battery. This was the only gun saved from the position. For three weeks he worked untiringly repairing guns and equipment, and owing to his splendid efforts there was never more than one gun out of action at a time in his battery.

Capt. Donald Archibald McQuarrie (Grand Forks, B.C.)

Led a successful raid on the enemy's line, capturing two prisoners, and inflicting many casualties. In a later raid he obtained some required identification, and, notwithstanding the fact that he was wounded by the first bomb, brought his party back with very few casualties.

Lt. Daniel McIntosh Matheson, Quebec R.

After an intense bombardment of some hours the enemy attacked his section of the trench but were driven off. Later, the attack was renewed, and the enemy succeeded in gaining a footing in the trench. He immediately organised a counter-attack, clearing the trench, and inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. Throughout the day his courage and coolness greatly inspired all ranks under his command.

Lt. Arthur Charles Moore, Alberta R., secd. to R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the evacuation of a position under heavy shell fire. He superintended and arranged the whole of the operations, and it was entirely due to his courage and untiring energy that the whole of the rolling stock and railway guns were safely got away.

Lt. Solomon Henry Ogden.

He led a raiding party against an enemy post, about 1,000 yards distant inflicting casualties and securing identifications. On three previous nights he had carried out reconnaissances, gaining valuable information

Lt. George Isaac Price, Overseas Rail. Const. Co.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while action as liaison officer with four pieces of railway mounted artillery. Through his untiring efforts and skill all pieces were removed without loss or damage. The track, which was continually being broken by shell fire, was repaired as required

Lt. William John Riley, M.M., Rail. Troops

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in attempting to save two 12-in. railway howitzers, and in saving a locomotive, which would have fallen into the hands of the enemy. A number of breaks had to be repaired, and at one part of the journey the engine had to be taken over an 8-in. break in the rails. In spite of heavy machine-gun and rifle fire, he was successful, and the engine was then used to haul a trainload of material He showed great courage under very trying conditions

Lt. (Actg Capt.) Maurice Cameron Roberts, C. Ontario R. (Hamilton)

When the unit on his right was driven back, this officer counter

LT. R. A. PAYNE, B.C. REGT.
Recently awarded M.C.
Photo: Mendoza Galleries.

SEC. LT. K. G. O. EVANS, SHROP. L.I.
Killed.

MAJOR H. A. S. WURTELE, R.F.A.
Recently awarded M.C.

LT. G. W. BROWN, CAN. INF.
Recently awarded M.C.

attacked, bombing along 150 yards and establishing a block in the trench. Then after organising a support platoon in case he was driven out, he sent back a report on the situation. Later, with five men, he went on down the trench and gained another 50 yards, bombing out an enemy party. Throughout the day his work was splendid.

Lt. Arthur Norman Sclater, Quebec R. (Montreal).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, when out with a patrol of seven men to determine the enemy's position. On reaching the hostile support line, he encountered three of the enemy, whom he promptly captured, and succeeded in regaining our lines, although before doing so he remained long enough to secure valuable information. His cool handling of the situation throughout was deserving of the highest praise.

Lt. Ernest Grant Stevenson, Rly. Troops (Wetaskiwin).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attempt to save two 12.-in. railway howitzers. The track behind the guns had been broken, and the breaks had to be repaired. This was accomplished under heavy shell fire, and the guns pushed for half a mile by hand. It was only when the shelling and machine-gun fire became intense, and the infantry had to take up another position behind the guns, that the attempt had to be abandoned.

Lt. Leo John Sweeney, B.C. Regt., R.A.F. (Vancouver).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When leading a bombing raid this officer attacked enemy troops and transport with bombs and machine-gun fire from 500 feet, causing a great many casualties. Although his observer was wounded and his machine badly damaged, he succeeded in landing behind our lines. During two subsequent low flights he caused many casualties, his observer being again wounded and his machine badly damaged.

Lt. Charles W. Switzer, Overseas Ry. Const. Co., secd. to Rail. Const. Engrs.

He received an order for the demolition of structures with a time limit, and so was unable to communicate with the railway company. On his own initiative he organised the demolitions and handled quantities of high explosives under heavy shell fire.

Lt. Allan Orla Thompson (Vancouver).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in successfully repelling an enemy raid. With two N.C.O.'s he rushed forward and drove them out of a sap, and then, in spite of being wounded, bombed his way forward, driving the enemy right out. His personal example of courage under a heavy barrage acted as a fine incentive to his platoon, who inflicted very severe loss on the enemy in their disorganised withdrawal.

Lt. John Morgan Thrasher, M.M. (Belleville)

On visiting one of his advanced posts, found it had been rushed by the enemy. He immediately charged in the face of a shower of bombs, shooting four of the enemy, capturing four prisoners, and driving them out He was severely wounded.

Imperial Forces.

Temp. Capt. Charles Edgar Wilson, M.B., R.A.M.C. (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when, during a rearguard action, he worked untiringly in the interests of the wounded, who all were safely evacuated, in spite of having to pass over a long stretch of open ground exposed to fire. Through all this trying time he was cool and cheerful, showing a complete disregard of personal danger.

Corrected Descriptions.

Lt. Ben Richard Edward Allen, M.C., Can. Infy. (M.C. gazetted April 22).

Lt. John Henry Walter Cobb, M.C., East Ont. R., attd. Can. L.T.M. Bty. (M.C. gazetted May 13)

504932 Sgt. H. J. Mortimer, Can. Engrs. (D.C.M. gazetted June 3).

* *

CANADIAN AIRMEN'S HEROISM.

Major Bishop's Great Record: An Appreciation of His Services.

(*"London Gazette" Supplement, August 3.*)

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

Lt. Fred Robert McCall, M.C., D.F.C. (formerly Alberta Regt.)

A brilliant and gallant officer who has accounted for fourteen enemy machines. On a recent date he destroyed four during a patrol in the morning, and another in the evening, in each case closing to point-blank range with his opponent. His courage and offensive spirit has inspired all who serve with him. (See also D.F.C.).

DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS.

***Capt. (temp. Maj.) William Avery Bishop, V.C., D.S.O., M.C. (formerly Canadian Cavalry). (Owen Sound.)**

A most successful and fearless fighter in the air, whose acts of outstanding bravery have already been recognised by the awards of the Victoria Cross, Distinguished Service Order, Bar to the Distinguished Service Order, and Military Cross. For the award of the Distinguished Flying Cross now conferred upon him he has rendered signally valuable services in personally destroying twenty-five enemy machines in twelve days—five of which he destroyed on the last day of his service at the Front. The total number of machines destroyed by this distinguished officer is seventy-two, and his value as a moral factor to the Royal Air Force cannot be overestimated.

Lt. LeeRoy Lowerison Brown (formerly 2nd Can. D.S. Column). (Westmoreland Point, N.B.)

Whilst on counter-battery photography this officer was attacked by two triplanes and four biplanes. His gravity tank exploded and caught fire, but blew out. His centre section struts were shot through, also his wind shield. There were altogether fifty holes in his machine. After about a quarter of an hour's fighting he reached our lines. He then returned to complete his photography, climbing to 19,000 feet. In thus returning, after having been so badly shot about he showed a splendid example of courage and determination.

Lt. (temp. Capt.) Arthur Claydon (formerly Can. Fd. Arty.). (Winnipeg.)

Recently this officer, single-handed, went to the assistance of another pilot, who was attacked by eleven Fokker biplanes and six scouts. By his gallant conduct and skilful manoeuvring he not only extricated the pilot, but drove down several of the enemy aeroplanes. He has shown great initiative and gallantry in locating, bombing and attacking troops on the ground from low altitudes.

Lt. (Hon. Capt.) William Fulton Cleghorn (Toronto)

A distinguished and gallant leader of bomb raids, in fifty-nine of which he has been engaged. In his last engagement recently his formation was attacked by a large number of enemy aircraft, but, nevertheless, sixty-eight bombs were dropped successfully on the objective, and in the fight which afterwards ensued three enemy aeroplanes were destroyed and five others brought down out of control.

Lt. (temp. Maj.) Raymond Collishaw, D.S.O., D.S.C. (Victoria, B.C.)

This officer is an exceptionally capable and efficient squadron commander, under whose leadership the squadron has maintained a high place in the Army Wing. He has carried out numerous solo patrols and led many offensive patrols, on all occasions engaging the enemy with great bravery and fearlessness. Up to date he has accounted for forty-seven enemy machines, twenty-two in the last twelve months

***Lt. (temp. Capt.) Cecil Hill Darley, D.S.C. (Toronto).**

An officer with a fine record of gallantry to his credit. During the past two years he has been flying in active operations, twelve months of which was on night-flying bombing work, being on one occasion in the air in bad weather for 7½ hours. On several occasions he has carried out two raids on the same night, and during the past month he successfully attacked a very formidable enemy position from a height of 200 feet in the face of very intense fire.

***Lt. Harry Fall (Cowichan Bay, B.C.)**

Has been very successful in bombing enemy positions and trains from low altitudes. During the past seven months he has taken part in sixty night-raiding expeditions. Lt. Fall has displayed great skill, courage, and determination.

***Lt. (temp. Capt.) James Henry Forman (Kirkfield, Ont.)**

A skilful patrol leader, who has displayed on all occasions a high standard of courage, endurance, and skill. In a period of ten months he has been engaged on 77 offensive patrols, and has brought down three enemy aeroplanes in flames and five out of control.

Lt. Fred Robert McCall, M.C. (formerly Alberta Regt.)

This officer has driven down four enemy machines which were seen to crash, and two others out of control. His determination and tenacity in attack are remarkable. On one occasion whilst acting as escort to reconnaissance machines he shot down an enemy machine which attempted to interrupt their work; he was then attacked by three enemy scouts which, however, he skilfully managed to elude.

GETTING READY FOR ACTION.

A Canadian R.A.F. Officer who has over 25 enemy machines to his credit, and has received the D.S.O. and Bar, watching mechanics fixing bombs to his plane.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

***Lt. (temp. Capt.) Ian Donald Roy McDonald, M.C.**

A dashing fighting pilot. In the past two months he has destroyed five enemy machines, and brought down two others out of control. At all times he shows a fine offensive spirit and complete disregard of danger.

Sec. Lt. (Hon. Lt.) Blayney Edmund Scott, M.C. (late Can. Fld. Arty).

Whilst on counter-battery attack patrol, flying at a height of 1,500 feet, this officer's petrol tank was struck by machine-gun fire from the ground. As much petrol was escaping, he climbed out on the right wing and attempted to plug the hole, but finding he was unable to reach it, he returned to his seat for the spare "Cloche"; he then again climbed back to the tank and succeeded in plugging the hole. During the whole time he was under heavy anti-aircraft and machine-gun fire. The pilot then decided to carry on the patrol, and much valuable information was obtained.

***Lt. Lionel Robert Shoebottom (London, Ont.)**

A pilot of great skill, courage and determination. On one day within the past month he had been in the air for 4½ hours, and, on returning, learned that a long-distance bombing raid would take place that night. He immediately obtained permission to join in the raid, and was in the air for 5½ hours on this expedition—a total period of 10 hours flying in a twelve-hour day. This officer has been successful on numerous occasions in bombing expeditions by night, and displays a fine spirit of perseverance in all difficulties.

Lt. Joseph Leonard Maries White (late Can. M.G. Corps).

This officer is distinguished for his bravery and dash in action, never hesitating to attack, regardless of the enemy's numerical superiority. He has destroyed three enemy aircraft and driven down two out of control. In addition he has carried out most valuable reconnaissance service at low altitudes.

Award already announced, but without statement of service

* *

The activities of the 126th Coy., Canadian Forestry Corps, while stationed at Ampthill, Bedfordshire, are described in a profusely-illustrated brochure by Sergt. Herman L. Porter, of the Canadian Y.M.C.A.

In response to the recent appeal, Mrs. A Bowder, of Glasgow (widow of the late Agent-General for New Brunswick), has lent her fine St. Bernard dog, "Barrie," to the War Office for military purposes in France.

PURELY PERSONAL

All communications for this page must be duly authenticated, and should reach us on Tuesday morning before the date of publication.

At the Investiture at Buckingham Palace on July 31, the King decorated with the Victoria Cross Lt. George McKean. Can. Inf.; invested with the D.S.O. Capt. Robert Leckie (R.A.F.), Lt.-Col. Herbert Rorke, Lt.-Col. Alexander Ross, and Major Jas. Rankin (Canadian Infantry); and also conferred the following decorations:—Bar to M.C., Major Franklin Gary and Major Arthur Nation (Can. Inf.); M.C. and Bar, Capt. Arthur Batson (Can. Inf.); M.C., Major Thomas Godfrey (Can. R.), Capt. William Durrand (R.A.F.), Capt. Alexander Gregory (Can. Inf.), Lt. Ludlow Haskell (C.F.A.), Lt. Sidney Quinton (Can. Inf.).

* *

His Majesty also decorated with the Royal Red Cross the following members of the Canadian Army Nursing Service: Matron Myra Goodeve (first class) and Sisters Alba Andrew, Irene Brady, and Sophie Hoerner.

* *

Vice-Admiral Sims was received by the King at Buckingham Palace on Thursday of last week, when the insignia of the Order of G.C.M.G. was handed to him.

* *

The Duke of Connaught and Princess Patricia have left London for Bagshot Park, from where his Royal Highness will carry out numerous inspections, etc., and he will not be in residence in London for the present.

* *

The Duke of Connaught, Princess Patricia, Princess Christian, Princess Alice, and Princess Victoria of Schleswig-Holstein, and Princess Marie-Louise were present on Monday at the aquatic sports of the Canadian Forestry Corps on the Obelisk Lake in Windsor Park.

* *

The Duke of Devonshire returned to Ottawa on July 16 from New Brunswick, where he had enjoyed three weeks' fishing. He was accompanied by Captain Clive. The Duchess of Devonshire and her daughters also returned from their visit to Blue Lake.

* *

Sir Robert Borden, Major-General Mewburn, and Col. Ballantyne have had many important engagements in London during the past week. They were present at the opening of Australia House by the King last Saturday. Sir Robert Borden attended the war anniversary service at St. Margaret's, Westminster, on Thursday.

* *

On Monday Sir Robert Borden and his colleagues paid a visit to the Grand Fleet.

* *

Lt.-Colonel H. W. Blaylock, C.B.E. Chief Commissioner, Canadian Red Cross Society, has been promoted in the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England from Honorary Associate to Knight of Grace.

* *

Mr. and Mrs. Carlos de Costa and children, of Buenos Ayres, upon their arrival at New York, were met by Lady LeBlanc and Major Victor Pelletier, A.D.C. Mme. de Costa is the eldest daughter of the Lt.-Governor of Quebec, and she and her husband will be the guests of Sir Evariste and Lady LeBlanc at Spencerwood until the autumn.

MAJOR W. A. BISHOP, V.C., D.S.O., D.F.C., M.C.

(See opposite page.)

Photo: Lafayette.

Sir John Carson and Lady Carson are at their country home, Gortmore Island, Ste. Rose, Quebec, where they will spend the summer.

* *

The Hon. Dr. Henri S. Béland, M.P., ex-Postmaster-General of the Dominion, has arrived in Canada on his return from Europe, after his release from a German prison. He told a representative of the Toronto *Globe* that after a visit to his home and his mother he hopes to take service at the Front with the Canadian Forces.

THE HON. DR. H. S. BELAND, M.P.

Photo: F. A. Swaine

* *

Lord Shaughnessy will officially open the annual Canadian National Exhibition at Toronto this month.

The Rt. Hon. F. W. Lloyd, Prime Minister of Newfoundland, was the guest of the Port of London Authority on Wednesday of last week, and on Thursday was entertained at dinner at the House of Commons by the Committee of the Empire Parliamentary Association.

* *

Speaking of the great impetus that had been given to the efforts of Newfoundland by the late Prime Minister (Lord Morris, who was present), Dr. Lloyd mentioned that Lord Morris occupied the unique position of being a member of the British House of Lords, while at the same time remaining a member of the Newfoundland House of Assembly.

* *

Lt.-Col. Noel Marshall, chairman of the Executive of the Canadian Red Cross Society, gave a reception at the C.R.C. Rest Home for Nurses in London on Wednesday, to meet members of the Executive Committee of the Society and its numerous London workers. The other members of the Council of the Society who have accompanied Col. Marshall on his tour of inspection in Britain and France are Mr. Kenneth J. Dunstan, Dr J. W. Robertson, C.M.G., and Lt.-Col. R. W. Leonard, and Mr. Dunstan attended the reception. Lady Drummond and Lady Perley received, and General Turner and Lt.-Col. Blaylock were also present.

ENGAGEMENTS AND MARRIAGES.

The wedding took place on June 26, in St. Peter's Church, Brockville, Ontario, of Thorfinsson Brown, B.Sc., of Claresholme, Alberta, to Laura Isabel Curry, eldest daughter of Mr. F. R. Curry, of Brockville. The bride, who was formerly a Sister in No. 1 Canadian General Hospital, had just returned, after nearly two years' service overseas. Mr. Bertram Sloman, of Ottawa, acted as best man.

* *

On June 26, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Botting, Miami, Man., their eldest daughter, Helen, was married to Lt. W. Ewart Munro, C.A.M.C., second son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Munro, of Winnipeg.

* *

At the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Oakley, Toronto, on July 6, their only daughter, Annie Constance, was married to Mr. Stanley Fenwick Kitto, formerly lieutenant, 228th Battalion, C.E.F., second son of Mr. J. S. Kitto, late of Montreal.

* *

Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Ralston, of Ralland, Knowlton, Que., announce the engagement of their daughter, Doris Cleveland, to Lt. J. Stuart Roy, C.M.R., son of Mr. and Mrs. James E. Roy, of Kingscote, Halifax, N.S. The marriage will take place this month.

* *

At St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ont., the marriage took place of Annie Gweneth Macbeth (Nancy), daughter of the late Dr. Niven and of Mrs. Niven, of that city, to Major Kenneth Howard McCrimmon, D.S.O., son of Dr. and Mrs. McCrimmon, of Kincardine.

* *

The marriage is announced at Winnipeg of Dorothy Fair, second daughter of the late Horace Stone Wilcocks and Mrs. Wilcocks, of Toronto (formerly of Picton, Ont.), to Mr. Percy Campbell Miller, second son of Lt.-Col. Henry John and Mrs. Miller, of Winnipeg (formerly of Montreal).

* *

Mrs. Davis, wife of the late Senator T. O. Davis, announces the marriage, at St. Alban's Pro-Cathedral, Prince Albert on June 26, of her youngest daughter Rebecca Ruth, to Mr. James Guy Tenny, son of the Hon. W. F. Tenny, of St. John's Newfoundland

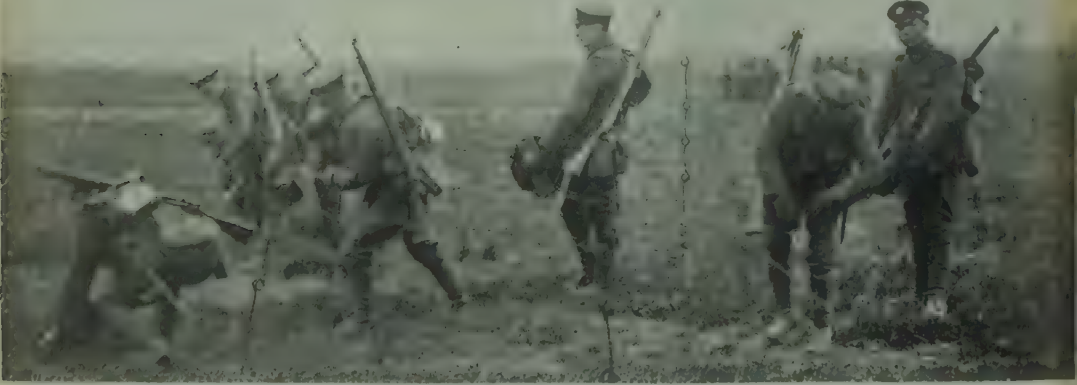
Canadian War Records. [Photograph.

THE CANADIAN CORPS TUG-OF-WAR CHAMPIONS (B.C. REGT.)

OFFICERS OF A CERTAIN CANADIAN

CO

On ground (left to right): Lt. B. Steve
H. Sykes (R.C.R.), Lt. G. A. Forrester
Dale (C. Ont R.). *Middle row*: Lt. P
A. Smith (C.M.R.), Lt. E. S. Turner (C
Wylie (C. Ont. R.), Lt. R. Phin (C On
(C. Ont. R.).



Canadian War Records]

CANADIANS PRACTISING WIRING DURING A REST FROM THE LINE.

[illegible]

CATCH WEIGHT AND MEDIUM WEIGHT TUG-OF-WAR TEAMS, BRAMSHOTT.

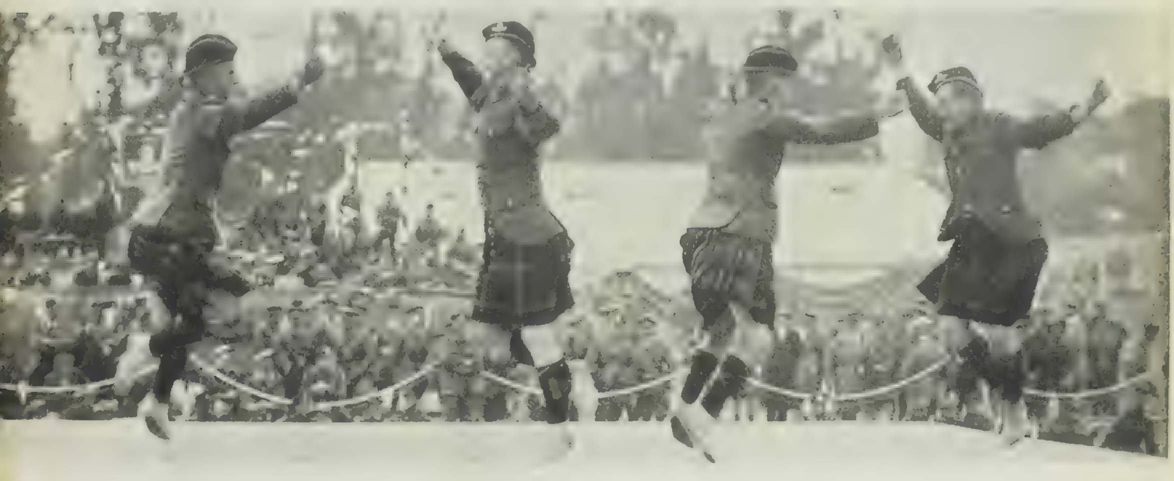
[illegible] back) were winners at [illegible] Dominion Day sports [illegible]

TACHED TO THE OFFICERS' CASUALTY
HILL

.O.R.), Capt. H. M. Logan (R.C.R.), Lt. Capt. E. E. Ryerson (C. Ont. R.), Lt. H. P. . Ont. R.), Lt. T. F. Wyatt (C.M.R.), Lt. *row:* Lt. T. E. Guy (R.C.R.), Lt. I. M. M. Jacques (P.P.C.L.I.), Lt. H. G. Bolt

Photograph] PRELIMINARY P. & B.T. CLASS, SEAFORD AREA. [*E. Hilton, Brighton*

Front row (left to right): L./Cpls. J. Grimshaw (Elkhorn, Man.), A. Greig (Kingston, Ont.), J Burns (Detroit), L. P. Wilson (Armstrong, B.C.), T. Green (Winnipeg). *Second row:* L./Cpls. I. W McCarty (Fort George) and J. J. Wilton (Virden, Man.), C.-S.-M. I. R. H. Suetsinger (C.A.G.S (Grimsby, Ont.), Capt. T. Stewart (C.A.G.S.) (Skeena River), Cpl. N. R. Murray (London, Ont.), L./Cpls. B. J. Maguire (Toronto), F. B. Hollard (Winnipeg), W. B. Mowatt (Winnipeg). *Third row:* L./Cpl. F. Wilson (Calgary), Cpl. P. Lott (Sudbury, Ont.), L./Cpls. D. Heyland (Victoria) C. W. Tysoe (Vancouver), Sgt. G. Salter (Hamilton), Cpl. M. Jorgenson (Harte, Man.). *Back row* L./Cpls. D. H. Rae (Vancouver), S. Liddell (Montreal), A. Reid (Montague, P.E.I.), H. S. Hooper (Portage la Prairie).



A HIGHLAND DANCING COMPETITION AT A CANADIAN SPORTS MEETING AT THE FRONT. [*Photographs*

ow, Haslemere.

Canadian War Records]

THE CANADIAN CORPS LACROSSE CHAMPIONS (DIVISIONAL AMMUNITION COLUMN

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

An Overseas Purchasing Commission—Notes for Officers, N.C.Os and Men.

THE practice of non-commissioned officers and men covering the second button of the service dress jacket with black material as a symbol of mourning is irregular, and will cease forthwith.

The Canadian Government Hospital at Monks Horton was closed on August 1.

The issue of warrants to officers and men for the purpose of visits to Windsor Castle has been discontinued.

The Overseas Purchasing Committee has been constituted, whose duties will be to supervise, direct, inspect and pass upon proposed actions and operations of the Director of Contracts and report thereon to the Ministry, O.M.F.C. The Overseas Purchasing Committee is constituted as follows:—Col. J. A. Gunn, C.M.G., D.S.O. (chairman), Col. K. C. Folger, D.S.O., and Major T. Gibson, D.S.O.

In future the officer commanding a unit who issues (as Part II.) an order reverting an acting warrant officer or non-commissioned for any cause will be charged with advising personally the man of the fact, and explaining fully the reasons therefor. In the case of men in hospital it will be sufficient to advise the men on their reporting from hospital, or if invalided, or sent to some other unit, to advise the hospital representative or the O.C. of such unit.

LT.-COL. ERIC W. MACDONALD, D.S.O., M.C.

(St. John, N.B.). Appointed O.C. an Alberta battalion.

ESCAPED FROM GERMANY.

On left, Pte. John Land, 13th Batt. (Winnipeg)—see last week's *Canada—on right*, an Imperial soldier who has also escaped.

CAPT. W. H. FOX, M.B.E.

(Toronto). Quartermaster, Ontario Hospital, Orpington.

Appointments, &c.

Col. Frank Morrison, D.S.O., Asst. Military Secretary at G.H.Q., London, is in France on duty.

Major H. B. Fearman, Cent. Ont. Regt., of Hamilton, is returning to Canada on leave of absence.

Lt. Robin Watt, M.C., A.D.C. to the Canadian Corps Commander, who has been suffering from influenza, has resumed his duties at H.Q.

Lt.-Col. J. Glen, C.F.C., has been appointed Acting O.C. Base Depot, Canadian Forestry Corps, Sunningdale, vice Lt.-Col. E. R. McNeill, returned to Canada; Acting-Major T. M. Walker, C.F.C., to be acting 2nd in command vice Capt. J. I. Haret, C.F.C., who is gazetted acting 2nd in command No. 55 District C.F.C., vice Major W. H. Milne. A/Lt.-Col. W. S. Feathersonhaugh, C.F.C., has ceased to command No. 5 District C.F.C.

Lt. J. D. Maxwell, M.C., C.F.A., has been appointed an Instructor at the Canadian School of Gunnery.

Lt. H. R. N. Clyne, M.C., B.C. Regt., ceases to be an Asst. Instructor, Canadian Training School.

Lt. C. E. Bentley, B.C. Regt., has been appointed Area Lewis Gun Officer at H.Q., Seaford.

Lt. H. C. Flood, Alta. Regt., has ceased to be an Instructor, Canadian Army Gymnastic Staff.

Capt. F. J. Buchanan, West Ont. Regt., has been transferred to 1st Cent. Ont. Regt.

Lt. W. B. Newsam, Que., has ceased to be an Asst. Instructor Canadian Training School.

Struck Off Strength.

Capt. L. S. Morrison, Cent. Ont., Capt. J. D. Gunn, and Lt W. M. O. Gibson—invalided to Canada.

Lt. A. S. Sandford, E. Ont., Lt. J. C. Gillivray, C.A.S.C., Lt E. R. Robinson, C.M.G., Lt. H. H. Ponton—retained in Canada for further medical treatment.

N/S P. D. Balloch, C.A.M.C., resigned commission in Canada.

Lt. C. C. Maw, C.A.S.C., Lt. H. B. Benfield, W. Ont., H/Lt. V. G. Davis, C.R.T., Lt. A. Legg, Capt. R. W. Fordham, Que. (repatriated prisoner), Capt. G. Mc. L. Atkin, C.A.M.C., Capt. J. E. L. Streight, Cent. Ont. (repatriated prisoner), Lt. W. F. Carruthers, C.M.G.C.—returned to Canada for disposal.

Capt. G. G. Moffatt, B.C. Regt., Lt. G. E. Bain, C.M.G., Lt. W. D. Butler, B.C. Regt., Lt. C. W. Cavers, N.B. Regt.—returned to Canada for General Service.

Capt. W. S. Goodeve, M.C., C.A.S.C., N/S. L. Macauley, C.A.M.C.—retained in Canada for duty.

Lt. J. F. Proctor, Alta. Regt., Capt. N. S. Cauldwell, W. Ont. Regt.—retained in Canada.

Capt. W. Jull, Que., Capt. L. G. Mills, Cent. Ont., H/Capt. Chaplain Rev. A. Kitterson, and Lt. D. W. MacKeen are returned to Canada for disposal on compassionate grounds.

The following are returned to Canada for disposal as unfit for General Service for six months:—Capt. R. J. Burde, M.C. (B.C.), Lt. W. Allaire (Que.), Lt. C. E. Ball (C.M.G.C.), Lt. W. H. Burgess (C.F.C.), Lt. F. J. Fluney (C.R.T.), Lt. S. D. Handcock (Sask.), Lt. D. W. Pentz (C.F.A.), Lt. G. R. Starke (Que.).

Returned for disposal as permanently unfit.—Lt. E. H. Dimond (1st Cent. Ont.), Lt. C. T. Evans (1st Cent. Ont.), Lt. H. Heritage (C.F.C.), Lt. F. Musselwhite (Sask).

Capt. E. C. Beer (C.A.M.C.), and H/Capt. and Q.-M. A. T. Morrison (C.A.M.C.)—returned for duty.

Lt. C. E. Hut (Que.), Lt. B. C. Keefer (C.F.A.)—returned to Canada for disposal, resuming medical studies.

General Turner: the Canadian Base Bakeries

On Thursday, August 1, Lt.-General Turner, V.C., and his A.D.C., visited the Canadian Convalescent Hospital at Lenham, where the treatment of tuberculosis is a speciality.

Last week General Turner, with his A.D.C., visited the Canadian Section, G.H.Q. (Cavalry). On his way back he visited the Canadian base bakeries at Boulogne.

In January, 1915, the first Canadian field bakery was established and commenced work, and at the end of one month was turning out 30,000 loaves a day. As the Canadian Corps and men in lines of communication increased in number the work of the bakeries grew, and they are now turning out 220,000 2-lb. loaves a day. The Canadians in France are issued daily with fresh white bread made from Canadian flour of the same quality as in pre-war days. The O.C. is Capt. J. C. Hollister, who has for his assistant Lt. B. J. Dunlevy. On Sunday last after inspecting the bakeries, where he showed great interest in the various processes and equipment, General Turner expressed his satisfaction and said how fortunate the Canadian troops were to be issued such fine white bread as was being made in their own army bakeries.

* * *

The adjustment of the maximum price of wheat to the new freight rates in Canada is under consideration by the Board of Grain Supervisors. It is believed that the new maximum will be $2.24 per bushel.

TO BE LET FURNISHED. Studio Flat in Chelsea for 4 to 6 months from September. Studio-sitting-room, with gas and coal fire, 2 bedrooms (3 beds), kitchen, and geyser bath, electric light, and gas rings. 2½ to 3 guineas weekly. Apply, E. B. E., c/o "Canada."

WHY I AM A PELMANIST.

By "SAPPER."

SOME months ago—more out of curiosity than anything else—I took up Pelmanism. I wished to find out whether there was indeed some new and wonderful system which could transform mediocrity into brilliance, and failure into success. Plentiful advertisements assured me that if I would but follow the advice laid down by the teachers of the Pelman school there was nothing I might not hope for, from a substantial increase in the pay extracted from a stony-hearted Government to complete immunity from whizz-bangs. In view of the desirability of both these goals, I decided to join "the cult." I regarded it as a cult: in spite of all assurances from Generals, Admirals, Pillars of the Church and other big noises in the Pelman world. I was sure there was a catch somewhere. So I borrowed the money for the course, and started looking for the catch. I am still looking. . . .

Now, I do not propose to go into the question of how Pelmanism obtains its results. To attempt to do so would necessitate going into what Pelmanism is. If anybody wants to find that out, let him follow my example, borrow the money, and see for himself. He will never regret it.

But I do propose to say something of the state of mind induced by Pelmanism in a student who takes it up in earnest. For on that state of mind depends entirely his judgment of the system. On the personal result in his particular case, the student will say, "This thing is bad—I would prefer a bag of nuts"; or he will say, "This thing is good: why in Heaven's name didn't I do it before?" Those are the two judgments to which any new thing must be prepared to submit itself: and when it is as much advertised as Pelmanism the answer is of importance.

Now, let there be no mistake about one thing: we are discussing the student who takes it up in earnest. The man who enrols as a Pelmanist, who reads the books and does the exercises like a parrot, and then sits down and waits for the Boodle to roll in, will do a powerful lot of sitting. There is no magic word in the system: no formula which, repeated twice in the bath and once after breakfast, will produce success. There is nothing mystic about it—nothing supernatural.

Pelmanism is a system of education: nothing more, nothing less. Where it differs from other systems is that it educates. This is a very large claim, and one which great numbers of people will find incredible. They will point to all our methods of education, and say frankly that it is ridiculous. They will quote at length from the many books that have been written about education lately—especially the Public School system. If such a thing, they say, were true, our social system would be undermined. Personally, I am not sure it hasn't been. . . .

Let us consider, for a moment, this question of an education which educates, compared to one which does not. So many people have written on the latter; so few on the former. It is so easy to criticise destructively.

It is an undoubted fact that an intimate knowledge of the French irregular verbs, and the insensate demands of the gardener for peas, ink and paper, will not materially help the student to travel through France.

It is an undoubted fact that the sole test for which we are trained is an examination; to that end a boy is crammed and forced—and having passed it nothing more matters. He can forget everything, and he promptly does, naturally.

It is a far, far better thing to throw explosive bombs at the science master than to dabble in abstruse chemical formulæ. The boy is not going to be a chemist—he wants to go in the Army. He is being taught what he don't want to learn. And so it is a failure. Thus the destructive critic fulminates, and everybody agrees that it is very dreadful. But he suggests no alternative, and so everybody, after a brief mental upheaval, relapses again into sleep. Only Pelmanism has remained awake, and has produced an answer—a constructive answer—moreover, a successful answer, in the opinion of those who have tried.

It is successful because its students learn in what they want to learn, and are therefore keen. A simple fundamental fact, wherein Pelmanism differs from all other systems of education; a simple fundamental fact, which makes the difference between success and failure.

And so we come to the consideration of what is this thing which Pelmanism teaches, and which its students wish to be taught. It is well-nigh impossible to sum up the course in a phrase; it is altogether too big a thing. And yet, perhaps, it can be done—more or less. Pelmanism, as I see it, teaches Human Nature—your own and the other man's. It deals not with Greek Iambics or the Differential Calculus, though such is its nature that it will help the student to deal with these occult mysteries, be he so minded. It just deals with you and the other man, and life as one lives it.

There is no catch in it. It is a system developed along perfectly common-sense lines, which lead to a definite goal. That goal is Efficiency.

The system takes a man's thought-box and proceeds to tell the owner how he can improve it. It sends the student's brain to a mental gymnasium. It gives him concise instructions as to what he is to do, and when he carries out those instructions conscientiously he finds the system is right. He begins to realise that his mind is capable of being drilled and expanded exactly the same as his body. And, moreover, he finds that, just as the fitter his body becomes the more work it can do, so the fitter his mind is the more it can accomplish. Things come easier to him: he has no difficulty in taking on more. His brain, in fact, is being drilled, and is developing accordingly.

Thus, baldly, Pelmanism. The mind and brain are subject to laws, just as is the body. The teachers of this system have taken those laws—up to now the property, so to speak, of a few abstruse thinkers and philosophers—and built round them a simple, infallible method of developing a human being's efficiency. That is all: as I say, there is no catch. The work which they ask the student to do, and which the student must do if he wishes to benefit by the course, is not long and arduous. It does not entail going back to school and poring over books; it can be done on one's way to work, when one is out for a walk, or wondering where the last one went to.

Moreover, there is another point which is worthy of note. The exercises—though only a means to an end—are in themselves interesting. There is no question of French irregular verbs, or abstruse chemical formulæ—to be forgotten as soon as learned. There is nothing irksome or tedious in the course; nothing that the student doesn't see the object of even in the early stages of his struggles. It is, in fact, a common-sense system, developed along common-sense lines, with its goal—Efficiency.

The results speak for themselves. From a financial point of view I personally am not qualified to speak, except to state the axiomatic truth that a man or woman whose brain is efficient must be worth more in the world market than one whose brain is untrained. And Pelmanism trains the untrained mind: that is its *raison d'être*. But from an intellectual point of view the thing can be put in a nutshell. It is not good to go through life blind, and yet thousands do so. Their brains are blind; they can see and do not appreciate—they hear and do not understand. Pelmanism brings that appreciation and that understanding. Therefore, it would seem worth while to Pelmanise, for it is certainly worth while to understand.

A full description of the Pelman Course is given in "Mind and Memory," a free copy of which, together with TRUTH'S special supplement on "Pelmanism," and form of enrolment for the complete course for one-third less than the usual fees, will be sent post free to all readers of CANADA, *on application to the Pelman Institute,* 21, *Pelman House, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1. Overseas addresses:* 46-48, *Market Street, Melbourne;* 15, *Toronto Street, Toronto; Club Arcade, Durban.*

OBITUARY.

At Sherbrooke, P.Q., the Hon Henry Aylmer (74), Sheriff of St. Francis district, and a brother of Lord Aylmer. At Montreal, Mr. Peter MacD. Tavish (74). At Toronto, Dr. Gilmour formerly Warden of the Ontario Central Prison: Mrs. William Glass (84), mother of Mr. W. F. Glass, M.P. At St. Catharines Mr. Richard Peterson (80). At Guelph, Ont., Mrs. Torrance (85), widow of the late Rev. R. Torrance, D.D., one of the surviving members of whose family is Mr. W. B. Torrance, of the Royal Bank of Canada, in Montreal.

* *

Several vessels and fishing boats have been sunk by a German submarine off the coast of Nova Scotia.

To commemorate the fourth anniversary of the war, the August issue of *Overseas* includes a special supplement. It contains articles by Mr. Bonar Law, Sir Auckland Geddes Mr. J. R. Clynes, Lord Lee of Fareham, Viscount Northcliffe, Viscountess Rhondda, Sir L. Worthington Evans and many others; while messages have been received from Sir Douglas Haig, Cardinal Bourne, and most of the Dominion representatives to the Imperial Cabinet, who take the opportunity of paying a sincere tribute to the Mother Country's sacrifices during the past four years.

GREAT WAR VETERANS' CONVENTION.

At the Convention of the Great War Veterans' Association of Canada, held at Toronto last week, it was decided to limit its membership to men who have seen service in England and France or equivalent service in the Navy.

Resolutions were adopted demanding an increase of separation allowances and the control of food prices by the Government.

The delegates from Winnipeg and Ottawa withdrew from the Convention, declaring that they received from the Convention the unfortunate impression that an attempt was being made to create a political organisation, with a view to running the country, and also that they believed that there was an effort on the part of an element at Toronto to use the association for their own aggrandisement. A friendly arrangement, however, was eventually reached.

* *

Three hundred wives and dependents of soldiers at a meeting at Winnipeg (says the *Times*) passed resolutions to the effect that separation allowance should be increased from $42 to $100 per month, and that Labour unions throughout the Dominion should be urged to co-operate to induce the Government to concede the demand.

WITH THE CANADIANS IN FRANCE AND FLANDERS.

COLOURED SKETCHES, made on the spot, of **Ypres, Vimy Ridge, Souchez, Ablain St. Nazaire,** &c., &c., by LIEUT. F. T BUSH, Canadian Engineers, late 29th (Vancouver) Battalion.

By kind permission of Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Currie, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., the Fine Arts Company have published a first series of six coloured sketches of relics around the battle lines. The pictures are 15½ inches by 11¼ inches, in exact colour facsimile, printed on very fine plate paper, and form a lasting **Souvenir and Treasure to all Canadians and the Folks at Home.** The proofs, with facsimile signature by the artist and Maple Leaf remarque, are from sketches made under trying conditions and in the spare moments of the artist whilst on service at the Front.

The SET comprises:—

1. **Cemetery in one of the old Mine Craters of "Vimy Ridge." "After the Battle of April 9th, 1917."**
2. **"Ypres." The Square and Cloth Hall. "After Passchendaele."**
3. **"Ypres." Ruins of the Cathedral.**
4. **The Church of Ablain St. Nazaire, with views of Souchez and Vimy Ridge.**
5. **"The Glorious Road to Ypres." The road from Wipers to Vlamertinghe.**
6. **"A Fragment of a French Chateau." Another haunt of the Canadians.**

The original drawings are on view at the Fine Arts Company's Galleries at 15, Green Street, London, W.C., near Leicester Square, and **Canadians on leave** are specially invited to call and see them.

The SET OF SIX PROOFS will be sent to any address for one pound (£1), or single copies can be had at 3s. 6d. each. Apply to

FINE ARTS PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 15, Green Street, London, W.C.2.

MILITARY SCALES AND COMPASSES.

Protractor with Folding Range Scale,
7,000 yards, Scale 1/10,000, or 14,000 yards at 1/20,000.
£1 1s. 0d. in Case.

Established 1852.

Telephone: GERRARD 1867.

Prism Field Glass × 6 diameters.
£10 0s. 0d. and **£13 13s. 0d.** In Case.

"THE ORILUX" LAMP.
In Case **£1 5s. 0d.** for Belt.
The only Electric Lamp that has stood the test of Active Service for years.
Spare battery, in waterproof, 2/3
Spare Bulb, 1/6

The Lensatic Liquid Compass.
£4 10s. 0d. In Case

Folding Steel Rule.
With Yard Scales 1/10,000 1/20,000, &c.
7/6 in Case

Liquid Luminous Compass. £3 3s. 0d. in Case

J. H. STEWARD, Ltd., MILITARY INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
406, Strand, and 457, West Strand, London.

COMMISSIONS, &c., FOR CANADIANS.

From the "London Gazette."

Canadian War Records]

A CANADIAN DIVISIONAL GENERAL AND HIS STAFF.

[*Photographs.*

OFFICERS OF A CANADIAN LIGHT TRENCH MORTAR BATTERY.

Personal Staff.—A.D.C.—Temp. Lt. N. D. Ayer, Forestry Corps.

Commands and Staff.—Special Appointments: The under-mentioned cease to be graded for pay as Staff Lts., 1st Cl., and cease to be secd.:—Temp. Capt. D. K. Hazen, Can. Art.; temp. Maj. J. R. Smith, Sask. R.; temp. Maj. J. P. McMillan, Alta. R.

Memoranda.—To be actg. Majors whilst holding the appt. of Dep. Asst. Dirs. Ordnance Services:—Temp. Lt. (actg. Capt.) G. R. Birch, Can. Ord. Corps; temp. Capt. G. A. Taylor, Can. Ord. Corps.

Cavalry.—Capt. C. W. Devey to be temp. Maj. Temp. Capt (act. Maj.) R. R. Steeves to be temp. Maj. Temp. Lt. E. G. Morrison to be act. Capt. while spec. empld.

Artillery.—Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) G. S. Browne to be temp. Maj. (Jan. 20, 1917). Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts:—J. H. Roberts, M.C. (March 24, 1917); C. J. Houghton, M.C. (April 14, 1918). Temp. Maj. J. S. Macpherson reverts to temp. rank of Capt. Temp. Lt. W. W. Boyd ceases to be secd. for duty with the R.A.F.

Machine Gun Corps.—To be temp. Majs.:—Temp. Capt. C. E. Bailey, D.S.O., M.C.; temp. Lt. (act. Maj.) C. V. Grantham, M.C. Temp. Lts. (act. Capts.) to be temp. Capts.:—J. McC. Cumming, W. J. Campbell, W. T. Trench, G. W. de la Poer Beresford. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts.:—H. E. Henderson, H. A. Peverley, M.C., F. W. G. Barber-Starkey. J. H. Brownlee; (act. Maj.) R. McP. Stewart. Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts.:—W. Leary, M.C., F. W. Thompson, M.M. Temp. Capts. to be temp. Qr.-Mrs. with the hon. rank of Capt.:—F. P. O'Reilly, M.C., G. G. M. Hulme. Temp. Lt. F. D. Sutherland ceases to be secd. for duty with the R.A.F. Temp. Capt. W. V. B. Webb reverts to the temp. rank of Lt., to proceed Overseas.

Engineers.—Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) C. H. Barrett retains the act. rank of Capt. while in comd. of a Depôt Group. Temp. Lt. J. Witts, from Quebec Regt., to be temp. Lt. Temp. Maj. A. R. Sprenger ceases to be secd. for duty with the War Office. Temp. Capt. R. K. Robertson, from Quebec Regt., to be temp. Capt. Temp. Capt. H. B. Mogg, from B.C. Regt., to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lt. A. R Robertson, from Cent. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Lt.

Quebec Regt.—Temp. Maj. K. M. Perry, D.S.O., to comd. a Bn., and to be temp. Lt.-Col. (May 13). Temp. Lt. J. L. Atkinson to be secd. for duty while holding the appt. as Adjt. Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) A. J. de Lotbiniere relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. on ceasing to be secd. while spec. empld. Temp. Capt. L. W. W. Slack to be Adjt., vice temp. Maj. W. M. Kirkpatrick, M.C. Temp. Capt. J. E. E. Cinq-Mars, from Forestry Corps, to be temp. Capt. Temp. Hon. Lt. J. R. Hubbard, from Gen. List, to be temp. Lt. Temp. Capt. H. S. Everett reverts to the temp. rank of Lt. to proceed Overseas. The *Gazette* notification July 6, 1917, concerning 63496 Sgt. B. F. Jackson is cancelled. Temp. Lt. B. T. Jackson to be act. Capt. (corrected). Temp. Lt. E. M. Royce relinquishes his commn. on transfer to the R.E. (September 11, 1917).

Eastern Ontario Regt.—Temp. Capt. H. F. Hall, M.C., to be temp. Maj., and remains secd. (September 17, 1917.) (Corrected.)

Central Ontario Regt.—Temp. Lt. G. Marr to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lt. G. E. Jack to be temp. Capt. Ian Morrow Wylie to be temp. Lt.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lt. H. A. Harris, from Can. Engrs., to be temp. Lt.

Manitoba Regiment.—Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) C. D. Lindsay relinquishes the act. rank of Maj. on ceasing to be spec. empld. Temp. Lt. A. E. Vanderpump to be temp. Capt.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Temp. Capt. F. B. Bagshaw, from C.A.P.C., to be temp. Capt. Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) G. F. D. Bond to be temp. Maj. Temp. Maj. G. R. Whitmore is secd. for duty with the Ministry of Information, without pay or allces.

Alberta Regt.—Temp. Lt. J. B. Corley to be temp. Capt.

British Columbia Regiment.—Temp. Lt. W. R. Flewin, secd. to Can. Survey Section, to be temp. Capt.

Forestry Corps.—Temp. Maj. W. H. Milne to be act. Lt.-Col. while comdg. a Forestry Dist. Temp. Capt. G. D. Blackadar to be act. Maj. while comdg. a Co. Temp. Lt. G. Marryat, D.C.M., from Can. Engrs, to be temp. Lt. To be temp Lts.:—(March 6, 1918), 246051 Sgt. G. W. Mitchell, 904442 Sgt. L. M. Power, 504065 Pte. A. Wilson, 1013025 Sgt. B. M. Stitt. (Correction.)

C.A.S.C.—Temp. Lt. H. P. Bonnick to be temp. Capt. Temp. Qr.-Mr. and Hon. Lt. B. J. Dunlevy to be temp. Qr.-Mr,, with the hon. rank of Capt. Temp. Lt. A. B. Anderson is dismissed the Service by sentence of a General Court-Martial. (July 19.)

C.A.M.C.—Temp. Maj. C. Hunter to be act. Lt.-Col. while spec. empld. (June 1.) Temp. Capts. to be act. Majs. while spec. empld.:—A. Blais, H O. Boyd. Temp. Capt. H. W. Wookey to be temp. Maj.

Y.M.C.A.—Temp. Hon. Lts. to be temp. Hon. Capts:—E. S. Copeland, C. V. Farmer, J. Elder.

Artillery.—347477 R. G. Davidson to be temp. Lt. (correction); temp Lt. C. M. G. Purchas, M.C., relinquishes the actg. rank of Capt. on ceasing to be spec. empld.; 304546 Actg. Sgt. T. L. D. Kinton to be temp. Lt.

Machine Gun Corps.—Temp. Capt. J. A. McCamus, M.C., to be temp. Major. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts.: C. V. Williams, M.C., E. J. K. Norris, H. S. Salisbury, H. J. L. Pearce, J. A. McCulloch. Temp. Maj R. Murdie, D.S.O., from Sask. Regt., to be temp. Maj. Temp. Lt. W. F. Tucker, M.C., M.M., to be actg. Capt. Temp. Lt. R. G. P. Laurence, from Cent. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Lt.

Engineers.—Temp. Maj. A. J McPherson, from Alta. Regt., to be temp. Maj.; temp. Lt. L. H. Birkett, from E. Ont. Regt., to be temp Lt., and ceases to be secd. 76093 Actg. Sgt. F. T. Bush to be temp. Lt

Lord Strathcona's Horse. Temp. Lt. E. J. Leake, from B. Col. Regt., to be temp. Lt.

Quebec Regt.—Temp. Qmr. and Hon. Lt. J. E Tessier to be temp. Lt; temp. Lt. H. A. Johnston to be actg. Capt

Eastern Ontario Regt.—Temp. Capt. A. G. Pearson, D.C.M., to be Adj and to be secd., vice temp. Capt. E. C. Snider (corrected). Temp. Capt. A. F. McKinlay reverts to the temp. rank of Lt., to be absorbed into the estabt. Temp. Capt. P. N. Alexander, M.C., to be actg. Maj. Temp. Lt. L. V. Drummond-Hay to be Adj., retaining the actg. rank of Maj., vice temp. Capt. (actg. Maj.) A. G. Martin (Dec. 27, 1916) (corrected). Temp. Lt. G. A. Johnson relinquishes the actg. rank of Capt.

Central Ontario Regt.—Temp. Lt. (actg. Capt.) F. Clinckett relinquishes the actg. rank of Capt. on ceasing to command a co. Temp. Capt. A. Fraser, M.C., to be temp. Maj. (January 15, 1917). Temp. Maj. H. C. Hatch, D.S.O., relinquishes the actg. rank of Lt.-Col. on ceasing to comd. a Bn. (June 12). Temp. Capt. A. Turnbull, M.C., to be actg. Maj. Temp. Lts. to be actg. Capts.:—G. H. Applegarth, M.C., and J. Robertson. Temp. Lt. W. R. Boehm relinquishes the act. rank of Capt.

Manitoba Regt.—Temp. Lts. to be actg. Capts.:—E. H. Morgan, L. W. Townsend, and J. W. Strong, D.C.M., M.M. 29371 Sgt. J. I. P. Neal to be temp. Lt.

Alberta Regt.—Temp. Capt. F. St. C. Fisher reverts to the temp. rank of Lt., to be absorbed into the estabt. Temp. Lt. D. McAndie, D.C.M., M.M., to be actg. Capt.

British Columbia Regt.—Temp. Lt. C. B. Robinson, M.C., to be actg Capt. 75354 Sgt. M. H. W. Gardner to be temp. Lt.

Railway Services.—Temp. Capt. J. G. MacLachlan relinquishes the actg. rank of Maj. Temp. Lt. J. A. Stephen, M.C., M.M., to be actg. Capt (Nov. 26, 1917. to Feb. 10, 1918). Temp. Lt. J. McKenzie relinquishes actg. rank of Capt. 1436 Cpl. A. S. Johnston to be temp. Lt.

Oversea Rly. Constrn. Corps.—115 Co. Sgt.-Maj. H. H. Keller to be temp. Lt.

Forestry Corps.—Temp. Lt. (actg. Capt.) W. A. H. Ferguson to be actg. Maj. while spec. empld. Temp. Lt. A. H. Leggo to be actg. Capt. while spec. empld. To be temp. Lts.:—442778 Co. Sgt.-Maj. W. T. Schmehl, M.C., 1054143 Sgt. R. W. Baird, 2250511 Sgt. L. C. Dunfield.

Pay Corps.—Temp. Capt. C. R. Palmer to be actg. Maj. while spec. empld.

General List.—Temp. Hon. Capt. H. A. McTaggart, from C.A.M.C., to be temp Hon. Capt.

Imperial Forces,

Attached to Hd.-Qr. Units.—Asst. Pro.-Marshal:—Maj. C. D. W. Uniacke, R.A., from a Staff Capt. at the War Office, and to be secd

R.A.F.—The following temp. appt. is made at the Air Ministry:—Staff Officer, 2nd Cl.—Capt. P. A. Landry, and to be temp. Maj. whilst so employed. Flying Branch: Lt. V. S. Bennett to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. as Capt. (A. & S.) Lts. (Observer Officers) to be Lts. (A. & S.):—G. W. Butchart, C. E. B. Corbould, R. H. Le Lievre, A. L. Taylor. Sec. Lts. (late Gen. List, R.F.C., on prob.) are confirmed in their rank as Sec. Lts. (A. & S.):—L. B. Lake, R. P. McHaffie, A F. Millar, E. A. Siegrist. To be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. & S.):—E. A. Johnson (Lt., Cen. Ont. Regt.). R. N. Pennington (Lt., Quebec Regt.), and L. B. E. Lloyd (Lt., Lord Strathcona's Horse), and to be Hon. Lts.; Cadet E. J. Christy. Prob. Flight Officers (late R.N.A.S.) to be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. & S.):—F. L. Hutchison, H. McD. Keith, H. A. Lye, H. A. Sutherland, J. A. Sutherland, H. G. Thompson, G. K. Waterhouse. Sec. Lts. (late Gen. List, on prob.) are confirmed in their rank as Sec. Lts. (Observer Officers):—H. C. Maller, C. G. Pickard. To be temp. Sec. Lts. (Observer Officers):—A. H. McLachlan (Lt., Can. Rly. Services) and G. N. Tresidder (Lt., E. Ont. Regt.), and to be Hon. Lts.: Flight Cadet J. R. Lofthouse, Cadet J. J. Ward. Administrative Branch.—Lt. A. E. Kennedy to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. as Capt. Sec. Lt. (Hon. Lt.) A T. le F. Johnson to be temp. Lt. whilst empld. as Lt. Technical Branch:—To be temp. Sec. Lt.:—J. T. M. Hill (Lt., Alberta Regt.), and to be Hon. Lt.

R.F.C. (Mil. Wing).—Flying Officers:—Sec. Lt. E. Mills, R.A., and to be secd.; temp. Sec. Lt. (on prob.) R. A. Arnott, Gen. List, and to be confirmed in his rank. Flying Officer (Observer):—Lt. E. L. O'Leary, C.F.A.

R.G.A.—Cadets to be temp. Sec. Lts.:—H. D. Boates, R. C. McLennan, S. S. Shaw.

Tank Corps.—Temp. Lt. A. L. Phillips resigns his commn. on appointment to the O.M.F.C.

Somerset L.I.—Cadet G. W. Baker to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.).

R. Innis. Fusiliers.—Cadet H. A. Powell to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.).

Devonshire Regt.—Cadet A. B. Sheppard to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.).

E. Kent Regt.—Cadet F. W. Morley to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.).

R. Sussex Regt.—Cadet W. Vaughan to be temp. Sec Lt. (attd.).

Middlesex Regt.—Cadet A. R. Mead to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.).

Yeomanry (T.F.).—Lt. R. W. Payne is secd. for service with M.G.C.; Sec. Lt. E. Poole to be Lt

R. Scots (T.F.).—Cadet W. H. Sellar to be Sec. Lt.

R. Sussex Regt. (T.F.).—Cadet G. T. Gleeson to be Sec. Lt.

R. Warwickshire Regt (T.F.).—Cadet R. W. Leedam to be Sec. Lt.

W. Riding Regt. (T.F.).—Cadet D. H. MacRae to be Sec. Lt.

London Regt. (T.F.). Cadets W. J. S. Hooper and F. R. Julian to be Sec. Lts.

Memorandum.—Temp. Lt. W. J. Kane relinquishes his commn., and is granted the hon. rank of Lt.

CORRESPONDENCE.

The views expressed by correspondents are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

To the Editor of CANADA.

SIR,—As the wife of a subaltern, allow me to express my indebtedness to *Canada* for voicing the hardships which the Sub. and his wife silently endure, the present pay being quite inadequate for a married commissioned officer, who has both to clothe and to feed himself, to say nothing of the incidental expenses which are many and varied. Petty economies and meanness are not a part of the nature of the professional man, and many of them are in the Canadian Army as Subs. with wives and families to provide for. Of course the wives might return to Canada, but we are not quitters any more than our men are. We came with them, and mean to stay and see the thing through, with or without increased pay. Many of us are doing war work over here.—Yours, etc.,

A CANADIAN BORN.

Bexhill-on-Sea.

To the Editor of CANADA.

SIR,—May I write you a line of appreciation of the views expressed in your editorial regarding the pay and allowance of subalterns?

The question of the necessity for an increase in pay and an annual outfit allowance is a pressing one, and it is hoped that you will make further reference to it in future issues.

It is well known that many subalterns in the Canadian Army sacrificed all, or nearly all, of their income from private sources when they entered the Army, and the careful financing necessary three years ago on subaltern's pay is now practically impossible in view of the increase in the cost of living, and any married officer will corroborate this statement.

It is likewise a truism that a large number of subalterns were in civil life earners of larger incomes than officers now their seniors. Why, then, the granting of larger separation allowances to the wives of senior officers? This is surely an anachronism which finds no place in the conditions governing the enlistment of officers in this war.

This matter of the adjustment of pay and allowances is long overdue, and many hope and expect that when it is attended to, such increase will be dated back and made retroactive for at least the past year.—Yours, etc.,

A MARRIED SUBALTERN.

◆

Particulars of the coloured sketches by Lt. F. T. Bush, Canadian Engineers, late 29th (Vancouver) Batt., published by the Fine Arts Publishing Co., Ltd., will be found on another page.

Our attention has been called to the fact that the title, "General and Staff of the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery," attached to a photograph published in our issue of July 13, was erroneous, the correctness of the official caption being in doubt.

CONCRETE ROOF. LONDON. CONCRETE FLOORS.
BONNINGTON HOTEL,
SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.1.
Room, Attendance, Bath and Table d'hôte Breakfast 6/6
Boarding terms 10/- per day inclusive. 260 ROOMS.
STEEL FRAME BUILDING. FIREPROOF.
Opened 1911 by the late LORD STRATHCONA.

LUPTON'S
(Patent)
SPIRAL PUTTEES
"FASTEDGE"
Worn extensively by Officers of His Majesty's & the Allied Forces.
SPECIAL LIGHT WEIGHTS FOR TROPICAL CLIMATES.
Being Positively Non-frayable.

LUPTON'S PUTTEES Always look neat and smart. They are most moderate in price, and may be obtained from all High-class Military Tailors and Hosiers
If ordered, puttees made specially to wind on the reverse way and to fasten the tape round the ankle for riding
ASK FOR LUPTON'S PUTTEES.
Manufactured by (wholesale only)
ASTRACHANS Ltd., Albert Mill, Allan St., BRADFORD.
London Agent. A. STRICKLAND, 38, Bow Lane, E.C.

JEWELLERS TO H.M. THE KING.

Patent No 11376/15
Half-hunter Cover £5 : 7 : 6
Without Cover £4 : 10 : 0

A thoroughly reliable and practical Luminous Watch, indispensable for Naval and Military Service. The "Military" Luminous Watch is the only Screw Case Silver Watch fitted with a Half-hunter and Hunter Cover, and is the exclusive patent of the Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company.

The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company have no branch establishments in Regent Street, Oxford Street, or elsewhere—in London or abroad—only one address, 112, Regent Street, London, W.1.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS COMPANY LTD *with which is incorporated The Goldsmiths Alliance Ld. Estd 1751.*
MAKERS OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT MACE.
112 REGENT STREET LONDON, W.1.

The SOLDIER'S POCKET STOVE

TOMMY'S COOKER
British Made

3,000,000 already supplied to ALLIED ARMIES.
A Splendid and Welcome Gift for your Boy at the Front or in Training.
CONTAINING SOLID FUEL
—Always ready for use—Gives off no smoke or smell—Wind does not blow out the flame.
Cooker (*as illustrated*) .. 1/6
Saucepan, with special lid and folding handles .. 1/6
Fuel Refills .. 3/6, 2/-, 1/5
Size of Cooker—3½ by 2 ins. only!
Gives immediate and intense heat.
Carries heavy pots or pans.
Burns 2½ hours, and with Refill 12 hours
To be obtained of all shops and stores, or direct plus 4d. postage (8d. to France) from
TOMMY'S COOKER CO., Ltd., 32, BREWERY RD., LONDON. N.7.

L. & N. W. R.
The following
HOTELS
Are under the Company's Management.
LONDON (Euston) ... Euston Hotel.
Tel. No. Museum [illegible]. Telegraphic Address: "Bestotel Eusquare, London."
BIRMINGHAM (New Street Station) ... Queen's Hotel
Tel. No.: Midland [illegible]. Telegraphic Address: "Bestotel, Birmingham."
LIVERPOOL (Lime Street) ... North Western Hotel.
Tel. No. Royal [illegible]. Telegraphic Address: "Bestotel, Liverpool."
BLETCHLEY ... Station Hotel.
Telegraphic Address: "Bestotel, Bletchley."
CREWE ... Crewe Arms Hotel.
Tel. No. [illegible] Telegraphic Address: "Bestotel, Crewe."
HOLYHEAD ... Station Hotel.
Tel. No. [illegible] Telegraphic Address: "Bestotel, Holyhead."
GREENORE ... Greenore Hotel
Telegraphic Address: "Bestotel, Greenore."
PRESTON (L. & Y. and L. & N.W. Rlys.) ... Park Hotel.
Tel. No. [illegible] Telegraphic Address: "Bestotel, Preston."
DUBLIN (North Wall) ... North Western Hotel
Tel. No. [illegible] Telegraphic Address: "Northwestern Hotel, Dublin."
Hotel Porters in Red Coats meet the Trains and Boats and convey visitors' luggage free to and from the Hotels.
EUSTON STATION,
LONDON, N.W.
I. T. WILLIAMS,
Acting General Manager.

FROM EAST TO WEST

ONTARIO PROVINCE.

OTTAWA.—Mr. S. R. Parsons, Toronto, and Mr. G. H. Duggan, Montreal, have been appointed to represent the Canadian Manufacturers' Association on the new Dominion Labour Board, which will review the decisions of local boards of conciliation.

——Speaking of the increases of pay to the railroad employees brought about by the amendments to the McAdoo schedule, Mr. Neal, secretary of the Canada Railway Board, said:" This brings the cost of the McAdoo award up from a point near $50,000,000 to $60,000,000, and the total pay-roll of the roads is now almost as high as the total wages of all employees in manufacturing businesses were at the last census."

——The fourth anniversary of the war was suitably celebrated throughout the Dominion. In all churches last Sunday special intercessory services were held for the success of the Allied arms, and in commemoration of those who have fallen in the war.

— Canadian absentees and deserters under the Military Service Act will be given until August 24 to report for duty without liability to punishment.

TORONTO.—On August 15 the Provincial Government will take over the highway between Ottawa and Prescott, 56 miles of road between Kingston and Napanee, and the old Grimsby stone road from Hamilton to Niagara River.

American citizens here, of whom there are approximately 4,000, will petition against the proposal of the United States Government to impose a tax on incomes of United States citizens resident in Canada. An American Citizens' Association has been formed here, and the organisation is to be extended throughout the country.

——An attempt is to be made by the Provincial Committee of the Navy League of Canada to raise £200,000 during the week beginning September 1, which is to be called the Sailors' Week.

——According to the latest records, the Law Society of Upper Canada, which is the governing body of the legal profession in Ontario, has 498 members on active service.

The latest class of workers to be affected by the unrest regarding the wage scale is the County Court Judges of Ontario. A number of County Court Judges met here and discussed the question of obtaining better salaries. They claim that their salaries have not been raised for the past 40 years, and are generally only about $2,500 per annum (says the *Record*).

LONDON.—The population of the south-eastern section of the city increased by 1,100, while the assessed value of real property expanded nearly $300,000 in the past year. The total assessment, including the annexed territory, is now more than $8,000,000, while the population is 17,177.

BRANTFORD.—At the annual convention of the National Council of Women held here the officers elected were:—President, Mrs. W. E. Sanford, Hamilton; vice-presidents, Mrs. H. P. Plumtre, Mrs. F. H. Torrington, and Mrs. Willoughby Cummings, all of Toronto; Lady Taylor, Winnipeg; Lady Gibson, Hamilton: Mrs. F. T. Frost, Smith's Falls; Mrs. William Dennis, Halifax; Mrs. Arthur Murphy, Edmonton; Prof. Carrie M. Derick, Montreal; Provincial vice-president for Ontario, Mrs. O. C. Edwards, Macleod; British Columbia, Mrs. E. Day; Saskatchewan, Mrs. W. C. Murray; Manitoba, Mrs. H. W. Dayton, Virden, Man.; Nova Scotia, Miss C. E. Carmichael, New Glasgow; New Brunswick, Mrs. D. McLellan, St. John; recording secretary, Lady Falconer, Toronto; treasurer, Mrs. George Watt, Brantford.

——Mr. Wm. Taylor, of Craighead, Scotland, who died recently, left $1,250 to each of several churches in the Brantford district.

KINGSTON.—The Postmaster, Mr. James Stewart, has erected a tablet in Chalmers Church in memory of his son, Lt. A. R. Stewart, a Royal Military College graduate, who was killed in action last year.

NIAGARA FALLS.—The Board of Trade here and the Chamber of Commerce at Niagara Falls, New York State, are co-operating for the adjustment of the income taxes of men living in the border cities who are compelled to pay such taxes in both countries.

QUEBEC PROVINCE.

QUEBEC.—The funeral of the late Dr. James Douglas, latterly of New York, took place at Mount Hermon Cemetery after a service at St. Andrew's Church, which was attended by representatives of Queen's University, Kingston, McGill University, Montreal, Jeffrey Hale's Hospital, Quebec, the Y.W.C.A. and Y.M.C.A., Quebec Literary and Historical Society, and many other institutions which benefited by the generous benefactions of the deceased.

——A further $1,000,000 has just been voted by the Provincial Government for new roads throughout the Province. This brings the amount allotted to new roads within the last few years to over $16,000,000. Thousands of miles of good roads suitable for motors and farmers are spreading all over the Province.

MONTREAL.—All the Provincial Government offices in this city, except that of the Provincial Board of Health, have now been transferred under one roof in the building situated in the triangle between St. James, Notre Dame and St. Gabriel streets, which building now contains the following offices:—Immigration and colonisation agency, collectors of successions' dues, collector of Provincial revenue, revenue police office, land surveyor's office, Provincial Government and Ministers' offices, Provincial detective office, Department of Public Works and Labour, Quebec Streams Commission, Provincial assay laboratory, stock tax collector's office, collector of liquor licences, controller of Provincial revenue and amusement tax office and Provincial employment bureau.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

FREDERICTON.—The maximum price for sardines at the weirs along the coast of this province has been fixed at $25 per hogshead for the entire season.

The number of young men from Rothesay Collegiate School now in khaki is 174. Eight of them were formerly masters, and 166 students.

ST. JOHN.—A large party of tourists have arrived here from the British West Indies.

-At a meeting of the directors of the St. John-Quebec Railway (Valley) the Hon. W. P. Jones, Woodstock, president, stated that steel bridges are ready and that rails have been borrowed until after the war from the Northern New Brunswick and seaboard railways. The Nova Scotia contractors were responsible for delay in construction work.

The Dominion Government is to pay an annual subsidy amounting to 4½ per cent. for 35 years on an expenditure of $5,500,000 in connection with the construction of the dry dock at Courtney Bay, which is to be completed in four years. The estimated cost of the contemplated works and harbour improvements at Courtney Bay is $4,000,000.

——The staff at Camp Sussex includes Lt.-Col. J. L. McAvity, O.C., Major J. Hamilton, A.A.G., Lt. W. B. Young, Camp Engineer, D.A.A.G., and Capt. G. Earl Logan.

RICHIBUCTO.—Mackerel fishermen here have reaped a harvest, the catches in one week being the largest for years. On one day the total catch by fishermen along this shore was nearly 100,000 fish.

NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX.—Evidence of flourishing times here is the fact that every week sees families moving to the city from outside towns. It is estimated that where one family has moved away from the city since the explosion three families have moved in, largely owing to the demand for mechanical labour.

-Officials of the Geological Survey, Ottawa, are making special investigations in various parts of the province respecting ore deposits of economic value. These will include tungsten, molybdenite, manganese, antimony, and other minerals. It is also stated that platinum has been discovered in a sample of concentrates from the Scheelite Mines.

UNION BANK OF CANADA
Incorporated 1865. Head Office: WINNIPEG.
Paid-up Capital - $5,000,000. Rest and Undivided Profits - $3,600,000.
Total Assets Exceed - $143,000,000.
The Bank has over 300 Branches in CANADA, and AGENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AMERICA.
MONIES TRANSFERRED to and from Canada and the United States by CABLE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, BANK DRAFTS, etc.
DEPOSITS RECEIVED at favourable rates, which may be ascertained on application to:—
LONDON OFFICES: 6, PRINCES STREET, E.C. 2, and 26, HAYMARKET, S.W. 1.
NEW YORK AGENCY: 49, WALL STREET.

THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED
Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter and Act of Parliament.
Subscribed Capital, £5,000,000. Paid-up Capital, £1,000,000. Reserve Fund, £800,000.
Head Office: EDINBURGH. London Office: 37, NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, E.C.4.
John Stirling Cockburn, General Manager; George A. Hunter, Secretary. Sir John Ferguson, K.B.E., Manager; Dugald Smith, Assistant Manager.
The Agency of Colonial and Foreign Banks is undertaken, and the Acceptances of Customers residing in the Colonies domiciled in London retired on terms which will be furnished on application.

CANADIAN MILITARY ATHLETICS.

London Area Championships Results.

In the Anglo-American Baseball League last Saturday and on Monday, Epsom beat Hounslow by 4—0, and U.S. Navy beat U.S. Army by 7—2.

In the Canadian Cricket Championship League (London Area) the Headquarters team defeated the Pay Corps at Norbury by 102 runs to [illegible]. For the winners Gnr. Beerbohm made 44 runs and Sgt. Brooke 22, while the latter took eight wickets for 25 runs. For the C.A.P.C. Pte. Bassett made 30 not out. Headquarters have won 4 matches and lost 0, Pay Office won 3 and lost 1, Records won 2 and lost 2, and D.M.S. won 0 and lost 5.

A WINNING TURN-OUT

Driver Hooper, C.A.S.C., whose turn-out won a competition at Seaford recently.

At cricket the R.N.D. beat Canadians, Bramshott, by 118 runs for 6 wickets, against 20.

At Plymouth boxing tournament Kid Harris (Canada), Royal Fusiliers, beat Pte. Billy Nutt, late Leicesters, now R.E., on points.

Canadians took a prominent part in the R.A.F. Cadet Brigade sports at Hastings Recreation Ground, where Prince Albert was one of the great crowd of spectators. The Marathon race and combined relay race aroused great interest and enthusiasm.

In the Aldershot Command championships Pte. Sellars, 15th Res. Batt., won the 100 yards, 15th Canadians the tug-of-war, and Canadians (Witley) the three-quarter-mile relay (15th Canadians being third); Pte. Bell, 15th Canadians, was second in the 120 yards hurdles, Cpl. Winters (Witley) in the 220 yards, and Canadians (Witley) in the three miles team race.

At Stamford Bridge Canada was third in the International team contest with 6 points; Pte. N. Whitese, 3rd Canadians, was sixth in the fifteen miles Marathon race; the C.O.R.D. team second in the [illegible]; Cpl. C. Winters, 3rd Canadians, third in the 220 yards.

London Area Championships.

Features of the London Area championships at the Polytechnic ground, Chiswick, last Saturday, were the feats of Capt. E. B. Archibald (Y.M.C.A.), S.-Q.-M.-S. Williams and S.-Q.-M.-S. Lukeman. Results:—

100 Yds.—1, Cpl. P. Beaton (Pay II.); 2, Spr. T. J. Cordner (C.R.T. Depôt) (11 1-5 sec.). 880 Yds.—1, S.-Q.-M.-S. H. M. Williams (General Auditor); 2, Pte. Brooks (Taplow) (2 min. 14 1-5 sec.). Throwing the Hammer (12 lb.)—1, Capt. E. B. Archibald (Y.M.C.A.), 162 ft.; 2, S.-Q.-M.-S. H. Butt (D.M.S.). Putting the Shot (16 lb.)—1, Capt. E. B. Archibald, 33 ft. 11 in.; 2, S.-Q.-M.-S. H. Butt (D.M.S.), 30 ft. 11 in. Mile.—1, S.-Q.-M.-S. H. M. Williams; 2, Pte. B. Hanson (Records) (5 min. 11 sec.). 220 Yds.—1, S./Sgt. C. H. Tregenza (H.Q.); 2, Cpl. J. D. Phillips (Pay II.) (25 3-5 secs.). Discus Throw.—1, S.-Q.-M.-S. L. Lukeman (C.F.C.), 90½ ft.; 2, S.-Q.-M.-S. H. Butt (D.M.S.), 78½ ft. Mile Walk.—1, Spr. J. Bailey (C.R.T. Depôt); 2, Pte. A. E. Carr (General Auditor) (9 min. 10 3-5 sec.). Three Miles.—1, S.-Q.-M.-S. H. M. Williams (General Auditor); 2, Pte. A. C. E. Station (Khaki College) (17 min. 34 2-5 sec.). High Jump.—1, S./Sgt. A. E. S. Morrison (P.M. Branch), 5 ft. 2 in.; 2, Pte. J. Smith (D.M.S.). 640 Yds.' Relay (Pay II.).—1, Group M (Pte. W. Mercer, Cpl. A. Cutts, S.-Q.-M.-S. W. R. Riddell, Lieut. E. H. Cooper); 2, Group P (Pte. Fairburn, Sgt. Walker, S./Sgt. Manley, Lieut. A. R. Ross) (1 min. 20 sec.). 440 Yds.—1, Cpl. J. D. Phillips (Pay II.); 2, S./Sgt. C. H. Tregenza (H.Q.) (57 1-5 sec.). 120 Yds.' Hurdles.—1, S.-Q.-M.-S. Lukeman (C.F.C.); 2, S./Sgt. A. E. Morrison (P.M.) (20 sec.). Long Jump.—Capt. E. B. Archibald and S./Sgt. A. E. Morrison (18 ft. 2¼ in.) (dead-heat). Pole Jump.—1, Capt. E. B. Archibald, 11 ft.; 2, Pte. L. H. Wilson (General Auditor), 8 ft. 1 in. Mile Relay.—1, C.R.T. Depôt, Purfleet (Sprs. T. J. Cordner, T. J. Harris, H. F. Pellar, M. Steiss); 2, Record Office (Cpls. Coles, G. Cranston, S./Sgt. Tarbet, Pte. Chrysler) (4 min. 23 1-5 sec. Tug-of-War.—C.R.T. Depôt, Purfleet, beat Record Office by 2 pulls to 0.

C.F.C. Sports in Windsor Park.

In the Canadian Forestry sports at the Obelisk Pond, Windsor, where the prizes were distributed by Princess Christian, the following were the chief results:—

Fifty Yds. Swimming.—1, Pte. Jones; 2, Pte. Fleming. Double Canoe Race.—1, Ptes. Farries and Chapple; 2, Ptes. McIntyre and Kelly. Log Burling.—Cpl. McKenzie. 100 Yds. Swimming.—1, Pte. Fleming; 2, Pte. Jones. Diving.—1, Mr. Heppell; 2, Pte. Stockford. Tub Race.—1, Sgt. Woodbridge; 2, Sgt. Menzies. Single Canoe.—1, Cpl. McKenzie; 2, Pte. Farries. Canoeing.—Cpl. McKenzie. Walking the Greasy Pole.—1, Pte. Farries; 2, Sgt. Menzies. Barrel Race.—1, Sgt. Menzies; 2, Pipe-Major Craig.

* *

ONE CANADIAN ARMY.

Major-General Mewburn at Witley.

Major-General Mewburn, Minister of Militia, on July 30 inspected the camps at Witley, Bramshott, and Frensham Pond.

Speaking at Witley, he said: "In the past there have grown up to be three distinct Canadian armies—in Canada, England, and France. In the future liaison must be better, and Canada must have but one army, its base to be Canada, which will send to England the required reinforcements or raw material to be turned out by the Canadian authorities in England the complete trained and finished article to uphold the tradition Canada has already made on the fields of France and Flanders."

* *

According to the Toronto *Globe* British and American investors are asking for a repeal of the Order-in-Council adopted on March 17, 1917, empowering the Canadian Government to take over any property, real or personal, or any factory, machinery, lands or buildings or contract rights, and providing that no allowance of percentage or bonus need be made beyond the actual value of the property taken. It is contended that the Government under the Order can expropriate private property virtually without compensation.

Canadian Finance:

Weekly Reports from Our Own Correspondents

THE LONDON MARKET.

Stock Exchange Settling Days :—

Consols Pay Day.
Thurs., Aug. 15.

Ticket Day	Pay Day.
Wed., Aug. 14.	Thurs., Aug. 15.

London, Tuesday.

Business on the Stock Exchange during the past week has been interrupted by the holiday. General conditions remain very cheerful and confident. Canadian securities, without displaying much activity, have been in good fettle on the whole. Dominion gilt-edged issues have tended forward. There is no change in the 4½ per cents. at 95½, but the Fours and the 3½ per cents. have each risen a point to 81 and 72 respectively. Among Canadian municipal descriptions, Calgary Fives have been marked up 2½ to 81½, Toronto 4½ per cents. at 82, and Montreal 4½ per cents. at 81 are unaltered. The rest of the group holds steadily.

In the railroad group Canadian Pacifics have still felt the effects of the 20 per cent. rate increase, but the stock is under best at 159. The company's June statement showed a decrease of $1,104,000 in net earnings, while the end July gross traffic recorded a decrease of $206,000. Grand Trunks have maintained a waiting attitude, but junior stocks are now ⅛ to ½ higher, helped by a traffic gain of £126,121 for the end-July period. There was, however, one more working day this year than last in this period.

Hudson's Bays, in the land group, are about the same at 7 15-16, after allowing for the dividend deduction.

As regards industrials, Canadian Car issues have been firm. Dominion Steels keep steady at 65, and Canada Cements and General Electrics are unchanged. Lake Superiors retain their improvement to 21. There was a further rise in Brazilian Tractions to around 47.

Canadian silver mining shares have been uninteresting, and latest developments in connection with the gold shares attracted little attention.

* *

OUR TORONTO LETTER.

Toronto, July 17.

The stock markets have continued in much the same quiet condition as when I last wrote you, but the fact that prices of active stocks show more gains than losses indicates that the position is dull rather than essentially heavy. Trading has consisted mainly of small buying of an investment character. The leading issues have held fairly firm, while gains in some individual stocks have been due to special circumstances affecting them.

The only feature of note in the Toronto market last week was some heavy purchasing of the first War Loan, in sympathy with which the second and third Loans came in for some attention. At the end of the week a brisk demand occurred for Canadian Car shares, and there was some activity in Cement, Power and Steel of Canada. Commencing this week, there was some little profit-taking in Canadian Cars, but, following the suggestion at the annual meeting that the whole of the arrears of preferred dividends may be cleared off within a year, a fresh demand set in, and the shares have been unusually active and strong. Doubtless the very favourable figures of the company's earnings for the seven months to April 30 also exercised influence, especially as the favourable war news of the last day or two has rendered market sentiment somewhat more optimistic. Steamship shares have shown quiet strength, and Lake of the Woods Milling has been strong: the Steel stocks have relatively been somewhat neglected.

Some surprise has been caused by the announcement by the Montreal Tramways Company that payment of the usual quarterly dividend of 2½ per cent., which in the ordinary course would have been due on August 1, has had to be deferred. This only directly affects holders of the unexchanged shares of Montreal Tramways, as the shares of Montreal Tramways and Power, of which the former company is the chief subsidiary, are not on a dividend-paying basis. Those who have held their Tramways Company stock unexchanged have been receiving 10 per cent. per annum, and the stock has been held at the Montreal minimum price of 150. It is suggested that the deferment of this dividend will probably be only temporary, as under the terms of its contract with the City, which has been ratified by the Provincial Legislature, the company is entitled to a return on its whole investment which would leave ample margin for the 10 per cent. dividend on the capital stock. The question is, of course, how long it will be before effect will be given to the means whereby, under its contract, the revenues of the company can be increased.

Among active stocks, Dominion Steel is 60; Steel of Canada, 64½; Canadian Car Com. 34¾, Pref. 84; Cement, 60½; Steamships, 41; Lake of the Woods, 135; Ogilvie, 172; St. Lawrence Flour, 77; Maple Leaf, x div., 102; Montreal Power, 76; Ottawa Power, 84; Shawinigan, 110½; Quebec Railway, 19; Toronto Railway, 60; Brompton Paper, 54; Can. Cottons Pref., 76; Lyall, 78; Smelters, 25. The three old War Loans are quoted :—1925, 96; 1931, 94⅝; 1937, 93⅞.

The mining markets are still quiet, though fairly firm. A feature of last week was a demand for Elliott-Kirkland, which rose to .40, but is now quoted .39. Among other Gold stocks, Hollinger is fairly firm at $4.65 and Dome Mines at $7.40. McIntyre is $1.28. In the Cobalt group Mining Corporation is lower at $2.75; Nipissing is strong at $8.65; La Rose is .38½; McKinley,.39; Temiskaming, .30. It is stated that, though a number of the smaller gold mines will be closed down, Hollinger and McIntyre will be steadily operated, and should gain through the additional supply of available labour.

6½ PER CENT. DEBENTURES.
TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN
COMPANY (*Incorporated* 1885).

PAID-UP CAPITAL	£205,479
RESERVE FUND	215,753
TOTAL ASSETS	831,049

This Company is at present receiving LOANS on Debenture at 6½ per Cent. for One to Five Years.
FINLAYSON, AULD & MACKECHNIE, Writers
Agents in Great Britain,
144, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY.
LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.
Branches:
Montreal Winnipeg. Regina. Saskatoon. Edmonton.

Executor and Trustee.

Paid-up Capital - £308,219 3 7
Reserve Fund - £308,219 3 7
Assets under Administration £15,764,925.

Acts as Agent for clients and corporations and has exceptional facilities for investing British and Foreign Funds in carefully selected First Mortgages on Farms and improved City properties in Canada.
Guaranteed Trust investments.

Correspondence invited.

28 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2
A. L. NUNNS, London Representative.
Bankers —
Bank of Scotland. Canadian Bank of Commerce.

CANADIAN SECURITIES.

Prices of Canadian Securities active in London during the week previous to going to press.

Owing to severe restrictions on paper and heavy pressure on our space, it is impossible to give the usual space at present to financial matters, but our full lists of quotations will be resumed directly conditions permit.

Government and Provincial.

Alberta, 4 p.c., 1938, 75½; 4 p.c., 10-yr., 93⅞; 4½ p.c., 1917, 77¾.

British Columbia.—4½ p.c., 1941, 84¾.

Canada.—C.P.R. Land Grant, 72⅞ 3½ p.c., 1909-34, 77¼; 1930-50, 72½; 3¾ p.c., 1914-19, 99¾; 4 p.c., 1940-60, 81; 4 p.c., 1920-25, 95⅝.

Manitoba.—4 p.c., 1949, 74⅞.

Saskatchewan.—4 p.c., 1949, 75; 4 p.c. 10-yr., 1923, 90½

Municipal.

Calgary.—4½ p.c., 1930-41, 81; 1942, 75½.

Edmonton. —4½ p.c., 1932-52, 75; 5 p.c., 1923-33, 87½; 1953, 79⅞; 1923-53, 74¾, xd.

Maisonneuve.—4½ p.c., 73¾.

Montreal.—3 p.c., 54¼; 4½ p.c., 1951-53, 81⅝; 4½ p.c. St. L., 81½.

New Westminster.—4½ p.c., 70½.

Port Arthur.—4½ p.c., 73.

Toronto.—3½ p.c., 1929, 81; 4 p.c., 1944-48, 75; 4½ p.c., 1948, 82½; Ll. Imp., 95⅞.

Vancouver.—4 p.c., 1932, 79¾; N. Vancouver, 5 p.c., 1963, 72¾.

Victoria, B.C.—4 p.c., 1962, 67.

Winnipeg.—4 p.c., 1940-60, 72⅞.

Railways.

Alberta & Gt. W.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 80.

Algoma Cent. & H.B.—Term. 5 p.c. (Stamped), 28

Algoma E.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 57½.

Atlantic & St. L.—6 p.c., 106.

Can. Atlantic.—4 p.c. 1st Mort., 62½.

Can. Northern.—Ont. 3½ p.c. Debs., 1938, 69½; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 64; 3½ p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 1961, 68⅞; Quebec 4 p.c. Gtd. Debs., 62; Pac. 4 p.c. 1st Gtd. Debs., 67; 4½ p.c. 1st Term., 73; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 64¾; 1st Mort. 4 p.c. Gtd. Sask., 70½; Alberta, 68; 5 p.c. Land Deb., 94⅞; 5 p.c. Inc. Debs., 48¾; 5 p.c.Sec. Notes, 1921, 98¾.

Can. Pac.—Com., 160; 4 p.c. Pref., 72¼; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 80; Algoma Brch. 1st. Mort., 89¾.

Duluth Winnipeg.—4 p.c. 1st Deb., 68½.

Edmonton, Dunvegan & B.C.—1st Deb., 69½, xd.

Grand Trunk.—Com., 11 23-32; Gtd., 53¼; 1st Pref., 59; 2nd Pref., 49⅞; 3rd Pref., 25½; 4 p.c. Debs., 68½; 5 p.c. Debs., 86; 5½ p.c. Notes, 1920, 98⅞; 6 p.c. Sec. Notes Rep., 1921, 98½.

Grand Trunk Pac.—4 p.c. Debs., 60¼; 4 p.c. Mort. Prairie, 62½; Mountain, 61¾; Lake Sup. Branch 1st Mort., 63; Branch Lines 4 p.c. Mort. Gtd. Sask., 71¾.

New Brunswick.—4 p.c. Debs., 71.

Pac. Gt. Eastern.—1st Mort., 75½.

Qu'Appelle.—Debs., 66½.

Quebec Central.—2nd Debs., 62.

Quebec L. St. John Pr. Ln.—60.

St. John & Quebec.—1st. Deb., 66.

Tramways, Light and Power.

Bráz. Tract.—Com., 46½; Pref., 91.

B.C. Elect.—Def., 40⅛; Pref., 60½; 1st Deb., 83½; 4½ p.c. Deb., 61.

Civic Invest. & Indust.—Cap. Stock, 79⅞.

Shawinigan Water & Power.—120½.

Toronto Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb. Stck., 80½.

Financial, Land and Investment.

Bank of British N. America.—74.

Bank of Montreal.—39½.

Can. Bank of Commerce.—42½.

Canada Co.—30/-.

Can. Land & Irrigation.—7/7½; 18/- pd., 6/7½.

Can. Nor. Prairie.—33/-.

Can. North-West Land.—42.

Hudson's Bay.—7 29-32, xd.; Pref., 91/6.

Land of Can.—16/6.

Western Can. Land.—4/2; 5 p.c. Debs., 45½.

Iron, Coal and Steel.

Algoma Steel.—1st Mort., 68½.

Can. Coll.—1st Mort., 38

Can. Vickers.—1st Deb., 102¾, xd.

Lake Superior.—20; 1st Mort., 71.

Mining.

Casey Cobalt.—4/4½.

Kirkland Lake.—40/-.

Mining Corp. of Can.—11/7½.

Mond Nickel.—65/7½; non. cum. Pref., 22/7½; 6 p.c. Red. Debs., 103½.

Tough Oakes.—15/3.

Townsite Extn. Silver.—5/10½.

Miscellaneous.

Asbestos of Canada.—26⅛; Pref., 60; 1st Bds., 72½

Canadian Car.—7 p.c. Pref., 93½.

Can. Cottons, Ltd.—Bds., 76⅞.

Can. Steamships.—Com., 67; Voting Trust Certs., 65¼; Pref., 83½.

Cockshutt Plow.—Pref., 81½.

Dominion Canners. 1st Bds., 92½.

Forest Mills of B.C.—5 p.c. Debs., 18.

Furness, Withy.—74/3, xd.

Imp. Tobacco of Can.—19/3; Pref., 19 4½.

Marconi of Can.—12/-.

Penmans, Ltd.—1st Mort., 88.

Simpson, Robt.—5 p.c. Bds., 86.

Spanish River Pulp & Paper Mills.—A Debs., 88½

Calgary and Edmonton Land.—The land sales for July aggregated 2,255 acres at an average price of $10.22 per acre.

FROM EAST TO WEST.

(*Continued from page* 173.)

MANITOBA PROVINCE.

WINNIPEG.—W. J. Black, Dominion Commissioner of Agriculture, who was prominently associated with the institution of the Manitoba Agricultural College, is here to make a survey of the instruction and demonstration work in agriculture and home economics being carried on in the Western Provinces with the funds provided for the purpose by the Federal Department of Agriculture. He will also visit Alberta, British Columbia, and Saskatchewan to confer with the Departments of Agriculture and Education as to the teaching of agriculture in the primary and secondary schools.

——There are now nearly 200 hotels under licence in the Province of Manitoba, according to a statement by the Hotel Administrator, Mr. W. J. May. It is the purpose of the administration to have one licensed house in every town or village, and so to assist them by subsidy or grant that they may be able to provide good meals and comfortable rooms with a satisfactory service to the travelling public.

The Empire Trade Committee of the local Board of Trade, of which Mr. George Jackson is chairman, in pursuance of its work of promoting the growth of trade between Great Britain and this country, is making arrangements to have a space in the Industrial Bureau building devoted, under its charge, to exhibits of British manufactures. Certain exhibits for that purpose are now on the way. The Committee is in touch with the newly-reorganised Department of Overseas Trade of the British Government.

BRANDON.—The tax rate is 25 mills per dollar on the assessed value of properties for the coming year, as against 23 mills last year.

SASKAT- CHEWAN.

REGINA.—There are now 1,370 automobiles registered in this city, or 250 cars more than last year.

SASKATOON.—Mr. William F. Herman, of this city, who controls newspapers here and at Regina, has bought the Windsor *Record*, Ontario.

ALBERTA PROVINCE.

CALGARY.—Neither drought nor high cost of feed affected the attendance and exhibits at the big summer show here which opened on July 1, which was far in advance of that in 1917.

MEDICINE HAT.—An irrigated farm for demonstration purposes has been purchased by the Provincial Department of Agriculture, adjacent to the town of Raymond, near here.

LETHBRIDGE.—The city tax rate for the year is 34.7 mills for public school taxpayers and 41.11 for separate school taxpayers. These figures do not include the one mill Provincial Government tax. The assessment this year is $763,000 less than last year. The figures being 1917, $11,866,000; 1918, $11,103,000.

MACLEOD.—The old Ferguson ranch on Beaver Creek, north-west of here, has been sold to Dutch capitalists, who are represented by Mr. Alberta Fryling, the Netherlands Consul for Alberta.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA.—The Hon. T. D. Patullo, Minister of Lands, announces that about 2,500 acres of land at Merritt and 250 acres near Agagenon Bay are to be added to the 280 acres at Schelt for pre-emption by returned soldiers.

——Dr. Alfred Stansfield has accepted a commission from the Minister of Mines, on behalf of the Provincial Government, to make a full investigation into the commercial possibilities of the application of electrical smelting methods to the development of the iron ore resources of this Province.

VANCOUVER.—Mrs. S. D. Scott is the new president of the Women's Canadian Club here: Mrs. John Dickson secretary.

The Canadian Pacific Railway Co. has recently completed an extension to one of its piers here, which makes the new pier one of the largest structures of the kind on the Pacific Coast. The extension was made necessary by the steady growth of coastwise and trans-Pacific traffic.

INVESTMENT NOTES.

The annual meeting of the Canadian Car and Foundry Co. passed off, after all, much more quietly than had at one time seemed probable, in view of the trouble which had been stirred up by the committee of shareholders. The new board of directors elected consists of Messrs. W. F. Angus, Hon. C. P. Beaubien, H. W. Beauclerk, W. W. Butler, Hon. N. Curry, V. F. Drury, Hon. G. G. Foster, Erskine Hewart, A. H. Lawrence, William McMaster, F. A. Skelton, Hon. E. C. Smith, and M. Workman. An interesting development prior to the meeting was the refusal by Mr. G. E Drummond to accept nomination. Mr. Drummond, who had been a director of the company ever since its organisation, declined to be a member of a board composed jointly of both factions while the charges which had been made against the former board were still unsettled.

* * *

A statement of the company's earnings for the seven months to April 30 showed a net surplus of profits carried forward of $2,177,034. It is pointed out that before allowing for war taxes the company's earnings for the period were at the rate of about 50 per cent. on the preferred stock, and, allowing for the regular dividend on the preferred, the surplus would represent earnings at the rate of 64 per cent. on the Common. Addressing the shareholders at the meeting, the President was able to speak very hopefully of the company's position and prospects. "The profits of the company are now so large," he said, "that it looks as if we ought to be able, not only to wipe off the dividend arrears, but to begin paying a regular quarterly dividend of 1¾ per cent. before the end of the next twelve months."

* * *

Speaking of the Russian contracts, the President was able to announce the successful outcome of the company's suit for $750,000 against the American Car Co. and to report favourable progress with another important action. The President, who stated that an appraisal showed a large surplus in actual inventory as against book inventory, and that, despite the abnormal conditions, it would not be necessary after the war to reduce this valuation, said that on May 1 the company had behind each share of its Common stock the equivalent of $100 and behind each of the preferred $166, and at present time the latter should be about $175. He further stated that the company had on its books at present unfilled orders equal to about $31,000,000. All of this must be very pleasant hearing for the shareholders, though, in the light of past disappointments, it is hardly likely that they will give free rein to optimism until the prospects now so glowingly held forth are in process of realisation through steady reduction, by several more payments, of the heavy arrears still owing on the preferred.

* * *

Our readers will doubtless note with interest the announcements which appear elsewhere in this issue in regard to the proposed amalgamation of the Bank of British North America with the Bank of Montreal. These make it quite clear that the hitch in the proceedings is due to no alteration in the very satisfactory terms which were so clearly explained by the chairman of the Bank of B.N.A. at the recent meeting, but simply to an error in wording which might create difficulties later if not corrected now.

* * *

In his address at the recently held annual meeting of the British, Canadian and General Investment Co., the chairman, following up his remarks upon the same subject last year, strongly advocated some modification of the Moratorium Acts in operation in Canada, which, he said, "do not appear to be equitable to mortgagees, or of any real benefit to the mortgagors." A report of the proceedings at the meeting appears elsewhere in this issue. The company, whose profits for 1917, after charging debenture interest and income tax, were £5,845, has declared a dividend at the rate of 4½ per cent. for the year.

* *

The issue of a Gallipoli decoration to Australian, New Zealand, and Newfoundland troops has been approved by his Majesty.

The Rev. Dr. Wallace, of Montreal, and the Rev. John McNeill, formerly of Toronto, were among the speakers at the Y.M.C.A. service in the Aldwych Theatre on Sunday.

Mgr. Fallon, Bishop of London, Ont., on his return to Canada, said:—"Our men will return to their native land or to the home of their adoption better equipped to fulfil the duties of citizenship and to aid in the development of Canada's resources."

The matter of financing the Western wheat crop has been taken up wth the Imperial authorities and the Bankers' Association (says the Ottawa correspondent of the *Times*). It is likely that, in order to give financial and commercial stability to the grain situation, the Government will guarantee a fixed price upon the whole of the new crop. This will enable the banks to extend the needed credits so that buying may promptly commence when the grain is ready to move.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Paid-up Capital, $15,000,000 (£3,082,192). Reserve Fund, $13,500,000 (£2,773,972).

Head Office - - TORONTO.

Sir EDMUND WALKER, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President. Sir JOHN AIRD, General Manager. H. V. F. JONES, Assistant General Manager.

THE BANK HAS 374 BRANCHES IN CANADA, COVERING EVERY PART OF THE DOMINION.

It has Branches also in

St. John's (Newfoundland), New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Mexico City, and London, England.

Agents in all the principal cities of the United States.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Canadian Branches (except Yukon Territory).

TRANSFERS OF MONEY made to ALL POINTS in NORTH AMERICA.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce offers unexcelled facilities for the transaction of every kind of Banking Business, and places at the disposal of customers the experience of half a century of Banking and the advantages afforded by a *well-organised system of branches in every part of Canada.*

London Office - - 2 LOMBARD STREET, E.C. 3.

CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager. A. R. PHIPPS, Assistant Manager

Ontario after the War—WATER POWER.

The whole industrial success of Ontario may be said to depend upon the development of its water power.

The water power of Ontario is cheapened and made generally available by Government control and operation, and nearly every city and town in Ontario has already been provided with hydro-electric power both for lighting and manufacturing purposes.

The importance of this phase of development may be realised from the fact that Ontario to-day has 16,000 factories depending upon water power, with an annual output amounting to $579,000,000.

The enormous reserve of Ontario's water power may be realised from the fact that, of the many millions of horse-power available, only about 10 per cent. has, up to now, been brought under control.

ONTARIO

For further particulars apply to—R. REID, Agent-General for Ontario, 163, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

THE DOMINION BANK.

Head Office: TORONTO.

SIR EDMUND B. OSLER, President.
WILMOT D. MATTHEWS, Vice-President.
CLARENCE A. BOGERT, General Manager.

Capital Paid-Up... ... ... $6,000,000 | Reserve Fund ... ... $7,000,000
Total Assets $109,436,000

Branches and Agents at every point in Canada and the United States.

Information useful to investors or intending settlers cheerfully given on application to any branch of the Dominion Bank.
Travellers' and Commercial Letters of Credit issued, available in all parts of the world.
Collections on Canada or the U.S. receive prompt attention. Exchange bought and sold.

LONDON BRANCH: 73, CORNHILL, E.C.3

London Bankers: Bank of England. National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED. J. HAYDN HORSEY, *Manager.*

IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Paid Up $7,000,000.00
Reserve Fund 7,000,000.00

Head Office - - - - TORONTO

PELEG HOWLAND, President. E. HAY, General Manager.

126 BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

AGENTS:—ENGLAND, Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; **SCOTLAND,** Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd. Special facilities for transfer of moneys to all parts of Canada by mail or cable. Information furnished regarding Canadian Securities and Investments.

Letters of Credit, Drafts and Travellers' Cheques issued available in all parts of the World. Special attention to collections.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Branches. Interest allowed on Deposit at current rates.

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

CANADA.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established 1836. **INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1840**

PAID-UP CAPITAL .. £1,000,000 | RESERVE FUND £620,000
Head Office:—5, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.

Court of Directors

Lt.-Col. F. R. S. BALFOUR.
J. H. BRODIE.
J. H. MAYNE CAMPBELL.
E. A. HOARE.
Lieut. E. GEOFFREY HOARE, R.N.V.R.
F. LUBBOCK.
Hon. A. R. MILLS, M.P.
Major C. W. TOMKINSON.
G. D. WHATMAN

Deposits received at rates which may be obtained on application.

Current Accounts opened.
Coupons purchased.
ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

BANK OF MONTREAL. EST. 1817.

Paid-up Capital, $16,000,000. Reserve Fund, $16,000,000. Undivided Profits, $1,784,979

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
Sir VINCENT MEREDITH, Bart., *President.*
Sir CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS, Esq.
H. R. DRUMMOND, Esq.
Major HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
GEORGE B. FRASER, Esq.
Lord SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
D. FORBES ANGUS, Esq.
HAROLD KENNEDY, Esq.
Colonel HENRY COCKSHUTT.
C. R. HOSMER, Esq.
WILLIAM McMASTER, Esq.
H. W. BEAUCLERK, Esq.
J. H. ASHDOWN, Esq

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL - Sir FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, LL.D., *General Manager.*
F. J. COCKBURN, *Acting Assistant General Manager.*

Branches and Agencies throughout Canada and Newfoundland. Also at New York, Chicago, Spokane, U.S., and Mexico City.
LONDON OFFICES - 47, THREADNEEDLE ST., E.C.2, 9, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, S.W.1, and 24, COCKSPUR ST., S.W.1.

FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

London Committee:—Sir THOMAS SKINNER, Bart., A. MACNIDER, Esq. GEORGE CYRIL CASSELS, *Manager.*

The Bank undertakes Monetary Business with all Allied and Neutral Countries, and with its numerous Branches offers exceptional facilities for the transaction of a general Banking business in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, and Mexico.

THE ROYAL TRUST CO.

EXECUTORS and TRUSTEES.

Head Office:
107, ST. JAMES STREET,
MONTREAL,
with BRANCHES in all the
PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Cable Address: "Royaltrust, Montreal."

Reference may be made to the BANK OF MONTREAL, 47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2, 9 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1, and 24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, for information about the Company

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.*
SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C.
A. D. BRAITHWAITE.
E. J. CHAMBERLIN.
H. R. DRUMMOND.
SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E.
HON. SIR LOMER GOUIN, K.C.M.G.
C. R. HOSMER.
LT.-COL. BARTLETT MCLENNAN, D.S.O
WM. MCMASTER.
MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR
A. E. HOLT, *Manager.*

CAPITAL:
FULLY PAID ... $1,000,000
RESERVE FUND $1,000,000

The Company acts as Agent and Attorney for clients residing in Europe—in the investment of Monies and care of Securities—collection of Revenues, &c., &c.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Authorised, $25,000,000. Capital Paid Up, $14,000,000. Reserve Funds, $15,000,000. Aggregate Assets, $360,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sir HERBERT S. HOLT, President. E. L. PEASE, Vice-President and Managing Director.
C. E. NEILL, General Manager.

462 Branches in Canada and Nfld. 39 Branches in Cuba, Porto Rico, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica & Venezuela.

BRANCHES IN BRITISH WEST INDIES—Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tobago, Trinidad. Branch in Spain—BARCELONA. BRITISH HONDURAS—Belize. BRITISH GUIANA—Georgetown, New Amsterdam, and Rose Hall (Corentyne).

LONDON OFFICE:
Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.
T. R. Whitley, Manager, Jas. Mackie, Joint Manager.

Established 1869.

NEW YORK AGENCY:
Corner of William and Cedar Streets.
F. T. Walker, C. E. Mackenzie, & J A Beatson, Agents.

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA

Established 1864. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

Capital Paid Up, $7,000,000. Reserve Funds, $7,421,292. Total Deposits (December 1917), $103,000,000.
Total Assets (December 1917), $136,000,000.

Sir H. Montagu Allan, C.V.O., *President.* K. W. Blackwell, *Vice-President.* E. F. Hebden, *Managing Director.*
D. C. Macarow, *General Manager.*

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.
213 BRANCHES IN CANADA, EXTENDING FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC.
INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

Agents in Great Britain:—THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, Limited, and THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND.
They issue drafts and letters of credit available at any banking point in Canada. Cable transfers can also be made.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

INCLUDING POSTAGE AND QUARTERLY INDEXES.

	Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months.
The United Kingdom	31/6	16/-	8/-
Canada or Newfoundland - - - - -	32/- or $8.	19/- or $4.75	9/6 or $2.40
All Other Countries-	36/-	20/6	10/4

Cheques and P.O. Orders payable to The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM FRANCE.

To cover the variation in Exchange, remittances in French money for subscription orders to "Canada" should be calculated at following rates:—

		Per Ann.	6 Mos.	3 Mos
To addresses in United Kingdom - -	Francs	43.75	25	12.50
To addresses in Canada, Newfoundland, or to Canadian Forces at the Front - -	,,	47.25	27	13.50
To all other Countries - - - - -	,,	50.75	29	14.50

To the Publisher of "CANADA," Craven House, [illegible], Kingsway, London, W.C. Please send me a copy of "CANADA" weekly, commencing next issue, for 52 weeks, for which I remit £ . .

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1727.

Paid-up Capital - - - £2,000,000
Rest and Undivided Profits - £914,968
Deposits - - - - - £26,177,865

Head Office - ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH.
Cashier & General Manager: A K WRIGHT Secretary: J B ADSHEAD
London Office - - - 3, BISHOPSGATE, E.C.2.
WM WALLACE, Manager ALEX DICK, Deputy Manager.
Glasgow Office - - - EXCHANGE SQUARE.
A DENNISTOUN, Agent THOMAS [illegible], Sub-Agent.

167 BRANCHES THROUGHOUT SCOTLAND.

Banking Business of every description transacted. Accounts opened and Agency business undertaken for Foreign and Colonial Banks and other financial establishments. Drafts, Circular Notes, and Letters of Credit issued—available throughout the world. Cable transfers are also made. Deposits received at interest repayable at call or at notice. Correspondence invited.

Banking and Finance

NOTES ON INVESTMENTS.

Increasing Demand for Canadian Securities. Many readers of *Canada*, impressed with the relatively high yields obtainable on these issues, are rightly turning their attention to Canadian Government, Provincial and Municipal securities once more. *Canada* has consistently endeavoured to impress upon its readers that it is their duty to invest all their spare cash in War Bonds. It cannot be too strongly urged that in the present critical stage of the war every shilling invested in War Bonds or War Certificates brings victory nearer, and we would not for a moment adopt *any* course that would divert capital from the needs of the Empire, which until the end must be predominant. But where an investor feels that he has done his duty by investing a very large proportion of his funds in War Loans, and that he would like to realise some of his holdings in other securities, to take advantage of the opportunities now presented of securing the high yields obtainable on a number of Canadian securities, there can, of course, be no legitimate objection to his doing so. Whilst the yields on many of the long-dated issues are very attractive, we should rather advise the purchase of some of the earlier maturities, such as Toronto 3½ per cent. of 1929, which changed hands the other day at 81. There the yield is only a little better than 4¼ per cent., but eleven years hence there is a redemption bonus of £19—over 23 per cent., which, it should be noted, is free of income tax—no unimportant consideration with the tax at its present level. City of Vancouver 4 per cent. of 1932 have changed hands in the past week at under 80, at which the yield is over 5 per cent., and the reversionary profit on redemption fourteen years hence is £20, equal to 25 per cent. on the capital invested. Canada 4½ per cent. 1920-25, the Treasury Certificates of which have been dealt in lately at rather under 96, are, of course, a sterling security well worth attention. Disregarding the temporary interest advantage under the deposit scheme, the yield is nearly 4¾ per cent., with the prospect of capital increment of £4 per £100 in from two to seven years, a period which should be prolific of profitable investment opportunities. With the change in sentiment recently in evidence there has been a distinctly better tendency for Canadian issues generally, and quite a moderate amount of investment would have a very disproportionate effect upon current quotations, many of which, we have good reason to believe, are more or less nominal.

* * *

Canadian Railways' Net Earnings at the Nadir. Stockholders in Canadian railways will be glad to learn that from now on traffic earnings on the Canadian lines should begin to benefit from the latest concession in the matter of rates, the new scale of freight rates coming into operation not later than the 12th inst., and remaining in force until after the conclusion of the war. The cabled information from Ottawa on the subject adds that "no reduction of the freight rates is permissible unless they yield more revenue than is necessary to meet the increased costs of operation." At present there appears to be little prospect of this happening, and the only doubt that exists in the minds of those conversant with Canadian railway developments is as to whether the advance in rates just sanctioned will offset the huge increase in the wages bill which must necessarily result from the recent concession to the railway men of the Dominion. The earnings of the different companies in June again affords eloquent testimony to the uphill task they are experiencing. In the case of the C.P.R. gross earnings fell $1,000,000, and as working expenses went up $104,000, the decline in net earnings in comparison with the same month of 1917 is $1,104,000. For the six months to June 30 the company earned $635,000 more than in the corresponding period of last year, but as working expenses went up no less than $6,925,000, the net earnings are down to the tune of $6,290,000.

* * *

The Market's Chastened View as to the Outlook. The Canadian Northern also continues to show lamentable results. For June gross revenue contracted to the extent of $17,500—a bagatelle of course—but as working expenses expanded by $555,900, the decline in the net revenue for the month reached the formidable total of $573,400. The results for June give us the final results for the twelve months, and they do not make by any means cheerful reading, although they are, of course, now largely discounted as a market factor. The aggregate gross earnings for the fiscal year ending June 30 were $42,450,600, an increase of $1,205,900 over the results for 1916-17. The disastrous nature of the twelve months' operations may, however, be gauged from a comparison of the net revenue for the year just ended with those for the preceding twelve months, when it reached $10,404,400. In the 1917-18 period the insatiable demands in connection with the cost of operating the system caused an increase in the aggregate expenditure of no less than $7,683,800, so that the net earnings fell to $3,926,500, or a decline of as much as $6,477,900 in contrast with 1916-17. Comment in such circumstances is supererogatory, and we will content ourselves with the remark that it is to be sincerely hoped from every point of view that the higher rates recently sanctioned by the Railway Commission will prove as effective in offsetting the tremendous additional burden in the matter of expenditure which the railway companies of the Dominion have lately been called upon to shoulder, as is anticipated by that department. It is quite obvious that circumstances must alter very materially before the Canadian railway companies are in the enviable position of "earning more revenue than is necessary to meet the increased costs of operation." Succeeding revenue statements will be very closely scrutinised to ascertain the results of the higher scale of freight rates now in operation in the Dominion, but as we said last week, the Canadian market is not disposed at present to indulge in exuberant optimism over the change in the situation due to the increased rates, preferring rather to wait and see what follows during the next few months from the new scale now in operation.

* *

G.T.R. PRESIDENT ON WESTERN DEVELOPMENT.

Mr. Howard G. Kelley, President of the Grand Trunk Railway, has just returned from an inspection of the lines of the Western system (says the Toronto correspondent of the *Times*), and reports that new land is being broken in the prairie sections, particularly in the Touchwood Hills district of Saskatchewan, and many settlers are going into the valleys served by the Grand Trunk Pacific in British Columbia. The development of the lumber industry in the mountain division west of Edmonton is particularly noticeable. It is necessary to run a special fast train almost every day from Prince Rupert to carry aeroplane timber from Queen Charlotte Islands and other points on the coast. Mr. Kelley also reports that the frozen fish traffic from the packing places on the Pacific Coast is exceedingly heavy. In a few weeks a shipbuilding plant will be ready for operation at Prince Rupert, and housing accommodation there is difficult to obtain.

* *

Canada has sent to the *Times* Red Cross and Order of St. John Fund the balance of the "Our Day" 1917 collection in Canada, a sum of £179,612 7s. 8d. This amount completes the remittance of the £493,410 raised throughout the Dominion on "Our Day" in October last.

Subscriptions to the French Red Cross Fund in Newfoundland closed on Saturday. More than $5,500 was collected, and in addition the Women's Patriotic Association has been providing hospital supplies and subscriptions for the past year at an average of $1,000 per week.

TO EDITORS OF TRENCH PAPERS AND OFFICERS WHO DESIRE HELP IN PRODUCING BATTALION JOURNALS.

The Canada Newspaper Co, Ltd., has special facilities for the speedy and efficient publication of the above. Send us your copy, sketches, and instructions; we do the rest.

Recent publications:—Christmas Number of "The Trench Echo" (organ of the C. of W. Battalion); "'Tchun" (organ of the Canadian Corps Training School): successive issues of "The Listening Post" (organ of the 1st B.C. Regiment): "O Pip," "The C. C. S. Review," and others.

ADDRESS —"CANADA," CRAVEN HOUSE, 113, KINGSWAY, LONDON.

YOU WILL MISS "CANADA" unless you order it definitely in advance. Under the present regulation of the Paper Controller newsagents cannot stock papers for chance customers. DO NOT DELAY. Order "Canada" at once from your newsagent, or direct from the offices of "Canada," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

N B.—All letters asking for information or advice must contain an enquiry coupon from the current issue of "Canada," except when the enquirer is an annual subscriber.

Detailed replies by letter are not made except to annual subscribers. Non-subscribers desiring detailed or exhaustive replies by letter must enclose a P.O. for 5s., which will cover three questions.

Copies should be kept of questions, and these should be numbered when more than one is asked.

Enquiries regarding investment matters should be marked "Financial" on the left-hand top corner of envelope.

The fullest particulars of special investment opportunities in Canada mentioned from time to time in the column headed "Investment Notes and Opportunities" are supplied on request to readers who are annual subscribers.

H. A. F. (attd. R.A.F.).—We are making enquiry in the proper quarters.

J. R. H. (France).—The 43rd Batt. left Montreal on June 1, 1915.

E. E. P. (B.E.F.).—H.M. Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

J. J. C. (Clitheroe).—The "Canadian War Pictorial" is published by the Canadian War Records Office, 5, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, at 1s. net.

R. E. L. (Bristol).—The "'Varsity Magazine" Supplement is published by the Students' Administrative Council in Toronto at 75c., and, so far as we are aware, it cannot be obtained in this country.

B. Q.-M.-S. R.—There is no system of pensions upon discharge after 21 years' service as in the British Army or in the Permanent Militia of Canada. Men of the O.M.F.C., of course, receive certain disability and wound pensions or allowances.

J. H. R. T. (E.E.F.).—(1) Address c/o Canadian Record Office, Green Arbour House, Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (2) As far as we know, no such leave is being granted to Canadians in the Imperial Forces, who are entirely under War Office jurisdiction.

* *

Nova Scotia Steel and Coal.—A dividend of 1½ per cent. is announced.

Kirkland Lake Proprietary.—The directors announce that on July 31, 1918, they effected a satisfactory settlement of the whole of the involved litigation. It is proposed to bring the accounts up to date and submit same, together with particulars of such settlement, to the shareholders at the earliest possible moment.

White Pass and Yukon Railway.—Meetings of the 5 per cent. first mortgage debenture holders, the 6 per cent. debenture holders, the income debenture stock holders, and the ordinary shareholders were held on Friday of last week, under an order of the court to consider a scheme of arrangement by the creation of new stock, etc. Mr. C. C. Macrae, who presided, said the scheme was necessary to avoid absolute shipwreck. Owing to the entry of the United States into the war business in their district was almost at a standstill. The ordinary stock holders of the company were by the scheme preserved a very remote interest in the undertaking. A vote of the respective interests was taken to be submitted to the court. The result will be made known later.

CANADIAN ARMY BADGES
BROOCHES AND SOUVENIRS.
Of Practically Every Battalion.
The EMPIRE ARMY NOVELTY STORES,
35, Oxford Street, London, W.1.

LONDON PORTRAIT CO., LTD.,
107, REGENT STREET, W.
SOME Photographers for the Canadian Forces.
WE Specialise for Officers' Portraits at Moderate Prices.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

The following letter has been addressed to the proprietors of the Bank of British North America, under date August 3:—

"With great regret the Court of Directors have to inform the proprietors that at the last moment, when they believed that all the necessary formalities had been completed, a flaw has been discovered in the agreement with the Bank of Montreal recently approved and confirmed at the extraordinary general meetings held on the 2nd and 9th July, 1918.

There is no question as to the terms of the amalgamation, which were clearly and accurately set forth in the circulars of 26th March and 31st May, and need not now be repeated; but it is admitted that Clauses 7 and 9 of the agreement do not correctly express those terms, and must be amended.

"To meet the requirements of the Canadian Bank Act, this involves further reference to the proprietors, to whom the revised form of agreement must be submitted for approval and confirmation at extraordinary general meetings, of which notice is enclosed herewith. Once more, therefore, it is necessary to ask your proxies, and earnestly to request you—notwithstanding the vexation which this unfortunate mistake will reasonably cause you—to sign and return them as you did for the previous meetings; and once more to remind you that by Section 102 of the Bank Act, 1913, it is required that the agreement must be approved by resolution carried by the votes of shareholders, present or represented by proxy, representing not less than two-thirds of the amount of the subscribed capital of the bank. . . . . .

"By order of the Court of Directors.

"E. T. Ritchie,
"Assistant Secretary."

* *

Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Co.—Notice is given that the transfer books, so far as regards the 4 per cent. debenture stock, will be closed from Friday, August 10, to Saturday, August 31 (both days inclusive). Warrants for the interest for the half-year ending August 31, 1918, will be forwarded on that date to all proprietors of this stock registered on the books on August 9.

Tough Oakes Gold Mines.—The directors anounce that terms of settlement of the whole of the outstanding litigation were arranged on July 31, and will be explained to shareholders at a meeting to be shortly held. These terms secure to the company the controlling interest in the Canadian Tough Oakes Co., and the provision of ample cash working capital to develop thoroughly and work its valuable mining properties.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

"CANADA." No. 657. August 10, 1918

This coupon must be cut out and enclosed with all letters of enquiry, except those from annual subscribers

PUBLIC NOTICES.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

DIVIDEND No. 126.

Notice is hereby given that a DIVIDEND of two-and-a-half per cent. has been declared upon the Capital Stock of this Institution for the three months ending 31st August next, and that the same will be PAYABLE at the Bank and its Branches on and after Monday, 2nd September next, to Shareholders of record on 17th August, 1918.

The Transfer Books will not be Closed.

By Order of the Board,
CHARLES CAMBIE, London Manager.
2, Lombard Street, London, E.C.3
22nd July, 1918.

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

Notice is hereby given that the TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company so far as regards the Four per Cent. Debenture Stock will be CLOSED from Friday, the 9th August, to Saturday, the 31st August, 1918, both days inclusive. Warrants for the Interest for the half-year ending the 31st August, 1918, will be forwarded on that date to all proprietors of this Stock registered on the Books of the Company on the 9th August, 1918.

By Order,
H. H. Norman, Secretary,
London Committee.
Dashwood House, 9, New Broad Street,
London, E.C.,
2nd August, 1918.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Notice is hereby given, that an EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING of the Proprietors of the Bank of British North America will be held at 5, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C., on Tuesday, the third day of September, 1918, at 12 o'clock noon, for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, passing, with or without modification, the Resolutions hereafter set forth by the votes of Proprietors present or represented by proxy, representing not less than two-thirds of the amount of the subscribed share capital of the Corporation, for the purpose of complying with the Provisions of Section 102 of an Act of the Dominion of Canada, 3 and 4 George V. Cap. 9, and called The Bank Act, 1913, and that in the event of such Resolutions being passed at the said Meeting, or any adjournment thereof, the same will be submitted for confirmation at a further Extraordinary General Meeting, which will be held at the same place and at the same time on Tuesday, the tenth day of September, 1918.

Dated this third day of August, 1918.

By order of the Court of Directors,
E. T. Ritchie, Assistant Secretary.

Resolutions

1. That the Resolution passed 2nd July, 1918, and confirmed 9th July, 1918, be rescinded and the Court of Directors authorised to abandon the Provisional Agreement dated 20th March, 1918, therein mentioned.
2. That a Provisional Agreement dated the 23rd of July, 1918, and made between the Corporation and the Bank of Montreal, of which a copy has been sent to each of the Proprietors of the Corporation be and the same is hereby approved and sanctioned, and that all necessary steps be taken for giving effect to the said Agreement and for carrying out a sale of the undertaking and assets of the Corporation to the Bank of Montreal upon the terms therein mentioned

Real Estate Loan of Canada.—A half-yearly dividend of 3½ per cent. is announced, the same as last year.

COMPANY MEETING.

THE BRITISH CANADIAN AND GENERAL INVESTMENT COMPANY, LTD.

At the seventh annual general meeting of the company, held on July 25, 1918, the Chairman said:

"You will no doubt have noticed from the accounts that the profit for the year under review was apparently about £800 less than that for the previous year. This is not, however, quite a true comparison, as there are certain items appearing on both sides of the account this year (mostly relating to taxes) which properly belong to previous years, and after making the necessary adjustments the figures of profit for the two years would be as follow:—1916, £6,338; 1917, £6,088, a difference of £250 only. Otherwise, I do not think the accounts call for any detailed comment, although I ought perhaps to say here that the directors have again surrendered £750 of the fees to which they are entitled.

"You will see in the report a reference to the working of the Moratorium Acts in Canada, and you may perhaps remember that I mentioned this question in my remarks last year and pointed out the effect of this legislation upon us, and more particularly upon our affiliated companies. I have during the past twelve months endeavoured to ventilate this matter in the Press and in other directions, as it seems to me that some effort should be made to obtain some modification of the Acts, which do not appear to be equitable to mortgagees or of any real benefit to the mortgagors.

"The original purpose of these Acts was no doubt entirely laudable, viz., to prevent debtors embarrassed by the war, and especially those who were serving with the forces, from being unduly pressed by their creditors, and if the war had only lasted a short time no great harm would have been done. It appears, however, as if the actual result will be first to protect the soldier (if, indeed, he can be said to be really protected at all) at the expense of individual lenders, instead of at the expense of the community, and secondly, to pile up an accumulation of debt for principal, interest, and in many cases taxes as well, which he will find it very difficult to deal with, if and when he returns to civil life. For, remember, the Moratorium Acts do not relieve the debtor of his obligations; they merely postpone them, and as the years go on the accumulations become formidable, and in many instances must already have reached a figure which will nearly, if not altogether, wipe out the borrower's equity in the property.

"Everyone will desire that those who are fighting should be relieved as far as possible of all care and anxiety with regard to financial matters, but I contend that the burden of this relief should be borne by the community and not solely by individuals who chance in the past to have assisted the man who is now a soldier by lending him money to enable him to buy or improve his house or farm. The relief should also be real relief, and not merely a postponement of an obligation, and the remedy would seem to be the creation of a Civil Liabilities Commission somewhat similar to that which exists in England. The actual method to be adopted is not, however, of great importance so long as the result is equitable to the lender and a real relief to the soldier.

"I ventured to warn you last year that the effect of these Acts, and also of the conditions prevailing with regard to city property in Canada, might probably cause some diminution in our available income during the next year or two, since we are taking no credit for interest in arrear or accrued, and for the same reasons I think it right to repeat that warning to-day.

"It will no doubt interest you to hear that our total contributions to various War Loans now amount to about £75,000, and that our Staff War Savings Scheme has proved very successful.

"Our English and Canadian colleagues who are in the Forces are still at the front, and their ranks are being added to. In fact, their patriotism constitutes one of our difficulties, since practically all the directors of our Regina companies either are or will shortly be serving, and we are consequently deprived of the benefit of their management and supervision of these companies in which we are so largely interested.

"Our interests are mainly, though not exclusively, Canadian, and I cannot conclude without again paying a tribute to the increasingly strenuous efforts the men and women of the Dominion are making on behalf of the great cause for which the Empire and its Allies are striving. I am certain these efforts will not be relaxed until complete victory has been attained, and when that happy time arrives I for one have no fear of her future. She has proved the courage and ability of her people, and has demonstrated the great resources of her industries and her land, and given the population necessary to develop these resources, we need place no limit on the possibilities which lie before her."

The accounts and balance sheet and the directors' report thereon were adopted, and a dividend at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum for the year ended 31st December, 1917, was declared.

CANADA
THE FARMER'S PARADISE
Profit from the Land means More Wealth for
WAR BONDS

For free Maps, Pamphlets, and full Official Information, apply to
COMMISSIONER OF EMIGRATION FOR CANADA,
11, 12, 13, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.1
or to the nearest Canadian Government Emigration Agent, at any of the following addresses: 48, Lord Street, Liverpool; 139, Corporation Street, Birmingham; 31, Queen Street, Exeter; 16, Parliament Street, York; 23, High Street, Cardiff; 107, Hope Street, Glasgow; 116, Union Street, Aberdeen 17-19, Victoria Street, Belfast, 44, Dawson Street, Dublin; 54, Castle Street, Carlisle; Market Place, Peterborough. Or to any Licensed Booking Agent.

CANADIANS IN LONDON

Arranged Alphabetically.

A

Ainslie, D. S., St. Mary's, Ont.—Victory House, Cockspur Street.
Anderson, Capt. P. H.—c/o Mrs. Login, Hampton Court Palace.
Andrews, C. P. F., Toronto—New University Club, St. James's Street, S.W.

B

Babbitt, Bessie L., Fredericton—95, Lancaster Gate, W.
Beare, Lt. H. C., Chippewa—Strand Palace Hotel.
Beveridge, Cadet C. G., St. John's—R.A.F., Hampstead.
Bishop, Lt. [illegible] A. (R.A.F.), Vancouver—Castleton Mansions, Barnes.
Blumberg, Lt. F. F., Vancouver—R.A.C.M., Dover.
Borton, H. W. (R.A.F.), Moncton—Bramshott.
Bowron, Lottie, Victoria—26, Circus Road, St John's Wood.
Brown, Corpl. John, Shuswap Lake—7, Millbank, S.W.
Brownrigg, Corpl. O. S., Pointe Claire—Regent Palace Hotel.

C

Cairns, T. M., Nelson, B.C.
Camp, Lt. E. W., C.E., Montreal—Regent Palace Hotel.
Campbell, Sec. Lt. S. M., K.R.R.C., Toronto—36, Bedford Place, W.C.
Champion, F. H. Bateman, Baynes Lake—29, Bury Street, S.W.
Chisholm, Ada, Montreal—C. G. H., Basingstoke.
Churchill, Capt. L. P., Dartmouth, N.S.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Coles, Phyllis, V.A.D., Montreal—2nd London General Hospital.
Connors, N/S. Florence, Amherst—15 C.G.H., Taplow.
Collart, Lt. T., Prince Rupert—4, Wilton Gardens, Folkestone.
Cummins, Ethel M., V.A.D., Magog, Que.—Kenilworth Hotel, Great Russell Street.

D

Delarey, N/S., St. John—95, Lancaster Gate, W.
Donald, Mrs. Hugh H., Toronto—Chantrey Edge, Pilgrims' Way, Guildford.
Duggan, Mrs. H. V., Toronto—Airlie Lodge, 90, Campden Hill Road, W.

CANADIAN MILITARY BADGES
Special Prices on Quantity Orders for Canteens, etc.
HEMSLEYS (MONTREAL)
178, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.
Branches: Basingstoke & Buxton.

E

Elliott, Mona R., V.A.D., Westmount—2nd London General Hospital.

F

Falconer, Robert A., Toronto—c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, 2, Lombard Street.
Ferguson, Capt., Mrs., and the Misses, Toronto—Flat B, 3, Morpeth Terrace, Victoria, S.W.

G

Gibson, Arthur J., Toronto—15, Hibbard Road, Barrow-in-Furness.
Goodhugh, Ethel M., V.A.D., Montreal—Colchester Military Hospital.

H

Hemsley, E. B., Victoria—19, Lebanon Park, Twickenham.
Howse, C. A., Merritt—Mellish Ward, London Hospital.

I

Inch, S. E., V.A.D., Fredericton—40, Bedford Place, W.C.

J

Johnson, L. Frances, V.A.D., Montreal—Colchester Military Hospital.

K

Keiver, Gnr. W. B., Moncton—Frensham Pond.
Kerr, B. S., Mignon, St. John—95, Lancaster Gate, W.

SHAFTESBURY HOTEL.
Top of St. Martin's Lane.
In the centre of all Theatres
One Price: No Extras.
5/6

Killing, Lt. W. C., Woodstock, Ont.—21, Berners Street, W.
Kingsmill, Lt.-Col. W. B., Toronto—Royal Oversea Officers' Club.
Kitchen, Lt. G. W., Fredericton—Stonehenge.
Kuhring, G., V.A.D., St. John—66, Ennismore Gardens.

L

Lamb, Lt. Harold A., Vancouver—Milford.
Langford, Lt. H. T., R.N.V.R., Vancouver—Yarborough Hotel, Grimsby.
Lanktree, N/S Louise, Montreal—C.G.H., Shorncliffe.
Laurenceville, Cadet A. J., Vancouver—R.A.F., Hastings.
Lawrence, Lt. A. J., Montreal—C.E.T.C., Seaford.
Locke, Miss Edith L., Vancouver—Ladies' United Services' Club, Curzon Street.
Little, W. J., Jun., Montreal—Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington.

M

Mandel, Mrs. C. F., Kamloops—28, Bedford Place, W.C.
Morrison, Lt. F. T., Canso—Strand Palace Hotel.
Munro, F. Jeannette, Montreal—C.G.H., Shorncliffe.

Mc., Mac.

McGoun, Lt. K. M., Woodstock—21, Berners Street, W.
McMahon, Capt. R. D. E., Vancouver—18, Pembridge Square, W.
McRitchie, Lt. L., St. John—Savoy Hotel.
MacDonald, R. E., Fredericton—Frensham Pond.
MacFarlane, A. M. (V.A.D.), Fredericton—40, Bedford Place, W.C.
Mackenzie, Lt. A. J., Montreal—C.E.T.C., Seaford.
Mackenzie, Colin, Campbeltown—Beaver Hut, Strand.
MacTavish, Capt. R. M., Madoc, Ont.—21, Elm Park Gardens, S.W.

N

Norton, W. R. T., Winnipeg—58, Leigh Road, N.5.

P

Perry, N/S. E. R., C.G.H., Basingstoke.
Pollard, N/S. F. M., Montreal—C.G.H., Basingstoke.

Q

Quick, Lieut. A., Belleville—Strand Palace Hotel.

R

Robbs, James A., M.P., Valleyfield, Que.—Chantrey Edge, Pilgrims' Way, Guildford.
Rowan, A. A. (V.A.D.), St. John—5, Northern General Hospital, Leicester.

Support your Friends at the Front
BRAND'S
MEAT LOZENGES
Sustaining and Invigorating.
A most Acceptable Gift to Officers and Men.
In Boxes, 1/-, 1/6 and 3/-.
Of all Chemists and Stores.

S

Sear, J. Edward, Vancouver—Waldorf Hotel.
Shields, Thomas T., Toronto—Spurgeon's Tabernacle, Newington Butts, S.E.
Sifton, Sir Clifford and Lady, Ottawa—Springhill, Rugby.
Smith, Capt. R. K., Amherst—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Smith, J. L., St. John—95, Lancaster Gate.
Stanton, Capt. Larder, Craigellachie, B.C.—R.A.F., Bristol.
Staples, George W., Toronto—35, Hastings Street, Walney, Barrow-in-Furness.
Stewart, J. L., Chilton, N.B.—Waldorf Hotel.
Stuart, L. J., Peterboro', Ont.—Savoy Hotel.

T

Thompson, R. D. (V.A.D.), Fredericton—No. 5 Northern General Hospital, Leicester.
Trites, 2nd Lt. S. B., Salisbury, N.B.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

OVERSEAS OFFICERS.

MR. SWAINE, 146, New Bond Street, London, W.1, requiring Portraits of Officers for publication and certain specific purposes, would be happy to receive sittings. These are free of charge or obligation, and Mr. Swaine presents in each case a finished copy from any two proofs selected.

146, NEW BOND STREET (and Southsea).

This invitation also applies to Overseas Nurses.

Turnbull, Lt. A. (R.A.F.), Tillsonburg—Blandford.

W

Ward, Capt. Henry, Regina—St. Helen's.
Ward, Lt. J. E. (R.A.F.), Salmon Arm—Colney.
Winters, F. A., Westmount—Regent Palace Hotel.

Z

Ziegler, Lt. G. L., Elmira, Ont.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Among the callers at the Canadian Red Cross Society's Headquarters, Hotel York, Berners Street, W., during the week have been:—Major F. R. Jones (R.A.C.), Lt.-Col. W. B. Kingsmill (R.A.C.), Lt. C. S. Innes (130, Queen's Gate), Lt. A. B. Campbell (R.A.F.), Lt. L. McRitchie (R.A.F.) (Savoy Hotel), Lt. Elton Scott, Lt. R. C. Pitman, Lt. D. H. Gilmour, Capt. L. C. Montgomery (R.A.C.), Mary MacLaren (V.A.D.), Jeannette S. Bridges (V.A.D.), Lt. R. E. A. Diespecker, Lt. John Forgie, Lt. A. van Comereau, Lt. D. Bertedartle (R.A.F.), Lt. A. R. Cumming (Morley's Hotel), Lt. W. L. Brown (Kingsley Hotel), Lt. F. Scammell, Lt. A. A. Kippen, Lt. N. F. Gammell, Lt. R. C. Muir (R.A.F. Hospital, Gerards Cross), Lt. J. W. McGinnis, Lt. R. E. L. MacBean, 2nd Lt. H. Sherwood (R.G.A.) (Lydd), Lt. F. C. Annett (R.A.F., Cranwell, Lincs.), Lt. E. M. Stinson Thompson, Major E. C. H. Windeler, C.A.M.C.

AMERICAN PLATELESS DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession.
Special arrangements made for supplying or repairing Artificial Teeth in a few hours to Members of H.M. Forces on short leave or Country Visitors.
Treatment painless. Consultations free.
Hours 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Moderate charges.
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), W.1. *Tel., Mayfair 1959.*

A booklet has been issued describing the proposed Overseas War Memorial, promoted by the Over-Seas Club and Patriotic League, General Buildings, Aldwych, W.C.2.

RAILWAY EARNINGS (Gross).

Ten Days Ended July 31.

Canadian Northern, $1,217,300; inc., $82,400.

Canadian Pacific, $3,801,000; dec., $206,000.

Grand Trunk, £444,846; inc., £118,549. G. T. Western, £71,330; inc. £11,679. Detroit Grand Haven and Milwaukee, £14,219; dec., £4,107. Total, £530,395; inc., £126,121.

G.T.P., Prairie Section, £27,285; dec., £5,894.

* *

Merchants' Bank of Canada.—The report of the Merchants' Bank of Canada for the year ended April 30 last states that net profits, after rebate, interest and provision for bad and doubtful debts, amounted to $1,236,680; $421,292 was brought in, making $1,657,973. The directors declared quarterly dividends aggregating 10 per cent., allow for Government War tax on note circulation $70,000, officers' pension fund $50,000, contingent fund $400,000, and carried forward $437,973. Liabilities include: Notes in circulation $12,327,168, against $9,483,468; deposits not bearing interest, $34,886,747, against $27,101,587; deposits bearing interest, $75,946,985, against $65,000,484; acceptances, $598,851, against $411,806; total liabilities, $140,937,544, $121,130,558. Assets include: Current coin, $4,890,061, against $4,766,438; deposit in the Central gold reserves, $6,000,000, against $3,500,000; Dominion and Provincial Government securities, not exceeding market value, $5,435,464 against $3,862,507. Railway and other bonds, Debentures and stocks, not exceeding market value, $4,060,204, against $3,964,251; Canadian Municipal securities and British, Foreign and Colonial public securities other than Canadian $14,589,065, against $11,263,196; call loans in Canada, $5,223,953, against $4,627,863; call loans elsewhere, $3,906,648 against $3,461,420; total assets, $140,937,544, against $121,130,558.

SOLDIERS' SAFETY RAZORS
and everything for Soldiers.
T. HOUGHTON, Ltd., Leather Goods and Cutlery Specialists.
76, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

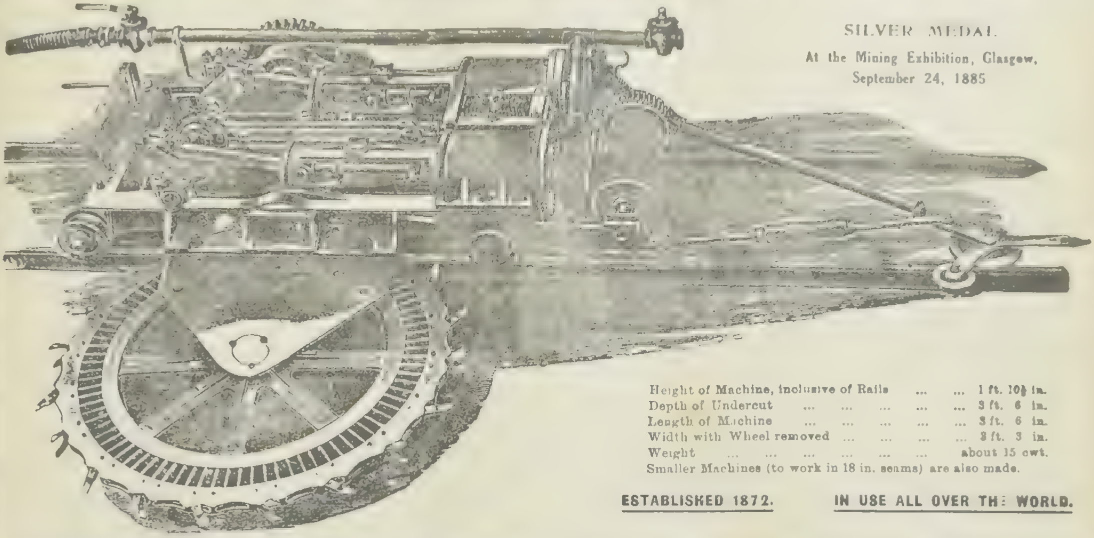
The Grand Trunk has received delivery from the American Locomotive Company of ten Mikado type locomotives for use in freight service. Ten locomotives of similar type have recently been received by the Grand Trunk from the Canadian Locomotive Co. at Kingston. There are now in use on Grand Trunk lines more than 100 of these powerful locomotives, which can handle a freight train of 6,000 tons.

* *

One of the subscribers to the National Refuges and Training Ships *Arethusa* and *Chichester*, 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, sends an interesting item concerning the famous original *Arethusa*. He says:—"My great-grandfather was Commander of the famous original, and was killed on the quarter-deck by the top-mast falling on him in the never-to-be-forgotten fight with the *Belle Poule*. There is in my old home, now my nephew's property in the Isle of Wight, some very beautiful plate and a fine marble wine-cooler, which all came from the *Belle Poule*." A successor to the original, viz., the old frigate *Arethusa* of Crimean days, is doing good work in the training of boys to-day, and belongs to the above mentioned Society. It is pleading for a 1,000 new helpers. Surely it should have no difficulty in getting them.

GILLOTT'S IMPROVED ROTARY COAL CUTTING MACHINE.

("GILLOTT AND COPLEY.")



SILVER MEDAL

At the Mining Exhibition, Glasgow,
September 24, 1885

Height of Machine, inclusive of Rails	1 ft. 10½ in.
Depth of Undercut	3 ft. 6 in.
Length of Machine	3 ft. 6 in.
Width with Wheel removed	3 ft. 3 in.
Weight	about 15 cwt.

Smaller Machines (to work in 18 in. seams) are also made.

ESTABLISHED 1872. IN USE ALL OVER THE WORLD.

JOHN GILLOTT & SON, Lancaster Works, Barnsley,

Make a Specialite of

COAL-CUTTING MACHINERY; MACHINES FOR COAL HOLING; MACHINES FOR FIRECLAY HOLING, HARD OR SOFT; MACHINES TO TAKE OUT A PRICKING BETWEEN TWO COALS. The only machines in successful operation and giving profitable results.

Will cut from 20 yards per hour in hardest Coal or Fireclays. Is made almost wholly of Steel. Amount of work guaranteed. Is lighter, more portable, durable and compact, and will do more and better work than any other machine. 20,100 yards holed in 1,726 hours in six months in a 28 in. seam of Coal, including all stoppages, and producing 12,500 tons of Coal. We had 17 of our machines at work at the Colliery where this was done.

INSPECTIONS MADE WITH VIEW TO WORKING MACHINERY AND APPROXIMATE RESULTS GIVEN ASK FOR CIRCULAR "B."

CANADIAN PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY.

This Directory of Canadian Professional Firms will not only bring those using it INTO TOUCH WITH NEW CLIENTS in various parts of Canada, where this paper circulates, but also among the readers of *Canada* in Great Britain, Ireland, France, and elsewhere. Secretaries of Companies, Directors, Liquidators, Solicitors, Brokers, Financial Firms, and Investors generally in Great Britain make use of this Directory.

Instructions can be sent to our Offices in Toronto or London, England.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

OTTAWA—

ORDE, POWELL, LYLE & SNOWDON, Solicitors &c., 48, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Solicitors for Bank of Montreal, etc.

REGINA, SASK.—

ALLAN, GORDON, BRYANT & GORDON, Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

Any of our readers requiring the services of Canadian legal firms in cities or towns other than those mentioned above, should write to "CANADA," when the name of a good firm will be supplied.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

TORONTO, ONT.—

RUTHERFORD, WILLIAMSON & COMPANY, Chartered Accountants, Auditors, and Trustees, Merchants Fire Chambers, Toronto. Cable address: "Willco, Toronto." Reference: Bank of Nova Scotia, Church Street.

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Per page, in ordinary positions	£16
Prospectuses and Balance Sheets	£21
Per inch, single column (3 columns per page)	12/6
Per inch, broad column (2 columns per page)	18 6

Rates for Special Position pages and other spaces quoted on application.

Advertising space in "CANADA" is let subject to the proviso that the proprietors may refuse or omit Insertions or cancel serial orders at their discretion.

LONDON OFFICE: CRAVEN HOUSE, 113, Kingsway, W.C 2

TORONTO OFFICE. 304, Tyrrell Building, 95, King Street East.

Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London."
Telephone: "Regent 3450."

Manufacturers' Directory and Buyers' Guide.

NOTE—

"T.A." Telegraphic and Cable Address.

Files and Tool Steel—
THOMAS JOWITT & SONS, Scotia Works, Sheffield.

Nickel Silver and Brass Mills—
BARKER & ALLEN, Ltd., Birmingham, England. Nickel Silver and Brass Sheet Metal Manufacturers. Wires of every description Cables, "Allensil," Birmingham, England.

Weldless Steel Tubes—
TUBES, Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Manor, Birmingham. Tubes for Boilers, Engineering Purposes, Motor Cars and Cycles.

Zinc White Manufacturers—
ORRS ZINC WHITE, Ltd., Widnes, Lancashire, England. T.A., "Orr, Widnes."

McNAUGHT'S

PATENT WOOL-WASHING MACHINES.

JOHN & Wm. McNAUGHT, ST. GEORGE'S FOUNDRY,
ROCHDALE, ENGLAND.

ALSO MAKERS OF

WOOL-DRYING MACHINERY.

Prices and particulars on application.

LOWEST FARES. SHORTEST ROUTE. BEST SERVICE. VIA—

TO
OTTAWA, KINGSTON, TORONTO, HAMILTON, NIAGARA FALLS, LONDON, etc.
Also to
BUFFALO, DETROIT, CHICAGO, and all WESTERN UNITED STATES points.

CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY
GRAND TRUNK SYSTEM
THE ONLY ALL CANADIAN TRANSCONTINENTAL ROUTE
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY

ALSO
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, EDMONTON, REGINA, CALGARY, PRINCE RUPERT
and other points in
WESTERN CANADA
and
ALASKA.

Travel via **PRINCE RUPERT** to Vancouver and Victoria. Costs no more! Learn and see new parts of Canada.

DOMINION OF CANADA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
ONTARIO
QUEBEC
UNITED STATES
PACIFIC OCEAN
MONTANA
IDAHO
OREGON
WYOMING
NEVADA
UTAH
NEBRASKA
IOWA
VIRGINIA
— MAP OF —
CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK
GRAND TRUNK
PACIFIC SYSTEMS
AND CONNECTIONS

¶ Reduced Fares for Officers and Men going home on leave. ¶ Special European low fares for their dependents.
¶ Assistance with regard to passports. ¶ Canadian Express Money Orders issued in DOLLARS and CENTS.

EUROPEAN TRAFFIC OFFICES:

LONDON, S.W.1: 17-19, Cockspur Street (Trafalgar Square).
LONDON, E.C.3: 44-46, Leadenhall Street.
LIVERPOOL: 20, Water Street.
GLASGOW: 75, Union Street.
PARIS: 47, Rue Cambon.

H. H. NORMAN, Secretary, Dashwood House, E.C.2.
FRED. C. SALTER, European Traffic Manager.

THE BEST RECORD OF CANADA'S SHARE IN THE WAR.

"CANADA" is the only journal which contains every week the complete lists of Canadian casualties, decorations, commissions, and other official news received up to the morning of going to press.

See Subscription Form on page 178.

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
OFFERS FOR SALE
FARMING AND GRAZING LANDS
IN THE PROVINCES OF
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA
ON EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT

TOWN LOTS FOR SALE AT WINNIPEG, FORT WILLIAM, EDMONTON, PRINCE ALBERT, ETC.

The Company has General Stores at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Nelson, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge and other places where purchasers will find the best goods at moderate prices. Transportation by the Company's Steamers, brigades of boats and canoes throughout the Territories not traversed by railways

Full information at the Company's Offices, Winnipeg, Canada, or 1, Lime Street, London, E.C. 3

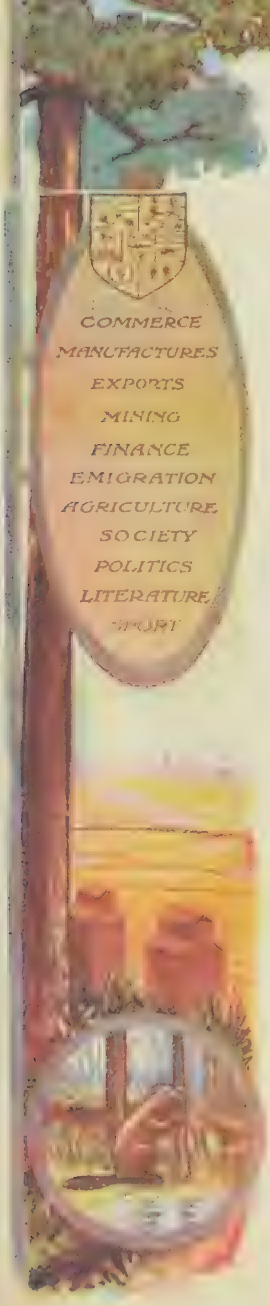
Printed by [illegible] Kingsway, London, England, and by The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd. [illegible] Canada Offices 304 Tyrrell Building, 95, King St. East, Toronto. [illegible]

CANADIANS IN THE GREAT BATTLE.

CANADA
AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL

EDITED BY WALTER J. M. LEFROY.

No. 658. Vol. LI.
Registered at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper.
LONDON and TORONTO.
SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1918.
Price 8d.
(20 CENTS.)



CANADIAN PACIFIC

THE EMPIRE'S GREATEST HIGHWAY

OPERATING OVER 18,000 MILES OF RAILWAY, the Canadian Pacific has the most complete and far-reaching service, not only in Canada itself, but also for the United States of America and Alaska.

RETURN RAIL TICKETS AT SINGLE FARE issued to **CANADIAN OFFICERS AND MEN** returning to Canada on leave.

FOR WIVES AND FAMILIES TICKETS CAN BE ISSUED AT SPECIAL FARES.

MONEY ORDERS issued and **PARCELS** forwarded by Dominion Express to Canada and U.S.A.

THROUGH TICKETS AT LOWEST RATES to all points in **CANADA, UNITED STATES, ALASKA, JAPAN, MANILA, CHINA, NEW ZEALAND, AUSTRALIA,** and **ROUND the WORLD. FAST FREIGHT SERVICES** from Europe to the rich markets of the New World.—**SHIP YOUR GOODS VIA C.P.R.** Apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY,

62-65, Charing Cross, S.W. 1; 67-68, King William Street, LONDON, E.C. 4.
6, Water Street, LIVERPOOL;
1, Mount Street, MANCHESTER;
4, Victoria Square, BIRMINGHAM;
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL;
120, St. Vincent Street, GLASGOW;
41, Victoria Street, BELFAST.
or Local Agents everywhere.

CANADIAN PACIFIC AND ALLAN LINES

REGULAR SERVICES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT STEAMERS

From LIVERPOOL, LONDON, GLASGOW and BRISTOL to CANADA and UNITED STATES.

From VANCOUVER to JAPAN, MANILA and CHINA.

For Sailings, Freights, or Passage, apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.,

Managers and Agents:

14, Cockspur Street, LONDON, S.W. 1.
103, Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C. 3.
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL.
25, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW.
88, Commercial Street, DUNDEE.
50, Foyle Street, LONDONDERRY.
Or Local Agents Everywhere.

AFTER—THE—WAR

TRADE WITH CANADA

British Manufacturers, Exporters, and others who are contemplating the extension of their Markets to Canada after the war, are invited to write us for TRADE BULLETINS, showing the pre-war value of Canadian Imports from the United Kingdom, Germany, &c., together with useful suggestions and other data.

For Full Information, apply to the
PUBLIC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT,
CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY,
ORIENT HOUSE, 42/45, New Broad Street, LONDON, E.C.2.

MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.

Regular Sailings to
QUEBEC & MONTREAL,
ALSO
ST. JOHN, N.B., AND PHILADELPHIA.

For further particulars of freights, insurance rates, sailing dates, etc., apply to Owners, 108, Deansgate, Manchester.

QUARTERLY VOLS. OF "CANADA"

Handsomely Bound in Red Cloth.

VOL. 50 (APRIL JUNE, 1918) is now being bound and may be ordered from **THE PUBLISHER, "CANADA,"** Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Price **12/6**, postage extra.

FURNESS LINE.

REGULAR SAILINGS BETWEEN

HALIFAX—LIVERPOOL via ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
PHILADELPHIA—LEITH.
NEW YORK LEITH AND DUNDEE.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK LONDON.
HALIFAX—LONDON direct.
MONTREAL—HULL.
NEW YORK CARDIFF.
BALTIMORE LEITH.
PHILADELPHIA—LONDON.
PHILADELPHIA—GLASGOW.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK LIVERPOOL.
BALTIMORE MANCHESTER.
BOSTON—LIVERPOOL (Warren Line).
BALTIMORE LIVERPOOL (Johnston Line).

For Sailings, Rates of Freight, &c., apply to FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.

NEW YORK—32, Broadway. NEWPORT NEWS—River Road. BALTIMORE—317, 319 and 321, Chamber of Commerce. PHILADELPHIA—Bourse Buildings. BOSTON—4, Liberty Square, Water Street. HALIFAX—Furness Building, 71 and 73, Upper Water Street. MONTREAL—Board of Trade Buildings. ST. JOHN'S—City Chambers.

COMBINE
L**U**XURY
A**N**D
CHE**A**PNESS
AND T**R**AVEL
SPEE**D**ILY
TO

REGULAR FAST PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES.

CANADIAN SERVICES CONNECT WITH CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

SAILINGS FROM
LIVERPOOL, LONDON AND BRISTOL.

For Full Particulars apply **CUNARD LINE**, [illegible] Bishopsgate, London E.C.2; 17 [illegible], Birmingham; 65, Baldwin Street, Bristol; 1 & 2 Millbay Road, Plymouth; 18a, High Street, Cardiff; Head Office, Cunard Building, Pier Head, Liverpool, or to Local Agents.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE TO CANADA.

LIVERPOOL QUEBEC MONTREAL
(Summer Service)
LIVERPOOL HALIFAX—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).
BRISTOL QUEBEC MONTREAL
(Summer Service)
BRISTOL—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service)

For Rates of Passage, Dates of Sailing, etc.,

Apply to N. Martin, 9, Rue Scribe, Paris, and to **WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE**, No. 1, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, London; West India House, Bristol; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

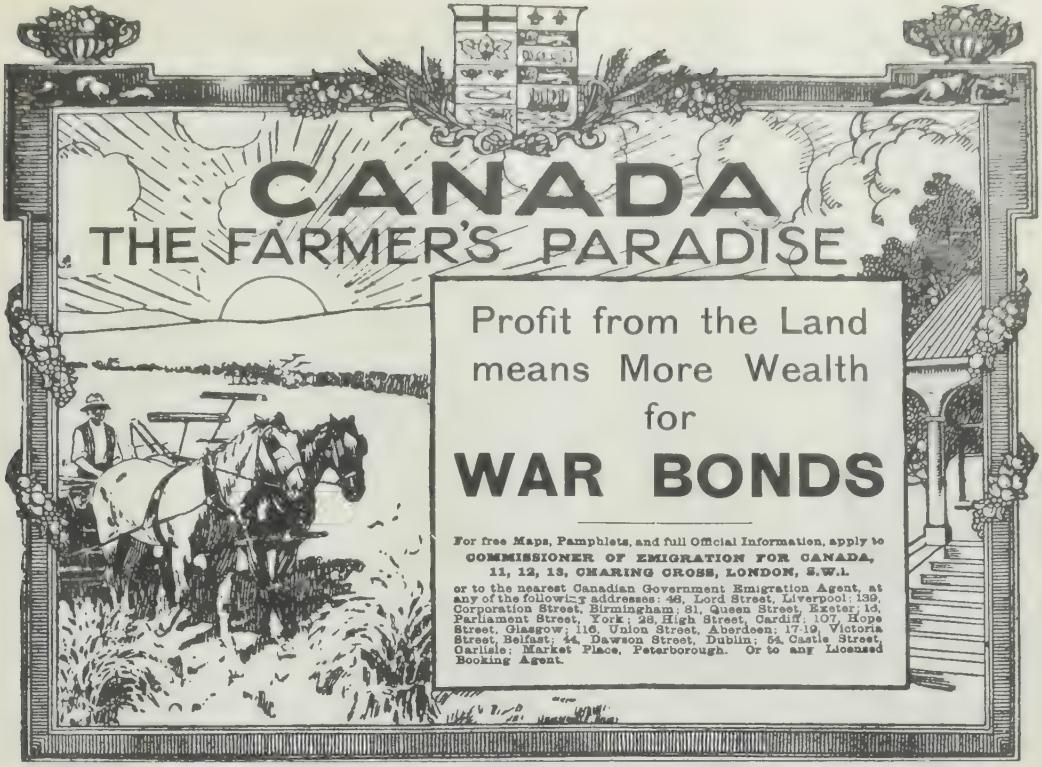
SEND US A POSTCARD.

Readers of "Canada" can help the Editor to make his list of Canadians serving in the Imperial Forces as complete as possible if they will send him particulars of any men whom they knew in Canada who have joined Imperial units. Address the postcard to the Editor, "Canada," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.

New Readers of "Canada."

Those seeing "Canada" for the first time, and wishing to secure future copies regularly, should fill in the form on page 205.

If "Canada" is not on the table of your club or reading-room draw the Secretary's attention to the omission. Canada's share in the great war should be known and appreciated in the Mother Country, and "Canada's" articles and photographs of the Canadian Military Contingent are fullest and best.


CANADA
THE FARMER'S PARADISE

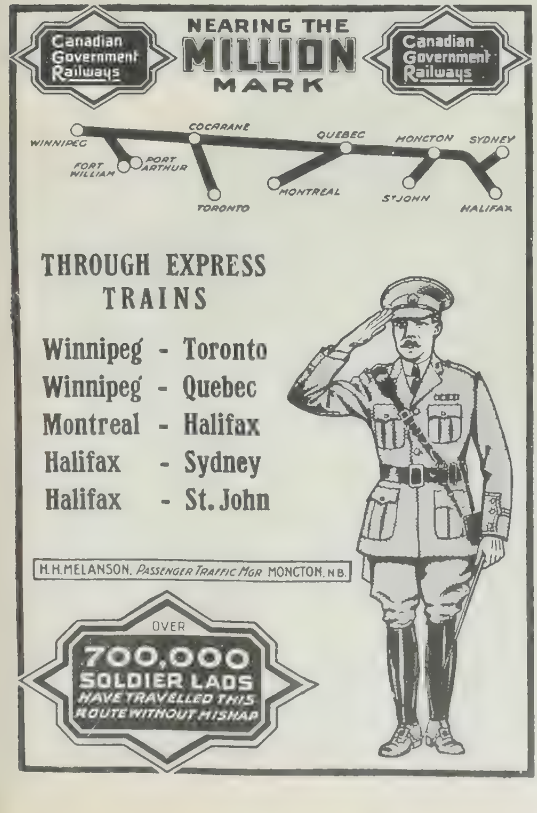
Profit from the Land means More Wealth for

WAR BONDS

For free Maps, Pamphlets, and full Official Information, apply to

COMMISSIONER OF EMIGRATION FOR CANADA,
11, 12, 13, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.1.

or to the nearest Canadian Government Emigration Agent, at any of the following addresses: 48, Lord Street, Liverpool; 139, Corporation Street, Birmingham; 81, Queen Street, Exeter; 16, Parliament Street, York; 28, High Street, Cardiff; 107, Hope Street, Glasgow; 116, Union Street, Aberdeen; 17-19, Victoria Street, Belfast; 44, Dawson Street, Dublin; 54, Castle Street, Carlisle; Market Place, Peterborough. Or to any Licensed Booking Agent.


Canadian Government Railways
NEARING THE MILLION MARK
Canadian Government Railways
WINNIPEG
FORT WILLIAM
PORT ARTHUR
COCHRANE
TORONTO
QUEBEC
MONTREAL
MONCTON
ST JOHN
SYDNEY
HALIFAX
OVER 700,000 SOLDIER LADS HAVE TRAVELLED THIS ROUTE WITHOUT MISHAP

THROUGH EXPRESS TRAINS

Winnipeg - Toronto
Winnipeg - Quebec
Montreal - Halifax
Halifax - Sydney
Halifax - St. John

H. H. MELANSON, *Passenger Traffic Mgr* MONCTON, N.B.

QUEBEC

CANADA.

THE PROVINCE OF PROSPERITY.

Vast natural resources and an industrious, thrifty, and enterprising population have brought unexampled prosperity to this Province.

No Province of the Dominion offers more startling opportunities for the investor. Immense water powers, now running to waste, will produce electricity for industrial purposes in unlimited volume; vast forests will supply an enormous cut of timber and wood pulp; rich mineral deposits hold out alluring opportunities to the prospector; extensive tracts of fertile land suitable for general farming and dairying await settlement. Next to its lands and forests, the Fish and Game of the Province are among its most valuable assets, providing splendid commercial opportunities and incomparable sport. Quebec is the Sportsman's Paradise, the Holiday-maker's Elysium, and a land of opportunity for all.

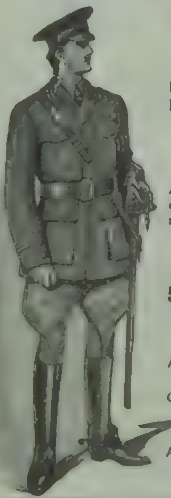
For further particulars apply to :—

Lt.-Col. P. PELLETIER,
Agent-General for Quebec,
36, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.

A great name

has been made during the War by

Bernard Weatherill



BREECHES EXPERT

12 Highest Awards, Gold Medals and Challenge Vase

Speciality:

Service Breeches

At the lowest possible price commensurate with first-class material and workmanship.

Write for Self-measurement Form (post free).

Spacious New Premises.

55, Conduit Street, W.1
LONDON
Telephone: 2071 Mayfair.

ASCOT Bridge House
Tel. 283 Ascot.

CAMBERLEY 52, London Road
Tel. 56 Camberley.

ALDERSHOT 11, High Street
Tel. 137 Aldershot.

HELP TO WIN THE WAR

By Supporting

THE CHURCH ARMY

(Registered under the War Charities Act 1916)

in its varied activities for helping our

GALLANT MEN IN THE FIELD AND THEIR DEPENDENTS.

700 RECREATION HUTS and CENTRES at home and in every theatre of war are daily giving COMFORT and CHEER to tens of thousands.

HOSTELS FOR MEN ON LEAVE.

FARM TRAINING FOR DISCHARGED MEN.

CANTEENS, REST HUTS AND HOSTELS FOR MUNITIONERS.

CONVALESCENT HOMES FOR WOUNDED.

Many other Branches.

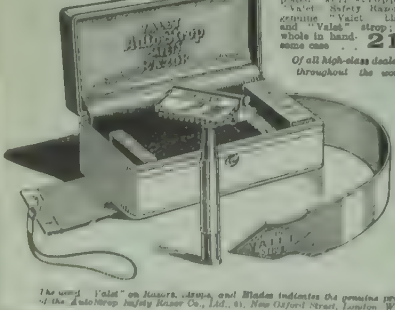
Full particulars on application to the Hon. Chief Secretary. PREBENDARY CARLILE, D.D., Headquarters, Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, W.1. Funds are urgently needed. Cheques crossed "Barclays, a/c Church Army," payable to Prebendary Carlile.

"VALET" AutoStrop Safety Razor

The "Valet" AutoStrop is the *only* safety razor combining *all* the essentials of the perfect shaving implement—simple, accurate adjustment—ease of cleaning—blades that cannot be surpassed—and, beyond all, the means of keeping them sharp by automatic stropping *without removal* from the frame.

THE STANDARD SET consists of heavily silver plated self stropping "Valet" Safety Razor, 12 genuine "Valet" blades, and "Valet" strop; the whole in handsome case . . **21/-**

Of all high-class dealers throughout the world.



The word "Valet" on Razors, Strops, and Blades indicates the genuine product of the AutoStrop Safety Razor Co., Ltd., 61, New Oxford Street, London W.C.1

'K' *SERVICE BOOT*

in stout Brown Calf with selected soles of Anhydrous Waterproof Leather. Of immense durability.

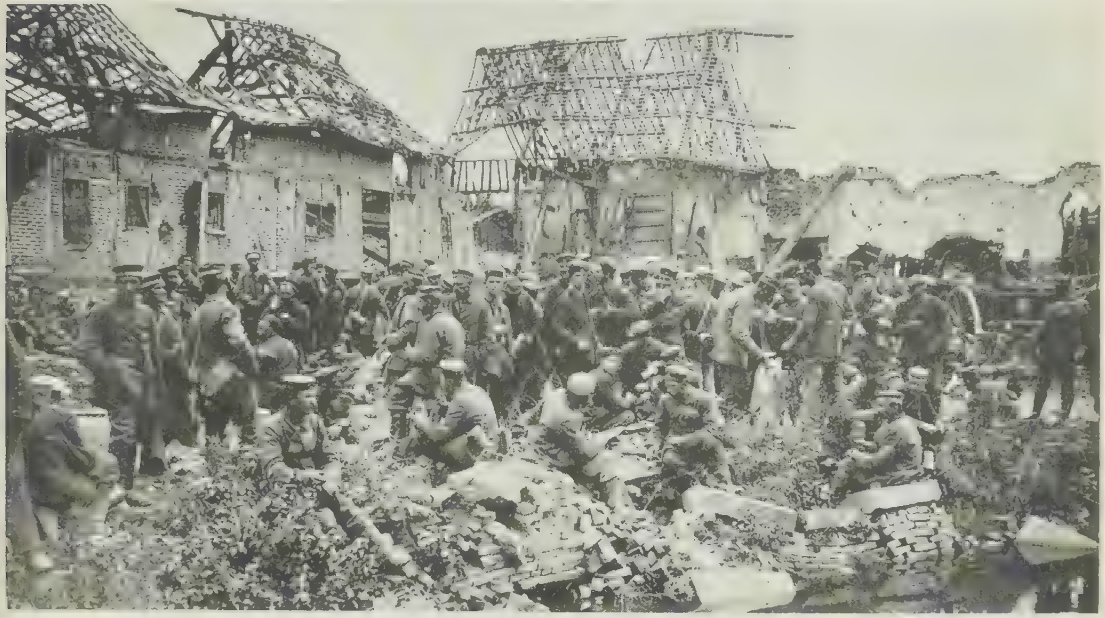
STOCKED IN HALF SIZES.

BALDWIN SMITH,
233a, REGENT STREET
(near Oxford Circus and opposite Argyle House)
LONDON, — W.

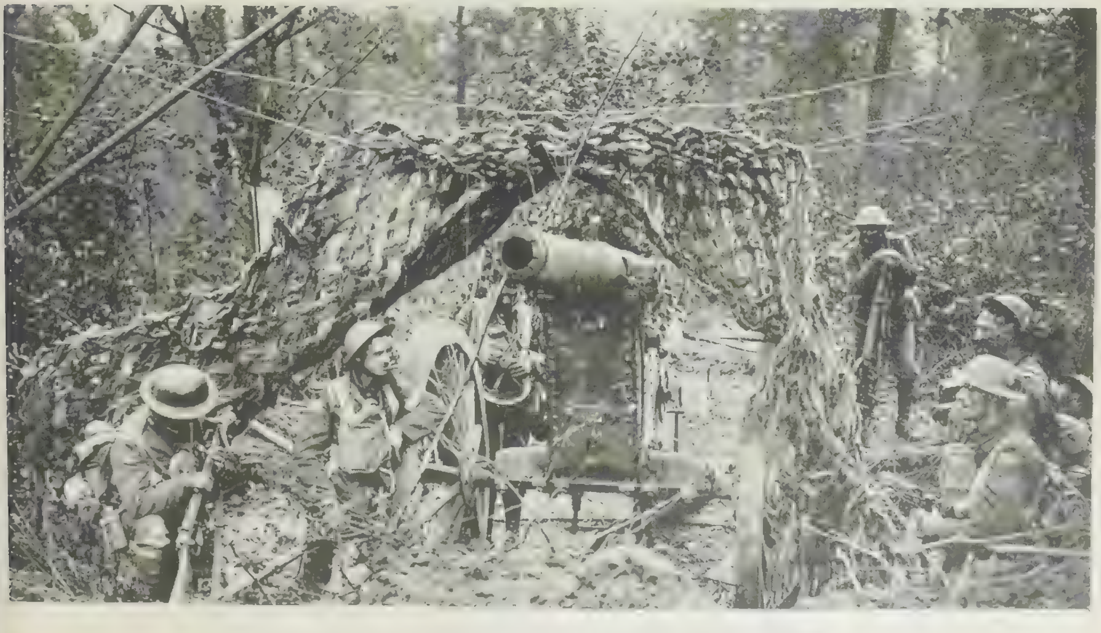
CANADA

No. 658 SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1918. Vol. LI. 8D. WEEKLY

CAPTURED IN THE GREAT BATTLE.



A FEW OF THE GERMAN PRISONERS CAPTURED BY THE CANADIANS.
They are seen in a village which a few hours before was occupied by Germans.



CANADIANS RESTING BESIDE A HIGH VELOCITY GUN CAPTURED BY THEM.
The enemy blew away the muzzles of four of the guns of this battery before retreating

Canadian War Records Photographs.

CANADA
AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL
FOR ALL INTERESTED IN THE DOMINION.

PRICE 3d. OR 20 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (see page 205.).

OFFICES OF "CANADA":—
Craven House, 113, Kingsway, W.C.2 LONDON, ENGLAND. | Room 304, Tyrrell Building, 95, King Street East, TORONTO.
Telephone—London: 3450 Regent.
Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London." Cables: "Chinook, London."

Cheques and P.O.O.s to be made payable to "The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd."

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.

The Editor will consider articles, photographs, and communications of general interest on Canadian subjects. Rejected matter can only be returned if the necessary postage is enclosed, and no responsibility is undertaken for the safe return of such matter.

Letters and articles must be written on one side of the paper only.

The views expressed by contributors writing over their own signatures are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

The Editor will be glad to consider contributions giving expression to views on matters of general interest affecting the political or economic relations between the Dominion and the Mother Country. When payment is desired the fact should be stated.

Although verse is occasionally published, it is not specially desired, and is not paid for.

In the absence of any expressed agreement to the contrary, the copyright of all articles published in "Canada" belongs to the Canada Newspaper Company, Ltd.

We are always glad to receive the loan of photographs of interesting Canadian subjects for reproduction. The originals will be carefully preserved and duly returned.

Letters may be addressed care of our offices to be called for (not forwarded).

CONTENTS.

PAGE
Canadians in the Great Battle 181, 185, 187
Rates of Pay and Allowances 184
Casualties to Officers 189
Casualties to N.C.O.s and Men 190
Purely Personal 193
Photographs in England and at the Front 194, 195
A Canadian Air Force 196
Canada's Overseas Military Forces 197
Commissions, etc., for Canadians 199
War Services Recognised 200
From East to West 201, 204
Military Sport 202
Canadian Finance 203, 204, 207, 208

THE CORPS IN THE ATTACK.

AFTER a long spell of well-deserved rest, the Canadian Corps is again in action. Since the very strenuous fighting at Passchendale last October the Corps has not been seriously engaged until last Thursday's advance began, though one of the divisions has been more or less constantly in the line. The days of rest have been well spent; nothing was omitted by the staff and battalion officers to keep the men thoroughly fit and in good heart, and from March 27, when Sir Arthur Currie issued his inspiring message to his Corps, alike worthy of himself, of his men, and of the gravity of the occasion, the Canadians have been waiting and eager to be again employed as one of the spear-heads of the British Army. The account they have given of themselves is written in the records of each day's advance and in the reports of correspondents, who state that on the ground taken by the Canadians the Germans lay in the proportion of ten to one.

In attacking a methodically retreating foe, screened by a picked rearguard of determined machine-gunners, such proportion of casualties is a great achievement, and the best proof of high discipline and good leading. It is too early yet to have any full or connected account of the part played by Canadians in the advance, but up to the night of Sunday last the Overseas Minister had received reports of the capture of over 9,000 prisoners and upwards of 150 guns; and, what is far more encouraging and satisfactory, the losses are declared to be "moderate, and the smallest by a long way of any previous major operation in which the Canadian Corps has been engaged." The skilful use of light tanks, assisted by smoke screens, appears to have effected a complete surprise on the enemy, and to have given a chance to the cavalry for which they have been waiting through so many long and dreary months.

Canada's citizen soldiers have again brought great honour and glory to the Maple Leaf, and the people of Canada are very justly proud of these men and their officers, who have moulded and fashioned them into so justly famous a Corps. It is little enough that the people at home in Canada can do to prove that they are not unmindful of those who are shielding them with their own bodies. What they can do is to strive to be worthy of such brave and cheerful sacrifice. There should be no whisper even of strikes at home. All partisan bickerings or political intrigue must be cast aside. Canada must be worthy of her dead and of her living soldiers.

There is no country, new or old, in the world to-day with a fairer prospect or the assurance of a more splendid future than Canada's if all her people rise now to the full height of their responsibilities and their duty. Much has been done well, but much remains to do, and the opportunity is here and now. If all the people of Canada, under worthy and well selected leaders, will measure up in both their public and private endeavours to the standard set them by their citizen Army, the future can have no fears for such a people.

* *

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

Canadians for Siberia. The announcement that Canadian troops are to form part of the Allied force sent to Siberia to assist the Russians and Czecho-Slovaks is a striking illustration of the changes brought about by the war. Five years ago the idea would have been incredible. The fact is significant not only of the complications and kaleidoscopic turns which almost every day brings about, but also of the place Canada has won for herself in the world-conflict. Her soldiers in the Far East may be trusted to give as good an account of themselves as their comrades have done under very different conditions on the Western Front.

* * *

Sir Robert Borden's Disclaimer. Sir Robert Borden has promptly taken the wind out of the sails of the section of the London Press who were trying to make out that he had been protesting against the Australian Premier's interference in British politics. In view of these insinuations, Sir Robert has issued a categorical statement denying that he had either intended or anticipated that his speech should receive any such construction. His words, he says, were intended to make the attitude of Canada clear and unmistakable, and were not in the least intended to reflect upon Mr. Hughes or to controvert any views he or anyone else had enunciated.

Sir Robert Borden's view—and rightly so—is that none of the Dominions has any desire or intention of interfering in any question of purely domestic concern in the United Kingdom, or of offering advice thereon; and he points out that Mr. Hughes has so expressed himself on behalf of Australia.

* * *

The Dominions' Concern. The fact is that last year the principle of Preference within the Empire was unanimously approved by both the Imperial War Cabinet and the Imperial War Conference, the British Government—which had previously declined to do so—accepting it.

The chief anxiety of the Dominions is, from the point of view of the Empire as a whole, cogently put by the Toronto *Mail and Empire* when it says:—

> The Dominions have to be concerned that the Motherland fully re-establish its commercial predominance in Europe, and regain its strength, for its power is their power, and its protection their protection. . . . We shall be incomparably better able to face the new era, and if we would sustain the Motherland as we ought t for its defence of the Empire, we must be prepared to co-operate in a very substantial way in policies regarding raw materials, etc., to rebuild her strength.

These generous sentiments of the Dominion are deliberately misrepresented by the Little Englanders as selfish greed

Canada's Strong Position.

Last week we published some striking figures showing Canada's fine contribution in men, money, munitions, etc., to the fight for the common cause. In a review of the Dominion's financial position, the Minister of Finance offers a graphic commentary on those figures, and sums up in a few pregnant sentences the Dominion's extraordinarily strong financial position.

Canada, says Sir Thomas White, is earning at home the money she is spending on the war, and, owing to her great agricultural and other natural resources, skilfully worked and ably directed, has been able, as a nation, not only to earn the entire cost of the war to date, but to make a very substantial increase in national wealth as well. As he says, it is, of course, impossible to speak of the national balance-sheet in terms of loss and gain, owing to the incalculable value of the loss of the country's splendid manhood and the consequent suffering, but it is essential that the prosperity of the country should be maintained in order to continue to sustain the increasing burden of the war. And he rightly declares: "The maintenance and increase of the working capital of the Dominion is at this juncture one of the most supreme national duties before the Canadian people."

* * *

A Canadian Air Force.

In another column we give an account of the efforts made by Sir Edward Kemp, in negotiation with the Imperial authorities, to give Canada its own separate Air Force. This is a matter which has been urged by *Canada* since the early days of the war, but unfortunately, under the earlier military régime, the suggestion was not sympathetically received. It was obvious from the earliest days that the young Canadian had a special aptitude for this arm of the service, and as months went on the number of Canadians in the two flying services became increasingly important. The Australians have long had their own flying squadrons at the Front, and it was inevitable that sooner or later Canada would follow suit.

A good beginning has now been made by the special badge worn by the Canadians in the R.A.F., and the decision to organise a distinctive Canadian Flying Corps at the Front. From the success which has attended the efforts of the Overseas Minister, we are encouraged to hope that Canadians of proved ability may in future obtain greater opportunity and scope in the higher ranks of the R.A.F.

* * *

Officers' Pay.

In answer to very many requests, we have compiled a table contrasting the pay and allowances of Canadian and English junior officers on duty at the Front in a line regiment. Our table shows that, generally speaking, the English officer is rather better off than the Canadian, except in the case of a married officer with no children. But the grounds on which *Canada* has urged that a revision in the rates of pay and allowances in certain ranks is urgently necessary are quite unconnected with rates paid by the British or any other units in the Allied Forces. It is not a question of how much our officers are paid in comparison with other officers, but simply and solely the question, Is the rate of pay and allowances which is authorised to-day sufficient to enable the junior officers to maintain themselves and their families in proper decency and comfort?

With the enormously reduced purchasing power of money, added to the cumulative effects of a long-drawn war, everyone who has given the matter serious attention must acknowledge that an increase is absolutely justified by the facts. In the various enquiries we have made we have found no desire on the part of the authorities on whom the decision rests to minimise the importance of the matter, or even to shirk or postpone its settlement. The alterations cannot be carried through in a day, but we are pleased to know that the matter is receiving sympathetic attention, and we trust that the official announcement, which will bring great relief to many of our readers, may not be unduly delayed.

The Population of the Dominion.

According to the preliminary result of the returns of the Dominion National Registration, taken in June, there has been a considerable increase in the population of Canada since the last regular decennial census was taken in 1911. The cabled summary of the special census just taken (for war purposes) puts the total of all men and women between the ages of 16 and 60 as over 5,000,000, to which must be added nearly 400,000 men serving in the C.E.F. and in various other capacities Overseas. Allowing for children under 16 and men and women over 60, it seems probable that the final figures will show that the total population last June was well over 8,500,000 as against 7,206,643 at the 1911 census. In 1901 the total census figures are recorded at 5,371,315.

A notable feature of the registration taken last June is that, despite the absence of some 400,000 men in Europe, the male population exceeded that of the female by 100,000. Canadian girls, therefore, need no longer be anxious or jealous at the reported large number of marriages which men of the Overseas Forces are contracting in the old Motherland. There is every reason to believe that this latest registration was more carefully made and compiled than are the ordinary decennial census returns, therefore the final official result is awaited with great interest.

* * *

The Toronto Disturbances.

The internment of aliens has for long been a burning question in Canada, and a large body of public opinion has supported the demand for even more stringent measures than those taken by the Government. This feeling has to a large extent been responsible for the somewhat serious disturbances that have taken place in Toronto. It is a particularly regrettable feature that in these returned soldiers have been prominent. It is significant that one of the causes attributed for the disturbances is the attempt on the part of politicians to introduce political methods into the Great War Veterans' Association. If these efforts were to succeed, it would be nothing short of disastrous for an organisation capable of a great deal of usefulness.

The main result of these lawless proceedings, apart from the nearly $100,000 worth of damage caused to Greek restaurants and similar places, has been to furnish Quebec with an opportunity of getting in a shrewd hit at Toronto. The Quebec *Telegraph* has not let the chance slip:—

> The tenacity with which the Toronto rioters persist in the work of devastation and disorder makes the little disturbances of last spring in Quebec pale into insignificance. . . . We extend our sympathies to Toronto in its reign of lawlessness and terror, and assure all peaceful citizens who wish to escape from its anarchy that the ancient city of Quebec is a comparatively tranquil haven, which will hospitably welcome refugees from the mob rule in Toronto.

It is certainly a fair rejoinder.

* * *

The Voice of Labour.

There will be much sympathy among the O.M.F.C. with the views enunciated recently in Toronto at the Conference of Labour leaders. No objection could be seriously raised to their argument that allied subjects in Canada who have not yet taken out their papers of naturalisation should come under the military regulations. The great majority of these men have selected Canada as a permanent domicile, and it is their duty to fight for the country of their adoption, after which naturalisation could more speedily follow. There will also be hearty agreement with the suggestion that if it is considered necessary to employ enemy aliens, their incomes should be heavily taxed. The suggested levy of 20 per cent. on incomes between $750 and $2,000 is most moderate, while the imposition of 90 per cent. on all earnings above $2,000 will prevent the gentle Hun from amassing wealth.

The demand made by this Labour Conference that on the conclusion of peace immigation to Canada should cease until all the men in khaki have returned to industrial life, will be easy to comply with in regard to European emigration, if only owing to difficulties of transport. In regard to emigration from the States into the Prairie Provinces, it is questionable whether this demand should be enforced, and whether it is in the interests of Canadian agriculture to do so.

We are glad to see that among the planks in the Labour platform is one raising the school age in Ontario to 15.

CANADIANS FOR SIBERIA

To Assist the Russians and Czecho-Slovaks.

It is officially announced from Ottawa that Canada will be represented in the army which it is proposed to send to Siberia to assist the Russians and the Czecho-Slovaks by a special military unit. This announcement (says Reuter) is made as the result of negotiations in London between Sir Robert Borden and the Imperial Government. The force will be mobilised and sent to Siberia at as early a date as possible.

According to a *Daily Record* cablegram, the force will number about 4,000, and will have its base at Vladivostok.

Brig.-General J. H. Elmsley is mentioned as the prospective commander of the Canadian Force to be despatched to Vladivostock. Other officers who will be attached to the Siberian unit are Col. J. E. Leckie and Capt. G. L. McDonell, D.C.M. The latter has for some time been employed on the General Staff at London Headquarters.

* *

SIR ROBERT BORDEN IN LONDON.

Visits to the Red Cross and Maple Leaf Club.

On Monday Sir Robert Borden, accompanied by Lady Perley and Lady Drummond, went to the Canadian Maple Leaf Club in Elizabeth Street, near Victoria Station. The Premier was received by Mr. Nunns (Hon. Treasurer), Mr. Perceval Ridout (Hon. Secretary), Capt. Watson (Comptroller of the Clubs), and by Capt. Sims and Mrs. Sims (Matron of the Elizabeth Street Club). Lt.-Col. R. Reid, Agent General for Ontario, Major Stacey, and Capt. H. B. Round were among others present. The Premier had a rousing reception from the men in residence—many of them recently from the Front—with whom Sir Robert conversed. He then addressed a few stirring words to all present, and expressed the appreciation of the people of Canada at the good work the Maple Leaf Clubs were doing.

On Thursday of last week Sir Robert Borden and General Mewburn visited the offices and store rooms of the Canadian Red Cross Society, when they were received by Lt.-Col. Blaylock, C.B.E., the Chief Commissioner, Col. Noel Marshall, Chairman of the Executive, Mr. K. J. Dunstan, and Lady Drummond. They expressed themselves as greatly impressed with the excellent organisation and with the great work being carried on for the aid and comfort of Canadian prisoners of war, visiting all the various departments.

On Wednesday afternoon Sir Robert Borden informally opened a Canadian medical and surgical exhibition at the Royal College of Surgeons in Lincoln's Inn Fields. This has been organised by the C.A.M.C., and comprises an interesting collection of photographs, casts, models and records, as well as appliances, many of which will after the war be placed in the Canadian National Medical Museum in Ottawa. (See page 193.)

* *

THE CANADIAN PRESS PARTY.

A Visit to Buxton.

The Canadian Press Party, after visiting the Grand Fleet, shipyards, munition factories and explosive works, completed their tour in the north by a visit to the Canadian Discharge Depôt at Buxton. They have expressed themselves as enormously impressed by the excellent arrangements made by Col. P. R. Hanson and his staff to take care of those who have done their bit, and, being incapacitated either from wounds or illness, are returning to Canada. The sympathy and thoughtful kindliness so evident in the whole atmosphere of the great hotel which forms the Canadian Discharge Depôt made a very strong impression on the visitors.

They had the opportunity of witnessing a parade on Sunday, when medals were presented to six men in the presence of some 2,000 of their comrades, who are all awaiting transportation to Canada; and the march past of these veterans, a large majority of whom bore record on their sleeve of several wounds, was a most inspiring sight. A visit was also paid by the party to the Granville Special Hospital, under the command of Lt.-Col. J. T. Clark, where a thorough inspection of this extensive establishment showed that nothing is spared that science or money can do to alleviate or remedy the damage caused by war to our brave boys.

On Monday the journalists lunched at the London Press Club and attended the Canadian Pay Corps dinner.

On Tuesday they visited the Canadian Convalescent Hospital at Woodcote Park, Epsom, in the morning, and also visited the Ontario Military Hospital at Orpington.

On Wednesday they called on Sir Edward Kemp, and met the members of the Overseas Military Council and the Director-General of Timber Operations. They afterwards lunched at the Canadian School of Cookery, Clapham Road, as the guests of the Quartermaster-General. Following luncheon, the party attended the Canadian Championship Athletic Sports at Stamford Bridge. They were the guests of Lord Burnham at a dinner given by him at the Ritz in the evening. On Thursday they were to be entertained at luncheon at the Ritz Hotel by the High Commissioner (Sir George Perley). On Friday they were to be the guests of Lord Northcliffe at luncheon and of Lord Beaverbrook at a farewell dinner.

One useful result of the Canadian journalists' stay in this country is that an opportunity has been afforded the editors of seeing personally for themselves the inner working of the Canadian military machine. Much ill-informed and captious criticism has appeared in the Canadian Press, and the visit of this representative body of Pressmen should lead to a better-informed public opinion.

* *

RATES OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

Comparisons—Canadian and Imperial.

CANADIAN.

	Pay per day.	Field Allowance.	Messing.	Lodgings.	Fire and Light.	Rations.	Outfit.
Lieutenants ...	$2	$0.60	$1.00	—	—	—	£51 10 0
Captains ...	$3	$0.75	$1.00	—	—	—	51 0 0

IMPERIAL.

	Pay per day.	Field Allowance.	Messing.	Lodgings.	Fire and Light.	Rations.	Outfit.
Sec. Lieuts. ...	10/6	2/6 (only in France)	£6 per an.	2/-	6d.	1/9	£50 0 0 (but if staying in England £20 only.)
Lieutenants ...	11/6	2/6 (only in France)	£6 per an.	2/-	6d.	1/9	Ditto.
Captains ...	13/6	3/- (only in France)	£6 per an.	2/3	6d.	1/9	Ditto.

MARRIED OFFICERS.

CANADIAN.

The allowances made are irrespective of the number of children.

Lieutenants ...	$30 per month.
Captains	40 „
Majors	50 „
Lt.-Cols. and all ranks above .	60 „

In case of wife dying leaving children (girls under 16, boys under 17) the above allowances are continued to their legally-appointed guardians.

IMPERIAL.

No allowances for Officers' wives or dependants.

Allowances for children up to four, according to rank.

All Lts. and Captains.—£2 per month for each child up to a maximum of four (boys 18, girls 21).

Majors or Brevets.—£1 per month for each child up to a maximum of four (boys 18, girls 21).

All ranks above, nothing.

From the figures given above it will be seen that in the case of unmarried Lieutenants a Canadian receives 15s. a day, against an Imperial 18s. 7d. (less Income Tax). In the case of a Lieutenant with, say, a wife and two children a Canadian receives 19s. 2d. against an Imperial 21s. 3d (less Income Tax).

A Captain of Infantry at the front, unmarried, receives :—
Canadian—19s. 9d., Imperial—£1 1s. 4d. (less Income Tax).

A Captain of Infantry, married, with no children :—
Canadian—£1 5s. 4d., Imperial—£1 1s. 4d. (less Income Tax).

A Captain, married, with four children :—
Canadian—£1 5s. 4d., Imperial—£1 6s. 8d.

N.B.—Canadian rates are reckoned in sterling at 4s. 2d.

* *

The Prisoners of War Department of the Canadian Red Cross Society have received news of the death at Münster of 114807 J. H. Crowe. The following are reported prisoners :—2355608 E. E. Boughey, 3130464 E. E. Hanson, 883545 J. Hollinshead, 883489 E. B. Taylor.

Mr. P. H. Anderson, of Ottawa, who since the outbreak of war had been a prisoner in Germany, has been released, and has returned to England via Holland. Mr. Anderson holds a captain's commission in the Militia. He is now staying with friends at Hampton Court Palace.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

Announcements under this heading are charged for at a minimum of 4s., or $1, for 36 words or under, every additional word one penny, or two cents, which in all cases must be prepaid. All notices must be properly authenticated.

BIRTHS.

ALLEN.—At Homegarth, Horley, on Friday, August 2, the wife of Lt. Chas. A. Allen, Secretary, Canadian Government Emigration Department, of a daughter.

ARMOUR.—On August 8, at Buxton, Derbyshire, to Capt. and Mrs. C. Gordon Armour, a daughter (Betty).

RICHARDS.—At Whittington, Oswestry, Shropshire, on July 31, the wife of Capt. E. G. Richards, Canadian Railway Troops, a son. (Edmonton papers, please copy.)

MARRIAGES.

ALLEN—NICHOLLS.—On August 7, at St. Leonard's, Streatham, James Bedford Allen (Toronto), Lt., C.M.R., to Bessie Isabel, daughter of the Hon. Frederic Nicholls, Toronto.

DEWAR—HUTCHINSON.—August 6, at the Parish Church, Sonning, by the Rev. G. P. Crawfurd, Capt. James Archibald Dewar, 2nd Command Depôt, Bramshott, to Nursing Sister F. Gwendolyn Hutchinson, C.A.M.C., eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alex. Hutchinson, Reading.

LANG—STEWART.—At Chingford Parish Church, on the 18th ult., by the Rev. Canon Russell, M.A., Rector and Rural Dean, Alexander William Lang, Newlands, Glasgow, Sec. Lt., Machine Gun Corps (formerly P.P.C.L.I.), to Ina Stewart, Edinburgh, Nursing Sister, Q.A.I.M.N.S. (Reserve), B.E.F.

DEATHS.

WOODCOCK.—On August 7 at "Surrey Lodge," Queen's Road, South Norwood, in his 82nd year, William Woodcock, late of Heart's Content, Newfoundland.

On Service.

JEFFERY.—On Sunday, July 28, in France, Edward Jeffery, Lt., Canadian Infantry, died of wounds received the same day, youngest son of the Rev. Charles and Mrs. Jeffery, of Whitbourne, Newfoundland, and dearly loved husband of Joyce Jeffery, of Curdridge, Botley, Hants, aged [illegible]. (Canadian and Newfoundland papers please copy.)

LINDSAY.—Wounded and missing on August 21, [illegible], now officially reported killed on that date or since, Edward Jones Lindsay, Canadian [illegible], fourth son of Thos. and Mrs. Lindsay, 93, Nithsdale Road, Pollokshields.

CANADIANS IN THE GREAT BATTLE.

Advance of Over Thirteen Miles—9,000 Prisoners and Over 150 Guns.

At dawn on Thursday, August 8, the British Fourth Army (General Sir Henry Rawlinson) and French First Army, under the command of Field-Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, attacked on a wide front east and south-east of Amiens. French, Canadian, Australian, and English Divisions, assisted by a large number of British tanks, stormed the Germans on a front of over 20 miles from the Avre River at Braches to the neighbourhood of Morlancourt. The enemy was taken by surprise, and at all points the Allied troops made rapid progress.

On the following day it was reported that the Canadian and Australian troops, with admirable dash, having captured the line of the outer defences of Amiens, had advanced beyond them to a depth of two miles after severe fighting at a number of points.

On Saturday morning it was announced that the Canadian and Australian Divisions had taken Bouchoir, Meharicourt, and Lihons, and had entered Rainecourt and Proyart.

SIR EDWARD KEMP, Minister, Overseas Military Forces of Canada, characterises the achievements of the Canadians in the present offensive as the greatest in the history of the Canadian Corps. Official reports up to Sunday night indicated the capture of 9,000 prisoners, over 150 guns, and machine guns which might be counted in the hundreds.

The extent of the advance of the Canadian Corps on August 8 and 9 was 12 miles, which progress exceeds the advance made by the Germans in the first two days of their March 21 offensive. The frontage of the Canadian attack on the morning of August 8 was 7,500 yards, while the line held on Saturday was upwards of 10,000 yards in width, with the fighting of open character. On Sunday night the depth of the advance of the Canadian Corps at its furthest point was 22,000 yards, or in excess of 13 miles.

Canadian War Records] [Photograph.

PRISONERS CAPTURED BY CANADIAN CAVALRY COMING INTO OUR LINES: INFANTRY ON THE LEFT WAITING TO ADVANCE.

On the first day the Canadians were opposed by four German Divisions, every battalion of which was identified.

All four Canadian Divisions played their honourable part in the attack, and, in addition, the Canadian Cavalry Brigade performed brilliant work, being reported well in advance of the infantry, and in touch with Headquarters by wireless.

While definite figures as to casualties are not yet obtainable, our losses are declared by Sir Edward Kemp to be moderate, and the smallest by a long way of any previous major operation in which the Canadian Corps has been engaged, and this notwithstanding that the accomplishments of the Corps in the present battle are the most gratifying in the history of the Corps.

The operations of the past four days have been on the scene of the old Somme fighting, where the ground, fully traversed by old trenches and other defensive works, has rendered more difficult the operations of our tank units, motor machine-gun companies, cavalry forces, and infantry. These considerations account for the slowing down of the early advance.

* *

CANADA'S "IRRESISTIBLE" SOLDIERS.

On Saturday night the following telegram was sent by Sir Edward Kemp to the Canadian Corps Commander :—

> "My heartiest congratulations to yourself, the Corps, and other attached Canadian units, including Cavalry and Motor Machine-Gun Brigades, on greatest success in the history of the Canadian Forces. Canadians have more than maintained their past splendid record, and Canada will be prouder than ever of them and their glorious achievements."

On Monday the following reply was received from General Currie :—

> "On behalf of all ranks of the Corps, I thank you for your telegram of congratulations. Our men are irresistible, and the team play is splendid."

THE STORY OF THE FIGHTING.

By J. F. B. Livesay, Canadian Press Correspondent.

THURSDAY, AUGUST 8.

Precisely at 20 minutes past 4 this morning a furious fire was poured out along a twenty-mile front upon the enemy lines, and in this attack the Canadian force held an honourable position. Four minutes later the men were over the top, and sixteen minutes thereafter the first prisoners began to come in. By eight o'clock a large part of the initial objectives had been captured.

The victory is notable for a number of things. For the first time the Canadian cavalry found itself on the same battlefield with the infantry; for the first time, too, the Canadian force employed tanks in large numbers, both of the heavy and "whippet" varieties; and for the first time the Canadians fought side by side with their brethren from Australia, who put up a great show in their sector. But it is notable chiefly for the wonderful Staff work that alone made it possible. There was no artillery preparation in the usual sense of the word. The men went in immediately behind the barrage and kept up with it as it lifted. The Boche was taken completely by surprise, and prisoners were astounded to find that they were surrendering to Canadians. In many instances the tanks caught them unawares.

Canadian soldiers never went into action with more irrepressible eagerness and determination not to be refused than they did to-day. Tired though they were from a march that permitted little rest before the battle, they went over the top with the unbeatable spirit of the men who fought and died at Ypres, on the Somme, and on a dozen glorious fields. One unit had rather heavy casualties in its first attack, but succeeded in its objective after the tanks had come to its reinforcement.

Summing up the situation, a well-known Canadian officer said :—"We have done all we expected and better. It was a complete surprise. We were into the Boche first line before they knew there was anything doing. Our light artillery are miles beyond that, and going strong. It is hard holding in the men now. They have waited a long time for this."

A Record Advance.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 9.

It is now possible to sum up the broad results of the first day of the battle. By Thursday evening the entire Canadian Corps had attained its objectives, these being an average advance of 14,000 yards. The maximum advance was 15,000 yards from the starting-point, and this constitutes a record in this war for a first day's advance, not even excepting the German advance of last March. The total prisoners taken by the Canadians on the first day will reach 6,000. Every gun fronting us was captured. So complete was the surprise that many of these still had on their muzzle covers and their gunners were still in their dugouts.

One of the most remarkable things to be seen from the heights when the great barrage broke at 4.20 yesterday morning was the almost total absence of reply from the Boche batteries. They put up a shrapnel barrage over our advancing troops, but made no effort to counter our batteries.

Scientific Gunnery.

This war has no more wonderful exhibition of scientific gunnery than that which broke on the enemy yesterday in a barrage far more intense than that even of Vimy, and pursued his retreating forces relentlessly.

Canadian field batteries were handled like a show of the Royal Horse Artillery, limbering up, dashing forward, and unlimbering hard on the heels of the retreating enemy. By nine o'clock some batteries were three miles inside the front German line. At zero, so sure were the gunners of success that some field batteries started off at that very minute with their horses.

After long, bitter years of trench warfare, all ranks were mad with joy to get at the Hun in open warfare. One of our batteries, carried away by the spirit of the thing, pushed so deep in that they actually unlimbered within the barrage, and lost a number of horses in consequence.

The story of our wonderful infantry has yet to be told, but this incident may serve now. A Canadian battalion, pushing on through the fog, came upon an enemy battery. Without a moment's hesitation the company charged the position, took it, and immediately turned the guns on the fleeing enemy. Presently a message came over the field telephone to Headquarters, " For Heaven's sake rush us some gunners; we are being held up here serving these beastly guns."

THE FIRST WOUNDED ARRIVE AT A CANADIAN FIELD DRESSING STATION.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

At Vimy we took three German batteries, and they were at once turned on the enemy, being named 1st, 2nd and 3rd Pan-German batteries. By yesterday afternoon there was a whole Pan-German Brigade at work, and by now probably there are two. These include heavy guns, among the ascertained booty at an early hour yesterday being four 8.10, ten 5.9, and four 4.2's. Since then the guns have been too hot to count. I believe some six hundred rounds had been brought up for each gun, but they went forward so quickly and so often that it was impossible to use it up.

A Splendid Success

The whole affair was a splendid success. The movement of the Canadian Corps was a tremendous secret, admirably kept. A captured German major complimented the medical officer at our dressing station, where his wound was being dressed, on its excellent system, adding bitterly: " I wish to Himmel our own Intelligence were anything like as good. They told us confidently the Canadians had been moved to Flanders."

The work of our dressing stations was splendid, but they had to deal chiefly with Boche wounded. Our own casualties were very light in proportion to the size of the show, being only one-third, it is estimated, those on the first day at Vimy. This was largely owing to the fog, which came down at the right time as our men advanced, thus, indeed, rendering unnecessary the smoke screen our gunners had ready, but lifting exactly when needed, when we came to grips in the trenches.

Sir Arthur Currie modestly disclaims that the victory was due to brilliant preparation. It is the spirit of the men that counts, he said: " With such men, correctly prepared, do you wonder that we could set our distant objective of that first day with an absolute certitude we should be there on schedule?"

Secret Preparation.

Later.

It is now possible to say that the Canadian Force, having secretly taken over that part of the Australian line running south from the railway at Villers-Bretonneux to the Avre, reached on the first day their objectives at 14,000 yards, and that this evening they are reported to have attained the line marked out for them several thousand yards farther on. Originally this great drive covered a width of twenty miles, in which the Canadians and Australians side by side fought in the centre.

The people of Canada may well be proud of the brilliancy of conception, the perfection of organisation, and the rigid imposition of the all-essential quality of secrecy with which the force was moved many miles by long night marches and was thrown into action at the appointed hour entirely unbeknown to the enemy.

This is a rolling country, with high, bare uplands delimited by wooded valleys and slopes. In those woods were congregated for several days, awaiting the word, a great force of Canadian troops hidden. There lay heavy guns and light ammunition columns, and all the impedimenta of battle. There was the most admirable liaison between all arms, and throughout all ranks the surprise demanded nothing less.

The joy of all ranks is beyond measure. Sir Arthur Currie this morning visited a number of advanced dressing stations, and everywhere he found our wounded animated by brave good cheer, begging of him that their places be held open for them. The Canadian Force is wearing the smile that won't come off.

A Favourable Terrain.

The nature of the ground is entirely favourable to such an operation. There are no fences and a minimum of wire, and the Boche trenches are for the most part elementary. For he deliberately elected for open warfare and an area of manœuvre. He has got a bellyful of it now, and will never say again that the British are formidable behind trenches, but incapable of meeting Germans in the open field. All this has been achieved with a minimum of loss, for that is the aim always kept in sight.

Throughout the entire operations the non-combatant services have worked in the same spirit of loyal devotion. The men have not missed a meal, and the dressing stations and material comforts have been pushed up almost into the front line. So rapid has been the advance that the forward area of yesterday is the back area of to-day, and it has taken unceasing effort to keep up with the situation.

All ranks have deserved well of their country. The Canadian Army, for months on tiptoe for a fight, has once again proved its mettle on the go. " We are going to drive Fritzy across the Somme," is what our Tommies are saying.

Three Counter-Attacks Repulsed

Monday, August 12.

During the past two days the Canadian Corps has had the honour of receiving several distinguished visitors, who have congratulated it on its splendid work. Among these have been Sir Douglas Haig and Premier Clemenceau.

The enemy launched three counter-attacks yesterday against the Canadian Division holding the northern part of our sector, but was repulsed on each occasion with sanguinary loss. We remain in possession of Chilly. To-day was relatively quiet, though our troops on the southern part of our sector made good progress in straightening out their line and consolidating the position.

Stories are beginning to come in of brilliant individual work during the course of the battle. In the dense fog of the early morning of Thursday five men of a well-known battalion separated from their unit, and in groping their way about they came suddenly upon a German trench fully manned. The corporal, nothing abashed, gave the word to fire, when one after another over a hundred of the Boches came tumbling up out of the trench to surrender, thinking, no doubt, the little party was supported by a large force. The five Tommies marched the whole party off safely to the rear.

The tank " Dominion " led the tanks into action in this sector with a piper of a Manitoba unit, sitting astride the top, in full " skirl." He came through unscathed, but another piper who piped his battalion into battle was killed. The spirit of the entire Canadian force continues wonderful. Notwithstanding their very heavy fighting, particularly of the first three days, they are still as keen as mustard to go over the top. They take pride in having established a record three-day advance—22,000 yards.

The Y.M.C.A. men at the Front deserve great credit for the manner in which they pushed up to the firing line during the rapid advances, serving hot drinks, food and cigarettes to all and sundry. Entirely without charge, they gave away 150 tons of stuff in the first two days, valued at about $150,000. It was an arduous business getting in the stuff over roads under shellfire, the most efficient transport being German prisoners and push-carts. Every soldier one met in those days had a good word for the " Y."

WITH THE CAVALRY AND MOTOR MACHINE GUNS

By Roland Hill, Special Canadian Correspondent.

THURSDAY, AUGUST 8.

THE Canadian cavalry and the Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade played their own brilliant part in the victory. The former led all the horsemen through the gap which the Canadians made on their section of the line and rode so rapidly and effectively that they captured a brigade headquarters intact and much valuable information regarding the dispositions of the enemy in the villages behind. They even found and destroyed the distress signals which the Boche might have used.

They took hundreds of prisoners. "We couldn't spare the men to take them all back, so we beckoned them to beat it, unarmed, to our advancing infantry. There was the weirdest procession of 'hand-uppers' I ever saw in my life," says a Strathcona officer. "They daren't try any tricks, because our armoured cars and machine-gun posts were all along the Amiens-Roye road."

Brigade Staff Captured.

Some cavalry had just routed out some Huns at what is called the White House, between Mezières and Beaucourt, and were making all haste for Caix, which was to be their rendezvous, when a lone Hun prisoner ran up to the captain in charge, and yelled in English: "You must take that village over there; it's brigade headquarters." The Canadian squadron chased over, and found half a dozen horses with orderlies, which they stampeded, and then threw bombs into the dugouts. Later there emerged a very scared brigadier and three of his staff, all holding up their hands. They were given an armed escort back to our lines.

Another squadron from Canada branched south and encircled Fresnoy, getting about two hundred prisoners, although it afterwards transpired that there was still a strong garrison hiding in the big dugouts, and the French later had considerable trouble in taking the village, although we outflanked it.

One section of the Canadian horsemen, under a splendid young officer from Regina, had the task of getting in touch with the French cavalry. After each had had hard fighting they met not far from Quesnel, and smilingly saluted. "You are late," chaffed the Canadian officer, looking at his watch. "Not at all," replied the Frenchman. "It is you to be blamed. You are early."

Sniper Scouts' Adventure.

Three sniper scouts had a merry but perilous adventure in Quesnel Wood. They came around one side of the hill, expecting to see their squadron come through the wood from the other side. They rode into almost half a hundred Boches with machine guns, then discreetly retired to cover. One of the trio worked back to warn the squadron, and for a quarter of an hour the other two, by swiftly changing positions, made the enemy think their hiding-place was strongly held. One trooper swears he put twenty Huns out of action. Just at the critical moment when the Boche had started to rush the gallant twain the cavalry dashed into them, and all the enemy were killed. I saw the shambles this afternoon, and can picture the panic of the Boche at our cavalry. They were slaughtered in all directions, and two men had actually been cut down over the machine gun they were firing.

Our Canadian cavalry pay a great tribute to our infantry. Resting far ahead of the main attack on a little wooded knoll, they had a short view of a Montreal battalion charging into the Huns which had escaped the horsemen. "We were ready to go back and catch Fritz in the rear, but it wasn't necessary," explained a cavalry subaltern. "What Boches that battalion didn't kill soon held up their hands."

The Armoured Cars

The Motor Machine Gun Brigade flanked our cavalry and kept the Boche on the right from rallying. The same old armoured cars that helped to save Amiens were here on the same roads again. They dashed up side-roads and enfiladed the enemy as he tried to dig new machine-gun posts, and they disgorged crews at every vantage point, who made little nests of their own, and caught the Boche as he went over the sky-line. Their lorries almost kept pace with them, and when ammunition was unloaded they did splendid work in bringing back wounded Canadians from the Cavalry Brigade.

From the first wave there were Canadians in tanks, too. One officer I met was an old sergeant in the Strathcona Horse, and he put his greasy head outside the grinding machine and yelled to one of the cavalrymen by name. They hadn't met since Winnipeg days. Our infantry took advantage of the tanks also, and piled into their friendly shelter with machine guns, and later jumped out almost in Fritz's defence line.

So far our casualties have been light, and mostly from machine-gun fire. It has been nothing like Passchendale, for the weather—a dull, grey day—was perfect for attack. We gained our first objectives right on time. A French poilu I met as I was covering with a blanket a dead Dragoon officer whom I knew, came up, saluted, glanced at my shoulder badge, and said: "Ah! Canada—Foch's pets." I heard it twice again later in the afternon. It is a compliment which I think Canada has earned in the battle.

A Fine Spectacle

FRIDAY, AUGUST 9.

From the spectacular point of view, this battle, which has made Amiens doubly safe, is one of the finest in which Canadians have engaged. Their share was like a miniature of the original battle of the Marne. Yesterday I was at one time watching the fighting ahead of me to the east. A few hours later, from a hill near Quesnel, I saw from behind the enemy the Boche make a futile counter-attack on Fresnoy. Our Canadian motor machine guns and armoured cars, strewn along the Amiens-Roye road, gave us an impregnable flank, yet we were three to four kilometres ahead of the French infantry who had fought up from the south. Our nearest machine guns enfiladed the Huns as they attacked, and they wavered. Just at the critical moment the French infantry—so near you could distinguish the difference between the sky-blue and the field-grey—jumped from the ruined village and swept into the Huns. They broke through what might have been a battalion and half, and the enemy, abandoning everything, fled towards the Canadians on the road. A Canadian armoured car—the one that fought on the same road during the March retreat—wobbled down the rough farmer's track that branched off towards Fresnoy village. Scores of the Huns, hands up, fled to it for protection. The Canadian captain stood up on the front seat and motioned them the direction to take, and men from a support battalion escorted them back to the overflowing prisoners' cage. The guns were trained on them all the time, and no German tricks were attempted.

"OVER THE TOP"—BUT ONLY A PEEP!

Canadian journalists in the front line.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

The French advanced in a wedge near the Mezières-Plessier road. It was an easy task after that, for the Huns were split, half being driven into our machine-gun fire and the others were caught by French cavalry, which appeared from nowhere, but had really been waiting under a ridge by the Plessier road. The village fell soon after that. Half an hour later French and Canadian infantry joined up. Our men were from a Montreal Grenadier battalion.

Flight Across Open Country.

The Canadian guns had reduced Quesnel to a shapeless mass of bricks and timber, but some of the enemy had returned to their strong points after the Cavalry Brigade had swept through. Whippet tanks and our armoured cars led a smart attack on these posts, and after half an hour's brisk fight the Germans fled across open country right into a new barrage our guns had started across the level plain to Beaufort. Northwards, towards Caix, another Canadian Division advanced its line, and joined to us on our left, and word came through that they were in touch with the Australians to the north, the whole line sweeping forward in front of Harbonnière almost to Framerville, where cavalry was routing out hundreds of Huns.

Up to this time it was what might be called a clean battlefield, and there were comparatively few dead to be seen. One could venture that on the first day the Canadians took almost as many prisoners as they killed in attacking. But late in the afternoon the Boche guns felt their new positions, and the main Roye road, the village of Quesnel, Fresnoy and Beaufort were heavily shelled: scores of prisoners were caught in this fire, and died by their own guns. I saw a direct hit on one party of six German stretcher-bearers near the cross-roads at Quesnel. One wounded man was blown clean off the stretcher and the rest, bearers and all, were killed outright. The wounded man crawled on hands and knees over to one of our reserve machine-gun posts, and the captain hauled him into shelter, giving him a drink from his water-bottle, which I know from personal experience did not contain water. The Boche generally treated our wounded well, and the captured German stretcher-bearers went out in the fields and brought Canadian wounded to the road where the ambulance waited.

Northward, on the road to Rosières, scores of German limbers were stalled. We were just catching up with the enemy's retreating transport. Our heavy guns made Rosières impossible, and our lighter batteries, which had swung into positions almost as far forward as the infantry, opened fire on the crowded road. Smashed limbers flew into the air. You could see driverless horses, with broken harness flying, dash wildly into the field crops the Huns had so carefully husbanded since he gained them in March. Little dots which represented men broke overland, and were splendid targets for our whippets' and cavalry's machine guns.

Tanks' Charge over Open Fields.

One German battery, with its back to a wood, stood its ground on the north road of Beaufort, and six of the little tanks charged it over open fields. All the crew of one gun fell under the hail of machine-gun fire, but, with open sights, the German gunners knocked out four of the whippets, landing three shots at a time on each successive tank. The remaining whippet worked round through undulating ground, and suddenly appeared on the battery's flank. Before they could swerve their guns a devilish spray from the whippet's machine guns wiped out the crews. Then a big mother tank waddled on the scene, manœuvred round like a ship at sea, "got to windward" of the storm of bullets from the woods, and rescued the crews of the disabled smaller tanks. Lumbering on, it was lost among the trees, attacking the Hun machine-gun posts.

So the battle went, always onwards, until dusk, with never an attempt on the part of the Hun to counter-attack. About seven o'clock he made desperate sallies from Vrely to hold our infantry back until he could get away the remnants of his transport. It was too late, for cavalry had already cut the roads to the north, and he gained but little time and less territory at heavy cost.

On the heels of the infantry came the advanced dressing stations. They even established themselves in an old German brigade headquarters and worked unceasingly all afternoon, taking the chance that the Hun would not break back. From nowhere, by magic that only mercy knows, came Y.M.C.A. stations, serving out hot tea and coffee to the walking wounded, friend or foe. They even opened a post ahead of the reserve line, under observation from the enemy all afternoon, until the French took Fresnoy.

Our wounded last evening were cheery and satisfied as they were carried down the road to Blighty. They yelled to their comrades going up: "We turned the trick!" And they had, brilliantly, and with a minimum of casualties.

Canadian Airmen Have "Time of Their Lives.'

Saturday, August 10.

Canadian pilots, whom you can find in nearly every squadron in this fighting, have been having what they call "the time of their lives." One Overseas flyer, I hear from his comrades, has a record of five Hun 'planes downed on Thursday afternoon, although clouds were low and flights were dangerous and difficult. One young Canadian, who left Canada only two months ago and arrived in France last week, started his record by getting three Boches the first day he was up.

One of the neatest tricks the pilots have done has been to fly low near the advancing whippets and screen the way for them with smoke bombs. They have also dropped messages close to the tanks, giving information of enemy strong points.

Four of our bombing machines, of which three pilots were Canadian, had a terrific fight on Friday morning, when they were surprised by thirty Hun 'planes. They managed to crash two of their opponents in breaking through, but two of our machines were also vitally hit, although they made safe landings near the Canadian machine-gun posts. Both pilots and observers won their way back through the battle line, and in the afternoon were back again with fresh machines.

One Canadian pilot, whose job it was to destroy an enemy railway junction, made nine trips back to his aerodrome to reload with bombs, and caused such consternation in the town that the approach of the Canadian cavalry was not noticed until too late.

Railway Troops and Tunnellers.

In his flight to the Somme the German has left tons of valuable railway material, and so far made no serious attempt to destroy the lines or rolling stock he has abandoned. The broad-gauge tracks are in excellent condition, and the Canadian Railway Troops are now linking up our own systems with those of the enemy. Scores of ammunition cars went forward over these lines last night, and men and material for the forward area were also carried. Hundreds of wounded were brought back over the newly-linked lines in comfort.

It is a railway area the Canadians know well. They built the system after the first Somme show, and destroyed a large part of it in the March retirement. Then the Germans did the mending. Now we have it again, and British and Hun trucks coupled on the same train wind forward to our most advanced battery positions.

Another busy Canadian auxiliary service are the tunnellers. There are no tunnels to build yet, but these engineers have made over the chaos that was front line and battered river until it is a road that stands the heavy traffic of giant caterpillars drawing the big howitzers. They have also done fine first-aid work for the tanks which were mired in the first onslaught.

Coming away from the Front, I hear rumours of large captures of railway material, including a complete hospital train, with staff, nurses and all.

* *

CANADIAN HOSPITAL BOMBED.

France, August 5.

Another demonstration of German kultur was given a few nights ago, when Gothas raided a French town behind the battle front, and obviously chose as one of their targets a large Canadian Stationary Hospital. Happily, there was only one slight casualty and comparatively little material damage was done.

Four large bombs exploded in the garden 35 yards from the administrative building, adjoining which are the patients' wards and operating theatre. The concussion caused by the explosions broke almost every pane of glass in the buildings, forced out panels in doors, boards from the sides and ends of huts, and shook up everyone and everything about the place. Pieces of shrapnel bit corners off walls and picked scores of pieces from the facade of the officers' mess.

The Commanding Officer was the casualty. He was thrown by the concussion from the chair on which he was sitting in his office, and sustained a broken rib, but he refused to allow this to prevent his carrying on.

The moment the raid alarm was given in the town all the members of the staff went quietly to the posts assigned to them ready for any emergency. During the raid the patients, many of whom were helpless as a result of their wounds, showed a commendable coolness.

Four times bombs have been dropped by the Hun perilously near the hospital, which, by the way, was the first one from Canada to arrive in France in 1914.

If the Germans think that such raids disturb the moral of Canadians this fact may prove discouraging. The next evening there was a dance in the recreation hut in the hospital grounds, and the Sisters specially united in saying, "On with the dance! Let joy be unconfined."

* *

FRENCH-CANADIANS AND THE WAR.

Dr. Béland and Colonel Blondin on their Part.

The Mayor (Mr. Lavigueur) presided over a meeting in the City Hall of Quebec, at which the following resolution was adopted:—"That on the fourth anniversary of the declaration of a righteous war this meeting of citizens of Quebec records its inflexible determination to continue to a victorious end the struggle to maintain those ideals of liberty and justice which are the common and sacred cause of the Allies."

In a public welcome at St. Joseph de Beauce, P.Q. (says the *Times*), the Hon. Dr. Béland extolled the behaviour of the French-Canadian regiments oversea, and regretted that the part played by French-Canadians in the war was not appreciated in some parts of Canada. He said he would not talk politics, but he hoped that any animosity in the Dominion between the different races or Provinces would disappear. He was convinced that there had been too much politics heretofore in Canada.

On his return to Montreal, Col. the Hon. P. E. Blondin, Postmaster-General, said that on his visit to the training areas at the Western Front he found French-Canadian troops in every regiment of the Dominion. They had the opportunity of transferring to purely French-Canadian units, but they were quite satisfied to remain with their English comrades, and by their comradeship were emphasising the fact that they were all Canadians, and were not separated by creed or race. He had no doubt that Canadians of all races would return to Canada with a better and broader conception of Canadian nationhood and naturally with a deeper sense of duty.

CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS : CANADIANS AND ANGLO-CANADIANS.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

(Territorial designation refers to Canadian Infantry Regiment.)

Killed.

Dixon, Capt. T. W. E. E., M.C., M.M., Cent. Ont.
Gordon, Lt. E., E. Ont., attd. R.A.F.
McLennan, Lt.-Col. B., D.S.O., Que.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Evans, Lt. C. A., N.S.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed or Died of Wounds.

Eaton, Lt. E. C., Sask., attd. R.A.F.
Hall, Lt. R. McK., Que., attd. R.A.F.
Kelly, Lt. E. T. S., E. Ont., attd. R.A.F.

Wounded.

Browne, Lt. H. H., Man.
Chisholm, Lt. G. P., Sask.
Currie, Cap. B. B., N.S.
Donald, Lt.-Col. D., C.A.M.C.
Grant, Maj. A., D.S.O., Man.
Harrison, Lt. E. S., C.A.S.C.
Holmes, Lt. A. E., Cent. Ont.
Neelon, Lt. M. A., Cent. Ont.
Poyser, Capt. B. D., M.C., Cent Ont.
Wallace, Lt. F. C., Man.

Missing.

Doidge, Lt E. L., Man. attd. R.A.F.
Gilmour, Lt. L. C., Sask., attd. R.A.F.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoner.

Pike, Lt. A. B., Cent. Ont.

LT.-COL. B. MCLENNAN, D.S.O.,
Quebec Regt. (killed).

LT. D. F. BARCLAY,
Dragoon Guards (killed).
Photo: Elliott and Fry.

LT. C. E. SWANNELL, M.M.,
Attd. R.A.F. (accidentally killed).
Photo: L. Weston and Son.

SEC. LT. D. MACKENZIE,
R.A.F. (killed in flying accident).
Photo: Langfier.

OFFICERS KILLED AND DIED.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

CAPT. THOMAS WILLIAM ERIC DIXON, M.C., M.M., Central Ont. Regt. (killed), belonged to a C.M.R. battalion. He was awarded the M.C. in the last New Year's Honours List.

LT. E. C. EATON, Sask. Regt. and R.A.F. (killed or died), was previously reported missing. He was gazetted a flying officer last November.

LT. RUSSELL MCK. HALL, Que. Regt. and R.A.F. (killed or died), was the son of Mrs. J. J. Hall, of Ingersoll, formerly of Woodstock. He was reported missing on May 26, having previously spent two years at the Front with a C.M.R. battalion. He was an observer.

LT.-COL. ELMER WATSON JONES, D.S.O., E. Ont. (killed in the recent fighting before Chaulnes), was formerly in practice at Brockville, Ont., and Vancouver, B.C., as a lawyer. He went to France with a Second Division unit in September, 1915, as a company commander. He had been four times wounded, and had been decorated with the D.S.O. and Bar for conspicuous gallantry, and, though a man of much reserve, was extremely popular with all ranks. He married Isabel, daughter of the late Mr. C. H. Mackintosh, a former Lieut.-Governor of the N.-W. T. Mrs. Jones is now living in Devonshire with her daughter, and the gallant officer's widowed mother resides in Brockville.

LT. E. T. S. KELLY, E. Ont. Regt. and R.A.F. (killed or died), belonged to Rednersville, Ont. He was a pilot, and had been missing since June. His death is reported by the German Government.

Imperial Forces.

LT. F. E. BANBURY, Gen. List and R.A.F. (died while flying), belonged to Regina, and was an Arts Student at University College, Toronto, prior to obtaining his commission in the R.N.A.S. in 1916. Since his death his family have been notified that he was awarded the D.S.O. His death was due to heart failure.

SEC. LT. RICHARD L. C. BARWICK, R.A.F. (killed), was the son of Mrs. R. L. Barwick, of Barrie, Ont. He was killed in a flying accident in England on July 5, just as he was completing his course preparatory to going to France. Lt. Barwick was born in Barrie, and educated at the High School there, and at Ridley College, Port Hope. A sister, Miss Monica Barwick, is serving with a hospital in France.

SEC. LT. FRANCOIS J. BELLEY, R.A.F. [illegible] is one of the three sons of Mr. L. G. Belley, K.C., Quebec. H[illegible] 22 years of age and came overseas last November. His two brothers, André and Pierre, are serving with the Tank Corps.

LT. LAWRENCE JAMES DUNHAM, R.A.F. (killed whilst flying on July 26), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Jas. Sherwood Dunham, Brockville. His wife, who lives at 194, Wellesley Street, Toronto, is a sister of Mark Hambourg, the pianist. Lt. Dunham was formerly a flight sub-lt. in the R.N.A.S.

SEC. LT. LEONARD MARTIN FREDERICK, R.A.F. (killed in a flying accident), was the son of Mr. B. O. Frederick, Belleville, Ont. He was born in Prince Edward County, and was in business at Swift Current, Sask., before enlisting in the 9th C.M.R.'s three years ago. Until last autumn he was engaged in clerical work at Shorncliffe, and was mentioned for his services. A brief reference appeared in our issue of August 3.

SEC. LT. CHARLES ALMOND HARVEY, R.A.F. (killed on June 29), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Bert Harvey, of 936, College Street, Toronto. In May, 1915, he enlisted with the Divisional Signallers, but later transferred to the 34th Battery in order to be with his brother, and they both arrived in France in the spring of 1916. After 16 months' service Lt. Harvey was buried owing to a bomb explosion, and spent three months in hospital. He obtained his commission in the Air Force last February. Prior to enlistment he was on the staff of the Market Street branch of the Bank of Nova Scotia.

SEC. LT. HUGH ARTHUR BRUCE JACKSON, R.A.F. (died of wounds), was the eldest son of Mr. B. Jackson, M.L.A. for the Islands, B.C. He was born in Hamiota, Man., but went to Victoria at an early age, and was educated at the High School there, being in the matriculation class when he joined the 196th (Western Universities) Battalion. He was 19.

LT. PATRICK JAMES LAMB, R.G.A. (killed on July 31), was the second son of Commissioner and Mrs. Lamb (of the Salvation Army), of Ramuz Drive, Westcliff-on-Sea. He was educated at Lindisfarne College, Westcliff, and had travelled a great deal in Canada and the United States in company with his father. In September, 1914, he enlisted in the Royal Fusiliers. Afterwards he obtained a commission in the South Wales Borderers, and later was transferred to the R.G.A. He was wounded and "gassed" about a year ago. He was 23.

SEC. LT. J. O. MCLELLAN, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in England on July 10), whose death was referred to in our issue of July 27, was only 19 years of age, and was formerly on the staff of the St. John branch of the Bank of Nova Scotia. He completed the lieutenant's and captain's courses for infantry in Halifax before joining the Air Force. He trained at Texas, and came overseas last May, being engaged on scout duty at the time of the accident.

LT. C. E. PATTISON, R.A.F. (died as the result of a flying accident in England), was formerly in the Winona branch of the Royal Bank of Canada. He was originally in the R.N.A.S.

SEC. LT. ALLAN GIBBS RIDOUT, R.A.F. (accidentally killed on July 28 while flying in England), was 19, and the second son of Mr. A. W. Ridout, of Regina, and a great-grandson of the late Capt. William Swabey, R.H.A., who fought in the Peninsula campaign and at Waterloo. He joined the flying service last October, and prior to his fatal crash had never had an accident.

SEC. LT. GEORGE M. SCOTT, R.A.F. (killed), was the younger son of Mr. and Mrs. R. N. Scott, of 250, Westmount Boulevard, Montreal. He was born at Lakeside, and educated at Westmount Academy and McGill, graduating from the University in science in 1917. He was a member of the Y.M.C.A., Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, the Engineering Institute of Canada, the Valois Boating Club and the Montreal Ski Club. He was 21, and left Montreal in May, 1917, trained in England, and had been on active service with the R.N.A.S. for about six months. His brother, Lt. Gordon D. Scott, is also in the R.A.F.

Lt. F. C. Smith, R.A.F. (killed), came from Edmonton, and was formerly a student at Alberta University. In March of this year he was mentioned for meritorious work in East Africa.

Lt. Horace Murray Tollemache, Hampshire Regt. (killed on July 17), was the son of the late Hon. Murray A. Tollemache and the Hon. Mrs. Tollemache, of Bournemouth, and was 27. He was in Canada when war broke out, and enlisted as a ranker in the First Contingent, being wounded at the Second Battle of Ypres. Obtaining his commission in July, 1915, he was again wounded during the 1916 Somme offensive, and was mentioned in despatches for his inspiring leadership. His six brothers are on service.

Lt.-Col. James Alexander Turner, D.S.O., M.C., R. Scots. (killed), was a grandson of the late Hon. James Turner, of Hamilton, Ont., had been wounded three times, and, in addition to the D.S.O. and M.C., he had the Croix de Guerre and was mentioned three times in despatches. He was only 27 years old.

Sec. Lt. Harry Norman Van-Duzer, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in England), was the only son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. H. Van-Duzer, of Grimsby, Ont., and was a fruit farmer before joining the Army. He enlisted in the 129th (Wentworth) Battalion in December, 1915, and came to England in August, 1916. He went to France in December, and was wounded the following April. In October, 1917, he transfered to the Flying Corps, obtaining his commission in January last.

Lt. E. Bruce Crickmore, R.A.F. (Missing).

Capt. Douglas J. Nickle, R.A.F. and Forestry Corps.

Capt. Nickle is the second son of Mr. W. F. Nickle, K.G., M.P., of Kingston. He was recently injured in a flying accident, and has returned to Canada on furlough.

WOUNDED, MISSING, AND PRISONERS.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Regarding Canadian officers last week reported wounded, the Canadian Red Cross Society gives out the following information :—

Lt. T. B. Chapman (gunshot wound, left hip and left arm), 2nd W. Gen. Hospital; Lt. F. L. Hill (gunshot wound, left leg), No. 32 C.C.S.; Lt. Lyall (gunshot wound, leg), No. 2 B.R.C.; Lt. Wiswell (gunshot wound, right shoulder), No. 20 General.

Lt.-Col. David Donald, C.A.M.C. (wounded during an air raid on a Canadian hospital), is a well-known Victoria (B.C.) surgeon He came overseas with the First Contingent, and his experience has been a varied one. He had previously seen service in the Uganda and Somaliland campaigns, and had been practising in Canada since 1910. It is reported that he has sustained a fractured rib.

Lt. L. C. Gilmour, Sask. Regt. and R.A.F. (missing), belongs to Moose Jaw, where he was in the 60th Rifles (Militia). He was given his pilot's "wings" last March.

Lt. C. Roy Hall, Quebec Regt. and R.A.F. (officially reported prisoner in July), is the son of Mr. Reuben M. Hall, of Sweetsburg, Que. He enlisted with the 148th Battalion, and joined the Air Force about a year ago. He got his "wings" in April.

Lt. A. B. Pike, Cent. Ont. Regt. (prisoner), belongs to Bethesda, Ont., and had been at the Front for about six months. He left Canada in 1916 with the battalion commanded by Lt.-Col. Cooper.

Lt. Charles H. Snow, N.S. Regt. and R.A.F. (wounded in an air fight), belongs to Gays River, N.S., and is well known in Halifax and St. John, N.B. He is an observer.

Imperial Forces.

Capt. M. G. Baskerville, R.A.F. (wounded), is the son of Mr. J. D. Baskerville, M.P.P. for Dominion City, Man. He joined the R.A.F. as a first-class air mechanic a little over a year ago. He has two brothers in the Air Force.

Sec. Lt. Vernon Ross Brown, R.A.F. (prisoner), is the son of Mr. Cameron Brown, of Jamestown, N.Y., and grandson of the late Sir George W. Ross. He was reported missing on May 28, and is stated to be "going on all right." His younger brother is now in England training with the R.A.F.

Sec. Lt. C. W. Cook, R.F.C. (prisoner in German hands), was officially reported missing in April. He comes from Guysboro.' N.S

Lt. E. Bruce Crickmore, R.A.F. (missing since July 16), came overseas about two years ago He is the elder son of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Crickmore, of Toronto, and was also well known in Vancouver, [illegible] he had lived for some years. His only brother, Pte. S. Crickmore, Q.O.R., served in France two years, and has been discharged on account of wounds

Lt. Bryce T. Davidson, R.A.F. (missing on July 2), is the only son of Mr. Douglas Davidson, secretary-treasurer of the Toronto Hospital for Sick Children, who lives at Mimico Beach. Lt. Davidson trained at Deseronto and Camp Borden, and came overseas last August. He is 25 years of age, and a graduate of Osgoode Hall, class 1916. His wife and infant son live with his parents.

Sec. Lt. Humphrey Byron Gilbert, R.F.A. (wounded), was a Cadet from the Royal Military College, Kingston, and was gazetted to the R.F.A. in December, 1916.

Sec. Lt. R. H. Gilbert, Sea. Highrs. (wounded), comes from Vancouver.

Lt. V. R. Irvine, R.A.F. (missing), comes from Ross, Wyoming, U.S.A. Prior to entering the Air Force he was a student at Ridley College, St. Catharines, and obtained his commission in the R.A.F. last December.

Lt. C. B. H. Lefroy, R.A.F., eldest son of Lt. C. B. L. Lefroy (Forestry Corps), of Vernon, B.C., is reported missing on the 8th inst. The Editor of *Canada* would be most grateful for any news or information regarding his nephew.

Sec. Lt. Harry Luscombe, R.F.A. (wounded on June 9), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Luscombe, of Creaconde, Plymouth. Lt. Luscombe came overseas with a Field Ambulance Corps from Montreal in April, 1915, and was later transferred to the R.F.A. He is 27 years of age, and before enlisting was a student at the Montreal Diocesan Theological College.

Capt. E. B. G. Morton, R.A.F. (missing), comes from Barrie, Ont. He was gazetted to the Air Force in June, 1917.

Lt. Charles St. Clair Parsons, R.A.F. (prisoner), is the son of Mr. R. P. Parsons, formerly of Jarvis Street, Toronto, now residing at Grimsby, and was a graduate from Woodstock College. He came overseas with the 227th Battalion, later transferring to the Air Force. He has two brothers also serving.

Sec. Lt. William Samuel Stephenson, M.C., R.A.F. (missing since July 28), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. V. Stephenson, of 175, Syndicate Street, Winnipeg, and is 22 years old. He was gazetted a flying officer last November, and was awarded the M.C. last month. By trade he is a telegraphist.

Sec. Lt. Samuel Andrew Thomson, R.A.F. (wounded), was a corporal in the O.M.F.C. prior to obtaining his commission in the R.A.F. last March.

Lt. Donovan J. Trapp, R.A.F. (missing), is the youngest son of Mr. T. J. Trapp, Montreal. He left that city with the McGill contingent, transferring at Ottawa to the Engineers, with whom he saw considerable service. He obtained his commission in the R.A.F. last November, the same month in which his brother, Flt. Sub.-Lt. George L. Trapp, of the R.N.A.S., was killed.

Sec. Lt. Harry Wearne, R.A.F. (wounded), was a gunner in the O.M.F.C. prior to obtaining his commission in the Air Force in October last.

Interned in Holland.

Lt. J. D. Vance, R.A.F. (interned in Holland), comes from Toronto. He enlisted in the Corps of Guides in 1915, and later served on the headquarters staff at Toronto. He subsequently joined the R.N.A.S., going overseas with a draft from Ottawa in 1917, and has been on active service in France for nearly a year, taking part in both the Ostend and the Zeebrugge raids. Lt. Vance is 21 years old, and before enlisting he was employed by the Lake Superior Corporation. His mother lives at 22, Glen Avenue, Toronto.

Lt. W. F. Purvis, R.A.F. (interned), comes from Toronto. He obtained his commission in the R.A.F. in September last.

* *

THE PREMIER AT SEAFORD.

Presentation of Medals, etc.

Sir Robert Borden attended an informal dinner party at Seaford on Saturday evening, given by General Turner. The following were present :—Col. S. D. Gardner, Lt.-Cols. G. B. Worsnop (1st Res. Bn.), P. J. Daly (11th Res. Bn.), W. F. Kemp (3rd C.C.D.), T. R. Caldwell (6th Res. Bn.), A. G. Turner, M.C. (G.S.O.I.), H. C. Greer (A.A. and Q.M.G.), Fell (C.E.T.C.), W. M. Balfour (C.M.G.C.), Major Bush (C.C.R.C.), Major Dyer (18th Res.), Major R. G. Hargreaves (C.A.S.C.), Capt. W. Nickle, and Lt. Brassey (Orderly Officer).

On Sunday morning the Prime Minister attended divine service, the service being conducted by the Rev. Major Cornett. After the service the men crowded round the platform and the Prime Minister spoke. His message to the officers, N.C.O.s and men was to the effect that he brought from the people of Canada a message of gratitude and appreciation for the splendid work that the Canadians had done to maintain the freedom, justice and right that our forefathers had fought and shed their blood for years ago.

Later, Sir Robert presented medals to the following :—*Bar to Military Medal.*—15249 Sgt. R. L. Edwards, 3rd C.C.D. *Military Medal.*—76090 Sgt. A. Gair, B.C. Regt.; 2035158 L./Cpl. A. S. Watson, and 628985 Pte. E. Pughe, 3rd C.C.D.; 112861 Pte. T. Wolfenden, C.M.G.C.; 153620 Pte. G. W. Ballingale, 1000397 Pte. E. S. de M. Dickinson, 71841 Sgt. H. Shepherd, and 71869 Sgt. H. Atkinson, Manitoba Regt. *Croix de Guerre.*—910102 A./Cpl. E. T. Sirett, C.M.G.D.

After Sir Robert had spoken to the men, the Seaford Command marched past, the Premier taking the salute.

From Seaford, accompanied by General Turner, the Premier proceeded to Winchester, where he was the guest of Col. Jones, for lunch at the American Headquarters there. Sir Robert Borden and General Turner were much interested in the American Camp and in the unique cooking arrangements.

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN: LATEST CANADIAN LISTS.

The dates are those on which publication is authorised by the Press Bureau, not those on which the casualties occurred.

List of Friday, August 9.

Killed

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Angiers, 726136 P. H.; Palmer, 219277 C.; Woolnough, 246469 Cpl. W. T.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Candler, 74057 E.; Corley, 73536 J. M.; Daly, 73771 F. W.; Fraser, 147111 J.; Gower, 73785 C.; Henderson, 147145 A. Z. D.; Hockin, 781424 E.; Kenney, 73917 J. F.; MacRae, 73220 A. J.; O'Malley, 73501 G.; Packham 73625 H.

Machine Gun Corps.—Bosworth, 542206 Act. Cpl. T. A.

Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Robinson, 348638 Dvr. T. D.

Canadian Engineers.—Edwards, 872046 Spr. A. W.; Milne, 261025 Sgt. G

Quebec Regiment.—Jagoe, 793532 C. W.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Caudle, 270327 P. W.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds

Central Ontario Regiment.—Cooper, 541239 R. H. L

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Forbes, 426580 J.; Sherritt, 910125 G.

British Columbia Regiment.—Myers, 1015514 K.

Died.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Whiting, 10825 G.

Machine Gun Corps.—McHenry, 669579 Act. Sgt. C. F.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Bradley, 2643868 Gnr. J. N.; Gardiner, 302935 Act. Bdr. R. W.; Hill, 2044079 Gnr. F.; McLeod, 1250310 Gnr. C. D.

Engineers.—Murdock, 541942 Sgt. W.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Gates, 931554 H.; MacKenzie, 415596 P. S.; Morris, 158640 Cpl. J. A.

Quebec Regiment.—McCullough, 754619 G. S.; Proverbs, 843328 C. I. St. A.; Saltmarsh, 526910 R. C.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Baker, 141060 S. A.; Blake, 285443 C. H.; Craven, 678247 J. H.; Inkpen, 681751 J. T.; Quance, 453642 A. T.; Roberts, 681805 W.; Turner, 3032667 W. C.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Craig, 928505 W. W. W.; Huston, 651181 W. I.

Manitoba Regiment.—Barnes, 187008 F.; Bennett, 865307 W.; Emms, 365490 B. A.; Greaves, 29323 B. W.; Uprichard, 874741 Sgt. J.; White, 718575 E. J.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Cardis, 276174 F. W.; Cline, 256162 H. K.; McMillan, 104697 W. S.; Quance, 73548 F.

Alberta Regiment.—McPherson, 625335 P.

British Columbia Regiment.—Booth, 850814 G.; Butler, 3030037 W.; MacDonald, 472673 L. B.; McCann, 916730 W. A.; Mountjoy, 249495 F. C.; Palk, 4080033 G. F.; Reid, 117500 W.; Stidolph, 2334316 S. H.

Machine Gun Corps.—Sheridan, 455516 J. A.

Railway Troops.—Furlong, 121776 J.

Missing.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Janman, 198629 H. G.

Died as Prisoner of War.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Smith, 27543 F.

Lists of Saturday, August 10.

(A)

Killed

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Walsh, 1087184 W. J.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Bayliss, 63114 Sgt. J.; Hamilton, 602553 L.-Cpl. J. C.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Collie, 928739 J.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Flannagan, 464494 E.; Henderson, 732406 R. A.

British Columbia Regiment.—Cole, 624918 A. C.; Merkley, 474040 Sgt. H. A.

Army Medical Corps.—Garner, 1989 T. J.

Died of Wounds.

British Columbia Regiment.—Garrison, 1003074 F. R.; Prince, 1016010 T.

Army Medical Corps.—Townsend, 536034 E. J.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Walker, 318918 Gnr. A. E.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—McDonald, 1060054 T.

Died.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Mouser, 3059882 T

Central Ontario Regiment.—Carson, 3106108 T. K

Accidentally Killed.

Artillery.—Graham, 304489 Sgt. V. W

Wounded.

Artillery.—Ahlers, 348361 Gnr. A.; McElroy, 308679 Gnr. H.; McKeown, 342885 Gnr. J. J.; Vallis, 340222 Sig. C. C.; White, 515821 Gnr. D. R.; Wiley, 2353345 Gnr. C. N.

Engineers.—Armond, 844004 Spr. A.; Dennies, 502811 Spr. W.; Fairweather, 769935 Co.-Sgt.Maj. W.; Gibson, 216427 Spr. R. H.; Honan, 769336 Cpl. H.; Lewer, 766621 Spr. J.; Lowe, 770305 Cpl. S. J. S.; Maloney, 273509 Spr. C.; Mellor, 874441 Spr. T.; Papworth, 425183 Spr. T.; Sansome, 216752 Spr. H. H.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Morris, 902216 W. H.; Sweeney, 793281 S. W.

Quebec Regiment.—Edwards, 684516 G. R.; Hudson, 282976 W. H.; Levesque, 2001509 E.; Wilson, 3080369 A. W.; Wilson, 814527 G. W.; Wilson, 177813 Act. Cpl. W

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Cross, 775869 E. J.; Jardine, 633935 A. M.; Sutton, 408952 W.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Kirk, 2042551 F. S.; Prosser, 285101 T.

Manitoba Regiment.—Jones, 695 W. W.; Kelleher, 439158 D.; La Fleur, 49693 M.; Tyler, 739735 G.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Davies, 255378 C. S.; Edwards, 441420 T. H.; Jebson, 106314 Sgt. H.; Jones, 105827 J. K.; McWean, 907119 E.; Underhill, 175295 S.; Williams, 466622 H.

Alberta Regiment.—Barnes, 832775 B.; Hill, 622762 L.-Sgt. E. J.; McIntyre, 2355375 J.; Watson, 81930 J. N. M.

British Columbia Regiment.—Illman, 2030237 W. R.; Nicoletti, 2528442 J. P.; O'Brien, 2207362 J. J.; Redfern, 654647 R.; Smith, 1015784 A.

Railway Troops.—Spark, 489657 J.

Army Medical Corps.—Angley, 887905 H. P.; Montgomery, 529612 C.; Reid, 525170 R. N.

Machine Gun Corps.—Clark, 405661 L.-Cpl. W. J.; Crabtree, 841486 W H. A.

Missing.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Fishil, 929039 J. T.; Jack, 651736 H

(B)

Killed.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Harrison, 82116 A. E.; Miller, 1051261 J. P

Alberta Regiment.—McPhail, 888041 W. G.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Cavalry.—Sandison, 2930 Cpl. J.

Died of Wounds

Manitoba Regiment.—Clark, 466169 Sgt. G. H

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Kennedy, 1033158 C. A

Quebec Regiment.—Therrien, 61404 I. T.

Died.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Smither, 775565

Forestry Corps.—Buck, 913552 J. B.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Kendall, 346900 Gnr. P. H.; Lane, 304565 Act. Sgt. J. E.; Phinney, 304693 Gnr. C. R.; Whelan, 318898 Gnr. M. J.; Younie, 320989 Act. Bdr. R.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Hudson, 261266 R.

Quebec Regiment.—Bates, 144776 J.; Coady, 1048144 E.; Downing, 793840 O.; Hammill, 1057621 H. D.; Rigby, 1031205 M. K.; Wilson, 2075446 W. W

Central Ontario Regiment.—Barry, 916256 R. A.; Cole, 124730 C. T.; Daume, 850039 T. H.; Hanna, 453838 Sgt. H.; Heaton, 681809 A.; Leaper, 1090166 T. H.; Tupper, 853137 G.; Watson, 27830 Cpl. F.

Manitoba Regiment.—Brown, 461117 G.; Nordrum, 820798 C. V.; Thomson, 1084272 C. B.; Tummey, 820107 A. H.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Blanchard, 267976 T.; Dickinson, 426242 A. W.

Alberta Regiment.—Cummins, 895441 C.; Donaldson, 2109889 A.; Kempster, 432466 W.; Peck, 883673 A. E.; Woodward, 183419 G.

British Columbia Regiment.—Andersen, 2204047 A.; Blair, 2030212 H. M.; Moore, 654064 S. H.;; Smith, 2030219 W. A.

CANADIAN NURSES ON THEIR WAY TO DECORATE SOLDIERS' GRAVES IN FRANCE.

Lists of Monday, August 12.

(A)

Killed.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Haines, 28334 R. G.

Quebec Regiment.—Webster, 3080550 J. H.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Hobbs, 177169 S.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Higgins, 754994 J. E.

Manitoba Regiment.—McDonald 291934 W.; Reynolds, 2178358 H. W. E

British Columbia Regiment.—Evans, 826252 R.; Nevils, 643484 G.; Wright, 826542 J. S.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Alberta Regiment.—Rochon, 231391 L.

Died of Wounds.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Bright, 198397 A. A.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Manitoba Regiment.—Barnes, 187008 F.; Greaves, 29323 B. W

Died.

Artillery.—Moulding, 476635 Gnr. J. J.

Engineers.—Kelliher, 3259662 Spr. W. J.; Ardis, 2010041 Spr. A

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Brown, 675579 W. A

Forestry Corps.—Goodman, 763404 T.; Stroud, 410630 J

Wounded.

Artillery.—Clarke, 2327384 Gnr. R. C.

Engineers.—Birnie, 504689 Spr. G.; Cartwright, 1078165 Spr. S.; Cockerill, 922073 Act. 2nd Cpl. T R.; Hill, 739215 Spr. H.; Meggison, 713214 Spr. A R.; Murden, 772466 Spr. G. F.; Winter, 796176 Spr. F.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Johnson, 716210 G.

Quebec Regiment.—Anstice, 1057155 H.; Fournier, 121077 Cpl W.; Hill, 757777 A. J.; Payne, 919414 G.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Burton, 417347 F.

Manitoba Regiment.—Atchison, 651101 R. A.; Bannister, 651055 F.; Briggs, 1000664 C. M.; Brown, 148745 J. W.; Chesters, 1000087 W.; Davenport, 874999 S.; Elliott, 288454 G. B.; Gilbert, 721694 A.; Gingles, 216259 Act. Cpl W. J.; Hamilton, 892331 R. S.; Hodgson, 147383 Act. Sgt. A. D.; Hughes, 148083 L.-Sgt. H. D.; Lawrie, 147177 L.-Sgt. W.; McBride, 829302 T.; McQuarrie, 148791 Cpl. G. L.; McVicar, 147406 F. T.; Martindale, 2173589 S. H.; Park, 624390 J.; Pearse, 736747 G.; Renton, 147900 Sgt. G. A.; Trudell, 875352 H.; Wemp, 782281 E.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Ayhart, 220214 C.; Brew, 888245 F.; Cochet, 1018721 M.; Emmett, 440482 C. J.; Fish, 925860 L.-Cpl. D.; Gndvangen, 472028 R.; Hamilton, 268118 C. W.; Hendren, 1041658 B.; Hofley, 925949 E. G.; McLean, 105887 R. G.; Pocha, 886440 J. J.; Sanders, 256114 R.; Sanderson, 886290 J.; Stanley, 73959 Sgt. S.; Thompson, 473082 A.

Alberta Regiment.—Douglas, 231828 Sgt. J. S.; Wray, 435634 W. W.

British Columbia Regiment.—Ball, 1031011 R. T.; Barker, 129404 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. G. H.; Bowes, 200076 J. R.; Burnham, 129121 Cpl. L.; Cairns, 1015345 H.; Callahan, 1042752 P. H.; Cao, 130223 L.-Cpl. R. C.; Carnochan, 129615 F. C.; Cooke, 844204 F.; Coyle, 1031081 H.; Davidson, 130182 W.; Doyle, 2204432 M. J.; Elliott 1031060 J. N.; Ferguson, 687136 Cpl. R. A.; Flint, 1015914 J. B.; Gillis, 1030914 J. A.; Hancock, 2137783 B. F.; Hawes, 663637 J. W.; Jones, 220,4493 R.; Kenney, 129996 L. H.; Kidd, 1031006 P. L.; Landers, 844766 G. D.; Lloyd, 1031315 F. G.; McFayden, 1030906 J.; McLean, 1030122 W.; MacLean 1030794 M. A.; McPhee, 1031105 G. Q.; Mearne, 1015963 J.; Pullinger, 1015133 S.; Pullman, 1009858 S.; Rafferty, 2304180 T. P.; Robertson, 1015878 D.; Rowe, 1031004 R. L.; Russell, 1015280 Cpl. I. A.; Sherman, 135879 W. J.; Stewart, 1003310 A.; Stone, 220197 A.; Strople, 1031140 W. R.; Stuart, 1030918 J. J. D.; Wake, 130024 H. S.; Walker, 1031272 A.; Walker, 1030026 A. E.; Wall, 160697 J.; Wallace, 2137450 F.; Wanamaker, 1030004 C. W.; Whalley, 1030436 R.; Wilkinson, 663728 F. S.; Willson, 706545 H. J.; Wood, 1015339 F.; Woods, 1015422 J. J

Forestry Corps.—Boyle, 931764 H.

Died as Prisoner of War

Cavalry.—Gray, 855 C. H.

Missing.

Cavalry. Henderson, 551835 G. J.

(B)

Killed.

Artillery.—Cassell 322869 Gnr. A.; Doherty, 307733 Act. Bdr J D

Quebec Regiment.—Harrower, 075477 W. H.; Petrie, 2075598 H.

Manitoba Regiment.—Googan, 2173395 W.

British Columbia Regiment.—Johnson, 249348 M.; McEvans, 103392 E. C

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

British Columbia Regiment.—Wesson, 116316 A. M.

Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Wallace, 338839 Dvr. J. A.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Ayrhart, 220214 C.

Alberta Regiment.—Clews, 434661 Act. Sgt. E.

Died.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Sazma, 3233329 V.

Manitoba Regiment.—Thompson, 1084030 W. E.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Linn, 40834 Cpl. M. A. D.

Engineers.—Bayly, 507701 Spr. M. F.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Edwards, 477277 J.; Weston, 1060035 H. A

Quebec Regiment.—Ireland, 427397 G.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Jiles, 207591 A. L.; Walker, 835327 E. J

Central Ontario Regiment.—O'Keefe, 681364 T. J.; Wilson, 916536 S. R.; Willson, 403058 F. S.

Manitoba Regiment.—Blackmore, 624187 Cpl. S.; Chapman, 2115195 G. T.; Davis, 288243 L. E.; Foulkes, 147372 Act. Sgt. H.; Green, 409403 Act. Cpl. H. E. Hibbert, 234798 W.; Lewsey, 407004 G.; May, 2173563 P.; Melvin, 420956 H. R. V. W.; Moore, 147796 R.; Morris, 648649 F.; Richardson, 195875 L.-Cpl. H. M

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Braham, 1051262 R. E.; Lowing, 1009792 C. D.; MacPhee, 1009983 J. V.

Alberta Regiment.—Smith, 447882 J. L.

British Columbia Regiment.—Adams, 687514 Cpl A. J.; Ashdown, 472741 H. S.; Awalt, 1015341 Sgt. G.; Bielby ,129318 I.; Carson, 1015903 Act. L.-Cpl. J.; Crisp, 1031375 F.; Curiston, 1031343 C. R.; Daggett, 1003658 W.; Ferguson, 1030148 J. E. B.; Gillis, 703996 J. J.; Gray, 1003467 F. C.; Harvey, 1015734 S.; Hodge, 129525 S. C.; Hogg, 1030944 G. W.; Honey, 826053 L.-Cpl. F. G.; Hunking, 654808 H.; Kievell, 1015393 W. A.; Kunce, 687290 F.; McKay, 440537 L.-Sgt. C. I.; Margereson, 160439 S.; Poole, 472126 A. L.; Russell, 160534 E.; Ryall, 1015827 W. H.; St. Quintin, 687795 G. W.; Smith, 850472 J. H.; Stewart, 1015456 J. N.; Tew, 2030289 A. A. J.; Turner, 1015167 J.; Yardumian, 826601 M.

Railway Troops.—Bennett, 487386 W.

List of Tuesday, August 13.

Killed.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Alguire, 1090078 J.; Bunn, 451799 M. R.

British Columbia Regiment.—Cameron, 1015478 A.; Gordon, 1030962 G. P.; Moore, 928355 E. E.; Morgan, 1031085 M. J.; Penny, 1030467 S. S.; Welsh, 528054 J. G. W.; Seaman, 928515 S.

Died.

Alberta Regiment.—Challinor, 19844 Act.-St.-Sgt. J. J

Forestry Corps.—Vincent, 817550 M.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Bonnett, 248648 Dvr. S. D.; Bryans, 349544 Cpl. R. E.; Eaton, 307684 Dvr. A. J.; Joy, 42149 Act. Bdr. J. R.; Kappel, 1262036 Gnr. S.; Keates, 338130 Gnr. G. A.; McKay, 307744 Dvr. D. C.; Shepherd, 87063 Bdr. W. N.

Engineers.—Noble, 785073 Spr. E.; Stephens, 105875 2nd Cpl. T. J.; Walters, 273740 Spr. G. H.; Williams, 806712 Spr. J.

Quebec Regiment.—Catchpole, 144949 W. F.; Chapman, 1067061 H.; Palmer, 527052 F. B.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Bannatyne, 237986 A.; Bilston, 776027 F.; Carter, 1042162 W.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Bleasdell, 2393448 A. G.; Hvistendahl, 3030325 A.; Kay, 756062 H.; McCarthy, 63581 P.; Porter, 1093073 F. N.; Riddell, 316904 J. M.

Manitoba Regiment.—Code, 1001077 G. W.; Lambert, 2273337 J.; Mills, 2173625 T. C.; Patterson, 29373 F. D.; Stoddard, 1518 Co.-Q.-M.-Sgt. S. G

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Verville, 1069516 R.; Wray, 152809 J.

Alberta Regiment.—Cameron, 808325 A. J.; Haig, 434897 H.; Nisbet, 523481 R. T.

British Columbia Regiment.—Larsen, 1015452 C. L.; Lyford, 443169 F.; Mara, 249383 J.; O'Brien, 703147 J.; Smith, 931076 E. O.; Vandendriessche, 442806 J.

Machine Gun Corps.—Poupard, 174369 E. A.; Reeves, 488669 J.

Lists of Wednesday, August 14.

(A)

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Manitoba Regiment. Wright, 186283 L.-Cpl. G. H.

Died.

Army Medical Corps Webb, 1097 J. H.

Wounded.

Artillery. McAvity, 328971 Sgt. T. A.

Engineers.—Anderson, 718656 Spr. J.; Beaumont, 922495 Spr. J.; Bolish, 2006557 Spr. F. C.; Briggs, 719094 Spr. T. N.; Brooks, 506120 Spr. F. W.; Canada, 718459 Spr. J.; Dalby, 506086 Spr. J. A.; Devos, 186086 Spr. F.; Ewen, 719020 Spr. F.; Finch, 718346 Sgt. W.; Glew, 922767 Spr. R. A.; Hopkins, 216391 Cpl. A. E.; James, 1078714 Spr. J.; Laker, 719147 Spr E. A. R.; Lindsey, 922293 Spr. W. J.; Long, 709823 Act. L.-Cpl. G. L.; Lund, 1078678 Spr. J. G.; McBain, 506009 Spr. D.; McCutcheon, 226606 Spr R.; Malecek, 294670 Spr. J. E.; Matchett, 793708 Spr. C. C.; Matthews, 712730 Spr. A. R.; Moliere, 2265719 Spr. W. S. R.; Moore, 216683 Spr. R.; Mountpleasant, 739031 Spr T.; Pearson, 719183 Spr. R. W.; Schuyler, 739764 Spr. E.; Shoults, 718437 Cpl. R. A; Snyder, 874165 Spr W. E.; Soane, 23064 Sgt G.; Sparks 213683 Spr E. B.; Sykora, 294871 Spr A.; Wagstaff, 693049 Spr. H.; Walker, 505157 Spr. E. L.; Walmsley, 718331 Spr. H. J; Wood, 500097 Spr. J. H. McA.

Quebec Regiment.—Collins, 1044686 M. J.; Gray, 1057122 P. H.

Eastern Ontario Regiment Bartlett, 1093028 T. M

Central Ontario Regiment.—Dobson, 285192 C.; Jones, 851053 P.; LaPointe, 445044 A.; Whitmore, 486606 W

Manitoba Regiment.—Abbie, 2115165 W.; Anaquot, 652202 J. E.; Bell, 186752 R.; Benson, 651646 W. R.; Bolton, 2115122 W. J.; Dingle, 294893 R. C.; Ford, 288674 F. E.; Halcrow, 147133 L.-Cpl. J. G.; Hall, 1000684 J. A.; Hardy, 2115190 W.; Harrigan, 1000009 P.; Harriman, 147475 A.; Hjorleifsson, 147653 B.; McKenzie, 865190 A.; MacLean, 2181318 J.; Marcon, 722066 J. A.; Nielsen, 871597 N. P.; Penner, 874560 J. A.; Robinson, 552809 L.-Cpl. H.; Russell, 2128862 G.; Skinner, 460845 L.-Cpl. W. J.; Smart, 469741 Cpl. E. C. F.; Sutton, 216534 L. J; Thacker, 288411 F.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Bergerson, 2245416 L. G.; Kinsley, 907890 J.; Zubick, 1018256 J. J.

Alberta Regiment.—Smith, 466327 J. A.

British Columbia Regiment.—Armstrong, 2030343 A. C.; Bowren, 1031056 J. A.; Brabander, 1015867 M.; Breen, 1030254 R. P.; Broadbent, 129238 P.; Caldarone, 3030400 A.; Dobson, 129133 Sgt. L. S.; Downs, 1030267 R. W.; Gilbert, 249956 J.; Grivakis, 1045805 H.; Howatt, 129089 E.; King, 761207 Cpl. L. B.; Lassey 1030821 H.; Lawler, 227653 A. R.; Lommel, 2015181 J. R.; Macchi, 1030913 A.; McCombie, 129377 A.; Main, 129379 J.; Peterson, 130123 J.; Rheaumer, 227760 A.; Ross, 1015138 G. S.; Rossiter, 51261 E. C.; Shillingford, 129314 C. McI.; Taylor, 129585 W.; Turner, 129744 E. S.; Waring, 1031313 F.; Webb, 687834 L. B.; Woods, 645599 W.; Wren, 706384 E. E.

Army Medical Corps.—Howard, 208004 Cpl. G.

Machine Gun Corps.—Allen, 174501 F. J.; Dunlap, 1018642 H.; Lafferty, 264779 E. M.; McKinnon, 602068 J. W.

Correction.

Wounded.

Railway Troops. Stone, 279200 D. should read Stene 279200 D.

(B)

Killed.

Artillery.—Hatton, 158107 Cpl. G. W.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Davis, 901964 H. V.; Dewar, 1060148 D. L.; Fawson, 282213 J. E.; MacDonald, 901183 F. J.

Quebec Regiment.—Benoit, 856238 A.; Pratt, 26112 B. J.; Staples, 805633 C. H.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Wilson, 838223 J. A.

Manitoba Regiment.—Hackland, 875385 W. G.; Pickering, 830279 W. J.; Wilford, 524335 C. C.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Bond, 255119 W.; Lamb, 781158 Sgt. J.

British Columbia Regiment.—Devore, 2137422 N. L.; Grandin, 791023 H. E.; Howard, 437084 F. T.; McCreery, 646015 B. L.; Stott, 766501 W. R

Machine Gun Corps.—Cracknell, 401432 H. R.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed

Central Ontario Regiment.—Hawtin, 201181 L.

Died.

Forestry Corps.—Starr, 2435805 G.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Bray, 342049 Gnr. H. J.

Engineers. Deadman, 135032 Spr. A.; French, 506517 Spr. W. J.; McCormack, 713393 Spr. J. D.; Marks, 541943 Spr. E. W.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Dickson, 1060174 H. A.; Hawes, 901251 S.; Hill, 871047 J.; Nicholson, 2137449 F.; Snow, 282090 F.

Quebec Regiment.—Beckwith, 488380 L. J.; Butler, 784516 F. C.; Campbell, 145245 J. B.; Menard, 660592 P.; Mosser, 127545 N. W.; Patrie, 660208 A.; Quirk, 1057421 P. J.; Smith, 2303841 H.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Irwin, 2265878 W. E.; Petersen, 1042961 F.; Velasco, 489758 E.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Aylward, 916140 J. B.; Felker, 850385 E. H.; Jones, 408801 J. W.; O'Shea, 679318 E.; Townsend, 772068 A. C.; Williams, 63953 A.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Cosgrove, 2517344 J. B.; Muir, 2448366 T.; Watson, 845581 D. G.

Manitoba Regiment.—Aird, 29302 J.; Ferguson, 420512 D.; Grace, 718068 E. J.; McAulay, 217076 A.; McKenzie, 288260 A.; Mutch, 294643 R. T.; Thom, 523805 J. S.

Saskatchewan Regiment. Arnold, 1018333 R. R.; Ballendine, 687848 D.; Bavin, 1069077 C. H.; Blackeney, 1051593 R. S.; Buckley, 1018497 H.; Carr, 1051400 C. H.; Cooper, 925143 S. W.; Davidson, 1051380 W. B.; Garrett, 1018727 W.; Gibbs, 1018596 R. T.; Goar, 1069422 W. W.; Horne, 1051642 C. H.; Howe, 424026 E. A.; Humble, 925317 F. B.; Jackson, 267528 S.; Jackson, 174614 T. H.; McClary, 268127 F. W.; McKay, 1051526 J. H.; McLeod, 267879 J. A.; Martin, 472093 O. R.; Nichol, 925360 J. D.; Quick, 268067 G. W.; Rusk, 925155 A. W.;; Scott, 1069642 H. E.; Smith, 267409 C. B.; Toakey, 911461 C. H.; Wilson, 180161 W. G.

Alberta Regiment.—Hampson, 426313 L.-Cpl. S. T.; Parker, 161311 P. C.

British Columbia Regiment. Aiken, 1003470 O.; Davis, 790126 A. N.; Dye, 687805 A.; Elliott, 207695 V.; Goldsmith, 931347 F. J.; Hart, 226999 A. B.; Howe, 790448 G. N.; La Belle, 633011 A.; Langslow, 487434 L.-Cpl. G.; Mustard, 654217 Cpl. A. R.; Redman, 1015926 J.; Webb, 2025224 A. P.

Railway Troops.—Wood, 288872 G. H.

Army Service Corps.—Bessey, 138184 W. H.

List of Thursday, August 15.

Died of Wounds.

Engineers.—Hill, 739215 Spr. H.; Meggison, 713214 Spr. A. R.

Manitoba Regiment.—Haskins, 603133 Cpl. W. H. A.

Alberta Regiment.—Malcolm, 3205090 L.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Quebec Regiment.—Fournier, 121077 Cpl. W.

Died

Alberta Regiment.—Madden, 100483 E.

British Columbia Regiment.—Morris, 2139169 S.; Wallace, 136300 G. R.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Dawson, 1261922 Gnr. O. K.; Dean, 1260365 Gnr. C. M.; Hammerton, 159623 Gnr. O. S.; Johnston, 1261942 Gnr. F. S.; Mosher, 348297 Act. Sgt. C.; Naylor, 349792 Gnr. P. H.; O'Leary, 2353308 Gnr. W. A.; Smith, 92996 Gnr. H. G.

Engineers.—Bean, 1078023 L.-Cpl. W. E.; Clark, 922261 Spr. S. W.; Dickinson, 5026 Cpl R.; Edie, 871508 Spr. R. R.; Fletcher, 216002 Cpl. C.; Grafstad, 294320 Spr. T.; Peart, 504296 Spr. N.; Simpson, 718442 Spr P. E.; Taylor, 2229 2nd Cpl. F. W.

Nova Scotia Regiment. Ashe, 282786 W. L.

Quebec Regiment. McDonald, 467206 Sgt. W. A.; Smith, 457060 A.; Stacey, 806193 L.-Cpl. A.

Central Ontario Regiment. Easter, 1027094 N. R.; Fraser, 48100 Q.-M.-Sgt. C. J. M.; Hunter, 838863 W. F.

Manitoba Regiment. Southon, 871212 O.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Bisset, 276826 W. G.; Ellis, 886444 A.; Leeder, 925264 Cpl. E.

Alberta Regiment.—Milnthorp, 15627 P.; Sutherland, 231779 J.

British Columbia Regiment Boston, 442336 F. E.; Budden 688336 H. B.; Gilbey, 463283 S.; Sullivan, 3030370 F. A.

Machine Gun Corps. Chestnut, 907902 C. A.; Macdonald, 541201 J. F.; Wainman, 642318 Act Sgt. S.

Army Medical Corps. Dobie, 860 P. C.

PURELY PERSONAL

All communications for this page must be duly authenticated, and should reach us on Tuesday morning before the date of publication.

H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught has been warmly received at Victoria, Vancouver, Calgary, Regina, Winnipeg, and other places, and the hope has often been expressed that later he will become Governor-General.

* *

His Royal Highness arrived at Toronto from the West on August 8, and stayed at Government House. He visited London en route to Ottawa, where he was the guest of the Governor-General and the Duchess of Devonshire. After visiting Montreal he was to be in Quebec yesterday (Friday) and attend an official reception.

BRIG.-GEN. A. E. ROSS, C,B., C.M.G., C.A.M.C., D.M.S., CANADIAN SECTION, G.H.Q

Canadian War Records Photograph.

* *

Capt. Angus Mackintosh, of the British Embassy at Washington, and Lady Maud Mackintosh, daughter of the Governor-General, are occupying Lord Atholstan's residence at Cartierville, P.Q., during this month.

* *

Mrs. J. Gordon Mackenzie, who is now residing at Plymouth with her husband, gave birth to a son on August 8. Mr. Mackenzie is a brother of Lady Allan, of Montreal, and his wife is a daughter of Mr. Alfred Beardmore, of Toronto.

* *

Mr. G. C. Cassels, manager of the Bank of Montreal, has left London on a short holiday.

* *

Mrs. G. Cyril Cassels gave a dinner followed by a small dance, at Beach House, Frinton-on-Sea, on August 8. Among those present were:—Lord and Lady Portarlington, Lady Bingham, Lady Betty Butler, Lady Idina Wallace, Lady Wray, Sir John and Lady Smiley, Hon Mary Cadogan, Gen. and Mrs. Archdale, Lady Kennard, the Misses Carlos Clarke, Mrs. Laeffler, Major Blake, Capt. Cleeve, and the Misses Martin.

* *

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh A. Allan and Miss Allan are now residing at "Murrayfield," Milner Road, Bournemouth.

Mr. J. Haydn Horsey, of the Dominion Bank, and Mrs. Horsey are spending a short holiday at the Tors Hotel, Teignmouth.

* *

Dr. L. de Lotbinière Harwood has been elected Dean of the Medical Faculty of Laval University in succession to the late Dr. E. P. Lachapelle.

* *

At a meeting at the Chiswick Town Hall on Monday night Col. Grant Morden, the accepted candidate for the new Brentford and Chiswick Division, unreservedly placed his resignation in the hands of the Chiswick Conservative Association, but it was unanimously refused.

* *

News has reached the Union Bank of Canada that Mr. Geddes, of Vancouver, who was expected to join Mr. Wilson in London during the current month, will not arrive in England till the beginning of 1919. Mr. Ashe sails for Canada in the middle of September.

* *

Lt.-Col. J. W. Leonard, one of the visiting members of the Council of the Canadian Red Cross Society from Canada, is still in France. Col. Noel Marshall (Chairman of the Executive), Mr. K. J. Dunstan and Dr. J. W. Robertson, C.M.G., the other visiting members, are returning to Canada in a few days well pleased with their visit and the organisation and work of the Society in Europe.

* *

At Toronto, on July 24, Sir Edmund Walker, President of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, was the recipient of a shower of letters and telegrams congratulating him upon the jubilee of his connection with the bank. In the evening a commemoration dinner was tendered to him by the bank, at which were present a large number of the financial chiefs of Canada and the United States.

* *

Mr. Joseph Hunter, C.E., for 16 years a member of the B.C. Legislature, has retired from business. He is a native of Aberdeen, and has lived more than 50 years in British Columbia, commencing his career in Cariboo as mining engineer, and, as chief engineer for the Dunsmuirs, built the E. and N. railway and other large works on Vancouver Island.

ENGAGEMENTS AND MARRIAGES.

The engagement is announced between Miss E. Emerson-Carpenter, C.A.M.C., and Major Francis A. S. Scrimger, V.C., C.A.M.C.

* *

In St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, on August 8, the marriage took place of Dr. Joseph Hunter, Dumfries, and Miss Jean A. H. MacLean, M.D., eldest daughter of Dr. and Mrs. MacLean, North Sydney, Nova Scotia. Capt. A. J. Gordon Hunter, M.C., acted as groomsman, and the bridesmaid was Miss Marguerite MacLean, C.A.M.C. The bride is on the public health staff of the county of Dumfries.

* *

The marriage took place at Estes Park, Colorado, on August 1, of Miss Mary Louise Danforth, daughter of Mrs. J. Howard Danforth, of Cleveland, Ohio, to Major Peregrine Acland, M.C., son of Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Acland, of Ottawa.

* *

Dr. and Mrs. J. D. Helmcken, of Victoria, have announced the marriage of their daughter Edith to Lt. George Allan Watson, on July 6, at Victoria.

* *

Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Ralston, of Knowlton, P.Q., announce the engagement of their daughter, Doris Cleveland, to Lt. J. Stuart Roy, C.M.R., son of Mr. and Mrs. James E. Roy, of Halifax, N.S. The marriage will be celebrated this month.

* *

The engagement is announced of Miss Grace H. Bennet, fourth daughter of the late Mr. Archibald C. Bennet, of Montreal, to Lt. Lewis G. McNab, formerly of the G.T.R. passenger traffic manager's office, and at present serving with the Canadian Heavy Artillery in France, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. William McNab, of Montreal. The marriage takes place in England this month.

MAJOR EVERETT BRISTOL, C.M.G.
PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE MINISTER, O.M.F.C.

Photograph: F. A. Swaine.

THE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EXHIBITION.

At the opening, on Wednesday, of the Canadian Medical and Surgical Exhibition (referred to on page 184) Sir Robert Borden was received by Sir George H. Makins, K.C.M.G., president of the Royal College of Surgeons, Sir John Bland-Sutton, and other members of the Council, and among those present were Sir George and Lady Perley, Major-General Foster, D.M.S., Col. Murray McLaren, Col. John Stewart, Col. J. G. Adami, Major D. J. Cochrane, Major Sir Andrew Macphail, and Col. Rudolf.

Sir George Makins said that the records and examples of injuries collected would be invaluable for all time, and he expressed the particular indebtedness of the Royal College of Surgeons for the assistance given by the Canadian Medical Service, which, especially as regards the records and exhibits sent from the Front, had helped more than any other Service. Sir Robert Borden expressed his interest and his satisfaction that the exhibits collected would prove of service, not only to the professional men here and in Canada, but to the civilisation of the world. Colonel Adami acknowledged the indebtedness of the C.A.M.C. to the assistance and co-operation of the Royal College of Surgeons.

The collection was arranged by Professor Arthur Keith, Conservator, assisted by Col. Adami.

Canadian War Records.

OFFICERS OF A CENTRAL ONTARIO BATTALION AT THE FRONT.

AT WITLEY CAMP.
Maj.-General the Hon. S. C. Mewburn and Lt.-General Sir R. E. W. Turner, V.C.
Photo: Canadian War Records.

Canadian War Records.

MEMBERS OF THE CANADIAN PRESS PARTY

OFFICERS OF THE CANADIAN TANK BATTALION.

[illegible] Maj. W. Mavor, O.C. Toronto University Co.; Maj. E. A. [illegible] Smith, second in command; Lt.-Col. R. L. Denison, O.C.; Maj. G. H. Well[illegible] O.C. McGill University Co.; Maj. A. H. McFarlane, O.C. Composite Co.

[*Photograph.*

Photograph]

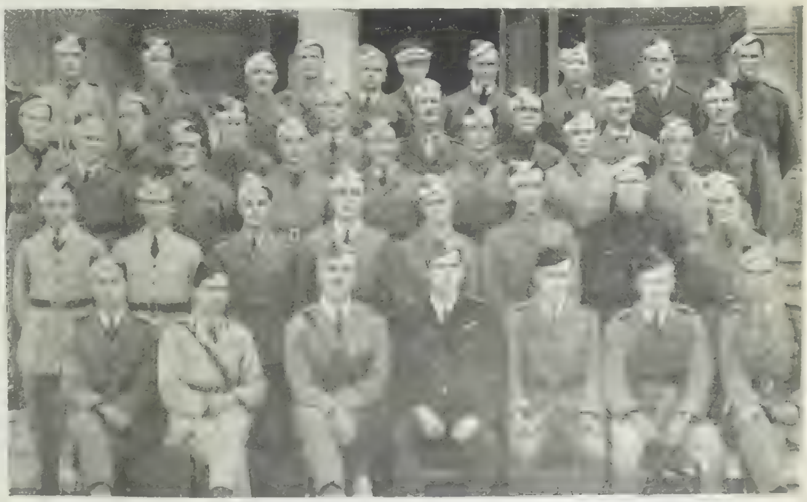
VANCOUVER BOYS AT SEAFORD.

[*C. R. A. Wade*

ADIAN CORPS COMMANDER ON VIMY RIDGE.

[*Photograph*

AT CLARENCE HOUSE HOSPITAL, ROEHAMPTON.
The Duke of Connaught with Miss W. Lewis, Commandant
Photo: Sport & General.



CANADIAN CADETS IN THE SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, EGYPT.

Back row: H. J. Palmer (Victoria), W. E. Johnson (London), F. P. MacMaster (Montreal), R. H. Murdoch (Brandon), H. C. Perry (Toronto), P. McShane (Montreal), A. F. Cook (Midland), T. Lawlor (Edmonton), C. H. Mayor (Toronto), W. F. Erickson (Yorkton). *Fourth row:* W. H. Barton, M M (Moosomin), A. F. Jones (Calgary), J. F. Dunfield (Kamloops), R. H. Cook (Aurora), E. G. Farrant (Macleod), A. B. Jones (London), P. U. Kington (Toronto), T. A. Patterson (Medicine Hat). *Third row:* F. McClement (Brandon), T. E. White (Edmont n), H. Watkins (Toronto), W. H. Wells (Vancouver), R. H. Ford (Yellow Grass), W. E. Jones (London), L. F. Rainville (Buckingham Junction). *Second row:* W. R. Godard (Hamilton), G. Glenn (Milestone), P. A. Tremblay (Ottawa), R. J. Eades (Nelson), H. Hollingham (Vancouver), B. Toy (Toronto) W. T. Beck (Nova Scotia), T S. Bailey (Toronto). *Front row:* H. A. McEwen (Regina), Lt. E. F. Boyd (Regina), Lt. W. D. Robertson (Victoria), Lt. H. E. Jones (Regina) Lt. J. H. Kirk (Sussex), Lt. G. H. Baker (Winnipeg), C. G. Smith (Medicine Hat)

A CANADIAN AIR FORCE.

Now a Working Reality.

The Canadian Air Force is now a working reality.

As has already been stated in these columns, Sir Edward Kemp, Minister of the Overseas Military Forces of Canada, since his arrival in England has worked unceasingly for this recognition of the prominent part Canadian airmen were playing in the war. That his negotiations with the Imperial Air Authorities have reached the successful conclusion mentioned will be a source of keen satisfaction not only to Canadian airmen but to Canadians generally.

The preliminary step in the early discussion relating to the establishment of a separate Canadian Air Force resulted in the decision of the Imperial Air Ministry to maintain up-to-date records of the Canadians in the Royal Air Force, their names to be grouped in a special Canadian section to include not only Canadian Officers seconded from the Canadian Overseas Forces, but also those Canadians who joined the Air Service direct, either in England or in Canada. The idea of Canadians in the Royal Air Force having a special Canadian distinguishing mark or badge on their uniforms was also assented to, and it was agreed that the Canadian Overseas Ministry would be furnished with regular reports by the Air Ministry, giving full information of the exploits of Canadian airmen from month to month.

Imperial Authorities Assent.

These steps of progress towards the ultimate goal were announced by Sir Edward Kemp in May, and at the same time it was learned unofficially that the Imperial Air Authorities had assented to the principle set forth in the Canadian Overseas Minister's policy for the organisation of a Canadian Flying Corps, distinct in its administration but forming part of the Royal Air Force for the purpose of operations in the field.

On the arrival in England early in June of Sir Robert Borden and his colleagues, Sir Edward Kemp was enabled to lay before them the agreement with the Air Ministry arrived at on May 28, embodying what had been actually accomplished and the further consent of the Air Ministry that as soon as possible the nucleus of a Canadian Air Force should be formed, to be manned and officered exclusively by Canadians drawn from Canadians now in the R.A.F., reinforcements for the Canadian Air Force to be supplied wholly by Canadians, who would be trained in the R.A.F. schools and under their instructors. Entire acceptance was expressed of Sir Edward Kemp's scheme by his colleagues, and the agreement approved.

As a preliminary step in the organisation the services of that distinguished flying officer, Major W. A. Bishop, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., were applied for, to work in close conjunction with the Air Ministry and the Canadian Overseas Ministry.

It was decided to proceed immediately with the preliminary organisation of two Canadian squadrons, which would form part of the Overseas Military Forces of Canada and be subject to the provisions of the Militia Act of Canada.

Canadians in the R.A.F.

As is well known, the Flying Service has from the outset proved a strong attraction to Canadians. The actual extent to which Canadian *personnel* has entered into the activities of the Royal Air Force may, however, occasion some surprise. The total number of Canadians on the strength of the Royal Flying Corps and the Royal Naval Air Service—now amalgamated into the Royal Air Force—is 13,495. This total comprises 1,008 officers seconded from the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1,640 "other ranks" discharged from the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 10,603 enlisted in Canada for R.F.C. and R.N.A.S., 94 loaned to the R.A.F. for aerodrome construction, and 150 civilians who came to England at their own expense and enlisted in the Air Service.

On account of their special adaptability and initiative, Canadians proved to be excellent flying officers. It is understood that no less than 35 per cent. of the actual flying officers in France are Canadians.

It was the recognition of these outstanding facts that prompted Sir Edward Kemp on his arrival in England to institute plans which would ensure Canada's receiving both now and after the war her due measure of credit for what her airmen were actually accomplishing. At that time (December) the R.F.C. and the R.N.A.S. were being amalgamated, and the enormous work that devolved on the Air Ministry in the three succeeding months seriously hampered the discussion of the Canadian Minister, and postponed the achievement of the definite results now attained. With the accession of Sir William Weir (now Lord Weir) to the head of the Imperial Air Ministry rapid progress was made, a series of conferences resulting in the agreement outlined above being consented to on May 28, just previous to the arrival in England of Sir Robert Borden and his colleagues from Canada.

It is a well-known fact that Canadian flying men have for a long time been extremely desirous of having organised a Canadian Flying Corps, to operate in the field as distinctly Canadian, besides looking to the development of the Air Service after the war. What has now been attained in this regard will provide for a Flying Corps trained in all branches, including organisation, administration and technical. Further, every officer to be connected with the administration of the Canadian Air Force, from the most senior to the most junior rank, has had active service flying experience at the Front.

Defence of Canada's Coast.

The Department of Naval Service announces the immediate organisation of a Royal Canadian Air Service having for its primary object the defence of Canada's coasts (says Reuter's Ottawa correspondent), but men enlisting will be liable to service outside the Dominion if this should be necessary.

Canadians accepted for service will be entered as cadets, and will be required to sign on for three years or until six months after the duration of the war.

* *

"The increased power of the leader of the Government, his fairness, his honesty, his integrity and industry, his grasp of public affairs, and his good-natured and considerate treatment of friend and foe alike have raised him to a plane never exceeded by any Prime Minister of Canada."—Mr. H. M. Mowat (Liberal) on Sir Robert Borden.

JEWELLERS TO H.M. THE KING
BY APPOINTMENT

CANADA.
16th Badge Brooch.

9-ct. Gold	£1 15 0
15-ct. „	£2 17 6
18-ct.	£3 7 6

THE Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company have reproduced Badges of almost all the Canadian Regiments in Gold or Silver, or set with precious stones. These Regimental Badges are of highest quality and workmanship and at the moderate prices charged offer better value than is obtainable elsewhere. Full particulars of any badge required will be sent on application.

The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company have no branch establishments in Regent Street, Oxford Street, or elsewhere—in London or abroad—only one address, 112, Regent Street, London, W.1.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS
COMPANY LTD with which is incorporated The Goldsmiths Alliance Ld. Est. 1751
MAKERS OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT MACE.
112 REGENT STREET LONDON, W.1.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

Finding in the C.A.S.C. Court-Martial—Notes on Officers.

MEMBERS of the general service section of the V.A.D. at home and abroad are entitled to the issue of ration books on the same terms and conditions as members of Q.M.A.A.C.

Except at ceremonials, the wearing of gloves by officers is now optional.

The official reports covering three recent courses of instruction of the Army School of Physical and Bayonet Training show the Canadian candidates again surpassing all other Commands in percentages of efficiency. In all, ten different Commands were represented in the various courses, and the results throughout again emphasised the natural adaptability of the Canadian soldier in this all-important branch of military training.

A Canadian officer will shortly proceed to Holland to investigate conditions of prisoners of war interned in that country. He will go there under Government authority, and will also officially represent the Canadian Red Cross Society and the Canadian Y.M.C.A. This step is the result of negotiations, by Sir Edward Kemp, with the British Government.

Nursing Sister J. D. Lyall, C.A.M.C., has resigned her appointment in England Nursing Sisters E. Heon and F. S Perry have resigned their appointments.

Capt. E. V. Benjamin, West Ont. Regt., recently wounded has returned to duty.

Court-Martial Sentences on Officers

The finding of the General Court-Martial held in London on June 24 on Capt. Harold Eric Thomas, C.A.S.C., the proceedings of which were widely published, has now been promulgated. He was charged with fraudulently misapplying public goods, with intent to defraud, when concerned in the care of same, and behaving in a manner unbecoming an officer and a gentleman, in connection with the purchase and sale of a motor-car. He was found guilty and sentenced to be cashiered.

For applying certain quantities of petrol, on two occasions, to his own use with intent to defraud, Lt. Alexander Burns Anderson, C.A.S.C., has been sentenced by a General Court-Martial to be dismissed the Service.

Canadian War Records] CANADIANS DECORATED BY SIR ROBERT BORDEN AT SEAFORD (*see page* 190) [*Photograph*

"Closing Day" at the C.T.S

Thursday, August 8, was "closing day" for the ninth class of the Canadian Training School at Bexhill-on-Sea. In the morning Brig.-Gen. H. F. McDonald decorated some of the cadets with Military Medals and French awards which they had won in the field. In the afternoon the cadets, under the command of Lt.-Col. Douglas Cameron, M.C., conducted an attack, which was witnessed by Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Turner, V.C., Brig.-Gen. Victor Williams, and representatives of the General Staff, all of whom were keenly interested in the operations.

The next course for cadets will assemble at the C.T.S. on Saturday, August 31.

Compassionate Leave to Canada.

The policy regarding leave to Canada on compassionate grounds has now been approved by the Overseas Military Council. Under this policy, an officer, warrant officer, N.C.O. or man may be returned to Canada on the ground of extreme financial or personal hardship. It must, however, be distinctly understood that such permission can only be obtained if satisfactory evidence from independent outside sources is submitted showing that his presence in Canada is indispensable to avert severe hardship from himself or his dependents.

Application can only be made in Canada. The Militia Department at Ottawa will investigate every case submitted through the local Military Districts. Officers will be returned on leave (up to a period of four months) at the public expense, and N.C.Os. and men will be transferred to the C.E.F. in Canada, and struck off the strength of the O.M.F.C.

Notes on Officers.

Lt. E. R. Parkins, Quebec Regimental Depot, has been appointed secretary (pro tem.) to the Overseas Purchasing Committee.

Lt. A. E. L. Wetmore, Art., has ceased to be an assistant instructor at the School of Gunnery.

Capt. A. P. Christmas, E. Ont. Regt., (Kingston), is on leave in London.

Lt. Kenneth Norman Malcolm, C.M.G.D., has been dismissed the Service, having been found guilty of absence without leave and issuing worthless cheques.

Appointments and Secondings.

Major Herbert Molson is to have charge of "A" Branch of the Canadian Section at G.H.Q., France.

Lt.-Col. F. Guest, C.A.M.C., has been appointed O.C. Woodcote Park Convalescent Hospital at Epsom, vice Lt.-Col. (A/Col.) L. E. W. Irving, D.S.O.

Secondings.—Major G. S. Craggs (Alta.) and Maj. (A/Lt.-Col.) J. S. Jenkins (C.A.M.C.), to H.Q., O.M.F.C., for duty with the Ministry. Lt. C. C. Perkins, Que., to C.T.S. Lt. F. Spencer, Sask., to H.Q., Canadian Troops, Shorncliffe.

Transfers.—Lt. (A/Capt.) R. O. Hawtrey E. Ont., to 1st C. Ont., and to remain seconded to C.T.W.S. Lt. W. J. Reilly, Gen. List, to E. Ont., effective May 21, 1917, and to remain detached to Estates Branch. Lt. A. McPherson, N.S., to N.B.

Returned to Canada.

Lt. R. M. Chester, 1st C. Ont.; Lt. D. Kilgour, 2nd C. Ont.; Lt. H. J. Freeman, Cyclists Corps: Lt. W. J. Hall, Alta.; Capt. H. A. Baylis, C.A.S.C.; Lt.-Col. A. W. Morley and Capt. J. E. MacDermid, Man.; Lt.-Col. A. T. Thompson, 2nd C. Ont.; Maj. J. P. McMillan, Alta.; Maj. J. H. Roaf, B.C.; Maj. J. R. Smith, Sask.; Capt. and Q.M. E. E. Rickard, W. Ont.; Capt. D. G. Hogarty, C.A.P.C.

Capt. and Q.M. J. V. Perks, B.C., has, at his own request, been returned to Canada for disposal.

Nursing Sister R. Kingston, C.A.M.C., having resigned her appointment, has returned to Canada.

Retained in Canada.

For duty.—Maj. R. H. Smith, Capt. A. A. Drinnan, M Nursing Sisters R. Carmichael and M. A. McWilliams, C.A.M.C., Capt. S. Larkin, C.A.P.C.

Lt. F. A. Loosley, 1st C.O.R., has resigned his commission in Canada.

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY (of Canada) LIMITED.

HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.
President and Gen. Manager, B. HAL BROWN

Trust and Agency Funds	$3,505,729.07
Trusteeships	$32,500,000.00
	$36,005,729.07

DIRECTORS.

WILLIAM JAMES MORRICE, Director, Penmans Ltd
W. G. ROSS, President, Montreal Harbour Commission
FARQUHAR ROBERTSON, Director, Merchants Bank of Canada.
Sir RUDOLPH FORGET, M.P., Director, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd
CHAS. AUSTIN BARNARD, K.C., Director, Home Bank of Canada
PAUL GALIBERT.
WILLIAM JAS. GREEN
JAMES PRINGLE STEEDMAN, Director, Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd
ALPHONSE GOURDEAU
CLARENCE F. SMITH, Director, City and District Savings Bank.
B. HAL BROWN.
Lt.-Col C. G. BRYAN, Director, London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd
Lt.-Col. W. GRANT MORDEN, Deputy-Chairman, Canada Steamship Lines Ltd. (London Board)

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES IN CANADA.

Winnipeg. Regina. Quebec. Toronto.
Vancouver. Edmonton. Ottawa. Halifax.
St. John, N.B.

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES.

The Company acts as Agent and Attorneys for clients residing in Europe; undertakes the management of properties and estates throughout the Dominion; the care of securities and collection of revenue, etc., etc.

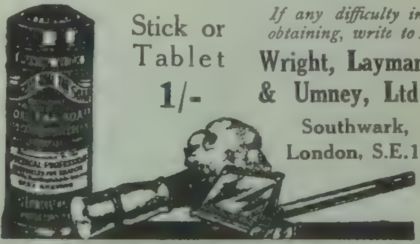
LONDON OFFICE,
14, CORNHILL, E.C.

MANAGER
B. C. Alexander
SECRETARY
J. P. Calhaem

The Ideal Antiseptic Shaving Soap

WRIGHT'S Coal Tar SHAVING SOAP

Protects the skin from every form of "rash" and gives a persistent creamy, but not slimy lather.



Stick or Tablet 1/-

If any difficulty in obtaining, write to:
Wright, Layman, & Umney, Ltd.,
Southwark,
London, S.E.1

EASY YET WONDERFUL.

THINK what this means. When you get a GILLETTE you know that your razor need is permanently satisfied.

FEW things are so definite in their result. SHAVING with a GILLETTE after trying others is a new and pleasant experience, and its charm never wears off.

ONCE a user of a GILLETTE always a user.

NO other razor has the same touch, unfailing instantaneous action and thorough efficiency in every detail.

BE wise and become a user.

GILLETTE RAZOR OUTFIT.

Complete with extra blades. Post Free. 21/-.

Highly Silver-plated Case.

Blades 4/- per dozen

Beware of Imitations and don't pay more

THE CAMP STORES,
S. B. Wade, General Warehousemen and Manufacturers' Agents,
27, HIGH STREET, SEAFORD, SUSSEX.

G. FORESTI
(Italian).
Sole Proprietor of the BRYANSTON **GARAGE**

Under personal supervision of Mr. Foresti.
Designer of the famous Foresti horizontally-opposed 4-cyl. Engine.
Specialist in Repairs to Itala and all makes of Cars.

45, CRAWFORD PLACE,
EDGWARE ROAD (near Marble Arch), LONDON, W.1.

THE Garage, which is the last word in buildings of its kind, was specially designed by an eminent architect. It is complete with every modern convenience for the accommodation and maintenance of motor-cars of every description, and consists of four floors (superficial area about 16,000 cubic feet); a Basement and Flat Roof for washing purposes. There are no projecting walls, pillars, or buttresses. The various floors are served by a stone stairway, and an Electric Lift which is capable of taking the largest car with ease. The workshop is absolutely up-to-date, and capable of dealing with every kind of Car Repair.

OPEN-DAY AND NIGHT

Telephone: PADD 929.

Clients can purchase genuine Second-hand Cars at reasonable prices.

COMMISSIONS, &c., FOR CANADIANS.

From the "London Gazette"

Personal Staff.- A.D.C.—Temp. Capt. C. Tennent, B.C. Regt. (June 9, 1917).

A.G.'s and Q.M G.'s Staff.—D.A.A.G.—Temp. Maj. T. T. Kirkby, Gen List, from August 19, 1915, to November 3, 1916. (Substituted for the notification in the *Gazette* of June 4, 1917.) Temp. Capt. A. Sullivan, Man. Regt., and to retain the act. rank of Maj. while so empld. (July 1, 1918).

Special Appointments.—(Graded for purposes of pay as a G.S.O., 2nd Grade.)—Temp. Maj. F. H. M. Codville, M.C., Cav., and to be act. Lt.-Col. whilst so empld. (March 11, 1918). (Graded for purposes of pay as a D.A.Q.M.G.)—Temp. Maj. G. W. McFarlane, D.S.O., Man. Regt. (May 14, 1918). (Graded for purposes of pay as a Brig. Maj.)—Temp. Lt. L. Scott, D.C.M., E. Ont. Regt., and to be act. Maj. whilst so empld. (May 10, 1918). (Graded for purposes of pay as a Staff Capt.)—Temp. Capt. F. Y. Harcourt, C. Ont. Regt., whilst empld. as Asst. Labour Comdt. (March 13, 1918). (Substituted for the notification in the *Gazette* of April 22, 1918.) Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) A. Sullivan, Man. Regt., ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as a D.A.A.G. (July 1, 1918). Temp. Lt.-Col. M. K. Adams, E. Ont. Regt., ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as a Staff Lt., 1st Cl., and ceases to be secd. (July 3, 1918). (Graded for purposes of pay as G.S.Os., 3rd Grade)—May 2, 1918 :—Temp. Capt. J. Belleau, Que. Regt.; temp. Lt. G. N. Berkeley-Herrick, Alta. Regt.; temp. Capt. J. D. Cameron, Sask. Regt., from May 2 to June 17, 1918. (Graded for purposes of pay as a D.A.D.O.S.)—Temp. Capt. W. G. Stedman, C.A.V.C., while holdng the appt. of D.A.D.T.S. (May 29, 1918). Temp. Lt.-Col. A. Macphail, D.S.O., Can. Engrs., to be C.R.E. of a Div., from January 1 to June 5, 1918. (Substituted for the notification in the *Gazette* of April 29, 1918.)

Attached to Headquarter Units.—Brig. Comdr.—Temp. Lt.-Col. D. C. Draper, D.S.O., Que. Regt., and to be temp. Brig.-Gen., vice Brig.-Gen. J. H. Elmsley, C.M.G., D.S.O., R. Can. Dns. (June 27, 1918). Temp. Lt. Col. J. G. Rattray, C.M.G., D.S.O., Alta. Regt., relinquishes his appt., but retains the act. rank of Col. (April 15, 1918). Staff Capt.—Temp. Capt. D. V. Porteous, B.C. Regt. (July 7, 1918).

Headquarters of Administrative Services and Departments.—Dep. Asst. Dir. of Supplies.—(Graded for purposes of pay as a D.A.D. of S. and T.)—Temp. Capt. A. W. Morton, C.A.S.C., and to be secd. to War Office (July 16, 1918). Asst. Dir. of Med. Servs.—Temp. Col. K. Cameron, C.M.G., C.A.M.C., relinquishes his appt. (July 7, 1918). Asst. Dir. of Chaplain Servs.—Temp. Hon. Lt.-Col. W. Beattie, C.M.G., relinquishes his appt. (June 27, 1918).

Memoranda.—Temp. Maj. (act. Col.) B. R. Hepburn, C.M.G., For. Corps, to be temp. Col. (April 1, 1917). Temp. Maj.-Gen, G. la F. Foster, C.B., C.A.M.C., to be D.G.M.S., O.M.F.C., and to be graded for purposes of pay under S.P., Cl. 2 (July 16, 1918). Temp. Brig.-Gen. J. F. L. Embury, C.M.G., Sask. Regt., to be Officer-in-Charge of Canadian Section, G.H.Q., France, and to be graded for purposes of pay under S.P., Cl. 2 (June 17, 1918). Temp. Col. A. E. Ross, C.B., C.M.G., C.A.M.C., to be temp. Brig.-Gen. and to be D.M.S., Can. Section, G.H.Q., and to be graded for purposes of pay under S.P., Cl. 3 (July 16, 1918).

Memorandum.—Temp. Brig.-Gen. E. W. B. Morrison, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., C.F.A., G.O.C., R.A., Canadian Corps, to be temp. Maj.-Gen. (July 31, 1918)

Artillery.—Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) C. J. Allen relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. 300452 Bty. Sgt.-Maj. H. E. Knapman to be temp. Lt. Temp. Capt. J. S. Macpherson to be temp Maj.

Machine Gun Corps.—Temp. Lts. to be temp. Lts. :—B. A. Doiron, from N.B. Regt.; R. P. Qua and A. L. Johansson, from Man. Regt.

Engineers.—Temp. Lt. T. G. Harvey, from B.C. Regt. to be temp. Lt.

Quebec Regiment.—Temp. Maj. C. H. Massiah, from For. Corps. to be temp. Lt. Temp. Lt. A. P. Mahoney relinquishes his commn. (July 24, 1918).

Central Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Maj. W. C. Cochrane is secd. for duty with the Ministry of Information (April 23, 1918).

Manitoba Regiment.—Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) C. A. Gazen relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. on ceasing to comd. a Co. 1002 Act. Regtl. Q.-M.-S. C. E. B. Rea, D.C.M., to be temp. Lt.

Alberta Regt.—Temp. Lt. S. Grimwood, from For. Corps, to be temp Lt. Temp. Lt. A. H. Clegg, M.M., resigns his commn (July 31, 1918).

Forestry Corps.—Temp. Q.-M. and Hon. Capt. H. W. McKenzie to be temp. Lt. Temp.Lt. J. A. Bohan, from C. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Lt. Temp. Capt. B. H. J. Irwin to be act. Maj. whilst spec. empld.

Nursing Services.—Nur. Sister (act. Matron) G. S. Radcliffe relinquishes the act. rank of Matron on ceasing to be spec. empld.

Railway Services.—Temp. Lt. G. W. H. Perley, from N.B. Regt., to be temp. Lt.

General List.—Temp. Hon. Lt. J. W. Smith is granted pay and allces. (June 20, 1917).

Cavalry.—Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F. :—A. T. Le F. Johnson (August 26, 1917); J. Garrett, F. F. Hutchinson, and G. H. Foy (September 25, 1917); H. N. Foxwell (December 28, 1917).

Artillery.—Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F. :—R. E. Davidson (June 25, 1917), E. L. O'Leary (August 31, 1917), A. R. Evers (November 14, 1917), B. E. Scott, M.C. (January 24, 1918), G. F. Davies (February 8, 1918), D. A. Mackenzie, M.M. (April 17, 1918).

Engineers.—Temp. Lt. J. F. D. Tanqueray is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (January 20, 1918). Temp. Lt. F. Thornely, from Man. Regt., to be temp. Lt.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F. :—E. J. Cronin (August 4, 1917), L. A. Naylor (October 7, 1917), C. H. Snow (November 22, 1917).

New Brunswick Regiment.—Temp. Lt. L. McC. Ritchie is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (October 12, 1917)

Quebec Regiment.—Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F. :—E. J Mills (October 15, 1917), R. McK. Hall (October 17, 1917), O. W. D. Sutherland (November 22, 1917). Temp. Lt. J. Belleau to be temp. Capt.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F. :—A. C. Lobley (August 27, 1917), G. G. Grainger (October 9, 1917), F. W Crawford, M.M. (November 23, 1917). Temp. Lt. J. Lever resigns his commn. (July 31, 1918).

Central Ontario Regiment. Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F. R. H. V. Scherk (October 25, 1917), M. H. Bird (November 6, 1917), F. B Denison (March 19, 1918), R. J. Weatherill (September 8, 1917), N. W Helwig (January 14, 1918). Temp. Maj. G. B. Gordon ceases to comd a Regtl. Depôt.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Secd. for duty with the R.A.F. :—Temp Capt. R. G. McMullen (February 15, 1917), temp. Lt. D. McD. Northcombe (November 16, 1917). Temp. Lt. G. S. Carstairs resigns his commn on transfer to the Indian Army (July 2, 1918). Temp. Lt .I. A. E. Daniel resigns his commn. on account of ill-health contracted on active service (August 9, 1918).

Manitoba Regiment.—Secd. for duty with the R.A.F. :—Temp. Lt. G. S Tunstall (August 30, 1917), Temp. Capt. W. A. Carrothers (March 11, 1918). Temp. Lts. resign their commns. on transfer to the Indian Army (July 2, 1918) :—M. B. Thornhill, M.C., and E. J. Boughton. Temp. Capt. E. B Hart, M.C., is secd. for duty with the War Office (July 27, 1918).

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F. :- T. W. Laybourne, D.C.M. (October 10, 1917), F. F. McCulloch, M.C., and W. Dougall, M.C. (November 9, 1917), W. D. Evans (November 11, 1917).

Alberta Regiment.—Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F. :—E. Cropper (September 11, 1917), J. F. Clement (November 9, 1917), F. H. Choate (November 24, 1917).

British Columbia Regiment.—Temp. Maj. F. J. S. Murray is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (October 29, 1917) :—Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F. :—J. B. Martin (September 4, 1917), P. W. Fox (October 11, 1917), T. J. Meredith (November 9, 1917), J .T. Smeeton (November 10, 1917), D. A. Gordon (November 24, 1917), E. M. Chant (December 12, 1917), T. P. Elder, M.M. (December 22, 1917), R. H. Schroeder (February 8, 1918).

Forestry Corps.—Temp. Lts. secd for duty with the R.A.F. :—A. J. Cyr (September 3, 1917), G. D. Dardis (October 29, 1917), A. J. Melanson (January 16, 1918).

Railway Services.—Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F. :—C. G. Johnson (October 4, 1917), S. Knight (January 8, 1918), E. D. Spencer (January 23, 1918).

British Columbia Regiment.—Temp. Lt. D. G. Clarke relinquishes his commn. on transfer to the Indian Army (July 3, 1918).

Forestry Corps.—Temp. Lts., from Man. Regt., to be temp. Lts. :— J. G. A. Raymond, M.C., F. H. Sunderland.

Railway Services.—Temp. Lt. T. G. Healey resigns his commn. on account of ill-health (July 31, 1918).

Army Dental Corps.—The *Gazette* notification April 28, 1917, concerning temp. Capt. D. H. Hammell is cancelled.

Royal Canadian Dragoons.—Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) F. Sawers relinquishes the act. rank of Capt.

Fort Garry Horse.—114003 Staff Q.-M.-S. H. W. Ellis to be temp. Q.-M., with the hon. rank of Lt.

Artillery.—Temp. Lt. C. R. McCort relinquishes the act rank of Capt.

Cent. Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lt. H. E. Salsbury, M.C., ceases to be secd. while spec empld. Temp. R. T. Lomas-Smith to be secd. for duty while spec. empld.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Capt. F. G. Burgess, M.C., to be act. Maj. while spec. empld.

Manitoba Regiment.—Temp. Capt. H. B. Rugh to be temp. Q.-M., with the hon. rank of Capt., vice temp. Hon. Capt. J. V. Doyle.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) G. F. D. Bond, to be Adjt., and to retain his act. rank, vice temp. Capt. J. F. McKay. Temp Lt. C. Le G. Amy to be secd. for duty with R.A.F. November 22, 1917). Temp. Lt. D. A. Bissett relinquishes the act. rank of Capt.

Alberta Regiment.—Temp. Maj. C. Y. Weaver to be act. Lt.-Col. while comdg. a Bn. Temp. Capt. F. R. Martin ceases to be spec. empld. and secd.

British Columbia Regiment.—Temp. Capt. R. MacK. Harcourt to be act. Maj. Temp. Lt. E. E. Guille, M.C., to be act. Capt.

Machine Gun Corps.—Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts. :—A. M. German, J. B. Fraser, J. R. McLean. Temp .Lt. A. E. Parker relinquishes the act rank of Capt. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Lts. :—J. Ketchum, from C. Ont. Regt.; C. B. Hick, from E. Ont. Regt.; J. E. Webber, from C. Ont. Regt.; J. F. MacNeill, from N.S. Regt. Temp. Lt. W. A. Woodward, from B.C. Regiment, to be temp. Lt.

Forestry Corps.—1006322 Pte. G. E. Ferguson to be temp. Lt. Temp. Lt. G. W. Hennessy is cashiered by sentence of a General Court-Martial (May 20, 1918)

C.A.S.C.—Temp. Capts. cease to be secd. for duty as Staff Learners (July 12, 1918 :—A W. Morton, V. H. Graham, H. P. Blackwood (July 13, 1918).

(*Continued on page 204.*)

MILITARY
O FITTE
G SALOON

Canadian War Records] [*Photograph.*

SIR ROBERT BORDEN, WITH WHOM ARE LADY DRUMMOND AND LADY PERLEY, BEING CHEERED ON LEAVING THE MAPLE LEAF CLUB (SEE PAGE 184).

WAR SERVICES RECOGNIZED.

Canadians "Mentioned" by Secretary of State for War.

The names of the under-mentioned Canadians have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the war. This list has been issued by the War Office for publication in the Press only, and will not be gazetted :—

Ablett, Lt. C. A (T./Capt. Spec. List); Alley, Maj. H. R., Ont.; Anderson, Lt.-Col. F. W. G., For. Corps; Arnoldi, Hon. Lt. (Miss) J. L., Fd Comforts Commission; Bagot, Maj. C. G. S., For. Corps; Baxter, Maj L. D M., H.Q.; Bosworth, Capt. S. M., H.Q.; Castle, Hon. Capt. I., War Records Office; Charles, Maj. A. H., H.Q., Res. Bde.; Chilton, Lt. (A./Capt.) A., A.S.C.; Chown, Maj. S. C., C.A.M.C.; Cope. Capt. E. H., Sask.; Critchley, Lt.-Col. (T./Brig.-Gen.) A. C., D.S.O., Training Schl.; Currie, Capt. A. R., Dental Corps.

Dann, Capt. G. A., Sask.; Dawson, Lt. E. S., C. Ont.; Delaney, Lt.-Col. W. H., C.A.M.C.; De Serres, Maj. R., Que.; Fordham, Capt. J. G., Rly. Troops; Gaudet, Col. F. M., Que.; Goldsmith, Lt.-Col. P. G., C.A.M.C.; Goodall, Capt. (A./Maj.) J. R., C.A.M.C.; Gordon, Capt. A. D., Sask.; Greer, Lt.-Col. H. C. C.A.S.C.; Grier, Lt. A. E., For. Corps.

Hackett, Capt. W T., Dental Corps; Harrison, Capt. (A./Maj.) B. H., Sch. of Musketry; Humble, Lt.-Col. B. M., D.S.O., Rly. Troops; Hutcheon, Qrmr. and Hon. Lt. (T./Hon. Capt.) A., H.Q.; Irving, Lt.-Col. (A./Col.) L. E. W., D.S.O., C.A.M.C.; Mackay, Capt. E. G., C. Ont., attd. H.Q.; Maclean, Capt. A., Alta.; Mayes, Lt.-Col. H. G., M.B.E., Gym. Staff; McKee, Col. S. H., C.M.G., C.A.M.C.; McParland, Lt.-Col. J. F., D.S.O., Sch. of Gunnery.

Mewburn, Maj.-Gen. S. C., C.M.G.; Milligan, Capt. A. W., H.Q., Res. Bde.; Moorhead, Maj. C. A., P.P.C.L.I., attd. For. Corps; Panton, Lt.-Col. K. D., C.A.M.C.; Patton, Capt. (A./Maj.) K. L., M.C., Trench Warfare Sch.; Redmayne, Hon. Capt. J. F. S., Gen. List; Richards, Hon. Lt. (T./Hon. Capt.) D., H.Q.; Ridout, Maj. H. E., C.A.P.C.

Simpson, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) W., C.F.A.; Smith, Hon. Maj. F. J., Y.M.C.A.; Smith, Hon. Lt. (A./Hon. Capt.) S J. M., Gen. List; Smyth, Lt.-Col. W. R., For. Corps; Sprange, Hon. Lt. A. P., D.C.M., Gen. List; Twist, Hon. Lt. T., Gen. List; Walker, Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) P., Man.; Wallace, Capt. J. C., C. Ont.; Warner, Hon. Maj. Rev. D. V., Chaplain Service; Warner, Capt. E. L., C.A.M.C.; Wharton, Capt. S., B.C.; Wilson, Capt. C. R., C.A.M.C.; Young, Maj. C. A., C.A M.C.

Alden, 1552 S./Sgt. (A./S.M.) F., C.A.M.C.; Allen, 109051 S./Q.M.S., H.; Anderton, 435239 Pte. (A./S./Sgt.) L., C.A.P.C.; Atkinson, 432549 Pte. (A./C.S.M.) W., Command Depôt; Bainbridge, 510699 Pte. (A./S./Sgt.) W. H., C.A.S.C.; Baker, 20446 Pte. (A./S./Q.M.S.) H., H.Q.; Baxter, 661123 Pte. (A./R.S.M.) W., Res. Bn.; Beard, 1073 Pte. (A./Sgt.) F., E. Ont.; Beard, 81058 Cpl. (A./ Sgt.) W. H., Man.; Beckton, 51086 Pte. (A./S./Sgt.) H. S., H.Q.; Berry, 82107 Pte. (A./S./Q.M.S.) G. A., H.Q.; Black, 475449 Pte. (A./C.S.M.) A., Command Depôt; Brophy, 297516 Pte. (now Lt.) M. P., For. Corps; Brown, 5060 2nd Cpl. (A./C.S.M.) J. O., Engrs.; Burns, 669056 Sgt. F. W., C. Ont.

Carey, 406282 Pte. (A./R.S.M.) J. E., H.Q., Res. Bde.; Carpenter, 19249 R.S.M., F. N., Res. Bde.; Carroll, 402055 Sgt. (A./R.S.M.) J., Training Sch.; Cassidy, 116057 Cpl. (A./Sgt.) P., Res. Cav.; Caunce, 02648 Sgt. (A./S./Sgt.) H., C.A.M.C.; Clarke, 1049127 Pte. H., For. Corps; Cook, 14641 Pte (A./S./S.M.) J., Rly. Troops; Curtice, 147724 Pte. (A./S./Sgt.) R. H., War Records Office; Dewar, 108189 Pte. (A./Sgt.) W. A., For. Corps; Douglas, 297927 Pte. (A./S./Sgt.) H. H., For. Corps.

Foster, 110171 Pte. (A./S./Q.M.S.) J. W., C.A.P.C.; Gibbs, 180048 Pte. (A./Sgt.) A. E., B.C.; Gray, 28904 Sgt. (A./S.M.) G. K., C.A.M.C.; Green, 904873 R.S.M. (now Lt.) B. H., For. Corps; Green, 58114 Sgt. G., Dental Corps; Griffiths, 2664 Pte. (A./S.M.) G. C., Record Office; Gunn, 1078[illegible]84 Spr. (A./S./Q.M.S.) T. A., Rly. Troops; Hardy, 404965 Pte. (A./C.Q.M.S.) W., W. Ont.; Hitchman, 1006 Sgt. (A./S./Sgt.) E. F., C.A.M.C; Hope, 8221 Pte. (A./S./Sgt.) W., C.A.M.C.; Jaminson, 11079 R.S.M. S. J., C. Ont.

Lawler, 521105 S.M. W., C.A.M.C.; Limbrey, 15212 Sgt. (A./C.S.M.) S. H. J., A. Gym. Staff; Linton, 2205683 Pte. (A./Sgt.) M., For. Corps; McDerment, 2177 C.S.M. (A./S.M.) W., Dental Corps; MacKay, [illegible] Pte. (A./Sgt.) J., For. Corps; O'Brien, 34102 S.M. F. C., C.A.M.C.; Patterson, 649399 Pte. (A./C.Q.M.S.) D. A., C. Ont.; Patten, 59777 Sgt. (A./R.S.M.) C., E. Ont.; Pecover, 512448 Pte. (A./S./Q.M.S.) C. G., C.A.S.C.; Penketh, 620817 Sgt. (A./C.S.M.) T. S. Trench Warfare Sch.; Pointer, 63718 Pte. (A./R.S.M.) G. E., C. Ont.; Porteous, 41701 By. S.M. (A./R.S.M.) W. J., Res. Arty.

Radford, 80124 Pte. (A./Sgt.) B., H.Q.; Rayfield, 20148 C.S.M. (A./R.S.M.) E., Alta.; Ritson, 24022 L.-Cpl. (A./S./Sgt.) H., Que.; Robinson, 71638 Pte. (A./S.M.) G. M., H.Q.; Robitaille, 18160 Sgt. J., Sch. of Musketry; Roddick, 534446 S./Sgt. A. S., C.A.M.C.; Roy, 291765 Pte. H. J., Que.; Sainsbury, 400378 Q.M.S. (A./S.M.) F. J., C.A.M.C.; Southey, 81832 Pte. (A./Sgt.) C. F., Res. Bde.; Sutton, 1328 Cpl. (A./S.M.) J. H., H.Q.; Townsend, 9281 Sgt. (A./S./Sgt.) W. B., C.A.M.C.; Troup, 1042114 Pte. W., H.Q.; Wakeling, 11321 Pte. (A./R.S.M.) [illegible] A., C. Ont; Ward, 283574 Pte. A. S., N.S.; Watson, 1037190 Pte. (A./S./Sgt.) J. L., For. Corps; Wellington, 41611 Cpl. F. D., Chaplain Service; Whittaker, 229333 Pte. (A./S./Sgt.) R. A., H.Q.; Yeoman, 77889 Pte. (A./S./Q.M.S.) H. A., H.Q.

Canadian Army Nursing Service.

(Nursing Sisters.)

Anderson, E. A., No. 16 Gen. Hosp., Orpington; Bradshaw, H. J., No. 11 Gen. Hosp., Moore Barracks, Shorncliffe; Cornell, M., No. 10 Gen. Hosp., Brighton; Cradock, A., No. 4 Gen. Hosp., Basingstoke; Davies, V. A., No. 15 Gen. Hosp., Taplow; Deason, E. M., No. 11 Gen. Hosp., Moore Barracks, Shorncliffe; Dunham, A. C., No. 9 Gen. Hosp., Shorncliffe; Dunn, E., No. 4 Gen. Hosp., Basingstoke; Dunne, M., No. 10 Gen. Hosp., Brighton.

Edwardes, E. E., No. 5 Gen. Hosp., Kirkdale, Liverpool; Ferguson, J. M., No. 4 Gen. Hosp., Basingstoke; Fry, B. E., No. 11 Gen. Hosp., Moore Barracks, Shorncliffe; George, A. I., No. 16 Gen. Hosp., Orpington; Green, C. G., No. 16 Gen. Hosp., Orpington; Hector, M. E., Red Cross Spec. Hosp., Buxton; Johnston, E. M., No. 4 Gen. Hosp., Basingstoke; Lauder, A. L., No. 5 Gen. Hosp., Kirkdale, Liverpool; Lightbound, G., Red Cross Hosp. for Officers, 1, Hyde Park Place, London.

MacNeil, A. B., Convalescent Hosp., Bearwood; Mavety, G. H., No. 16 Gen. Hosp., Orpington; Mills, E. F., No. 16 Gen. Hosp., Orpington; McCallum, L., No. 9 Gen. Hosp., Shorncliffe; McCarney, C., No. 15 Gen Hosp., Taplow; Neelands, E., No. 13 Gen. Hosp., Hastings; Papst, N. I., No. 10 Gen. Hosp., Brighton; Parker, M. M., No. 16 Gen. Hosp., Orpington

Reid, K., No. 11 Gen. Hosp., Moore Barracks, Shorncliffe; Robertson, H. I., No. 4 Gen. Hosp., Basingstoke; Russell, E. W., No. 16 Gen. Hosp., Orpington; Ryan, M. A., No. 12 Gen. Hosp., Bramshott; Smith, B., No. 15 Gen. Hosp., Taplow; Vadnais, Mrs. M. C., No. 11 Gen. Hosp., Moore Barracks, Shorncliffe; Watts, I. M., No. 10 Gen. Hosp., Brighton; Weatherup, M. B. W., No. 15 Gen. Hosp., Taplow; Wimbush, E. M., No. 10, Gen Hosp., Brighton

* *

Mr. Bernard Weatherill, whose photograph appears on page 209, has made many Canadian friends in his business headquarters at 55, Conduit Street. He has been persuaded to visit and is now on his way to Canada to renew old acquaintances and to make new business friends. He will no doubt return full of enthusiasm for Canada and of new ideas such as the Dominion is well able to supply him with

FOR SISTERS IN LONDON.

The Canadian Nurses' Rest Home.

"Après la guerre," when they are back again in the comparative quiet of Canada, and, gathered together in little groups, are saying, "Do you remember this?" and "Do you remember that?—" one of the pleasant experiences that will be recalled by Canadian nurses and V.A.D.s will be a stay at the Canadian Sisters' Rest Home at 66, Ennismore Gardens, London. Who are the guests? Sisters from Victoria and St. John—Sisters from Winnipeg and Montreal—Sisters from almost every town and city of dear old Canada—Sisters arriving from service in France and the East, on leave—(they need it too)—Sisters on their way to France, who have come up from Canadian hospitals in England—from Bramshott, or Moore Barracks, or Bearwood. Amongst the Sisters are Canadian V.A.D.s, going abroad to drive ambulances, or coming back from French hospitals.

Here they are, a big, happy family, with as charming a hostess as Canada could possibly have produced, Mrs. Charles Hall, from Montreal.

Is it an institution?—No. Is it a club?—No. It is a big, beautiful home, where, after her work and her travels, the Sister from Canada finds a corner ready for her, with as delightful an atmosphere of welcome as one has ever found in the homes of one's personal friends.

A GROUP AT THE NURSES' REST HOME.
Mrs. Hall in centre ; Miss Young at the piano

Take the tea hour, for instance. Mrs. Hall and her attractive and busy young secretary, Miss Doris Young, of Fort William, preside over the tea table in the rose drawing-room. The Sisters sitting about in the jolly armchairs are enjoying a more delicious tea than war time has accustomed us to expect. The air is sweet with the odour of roses, and the grand piano—always open—is littered with songs.

Rarely are they alone, for they are as much at liberty to invite their friends to have tea with them as if they were in their own homes. It is a very popular invitation to have tea in this charming drawing-room, and officers home on leave are very willing to take advantage of it.

There is no mistaking the fact that it is a Canadian Home. When one runs down to breakfast the first morning after arrival, *something* is on the table, which causes a little thrill to the "leetle Canadienne." What is it, so rich and brown? Maple sugar and maple syrup—the real genuine article. Think of it—after the lean days of France!

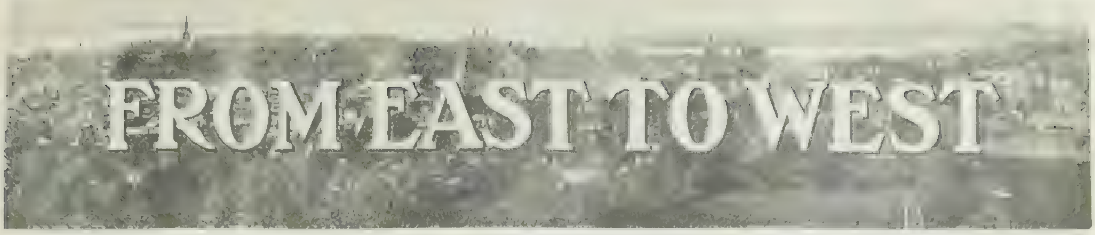
I find I have said little of the house itself—so prominent is the delightful atmosphere created in that house. Undoubtedly, the British have been lavish indeed in the opening up of their homes, and in handing them over in all their completion. Here, for instance, is one, as lovely a home as one could ever wish to see, filled with exquisite pieces of Italian furniture, statuary, masterpieces on the wall, valuable porcelain! In its completeness it has been handed over to the Canadian Red Cross by Col. Gretton, M.P.

Is it not very true that nothing rests body and mind like harmonious surroundings? Surely, then, here one may find satisfying rest.

I am convinced that each and all of the Sisters who have been guests here will *never* forget the thoughtful consideration of Mrs. Hall and her winsome secretary. I have already heard them say it with no uncertain sound, and when back in the Home land one of them says, "Do you remember?" there will be a delightful response.

A.

TO BE LET FURNISHED. Studio Flat in Chelsea for 4 to 6 months from September. Studio-sitting-room, with gas and coal fire, 2 bedrooms (3 beds), kitchen, and geyser bath, electric light, and gas rings. 2½ to 3 guineas weekly.—Apply, E. B. E., c/o "Canada."



FROM EAST TO WEST

ONTARIO PROVINCE.

OTTAWA. A fine clubhouse for this branch of the G.W.V.A., situated at the corner of Cartier and Cooper Streets, has been opened by Mayor Fisher.

——By agreement, all labour disputes which cannot be settled between the men and officers of individual Canadian railways will be referred to the Railway Labour Board of Canada.

The Dominion revenue from all sources for the four months ended July was $91,954,100, $9,000,000 more than last year.

——A sub-committee of the Reconstruction and Development Committee of the Cabinet, including Senator Robertson (chairman) and the Hon. T. W. Crothers, Minister of Labour, has been appointed to study labour conditions during the war and the period of reconstruction.

——The total number of recruits obtained in the United States by the British-Canadian Mission to date is 26,693, of whom 1,952 were rejected.

TORONTO.—Community singing in Queen's Park was a feature of the civic holiday celebration here. Five thousand people gathered in front of the Parliament Buildings, and the singing was conducted under the direction of the Toronto Symphony Orchestra.

——The births in the Province of Ontario during 1917 totalled 62,666, a decrease approximately of 2,600 on 1916. Marriages decreased by about 1,900, the number being 21,500.

LONDON.—The population of this city was given in this column last week as 17,177; it should have read 71,177.

KINGSTON.—Mr. W. F. Nickle, M.P., has been elected president of the Oddfellows' Relief Association.

——Major A. E. Latta, A.D.M.S. here, has been appointed medical officer to the Invalided Soldiers' Commission. He succeeds Capt. A. J. Randall, who is going to France.

The uniform of Major W. J. Sharp, who served in the 21st Battalion Overseas, has been found on the banks of the Cataraqui River, but there was no trace of the body.

Tenders have been called for the construction of permanent barracks at Barriefield.

——Mr. George E. Hague has retired from the management of the Merchants Bank branch here. Mr. Hague has served for half a century.

PETERBORO.—Building permits representing $174,045 were issued up to June 30, nearly double the total for the same period of 1917.

KITCHENER.—At Elmira, 12 miles from here, fire destroyed 15 buildings.

COBALT.—Fire has destroyed four stores in Lang Street. Damage estimated $50,000.

PORT ARTHUR.—Two trawlers have been launched at the shipyards here, keels for two more have been laid down, while two others are well on the way to completion.

Actual construction work on the Nipigon Power Development at Cameron Falls has commenced.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

ST. JOHN.—According to the 1918 directory just issued the number of names found in the publication bring the city's total population up to 20,840, an increase over last year of 1,140.

—The Provincial Great War Veterans' Association has elected Capt. Barton, Moncton, president; Mr. C. Bishop, St. John, vice-president; Mr. O. J. Lawson, Campbellton, secretary.

MONCTON.—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd., of Toronto, have purchased from the Record Foundry and Machine Co., Ltd., here, 300 feet frontage on Foundry Street, for $40,000.

CHATHAM.—Mr. F. D. Swim is the new president of the Lumbermen's Protective Association, succeeding Mr. D. J. Buckley, who resigned on his election to the Forestry Commission. Mr. W. J. Maloney succeeds Mr. Swim as vice-president.

QUEBEC PROVINCE.

QUEBEC.—The Hon. Dr. Béland has paid a visit to Cardinal Bégin here, and was entertained at a dinner given in his honour by the Quebec members of the House of Commons. At Beauce he received an enthusiastic welcome home. In his speech he said that he hoped that any animosity between the different races and Provinces would disappear, and that the country would preserve the Confederation welded by Macdonald and Cartier.

——Rev. Ivanhoe Caron, colonisation missionary for the Provincial Government, back from an inspection tour of the Abitibi region, says that, in the last twelve months, the population of that region has grown by 4,700. The actual population is 8,788.

MONTREAL.—A fire has destroyed the premises of the Montreal Biscuit Co. and 30 dwellings. The damage is estimated at over $500,000.

——Already 6,000 bachelors have registered in this city as an outward sign of their willingness to pay the special tax of $10 which the city is levying on bachelors aged 25 and over.

Roulette wheels, slot machines of all descriptions and sizes, and an extensive and varied assortment of gambling paraphernalia, of a total value of $10,000, were burned to ashes at the Champ de Mars by order of the civic authority.

At the Mount Royal Club the Hon. C. J. Doherty was the guest at a dinner presided over by Mr. Huntly Drummond. In his speech, Mr. Doherty said :—"My whole course in public life has been to deal with Canadian questions as a Canadian, in the interests of the Canadian people and of the Empire to which we belong." Sir Alexandre Lacoste, Sir Herbert Holt, Sir Louis Taillon, Senator Beaubien, Brig.-Gen. A. E. Labelle, Sir George Bury, the Hon. Albert Sevigny, Sir Mortimer Davis, Messrs. Wm. M. Birks, W. G. Ross and S. H. Ewing were among those present.

——Mr. Charpeyier, Chief of the Detective Department, and half a dozen other officers have been asked for their resignations. The new chief will be Mr. J. A. A. Belanger, until recently Chief of the Dominion Police in this Military District.

NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX.—The *Herald* offers a reward of $5,000 to "any person who can supply information as to the location of the base on the Nova Scotia coast or the seaboard of the Bay of Fundy used by the German submarines now operating in North Atlantic waters, and which information will lead to the seizure and destruction of the said base." The *Herald* will also pay $500 to anyone giving information that will lead to the arrest and punishment of any enemy agents, who, the paper alleges, infest the city.

——The four daily newspapers in this city have raised their prices from 2 to 3 cents a copy.

——The contract for building the steel shipyards here has been awarded by Halifax Shipyards, Ltd., to the Bedford Construction Co. (formerly Cavicchi & Pegano), incorporated in Nova Scotia. Officials of the company expect that the first of the three shipbuilding berths will be completed before Christmas.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

CHARLOTTETOWN.—Sixty German prisoners from the internment camp at Amherst, N.S., have been brought here to work on the Borden railway branch, putting the road in shape for the new rails to be laid in September.

——A new soldiers' convalescent home has been formally opened here, in charge of Col. Warburton.

Dr. Alex. Ross, of this city, has been appointed D.M.S. for the Province.

(*Continued on page* 204.)

UNION BANK OF CANADA

Incorporated 1865. Head Office: WINNIPEG.

Paid-up Capital - $5,000,000. Rest and Undivided Profits - $3,600,000.

Total Assets Exceed - $143,000,000.

The Bank has over 300 Branches in CANADA, and AGENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AMERICA.

MONIES TRANSFERRED to and from Canada and the United States by CABLE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, BANK DRAFTS, etc.

DEPOSITS RECEIVED at favourable rates, which may be ascertained on application to:—

LONDON OFFICES: 6, PRINCES STREET, E.C. 2, and 26, HAYMARKET, S.W. 1.

NEW YORK AGENCY: 49, WALL STREET.

ANGLO-AMERICAN BALL LEAGUE.

Sunningdale's Fine Victory.

The performance by Sunningdale against the Army nine last Saturday was a creditable one, the Foresters defeating the League leaders 11—4. Three home runs were scored during the game, La Fitte and Tober obtaining two for the Americans and Shultz one for the Canadians. Pay Office did well to hold the Navy, with Pennock in the box, down to 5 runs. Pennock struck out 21 men. The Sunday game between Hounslow and Northolt went to the former by 7—2. This gives them 8 victories out of 13 games, and a percentage of .615. The standing of the League is as under:—

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Percentage
U.S. Army	13	10	3	.769
Epsom	10	7	3	.700
U.S. Navy	13	9	4	.692
Hounslow	13	8	5	.615
Sunningdale	10	5	5	.500
Northolt	12	4	8	.333
Pay Office	12	2	10	.166
Records	8	1	7	.125

Photograph] [*E. T. Williamson, Haslemere.*

21ST RESERVE BATTALION'S BASEBALL TEAM.

Left to right: C.-S.-M. Day (manager), Lt. H. R. Millburn (in charge), Ptes. Steward (trainer), and Stoddard, Sgt. Hudson, Ptes. Jones, F. Lemis, E. Lemis, Hopkinson, and Taylor (spare), Cpl. Tucker, Ptes. Nelson and Atcheson (spare).

The game to be played to-day (Saturday) between Epsom and Hounslow, at Highbury, may have a great bearing on the League. This encounter is the only one fixed for the London Area, but Manchester people will have an opportunity of seeing Sunningdale and the U.S. Navy clash, and the U.S. Army and the Pay Office will meet at Halifax, Yorks.

The Sunday game at Stamford Bridge will be played between Northolt and Epsom. The League season concludes next Saturday (August 24), but Sunday games will be played to the end of September at the Stamford Bridge grounds.

The 1st (B.C.) Reserve Battalion, Seaford, baseball team visited Buxton last week and played two games. On Bank Holiday they won 8—7, and two days later took another game 7—4. Both matches were well attended, and judging by the interest shown "ball" is catching on in the Peak district.

C.T.S. Sports.

The C.T.S. (Bexhill) sports took place on August 7, and were a great success. Results:—

100 Yards, Cadets.—1, Cadet Freudemacher; 2, Cadet McGlashan; 3, Cadet Birrell. (11 secs.)

100 Yards, Open.—1, Lt. Davidson, C.T.S.; 2, Corpl. Kelly, C.M.G.D.; 3, Sergt. Rushton, C.M.G.D. (10 4-5 secs.)

220 Yards, Cadets.—1, Cadet Robson; 2, Cadet Robinson; 3, Cadet Pirie. [illegible]

220 Yards, Open.—1, Sergt. Rushton, C.M.G.D.; 2, Lt. Davidson, C.T.S.; 3, Corpl. Kelly, C.M.G.D. (24 secs.)

880 Yards, Cadets.—1, Cadet Turnbull; 2, Cadet Knox; 3, Cadet Black. (2 min. 17 4-5 secs.)

Three Miles, Cadets.—1, Cadet Montambault; 2, Cadet Cobb; 3, Cadet Elvey. (17 min. 35 secs.)

Hurdles, Cadets.—1, Cadet Dixon; 2, Cadet Shove; 3, Cadet Langhorn

High Jump, Cadets.—1, Cadet Oldham; 2, Cadet Durrell; 3, Cadet Langhorn.

Relay Race.—1, Staff; 2, No. 3 Coy.; 3, No. 2 Coy.

High Jump, Open.—1, Cadet Hollier, R.A.F.; 2, Cadet Mount, R.A.F.; 3, Pte. Green. (5ft. 3in.)

Officers' Race.—1, Lt. Burke; 2, Capt. Wedd; 3, Capt. Legge.

440 Yards, Open.—1, Sgt. Lloyd, C.M.G.D.; 2, Pte. Heyland, C.M.G.D.; 3, Flowers.

One Mile, Cadets.—1, Cadet Turnbull; 2, Cadet Montambault; 3, Cadet McLeod. (5 mins. 10 2-5 secs.)

Tug-of-War.—1, No. 1 Coy.; 2, No. 6 Coy.

Mile, Open.—1, Pte. Whitehead, 1st Reserve; 2, Pte. Jackson, C.M.G.D.; 3, Corpl. Keith, 11th Reserve. (4 min. 57 sec.)

440 Yards, Cadets.—1, Cadet McGlashan; 2, Cadet Black; 3, Cadet Dube.

Band Race.—1, Sergt. Ritchie; 2, Lce.-Corpl. Hine; 3, Drummer Foy.

Open Relay.—1, C.M.G.D.; 2, C.T.S.; 3, R.A.F. No. 1 Wing.

Broad Jump.—1, Cadet McTaggart; 2, Cadet Rawlinson; 3, Cadet Robinson.

Putting Shot.—1, Cadet Bradford.

Champion Company.—No. 4, 20 points; second place, No. 2, 19 points.

O.M.F.C. Tennis Championships.

The results of the O.M.F.C. lawn tennis championships, which were decided at Bexhill on July 24-25, were as follow:—Singles, Major B. A. Rhodes, Seaford; runner-up, Capt. L. K. Greene, Argyll House (scores: 9-7, 6-4, 6-4). Doubles, Major Rhodes and Lt. Pemberton; runners-up, Capt. Hewett and S/Sergt. Oborne (scores: 6-2, 6-3, 6-2). Seaford won the area championship with 14 points, but London Area was only one point behind.

Another stage in the international tennis tourney was reached at the Queen's Club on August 7, when the British Isles' first pair defeated Col. Mayes and Major Rhodes (Canada) 6-4, 8-6, and Lt. Laing and Lt. Wiswell (Canada) 6-2, 6-2. Britain's second pair defeated Lts. Laing and Wiswell 6-4, 6-1, but lost to Canada's first pair 2-6, 6-2, 1-6. Britain is now in the lead, with Canada a good second.

Sports Items.

Lt. B. S. Walton took second place, on Saturday, in the second of the series of competitions held by the Beyond Seas Golf Association.

The Khaki University Rowing Club easily won the junior eights at a Services regatta held at Hammersmith on Saturday. The crew was A. G. Robertson, V. J. Maycock, J. H. Brookes, H. Watson, G. Leacock, H. W. Sealy, W. L. Doyle, F. Marshall (stroke), and D. T. Wright (cox.).

Indian Gymkhana easily defeated a Canadian cricket eleven on Saturday, but the defeat was as nothing compared to that which the Reading School of Aeronautics inflicted on Bear Wood Hospital. The latter scored 13 runs to their opponents' 201.

During a cricket match played at Eastbourne on July 16, between the 11th Reserve Bn. and the Officers' Command Depôt, Pte. Hollard, of the Canadians, scored 194 runs. "I believe (writes "Cricketer") that this is a record for a Canadian, either in Canada or elsewhere. Perhaps some of your readers will let me know if I am correct in my belief?"

Pte. Allen defeated Pte. Jack O'Brien, A.I.F., in the fourth round of a 20-round contest at The Ring on Saturday. O'Brien had previously knocked out Allen.

Pte. Nicol Simpson defeated Sergt. Bill Johnson, of Smethwick, in the ninth round of their bout at The Ring on Monday.

* *

SIR SAM HUGHES AND BRITISH CELLULOSE CO.

Interviewed as to his interest in the British Cellulose parent company, Sir Sam Hughes said he knew nothing about the business end of the organisation (says the Toronto correspondent of the *Times*). All he knew was that at the beginning of the war the Germans outclassed us in Zeppelins and aeroplanes. Therefore, when in England he sought to induce a number of persons to investigate German materials and devoted some energy and capital to that end.

Sir Sam Hughes said his only regret was that he had no more stock in the company, and he rejoiced that he had succeeded in assisting the British aeroplane forces to outclass their enemies.

* *

Since the latter part of 1917 nearly 3,000 aeroplanes have been built in Canada.

Canadian Finance :

Weekly Reports from Our Own Correspondents.

THE LONDON MARKET.

Stock Exchange Settling Days :—

Ticket Day.	**Pay Day.**
Wed., Aug. 28.	Thurs., Aug. 29.

London, Tuesday.

In the Canadian section firmness has predominated, as elsewhere. The gilt-edged issues have been firm at previous levels. The 4½ per cents. at 95½, the Fours at 81, and the 3½ per cents. at 72 have all been quietly supported. Alberta 4½ per cents. at 81, and Saskatchewan 4½ per cents. at 82, have been inclined to go better. Calgary Fives, in the municipal group, have risen a point to 82½, but there is no other movement to record.

Canadian Pacifics, in the railroad department, have risen a dollar to around 160, the maintenance of the usual quarterly 2½ per cent. dividend and the publication of a traffic increase of $323,000 for the first week of the month having a helpful influence. Grand Trunk junior issues are ¼ to ½ better. Senior stocks are about the same. The company's weekly traffic showed an increase of £37,199, but the June statement recorded a decrease of £74,950 in net revenue.

Hudson's Bays, in the land group, have eased off slightly to 7⅞. Among industrial descriptions, Canada Cement pref. has reacted 1½ to 93. Canadian Cars hold firm. Dominion Steels keep around 65. and Canadian General Electrics at about 111. Cities Services have been marked up 10 to 300, and there has been a good rise in Brazilian Tractions to 48. Mexico Trams bonds, at 47, are 2½ higher.

Among Canadian silver mining shares Mining Corporation of Canada at 12s. 6d. are 1s. better, and Casey Cobalts have hardened to 4s. 6d.. The Kirkland section has been quiet and practically featureless.

* *

OUR TORONTO LETTER.

Toronto, July 27.

Though the stock markets generally have continued dull, prices are firm, and the general dullness is relieved by advances in individual stocks which are affected by special circumstances. The most noteworthy of these is the advance made by Canada Foundries and Forgings, which has risen no less than 46 points during the past three days. Naturally, so spectacular a movement is surrounded by various rumours. One, to the effect that a cash distribution might be expected from a very profitable sale of the company's Buffalo plant, has already been dispelled by the official denial that a sale of the plant is even contemplated. Another suggests that the profits which have been earned and put back into the company during the past few years are now to be capitalised and distributed in the form of a stock dividend. I mention these rumours for what they are worth; meanwhile the company has declared its regular quarterly dividends of 3 per cent. on the common and 1¾ per cent. on the preferred, payable August 15.

In Toronto Brazil Traction has been a feature of business, and Maple Leaf has come in for continued attention, though moving irregularly. Canada Bread has also been in fair demand. In Montreal Asbestos common and other industrials, as, for instance, Woods Manufacturing St. Lawrence Flour, Canadian Car stocks, Montreal Power, Ogilvie and Penmans, have shown strength, and attention has at times been paid to the steamships stocks. The steel stocks have been rather less sluggish of late. In Toronto at times there has been some demand for small lots of bank stocks.

A special general meeting of the Bank of Montreal shareholders has been called for September 10 to ratify the agreement for the purchase of the Bank of B.N.A. and to approve an increase of capital, not exceeding 40,000 shares, to provide for the exchange or payment for the shares to be acquired.

It is rumoured that Crow's Nest Coal will shortly declare a dividend of 1½ per cent.

Among active stocks, Dominion Steel is quoted at 61; Steel of Canada, 65; Cement pref., 92½; Can. Car, 37¼, pref. 88; Can. Foundries and Forgings, 198; Steamships pref., 76; Civic Power, 77; Can. Gen. Electric, 101¾; Maple Leaf, 112; St. Lawrence Flour, 78; Ontario Steel, 28; Laurentide, 169; Riordon, 118; Brompton, 56¼; Wayagamack, 50; Spanish River, 13; Woods Manufacturing, 78; Lyall, 78; Brazil Traction, 36; Quebec Rly., 18; Canada Bread, 20.

Although business in mining shares has been dull, the tone has been fairly firm. Among the gold shares Big Dome closed yesterday at $8, and Hollinger at $4.50 bid; McIntyre, $1.28; Newray fell to .12½, but rallied to .14½, and Dome Extension sold up to 10½; Lake Shore is .71½; Porcupine, Crown, .13; West Dome, .8¾. Among the silver shares Temiskaming has been firm around .30¼; Peterson Lake, at .8¾; McKinley, at .39. La Rose, .37; Hargraves, .4½; Adanac, .7¾; and Provincial, .47½, have also been more or less active during the past day or two. McIntyre has led the gold producing mines in the payment of dividends during the first half of this year, having disbursed $361,028; Hollinger paid dividends totalling $246,000. During the six months the Cobalt silver mines paid dividends aggregating $2,475,055. Among the silver mines, Nipissing, which disbursed $900,000, was the greatest dividend payer, Mining Corporation coming next with $727,271; Kerr Lake, with $300,000, McKinley $202,293, Coniagas $200,000, were also important dividend payers. It is stated that Hollinger Consolidated's operating profit for June amounted to $297,000.

5½ PER CENT. DEBENTURES.
CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY (*Incorporated* 1884).
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL £513,698
PAID UP 359,589
RESERVE FUND 359,589
TOTAL ASSETS (including uncalled capital) 2,031,636
This Company is at present receiving LOANS on Debenture at 5½ per Cent. for One to Five Years.
FINLAYSON, AULD & MACKECHNIE, Writers,
Chief Agents in Great Britain,
144, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY.
LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.
BRANCHES:
Montreal Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton.
Executor and Trustee.
Paid-up Capital - £308,219 3 7
Reserve Fund - £308,219 3 7
Assets under Administration £15,764,925.
Acts as Agent for clients and corporations and has exceptional facilities for investing British and Foreign Funds in carefully selected First Mortgages on Farms and improved City properties in Canada.
Guaranteed Trust Investments.
Correspondence invited.
28 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2
A. L. NUNNS, London Representative.
Bankers:—
Bank of Scotland. Canadian Bank of Commerce.

CANADIAN SECURITIES.

Prices of Canadian Securities active in London during the week previous to going to press.

Owing to severe restrictions on paper and heavy pressure on our space, it is impossible to give the usual space at present to financial matters, but our full lists of quotations will be resumed directly conditions permit.

Government and Provincial.

Alberta.—4 p.c., 1938, 75⅜; 4 p.c., 10-yr., 93¼; 4½ p.c., 1943, 81¼.

British Columbia. 4½ p.c., 1941, 84½.

Canada. C.P.R. Land Grant, 72½; 3 p.c., 1938, 70; 1930-50, 72; 3½ p.c., 1914-19, 100½; 4 p.c., 1940-60, 81½; 4½ p.c. 1920-25, 95.

Newfoundland.—3½ p.c., 1941, 72.

Nova Scotia.—3 p.c., 61.

Ontario.—3½ p.c., 68½.

Quebec.—4 p.c., 1934, 81½; 3 p.c., 69¾.

Saskatchewan.—4 p.c., 1949, 74; 4 p.c., 10-yr., 1923, 91.

Municipal.

Calgary.—4½ p.c., 1930-42, 78½; 5 p.c., 86, 80.

Edmonton.—5 p.c., 1917-48, 83, 79; 1923-33, 94; 1923-53, 79½ xd; 1953, 79⅞.

Maisonneuve.—5 p.c., 82½.

Montreal.—3 p.c., 54½; 4½ p.c., 1951-53, 82.

Moose Jaw.—4½ p.c., 74.

Quebec.—4½ p.c., 1918, 92¾.

Regina.—4½ p.c., 70½; 5 p.c., 1943-63, 79¾.

Saskatoon.—4½ p.c., 1940, 76¾; 4½ p.c., 1941-61, 71½

St. Catharine's.—4 p.c., 86.

Port Arthur.—5 p.c., 80¾.

Toronto.—4 p.c., 1922-28, 86; 4½ p.c., 1948, 83.

Vancouver.—4 p.c., 1931, 76; 1941-9, 67½ xd; 4 p.c., 1950-52, 67; S. Vancouver, 5 p.c., 76½.

Victoria, B.C..—4 p.c., 1962, 67; 4½ p.c., 1962, 69¾.

Winnipeg.—4½ p.c., 1943-63, 81¾.

Railways.

Alberta & Gt. W.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 79½.

Algoma Cent. & H.B.—1st Mort. 5 p.c., 31; Term. 5 p.c., 45.

Atlantic & N.W.—5 p.c. Gtd. Mort., 91½.

Calgary & Edmonton.—4 p.c. Deb., 68½.

Can. Atlantic.—4 p.c. 1st Mort., 62¾.

Can. Northern.—Ont. 3½ p.c. Debs., 1936, 68⅞; 1938, 70½; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 64¾; 3½ p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 1961, 68⅝; Pacific 4 p.c. 1st Gtd. Debs., 66½; Quebec 4 p.c. Gtd. Debs., 62¾; Ontario Div. Gtd. 1st Deb., 80; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 63¾; 4 p.c. 1st Deb. Gtd. Man., 75; 4 p.c. Deb. Stck. Gtd. Dom. of Can., 81¾; 1st 4 p.c. Man. Gtd. Debs., 81; 1st Mort. 4 p.c. Gtd. Sask., 70; 5 p.c. Land Deb., 96; 5 p.c. Inc. Debs., 47¾; 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 98¾.

Can. Pac.—Com., 160½; 4 p.c. Pref., 73; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 80½, 71½.

Central Ont.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 89½.

Edmonton, Dunvegan & B.C.—1st Deb., 69 xd.

Grand Trunk.—Com., 12 29/32; Gtd., 53½; 1st Pref., 59¾; 2nd Pref., 49¾; 3rd Pref., 26; 2nd Equip. Mort., 100; 4 p.c. Debs., 69¾; 5 p.c. Debs., 85½; 5 p.c. Notes, 100¾; 5½ p.c. Notes, 1920, 98¾; 6 p.c. Sec. Notes Rep., 1921, 100; Gt. West. 5 p.c. Debs., 81⅞ xd.

Grand Trunk Pac.—4 p.c. Debs., 60¾; 4 p.c. Mort. Prairie, 62½; Mountain, 61½; Branch Lines 4 p.c. Mort. Gtd. Sask., 70⅞; Alberta, 70⅞; 5 p.c. Notes, 1921, 94¾.

New Brunswick.—4 p.c. Debs., 70.

Quebec L. St. John Pr. Ln.—60¼; 1st Mort., 70½; Inc. 6 p.c., 63.

St. John & Quebec.—1st Deb., 66½.

Tramways, Light and Power.

Braz. Tract.—Com., 47; Pref., 90.

B.C. Elect.—Def., 39; Pref., 60⅞; 4½ p.c. Deb., 60.

Montreal Street.—4½ p.c. Debs. (2nd Iss.), 93⅞.

Shawinigan Water & Power.—121; 4½ p.c. Cons. Deb., 76½.

Toronto Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb. Stck., 85⅜.

Financial, Land and Investment.

Calgary & Edmonton Land.—8/-.

Can. Bank of Commerce.—42.

Canada Co.—31/6.

Can. Land & Irrigation.—7/6¾; 18/- pd., 5/10½.

Hudson's Bay.—7⅞; Pref., 90/-.

Man. N.W. Land.—8/3¾.

Western Can. Land.—4/3; 5 p.c. Debs., 46½; Mort., 67¼ xd.

Iron, Coal and Steel.

Algoma Steel.—1st Mort., 67½.

Can. Iron.—1st Mort., 39½.

Can. Vickers.—1st Deb., 101 xd

Lake Superior.—19.

Mining.

Aladdin Cobalt.—11/3.

Casey Cobalt.—4/6.

Kirkland Lake.—42/6.

Mining Corp. of Can.—12/7½.

Mond Nickel.—67/3.

Tough Oakes.—15/4½.

Townsite Extn. Silver.—5/10½.

Miscellaneous

Asbestos of Canada.—25½; Pref., 68.

Canadian Car.—45⅝; 7 p.c. Pref., 94.

Can. Cement.—7 p.c. Pref., 93 xd.

Can. Pac. Lumber.—1st Mort., 22⅜

Can. Steamships.—Com., 65¼; Voting Trust Certs., 66¾.

Can. West Lumber.—Com., 2/6; Debs., 22⅜.

Cockshutt Plow.—Pref., 83½.

Dominion Canners.—1st Bds., 91½.

Forest Mills of B.C.—-/6; 5 p.c. Debs., 21; 6 p.c Income, 40/-.

Furness, Withy.—76/- xd; Pref., 8 13/16.

Imp. Tobacco of Can.—20/3; Pref., 18/9.

Marconi of Can.—14/-.

FROM EAST TO WEST.

(*Continued from page* 201.)

MANITOBA PROVINCE.

WINNIPEG.—The Provincial Red Cross Society has voted $1,064,605 for the relief of soldiers Overseas and in the Province.

——The appointment of Messrs. J. H. Evans as Deputy Minister of Agriculture, J. A. Bowman, Superintendent of Immigration and Colonisation, and L. A. Gibson as Dairy Commissioner, have been approved by the Cabinet.

——Messrs. Meredith & Co., the well-known Montreal bond house, have opened a branch here. Mr. A. Norman Strang, formerly of Quebec, and for eleven years with the Canadian Bank of Commerce, has been appointed manager.

A theatre is being erected by Messrs. Allen here, which is to cost about $750,000.

The dispute between the job printers has been settled by the men obtaining $29 per week. The pay for night men, hitherto $27 per week, will be $32 per week of 44 hours.

SASKAT- CHEWAN.

REGINA.—The population of this Province is increasing by between 40,000 and 45,000 a year. During 13 years the population has trebled, and in the last two years it has increased by 100,000.

——The cash receipts for the million dollar campaign for the Red Cross Fund up to July 27, according to an official statement issued by the provincial executive here, are approximately $488,365, in addition to about $20,000 in promises. This amount does not include any of the donations from the cities of the Province with the exception of Saskatoon, $25,000; Regina, $65,200; MooseJaw, $45,306; and Yorkton and district, approximately $75,000.

Ninety parcels of school land were sold here, the highest price being $41.50. At Macklin, 103 parcels sold at prices reaching $48 an acre.

ALBERTA PROVINCE.

EDMONTON.—Dr. J. C. Miller, Director of Technical Education in this Province, and principal of the Institute of Technology and Art in Calgary, where the Province is training returned soldiers, has joined the Federal Board of Vocational Education of the United States.

——Miss Katherine Stinson alighted from her aeroplane at the Exhibition Grounds on July 10, having made the flight from Calgary, 196 miles, in 5 hours and 48 minutes. Her actual flying time between the two cities was 4 hours and 5 minutes, as she landed at Airdrie en route.

——A new brick plant here is turning out 50,000 bricks daily.

CALGARY.—It is estimated that the business tax here will realise $100,000.

LETHBRIDGE.—Within a radius of six miles in a district south of Grassy Lake, six wells have been drilled within the past year. A number more are now being sunk, and irrigation prospects in Southern Alberta are much improved.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA.—The population is now estimated at 54,000.

——Hon. John Hart, Provincial Minister of Finance, announces that contracts have been actually placed with a well-known shipbuilding company for the construction of 20 wooden vessels here, and that the Government has granted the option of a site on the Songhees Reserve.

Preliminary work has commenced on the establishment of a large pulp and lumber mill at Beaver Cove to cost over $3,000,000.

—A fine of $5,000, with the option of three months in gaol, has been imposed upon Mr. W. L. Pierce, editor of *The Week*, a weekly publication recently suppressed by the censor. Mr. Thomas R. Cusack was fined $250 for printing it.

VANCOUVER. During the year ended May 31 last, 2,100 recruits for the Royal Air Force have passed through the office of the corps here, of whom 500 came through the Victoria office of the corps.

NEW WESTMINSTER. Mr. Wesley Peck, a veteran shipbuilder of this city, father of Col. Peck, M.P., has celebrated his 90th birthday.

COMMISSIONS, &c., FOR CANADIANS.

(*Continued from page* 199.)

Imperial Forces.

HEADQUARTERS OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS.—Rly. Traffic Officer (Cl. H.H.):—Temp. Sec. Lt. E. M. Abraham, Labour Corps, and to be transfd. to Gen. List.

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT.—Chief Engr.:—Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) A. C. de L. Joly de Lotbiniere, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., and to retain his temp. rank whilst so empld., vice Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) E. H. Hemming, C.M.G.

R.A.F.—Flying Branch.—Lts. to be temp. Capts. whilst empld. as Capts. (A. and S.):—(Hon. Capt.) K. G. Boyd, H. J. Burden. Flight Cadet R. Morrison to be temp. Sec. Lt. (A.). Flight Cadets W. E. Dipple and C. A. Matthews to be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. and S.). Sec. Lt. A. R. Frankish relinquishes his commn., having been found permanently unfit for further instruction as Pilot or Observer. Technical Branch.—Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) B. H. O. Armstrong, R.E., to be temp. Maj.

R.F.C. (MILITARY WING).—Equipment Officer, 3rd Cl.:—Capt. H. J. Crabtree, Sask. Regt.

A.S.C.—Capt. J. L. McLennan relinquishes the act. rank of Maj. on ceasing to be empld. with a M.T. unit.

R.A.M.C.—Temp. Capts. relinquish their commns.:—H. G. Coulthard, M.B., T. H. Crews, M.B., O. De Muth, M.C., M.D., E. H. Lawson, M.D., H. B. Lawson, M.D., H. F. MacKendrick, M.D., C. G. Sutherland, M.B.

R.E.—Capt. (Bt. Maj., act. Lt.-Col.) W. G. Tyrrell, D.S.O., to be Maj. and to retain his act. rank. To be act. Majs.:—Temp. Capt. G. L. Ridout, M.C.; temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) C. E. Matthews. Cadets to be temp. Sec. Lts.:—A. L. Evitt, C. R. Reid, B. H. Segre.

R.H. & R.F.A.—Maj. C. W. W. McLean, D.S.O., to be act. Lt.-Col. To be act. Majs.:—Temp. Capt. H. H. Hemming, M.C.; Lt. J. H. D. Ross, M.C. Temp. Lt. W. H. Hay, M.C., to be act. Capt. (T.F.) Lt. (act. Capt.) S. F. Fisken, M.C., R.F.A., relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. on ceasing to be empld. as an Instr.

TANK CORPS.—Temp. Sec. Lt. F. J. Noonan to be temp. Lt.

R. SCOTS.—Capt. G. H. Hay, D.S.O., to be act. Maj. whilst serving as Maj. on Hdqrs. of a Bn.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS.—Cadet R. T. Stewart to be temp. Sec. Lt. (attd.).

CAMERON HIGHLANDERS.—Temp. Lt. H. D. Alexander, M.C., relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health caused by wounds, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt.

GENERAL LIST.—To be temp. Lts on appt. as probrs. to Ind. Army:—Temp Lt. G. S. Carstairs, from W.Ont. Regt.; temp. Lt. M. B. Thornhill, M.C., from Man. Regt. To be temp. Sec. Lt. on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army:—Temp. Lt. E. J. Boughton, from Man. Regt.

E. KENT REGT. (T.F.).—Maj. W. R. H. Iles is secd. for service with Labour Corps.

LONDON REGIMENT (T.F.).—Lt. (act. Capt.) H. L. Goldby retains his act. rank whilst comdg. a Co. Cadet E. A. Bowers-Taylor, M.M., to be Sec. Lt.

MEMORANDUM.—Capt. R. D. E. McMahon resigns his commn, and is granted the hon. rank of Capt.

* *

PAY OFFICE DINNER.

Ample Reserves for Canadian Army.

The visiting Canadian Press representatives were the principal guests at the monthly dinner of the London Pay Office. The Chief Paymaster (Brig.-Gen. J. G. Ross) presided, and the speakers included Major-Gen. Mewburn (Minister of Militia), Hon. C. C. Ballantyne (Minister of Marine and Naval Affairs), General Turner, Sir George Perley, Bishop Fallon, and Mr. M. R. Jennings, of the Edmonton *Journal*, who responded to the toast of the "The Press."

General Mewburn emphasised the fact that there must be only one Canadian Army, whether in France, England, or Canada. He referred to the ample reserves at their disposal, and mentioned that the Canadian Corps was, in spite of its recent casualties, again up to fighting strength.

Mr. Ballantyne, speaking of the prospects for a Canadian Navy, declared that no definite policy had yet been adopted, but he felt he was safe in saying that there would be a Canadian unit, both in peace and war, in the Imperial Navy in the future. On demobilisation, he said, they hoped to be in a position to take the Army back in Canadian-owned and operated ships.

Bishop Fallon made a strong appeal for the preservation of the British Commonwealth. A year's residence in Germany, twenty-seven years ago, had changed him from an embryo Fenian into a strong supporter of Imperialism. He appealed to his hearers, for the sake of liberty and the world's progress, to preserve the British Constitution in its present form.

* *

CANADA'S MUNITION OUTPUT.

The Imperial Munitions Board at Ottawa announces that the total production of shells in Canada to the end of May last was 59,390,000, valued at $664,300,000.

It is added that 450 Canadian factories are engaged in the manufacture of munitions.

United States contracts for machinery for 11,000,000 shells and the manufacture of 13,000,000 forgings were placed in Canada.

* *

ROBERT W. SERVICE AS CANADIAN CORRESPONDENT.

Mr. Robert W. Service, the famous Canadian poet and writer, is to act as a special Canadian correspondent at the Front. Mr. Service has offered to do this work free of expense to the Canadian Government. At the outset he will furnish interesting pen-pictures of Base units, such as hospitals, forestry, and railway troops.

Mr. Service has for the past three years acted as a Red Cross ambulance driver with the French Army, and has latterly served with the American Army. His brother was killed whilst serving as an officer with the Canadian Forces.

"CANADA" can offer a good position on its business staff to a suitable man with experience and initiative. Preference would be given to a Canadian who is receiving his discharge from Military Service.—Apply, THE MANAGER, "CANADA," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Paid-up Capital, $15,000,000 (£3,082,192). Reserve Fund, $13,500,000 (£2,773,972).

Head Office - - TORONTO.

Sir EDMUND WALKER, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President. Sir JOHN AIRD, General Manager. H. V. F. JONES, Assistant General Manager

THE BANK HAS 374 BRANCHES IN CANADA, COVERING EVERY PART OF THE DOMINION.

It has Branches also in

St. John's (Newfoundland), New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Mexico City, and London, England.

Agents in all the principal cities of the United States.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Canadian Branches (except Yukon Territory).

TRANSFERS OF MONEY made to ALL POINTS in NORTH AMERICA.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce offers unexcelled facilities for the transaction of every kind of Banking Business, and places at the disposal of customers the experience of half a century of Banking and the advantages afforded by *a well-organised system of branches in every part of Canada.*

London Office - - 2 LOMBARD STREET, E.C. 3.

CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager. A. R. PHIPPS, Assistant Manager.

Ontario after the War—TIMBER.

Ontario has 202,000 square miles of forests, which yield timber to the value of $26,775,000 per annum.

After the war, vast quantities of timber will be required for rebuilding purposes in the ravaged cities, towns and villages of Europe.

Ontario, with its vast forests of pine, birch, maple, beech, and other valuable hardwoods, can, with the aid of British capital, supply the timber demand of the world.

There is also a great future in store for the wood pulp and paper industry. Huge plant already exists, but new factories are needed to cope with the inevitable demand for paper that will arise immediately after the war.

ONTARIO

For further particulars apply to—R. REID, Agent-General for Ontario, 163, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

THE DOMINION BANK. Head Office: TORONTO.

SIR EDMUND B. OSLER, President.
WILMOT D. MATTHEWS, Vice-President.
CLARENCE A. BOGERT, General Manager.

Capital Paid-Up... ... ... $6,000,000 | Reserve Fund $7,000,000
Total Assets $109,436,000

Branches and Agents at every point in Canada and the United States.

Information useful to investors or intending settlers cheerfully given on application to any branch of the Dominion Bank. Travellers' and Commercial Letters of Credit issued, available in all parts of the world. Collections on Canada or the U.S. receive prompt attention. Exchange bought and sold.

LONDON BRANCH: 73, CORNHILL, E.C.3

London Bankers: Bank of England. National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED. J. HAYDN HORSEY, *Manager.*

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES
INCLUDING POSTAGE AND QUARTERLY INDEXES.

	Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months.
The United Kingdom	31/6	18/-	9/-
Canada or Newfoundland - - - - -	32/- or $8.	19/- or $4.75	9/6 or $2.40
All Other Countries-	36/-	20/6	10/4

Cheques and P.O. Orders payable to THE CANADA NEWSPAPER CO., LTD.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM FRANCE.

To cover the variation in Exchange, remittances in French money for subscription orders to "Canada" should be calculated at following rates:—

		Per Ann.	6 Mos.	3 Mos
To addresses in United Kingdom - -	Francs	43.75	25	12.50
To addresses in Canada, Newfoundland, or to Canadian Forces at the Front - -	,,	47.25	27	13.50
To all other Countries - - - - -	,,	50.75	29	14.50

To the Publisher of "CANADA," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Please send me a copy of "CANADA" weekly, commencing next issue, for 52 weeks, for which I remit £ : :

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

CANADA.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established 1836. INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1840

PAID-UP CAPITAL .. £1,000,000 | RESERVE FUND £620,000
Head Office:—5, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.3

Court of Directors

Lt.-Col. F. R. S. BALFOUR — Lieut. E. GEOFFREY HOARE, R.N.V.R.
J. H. BRODIE. — F. LUBBOCK.
J. H. MAYNE CAMPBELL. — Hon. A. R. MILLS, M.P.
E. A. HOARE. — Major C. W. TOMKINSON.
G. D. WHATMAN

Deposits received at rates which may be obtained on application.

Drafts, Letters of Credit, Telegraphic Transfers, are issued by the London Office upon the Chief Cities and Towns throughout Canada and the United States.

ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

BANK OF MONTREAL. EST. 1817.

Paid-up Capital, $16,000,000. Reserve Fund, $16,000,000. Undivided Profits, $1,784,979

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President*
SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E., *Vice-President.*

R. B. ANGUS, Esq.
H. R. DRUMMOND, Esq.
MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
GEORGE B. FRASER, Esq.
LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
D. FORBES ANGUS, Esq.
HAROLD KENNEDY, Esq.
COLONEL HENRY COCKSHUTT.
C. R. HOSMER, Esq.
WILLIAM McMASTER, Esq.
H. W. BEAUCLERK, Esq.
J. H. ASHDOWN, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL - SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, LL.D., *General Manager.*
F. J. COCKBURN, *Acting Assistant General Manager.*

Branches and Agencies throughout Canada and Newfoundland. Also at New York, Chicago, Spokane, U.S., and Mexico City.

LONDON OFFICES - 47, THREADNEEDLE ST., E.C.2, 9, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, S.W.1, and 24, COCKSPUR ST., S.W.1.

FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

London Committee:—SIR THOMAS SKINNER, BART., A. MACNIDER, Esq. GEORGE CYRIL CASSELS, *Manager.*

The Bank undertakes Monetary Business with all Allied and Neutral Countries, and with its numerous Branches offers exceptional facilities for the transaction of a general Banking business in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, and Mexico.

Head Office:
107, ST. JAMES STREET,
MONTREAL,
with BRANCHES in all the
PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Cable Address: "Royaltrust, Montreal."

Reference may be made to the BANK OF MONTREAL, 47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2, 9, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1, and 24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, for information about the Company.

THE ROYAL TRUST CO.

EXECUTORS and TRUSTEES.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.* SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS. SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E. MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C. HON. SIR LOMER GOUIN, K.C.M.G. LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
A. D. BRAITHWAITE. C. R. HOSMER. SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR
E. J. CHAMBERLIN. LT.-COL. BARTLETT McLENNAN, D.S.O.
H. R. DRUMMOND. WM. McMASTER. A. E. HOLT, *Manager.*

CAPITAL:
FULLY PAID ... $1,000,000
RESERVE FUND $1,000,000

The Company acts as Agent and Attorney for clients residing in Europe—in the investment of Monies and care of Securities—collection of Revenues, &c., &c.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Authorised, $25,000,000. Capital Paid Up, $14,000,000. Reserve Funds, $15,000,000. Aggregate Assets, $360,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL, CANADA.

SIR HERBERT S. HOLT, PRESIDENT. E. L. PEASE, VICE-PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR.
C. E. NEILL, GENERAL MANAGER.

462 Branches in Canada and Nfld. 39 Branches in Cuba, Porto Rico, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica & Venezuela.

BRANCHES IN BRITISH WEST INDIES—Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tobago, Trinidad. Branch in Spain—BARCELONA. BRITISH HONDURAS—BELIZE. BRITISH GUIANA—GEORGETOWN, NEW AMSTERDAM, AND ROSE HALL (CORENTYNE).

LONDON OFFICE:
Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.
T. R. WHITLEY, Manager; JAS. MACKIE, Joint Manager.

Established 1869.

NEW YORK AGENCY:
Corner of William and Cedar Streets.
F. T. WALKER, C. E. MACKENZIE, & J. A. BEATSON, Agents.

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA

Established 1864. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

Capital Paid Up, $7,000,000. Reserve Funds, $7,421,292. Total Deposits (December 1917), $103,000,000.
Total Assets (December 1917), $136,000,000.

SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *President.* K. W. BLACKWELL, *Vice-President.* E. F. HEBDEN, *Managing Director.*
D. C. MACAROW, *General Manager.*

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

213 BRANCHES IN CANADA, EXTENDING FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC.

INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

Agents in Great Britain:—THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED, AND THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND.

They issue drafts and letters of credit available at any banking point in Canada. Cable transfers can also be made.

NEWFOUNDLAND The Norway of The New World.

A LAND OF SURPASSING BEAUTY AND RARE INTEREST FOR THE TRAVELLER.

For the Photographer, the Artist, and the Lover of the Beautiful in Nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated.

Its Dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway.

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE.

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur, and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free except Caribou hunting, which requires a licence fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE, AND FARMLAND WEALTH.

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machinery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and **Iron Mines** in active operation.

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export.

Two of the world's largest **Paper Mills** recently established.

For information respecting SPORT, apply to Mr. John G. STONE, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.; respecting LANDS, to Hon. W. W. HALFYARD, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

Hon. R. A. SQUIRES, K.C., Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

A number of descriptive booklets issued by the Reid Newfoundland Company have been placed in the hands of Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son for distribution.

Banking and Finance.

NOTES ON INVESTMENTS.

Canada's Financial Position at June.

The Canadian bank statement for June is particularly interesting in view of the approaching new loan and the imperative call it will make upon Canadian investors to provide further funds needed by the Dominion for war purposes. That the position is being strengthened in view of this important financial operation is shown by the various items in the return. Savings deposits, for instance, are up to $965,934.556, and demand deposits to $549,327,078, or together $1.515,261,634, as against $1,483,413,068 at the end of the preceding month, and $1,528,174,409 a year ago, whilst foreign deposits are also nearly $6,000,000 higher at $210,118,939. Circulation, which has recently reflected the increased manufacturing activity and the resultant higher wages stands at $194,681,710, as compared with $181,889,959 at the end of May, and $156,625,701 in June, 1917. The total liabilities to the public stood at the end of the half-year at $2,101,467,350, and including capital and "rest" at $3,327,592.749, as compared with $2,015,571,933 a year ago. Paid-up capital at $111,781,331 and "rest" at $114,344,068, or together $226,125,099, are practically unchanged on both the month and the year. It is of interest to note that at the end of June the latter item exceeded the paid-up capital of the 21 institutions included in the return by $2,562,737.

* * *

Some Important Changes in the Year.

On the other side of the account, loans in Canada, which had risen to the high level of $962,653,779 in May, have further advanced to $974,196,932, a total which compares with $892.972,730 at the end of June in the previous year. Foreign call and short loans at $170,034,476 and $76,970,920 in Canada, aggregating $247,005,396, compare with $250,726,461 in May and $235,394,353 at the corresponding period of 1917. Current loans outside the Dominion at $103,033,289 are rather more than $3,700,000 higher than in May—$99,300,926—and some ten millions upon the year, the comparative total for June, 1917, being $93,150,083. Loans to municipalities at $58,000,000 are again rather higher. This is, of course, an exceptional amount, and due to special financing by some of the larger Canadian cities. It should be noted that the general tendency to expansion in this direction represents to some extent the higher rates incidental to the permanent funding of capital expenditure. As is carefully pointed out by the writer of the Commercial Letter of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, municipal credits are generally arranged early in the spring, and liquidated, of course, by the taxes, which, however, do not begin to come in until the middle of the year. The deposits in the Central Gold Reserves figure at $84,470,000, of which $13,210,000 is in gold coin, and the balance in Dominion notes. The total assets at June 30 were $2,349,836,297, as against $2,319,958,240 at the end of May and $2,033,622,784 in June, 1917, an increase of no less than $316.213,513 on the year, and a comparison which strikingly reflects the abnormal conditions which have continued to characterise the Dominion during the fourth year of Armageddon and one of the most eventful periods in its history.

* * *

Grand Trunk Results for the Half Year.

In the statement now issued we have the results of the Grand Trunk Railway Co. for June and for the half year. The figures attracted little attention on the market, which is now chiefly interested in the effect on future revenue of the increased freight rates now in operation, and only anxious to forget the poor showing for the first half of the current year. For June the gross earnings increased by £136,050; but as the expenses outstripped this by £74,950. net revenue is less to that extent. For the half year, gross earnings were £409,250 more, but the expenses rose by £1,364,500, making the net decline £955,050. The full effect of the ever-expanding working expenditure may be guaged from the fact that, although the first increase in rates was in operation, the expense ratio actually worked out at the formidable figure of 97.1 per cent., against 84.1 per cent. in 1917, and 74.5 per cent. in 1916. It should be noted that the expenditure for the past six months has been further swollen by the inclusion of nearly £50,000, representing the retrospective operation in regard to the wages on the lines operating in the United States, in accordance with the award of the United States Railroad Administration, and also that from now on, as a result of these subsidiaries coming under the control of the same department, their earnings will not be included in future revenue statements during the period of this control. Until, therefore, the end of the war, or the acquisition of the company by the Government, stockholders in the Grand Trunk Railway Co. will be deprived of this monthly information. In the market some discussion has taken place as to what is to happen in connection with the forthcoming maturity of the £7,000,000 Grand Trunk 5 per cent. Guaranteed notes, redeemable October 1, 1918. It is regarded as quite possible that, in the circumstances, a similar course will be followed as that adopted in the case of the Canadian Northern Notes. As a prominent financial authority remarks in commenting on the matter, "such an arrangement would be warranted even if the Government is to acquire control at a comparatively early date."

* *

CANADIAN ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPLAINS.

According to a cable despatch in the *Canadian Daily Record*, Bishop Emard, of Valleyfield, Quebec, has been appointed bishop to the Roman Catholic Canadian soldiers in Canada and Overseas. This means that the ecclesiastical jurisdiction over Canadian chaplains and soldiers, exercised overseas until recently by Cardinal Bourne, will now belong to the Bishop of Valleyfield. This will effect no change of a military nature in the Canadian Chaplain Service.

This service contains 64 Catholic chaplains overseas, who, subject to the supreme administrative authority of the Director of Chaplain Service, are under the control of the Assistant Director of Chaplain Services (Roman Catholic), Lt.-Col. (Rev.) W. T. Workman, O.F.M., M.C. Father Workman, who has been singularly successful as Senior, is represented in France by Lt.-Col. (Rev.) F. L. French, D.S.O., who is D.A.D.C.S., and in Canada by Major (Canon) Sylvestre.

Of the 64 Catholic chaplains overseas, 50 are English-speaking and 14 French-speaking, though all know both languages. Until recently, three-quarters of the Catholic soldiers overseas have been English-speaking. Conscription, however, is increasing the proportion of French-speaking soldiers.

Of the chaplains, 18 are members of religious orders and 46 parochial clergy. Of the latter, the 5 dioceses of the Maritime Provinces are represented by 14 priests, the 11 dioceses of the Province of Quebec by 1, the 10 dioceses of the Province of Ontario by 23, and the dioceses of the West by 6. The 3 dioceses in Canada which have the largest number of chaplains overseas are Antigonish (Bishop Morrison), London (Bishop Fallon), and Pembroke (Bishop Ryan), each of which has 5 chaplains.

Of the members of religious orders, 8 are Oblates, 3 Franciscans, 3 Jesuits, 2 Basilians, 1 Dominican, and 1 Benedictine.

One chaplain (Father Crochetière, of Nicolet) was killed in action, 3 have been wounded, 1 has obtained the D.S.O., 6 the M.C., and 5 have been mentioned in despatches. Forty-four of the chaplains are located in France; the rest, with a number of officiating clergymen, serve the Canadian units in Great Britain.

Bishop Fallon, who has been overseas since May, has expressed unbounded satisfaction and admiration for the Catholic Section of the Chaplain Service, as, indeed, for every section of the Canadian Overseas Force.

Bishop Fallon returned last week-end from a visit to Rome. During his stay in France he visited various Canadian Forestry Companies there, having previously been unable to do so. The Bishop is now in Ireland.

* *

CANADIANS' CONTRIBUTION TO WAR PURPOSES.

Statistics compiled by the Government indicating the extent to which Canadians have given money for war purposes show a grand total from the people of Canada of nearly $90,000.000, or $11 per head. The amount that the Canadians have lent the Government in the form of war loans is now $756.000,000, or $100 per head of the entire population. The outlook for the new War Loan, which will be launched in the autumn, is (says an official cablegram from Ottawa) extremely promising.

* *

13 Pte. T. L. Shannon, 8th Batt. (Winnipeg), who has escaped from Germany after three years' imprisonment, has arrived in England, and is now at Seaford.

YOU WILL MISS "CANADA" unless you order it definitely in advance. Under the present regulation of the Paper Controller newsagents cannot stock papers for chance customers. DO NOT DELAY. Order "Canada" at once from your newsagent, or direct from the offices of "Canada," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

N B.—All letters asking for information or advice must contain an enquiry coupon from the current issue of "Canada," except when the enquirer is an annual subscriber.

Detailed replies by letter are not made except to annual subscribers. Non-subscribers desiring detailed or exhaustive replies by letter must enclose a P.O. for 5s., which will cover three questions.

Copies should be kept of questions, and these should be numbered when more than one is asked.

Enquiries regarding investment matters should be marked "Financial" on the left-hand top corner of envelope.

The fullest particulars of special investment opportunities in Canada mentioned from time to time in the column headed "Investment Notes and Opportunities" are supplied on request to readers who are annual subscribers.

Disgusted B III.—We know that the small tooth comb is utilised, but there is evidently more room for it.

Subscriber (France).—The question of transfer to the Canadian Air Force has not yet been clearly outlined. You will probably achieve your desire.

H. M. H. (Axminster).—There is no such order or regulation. An enlisted soldier who is serving in France must continue to do so until he is found physically unfit.

Kanuck (Macedonia).—(1) Presumably three blue chevrons. (2) You now come under the Imperial authorities, and in all probability you will have to pay your own passage if you proceed to Canada on furlough.

A. E. R. (France).—As the Canadian naval forces are not officially represented on this side, it would be necessary for you to make your application to Ottawa. Address the Hon. C. C. Ballantyne, Minister of Marine and Naval Affairs.

S. N. (Matlock Bath).—Apply to the Fallen and Missing Section of the Information Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, Hotel York, Berners Street, W., who will procure you a photograph of the grave.

C. J. N. (Seaford).—According to the official "Year Book" published by the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, the highest temperatures in Toronto were:—1916, 100 deg.: 1915, 87 deg.; 1914, 98 deg.; 1913, 95 deg.; 1912, 92.7 deg. The Year Book for last year is not yet published.

H. A. F. (Stamford).—We understand that the Canadian authorities do not view the matter in the same light as the R.A.F. As you are attached, you would be reported as "accidentally injured," and not included in the casualty list, and therefore not entitled to a stripe. A Canadian is only reported "wounded" if his injury is caused by enemy action. The R.A.F. practice of reporting an officer as "wounded" who has been accidentally injured in this country certainly seems anomalous.

D. C. S. (Hampstead).—As you have not actually served with the Canadian Forces the transfer you desire would be contrary to the policy which governs the relation between the Canadians and Imperials. In any case, the Canadian branch you desire to transfer to is full up with a big waiting list. Another point is that you have received your training in Imperial schools and the War Office might naturally raise a reasonable objection to your transfer. Your case, however, seems quite an exceptional one deserving of sympathy.

* *

The new "List of Members of the London Stock Exchange" has now been published by E. Couchman & Co., Ltd., 23, Throgmorton Street. It contains their addresses, offices, bankers, and stand and telephone numbers, and shows those members who are serving, or have served, during the war.

CANADIAN ARMY BADGES
BROOCHES AND SOUVENIRS.
Of Practically Every Battalion.
The EMPIRE ARMY NOVELTY STORES,
35, Oxford Street, London, W.1.

RAILWAY EARNINGS (Gross).

Seven Days Ended August 7.

Canadian Northern, $859,000; inc., $84,300.

Canadian Pacific, $2,882,000; inc., $323,000.

Grand Trunk, £254,043; inc., £37,199.

Owing to the Grand Trunk Western and Detroit, Grand Haven, and Milwaukee lines being now operated under the control of the United States Government, the monthly revenue statements and the weekly traffic receipts will not be published during the period of such control.

G.T.P., Prairie Section, £20,371; dec., £4,026.

* *

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA CASUALTIES.

Killed in Action.—A. J. M. Berkeley (Georgetown), D. D. Brooke (Weymouth), E. J. Fright (Brownsville), J. W. L. Millett, R.F.C. (Newcastle, N.B.).

N. A. McDonald, formerly of the London (England) office, attd. Highland Cyclists, died in a hospital in Canterbury, England.

C. E. Pattison, R.A.F., of the Winona branch, has been killed in an accident in England.

* *

Canadian Pacific Railway.—The directors have declared the following dividends:—On the Preference stock, 2 per cent. for the half-year ended June 30 last, and on the Common stock, 2½ per cent. for the quarter ended June 30 last, being at the rate of 7 per cent. per annum from revenue and 3 per cent. per annum from special income account. Both dividends are payable October 1 to holders of record 31st instant.

* *

Two bright little Canadian magazines which are particularly well illustrated are the *By-Water Magazine*, published monthly by the Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd., and the *Sunshine Magazine*, published quarterly by the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.

PUBLIC NOTICES.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

Dividend No. 126.

Notice is hereby given that a DIVIDEND of two-and-a-half per cent. has been declared upon the Capital Stock of this Institution for the three months ending 31st August next, and that the same will be PAYABLE at the Bank and its Branches on and after Monday, 2nd September next, to Shareholders of record on 17th August, 1918.

The Transfer Books will not be Closed.

By Order of the Board,
CHARLES CAMBIE, London Manager.
2, Lombard Street, London, E.C.3
22nd July, 1918.

STAMP AUCTIONS. SEND YOUR STAMP COLLECTION TO—
HARMER, ROOKE & CO.,
The Leading Firm of Philatelic Auctioneers,
69, FLEET STREET, LONDON,
and obtain the full market value.
We have held 900 Stamp Sales during the past 17 years. Sale Catalogues and Expert Advice free.

AUGUST MAGAZINES.

Englishwoman (1s.).—"The Adoption of Children," N. Croom-Johnson; "The Sphagnum Moss and Medicinal Herb Industry," S. K. Vesey; "The Imperial War Museum," R. B. Croom-Johnson; "Farm Training for Women."

Imperial Colonist (2d.).—"The Proposed Emigration Bill;" "Fruit-Picking in British Columbia."

Nineteenth Century and After (3s.).—"The British Army in France, July, 1916, to August, 1918," G. A. B. Dewar; "Sea-Power in the Future," Maj.-Gen. Sir G. Aston and Sir F. Piggott; "The Neutral Policy of Belgium before the War," G. W. T. Omand; "The Greatest 'League of Nations,'" Lord Sydenham of Combe; "America's Great War Effort," R. Machray.

Strand Magazine (1s.).—"Reminiscences of a Sporting Photographer," Maj. A. Abrahams; "Three of Them," Sir A. Conan Doyle; "The Most Useful Invention or Discovery since 1850 A Symposium;" stories by Jack Boyle, May Edgington, E. R. Punshon, Winifred Graham P. G. Wodehouse, Barry Pain, etc.

World's Work (1s.).—"The Rights and Wrongs of Neutrals;" "When is a War Won?" J. B. W Gardiner; "What Next in Russia?" Roger Lewis; "The Rejuvenation of Agricultural Britain," F. A. Talbot; "The Business Man as Citizen," H. B. Saint.

* *

THE MAPLE LEAF MAGAZINE.

We wish to extend our most sincere congratulations to Mr. Minns and the members of the Committee responsible for the production of the overseas number of the *Maple Leaf Magazine*. Previous numbers of this admirable production, which is issued "every little while in the interests of Canadian prisoners of war," have maintained a high standard, but this Overseas number has reached a level which will not be easily surpassed. No other publication that we have yet seen comprises within its covers so excellent a survey of the various units of the great Canadian war machine.

Articles describe the work of Medical Services, Chaplain Services, Nursing. Forestry, Pay Corps, Dental Corps, Discharge depôt, and the various associations which endeavour to give every comfort and help to the boys in khaki. These features alone make this Overseas issue specially valuable to send to the folks at home. But there are many other good things within its 115 pages. Sir Edward Kemp has written a foreword in which he gives good reasons why the *Maple Leaf Magazine* and other representative Canadian publications should receive general support. He also gives a good watchword for all Canadians: "Let us still be steadfast and firm." A very excellent full-page photograph of the Minister appears in this number. A clever pen sketch of Lord Beaverbrook and his phenomenal career accompanies a very striking photograph. It is impossible to refer to all the good things, but we must mention the map showing the Canadian battle areas, the first time, we believe, that all the battle grounds have been indicated on a published map.

The price of this admirable souvenir, including a presentation plate of the Queen, is 2s. 6d. How it can be sold for this price when paper is costing 40c. per pound can only be guessed by counting the pages of those firms who have been shrewd enough to secure advertising space.

* *

The Department of Trade and Commerce having decided to close the Birmingham office, Mr. J. E. Ray has been transferred to Manchester.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

"CANADA," No. 658. August 17, 1918

This coupon must be cut out and enclosed with all letters of enquiry, except those from annual subscribers.

BRIGHTER CROP PROSPECTS.

The crop prospects are much brighter than for some time past, according to reports received by the Saskatchewan Department of Agriculture from correspondents throughout the Province (says an official cablegram from Ottawa). In nearly all districts grain fully in head is reported, with wheat ripening—a fact due to the warm local showers during the past few days. Damage from frost does not appear so extensive as was at first reported.

Cutting is reported to have started at Lethbridge, Alberta, where it is stated that compared with disappointing earlier reports, the yields in some districts are going to be surprisingly large. It is reported that some sections will yield 15 to 20 bushels to the acre.

* *

TRADE ENQUIRIES.

The Trade Commissioner's Office, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.2, has received letters from a London firm of importers asking to be placed in correspondence with Canadian producers of flax fibre suitable for linen manufacture, and a Canadian company manufacturing builders' cabinet and structural hardware, including locks, handles, knobs, plates, bolts, etc., inviting export enquiries.

* *

Brazilian Traction, Light, and Power.—Net earnings for June, 4,783,000 milreis: increase, 761,000.

* *

In the July issue of *Rod and Gun in Canada*, in addition to numerous general sporting articles, there is one on "Mounting a Fish."

Canada, with $434,254,567, led all foreign countries in the value of goods sold to the United States during the fiscal year ending in June. Grain and nickel constituted the bulk of this trade.

Among the contents of the July *Canadian Magazine* are "Theories of State Despotism," by Charles Morse; "'Cock-a-Luk,' Everybody's Grouse," by H. M. Laing; Sir John Willison's "Reminiscences, Political and Personal" (Mr. John Cameron and Blake Wing).

* *

Four days before the Zeebrugge raid came off—in which six *Arethusa* lads took part —the crew of the *Vindictive*, composed of picked men from many ships, had some athletic sports ashore, and one of them, an old boy of that excellent training ship at Greenhithe, won no less than five events, including the 100 yards and obstacle race, so he must be "Some Boy." He was wounded in the hand soon after landing on the Mole, but managed to bayonet a few Huns, and got rid of all his bombs on some more before he was wounded a second time by a piece of shrapnel in the stomach, and rendered unconscious, a condition in which he remained for several days. Two of his mates managed to drag him back on board the *Vindictive*, and when he next opened his eyes he was in bed in Chatham Hospital. This well-known ship, the *Arethusa*, which turns out such heroic men, is much in need of funds and we trust that our readers will see that it does not suffer. If donations are sent to 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, they will be thankfully acknowledged.

HOTEL MADRID, 147, Cromwell Road, Kensington, S.W.—This beautifully-appointed Residential Hotel now open under new management. Smoking Room, Lounge, Magnificent Drawing-room, 40 Bed-rooms; bathroom every floor. From 2 gs.; double, 4 gs. Three minutes Gloucester Road, Earl's Court Tube and Met. Stns. Canadians welcomed. 'Phone, Western 4907.

REPRESENTATION OF BRITISH FIRMS IN CANADA.

H.M. Trade Commissioner at Toronto writes that it is "desirable for United Kingdom firms who propose to do business in Canada, after the war, to get in touch at the present time, if possible, with those whom they propose to appoint as agents. This would allow discussion and settlement to a large extent, of matters such as patterns, styles, special requirements of the market, terms, advertising, commissions, samples, etc. The agents could then make known the fact during their present visits that they will represent certain United Kingdom firms after the war. In some cases, samples could be shown now, even although goods cannot be sold at this time.

MR. BERNARD WEATHERILL,
Who is paying a business visit to Canada.
(*See page* 200.)

"The advantages of immediate action in this direction, when possible, would be principally to settle many points, as between principals and agents, and to familiarise the local market with the names and products of the United Kingdom firms who will be doing business here after the war. To commence this work after the war will be to give a decided advantage, in this area, to competing firms of other countries.

"It is also important that, whenever at all possible, United Kingdom firms who are already represented in Ontario, but have been unable to ship goods, should endeavour in some way to retain the services and goodwill of their local agents."

* *

Some of the most delightful tourist, game, and fishermen's resorts in Eastern Canada lie along the route served by the Canadian Government Railways. One of the loveliest of these districts is the Musquodoboit Valley, in Nova Scotia, which is described in detail, with maps and illustrations, in a folder issued from the head offices of the C.G.R., Moncton, New Brunswick, and its London offices, 17-19, Cockspur Street, S.W.7. The names of reliable guides, hotel rates, etc, are included.

LONDON PORTRAIT CO., LTD.,
107, REGENT STREET, W.

SOME Photographers for the Canadian Forces.

WE Specialise for Officers' Portraits at Moderate Prices.

Manufacturers' Directory and Buyers' Guide.

Files and Tool Steel—
THOMAS JOWITT & SONS, Scotia Works, Sheffield.

Nickel Silver and Brass Mills
BARKER & ALLEN, Ltd., Birmingham, England. Nickel Silver and Brass Sheet Metal Manufacturers. Wires of every description, Cables, "Allensil," Birmingham, England.

Weldless Steel Tubes—
TUBES, Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Manor, Birmingham. Tubes for Boilers, Engineering Purposes, Motor Cars and Cycles.

Zinc White Manufacturers—
ORRS ZINC WHITE, Ltd., Widnes, Lancashire, England. T.A., "Orr, Widnes."

CANADIAN PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY.

This Directory of Canadian Professional Firms will not only bring those using it INTO TOUCH WITH NEW CLIENTS in various parts of Canada, where this paper circulates, but also among the readers of *Canada* in Great Britain, Ireland, France, and elsewhere. Secretaries of Companies, Directors, Liquidators, Solicitors, Brokers, Financial Firms, and Investors generally in Great Britain make use of this Directory.

Instructions can be sent to our Offices in Toronto or London, England.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

OTTAWA—
ORDE, POWELL, LYLE & SNOWDON, Solicitors, &c., 48, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Solicitors for Bank of Montreal, etc.

REGINA, SASK.—
ALLAN, GORDON, BRYANT & GORDON, Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

Any of our readers requiring the services of Canadian legal firms in cities or towns other than those mentioned above, should write to "CANADA," when the name of a good firm will be supplied.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

TORONTO, ONT.—
RUTHERFORD, WILLIAMSON & COMPANY, Chartered Accountants, Auditors, and Trustees, Merchants Fire Chambers, Toronto. Cable address: "Willco, Toronto." Reference: Bank of Nova Scotia, Church Street

Canadian Government TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The Department of Trade and Commerce of Canada has established the following Trade Commissioners in the United Kingdom:—

HARRISON WATSON (Chief Trade Commissioner for United Kingdom),
73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

J. E. RAY,
Central House, Birmingham.

ACTING CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER,
87, Union Street, Glasgow.

F. A. C. BICKERDIKE,
4, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

J. FORSYTH SMITH,
Century Building, 31, North John Street, Liverpool.

N. D. JOHNSTON,
Sun Building, Clare Street, Bristol.

These Gentlemen will be pleased to furnish Commercial or other Information with respect to Canada.

Trade enquiries will be sent to Canada and published without charge in the Weekly Bulletin, which is distributed to business men throughout the Dominion.

A. CARMICHAEL
THE
SCOTTISH CANADIAN
MILITARY TAILOR
TO ALL
CANADIAN
REGIMENTS.
61, CONDUIT STREET,
REGENT STREET, W.
Telephone: 1239 Mayfair.

CANADIANS IN LONDON

Arranged Alphabetically.

A

Acheson, Lt. J. A. (C.M.R.), Winnipeg—Argyll House, Regent Street.
Allin, Lt. Wm. C., C.E., Whitby, Ont.—Seaford.
Alward, Lt. H. C., St. John—23, Parliament Hill, Hampstead
Armstrong, Rolf, St. John—Ontario Hospital, Orpington.

B

Bailey, Sgt. G., Vernon—Union Jack Club.
Baillourg, Lt. L. W., Quebec—Bramshott.
Bégin, Lt. J. B. (R.A.F.), Winnipeg—Imperial Hotel.
Belore, Harold C., Chippewa, Ont.—Strand Palace Hotel.
Bell, T. M., St. John—Thackeray Hotel, W.C.
Bennett, Lt. Harry, St. John—Witley.
Benwell, Maj. E. G., Medicine Hat—Regent Palace Hotel.
Bishop, Capt. and Mrs. R. P., Victoria—3, Chester Street, S.E.11.
Blumberg, Lt. F. T., Vancouver—Staff, R.A.C.M., Dover.
Bowen, Lt. A. E. (R.A.F.), Petitiodiac, Lake Down—Salisbury Plain.
Bowen, Mrs. John, Winnipeg—42, Cadogan Street, Chelsea.
Boyle, Lt. R. B. (C.A.S.C.), Winnipeg—c/o Canadian Emigration Offices.
Bramham, John S., Edmonton—50, Wilton Avenue, Chiswick, W.4.
Brewis, John H., Montreal—Clifton Hotel.
Brown, Lt. N. C. (C.E.), Moncton—Regent Palace Hotel.
Brown, Lt. George A., Montreal—Strand Palace Hotel.

SHAFTESBURY HOTEL.
Top of St. Martin's Lane.
In the centre of all Theatres.
One Price: No Extras.
5/6

Brown, Lt. H. C., Moncton—Seaford.
Buchanan, W. A., Lethbridge—Waldorf Hotel

C

Cameron, Lyle J. (F.R.C.S.) and Mrs., Shoal Lake, Man.—Charing Cross Hospital.
Campbell, Maj. H. B. D. (R.E.), Quebec—2, Campden Hill Square, W.8.
Campbell, Mrs. W. M., Macleod—Penywern, Mold, Flint
Carpenter, Mrs. S. D.—Hotel Regina, 17, Southwell Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7.
Carruthers, Sec. Lt. C. H. (R.G.A.), Toronto—16, Gloucester Square, W.2.
Chassé, Noel, Quebec Waldorf Hotel.
Christie, Lt. D. M. (R.A.F.), Martintown, Ont.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Cinq-Mars, Capt. E. E., Montreal—Waldorf Hotel.
Coles, F., British Columbia—28, Buckthorn Road, Crofton Park.
Colomb, Emile, Berne Waldorf Hotel.
Cowan, Lt. William (R.A.F.), Winnipeg Strand Palace Hotel
Creighton, G. E., Dartmouth, U.S. Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Cropley, Charles, Vancouver—c/o British Columbia Offices.
Cross, Lt. J. E., Ottawa Claridge's Hotel.

D

Deron, D. G., Montreal Strand Palace Hotel
De Trafford Cecil N., Victoria—Services' Club, Stratford Place, W.1.
Dever, Lt. L. H., C.E., Sault Ste. Marie—Seaford.
Donovan, N/S. J. M., Victoria Royal Overseas Officers' Club
Dorling, Lt. H. M. (R.A.F.), Toronto—1, Park Drive, Hampstead, N.W.3
Doucette, Sgt. F. V., Montreal Strand Hotel.

E

Ellis, Mrs. F. B., St. John 34, Bedford Place.

CANADIAN MILITARY BADGES
Special Prices on Quantity Orders for Canteens, etc.
HEMSLEYS (MONTREAL)
178, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.
Branches: Basingstoke & Buxton

Ellis, Shirley B., St. John—Parkhurst, Isle of Wight
Emery, Lt. G. B. (R.A.F.), Kingston—Lee-on-Solent.

F

Fallon, Rt. Rev. Bishop, London—c/o Ontario Government Offices.
Forow, Cadet Austen L., Montreal Hastings
Fegg, Lt. R. L., C.E., Montreal Seaford
Fraser, Lt. W. L., New Glasgow Seaford
Freeman, John Montreal Strand Hotel

Support your Friends at the Front
BRAND'S
MEAT LOZENGES
Sustaining and Invigorating.
A most Acceptable Gift to Officers and Men.
In Boxes, 1/-, 1/6 and 3/-.
Of all Chemists and Stores.

G

Gadsby, H. F., Toronto—Portland Hotel, Great Portland Street.
Gauvreau, Maj. L., Montreal—Regent Palace Hotel.
George, Cpl. C., Prince Rupert—11, Gen. Hospital, Shorncliffe.
Gray, Capt. J. L., Victoria—c/o British Columbia Offices.
Greenfield-Brookes, H. S., Montreal—Overseas Club, Aldwych.
Greenwood, Lt. Geo. H. (R.N.V.R.), Kamloops—
Greig, J. J. (R.A.F.), Victoria—Eastbourne.

OVERSEAS OFFICERS.
MR. SWAINE, 146, New Bond Street, London, W.1, requiring Portraits of Officers for publication and certain specific purposes, would be happy to receive sittings. These are free of charge or obligation, and Mr. Swaine presents in each case a finished copy from any two proofs selected.
146, NEW BOND STREET (and Southsea).
This invitation also applies to Overseas Nurses.

Grush, C. E. R., Fernie—C.R.A., Witley.
Gubbins, Sec. Lt. H. P. N. (R.A.F.)—82, York Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.

H

Hallonquist, J. E. (C.R.A.), Calgary—Regent Palace Hotel.
Hargraft, A. A., Toronto—Savoy Hotel.
Henderson, C. R., Regina—29, Eastwood Road, Goodmayes.
Henderson, Mrs. C. Maude, Halifax, N.S.—13, Bedford Place, W.C.
Henry, Capt. H. McD., Halifax, N.S.—Waddington, Lincs.
Hessian, T. P., Winnipeg—Regent Palace Hotel.
Hevenor, Lt. G. H. S., St. John—Charing Cross Hospital.
Hill, L. M. (V.A.D.), St. John—Military Hospital, Woking.
Hill, Lt. Leslie M. (R.A.F.), Medicine Hat—Harrison Ward, London Hospital.

AMERICAN PLATELESS
DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession.
Special arrangements made for supplying or repairing Artificial Teeth in a few hours to Members of H.M. Forces on short leave or Country Visitors.
Treatment painless. Consultations free.
Hours 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Moderate charges.
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), W.1. *Tel., Mayfair 1959.*

Hobbs, Lt. H. E. (K.R.R.), Victoria—Colchester.
Hood, Lt. J. G. (R.E.), Macleod, Alta. Rosebank, Cambuslang.
Houlton-Davis, Mrs. C., Moose Jaw—27, Savernake Road, N.W.3.

J

Johnston, A. E., Montreal—Clifton Hotel.

K

Kearns, Lt. W. Kenneth, Montreal—Strand Palace Hotel.
Key-Jones, Capt. W. H., Kamloops—St. Thomas's Hospital.
King, Pte. Fred. H., Vancouver—97, Lawrence Road, South Ealing.
Kitchen, G. W., Fredericton R.A.F., Winchester.

L

Langlois, Lt. G. A., Quebec—Royal Free Hospital
Le Lievre, Lt. Roger, Ottawa Colney, Herts.
Le Royer, Mme., Ottawa 66, Ennismore Gardens.
Livingstone, Edith J., Vancouver St. George's Hospital, Weybridge

Mc., Mac.

McCaffrey, Capt. R. (R.A.M.C.), Chilliwack, B.C. Loudoun Hotel.
McEvoy, Reginald, Toronto Craven Hotel
McKay, Capt. W. W. (C.A.M.C.), Pembroke, Ont. c/o A.D.M.S., Canadians, Shorncliffe
McKillop, Capt. R., Montreal Barnhill College, Perth
McQuillan Capt. P., Halifax, N.S. Bonnington Hotel
MacDonald, N.S. J. A., Winnipeg Kingsley Hotel.
MacLeod, Lt. K. D. (R.A.F.), Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.—Orfordness.
MacTavish, Maj. G. B., Winnipeg—Regent Palace Hotel.

M

Martin, Lt. L. M. (C.E.) and Mrs., Ottawa—42, Craven Hill Gardens, W.2.
Morris, Lt. F. G., Victoria—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

N

Nichol, W. C., Vancouver—Waldorf Hotel

O

O'Gorman, Maj. John, Ottawa—c/o Ontario Government Offices.
O'Leary, Lt. E. L., Richibucto—Thackeray Hotel, W.C.
Osborne, J. H., Montreal—Frensham Pond.

P

Parke, Sec. Lt. N. Ingram (R.A.F.), Vancouver—R.A.F. Hospital, Hampstead.
Pepper, Capt. J. S., Dartmouth, N.S.—Marble Arch Hotel.
Perodeau, Lt. H. (R.A.F.), Quebec—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Porter, Lt. G. T. (R.A.F.), Montreal—Montrose.
Pourque, Gnr. J. D., Moncton—Frensham Pond, Hants.

Q

Quick, Lt. A. G., Belleville—Strand Palace Hotel.

R

Rayfield, W., Toronto—Overseas Club, Aldwych.
Reid, R. P., Montreal—Clifton Hotel.
Rooney, D. J., Montreal—Frensham Pond.
Roscoe, Lt. Harold Wm., C.E., Montreal—Seaford.
Ross, Lt. A. P., Winnipeg—Cooden Hospital, Bexhill-on-Sea.
Russell, Lt. C. W. (R.A.F.), Winnipeg—51, Gloucester Street, S.W.

S

Sanderson, Lt. W. R., C.E., Winnipeg—Seaford.
Scovil, G. D. (R.A.F.), St. John—Regent Palace Hotel.
Sellen, R.Q.M.S. H., St. John—Canadian Spinal Hospital.
Sharpe, Maj. Donald, Welland—c/o Ontario Government Offices.
Shinbane, Sgt. H., Winnipeg—40th Bn., R.F., Plymouth.
Simmons, Lt. Walter, Athabaska—Strand Palace Hotel.
Sinclair, Sgt. W., Didsbury, Alta.—103, Oxford Street.
Smelser, Lt. W. A., Toronto—Seaford
Smith, Spr. F. Nelson (C.R.T.), Winnipeg—A.P.O., London.
Smith, Lt. R. M. (R.A.F.), St. Andrew's, N.B.—Bedford Hotel, W.C.
Smith, Cadet H. S., Regina—School of Aeronautics, Bristol.
Smith, N/S. J. Isobel, Winnipeg—Kingsley Hotel.
Snow, Lt. Charles, Halifax, N.S.—5, Keith Grove, Shepherd's Bush.

SOLDIERS' SAFETY RAZORS
and everything for Soldiers.
T. HOUGHTON, Ltd., Leather Goods and Cutlery Specialists.
76, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Stethem, Mrs. W. J. and Misses, Montreal—41, Queen's Gate Gardens, Kensington.
Stewart, Flight Cadet J. P. (R.A.F.), Montreal—c/o *Montreal Star* Office.
Strong, Lt. R. A., C.E., Montreal—Seaford.
Swanston, Lt. Max. J. (R.A.F.), Peterboro'—Strand Palace Hotel.

T

Terroux, S. A., Montreal—Strand Palace Hotel.
Tighe, Lt. W. G., C.E., Montreal—Seaford.
Troop, J. D. B., Toronto—Services' Club, W.1.

W

Warren, Lt. W. C., Victoria—Perkins Bull Hospital.
White, Col. J. B. and Mrs., Montreal—Ritz Hotel.
Whittier, Lt. A. R., Ottawa—Seaford.
Wigmore, Cpl. R. D. H., St. John—Bramshott.
Wilkins, Lt. R. P. (44th Bn.), Toronto—School of Musketry, Hythe.
Wilkinson, Capt. H. R., Kingston—Rubens Hotel
Williamson, Cadet Ernest, Hamilton—Imperial Hotel, W.C.
Wilson, Capt. G. T. (C.A.M.C.), New Westminster—Queen's Canadian Mil. Hospital, Folkestone.
Wilson, Maj.-Gen., Montreal—Savoy Hotel
Wilton, Winifred (Red Cross, Paris), Winnipeg—42, Cadogan Street, Chelsea.
Winslow, Maj. and Mrs. R. H., Vancouver—Hyde Park Hotel, S.W.
Wolden, Lt. C. W. W. (R.A.F.), Victoria—2nd London General Hospital, Chelsea.

The following are among the callers at the Canadian Red Cross Society's headquarters, Hotel York, Berners Street, Oxford Street, W., during the week:—Lt. J. B. Clearihue, Cadet B. A. Heeney (R.A.F.), Capt. T. Heney, Lt. V. H. Bowes, Capt. W. H. McMillar, Capt. A. F. Campbell, Lt. D. A. Kinsman (R.A.F.), Lt. D. M. Wylie, Lt. A. L. McLean, Capt. H. S. Lane, Capt. E. V. Benjamin, Lt. A. W. Ball, Capt. E. J. Lovelace, Capt. G. R. Bunn (C.A.M.C.), Lt. P. T. de Tonnancour (R.A.F.), Lt. D. A. Anderson, Lt. R. A. Diespecker (C.F.A.), Maj. D. A. Graham, Capt. Don. H. Paterson (C.A.M.C.), Lt. Ian M. Black (R.A.F.), Lt. G. E. Harley, Lt. Grenville Bate, Lt. L. E. Douglass, Lt. D. A. Andrews, Maj. E. S. Jeffery (C.A.M.C.), Lt. F. Douglas Derrick, Capt. A. T. Andrew, Capt. P. J. Andrew, Capt. F. Ewanbridge, Capt. Chas. Ley King, Lt. T. J. Cook (R.A.F.), Sec. Lt. H. M. Keith (R.A.F.), Sec. Lt. R. G. Morrison (R.A.F., Calshot), Lt. David Douglas, Lt. Harold L. Webster, Lt. W. G. McCallum.

LAKE OF THE WOODS MILLING COMPANY, LIMITED,

MONTREAL, - - - - - CANADA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Manitoba Hard Spring Wheat FLOUR.

Mills at KEEWATIN and PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MANITOBA, and MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA.

DAILY CAPACITY, 27,400 BAGS.

FRANK S. MEIGHEN, President and Managing Director.
Wm. W. HUTCHISON, Vice-President.
T. F. McNALLY, Treasurer.
F. E. BRAY, Secretary.
R. NEILSON, Assistant Secretary.

LUPTON'S
(Patent)
SPIRAL PUTTEES
"FASTEDGE"

Worn extensively by Officers of His Majesty's & the Allied Forces.

SPECIAL LIGHT WEIGHTS FOR TROPICAL CLIMATES.

Being Positively Non-frayable.

LUPTON'S PUTTEES Always look neat and smart. They are most moderate in price, and may be obtained from all High-class Military Tailors and Hosiers.

If ordered, puttees made specially to wind on the reverse way and to fasten the tape round the ankle for riding.

ASK FOR LUPTON'S PUTTEES.

Manufactured by (wholesale only)
ASTRACHANS Ltd., Albert Mill, Allan St., BRADFORD.
London Agent: A. STRICKLAND, 38, Bow Lane, E.C.

CONCRETE ROOF. LONDON. CONCRETE FLOORS.
BONNINGTON HOTEL,
SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.1.
Room, Attendance, Bath and Table d'hôte Breakfast 6/6
Boarding terms 10/- per day inclusive. 260 ROOMS.
STEEL FRAME BUILDING FIREPROOF.
Opened 1911 by the late LORD STRATHCONA.

IMPERIAL MIGRATION.

The Emigration-Colonisation Department of the Salvation Army is the largest Empire Home-making Agency. Its organisation is utilised by governments and other authorities. It is completely organised throughout Canada, and has transferred nearly 90,000 people to that Dominion. It gives disinterested advice re suitability, prospects, localities, conditions, &c., and finds work for those who place themselves under its guidance. It arranges ordinary bookings to and from all parts of Canada.

Correspondence invited on all subjects affecting Empire after-war settlement. Special branches deal with men, women, widows, families, orphans, &c. Address—
COMMISSIONER LAMB, 122, Queen Victoria Street, London E.C.
Branches 12, Pembroke Place, Liverpool and Glasgow and Aberdeen

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE MINERAL PROVINCE OF CANADA

GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER, COAL, COKE IRON, OIL, MERCURY, PLATINUM, &c.

MINERAL PRODUCTION for 1917.

The following is an approximate estimate, as cabled by the Minister of Mines, of the mineral production for 1917, together with the comparative figures for 1916 —

	1917.	1916.
Gold	$2,994,000	$5,167,834
Silver	2,373,000	2,059,739
Lead	3,054,000	3,007,462
Copper	16,693,000	17,784,494
Zinc	2 550,000	4,043,985
Coal	7,562,000	7,294,325
Coke	957,000	1,606,350
Miscellaneous products	1,000,000	1,326,273
Totals	$37,183,000	$42,290,462

Total mineral production for all years up to and including 1917, $595,743,715.

Full information may be obtained on application to the Agent-General for B.C., British Columbia House, 1 & 3, Regent Street, S.W.1.

TO EDITORS OF TRENCH PAPERS AND OFFICERS WHO DESIRE HELP IN PRODUCING BATTALION JOURNALS.

The Canada Newspaper Co, Ltd., has special facilities for the speedy and efficient publication of [illegible]. Send us your copy, sketches, and instructions: we do the rest.

Recent publications:—Christmas Number of "The Trench Echo" (organ of the C. of W. Battalion): "'Tchun" (organ of the Canadian Corps Training School): successive issues of "The Listening Post" (organ of the 1st B.C. Regiment): "O Pip," [illegible] and others.

ADDRESS "CANADA," CRAVEN HOUSE, 113 KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

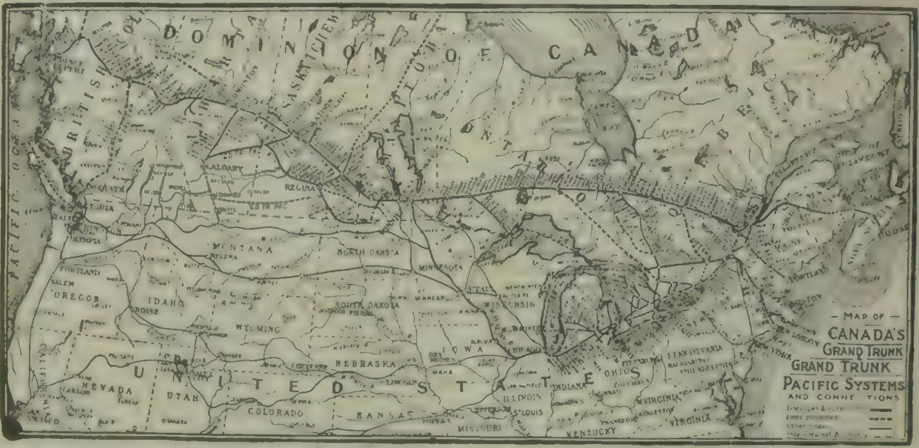
LOWEST FARES, SHORTEST ROUTE, BEST SERVICE, VIA—

TO
OTTAWA, KINGSTON,
TORONTO, HAMILTON,
NIAGARA FALLS, LONDON, etc.
Also to
BUFFALO, DETROIT,
CHICAGO, and all WESTERN
UNITED STATES points.

CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY
GRAND TRUNK SYSTEM
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY
THE ONLY ALL CANADIAN TRANSCONTINENTAL ROUTE

ALSO
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON,
EDMONTON, REGINA,
CALGARY, PRINCE RUPERT
and other points in
WESTERN CANADA
and
ALASKA.

Travel via PRINCE RUPERT to Vancouver and Victoria. Costs no more! Learn and see new parts of Canada.


DOMINION OF CANADA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
SASKATCHEWAN
ONTARIO
QUEBEC
PACIFIC OCEAN
CALGARY
REGINA
MONTANA
NORTH DAKOTA
MINNESOTA
PORTLAND
OREGON
IDAHO
SOUTH DAKOTA
WISCONSIN
WYOMING
IOWA
NEBRASKA
NEVADA
UTAH
COLORADO
KANSAS
MISSOURI
ILLINOIS
ST. LOUIS
INDIANA
OHIO
PENNSYLVANIA
VIRGINIA
KENTUCKY
UNITED STATES
BOSTON
NEW YORK
— MAP OF —
CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK
GRAND TRUNK
PACIFIC SYSTEMS
AND CONNECTIONS

¶ Reduced Fares for Officers and Men going home on leave. ¶ Special European low fares for their dependents.
¶ Assistance with regard to passports. ¶ Canadian Express Money Orders issued in DOLLARS and CENTS.

EUROPEAN TRAFFIC OFFICES:

LONDON, S.W.1: 17-19, Cockspur Street (Trafalgar Square).
LONDON, E.C.3: 44-46, Leadenhall Street.
LIVERPOOL: 20, Water Street.
GLASGOW: 75, Union Street.
PARIS: 47, Rue Cambon.

H. H. NORMAN, Secretary, Dashwood House, E.C.2.
FRED. C. SALTER, European Traffic Manager.

THE BEST RECORD OF CANADA'S SHARE IN THE WAR.

"CANADA" is the only journal which contains every week the complete lists of Canadian casualties, decorations, commissions, and other official news received up to the morning of going to press.

See Subscription Form on page 205.

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
OFFERS FOR SALE
FARMING AND GRAZING LANDS
IN THE PROVINCES OF
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA
ON EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT

TOWN LOTS FOR SALE AT WINNIPEG, FORT WILLIAM, EDMONTON, PRINCE ALBERT, ETC.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY INCORPORATED 1670

The Company has General Stores at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Nelson, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge and other places where purchasers will find the best goods at moderate prices. Transportation by the Company's Steamers, brigades of boats and canoes throughout the Territories not traversed by railways.

Full information at the Company's Offices, Winnipeg, Canada, or 1, Lime Street, London, E.C. 3.

Printed by the Avenue Press (L. Upcott Gill & Son, Ltd.), 56-57, Drury Lane, London, W.C. 2, and published by the Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd., Craven House, 113 Kingsway, London, [illegible] the Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd., Canada. Offices 304 Tyrrell Building, 95 King St. East, Toronto. Saturday, [illegible] 17, 1918.

AMIENS BATTLE: OFFICERS' CASUALTIES.

CANADA
AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL

EDITED BY WALTER J. M. LEFROY.

No. 659. Vol LI.
Registered at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper
LONDON and TORONTO.
SATURDAY, AUGUST 24, 1918.
Price 8d.
(20 CENTS.)

COMMERCE
MANUFACTURES
EXPORTS
MINING
FINANCE
EMIGRATION
AGRICULTURE
SOCIETY
POLITICS
LITERATURE
SPORT

CANADIAN PACIFIC

THE EMPIRE'S GREATEST HIGHWAY

OPERATING OVER 18,000 MILES OF RAILWAY, the Canadian Pacific has the most complete and far-reaching service, not only in Canada itself, but also for the United States of America and Alaska.

RETURN RAIL TICKETS AT SINGLE FARE issued to **CANADIAN OFFICERS AND MEN** returning to Canada on leave.

FOR WIVES AND FAMILIES TICKETS CAN BE ISSUED AT SPECIAL FARES.

MONEY ORDERS issued and **PARCELS** forwarded by Dominion Express to Canada and U.S.A.

THROUGH TICKETS AT LOWEST RATES to all points in **CANADA, UNITED STATES, ALASKA, JAPAN, MANILA, CHINA, NEW ZEALAND, AUSTRALIA, and ROUND the WORLD. FAST FREIGHT SERVICES** from Europe to the rich markets of the New World.—**SHIP YOUR GOODS VIA C.P.R.** Apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY,

62-65, Charing Cross, S.W.1; 67-68, King William Street, LONDON, E.C.4.
6, Water Street, LIVERPOOL;
1, Mount Street, MANCHESTER;
4, Victoria Square, BIRMINGHAM;
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL;
120, St. Vincent Street, GLASGOW;
41, Victoria Street, BELFAST.
or Local Agents everywhere.

CANADIAN PACIFIC AND ALLAN LINES

REGULAR SERVICES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT STEAMERS

From LIVERPOOL, LONDON, GLASGOW and BRISTOL to CANADA and UNITED STATES.

From VANCOUVER to JAPAN, MANILA and CHINA.

For Sailings, Freights, or Passage, apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.,

Managers and Agents:
14, Cockspur Street, LONDON, S.W.1.
103, Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.3.
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL.
25, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW.
88, Commercial Street, DUNDEE.
50, Foyle Street, LONDONDERRY.
Or Local Agents Everywhere.

SHIP YOUR GOODS
VIA

Quebec to Vancouver

Reaching all important points in Eastern and Western Canada and the Pacific Coast.

Connections with Cunard Line Sailings from Liverpool, London, Bristol, and Glasgow.

TRAVEL ACROSS CANADA
VIA

CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY

CHEAPEST THROUGH RATES QUOTED TO ALL CANADIAN POINTS.

For CHEAPEST RATES TO CANADA apply: **General Passenger Dept., 21, Charing Cross London, S.W.1. Freight and Passenger Depts.,** Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.2, Cunard Building, Liverpool; 125, Hope Street, Glasgow

HEAD OFFICE & PUBLIC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT: Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.2.

MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.

Regular Sailings to
QUEBEC & MONTREAL,
ALSO
ST. JOHN, N.B., AND PHILADELPHIA.

For further particulars of freights, insurance rates, sailing dates etc., apply to Owners, 108, Deansgate, Manchester.

New Readers of "Canada."

Those seeing "Canada" for the first time, and wishing to secure future copies regularly, should fill in the form on page 235.

If "Canada" is not on the table of your club or reading-room draw the Secretary's attention to the omission. Canada's share in the great war should be known and appreciated in the Mother Country, and "Canada's" articles and photographs of the Canadian Military Contingent are fullest and best.

FURNESS LINE.

REGULAR SAILINGS BETWEEN

HALIFAX—LIVERPOOL via ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
PHILADELPHIA—LEITH.
NEW YORK—LEITH AND DUNDEE.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LONDON.
BOSTON—LIVERPOOL (Warren Line).
HALIFAX—LONDON direct.
MONTREAL—HULL.
NEW YORK—CARDIFF.
BALTIMORE—LEITH.
PHILADELPHIA—LONDON.
PHILADELPHIA—GLASGOW.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LIVERPOOL.
BALTIMORE—MANCHESTER.
BALTIMORE—LIVERPOOL (Johnston Line).

For Sailings, Rates of Freight, &c., apply to FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.

NEW YORK—32, Broadway. NEWPORT NEWS—River Road. BALTIMORE—317, 319 and 321, Chamber of Commerce. PHILADELPHIA—Bourse Building. BOSTON—4, Liberty Square. Water Street. HALIFAX—Furness Building, 71 and 73, Upper Water Street. MONTREAL—Board of Trade Buildi ST. JOHN'S—City Chambers.

COMBINE
LUXURY
AND
CHEAPNESS
AND TRAVEL
SPEEDILY
TO
CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

REGULAR FAST PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES.

CANADIAN SERVICES CONNECT WITH CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

SAILINGS FROM
LIVERPOOL, LONDON AND BRISTOL.

For Full Particulars apply **CUNARD LINE,** 51, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2, 117, New Street, Birmingham; 65, Baldwin Street, Bristol; 1 & 2, Millbay Road, Plymouth, 18a, High Street, Cardiff; Head Office, Cunard Building, Pier Head, Liverpool, or to Local Agents

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE
TO
CANADA.

LIVERPOOL QUEBEC MONTREAL
(Summer Service)
LIVERPOOL HALIFAX PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).
BRISTOL—QUEBEC MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
BRISTOL—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).

For Rates of Passage, Dates of Sailing, etc.,

Apply to N. Martin, 9, Rue Scribe, Paris; and to **WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE,** No. 1, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, London; West India House, Bristol; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

We are always glad to receive, for reproduction, group photographs or portraits (with biographical notes) of officers whose names appear in the Honours or Casualty Lists. Photographs of Units and Headquarter Staffs serving in France are especially welcome. Every picture sent in means a more complete pictorial record of Canada's splendid part in the war.

SEND US A POSTCARD.

Readers of "Canada" can help the Editor to make his list of Canadians serving in the Imperial Forces as complete as possible if they will send him particulars of any men whom they knew in Canada who have joined Imperial units.—Address the postcard to the Editor, "Canada," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2

CANADA
THE FARMER'S PARADISE

Profit from the Land means More Wealth for

WAR BONDS

For free Maps, Pamphlets, and full Official Information, apply to

COMMISSIONER OF EMIGRATION FOR CANADA,
11, 12, 13, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.1.

or to the nearest Canadian Government Emigration Agent, at any of the following addresses. 48, Lord Street, Liverpool. 139, Corporation Street, Birmingham; 81, Queen Street, Exeter, 16, Parliament Street, York, 28, High Street, Cardiff, 107, Hope Street, Glasgow; 116, Union Street, Aberdeen, 17 19, Victoria Street, Belfast; 44, Dawson Street, Dublin; 54, Castle Street, Carlisle; Market Place, Peterborough. Or to any Licensed Booking Agent.

Canadian Government Railways
NEARING THE MILLION MARK
Canadian Government Railways
WINNIPEG
FORT WILLIAM
PORT ARTHUR
COCHRANE
TORONTO
QUEBEC
MONTREAL
MONCTON
ST JOHN
SYDNEY
HALIFAX
OVER 700,000 SOLDIER LADS

Officers and Men of the Canadian Overseas Forces returning on leave can obtain round trip tickets 90 days limit for Single Fare

apply

LONDON, Eng. 17-19. COCKSPUR ST S.W.1
" " 44-46. LEADENHALL ST E.C.
LIVERPOOL, Eng. 20. WATER ST
GLASGOW, Scot 75. UNION ST

H.H. MELANSON, *PASSENGER TRAFFIC MGR.* MONCTON, N.B.

BRITISH COLUMBIA
THE MINERAL PROVINCE OF CANADA

GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER, COAL, COKE IRON, OIL, MERCURY, PLATINUM, &c.

MINERAL PRODUCTION for 1917.

The following is an approximate estimate, as cabled by the Minister of Mines, of the mineral production for 1917, together with the comparative figures for 1916 —

	1917.	1916
Gold	$2,994,000	$5.167.834
Silver	2,373,000	2,059,739
Lead	3,054,000	3,007.462
Copper	16,693,000	17,784,494
Zinc	2.550,000	4,043,985
Coal	7,562,000	7,294.325
Coke	957,000	1,606,350
Miscellaneous products	1,000,000	1.326.273
Totals	$37,183,000	$42,290,462

Total mineral production for all years up to and including 1917, **$595,743,715.**

Full information may be obtained on application to the Agent-General for B.C., British Columbia House, 1 & 3, Regent Street, S.W.1.

QUARTERLY VOLS. OF "CANADA"

Handsomely Bound in Red Cloth.

The VOLS. since August, 1914, constitute a unique record of Canada's part in the War—her armies, their deeds, honours and casualties.

Profusely illustrated with photos of troops at the Front and in training, and portraits of leading Canadian personalities.

VOL. 50 (APRIL JUNE, 1918) is now being bound and may be ordered from **THE PUBLISHER, "CANADA,"** Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Price **12/6,** postage extra.

A great name
has been made
during the War by

Bernard Weatherill

BREECHES EXPERT

12 Highest Awards, Gold Medals and Challenge Vase

Speciality:

Service Breeches

At the lowest possible price commensurate with first-class material and workmanship.

Write for Self-measurement Form (post free).

Spacious New Premises.

55, Conduit Street, W.1
LONDON
Telephone: 2071 Mayfair.

ASCOT Bridge House
Tel. 283 Ascot.

CAMBERLEY 52, London Road
Tel. 56 Camberley.

ALDERSHOT 11, High Street
Tel. 137 Aldershot.

HELP TO WIN THE WAR

By Supporting

THE CHURCH ARMY

(Registered under the War Charities Act 1916)

in its varied activities for helping our

GALLANT MEN IN THE FIELD
AND THEIR DEPENDENTS.

700 RECREATION HUTS and CENTRES at home and in every theatre of war are daily giving COMFORT and CHEER to tens of thousands.

HOSTELS FOR MEN ON LEAVE.

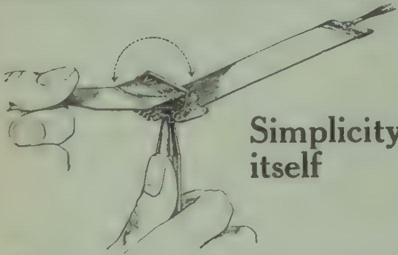
FARM TRAINING FOR DISCHARGED MEN.

CANTEENS, REST HUTS AND HOSTELS FOR MUNITIONERS.

CONVALESCENT HOMES FOR WOUNDED.

Many other Branches.

Full particulars on application to the Hon. Chief Secretary, PREBENDARY CARLILE, D.D., Headquarters, Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, W.1. Funds are urgently needed. Cheques crossed "Barclays, a/c Church Army," payable to Prebendary Carlile.



Simplicity itself

Slip the strop in the "Valet" AutoStrop Safety Razor—move the Razor to and fro—the blade reverses automatically at the end of each stroke, thus stropping itself—in an instant you have a keen edge. That is why the "Valet" AutoStrop Safety Razor always gives a smooth and luxurious shave. There is nothing to take apart to strop or clean.

Standard Set contains heavily silver-plated "Valet" Razor, 12 "Valet" blades, "Valet" strop, complete in handsome case - - - **21/-**

Of all high-class dealers throughout the world.

"VALET"
AutoStrop
Safety Razor

The word "Valet" on Razors, Strops, and Blades indicates the genuine product of the AutoStrop Safety Razor Co., Ltd., 61, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

An Officer's Kit
BURBERRY
Weatherproof Equipment

Every Burberry Garment bears a Burberry label.

Burberry Uniforms
Cut and tailored by experts from the finest materials.

forcibly impresses the man who recognises the economy of the best, because in materials, workmanship, sound service and distinction, he knows that "Burberry" attains the standard of perfection.

Rubber, oiled-silk and other air-tight fabrics are entirely superseded by Burberrys, who obtain the unrivalled weatherproof efficiency of their garments by hygienic methods of weaving and proofing, which allow perfect self-ventilation and ensure comfort in all temperatures.

Complete Kits in 2 to 4 Days or Ready for Use.

During the War
BURBERRYS CLEAN and RE-PROOF Officers' "Burberrys," Tielockens, and Burberry Trench- and Air-Warms
FREE OF CHARGE.

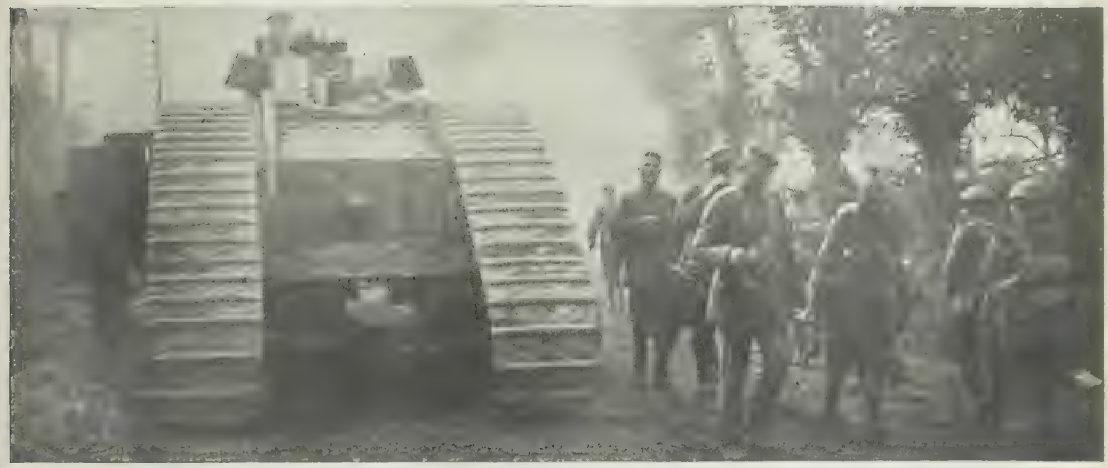
Military Catalogue sent post free on request.

BURBERRYS Haymarket LONDON S.W.1
8 & 10 Boulevard Malesherbes PARIS; Basingstoke and Provincial Agents

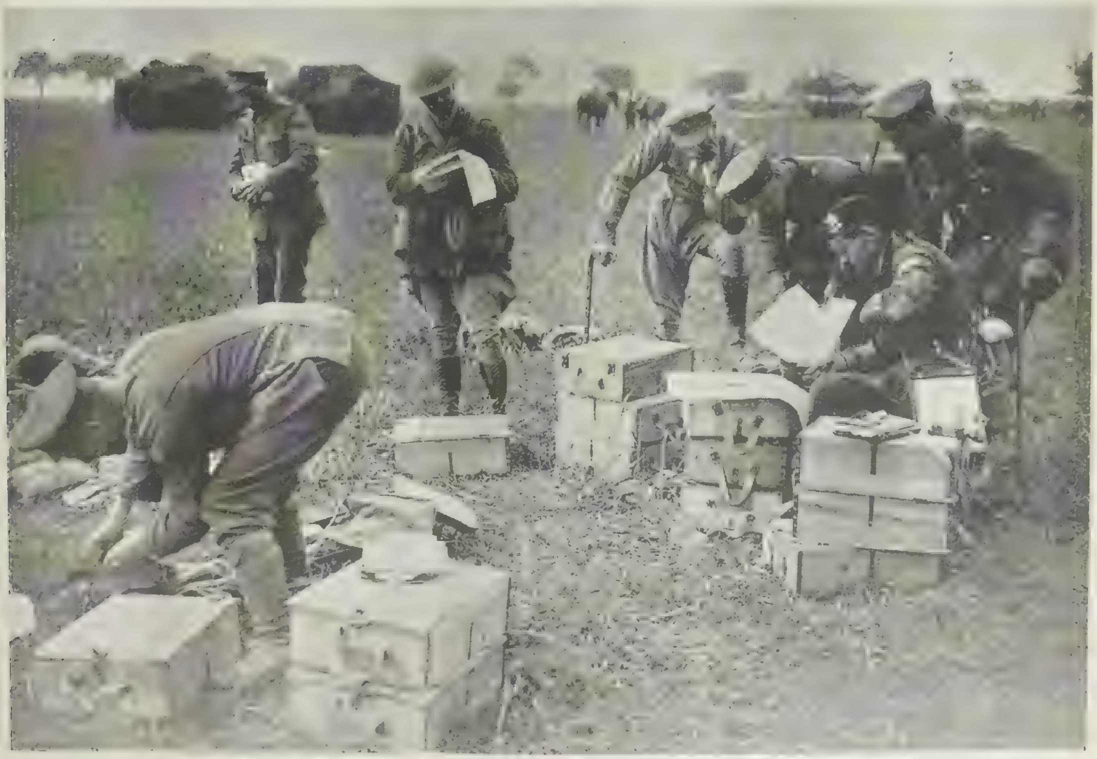
CANADA

No. 659. SATURDAY, AUGUST 24, 1918. Vol. LI. 8D WEEKLY

SCENES IN THE GREAT BATTLE.



TANKS ADVANCING THROUGH A WOOD AND GERMAN PRISONERS COMING IN, JUST TAKING OFF THEIR GAS MASKS.



A CANADIAN BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS DURING THE ADVANCE.

Canadian War Records Photographs.

CANADA

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL
FOR ALL INTERESTED IN THE DOMINION.

PRICE 8d. OR 20 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (see page 235.).

OFFICES OF "CANADA":—

Craven House, 113, Kingsway, W.C.2 LONDON, ENGLAND. | Room 304, Tyrrell Building, 95, King Street East, TORONTO.

Telephone—London: 3450 Regent.

Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London." Cables: "Chinook, London."

Cheques and P.O.O.s to be made payable to "The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd."

CONTENTS.

The Second Battle of Amiens 211, 215
Casualties to Officers 218, 219, 220, 237
Casualties to N.C.O.s and Men 221
Canadian Officers' Gallantry 222
Purely Personal 223
Photographs in England 224, 225
Canada's Overseas Military Forces . 226
Commissions, etc., for Canadians 229
Canadian Airmen's Feats .. 230
From East to West 231, 234
The Canadian Press Party . 232
Canadian Finance 233, 234
Canadian Military Athletic Championships 224, 225, 239

CANADIANS' GREATEST VICTORY.

THE Corps Commander has no hesitation in describing the part taken by his men in the battle which started on the 8th of this month as their greatest victory. Both he himself and the Dominion as a whole have indeed reason to be proud of the men who have achieved such a splendid result. The operations were conceived with a skill which speaks well for the work of General Currie and his staff, and were executed in a manner which bears the highest tribute to the magnificent fighting form of all ranks and all services concerned. General Currie sums up the secret of the Canadian success when he says that this has been won "because your training was good, your discipline was good, your leadership was good." His men, he declares, were "simply irresistible." Their commander's words of praise will be valued by all members of the Corps, as will also the thanks of General Sir Henry Rawlinson, expressed in an Order which we give in full on another page. His analysis of the operations is an index of the worth of his praise.

In itself the Canadians' feat is as fine as could be desired. Fighting alongside the French and Australians, they have made the deepest penetrations into the enemy's lines in the course of this great "push," making a total advance, in a little over a week, of more than thirteen miles. In doing so they have taken twenty-five villages, some of them of considerable size, and now they are threatening the important communication centre of Roye. In the operations they have captured 10,000 prisoners, 150 guns, and thousands of machine guns—all this, thanks to the completeness of their surprise and the rapidity of their attack, at a cost in casualties less than the number of prisoners.

The effect upon the general situation has been no less important. In order to avoid dangerous salients, the Huns have had to carry out an extensive retirement on other parts of the front, with the result that we have been able to straighten our line from Albert to Soissons. The Canadians' fine achievement has been admirably reflected in the successes of their British and French comrades-in-arms, and now some idea can be obtained of the completeness of the defeat which the enemy has sustained in the Second Battle of Amiens. Apart from the heavy toll of life, the loss of some 30,000 prisoners and 600 guns, besides immense stores of material of all kinds, cannot fail to tell heavily on the enemy's fighting strength and moral.

Not the least satisfactory of the features of the battle, so far as the Canadians are concerned, is the assurance which is forthcoming that, even with the inevitable losses which it has sustained, the Corps is as strong as ever and as determined as ever. An adequate supply of reserves and a steady flow of reinforcements is now definitely assured for the future. For this we are indebted to the clear-sightedness of the Dominion Government and the working of the Military Service Act. Up to date the total enlistment in the Overseas Forces since the beginning of the war has been 565,528; against this is to be placed a loss of over 100,000, covering over 27,000 killed in action, over 9,000 died of wounds, and others who have lost their lives from other causes or been incapacitated by wounds or illness. There is every evidence that the spirit and traditions of Canadian heroes who have "gone before" are being fully maintained by those who have taken their places in the firing line. The behaviour of the young soldiers who are standing side by side with the veterans of the earlier contingents proves that there is no reason to fear for the future.

* *

THE END OF THE TOUR.

AFTER six very strenuous weeks in Great Britain and in France, the Canadian Press delegates are returning home. The influence of this visit and its expression in the public Press will be of incalculable importance both to the cause of victory and to the future of the English-speaking world. We may accept the dictum of the Minister of Information that it is Canada's part to-day to interpret Great Britain and the United States to each other. It is also the prime duty of the Canadian Press to explain and describe the immeasurable effort made by Britain in this war. For such reasons this important body of Pressmen were invited to come over and see things for themselves. Every possible facility has been given them; they have seen much, and they have been told many things that are not disclosed to the general public. It is in their hands to make the fullest use of the unique privileges which have been theirs.

Their chief spokesman, Mr. J. R. Woods, in all his public speeches after he had visited the Front and the great war workshops, expressed for himself, and, we feel sure, for almost all his colleagues, great pride in the unsurpassed efforts of their kinsfolk, both men and women, in the Old Country, and the humility he as a Canadian felt when brought face to face with such unparalleled efforts and sacrifices. To us this expression of wonderment and humility seems of peculiar significance and importance at this present time. It is vital for the growth and development of a great Empire that the heart should be sound, and also that it should be known and acknowledged to be sound by the daughter nations.

All the Dominions have risen to a greater stature through this war. Canada unquestionably has discovered latent strength and power which she hardly knew that she yet possessed until tried by the great test. In the flush of her first great efforts there has been danger that the mistakes made at the heart of the Empire—and they have not been few—might have veiled the magnitude of the Mother Country's achievements. This created an opportunity for lying insinuations of which the Germans have cunningly availed themselves, not only through the Dominions, but also in the United States. The Mother Country itself has taken little heed of this danger, and until recently did nothing to inform opinion overseas of its burden and its supreme efforts. It is well if the facts are appreciated to-day that, great and meritorious as have been the efforts of each and every part of our Empire overseas, none of them can compare in the measure of their sacrifice or the sustained efforts of their men and women with that of the homeland. This essential fact once acknowledged cheerfully and generously, very important results can be confidently anticipated.

Lord Beaverbrook has perhaps built better than he knew when he conceived the idea of these Imperial Press visits.

The Canadians who met him in friendly and confidential talk on Monday were stimulated by the broad vision of their host, and encouraged by the trust imposed on them to work with vigour and firm faith for the consummation of a league of the English-speaking peoples. Lord Beaverbrook opened his mind to his fellow Canadians who formed this Press delegation with extreme frankness. From now on he should not be misunderstood in Canada, and the wisdom of the choice of the Prime Minister of Great Britain in selecting this young Canadian for a post of such great importance will be acknowledged to have been justified

* *

A PUBLIC WAR.

THE chief proprietor of the *Times* paid a graceful compliment to the Canadian Press delegation when he entertained them to lunch last week in Printing House Square. The pre-eminent connection of the *Times* with all that is best in British journalism, and the historic associations connected with the spot in which they were gathered, greatly appealed to the Canadian journalists who were his guests. But more arresting were the words addressed to them by Lord Northcliffe, whose newspapers have played so powerful a part in the war. He spoke with great frankness to the representatives of the Canadian Press, and through them he addressed the whole Canadian people.

From his intimate knowledge of the war effort and war spirit of America, Lord Northcliffe was well fitted to direct the attention of his guests to the overwhelming power which the great Republic could bring to bear against our common foes. The Americans, he said, are fighting a public war, not a private war—all that they do is published openly to the world, and while it gives great comfort and assurance to their Allies, it must increasingly cause confusion and dismay in Germany. The estimate of an eventual output of 10,000 aeroplanes a month, to take one item alone mentioned by Lord Northcliffe, is sufficiently encouraging for us and disturbing to the Hun. Compared with the full and frank publication by the American Government of its country's war efforts, Lord Northcliffe contrasted the comparative silence maintained by Great Britain, thus enabling enemy propaganda to assert that Great Britain was selfishly sacrificing her Allies, and he urged that to meet such false, insidious propaganda it was not sufficient to content ourselves with the statement that we have enlisted 7,500,000 men, but our sacrifices should be frankly made known. The estimate he gave surprised many of those present, and certainly made everyone realise the very heavy toll already paid. The figures he mentioned totalled in killed 900,000 men, while last year alone the total casualties in killed, wounded, and missing he estimated at 800,000.

Personal views expressed by Lord Northcliffe to fellow members of his profession in Canada could not fail to be helpful and instructive. He discussed the attitude of Lord Lansdowne and others who are working for a peace by negotiation, a sentiment which is held by an infinitesimal few in the Mother Country. The noisy activity of the Pacifist Press can be judged at its true worth in Canada, in the light of Lord Northcliffe's deliberate statement that there is not one pacifist paper in Great Britain that is not subsidised, whether it be morning, evening, or weekly. It may be a weakness of the British Government in permitting such publications, but when their genesis is known their power for harm is greatly lessened.

The assertion of Lord Northcliffe that the only right and proper place for the Allies to make peace with Germany is in Potsdam or Berlin was received with vociferous applause by the Canadian delegates and the rest of the large company present. It was hardly necessary for the speaker to draw the attention of Canadians to the great effort now being made by their southern neighbour, as they are watching this daily with understanding and appreciative eyes; but it was well that he should ask them to pause and contemplate the unselfish and full-hearted efforts made by the people of the Mother Country, and to disregard the bleatings of the Pacifist Press and the foolish imaginings of those who urge compromise.

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

The Imperial War Cabinet. The future of the Empire is being shaped in these days by both our soldiers and our statesmen. The Imperial War Cabinet is itself the outcome of the exigencies of the times. The embodiment of the unity and determination of the Empire to wage the war until victory finally crowns our arms, its sittings, now drawing to a close, have been during these past two months and a half of vital importance. Out of this admittedly makeshift machinery something of more permanent utility is destined to arise, though at this stage of development it is impossible to foresee what will be its final form.

This week two announcements have been made which should undoubtedly make for the closer co-ordination of the Empire in times of peace as well as of war.

* * *

Continuous Consultation. With the object of making consultation between the various Governments of the Empire in regard to Imperial policy as continuous and intimate as possible, it has been decided that for the future the Prime Ministers of the Dominions, as members of the Imperial War Cabinet, shall have the right to communicate on matters of Cabinet importance direct with the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom whenever they see fit to do so.

This is a distinct advance from both a political and a business point of view. It is, on the one hand, a concrete recognition of the changed relationship between the Dominions and the Mother Country. On the other, it marks the substitution of a direct means of communication for one that is roundabout and out of date—viâ the Governors-General and the Colonial Office, though these channels are not to be superseded. It is certainly all to the good that in the intervals between the meetings of the Imperial War Cabinet and Conference the Prime Ministers of the Empire should be able to maintain direct consultation on Imperial problems as they arise.

* * *

Resident Overseas Ministers. The other departure has the same object in view. It has been decided that each Dominion shall have the right to nominate a visiting or a resident Minister in London to be a member of the Imperial War Cabinet at meetings—which will be held at regular intervals—other than those attended by the Prime Ministers. This arrangement is a greater innovation in the case of the other Dominions than it is for Canada. In his historic speech on naval policy in December, 1912, Sir Robert Borden announced that, "pending a final solution of the question of voice and influence," his Majesty's Government would welcome the presence in London of a Canadian Minister, during the whole or a portion of each year, who would be regularly summoned to all meetings of the Committee of Imperial Defence, and be regarded as one of its permanent members; and no important step in foreign policy would be undertaken without consultation with Canada's representative.

For a considerable time after the outbreak of the war Canada was fortunate in having one of its Ministers in London in the person of Sir George Perley, whose services proved highly valuable. Since his appointment to the High Commissionership, Sir Edward Kemp has been Canada's resident Minister in London. His position as Minister of Overseas Forces will, of course, cease after the war, but under the new arrangement the Dominion Government will be in a position to take a more intimate share than ever in the framing of Imperial policy.

* * *

Working Journalists. The Canadian Pressmen, or Newsmen, to use the term Lord Burnham prefers, must have had the last of any lurking prejudices against titles dissipated as a result of his dinner to them last week. Lord Burnham, the owner of the *Daily Telegraph*, is a working journalist, and has most ably followed in his father's footsteps as President of the Empire Press Union. He welcomed his guests as "Observation officers of the British Dominions overseas," and he told them that upon their "Bird's-eye view much of our future would depend."

Lord Burnham is a great Imperialist, and, thanks largely to his efforts, the intercommunication between our far-flung Empire has been greatly eased and accelerated. Realising as he does the importance of a fuller knowledge and true appreciation, he asked his fellow newsmen from the Dominion of Canada to see and take note of the energy and enthusiasm with which Britain was pulsating. He asked them also to believe that the Motherland was quickly shedding the snobbishness which was remembered against her in the overseas Commonwealths. He told them that the old spirit of Downing Street had been finally exorcised by the compelling necessities of war, though Lord Burnham did not tell them the very active and helpful part he himself had taken to bring about this reform. The warm welcome which Lord Burnham gave his professional confrères from Canada "to their Spiritual Home on the banks of the River Fleet" will be among the most treasured recollections of their important mission.

* * *

A Fact to Emphasise. We have devoted much attention this week to the various speeches made to the Canadian Press Delegation, as both the standing of the speakers and the topics they discussed are alike important. Running through all these speeches was the same strong feeling of fellowship in the Empire and the necessity of judging the Old Country by what it has done, and not by what it has said or left unsaid.

This advice would not have been necessary to members of the O.M.F.C., for they have now learnt to know the good and the bad points of their kinsfolk at home, and whatever opinions they may have formed, they know that they, both men and women, are not shirkers. If the people in Canada, and through them the people in the United States, can be brought to realise and appreciate fully a fact that all Canadians in khaki now acknowledge, viz., that the people of the Old Land are still the leaders in effort, in determination, and in sacrifice, great good will have been accomplished, and all the English-speaking peoples will be nearer to mutual understanding.

* * *

A Tribute to the C.A.M.C. A remarkable tribute to the organisation and foresight of the Canadian Army Medical Services was paid by Sir George Makins, President of the Royal College of Surgeons, at the formal opening by Sir Robert Borden last week of a collection of exhibits in the Hunterian Museum, Lincoln's Inn Fields, of casts, photographs, and records of the work of Army surgeons during the war. The collection, which is well worthy of a visit, provides evidence of the remarkable development of the science of surgery which the war is affording for the future benefit of humanity at large.

It will be a great satisfaction to Canadians that the Royal College of Surgeons, through its President and Council, has placed on record the exceptional value of the assistance which their Army Medical Service has rendered, in making this unique collection so complete, and that the Dominion Government is taking steps which will result in the establishment of a permanent collection of similar exhibits in Canada.

* *

THE SIBERIAN CONTINGENT.

Major T. S. Morrisey, D.S.O., G.S.O.2 at London Headquarters, will accompany Brig.-Gen. Elmsley to Siberia as a Staff officer.

The Siberian Expeditionary Force will be mobilised in Canada. It will (says the *Times*) be complete in itself and entirely self-sustaining. Special authority has been received for the enlargement of the force, which is to include artillery, engineers, signallers, machine-gunners, Army Medical Corps, and Army Service troops. In the special branches of service preference will be given to veterans

The North-West Mounted Police will furnish a squadron of cavalry. French-Canadians from Quebec Military District will form part of the Infantry. Toronto district will furnish infantry and machine-gunners. Enlistment will be voluntary. Preference will be given to returned officers and men, provided they are physically fit.

CANADIAN CAVALRY'S FINE FIGHT.

Important Strong Point Captured.

FRANCE, AUGUST 12.

One of the finest fights the Canadian Cavalry have been in occurred on Sunday morning on the Amiens-Roye road between Goyencourt and Andechy. The charges made a fitting companion picture to the capture of Moreuil Wood, when the German advance on Amiens was stayed and eventually broken.

Two giant pill-boxes of heavy steel and cement stand sentinel over the main road and two cross-roads. They held up our infantry during the first Somme advance, and although the concussion from our heavy shells then killed most of the garrisons, the forts were not destroyed. After the advance they were mended and strengthened, and were used for defensive operations in the March Allied retirement. A hasty attempt to blow them up was unsuccessful.

Now, on this Sunday morning, they once more frowned on the attacking Allies. To the west they commanded a large tract of battle-wasted land, where British and French infantry waited to attack on Roye. Once in possession, we could look comfortably into the main streets of the town and also control the railway.

. EXAMINING A GERMAN ANTI-TANK RIFLE.

It fires a cartridge about 5-in. long. and has a bore of ½ in.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

A force of Canadian cavalry divided itself into small parties and spread over tracks which led towards the redoubts. The German outposts were surprised and killed, and there seemed a fair chance of gaining the position by surprise. The garrisons' attention was taken up by minor fights on either side, when suddenly a party of the Canadian Cavalry charged down the main road and reached to within fifty yards of the little forts when they encountered barbed wire, and were held up. They had considerable losses in men and horses from the storm of machine-gun fire the forts poured into them.

The mounted men galloped off down the side roads to shelter, but the troopers who had been dismounted, sheltered by their dead horses and what cover they could get, went on with the work of cutting wire. With a semblance of a path cut through, the cavalry commander saw how desperately necessary it was to take the strong point. In conjunction with some whippet tanks which had come up into the fray, he launched another party down the road. It was a wonderful sight, and terrorising to the enemy. Guided by their unmounted comrades, the troops got through the first wire, and were right on top of the positions. They fired point-blank into the little forts, and then swerved to the right into the shelter of a small wood.

There were a considerable number of casualties, but the event which the cavalry commander expected happened. The German garrisons, panic-stricken at the closeness of the horsemen, and afraid of being cut off, fled out through the rear communication trenches. Some were caught by our first section of cavalry. Others ran wildly into the fire from the whippets. Only a few escaped.

The gaining of the position meant everything to the British and French Infantry. Delay would have been fatal, and there was no time to wait for the guns to come up.

The Hun infantry made one serious attempt to regain the little forts, losing heavily, but as I write they are strongly held by Imperial troops and are a great menace to Roye, which may fall at any time. It was one of the hardest fights Canadian cavalry have been in during this tremendous battle.

ROLAND HILL.

THE SECOND BATTLE OF AMIENS.

Canadian Corps' Fine Work—Closing in on Roye.

LT.-GENERAL SIR ARTHUR CURRIE has issued the following special Order of the Day to the Canadian Corps:—

The first stage of this Battle of Amiens is over, and one of the most successful operations conducted by the Allied Armies since the war begun is now a matter of history.

The Canadian Corps has every right to feel more than proud of the part it played. To move the Corps from the Arras front and in less than a week launch it in battle so many miles distant was in itself a splendid performance. Yet the splendour of that performance pales into insignificance when compared with what has been accomplished since zero hour on August 8.

On that date the Canadian Corps—to which was attached the 3rd Cavalry Division, the 4th Tank Brigade, the 5th Squadron R.A.F.—attacked on a front of 7,500 yards. After a penetration of 22,000 yards the line to-night rests on a 10,000 yard frontage. Sixteen German Divisions have been identified, of which four have been completely routed. Nearly 150 guns have been captured, while over one thousand machine guns have fallen into our hands. Ten thousand prisoners have passed through our cages and casualty clearing stations, a number greatly in excess of our total casualties.

Canadian War Records] [*Photograph.*

A CANADIAN DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS DURING THE ADVANCE.

Twenty-five towns and villages have been rescued from the clutch of the invaders, the Paris-Amiens railway has been freed from interference, and the danger of dividing the French and British Army has been dissipated.

Canada has always placed the most implicit confidence in her Army. How nobly has that confidence been justified; and with what pride has the story of your gallant success been read in the home land! This magnificent victory has been won because your training was good, your discipline was good, your leadership was good. Given these three, success must always come.

From the depths of a very full heart I wish to thank all staffs and services—the Infantry, the Artillery, the Cavalry, the Engineers, the Machine Gunners, the Independent Force, consisting of the Motor Machine Gun Brigades and the Cyclists, the Tank Battalions, the R.A.F., the Medical Services, the Army Service Corps, the Ordnance Corps, the Veterinary Services, the Chaplain Services—for their splendid support and co-operation, and to congratulate you all on the wonderful success achieved.

Let us remember our gallant dead whose spirit shall ever be with us, inspiring us to nobler effort, and when the call again comes, be it soon or otherwise, I know the same measure of success will be yours.

General Rawlinson's Praise.

General Sir Henry Rawlinson, commanding the 4th Army, has issued the following Order to the Canadian Force which is included in his command:—

I desire to place on record my sincere appreciation of the conspicuous and highly successful part played by the Canadian force in the battle of August 8. The task allotted to them was not easy, especially on the right, where the initial attack was delivered under special difficulty. The need for secrecy which necessitated the assembly of the force by night in an area previously unknown to them enhanced the difficulties, especially when the front line had of necessity to be held by other troops. The determination with which all obstacles were overcome, the dash and gallantry with which the assault was delivered, and the precision with which each advance was made exactly on scheduled time reflect the highest credit both on the staff arrangements and the fine fighting spirit of all units which took part in the operation.

The three points which seem to me to deserve the highest commendation are the splendid gallantry of the infantry, the skill and hard work in "getting in" the artillery on the nights preceding the battle, and the energy and drive in pushing forward mobile artillery immediately the enemy front line had been broken. The general control and direction of the battle by Corps, Divisional and Brigade staffs were admirable, and enabled the whole programme to be carried through in its entirety without a hitch. This is in itself the highest praise that can be given.

I congratulate the Canadian force as a whole and offer them my warmest thanks for their very fine performance.

Sir Douglas Haig has sent warm congratulations and thanks to General Rawlinson and all ranks under his command on their "magnificent success."

In a message to Sir Robert Borden General Currie says:—

Your kind message of congratulation is greatly appreciated by myself and the forces under my command. To splendid discipline and leadership, indomitable courage and *moral* throughout the fighting force, to the co-operation of all services and to the marked efficiency of all staffs, this our greatest victory is undoubtedly due. With such a combination I am confident that [illegible] shall be able in the future to accomplish even greater things toward the attainment of those principles for which we are fighting and the establishment of a firm and lasting peace.

* *

CLOSING IN ON ROYE.

Stirring Incidents of the Fighting.

Since last week's *Canada* was published, the Canadians, in conjunction with the French, have been closing in upon the important centre of Roye.

On Thursday, August 15, British General Headquarters reported progress in the neighbourhood of Damery and Parvillers, Canadians capturing both villages. On the same evening the enemy launched a strong counter-attack against our new positions at Damery. His troops were everywhere repulsed with great loss, leaving over 250 prisoners and a number of machine-guns in our hands. On Friday our advanced troops in this locality pushed forward and made substantial progress in the direction of Fresnoy-les-Roye and Fransart. On Saturday it was reported that the pressure of our troops north of the Roye road and north of the Ancre had continued, and progress had been made by us in both sectors.

Incidents in the great battle are thus described by Mr. J. F. B. Livesay, the Canadian Press Correspondent at the Front:—

Enemy's Heavy Losses.

AUGUST 14.—Except for the continual boom of the artillery and night bombing from the air, the Canadian front has been quiet during the past twenty-four hours. The Boche got more than he bargained for when he made his recent counter-attacks against the top of our sector. No form of fighting is so expensive as an unsuccessful counter-attack. He put over three of these, and his losses are correspondingly great. Besides the four enemy divisions we put out of action on the opening day, some eight more divisions have been identified as having been thrown into the line against us without avail.

The Canadian force—one of the brightest swords in the armoury of the Allies—is ready for anything and everything. It is at full strength, with troops well rested, whose sole desire is to be let loose again on the Hun. After nearly four years' hard fighting this eager spirit is rare and remarkable. The scarred veterans of St. Julien are just as keen as the young soldiers.

Many wonderful stories remain to be told about the work of brigades and units on that famous Thursday of last week. None more fires the imagination than that of the Canadian Motor Machine Gun troops and cyclists, acting along the Roye road, who did much to demoralise the enemy's resistance. The command included a number of armoured cars. They received general assistance from the cavalry, who entered our front lines on the north and passed through diagonally to the south-east.

Quebec and Manitoba Battalions' Fine Work.

AUGUST 15.—All day Thursday, when the battle opened, great difficulty was met in advancing on our extreme left. The nature of the ground and strength and depth of the enemy defence made of this a much harder nut to crack than the comparative free going over the prairie to the north. Finally it was decided that the only way to advance was to turn the left flank.

A famous Quebec battalion was entrusted with the task They had to take up their position in the dark by aid only of the stars, maps and compasses. At the appointed hour, half-past four in the morning, they were on their ground, whence they advanced and took the position, forcing the entire enemy line in this sector to fall back with trifling loss to us. One officer had a bet with another that he would be in the Boche divisional headquarters at Quesnel first. On the Thursday night it was a wild race, which was settled on Friday morning, when the winner actually took possession of the quarters while his troops were still fighting at the far end of the town. He captured the entire enemy divisional plant. Shortly after the loser came along, tired, but had to content himself with humbler billets. This was nine miles from the starting point of Thursday morning.

The advance of a Manitoba battalion was the record of the battle, being over 20,000 yards from our front line. One officer fell while leading on his men against a machine-gun nest that was enfilading the line. "Come on, boys," he cried; "we don't care for machine guns." He wore five wound stripes.

Another battalion was directed to take a wood. The colonel found it alive with Boches, making it impossible to pass without being mown down by machine-guns. The first three companies were hotly engaged, and could not be broken off. The colonel got hold of the fourth company, and personally organised an attack on a corner of the wood in face of heavy machine-gun fire. That portion of the wood was cleared, making it possible for other companies to proceed towards their objective and outflank the entire position, compelling its garrison to surrender. While marching down a road this battalion was attacked by eighteen German planes flying low and sweeping the road with machine-gun fire. The order was given for the men to scatter, and not one was hit. A cavalry squadron galloping down the same road also escaped without a casualty.

PRISONERS, WEARING GAS MASKS, BRINGING IN WOUNDED.
Canadian War Records Photograph.

One officer, summing up the battle, said that it was the best organised show he had ever seen. The arrangements were perfect, and worked without a hitch. Within twenty-four hours of casualties men reported to replace them, and supplies came along as regularly as in camp.

Straightening Out the Line.

Yesterday, in a smart minor operation, Canadian troops captured the village of Parvillers, straightening out the line on that front, capturing a number of machine-guns and prisoners. The latest report is that we hold it and reinforcements have gone in support against the strong post the enemy has in the vicinity. Enemy artillery activity indicates a stiffening of resistance. Hostile aircraft have been considerably strengthened on the whole of this Amiens-Montdidier front. Some thirty-four enemy divisions have been engaged, including eleven fresh divisions and two tired divisions from his reserve. The enemy has used up every battalion of two of the four divisions holding his line in front of the Canadians, those being the 79th and 119th.

August 16.—A splendidly organised and executed combined operation by the troops concerned has resulted in the complete straightening out of our line on our right northwest of Roye by the capture of the strongly held villages of Parvillers and Damery. The latter place fell into our hands yesterday afternoon. Witnessing our success, the French immediately south of us gave a fine example of their traditional "élan" and dash, and made a brilliant attack.

Because of the suddenness and violence of their onslaught, which carried them each day to the very crest of our wave of penetration, the Canadian forces captured two divisional headquarters intact and several brigade and battalion headquarters. Boche regulation field-glasses may be bought in our ranks for a song, or traded for a supply of that much scarcer commodity, cigarettes. The market for iron crosses has had a terrible slump.

Relatively narrow as is the offensive front of the Canadian force, the people of Canada may reflect with pride that it has been the spear-head of the entire attack, and that it stands to-day actually stronger. Ever since the Second Battle of Ypres it has never surrendered a foot of ground it has once consolidated, and it has never taken a line of trenches without, inside a week, making itself absolute master of the No Man's Land beyond.

The Attack on Parvillers and Damery.

The initial attack on Parvillers was opened at a quarter-past six by a hurricane bombardment by specially concentrated artillery—another wonderful show by our magnificent gunners. Fifteen minutes later the men went over the top and captured the village, with only five casualties. One unit, with a very distinguished record, pushed on straight through the village, but found that a large enemy force had worked round to their rear. Nothing daunted, our men faced about, and, fighting a rearguard action on its former front, fought its way back and out of a critical situation. Reforming behind a line of enemy trenches, it later, with the aid of other troops, took the village by a concentric movement. All enemy counter-attacks here failed. He made three distinct assaults, coming on four deep from two different directions, leaving several Hun dead before the village. An officer described that as the hardest infantry fighting since Mouquet Farm.

Not less splendid was the action at Damery. The assault was entrusted to a force of new Ontario troops. After capturing the village in brilliant fashion, they beat off the counter-attack of three battalions, capturing some 250 and leaving in front of them several hundred enemy dead. This force even pushed on to more forward positions. It is hardly to be wondered that, witnessing this gallant fight, our generous French Allies, immediately on our right, could no longer restrain their ardour, but attacked immediately.

Croix de Guerre for Canadians.

August 18.—The number of prisoners we have taken is approaching 10,000. Often in the mêlée of battle these have to be sent back to our cages with very small escort. Three such as these treacherously seized a broken-down tank and turned its machine-guns on the backs of our advancing troops.

A very heavy concentration of our batteries was made for five hours yesterday afternoon on the German strong positions at Fresnoy-les-Roye and vicinity, greatly demoralising the enemy defence, his reply being feeble and spasmodic. There has been no infantry engagement on a considerable scale, though the consolidation of our line and numerous trench raids have been carried on with success.

As a mark of appreciation for the great assistance rendered his troops, the commander of the French division operating immediately on the right of the Canadian force has bestowed ten Croix de Guerre on the division holding our right, and seventeen on our independent mobile force which acted as the liaison between the British and French Armies. The Croix de Guerre is bestowed by commanders in the field solely for assistance directly rendered them, and while, therefore, our troops were so fortunate as to be in liaison with the French are the recipients, it is understood, of course, that equally good work was done by every other division, and the others, in similar circumstances, would have been similarly selected for distinction.

The Epic of Damery.

August 19.—The fight for Damery is an epic in itself, bringing out not alone the wonderful dash, resourcefulness and tenacity of our infantry, but also those qualities of generalship, decision, and technical excellence which throughout this open warfare fighting have enabled our leaders in the field to take fullest advantage of each opportunity at a minimum cost in casualties. So far from being the exception, the story of the fight for Damery that follows is essentially typical of the work of the incomparable Canadian infantry during the past ten days.

The road that leads into Damery from the west off the main Roye highway gently climbs into the village, here silhouetted amidst its woods against the eastern skyline; 500 yards due south lies the wood of Damery on an elevation. Superior to the village and to the south-west again is the commanding eminence of "Z" Wood. During the fight of last Thursday both these were in the hands of the enemy, completely flanking the village, for it was not until the close of the afternoon that the French dashed in and stormed them on the north. The position was no better; his outposts held the middle wood about a mile a little west of north of Damery, and to the north-east he held Balvet Wood on the Parvillers-Goyencourt road in great strength. From the village back to Fresnoy-les-Roye he held the country in solid depth, the latter point representing his last fortified line. The whole position, therefore, may be likened to a horseshoe, the enemy holding the entire rim, with the village in the centre. So long as the village was held, the storming of the woods on either side was impracticable. Our only entrance, therefore, was through the open end of the horseshoe from the west. A deep approach trench—a relic of the 1916 battles of the Somme—led directly through from the line of trenches we were holding into the village due east.

In front of the village lay a famous unit long ago christened "The Lumbermen's Own." At the "kick-off" of last Thursday week it had fought its way through Hangard Wood. It had lain since Sunday night in the old trenches in front of Damery, bombed and gas-shelled each night. On Thursday it was decided that the village should be attacked. Practically no opposition was offered, the village being gained with only five casualties.

The enemy plan at once was grasped. On the assumption that we would hold the village, the enemy had us in a trap, with a concentration of gunfire and converging infantry assault. The colonel, who led the attack from the start, immediately decided to take up a line in front of the village The movement was carried out barely in time, for there broke an intense enemy cannonade with heavy and light guns from north, east, and west—all concentrated on the doomed village, but not a shell touched our men lying just behind a slight rising ground.

A Terrible Slaughter.

Then, after the preparation was considered complete, dense waves of grey-clad troops converged on the village from both Fresnoy and Goyencourt, prepared to reap an easy victory. They came in full marching equipment, with their blankets, evidently expecting to break through. Not less than four enemy battalions came into line against our force. They came confidently on to one of the most terrible slaughters of this war, for our magnificent artillery, assisted by French batteries on our right, laid down an intense barrage in the centre of their massed advance and right across its entire line. The front waves were caught between the road and the village, and must either fight their way through or surrender. They fought with desperate courage. Our centre fell back a little to the border of the village, where the enemy artillery could no longer play, while both our flanks poured a murderous machine-gun and rifle fire into the penned enemy mass. He was doomed. It was the tactics of Hannibal over again. Some 250 surrendered. The rest died. One officer conservatively estimates the dead at 1,000, others as high as 1,700. These estimates are fully borne out by the rampart of high masses of twisted enemy dead still unburied on Saturday, for then our line was only advanced 500 yards beyond, towards the stronghold of Fresnoy, at that time being subjected to an intense bombardment.

Hot Work.

A private who holds the Military Medal and Bar related his experiences. "The best fun I ever saw," he said. "I've had many a moose fight and tussled with the grizzly in the Rockies, but this beat all. I used up two of our rifles and one Boche, fired off all my ammunition, two bandoliers more, and then had to borrow from the men who came up to our support. My rifle got so hot I had to work the bolt with my foot. The longest range was 200 yards—most of it 75 to 100, and every shot a bull. One of our Lewis guns fired off 34 pans. Never seen so many dead in my life; it was like spraying a potato patch. As to our officers, they're the finest men in the world; the colonel is a great general, too, or our number would have been up. Going in I got behind a sniper who had just hit one of our officers," added this private. "I got in with my bayonet. One of our men only was taken prisoner. Two chums were wounded, they were at a listening post 600 yards in advance of our line. The Boche came on. One could not move; his mate stayed till the last moment, and then, as he crawled back to the line, he saw him taken."

We are now fighting on the old battlefield of the Somme of 1916, a difficult country, networked with abandoned trenches and wire left by the Boche when he fell back to the Hindenburg line in the spring of 1917. Captured official documents give some idea of his confusion of mind and proof of his low *moral*. How different is the spirit of the Canadian force, fully up to strength after ten days, and fighting with splendid reserves to draw upon, enriched by many batteries of enemy guns, both heavy and light, and, above all, convinced of its invincibility!

Here is the story told of a Quebec battalion that won imperishable fame at Courcelette. It was directed to throw out a strong patrol. The officer was wounded and the patrol returned. Nine men were missing. On the evening of the following day two came in. "Where have you *garçons* been," was the enquiry. "We did not understand the patrol was to retire," came the reply. "We understood we were to penetrate behind the enemy line to his artillery position, and here you are"—throwing down the shoulder strap and cap badge of the artillery commandant. Others of the party trickled in during the night.

Canadian War Records] [*Photograph.*

SOME OF THE TEN THOUSAND PRISONERS CAPTURED BY THE CANADIANS.

* *

CHAPLAINS' BRAVERY

From Another Correspondent with the Canadian Corps.

AUGUST 14.—The chaplain of a Mounted Rifle Brigade went over the top, on the morning the attack began, with a party of stretcher-bearers. For hours he worked like a Trojan, helping to carry out the wounded, ministering to their needs, and offering what encouragement he could to the dying. His example was an inspiration throughout the Brigade, for the rôle he was filling was quickly passed along the line. While he was binding up the wounds of a badly wounded man a shell fell and burst near him. A short time later he was picked up dead. It is said by his seniors of the cloth and the rank and file of the brigade he had worked with so faithfully and well that he was one of the best chaplains in the Canadian Corps.

For the second time the Roman Catholic padre of a Western brigade has been wounded. He was busy in an advanced dressing station when a shell burst close by. Three fragments hit him, and while his wounds are, happily, not serious, he is likely to be in hospital for some time. As he was being carried away he said that he would take care that he was not kept away from France as long as he was when he was wounded before.

The senior chaplain of a Division, whose father was the Principal of an Eastern Canada University, is in the casualty list. He came to France early in the war, and is admired and loved by all ranks throughout the Corps. A few days ago he was close to the front line reconnoitring for a location to establish a centre from which to distribute free biscuits, cigarettes, and drinks, when he was struck down by enemy bullets and painfully, but not severely, wounded.

In a dugout where two officers and 30 other ranks were taken prisoners, one of the Prussian officers told some of our men that the Canadians were Indians, and were not gentlemen. He was asked what he considered himself, and with the arrogance of his ilk said, "A German gentleman." "There ain't no such animal," returned an Ontario sergeant.

* *

CANADIANS AVENGE THEIR COLONEL.

The 121st German Division attacked the Canadians at Damery on Friday, and killed their colonel (says a Central News correspondent). The Canadians furiously counter-attacked with the bayonet, causing the enemy terrible losses.

There were at least 1,300 German dead on the ground at the end of the affair. The Canadian colonel's death was avenged

CASUALTIES TO CANADIAN OFFICERS.

LATEST LISTS.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

(Territorial designation refers to Canadian Infantry Regiment.)

Killed

Allan, Lt. R. J., M.C., M.M., Que
Allan, Lt. T. A., Cent. Ont
Anderson, Lt. J., Cent. Ont.
Auld, Lt. E. W., Eng.
Backhus, Lt. R. J., B.C.
Bailey, Capt. R., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Baillie, Lt. G. I., Que.
Baird, Capt. A. W., M.C., C. Ont.
Baird, Lt. A. S., Que.
Bawden, Capt. R. P., C.F.A.
Beagley, Capt. T. G., Que.
Booth, Lt. S., Cav.
Burnham, Maj. S. S., D.S.O., Cent. Ont.
Burton, Lt. J. L., Cent. Ont.
Carson, Capt. J. C. K., M.C., Que.
Coghlan, Lt. G. H., Cent. Ont.
Creighton, Lt. E., Que.
Cunliffe, Lt. G. A., Alta.
Davis, Capt. W. H., M.C., Chap. Services.
Davy, Lt. J. H., Que.
Dawson, Lt. J. K., Cent. Ont
Dibble, Lt. H., Cent. Ont
Earnshaw, Lt. S. P., Que
Eastman, Lt. H. S., Sask
Finn, Lt. E. A., Alta.
Fisher, Lt. B. F., C.F.A
Goffin, Lt. R. G., B.C.
Griffiths, Lt. G. H., C. Ont.
Hamilton, Lt. D. K., Cent. Ont
Hingston, Lt. R. B., Que
Holly, Lt. J. W., N.S
Hoyles, Lt. H. L., Que.
Hyde, Lt. C. E., Que.
Jekill, Lt. H. E., B.C.
Jones, Lt.-Col. E. W., D.S.O., E. Ont.
Kirkconnell, Lt. W. A., Que
Lloyd, Lt. J. L., B.C.
McConechy, Lt. A. W., Man.
McCorkell, Lt. J. I. J., Cent Ont.
McCormick, Lt. A., M.M., Alta.
McCullough, Capt. D., E. Ont.
MacLean, Capt. N. M., Que.
Meikle, Lt. J., Cav.
MacGregor, Capt. A., Sask.
Morrison, Lt. D. W., Cent. Ont.
Neilson, Lt. F. K., M.M., Que.
Orme, Capt. R. A., M.C., B.C
Peers, Lt. C. T., Cent. Ont
Penny, Lt. E. G. T., M.C., Que
Rehder, Lt. L. H., Cent. Ont.
Render, Maj. McK., Man
Richards, Capt. P. J. L., Man.
Sclater, Lt. A. N., M.C., Que.
Sprado, Lt. F. E., Cav.
Stiver, Lt. C. F., B.C.
Thairs, Lt. E. F., Cent. Ont.
Waite, Lt. G. D., Cav.
Walker, Maj. A. L., D.S.O., M.C., Que.
Watson, Capt. A. B., M.M., B.C.

Died of Wounds.

Apjohn, Lt. F. J., C.G.A.
Albright, Lt. S., C. Ont.
Birmingham, Lt. H. F., C. Ont.
Brillant, Lt. J., Que.
Cadotte, Lt. A., Que.
Cameron, Capt. O. L., C. Ont.
Clarkson, Major D. W., M.C., Que.
Doucet, Lt. J. T., N.B.
Evans, Lt. J. L., Man.
Gilliat, Major E. N., M.C., Man.
Hepworth, Capt. O. H., B.C.
MacIvor, Lt. J. H., N.S.
McKechnie, Capt. M. A., C.A.M.C.
McLean, Capt. T. M., N.S.
McLearn, Lt. J. A., Man.
Ostic, Lt. W. C., C. Ont.
Owens, Lt. T. S., E. Ont.
Parker, Lt. H., Man.
Poste, Lt. H. T., M.C., C. Ont.
Potts, Lt. J. McC., E. Ont.
Pyman, Major C. K. L., Sask.
Ross, Capt. A. C., M.C., Sask.
Rowe, Lt. J., Sask.
Smith, Lt. A., B.C.
Spencer, Lt. K., Man.
Swann, Lt. P. R., M.M., C. Ont.
Wetmore, Capt. N. H., N.S.
Whitmore, Capt. T., C.A.M.C.

Died.

La Duke, Lt. H. E., C. Ont.

Wounded.

Adams, Capt. E. A., Que.
Adams, L. G. F., M.C., C.M.G.C.
Almond, Lt. E., C.F.A.
Alward, Lt. W. W., C.G.A.
Ashford, Capt. H. G., N.B.
Atto, Lt. H. L., M.C., Que
Baldwin, Lt. D. K., Cent. Ont.
Bankier, Capt. D. S., C.M.G.C
Barnett, Capt. J. D. H. W., C.A.M.C.
Baxter, Lt. A. D., N.S.
Beattie, Lt. G., Que.
Beaubier, Lt. D. H., Man.
Bell, Lt. A. G., Cent. Ont.
Bell, Capt. C. A., M.C., Eng.
Bent, Lt.-Col. C. E., C.M.G., D.S.O., Cent. Ont.
Bingle, Capt. T., Man.
Black, Capt. G. E., M.G.C.
Black, Lt. J. B., Sask.
Bonner, Lt. H. V., N.S.
Bowles, Capt. A. C., M.C., C.M.G.C.
Brady, Lt. M. L., Que.
Brayfield, Capt. H. C. H., M.C. Man.
Brocklebank, Capt. S. H., Sask.
Brown, Lt. A. N., B.C.
Brown, Capt. G. W., M.C., Que.
Buckley, Capt. H. A., C.F.A.
Buller, Lt. J. R., Cent. Ont
Bumstead, Capt. L. B., M.C., Cent Ont
Bush, Lt. H. J., C.M.G.C.
Butterfield, Lt. J., Cav.
Byrne, Lt. L. C., Cav.
Byron, Lt. M. R., Eng.
Calder, Capt. R. L., Que.
Campbell, Capt. D. St. C., C.A.M.C.
Campbell, Capt. P. G. C., Cent. Ont.
Campbell, Lt. D. McL., C.M.G.C.
Campbell, Lt. J., Alta.
Campbell, Lt. L. G., Cent. Ont.
Carey, Lt. W. S., Cent. Ont.
Carroll, Capt. L. J., Cent. Ont.
Cavanagh, Capt. A. L., Eng.
Chagnon, Lt. E. S., Cent. Ont
Charleston, Maj. D. R., M.C., W. Ont
Clark, Lt. J. D., C.M.G.C.
Clark, Capt. R. C., C.M.G.C
Clements, Capt. R. N., N.S.
Cluff, Lt. R. A., Man.
Cochran, Lt. H. E., M.C., Cav.
Collins, A. E., B.C.
Cook, Lt. E. D., C.F.A.
Couillard, Lt. A., Que.
Crawford, Maj. I. L., D.S.O., Sask.
Crowe, Lt. R. P., Que.
Currie, Lt. W., M.C., M.M., E.Ont.
Cuthbertson, Lt. C. H., Man.
de la Haye, Lt. S. J., Que.
De St. Victor, Capt. J. C. R., Que
Dolan, Lt. J. J., Cent. Ont.
Duckett, J. E., Ont.
Eastman, Lt. H. E., M.C., Que.
Eggleton, Lt. G. H., Cent. Ont
Elliott, Lt. A. G., Man.
Essex, Lt. H. H., C.M.G.C.
Evans, Capt. E. C., Que.
Eveleigh, Maj. W. J., Alta
Eyles, Lt. J. J., Cent. Ont.
Faulkner, Lt. J., W. Ont.
Ferguson, Lt. K. D., E. Ont., attd. T.M. Batt.
Ferguson, Lt. S. F., M.M., W. Ont
Ferguson, Lt. G. A., Cent. Ont.
Ferrie, Lt. C. C., B.C.
Pick, Lt. E. L., Can.F.A
Findlay, Lt. W. F., M.C., M.M., Que
Findley, Lt., A., Que
Fitzgerald, Lt. J. O., N.S.
Fletcher, Lt. A. P., Cent. Ont.
Fletcher, Capt. N. R., Man
Floyd, Maj. T. C., M.C., Man
French, Lt. W. H., Alta
Galt, Maj. D. A., M.C., C.M.G.C.
Gardiner, Lt. A. E., E. Ont
Gibson, Lt. H. G., Cent. Ont
Gibson, Lt. J. P., Man.
Goodman, Lt. A. H., Cent. Ont
Gordon, Lt. E. C., Cent. Ont.
Grannan, Lt. C. P., N.B.
Grasett, Lt. H. J., Cent. Ont
Gray, Capt. A. A., Cent. Ont
Greacen, Capt. T. E., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Greene, Lt. V. G., Cent. Ont
Hamly, Lt. C. T., E. Ont
Hargraft, Lt. L. G., Cent. Ont.
Harris, Lt. W. M., Cent. Ont
Haywood, Lt. C. U., Cent. Ont.
Henderson, Lt. H. H., N.B.
Herbert, Lt. W., Cent. Ont.
Holk, Lt. J. R., Cent. Ont
Hornby, Maj. C. B., M.C. Alta.
Hull, Lt. B. E., M.C., Man.
Hutchison, Capt. R. G., M.C., Cav
Hutchison, Lt. J. C., M.C., Alta.
Inman, Lt. V. G., Man.
Irwin, Lt. L. H., Alta.
Jackson, Capt. B. T., Que.
Jackson, Lt. G. A., M.M., B.C.
Jeakins, Lt. J. W., E. Ont.
Jewitt, Capt. W., M.C., Alta.
Johns, Lt. E. H., West. Ont.
Johnston, Lt. A. P., Cent. Ont.
Jones, Capt. C. B. F., Man.
Junkin, Capt. R. L., M.C., Eng.
Kelly, Lt. J. G., N.B.
Kennedy, Lt. H., Eng.
Kerr, Lt. R. W., Cent. Ont.
Killam, Maj. G. K., D.S.O., Man.
Knowles, Lt. J. W., W. Ont.
Laidlaw, Lt. G. A. W., Man.
Latta, Lt.-Col. W. S., D.S.O., B.C.
Lawson, Lt. D. McK., N.S.
Lawson, Lt. G., M.C., Alta.
Leavitt, Maj. A., Eng.
Leek, Lt. A. R., M.M., Alta.
Leighton, Lt. J. W., Cent. Ont.
Lennox, Lt. O. E., Cent. Ont.
Leno, Lt. J., Que.
Lester, Lt. A. J., Cent. Ont.
Lewis, Lt. A. C., Cent. Ont.
Livingstone, Capt. W. A., M.C., M.S.
Long, Lt. F. S., Alta.
Lunt, Lt. A. G., Cent. Ont.
Lyall, Lt. L. B., Cent. Ont.
MacArio, Lt. G. H., Que.
McCulloch, Lt. J. A., C.M.G.C.
McCullough, Capt. J. C., C.A.M.C
McCullough, Lt. J. R., E. Ont.
McCusker, Capt. E. A., C.A.M.C.
MacDonald, Lt. A. C., B.C.
MacDonald, Lt. F. G. N.S.
MacDonald, Capt. J. W., N.S., attd. Man.
McDonald, Lt. J., Man.
MacDonald, Lt. J. R., M.C., E.Ont.
MacDonald, Capt. N. F., M.C., Cent. Ont.
MacDonald, Lt. W. L., Man.
MacGowan, Lt. L. S., N.B.
MacKenzie, Capt. J. A., C.A.M.C.
MacKenzie, Lt. N. E., Man.
MacPherson, Lt. D. S., M.M., C.F.A.
McDonell, Lt. J. A. E., Cent. Ont.
McEwen, Lt. S., M.C., Que
McIntyre, Lt. W., W. Ont
Mackie, Lt. W. D., D.C.M., Man
McKinley, Capt. W. H., Que
McKinnon, Lt. W. V., N.S
McLean, Lt. N. A., Que
McSpadden, Capt. S. G., B.C
Madden, Maj. A., M.C., Chap. Services.
Mahon, Lt. J. K., Cent. Ont
Manning, Lt. A. B., C.F.A
Markham, Lt. C. J., N.S.
Marling, Capt. T. W. B., E. Ont
Marshall, Lt. R. G., Sask
Maxwell, Lt. R. E., C.F.A
Meen, Lt. B., Cent. Ont
Meikle, Lt. I., Man.
Michell, Capt. W. C., West. Ont.
Millar, Lt. E. L., Cent. Ont.
Miller, Lt. D., Cent. Ont.
Milne, Capt. E. R., D.C.M., Alta.
Minns, Capt. E. H., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Morewood, Lt. R. H., Que.
Morrisson, Capt. D. A., C.A.M.C.
Morton, Lt. R., B.C.
Niblett, Lt. E. R., Cent. Ont.
Nicholson, Lt. J. G., E. Ont
Paton, Lt. J. R., N.B.
Pattison, Lt. J. D., Que.
Peachey, Lt. R., Sask.
Pease, Lt. O .C., Cent. Ont.
Perkins, Lt. W., Cent. Ont.
Peverley, Capt. H. A., M.C., C.M.G.C.
Pritchard, Lt. R. B., E. Ont.
Ranford, Lt. T., M.M., N.S.
Rankin, Lt. R. J., W. Ont.
Reid, Maj. H. E., D.S.O., Cent. Ont.
Ritchie, Capt. D., Cent. Ont.
Robertson, Lt. C. E. G., Cent. Ont.
Robertson, Capt. J., Cent. Ont.
Robinson, Lt. H. H., Que.
Rose, Capt. H. E., Cent. Ont.
Ross, Lt. J. C., Sask.
Roughton, Lt. A. D., C.M.G.C
Ross, Brig.-Gen. J. M., D.S.O
Rowberry, Capt. A. H., Cent. Ont
Sampson, Lt. F. J., C.M.G.C
Scaife, Lt. W., Sask
Scholey, Lt. F. B., Man
Scott, Lt. J. D., Cent. Ont
Seago, Lt. S. W., Cent. Ont
Seton, Lt. J. D., C.M.G.C
Sheridan, Lt. R. C., M.M., W. Ont
Shillam, Lt. H., Alta
Skelton, Lt. F. C., Cent. Ont
Sleman, Lt. J. E. D., Man.
Sloane, Lt. G. A. D., Cent. Ont
Smith, Capt. F. D., B.C.
Smith, Lt. J., B.C.
Smith, Lt. W. M., Cent. Ont.
Sparling, Lt. H. H., C.F.A.
Steel, Lt. R. J., Sask.
Stevenson, Lt. C. H., M.C., Man
Stewart, Lt. W. A., E. Ont.
Stockwell, Maj. C. V., D.S.O., C.F.A.
Stone, Lt. T. S. H., Cent. Ont
Swayze, Lt. C. F., Cent. Ont.
Taylor, Maj. F. G., D.S.O., Sask
Tennant, Lt. W. G., Cent. Ont.
Thompson, Lt. F. G., Man.
Titus, Capt. E. B., Alta.
Townshend, Lt. A. F., Sask.
Trees, Lt. A. G., Cent. Ont.
Turnbull, Maj. A., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Veilleux, Lt. C. A., Que.
Vipond, Lt. T. A., Man.
Vose, Lt. E., Alta. Reg.
Wallace, Capt. S. R., Man
Warren, Lt. H., D., Cav.
Waterous, Lt. D. McG., Cent. Ont.
Wattam, Lt. C. E., Cent. Ont.
Webb, Lt. S. M., Man
Weldon, Lt. J. A., M.C., Man
Werden, Lt. F. A., Cent. Ont
West, Lt. W. C., Alta
White, Lt. S. B., Que
Whitehead, Capt. R. B., Man
Whitelaw, Lt. R. G., C.M.G.C
Wickham, Lt. R. G., Cent. Ont.
Wigle, Capt. D. St. J., West. Ont
Wilde, Lt. C. N., C.F.A
Williams, Lt. H. D., M.C., Cent. Ont
Williams, Lt. W. H., Alta.
Williams, Lt. W. L. K., Alta.
Williamson, Capt. A. M., West. Ont.
Wise, Lt.-Col. J., M.C., N.S
Wise, Lt. S. C., Sask
Wood, Lt. H. K., Cent. Ont.
Woods, Lt. H. McM., Alta.
Young Lt., G. C., Man.

Missing

Newby, Lt. A. T., Cav.
Orr, Lt. J. R., Cent. Ont., attd. R.A.F.

* *

THE CORPS ARTILLERY.

Every report covering the activities of the Canadian Forces in the battle pays a tribute to the marvellous efficiency of all branches of the Canadian Corps Artillery, so brilliantly commanded by Major-Gen. E. W. B. Morrison, C.M.G., D.S.O., whose recent promotion from the rank of Brigadier-General was recognised at the very moment his artillery command was contributing its magnificent effort to the results of the Canadian Corps operations.

There has just been received at Canadian Headquarters a communication from the General Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, 4th British Army, addressed to Major-General Morrison, conveying to all ranks of the Canadian Artillery the admiration and appreciation of the Army Command. The following points were featured by the Army Commander as being particularly noteworthy in respect to the Canadian Artillery:—The manner in which difficulties were overcome in putting guns and ammunition into position, the accuracy and effect of the barrage fire and heavy artillery bombardment without previous registration, the effective counter-battery work, and the bold and successful way in which the advance of the artillery in support of our infantry was carried out.

Throughout all ranks of the entire Canadian Overseas Forces there is the keenest enthusiasm over the recognition Major-General Morrison has just received in his well-deserved promotion.

NOTES ON OFFICERS: CANADIANS AND ANGLO-CANADIANS.

OFFICERS KILLED AND DIED.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Lt. Robert J Allan, M.C., M.M., Que. Regt. (killed), came Overseas with the 75th Bn. The son of Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Allan, Weston, Ont., he is the second son to be killed in action, and the second to win his commission. He won his M.M. at Vimy Ridge and his M.C. for gallantry during a raid on April 28. The deceased officer was 21, and was twice wounded.

Capt. Roy Bailey, M.C., Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed), belonged to Harrow, Ont. He was an employé of the William Davies Company, and was connected with the Q.O.R. at Toronto. He was awarded the M.C. last March.

Capt. Alexander Watson Baird, M.C., Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed), was the son of the late James Baird, K.C., and of Mrs. Baird, St. Andrew's Gardens, Toronto. An "old boy" of Upper Canada College, he came Overseas in August, 1916, with the 126th Peel Bn., and won his captaincy in the field. He was recently awarded the Military Cross for fine leadership in a raid on the enemy trenches.

Lt. Herbert Frederick Birmingham, Cent. Ont. Regt. (died of wounds), belonged to Toronto, and enlisted in the 204th Bn. He was a brilliant athlete, being captain of the Marlboro hockey club, senior champions of Ontario in 1905. When 16 years old he won the two miles' amateur cycling championship of Canada. In the running field he received the cross-country bar at Upper Canada College, and possessed one of the best averages in the famous runs.

Major Sidney S. Burnham, D.S.O., Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed), was a son of Dr. H. B. Burnham, Warren Road, Toronto. Educated at Upper Canada College and University College, he came Overseas with the 19th Bn. He had been wounded and "mentioned," and was awarded the D.S.O. last year.

Capt. Robert B. Campbell, N.B. Regt. (killed), belonged to Woodstock, N.B., and had been in France for about 2½ years. An extremely popular officer, he was mentioned in despatches after Hill 70, and is said to have done specially good work in the recent fighting. He held a Militia commission in the 67th Regiment.

Major David William Clarkson, M.C., Que. Regt. (died of wounds), belonged to Fredericton, N.B., and his Militia commission in the 71st York Regt. dated from March, 1913. He was awarded the Military Cross in February for gallantry in repulsing repeated enemy attacks.

Capt. (Rev.) William Henry Davis, M.C., Chap. Servs. (killed), was the son of Mr. James Davis, who lives in Ireland. The deceased chaplain, who was unmarried, was an Edmonton man, and went to France on February 8, 1917. He was killed whilst out with a party of stretcher-bearers, the entire party being wiped out by a H.E. shell. Capt. Davis had a magnificent record as a padre, and for his work at Passchendaele last November was recommended for the Victoria Cross. He received the M.C., the official statement being that "while the fighting was in progress he organised and led stretcher parties into the forward area under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and searched 'No Man's Land' throughout the day in full view of the enemy."

Capt. Thomas William Eric Dixon, M.C., M.M., Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed on August 3), was the son of Mr. W. A. Dixon, late of Torquay, and Mrs. Dixon, Hatfield Lodge, Babbicombe. He was 25, and belonged to a C.M.R. unit.

Lt. Harold G. Eastman, Sask. Regt. (killed on August 9), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Eastman, of Catford. He was 32, belonged to Tisdale, Sask., and leaves a widow.

Lt. Edward C. Eaton, Sask. Regt. and R.A.F. (killed or died), was the son of Mrs. Eaton, Seymour Avenue, Montreal. He came over with the 69th Bn. as a signaller, and prior to enlisting was a student at McGill University. A few weeks ago the deceased officer was incorrectly reported as a prisoner. He was 20 and on July 9 was awarded the Croix de Guerre.

Major Edward Norman Gilliat, M.C., Man. Regt. (died of wounds on August 12) was the only son of the late Rev. E. and Mrs. Gilliat. The deceased officer, whose M.C. was gazetted in October, 1917, had held a commission in the 72nd Seaforths (Vancouver) since August, 1914. He came Overseas as a subaltern of "E" Company, 16th Bn., First Contingent. Educated at Harrow, he served in the South African War, and afterwards settled in British Columbia. He had been wounded on three occasions.

Lt. R. Basil Hingston, Que. Regt. (killed), was a son of Lady Hingston, of Montreal, and the head of the firm of R. B. Hingston & Co., real estate brokers. He was the fourth member of the family to come Overseas, enlisting with "Kitchener's Own" (244th Bn.).

Lt. Charles E. Hyde, Que. Regt. (killed), belonged to Montreal, and came Overseas as a ranker with the 73rd Bn. He was the son of Mr. John Hyde.

Lt. Henry Edgar Jekill, B.C. Regt. (killed), was the son of Mrs. Jekill, Vancouver, and prior to enlistment was a teacher in the Walter Moberly School at South Vancouver. He had previously been severely wounded.

Lt. H. E. La Duke, Cent. Ont Regt. (died), belonged to Nutana, Saskatoon, and enlisted in the original 54th Bn., recruited in the Kootenays The funeral took place at Bramshott on August 14, the chaplain of the 8th Reserve officiating. The pall-bearers were brother-officers of the deceased, namely:—Capt. W. J. Fisher, Capt. McQuarrie, Lts. Keffer, W. R. Webster, McQuiggan, and MacDonald.

Capt. Alexander Macgregor, Sask. Regt. (killed), was the only son of Mr and Mrs. Macgregor, Aberfeldy, Perthshire. He held a Militia commission in the 52nd Regt. at Prince Albert in which town his widow resides.

Capt. Malcolm Archibald McKechnie, C.A.M.C. (died of wounds), was born at Gillieshill, Ont., 31 years ago, and graduated in 1914 from Queen's University. He came Overseas with the 179th Bn. in October, 1916, and proceeded to France the following March He was unmarried, and at the time of his death was serving with a Field Ambulance. His home was at Walkerton, Ont

Capt. Norman MacLeod MacLean, Que. Regt. (killed), was a son of Bailie Roderick MacLean, Inverness. He was one of five brothers serving in the war, and the third to make the supreme sacrifice. The late Capt. MacLean held a banking appointment in Canada when he enlisted as a private, afterwards receiving his commission and subsequent promotion.

Lt. Frank K. Neilson, M.M., Que. Regt. (killed), formerly lived in Dundee, where he was well known in musical and athletic circles. He enlisted in the First Contingent, and whilst a sergeant was awarded the Military Medal. A sister lives in Dundee.

MAJ. H. J. DRESSER, CHESHIRE REGT.
(Killed.)

SEC.-LT. D. R. McC. SMITH, MANCHESTER REGT. AND WORCESTERS.
(Wounded and Missing.)

Capt. Rupert Austin Orme, M.C., B.C. Regt. (killed), was a Vancouver man, and was previously employed as an accountant with the Dominion Creosoting Co., Ltd. He had previously been wounded and gassed, and his M.C. was gazetted last February.

Capt. Edward Goff Trevor Penny, M.C., Que. Regt. (killed on August 8), was the son of Mr. E. Goff Penny, of Westmount, P.Q., ex-M.P. for Montreal in the Dominion House, and a brother of Mr. A. G. Penny, editor of the Quebec *Chronicle*, who was among the Canadian journalists who recently visited this country. The deceased officer, who was an arts and law graduate of McGill University, was a member of the legal firm of Atwater, Duclos & Bond. He joined the 5th Royal Highlanders in 1915, and came Overseas the following year. He was wounded at Vimy Ridge, and his M.C. (for gallantry at Hill 70) was gazetted in October last year. Thirty-four years old, he had been in command of a company for several months.

Lt. Henry Thomas Poste, M.C., Ont. Regt. (died of wounds), was 23 years of age, having enlisted in the First Contingent when 19. The son of Mr. H. T. Poste, of Priscilla Avenue, Toronto, he earned his commission in the field, and in February was awarded the Military Cross for "splendid courage, wonderful initiative, and cheerfulness under great difficulties" in an attack.

Major Colin Keith Lee Pyman, Sask. Regt. (killed on August 10), was the third son of Mrs. Pyman, of Hatch End. In 1903 he took up fruit farming at Kelowna, B.C., and at the time of his death was 33 For some time Major (then Capt.) Pyman acted as Brigade Major at the Hastings Command. He was a First Contingent man, and had been twice wounded.

Lt. Lorne H. Rehder, Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Rehder, of Brantford. He held a Militia commission in the 38th Regiment.

Capt. Arthur Cecil Ross, M.C., Sask. Regt. (died of wounds on August 10), was the only son of the late Arthur Davidson Ross, Seigneur of St. Gilles de Beaurivage, Lotbiniere County, P.Q., and Mrs. Ross, The Manor House, Beaurivage. He enlisted at the outbreak of war with the R.C.H.A. as a driver, securing a commission in the infantry early in 1917. His M.C., announced in October last, was awarded for gallantry in evacuating wounded from the battlefield at Lens. "On three occasions he crawled out in front of the advanced posts under heavy fire and dressed and brought in wounded men." Mrs. W. A. Lewis, a sister of the deceased officer, who has been resident in London, is leaving shortly for Canada.

Lt. Arthur Norman Sclater, M.C., Que. Regt. (killed), belonged to Montreal. His M.C. was only gazetted on July 26, for gallantry when in charge of a reconnoitring patrol

Lt. Claud F. Stiver, B.C. Regt. (killed), was one of the three sons of Mrs. Cornelius Stiver, formerly of Winnipeg who h[illegible] served in the war

Lt. George Douglas Waite, Cav. (killed on August 10), was the eldest son of Major A. W. Waite, late 10th Hussars and R.M.C., Sandhurst, and was 26. Lt Waite held a Militia commission in the 95th Saskatchewan Rifles (Regina).

Major Arthur Leslie Walker, D.S.O., M.C., Que. Regt. (killed on August 9), was the only son of the late Mr. R. A. Walker, of Thornhill, Castlebar Park, Ealing. The deceased officer held a Militia commission in the Victoria Rifles at Montreal. He was awarded the M.C. in November, 1916, and the D.S.O. last June.

Capt. Thomas Whitmore, C.A.M.C. (died of wounds), was 31, and a native of Dauphin, Man. He graduated at the University of Manitoba three years ago, and came Overseas in August, 1916. He had been in France exactly a year, and had served as regimental M.O. with various units, his last battalion being the "Western Cavalry."

Lt. S. D. (Hamel) Woodruff, Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed on July 13), was the son of Mr. A. S. and Mrs. Woodruff, of Ontario Street, St. Catharines. He joined the 176th Bn., but after coming Overseas was transferred to another unit. He was 23, a graduate of Ridley College, and prior to enlistment was employed by the Perkins, Goodwin Co., of New York City.

LT. JOHN CAMPBELL,
ALBERTA REGT.
(Wounded.)

LT. T. B. CHAPMAN
SASK. REGT.
(Wounded.)

Imperial Forces.

Capt. A. M. Bray, M.C., R. Berks. Regt. (died of wounds received on August 18), returned from Canada on the outbreak of war and joined the Inns of Court O.T.C. He was the second son of Lt.-Col. R. Bray, late of the Berkshire Regiment.

Sec. Lt. F. F. Cash, R.A.F. (accidentally killed), came from Hamilton, Ont. He enlisted in January last, and was flying in Scotland when the accident occurred.

Sec. Lt. Donald P. Gibson, R.A.F. (died), succumbed at a Leeds hospital following an operation for intestinal trouble. He was the son of Mr. A. E. Gibson, of the Dominion Bank, Toronto, and before enlistment was in the Galt branch of the Canadian Bank of Commerce. He was 26, and was an equipment officer in the R.A.F. A brother, Lt. W. O. Gibson, is serving with the C.F.A.

Sec. Lt. R. H. Gilbert, Sea. High. (died of wounds), was a Vancouver officer. A brief reference appeared in *Canada* for August 17.

Maj. John A. Gunn, A.S.C. (killed on August 11), was with the C.P.R. and Canadian Appraisal Co. before joining the Dominion Securities Corporation, Ltd., in Canada. For a short time he was London manager of the Corporation, afterwards acting in that capacity to A. B. Leach and Co., a well-known American house. At the beginning of the war he assisted in the administration of the Prince of Wales's Fund, and later joined the A.S.C. He was in charge of M.T. at Aldershot, and had been in France for 2½ years. He was the son-in-law of Mr. W. M. Macleod, of Messrs. Fielding, Son and Macleod, and of the Stock Exchange.

Sec. Lt. Vincent C. Lashford, R.A.F. (accidentally killed), trained with the C.O.T.C. in Toronto and transferred last October to the Air Force at Fort Worth, Texas. He came to England last Easter, and was making his last flight at a training camp before going to France when the accident occurred. He was 24, and had been in Canada five years. His parents live at Cardiff.

Lt. G. A. Lipsett, R.A.F. (killed), is a Canadian who obtained his commission in the Air Force in August, 1917.

Sec. Lt. George Wesley MacAllister, R.A.F. (killed on August 12 whilst flying in Scotland), belonged to Quebec, and was 20 years old.

Lt. Lorne Hunter McHarg, R.A.F. (killed), was the son of Dr. McHarg, of Coaticook, Que., and nephew of Dr. Stenning, of Sherbrooke. Lt. McHarg obtained his commission in the R.A.F last May.

Lt. John Freele Meek, R.A.F. (drowned), came from Port Talbot, Ont. He was flying over the east coast of England, when his machine fell into the sea from a height of 1,000 ft. An officer who swam out to the wreck found the machine on its back and partly submerged, with the dead aviator strapped in his seat.

Sec. Lt. George Vail Raymond, R.A.F. (killed), was gazetted to a commission in January. He was formerly a private in the O M F C.

WOUNDED, MISSING, AND PRISONERS.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Lt.-Col. Charles E. Bent, C.M.G., D.S.O., Cent. Ont. Regt. (wounded), belongs to Pugwash, N.S., and came overseas with the 17th Bn. of the First Contingent. He was later attached to the 48th Highlanders of Canada, and has had a most successful military career. In January, 1917, he received the D.S.O., and last June the C.M.G

Capt. G. E. Black, M.G.C. (wounded), was Commissioner of the Yukon Territory.

Lt. John Campbell, Alta. Regt. (wounded), is the son of Mr. William Campbell, The Limes, Bucksburn, Aberdeen. He was formerly a solicitor in Aberdeen, and went to Edmonton six years ago, taking up practice there.

Lt. Thomas B. Chapman, M.M. (wounded on July 26), is the son of Mr. James Chapman, of Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire. He left Scotland in 1909 and settled at Edmonton, where he ran a grocery business. Enlisting in January, 1915, he gained the M.M. at Vimy Ridge, and a Bar to his medal the same month. He was wounded in the left arm (slight) and hip, and is making satisfactory progress at the 2nd Western General Hospital, Manchester.

Major Thomas Clive Floyd, M.C., Man. Regt. (wounded), is the son of Mr. S. W. Floyd, of Fort Frances, Ont., and came overseas with a Brandon unit. At the outbreak of war he was employed in a responsible position in the Canadian Bank of Commerce at Winnipeg. Being subsequently attached to a Canadian Scottish battalion, he was wounded at Vimy Ridge, and received the M.C. for his gallantry during that attack.

Major Donald A. Galt, M.C., C.M.G.C. (wounded), is a son of Judge Galt, of Winnipeg. His M.C. was gazetted in January.

Lt.-Col. (Rev.) Alexander MacLennan Gordon, M.C., Chap. Servs. (wounded), is the son of the Rev. Dr. D. M. Gordon, late Principal of Queen's University, Kingston. He is the senior chaplain of the 4th Division, and has been on service in France since early in 1915. His injury is a severe but not dangerous machine-gun wound in the knee. Col. Gordon's M.C. was gazetted in January, 1917.

Lt. Frederick Sheldon Judson, R.C.D. and R.A.F., who was injured whilst flying in England on July 26, is an American who is well known in Montreal. He joined the American Motor Ambulance Corps in Paris in May, 1915, as a volunteer, and up to the following November, when he was wounded, drove his own car. For his work he was awarded the French Croix de Guerre. He joined the R.C.D. in Montreal in December, 1915, was for some time on the Staff at Valcartier Camp, and came overseas in October, 1916. He served with his regiment till June, 1917, and in October was seconded for duty with the R.A.F. He pilots a scout machine. Lt. Judson's injuries are a broken jaw and lacerated lip. He is now at the R.A.F. Hospital, Hampstead, and expects to proceed to Canada on sick furlough. Lt. Judson was one of the survivors of the *Lusitania*.

Major (Rev.) Ambrose Madden, M.C., Chap. Servs. (wounded), is one of the best-loved Roman Catholic chaplains in the Canadian Army, and this is the second time he has appeared on the casualty list. Fortunately his injuries are not serious, he having sustained slight wounds in the face and arm. Major Madden is at Epsom. The gallant padre, who received his M.C. in August, 1916, was born in Winnipeg, and was doing mission work in Vancouver when he donned uniform. He is attached to a British Columbia unit.

Capt. Reginald A. Major, M.C., N.B. Regt. (wounded for the fourth time), has two bullet wounds in the hip. The son of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Major, Halifax, he has had long service in France. He is at present in Devonport Military Hospital.

Brig.-Gen. J. M. Ross, D.S.O. (wounded), belongs to Ingersoll, Ont., and is 41 years old. He was wounded whilst serving in the South African campaign. He came overseas in May, 1915, as Adjutant of the 29th Bn., and went to France the following September. He was gazetted to his present rank in July, 1917, holds the D.S.O. and Bar, and has been three times "mentioned."

Lt.-Col. John Wise, M.C., N.S. Regt. (wounded), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Wise, of Dundonald Street, Halifax. His career has been a remarkable one. Joining the 25th Bn. as a private he rose to C.Q.M.S. ere he reached the trenches. He received his commission on June 11, 1916—his 22nd birthday. He won the Military Cross and the French Croix de Guerre, with palms, and on his 23rd birthday was gazetted major. The following month he became second-in-command, and subsequently succeeded to the command of his battalion.

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. W. Roy Archibald, R.A.F. (missing since June 27), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Archibald, of Coronation Avenue, Victoria, B.C. He has been in the air force for two years, prior to which he was on the staff of the Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Lt. Graham W. P. Avery, R.A.F. (wounded), is an Ottawa boy who has seen long service with the flying arm.

Lt. L. R. Brereton, R.A.F. (wounded), was formerly a sergeant in the Canadian Engineers. He was made an observer in May last year, and got his second "wing" in February.

Lt. William Gordon M. Browne, R.A.F. (injured in an aeroplane accident in England on July 8), is one of the three sons of Mr. W. B. Browne, Lyndhurst Avenue, Toronto, who are officers in the R.A.F. He is engaged as an instructor in this country.

Lt. Arthur Murray Clare, M.D., R.A.M.C., attd. Durham L.I. (prisoner), was last month incorrectly reported killed. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Clare, of Neepawa, Man., and enlisted as a private. He transferred from the C.A.M.C. to the R.A.M.C in March. (See reference in *Canada* for July 27.)

(*Concluded on page 237.*)

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN: LATEST CANADIAN LISTS

The dates are those on which publication is authorised by the Press Bureau, not those on which the casualties occurred

List of Friday, August 16.

Killed.

ENGINEERS. MacPherson, 506306 Spr. G. A.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Callaghan, 2393574 T. G.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Fergusson, 874012 W. McM.; Gemmell, 29444 Sgt. J.; Gillespie, 2373339 H.; Keddie, 859543 J.; Miller, 892378 W.; Spargo, 2173577 J. H.; Still, 820254 F. A. W.; Strindlund, 2378896 C. E.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—McArthur, 2030185 M.; MacDonald, 2030227 S.; Tait, 1031263 C. M.; Wilkinson, 687874 P. D.

Previously Reported Wounded, New Reported Died of Wounds.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Gilbert, 721694 A.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Lowing, 1009792 C. D.; MacPhee, 1009983 J. V.

Died.

CAVALRY.—Prior, 2293534 H. J. C.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Dalton, 448066 M.; Thompson, 602316 F.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Cleaver, 448055 A. W.; Snashall, 2393364 L. T.

Wounded.

ENGINEERS.—Millington, 770066 Sgt. S.; Whyte, 1096057 Spr. A. H.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—McDonald, 877829 C. J.; Morrisey, 283567 C. E.; Murchy, 902236 R. L.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Bainbridge, 1057021 H. W.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Belair, 410681 M.; Scott, 2043012 C.; Wilson, 319876 W. A.

WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Whetham, 775933 H. E.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Cameron, 420719 Sgt. J.; Dagg, 701196 R.; Edwards, 871292 J.; Johnston, 718211 W.; Kearney, 104351 J. M.; Mahon, 29583 T. C. G.; McColl, 871310 L.-Cpl. A.; Mulaire, 2476334 J. B.; Nixon, 420098 Cpl. T.; O'Malley, 913697 F.; Openshaw, 152605 G.; Paulson, 288350 A. K.; Rogers, 1000990 V.; Shepherd, 2476338 W.; Sinclair, 442200 L.-Sgt. G.; Warren, 225666 W. G.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Pearce, 276528 W. H.; Wood, 436428 J. T.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Duquet, 1021054 A. E.; Sabean, 115570 C. H.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Hill, 791169 D.; MacDonald, 706715 Sgt. H. C.; Radford, 525179 H. C.

MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Dawson, 799214 Sgt. D.; Titterton, 1000321 B.

Missing.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Gallerneau, 276530 R.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoners.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Cane, 766144 A. W.; Dear, 55039 H. R.; Tucker, 228255 G. A.

List of Saturday, August 17.

Killed.

ENGINEERS.—Clarke, 172350 Spr. E.; Scott, 409257 Spr. S. F.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT—Cooper, 757287 E.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Gage, 703290 G. H.

Died of Wounds.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Leech, 276575 T. H.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

ENGINEERS.—Dalby, 506086 Spr. J. A.

Died

WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Blair, 2356068 W. P.

MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Moore, 515586 Act. Sgt.

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—Collins, 324034 Dvr. W. E.

ENGINEERS.—Gallagher, 181109 Spr. G.; Logue, 5139 2nd. Cpl. R.; Neil, 2005271 Spr. R. J.; Robinson, 216725 Spr. W.; Ward, 2265567 Spr. C. J.; Wedge, 3130586 Spr. J. A.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Ashfield, 150778 W.; Cunningham, 222976 E. P.; Walsh, 489344 J. T.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Burchell, 132240 L.-Cpl. D.; Elliott, 775757 R.; Hann, 775631 A.; Morandi, 132640 A.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Donohue, 772817 T.; Hefferman, 639855 E. C.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Dale, 164260 F. E.; Hinds, 226449 A. R.

WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Goldsmith, 48746 J. B.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Bell, 2378968 A. E.; Bodtcher, 2378371 H.; Campbell, 147996 E.; Carson, 1519 Sgt. J.; Glencross, 28708 Sgt. F. A.; Johnson, 865634 C. E.; Lyndon, 829276 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. B.; Phillips, 2136143 C. D.; Porter, 291823 W.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Browning, 276455 H. W.; Weights, 276131 J. A.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Carr, 108138 J. J.; Fuller, 430775 R.; Hamill, 116426 R. P.; Higgs, 1015326 H. A. S.; McConaghy, 1030316 F.; Nicholls, 237359 A.; Stevenson, 862146 W. G.; Travis-Barker, 1015152 W. H.; Welsh, 651912 W.; Wright, 862169 L.-Cpl. H. N.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—Terry, 285472 H. M.

MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Frugstad, 294495 K.; Ripstein, 276443 C. K.

Missing, Believed Drowned.

ENGINEERS.—Bellamy, 669792 Spr. A. E.

List of Monday, August 19.

Killed.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Bayne, 907455 R. S.; Dougan, 472393 L.-Sgt. P.; Duddy, 925603 H. J.; Phaneuf, 925065 E.; Porter, 1051205 W. J.; Pyett, 898229 H. R.; Sargent, 1018442 C. E.

Previously Reported Wounded, New Reported Died of Wounds.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Lang, 142440 J. S.

Died.

ARTILLERY.—Gosson, 305520 Dvr. P.; McLaughlin, 41179 Dvr. H.; Williamson, 37283 Gnr. J.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Ross, 63768 Sgt. S. S.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—McDougall, 2355984 R.

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—De Grace, 1261924 Gnr. J. L.; Gress, 773043 Gnr. E. C.; Hannaford, 43123 Gnr. R.; Harris, 336053 Gnr. M.; Hatt, 43879 Dvr. A. E.; McCormack, 300516 Gnr. J.; McCrae, 2327433 Gnr. W. L.; Meadahl, 2045054 Gnr. M.; Meier, 304287 Act. Bdr. J. L. H.; Wade, 1262056 Gnr. C.; Webb, 348819 Gnr. G. S.; Winsor, 1262021 Gnr. W. A.

ENGINEERS.—Bell, 438896 2nd Cpl. T.; Blue, 718658 Cpl. F. N.; Booth, 5013 Act Sgt. L. C.; Chapman, 473067 Spr. C. E.; Lasky, 793474 Spr. H. C.; Maxwell, 2005674 Spr. F. G.; Parminter, 2005561 Spr. A. B. V.; Richmond, 2005682 Spr. R. A.; Sinclair, 216717 Spr. W. L.; Utting, 719058 Spr. J. G.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Fraser, 132095 L.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—MacDonald, 237640 D.; Smallbridge, 410491 W. J.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Hill, 158110 R. R.; Mitchell, 406757 Sgt. V.

WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Grey, A2937 D. C.; Hill, 772107 Arm.-Cpl. J.

MANITOBA REGIMENT. Barnett, 928064 K. C.; Beschell, 624811 F.; Black, 234113 A.; Blackwell, 1000249 F. R.; Bolton, 928080 R. T.; Chapman, 237 D.; Collings, 148618 H. E.; Corbett, 2383360 D.; Dunn, 874508 J.; [illegible] 871746 H. C.; Fenwick, 186563 A.; Galer, [illegible]0084 F. T.; Hodgson, 2259[illegible] E.; Jealous, 365754 F. [illegible]; Jones, 624743 J. [illegible] Jones, 1000773 Act. Cpl. R. W.; Kirkpatrick, 2[illegible] J.; La Belle [illegible], 216944 A.; Lindor, 294559 A. W.; Lindsay, 892625 W. P.; Ma[illegible] [illegible]1406 F. J.; McGrath, 288522 A.; McKinnon, 922797 R.; Mitchell, 217[illegible]; Moore, 147795 C. F.; Stark, 148798 Cpl. J.; Surridge, 874101 J.

ALBERTA REGIMENT. Swartz, 811956 W. B.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT. Layton, 270573 H. E.; Sims, 103249 L.-Sgt. F. R.

MACHINE GUN CORPS. Patten, 669802 Act. Cpl. J. F.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—McCabe, 1039734 Cpl. J. T.

ARMY MEDICAL CORPS. Wright, 529675 Cpl. W. B.

Wounded and Missing

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Moore, 71922 A. E.

Missing, Believed Killed.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Hutchinson, 907436 B. E.; Murch, 925019 J.; Parker, 925023 J.

Died as Prisoner of War.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Crowe, 114807 J. H.

INTERNED CANADIANS AT SCHEVENINGEN AND THEIR QUARTERS.

List of Tuesday, August 20.

Killed.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Strindlund, 216117 A. E.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—James, 2204125 A.

Died of Wounds

RAILWAY TROOPS.—O'Hara, 135818 Cpl. H. R.

Previously Reported Wounded, New Reported Died of Wounds.

ENGINEERS.—Matchett, 793708 Spr. C. C.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Felker, 850385 E. H.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—McKenzie, 865190 A.

Died.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Curtis, 177999 J. H.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Sharp, 769651 T. W.

ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Beattie, 424096 J.

FORESTRY CORPS.—MacAulay, 301129 G. H.

Wounded.

ARTILLERY.—Farrell, 1261458 Gnr. M. T.; Johnson, 2040197 Gnr. H. E.; Nash, 324004 Act. Cpl. W. J.; Winskill, 318923 Act. Bdr. E. F. W.

ENGINEERS.—Feres, 294654 Spr. J.; Oliver, 865193 Spr. S.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Carroll, 793718 L.; Leiter, 121464 L.; Richards, 159672 J. M.; Stewart, 1031191 A. M.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Duscet, 410086 L. W.; Moorhouse, 788518 F.; Sutton, 408952 W.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Egan, 542316 N. J.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Barnett, 928295 J. H.; Bilton, 928508 J. R.; Binkley, 928841 J.; Chudley, 1001259 J. B.; Donaghy, 922044 W. H.; Duffy, 2173410 J. L.; Haywood, 216740 F. C.; Hermanson, 721196 T.; Jackson, 147814 L.-Cpl. H. G.; Kollman, 294222 P.; Larson, 440740 L.-Cpl. A. W.; Lawrence, 820504 L.-Sgt. W.; Le Count, 871449 H. O.; Levins, 2173337 F. T.; Lilia, 2383417 V.; Lord, 288734 R.; McPhee, 865347 J. M.; Neal, 217087 P.; Pockett, 1001107 J. R.; Prestlien, 294411 M.; Sarrasin, 2383493 E.; Sharrock, 148705 L.-Sgt. H.; Sorel, 148050 E.; Stickney, 148178 N.; Thorne, 2129384 A.; Thorsteinson, 294129 W. P.; Tilley, 147677 A.; Wilcox, 624196 H.; Williams, 2173521 T.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Gilhooly, 1009642 H.; Rikheim, 782425 H.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Drummond, 826208 R. M.; Martin, 1015578 P. J.; Martin, 240160 V. E.; Merryfield, 2020392 L. A.; Money, 727726 O.; Munday, 525195 A. R.; Taylor, 2020263 J. E.; Thompson, 2137505 C.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—Fulton, 901541 P. C.; Leslie, 69520 G. R.; Rupert, 1027578 R. L.

MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Thomas, 29393 Cpl. H.

Missing, Believed Drowned.

ENGINEERS.—Bellamy, 669792 Spr. A. E.

Previously Reported Missing Now Reported Wounded and Prisoner.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Hanson, 3130464 E. E.

Previously Incorrectly Reported Killed.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Strindlund, 2378896 C. E.

List of Wednesday, August 21.

Killed

Nova Scotia Regiment.—McDonald, 877646 J. F.; Merritt, 222823 L.-Cpl. F. G.

Manitoba Regiment.—Bisset, 147036 L.-Cpl. P.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Donaldson, 1069281 G.; Vanzant, 199252 G.

Died of Wounds.

Manitoba Regiment.—Roffey, 874482 T. G.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Hammerton, 159523 Gnr. O. S.; Richards, 344976 Gnr. T.

Manitoba Regiment.—Mulaire, 2476334 J. B.

Railway Troops.—Wood, 288872 G. H.

Died.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Grande, 255665 A. L. J.

Wounded

Artillery.—Folbigg, 313886 Cpl. N.; Maitland, 90985 Dvr. J. A.; Russell, 301364 Bdr. H. P.

Engineers.—Broadrib, 45249 Sgt. S.; Humphrey, 504435 Act. 2nd Cpl. P.; Robertson, 657442 Spr. R. C.; Woolley, 45226 Sgt. T. W.

Quebec Regiment.—Allan, 1030429 J. P.; Amon, 414330 A.; Godin, 144736 E.; McDonnell, 412903 E.; Tisdale, 1105415 J.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Arcand, 3320127 A.; Brazil, 772904 I.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Anker, 2393399 M.; Gordon, 201803 J. M.; McCulloch, 163648 Sgt. G.; Mills, 836153 W. C.; Mulvey, 404163 F.; Poole, 267335 N.; Vicq, 1009140 H. F.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Hawes, 880125 F. W.; Williams, 2448462 F. J.

Manitoba Regiment.—Armstrong, 127508 Cpl. W. E.; Bernhardt, 2178339 J.; Blyth, 439738 W. R.; Curley, 2128850 D. A.; McIlwraith, 187655 Sgt. T. M.; Megaffin, 1000050 E. A.; Moore, 721025 G.; Murphy, 114209 J. D.; Patvin, 439576 J. B.; Preston, 829314 E. R.; Spargo, 2173678 R. H.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Klein, 255371 N.; Parker, 255668 C. W.; Tod, 267335 N.; Vicq, 1009140 H. F.

Alberta Regiment.—Bryant, 781965 A. J.; Diamond, 898297 E.; Petty, 964668 G. C.; Stonehewer, 437351 L.-Sgt. H.

British Columbia Regiment.—Barker, 240578 S. R.; Burrows, 2137406 E. A.; Delpento, 1003991 P.; Erlandson, 790486 J. A.; Hamacher, 1015877 A.; Lingwood, 1003115 A.; MacPherson, 2025265 D.; Porter, 654080 E. H.; Roils, 103217 H.; Seabrook, 252267 E.; Strebig, 274095 D. L.; Walker, 181099 L.-Cpl. M. S.

Machine Gun Corps.—Bell, 730581 Sgt. J. T.; Blowers, 722158 C.; Reed, 164329 F. C.; Vardy, 636879 D. G.

Railway Troops.—Marchin, 1006646 M.; Young, 2192512 A.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoners.

Alberta Regiment.—Boughey, 2355608 G. E.; Hollinshead, 883545 J. L.; Taylor, 883489 G. B.

List of Thursday, August 22

Died of Wounds.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Blizzard, 1087037 L. E.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Engineers.—Bayly, 507701 Spr. M. F.; Brooks, 506120 Spr. F. W.

Died

Western Ontario Regiment.—Casemore, 651773 W. R.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Thomson, 343912 Dvr. J. M.; Upward, 1250520 Gnr. F.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Thornton, 742467 C. J.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Hirtle, 105470 R. S.; Howe, 724036 J.; Stanbury, 104535 J.; Tyo, 2098894 C.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Hetherington, 1066302 W. H.; Jancey, 438881 Cpl. F.; Sexton, 853080 J. B.

Manitoba Regiment.—Knight, 77471 G. W.; Morris, 922138 W. G.; Tindall, 216172 L.-Cpl. S. G.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Jones, 907670 L.-Cpl. M. G.

Machine Gun Corps.—Campbell, 832387 C. A.; Gallant, 713055 A.; Norris, 438822 Sgt. A.; Rivard, 475188 P. E.; Watkins, 1030917 V.

Missing

Quebec Regiment.—Campbell, 213274 J.

* *

CANADIAN PRISONERS.

Interned in Holland.—111040 D. H. Borden, 27977 J. Milne, C. Ont. Regt.; 108204 T. E. Eardley, Sask. Regt.; 16535 F. De Grandmont, B.C. Regt.

Repatriated from Holland.—Capt. D. Owen, Gen. List and R.A.F.; 23443 Cpl. W. H. J. Shaw, 21844 Cpl. T. G. Hunter, 113398 Pte. A. Mills, 106394 Pte. W. Messenger.

Repatriated from Germany.—148802 Sgt. W. Parry, Ptes. 802195 W. Wood, [illegible] T. Booth, 23378 A. J. Cleeton.

* *

"PRIVATE PEAT."

In "Private Peat," Pte. Harold R. Peat, ex-Third Battalion, First Canadian Contingent, tells a wonderful story of the early days of the war. He recalls the enthusiasm for enlistment at the outbreak of the war, especially amongst men who hailed from the Old Country, and deals with the days at Valcartier and on Salisbury Plain. His accounts of the historic fights taken part in by the Canadians in the early part of the war are modestly written, but leave no doubt in the reader's mind that the Canadians certainly earned the tribute that the then Commander-in-Chief of the British Expeditionary Force, General French, cabled across the world on the morning of April 24: "The Canadians undoubtedly saved the situation." One very refreshing feature of the story is the tribute the author pays to Tommy Atkins. This is as it should be, as Tommy Atkins has come through more than any of the others and receives, comparatively speaking, less recognition. The whole story is written in a fresh, humorous and convincing manner. The trials of the soldiers and their hardships are almost made light of when one counts the horrible cruelty of the war. The last chapter, which tells of the meeting and eventual marriage of Pte. and Mrs. Peat, is a beautiful finish to an interesting and entrancing story. London: Hutchinson and Co. (6s. net).

DEEDS OF GALLANTRY BY CANADIANS

The *London Gazette* supplement for August 16 contains the following statements of service for which decorations were conferred, as announced in the *Gazette* of March 4:—

MILITARY CROSS.

Lt. John Henry Barnes (Winnipeg).

He displayed great courage and perseverance in personal reconnaissances of the enemy wire, bringing back very valuable reports on wire-cutting operations. Later, he led parties of scouts and stretcher bearers in search of some men, who had been missing after a previous raid, penetrating beyond the enemy wire. He also organised, instructed, and took out three battle patrols. During all of these operations he was subjected to heavy enemy fire.

Lt. James Archibald Foote, Rly. Troops.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while engaged in the maintenance of light railways. The area where he was working was subjected to intense shell fire and the line was broken in six places. He repeatedly reorganised his working parties, who had suffered casualties, and by his example and encouragement kept his men at work under most difficult conditions. By his efforts the line was kept open, and the supply of ammunition was ensured.

Capt. Edwin Gill, Mtd. Rif. (Montreal).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in command of a raiding party. He led his party with great courage and determination, overcame the enemy's resistance by his good leadership, and brought his party back with only one casualty. He set an excellent example to his men, and was responsible for the success of the raid.

Lt. Maurice Helyer, Rly. Troops (Vancouver).

On the leading tractor of a train, comprising another two tractors and seventeen empty wagons, becoming derailed and thus preventing the salvage of the rest of the train, he immediately organised a party and proceeded to the point of derailment through a very heavy gas barrage, but owing to lack of appliances could not re-rail the tractor. Having, however, cut the track on each side of the tractor and made a loop round it, he was able to get the rest of the train to proceed, although later its passage was again obstructed by a wrecked train, the damaged cars of which were cleared away successfully. By his ingenuity and gallant conduct he undoubtedly saved the tractors and wagons.

Lt. John Leonard (Toronto).

His position was heavily bombarded during an enemy raid on the unit on his right. Seeing some of the enemy near the wire he went forward with a few men and captured two prisoners, securing a valuable identification. In preparation for a raid on the enemy's lines he twice led forward patrols, reconnoitred the enemy's wire, cut a passage through it, and also obtained valuable information. His careful preparation enabled the raiding party to enter the enemy's lines and carry out a successful enterprise. He set a splendid example of courage and initiative.

Lt. John Allister Macdonald (Toronto).

While on patrol with three of his men he encountered a party of twenty of the enemy advancing to raid our trenches. In spite of the fact that his men were very lightly armed, he attacked the enemy party and drove them back to their trenches. This gallant and courageous action completely disorganised the hostile raiding party.

Lt. John Macgregor, D.C.M., Mtd. Rif.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst he was assembling his men prior to a raid, the enemy bombed the trench. He, however, changing his point of attack, led his men over the wire into the enemy's trench, and successfully dealt with the garrison of the trench and three concrete dug-outs, himself capturing one prisoner. He then withdrew his party and his prisoner successfully to our trenches. Before the raid he, together with a sergeant, had made several skilful and daring reconnaissances along the enemy wire, which materially assisted in the success of the enterprise.

Lt. Frederick Robert McCall, D.F.C., Alta. Regt. and R.F.C.

While observing artillery fire he attacked an enemy scout and destroyed it. He has set a fine example of courage and determination on all occasions, and has rendered most valuable service.

Lt. Joseph Anthony Weldon (Winnipeg).

As scout officer of the battalion, having definitely located an enemy post, he during the night led a party out with the intention of destroying or capturing the occupants of the post. On the enemy issuing forth he caused his party to open fire, immediately afterwards rushing the enemy, several of whom were killed. The success of this encounter and the securing of a much-needed identification were entirely due to his courage and initiative.

Lt. Humphrey David Williams, Mtd. Rif.

He successfully led a raiding party for a distance of 500 yards, and entering the enemy trenches killed a number of the garrison and put the remainder to flight. He then skilfully withdrew his party back to our trenches. He had for three nights prior to the raid shown great courage and resource in taking his patrols out to reconnoitre for weak spots in the enemy wire.

CANADIANS IN IMPERIAL FORCES.

Sec. Lt. (Flt. Comdr. and Temp. Capt.) Frank Clifton Gorringe, Gen. List and R.F.C.

He has destroyed several enemy machines and has shot down others out of control. On several occasions also he has forced enemy aeroplanes to land, and has shown fine qualities of leadership and a keen offensive spirit.

Lt. George Lennox Kezar, R.E. (R.M.C., Kingston).

He reconnoitred the enemy wire up to within a few yards of the enemy's parapet. Later, he went forward with one man in advance of a raiding party and cut the enemy's wire. He then led forward a party, surprised and captured an enemy sentry, and returned without a casualty. His coolness and skill were mainly responsible for the success of the operation.

In the *London Gazette* of July 26, Lt. Kezar was awarded a Bar to his M.C.

Lt. Ronald Hope Kidd, R.F.A. (Grimsby, Ont.)

When in command of a section he maintained it in action during the day with the greatest gallantry, being continuously shelled and under heavy machine gun fire. The enemy were at no period more than 1,000 yards from his position, and when they had reached to within 500 yards he opened fire on them with great effect with open sights.

PURELY PERSONAL

All communications for this page must be duly authenticated, and should reach us on Tuesday morning before the date of publication.

Prince Arthur of Connaught arrived at Ottawa on August 15, accompanied by the Earl of Pembroke and the Hon. Archibald James Murray, Master of Sinclair. His Royal Highness was met at the station by Col. H. J. Henderson, Military Secretary to the Governor-General; Capt. Clive, Aide-de-Camp; and the Hon. Martin Burrell, acting Minister of Militia. Prince Arthur was the guest of the Governor-General at an official dinner. He visited the Rockcliffe Camp, and was the guest at a luncheon given by the Headquarters Staff of the Militia Department.

A CANADIAN V.C.

Sec. Lt. A. A. McLeod, R.A.F. (Stonewall, Man.).

* *

En route from Winnipeg, Prince Arthur visited London, Ontario, where he viewed the troops in training at Carling Heights and inspected the Wolseley Barracks and military hospital, also the Central Military Hospital and the Queen Alexandra Sanatorium at Byron, where 250 invalid soldiers are now receiving treatment for tuberculosis.

* *

Sir Robert Borden, Maj.-General Mewburn, and the Hon. C. C. Ballantyne have left the Savoy Hotel, where they have been staying while in attendance at the Imperial War Conference and the Imperial War Cabinet.

* *

Sir Wilfrid and Lady Laurier were recently the week-end guests of Senator L. O. David at his summer home at Ste. Agathe des Monts, P.Q., and of Senator J. P. B. and Mrs. Casgrain, at Val Morin, P.Q.

* *

The christening of the infant daughter of Col. Sir Edward Worthington, R.A.M.C., took place at St. Nicholas Parish Church, Thames Ditton, last week. The sponsors were Princess Patricia of Connaught, Mrs. McEacharn, and Major-General F. H. Sykes, C.M.G. Princess Patricia was present, and the infant received the names of Patricia Marie.

Sir William Osler, Regius Professor of Medicine at Oxford, will deliver a lecture on the future of the medical profession in Canada, on September 9, before the Medical Society of the C.A.M.C., Shorncliffe.

* *

Col. Noel Marshall, chairman of the Executive of the Canadian Red Cross Society, previous to his return to Toronto last week, was one of the guests of the Hon. Sir Arthur Stanley, Chairman of the Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John, at a luncheon in the Royal Automobile Club.

THE LATE CAPT. (REV.) W. H. DAVIS, M.C.

(See pages 217 and 219.)

Canadian War Records Photograph.

Mr. G. M. Bosworth, Vice-President of the Canadian Pacific Railway, will retire on September 1 to become Chairman of the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd. He will be succeeded by Mr. William R. MacInnes, for many years a director of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

* *

Mr. Robert Lindsay has arrived in Montreal from England. His daughter, Miss Marguerite Lindsay, has arrived in this country, and is going to take up massage work at Coulter Hospital.

* *

Col. R. W. Leonard has returned from France and is staying at 6, St. James' Place, S.W.

* *

Mr. J. H. Turner, Acting Agent-General for British Columbia, has received a cable from the Hon. John Oliver, Premier of the Province, in which it is stated that Mr. F. C. Wade, of Vancouver, is to be appointed Agent-General in place of the late Sir Richard McBride. Mr. and Mrs. Turner are now staying at the South Kensington Hotel.

* *

While Lady Drummond was in Folkestone she was the guest of honour at a tea given by Mrs. Smart, wife of Col. Smart, C.M.G., the G.C.O., to meet the Red Cross visitors in the area. An interesting account of the work of the various departments in London was given by Lady Drummond and Miss Erika Bovey. The officers present included Gen. Cuthbert, Col. Smart, Col. Skinner, and Col. Mason. Much interest was taken in the exhibition of fancy work done by patients in the various hospital.

* *

Brig.-Gen. Edward Hilliam was born in Spalding, Lincolnshire, on December 21, 1865, and went to Canada 25 years ago. Having fought in the South African campaign as a corporal, he came Overseas as captain and adjutant of the 5th (Western Cavalry) Batt., going to France with that battalion in February, 1915. He was appointed major on August 15, and later Lt.-Col., with command of the 25th (Nova Scotia) Batt., which he held till June, 1917, when he was promoted Brig.-Gen., being appointed to the 10th Brigade. He was afterwards transferred to the 44th Highland Brigade, and in May, 1918, to the Brigade which he now commands. Gen. Hilliam has been twice wounded and six times mentioned in despatches, and was awarded the D.S.O. in January, 1916, C.M.G. in June, 1917, and a Bar to D.S.O. in June, 1918.

A WELL-KNOWN COMMANDER.

Brig.-General E. Hilliam, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Photo: Elliott and Fry.

ENGAGEMENTS AND MARRIAGES.

Sir George and Lady Bury announce that the marriage of their daughter, Doris, to Capt. J. Stuart Allen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Allen, of Vancouver, B.C., is to take place on August 26.

* *

Mr. and Mrs. John Leslie, of Westmount, P.Q., announce the engagement of Edith, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Leslie, Montreal, to Major John A. MacMillan, C.A.M.C., France, the marriage to take place in England early in the autumn.

* *

The engagement is announced of Miss Isabel MacFarlane Fraser, daughter of Mrs. Donald M. Fraser, of Kingston, to Capt. Edward Parke Cameron, C.F.A., son of Mr. E. R. Cameron, K.C., registrar of the Supreme Court of Canada, and Mrs. Cameron.

* *

The marriage of Mr. G. T. Dawson, son of the late Mr. J. T. Dawson, of Montreal, and Anne Felicité, youngest daughter of the late Mr. J. H. W. Rolland and of Mrs. Rolland, 4, Gledhow Gardens, S.W.5, took place last Tuesday at St. Columba's, Pont Street, S.W.

MRS. A. D. CAMERON PRESENTING PRIZES AT THE O.T.S. SPORTS, BEXHILL.
Brig.-General and Mrs. H. F. McDonald on left.

Photograph]

OLYMPIC CHAMPIONS (190

Left to right: Capt "Bobby" Kerr (200 metre
Capt. Archibald (pole

Canadian War Records.

CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS MARCHING PAST SIR ROBERT BORDEN AT SEAFORD.

COMMAND PAYMASTER, OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS, WITLEY DETACHMENT, CANADIAN ARMY PAY CORP

[illegible] W. H. Wa[illegible]n, Capt R MacDougall, Capts. F. Pilley, T. H Smith Wm Miller
[illegible] Paymaster) Maj. T. C. Lamb (Inspector), Capts. J. H. Lowerie
[illegible] A. Ryan C. L. P. Tolfree and L. P. Kenwick

Back row (left to right): Spr. C. Hague, C.E. (W
Spr. W. A. Pidgeon, C.E. (Manitoulin Island)
B.C.): Spr. W. Hamilton, C.R.F. (Montreal
P. Holdman, A.G.S.; Pte. [illegible] E. Williams

[*Farringdon Photo Co.*

ORD BRIDGE SPORTS:

oman (sprinter), Capt. Sebert (400 metres), ndon (walking)

WINNERS OF SPORTS CHALLENGE CUP, OFFICERS' CASUALTY CO., BEXHILL.

Back row (left to right): Lts. J. T. Watt (C.A.S.C.), J. C. Carter (Sask.), A. F. Northcote (E. Ont.). *Middle*: Lts. S. L. T. Harrison (E. Ont.), A. W. Grey (C.F.A.) and A. McKenzie (M.G.D.), Maj. Gillies, D.C.M., Lt.-Col. M. Francis, D.S.O. (O.C.), Lts. J. Allen (Alta.), A. R. Yeo (W. Ont.) and A. E. Noble. *On Ground*: Lts. E. S. Turner (C. Ont.), and G. Ferguson (C.E.), Maj. G. Patterson, M.C. (B.C.)

SIR ROBERT BORDEN AND GENERAL TURNER WATCHING THE MARCH PAST AT SEAFORD. [*Photographs.*

OFFICERS CLUB.

Ph tograph] [*E. Hilton, Brighton*

3RD C.C.D. (SEAFORD) WINNERS OF THE P.T. CHAMPIONSHIP AT STAMFORD BRIDGE

C. A. Scott, 47th (Kelowna, B.C.); O. E. Hicks, C.M.G. (Alberta); A. Pentland, 2nd C.M.R. (Summerland, N.C.); A. E. Brown, 44th (Stratton); J. O. Cadorath, 27th (Winnipeg) e W. Gaunt, 8th (Winnipeg); Spr. N. S. Holmes, C.E. (Marksville), Ptes. G. A. McConnell, C.M.G. (Indianhead); [illegible] Victoria, C.E. (Parry Sound). *Second row*: Pte. A. P. Smith, 52nd (Rainy River); Sgt. Inst. J. W. Flack, C.A.G.S. (Toronto); Lt. R. Smith, Officer i/c P. and B.T., C.A.G.S.; S/Sgt *Front row*: Spr. C. R. Grant, C.E. (Toronto); Pte. J. F. Yanchles 16th, C.F.C. (Detroit, Mich.); Pte. H. G. Bath, 78th (Winnipeg); Pte. O. E. Trepanier, 78th (Ottawa)

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

Canada's Air Mechanics in Training—Notes on Officers.

Enlistments in the O.M.F.C. since the beginning of the war have reached a total of 565,528 (says a *Daily Record* Ottawa cablegram)

During the month of July 13,941 men were secured for the Canadian Army, the Dominion proper furnishing 12,155, while 1,772 were secured in the United States and 14 in England. During the same month the wastage amounted to 4,226, leaving a net gain of 9,175 men. Montreal district led in the number of July recruits with a total of 3,920

Canada's Air Mechanics.

The N.C.O.s and other ranks for Canada's new air force have been personally selected by Major Bishop, V.C., and are now receiving mechanical and other necessary training. Major Bishop is of the opinion that, so far as the supply of mechanics is concerned, Canada's air force will be second to none. Any one who has read Major Bishop's book on his flying experiences will remember what importance he attaches to the mechanical branch of air warfare, and it is therefore doubly gratifying to learn of the reliance which the crack airman places on his new men, who constitute, in his own words, "the finest bunch of mechanics I know of."

Cadet's Clothing Allowance.

A cadet accepted for a course of instruction with a view to a commission in the O.M.F.C. is authorised to obtain the necessary outfit (up to £20) from the Officers' Repayment Clothing Store, Great Pulteney Street. The payment for such clothing will be made by the Paymaster-General, and the amount deducted from the cadet's allowance outfit of $250. In the event of a cadet not receiving his commission, the clothing will be returned to Ordnance, and the cadet will not be charged for the cost of same.

Penalty for Losing Passes

In future all N.C.O.s and men who lose their passes whilst on leave will be returned immediately to their units and will forfeit the unexpired portion of their leave.

The 16th course in trench warfare will assemble at the C.T.W.S., Bexhill, to-day (Saturday).

The next course for cadets will assemble at the C.T.S., on Saturday, August 31.

Women Drivers for C.A.S C.

On account of the shortage of trained mechanical personnel, the employment of Canadian women motor drivers for the C.A.S.C. has been officially approved. The details of the scheme have not yet been arranged.

In view of the British military authorities desiring increased accommodation in the Shorncliffe area, it is probable that the Canadians will evacuate that area if suitable accommodation can be secured elsewhere.

A Regimental Sergeant-Major's Record.

On August 4, the fourth anniversary of the declaration of war by the British Empire, R.S.M. S. J. Jaminson, of the 3rd Canadian Res. Batt., Witley, completed 44 years' service as a soldier, during 33½ of which he has worn the uniform. These are only two interesting facts in the career to date of this "young" man, as he considers himself, and as he actually is from the viewpoint of activity and fitness, though the Crimean war was not over when he was born in County Tyrone, Ireland. He enlisted in the original 4th Canadian Battalion in Toronto on August 10, 1914, came overseas with the First Contingent, and went to France with the "originals." He saw service at the front for 21 months with his battalion and the First Brigade. At present he is R.S.M. of the 3rd Can. Res. Batt., which reinforces the 4th Batt. in the Field, as fit, as youthful, and as hopeful as he was some time before most of those in this "war game" were born. This sounds like a record for service as a soldier in the Canadian Overseas Forces.

Appointments.

Brig.-Gen. F. W. Hill, C.M.G., D.S.O., W. Ont., succeeds Major-Gen. Garnet Hughes as G.O.C., Witley Area. Capt. (Q.M.) S. L. Bedson, Alta., to be Area Quartermaster at Shorncliffe. The new segregation camp at Bourley is to be under the command of Lt.-Col. T. R. Caldwell, 6th Res. Bn., and will be administered by Witley H.Q.

Transfers, etc.

Transferred from B.C. Regt. to 2nd C. Ont. Regt., with effect August 9 :—Lt.-Col. F. Lister, D.S.O., M.C., Capt. (A/Major) F. J. Gary, M.C., Capt. R. Fitzmaurice, Lt.-Col. A. B. Carey, D.S.O., Capt. (A/Major) B. McDiarmid, Capt. I. C. R. Atkin, M.C., Capt. S. H. Okell, M.C., Major E. J. Ryan, Major J. B. Bailey, Lts. (A/Capts.) A. Black, J. G. Knight, M.C., and V. C. Brimacombe, Lts. W. W. Dunlop, M.C., J. A. Mann, C. H. Packman, S. J. Waite, L. E. Brakspear, C. J. Mackenzie, O. J. Thomas, J. L. Lloyd, V. Z. Manning, H. E. A. Pentreath, W H. Hutchinson and W. M. Ross, M C

Brig Gens Knox and A. E. Swift have arrived at Montreal from England on a special mission

Major E. G. Benwell, Sask., has ceased to be employed as permanent conducting officer.

Capt. B. C. Gardner, M.C., Man., is seconded to the Young Soldiers' Bn., and Lt. (A/Capt.) W. J. Reilley, E. Ont., to the Estates Branch, O.M.F.C.

Nursing Sister R. Kingston, C.A.M.C., has resigned her appointment.

Returned to Canada.

Lt.-Col. M. K. Adams and Major R. M. Watson, E. Ont.; Capt. F. W. Pickles, C.F.A.; Lt. F. Doherty, Sask.; Lt. R. Sinclair-Smith, B.C.; Lt. F. T. McGibbon, C.F.C.

For duty.—Lt.-Col. J. L. Biggar, C.M.G., Majors A. J. Losier and J. J. Ower, Capts. J. G. A. Campbell, T. B. Green, W. F. Jackson, Nursing Sisters E. Handcock, A. L. McPhee and D. V. Robinson, C.A.M.C.; Hon. Major F. J. Smith, Y.M.C.A.; Lt. W. S. McCutcheon, Que.

Permanently unfit G.S.—Lt. J. M. Christie, M.C., D.C.M., E. Ont.; Lt. T. O. Farnsworth and Lt. J. G. C. R. Pratte, Que.; Lt. T. H. Taylor, C.R.

Unfit G.S. six months.—Major W. D. Sharp, M.C., Capt. J. A. Stephen, M.C., M.M., C.R.T.; Capt. O. V. Butler, Eng.; Lts. A. Fowlie, S. D. Hall and D. M. Wilson, Que.; Lt. A. E. Ladler, C.M.G.C.; Lt. T. F. Roach, Alta.

LIEUT.-COL. C. E. BENT, C.M.G., D.S.O. (wounded).

Photo: Elliott & Fry.

R.S.-M. S. J. JAMINSON

Invalided.—Lt. H. F. Swan, C.F.A.; Lt.-Col. A. H. Borden, D.S.O., N.S.; Lt.-Col. F. J. Murray, D.C.M., and Lt. G. W. Banks, E. Ont.; Major G. L. Cameron, D.S.O., W. Ont.; Lt. D. G. Peters, M.M., Que.; Lt. W. H. Wells, Man.

Resuming medical studies.—Major W. B. Coulter, N.S.; Capt. and Q.M. J. Wallace, C.A.M.C.; Lt. W. A. Porter, R.C.H.A.; Lt. I. B. Roger, C.F.A.

Resuming civil occupation.—Lt. F. G. Dexter, C.F.C., and Major G. B. Gordon, 1st C. Ont.

Completed duties.—Maj.-Gen. W. A. Logie, C.B., and Brig.-Gen. E. A. Cruickshanks.

Compassionate grounds.—Capt. (Rev.) A. W. Buckland; Major C. A. Boone, 1st C. Ont.; Capt. D. A. Bethune and Major C. N. McCuaig, Que.; Capt. G. J. Henderson, C.A.P.C.; Lt. W. Pace, Man.

Lt.-Col. F. C. McCordick, W. Ont., has returned to Canada at his own request.

* *

The Golden House in Great Pulteney Street, W., has been taken over by the American Y.M.C.A. for the entertainment of military police—including Canadians—when off duty.

Some 700 returned soldiers have applied to the Canadian Soldiers' Settlement Board for financial assistance to enable them to engage in agriculture..

L.-Cpl. C. Powney, of the London office of the Bank of British North America, reported as missing on March 21, is now reported a prisoner of war in Germany.

Included in a list of prisoners held in an unknown camp in Germany, it is announced by the War Department at Washington, are Mrs. Sarah Coffrey, 116, North Hugson Street, Hamilton, Ont., and Charles B. Reese, Springhill, N.S.

Lt.-Col. J. Obed. Smith, Commissioner of Emigration, has received a communication from Major Sidney Pugh, the representative of the Emigration Department in Wales, in which he states that Mr. D. Radcliffe, J.P., High Sheriff of Glamorganshire and the President of the Board of Trade, Cardiff, have guaranteed a sum of 1,000 guineas towards the Canadian War Memorials Fund.

"CANADA" can offer a good position on its business staff to a suitable man with experience and initiative. Preference would be given to a Canadian who is receiving his discharge from Military Service.—Apply, The Manager, "CANADA," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

DISTINGUISHED TRIBUTES TO PELMANISM

Admiral Lord Beresford, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.:

"Quite frankly, the Pelman system is devised to help a man or a woman to achieve practical, material success, sometimes expressible in terms of money. Why not?

"If the main principles of the system were to be defined, I should describe them as inculcating self-reliance, and the perfecting of the mind, memory, and mental equipment generally, the essential condition of success in any career.

"The test of the value of the Pelman system, like the test of the value of any other system, is the result. What is the testimony of the students who have taken the course? I have read many letters written by students when they have completed their course. These epistles are signed by men in every profession and trade, and in every rank of them. The Services contribute letters from Admirals down, ranks and ratings down to ordinary seamen and stokers, and from Generals to privates, and it is remarkable that almost without exception these documents affirm the benefit received by the writers from the Pelman course of study.

"The Pelman Institute, as I understand the matter, does not profess to work miracles. What it does profess to accomplish is to enable a man to make the best use of the abilities he already, consciously or unconsciously, possesses. The first condition of success is willingness to learn. The student must be prepared to do his part. It is not always an easy part, but it is fair to say both that it is always possible and always interesting."

Major-General Sir F. Maurice, K.C.M.G., C.B.:

"The Pelman system provides mind-drill based on scientific principles, and taught by experienced instructors. It claims to produce not only a good memory, but concentration, self-confidence, self-control, initiative, and observation, and the thousands of letters received from soldiers who have taken the course, both before and during the war, show that it makes no empty claim.

"I can think of no better method than the Pelman course either for keeping the mind fit in times of leisure or slackness, or for restoring mental vigour to a soldier whose mind has become flabby from overstrain or physical weakness, and I can recommend no better investment than a Pelman course to the soldier on convalescent leave.

"The Pelman system is not cram, or trick, but a scientific method of training which has proved its value to the soldier in war, and it would, I am certain, be of the greatest benefit if it were adapted to Army training generally."

Sir H. Rider Haggard:

"Education, properly understood, does not merely mean something which enables people to acquire facts that are useful in the passing of competitive examinations. Indeed, I believe, as I understand that the Directors of the Pelman Institute do also, the entire system of competitive examinations, also their results, to be of doubtful value. True education, if it is to prove really helpful to a man or woman, and therefore to the nation, must have a moral side, something that strengthens the character as well as stores the mind with the details of various sorts of learning.

"To me it seems that Pelmanism, as I understand it, does to a considerable extent fulfil this ideal, and for that reason I recommend it to those who, in the fullest sense, really wish to learn and to become what men and women ought to be.

"Our nation, like others, is going through a period of awful strain and trouble. We hope and believe that we shall emerge from that trouble chastened but safe, if impoverished, distressed, and disorganised. Then, unless we are to sink in the world and bid farewell to the proud position which we have held for centuries, must come another period, that of reconstruction. On the wreck of the past we must rise to better things. Here it is, I think, that the applied principles of Pelmanism may help us."

Sir Harry Johnston, D.Sc., G.C.B.:

"Pelmanism, it seems to me, is not so much an education in itself as the preparation of the mind for education elsewhere: for the education of the streets and shops and countryside; education by home reading, by foreign travel, by secondary schools, and, above all, by universities. So far from being in rivalry with sound educational institutions, with schools and colleges, it is a preparatory ground for them. Its intention is that its pupils shall be enabled henceforth to assimilate and co-ordinate to the utmost advantage all the education they receive or seek for.

"Why do I write thus strongly and convincedly? Because more than the mass of my fellow-countrymen, more—alas!—than many of those who direct our destinies in the Council of State, in Parliament, in the Press, I realise the supreme need of a well-founded, practical, modern education *if* we are to attain to and maintain a supreme degree of efficiency, proportionate to the place we aspire to hold among the great nations of the world."

Max Pemberton:

"This new system of mind culture has been established among us as one of the most remarkable intellectual revelations of the day.

"Not three weeks ago I visited the hotel of a sick Minister who was convalescing in the South of England. The burdens of his life are many and his public work is stupendous; yet upon his bed there lay the whole series of grey books which embody the Pelman course. I asked him what he thought of it, and he answered that it was altogether epoch-making. The study had evidently fascinated him, and he perceived its meaning. 'If,' said he, 'there is in this country a young man who cannot get his money's worth out of this course, he is a fool indeed!'"

Sir R. S. S. Baden-Powell, K.C.B.:

"I have been asked many times whether I recommend Pelmanism, which is a system of mental training taught by correspondence. I cannot base a recommendation on *personal* experience of the Pelman course, because I have never been through it myself; and I have made it, I am glad to think, my invariable rule throughout life never to recommend a man or a measure with whose merits, achievements, and possibilities I had not had personal experience.

This rule, however, leaves me quite free to say that the Pelman System, so far as I can judge from what I have seen of it, appeals to me because it deals with the individual, and because it offers to him in a practical form the cardinal steps to the development and strengthening of mental character which is the foundation of success in any line of life. And many, if not most, of these steps are those which have been omitted in the average school training."

Thomas Pellatt, M.A.:

Author of "Public Schools and Public Opinion," "Public School Education and the War," etc., etc.

"Pelmanism is based upon those great and eternal principles which underlie the art of all genuine education, and which are just as permanent as the principles which underlie the art of painting, or of architecture, or of any other art.

"The system, therefore, being built upon a rock foundation, is not of the nature of a quack medicine, and needs no quack device to recommend it; it makes no claim whatever to transform human nature; to change the cart-horse into the racehorse, or so to metamorphose the elephant that he will 'amble nimbly in a lady's chamber to the lascivious pleasing of a lute'; but it does claim this: Success for all who follow the directions given; success in the sense that, after they have been through the course, they will find themselves 'reborn,' as it were, with aims, objects, possibilities—nay, *certainties*—in front of them, such as they never dreamed of before.

"And this claim is verified by the verdict of thousands and thousands of people who have proved its truth. That is why I call the Pelman System *sound*."

"Sapper":

"What is this thing which Pelmanism teaches, and which its students wish to be taught. It is well-nigh impossible to sum up the course in a phrase: it is altogether too big a thing. And yet—perhaps it can be done—more or less. Pelmanism, as I see it, teaches Human Nature—your own and the other man's.

"There is no catch in it. It is a system developed along perfectly common-sense lines, which leads to a definite goal. That goal is Efficiency.

"Pelmanism trains the untrained mind; that is its *raison d'être*. But from an intellectual point of view the thing can be put in a nutshell. It is not good to go through life blind: and yet thousands do so. Their brains are blind: they see, and do not appreciate: they hear, and do not understand. Pelmanism brings that appreciation and that understanding. Therefore it would seem worth while to Pelmanise, for it is certainly worth while to understand."

"Mind and Memory" (in which the Pelman Course is fully described, with a synopsis of the lessons) will be sent gratis and post free, together with a full reprint of "Truth's" famous Report on the Pelman System and a form entitling readers of CANADA *to the complete Course for one-third less than the usual fees, on application to the Pelman Institute, 85, Pelman House, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1.*

PLATOON AND COMPANY COMPETITIONS AT C.T.S.

On August 8 several platoon and company competitions were decided at the C.T.S., Bexhill, with the following results :—

Platoon Competition 1, Cadet Robinson's platoon, No. 1 Company (292 points); 2, No. 5 Company (279.25 points). Company Cup for Course: No. 5 Company (Capt. W. A. Holloway). Individual Cup for best Cadet in School: 1, Cadet C. Hereron, M.M., No. 5 Company (171 points); 2, Cadet Robinson, No. 1 Company (167.5 points). Wiring Competition No. 5 Company Tug-of-War Competition: No. 1 Company.

On the same occasion, decorations won in France were presented to the following:

D.C.M.—Cadets W. Nye, D. Calder, — Howard, G. M. Young, H. W. Shove, W. Nodwell, C. G. Barnes, R. S. Hackett, and C. A. H. Hudson (who also received the M.M. and Bar).

Bar to M.M. to Cadet V. R. Dale. M.M. and Bar to Cadet E. J. Ford.

M.M.—Cadets G. Buffham, R. V. Crawford, F. Ellam, A. A. Humphries, G. W. Morrison, T. F. Sullivan, R. Huddlestone, S. S. B. Johnson, B. H. Whiting, M. H. Wright, T. W. Johnson, C. D. Salkeld, and M. H. Thursby.

Croix de Guerre.—Cadets E. H. Coneybere and S. Kemp.

Long Service Medal.—R.S.M. F. N. Carpenter.

Medals won at the school boxing championships were presented as follows:—Featherweight, Cadet Park, No. 5 Company; lightweight, Cadet O'Donoghue, No. 2 Company; welterweight, Cadet Laycock, No. 5 Company; middleweight, Cadet Ramsay, No. 5 Company; heavyweight, Cadet Bradford, No. 2 Company.

* *

Letters sent by aerial mail service from Toronto have reached Ottawa in a little under five hours.

The National Bank has taken a long lease of 3, Regent Street, W., which is a portion of the building owned by the British Columbia Government and forming the headquarters of the Agent-General of that Province.

A farm in Saskatchewan bequeathed to the Canadian Red Cross Society by the late Pte. Maurice Francis has been sold for $3,500

Over 400 wounded soldiers, drawn from various hospitals in Liverpool and Birkenhead, were entertained by the Cunard Line and staff on Saturday on their tender, *Skirmisher*.

A Canadian Day in miniature is the description to be applied to the river trip organised for Canadians resident at the Kirkdale Military Hospital, Liverpool, on August 10, by the Liverpool staff of the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services (under the committee chairmanship of the passenger representative, Mr. Wm. Baird).

BOOKS EVERY CANADIAN SHOULD READ!

Private Peat. **Harold R. Peat.**

6/- net.

A book that has caused a stir in America as the "best seller." A Canadian's thrilling experiences in the great War. We follow him from his home across the water to the battlefields in France, and back home again, and incidentally learn the touching story of his love and union with "Mrs. Peat."

ALSO

God and Tommy Atkins.

Dr. Alexander Irvine (*Author of "My Lady of the Chimney Corner," etc.*)

3/6 net.

London: **HUTCHINSON & CO.,** Paternoster Row, E.C.4.

CANADA FOR EVER.

Keep The Old Flag Flying.

EVERY MAN MUST HELP.

BURCHS' ARE THE PEOPLE

401, STRAND, W.C.2

(Next door to Romano's and right opposite Hotel Cecil)

THEY ARE DOING THEIR BIT BY MAKING HUNDREDS OF CADET AND OFFICER OUTFITS AT SPECIAL RATES FOR THE CANADIAN ARMY.

CAMP KIT OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Agents for the sale of "CANADA."

MILITARY SCALES

THESE SCALES ARE PRODUCED AND SOLD ONLY BY

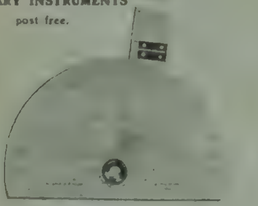
J. H. STEWARD LTD.

Military Instrument Makers,

406, Strand & 457, West Strand, London, W.C.2.

ESTABLISHED 1852. TELEPHONE GERRARD 1867.

Catalogue of
MILITARY INSTRUMENTS
post free.



ROBART'S TRANSPARENT MACHINE GUN PROTRACTOR.

With Range arm having a scale of 3000^y at 1/10000, with Normal Quadrant Elevation Tables for Q.E. for every 5 yards above and below the horizontal are divided on the 8 inch Protractor.

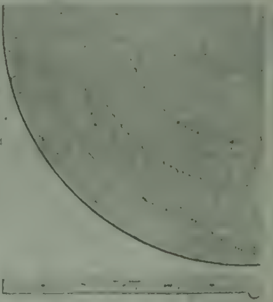
£1 5s. 0d. in Case.

FIGHTING MAP BOARDS.

Transparent Celluloid Sector with 50° arc divided to 10' and Range Scale in yards at 1/10000 or 1/20000. The Sector is secured to a 3-ply board by two brass bands and forms a complete protection for the Map which [illegible] to bring the Gun position under the zero. Complete in [illegible] Case.

Board complete, 16 in. × 11 in. [illegible] £3 10s. 0d.

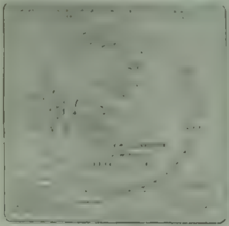
Do. folding 26 in. × 13 in. [illegible] £7 7s. 0d.



THE BARRY-PROUDFOOT MACHINE GUN PROTRACTOR

Transparent Celluloid, with Range arm [illegible] Protractor gives Range and Quadrant Ele[illegible] Clearances for H.P. and metres above and below the H.P.

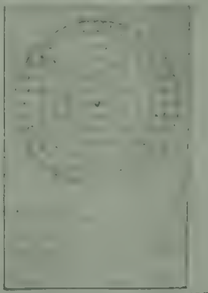
£1 17s. 6d. in Case



THE NOTCUTT WIND CORRECTOR.

For 18 Pdr. Giving Range and Line Corrections at sight for 10 feet per sec. wind.

15s. 6d. in Case.



THE METEOR WIND CORRECTOR.

For 18 Pdr., giving Range and Line Corrections on the front and various Range Tables at the back £1 1s. 0d in Case.

COMMISSIONS, &c., FOR CANADIANS.

From the "London Gazette."

General Staff.—G.S.Os., 3rd Grade.—Temp. Maj. J. C. L. Young, Alta. Regt. (June 4). Temp. Capt. J. M. Pauline, M.C., N.S. Regt., vice temp. Capt. L. Younger, M.C., Alta. Regt. (June 9).

Attached to Headquarter Units.—Brig. Majors.—Temp. Capt. J. A. G. White, M.C., Can. Light Horse (June 2); temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) M. A Pope, M.C., Engrs., and to retain his act. rank whilst so empld. (June 2); temp. Lt. W. D. Herridge, M.C., Cyclist Corps, and to be act. Capt. whilst so empld., vice temp. Maj. J. P. Mackenzie, D.S.O., Man. Regt. (June 9); temp. Capt. L. Younger, M.C., Alta. Regt. (June 9). Staff Capts.—Temp. Capt. F. J. O'Leary, M.C., B.C. Regt. (June 2); temp. Capt. J. A. Creasor, M.C., Que. Regt. (June 2); temp. Maj J. H. Wallis, Man. Regt. (June 4); temp. Capt. V. N. Smallpiece, W. Ont. Regt., vice temp. Capt. J. M. Pauline, M.C., N.S. Regt. (June 9). And to be act. Capts. whilst so empld. :—Temp. Lt. F. Alport, Engrs. (May 26); temp. Lt. A. N. Scott, M.C., Engrs. (May 31); temp. Lt. P. V. Binns, M.C., Engrs. (May 31); temp. Lt. R. G. Saunders, Cyclist Corps (June 2); temp. Lt. W. E. Bull, M.C., Engrs. (June 2). Temp. Lt. G. B. Webster, For. Corps, and to be act. Capt. whilst so empld. (December 3, 1917). (Substituted for notification in *Gazette* of May 18, 1918.) Staff Lts., 1st Cl. (December 3, 1917).—Temp. Lt. H. W. Pillow, temp. Lt. R. Clarkson, and temp. Capt. A. T. Hill, For. Corps. (Substituted for notification in *Gazette* of May 18.)

Special Appointment.—Temp. Maj. W. J. Hamilton, Sask. Regt., ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as Staff Lt., 1st Cl., and ceases to be secd. (June 19). (Substituted for notification in *Gazette* of July 11.)

Memorandum.—Temp. Lt. E. T. Martin, B.C. Regt., relinquishes his appt. as Orderly Officer (July 15)

Fort Garry Horse.—Temp. Lt. E. W. Fleming, M.C., to be act. Capt.

Artillery.—Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) C. V. Bishop, M.C., to be temp. Capt. and to remain secd. Temp. Capt. W. Bagnall to be act. Maj. (April 9, 1918, to July 7, 1918). Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts. :—A. T. Seaman (August 24, 1917, to February 22, 1918); A. E. Chatwin (April 9, 1918, to July 7, 1918). The *Gazette* notification of June 25 concerning temp. Lt. F. G. Johnston, M.C., is cancelled.

C.M.G.C.—A. L. Phillips to be temp. Lt. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—J. Stonehewer, A. R. Madgett. Temp. Lt. K. N. Malcolm is dismissed the Service by a sentence of a General Court-Martial. Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) F. R. Alford, M.C., to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lt. G. Jack, M.M., from B.C. Regt., to be temp. Lt. (Substituted for *Gazette* notification of July 29). Temp. Lts. to be temp. Lts. :—H. E. Hartwick, from C. Ont. Regt.; de B. Anderson, M.C., from N.S. Regt.; W. S. Palmer and J. McDonald, from C. Ont. Regt.; W. D. Cook, from N.S. Regt.; A. L. Smith, from C. Ont. Regt.

Cyclists Corps.—Temp. Lt. C. A. Brosseau to be temp. Capt.

Engineers.—Temp. Lt. C. S. Osborne to be act. Capt. while empld. as Adjt. Temp. Lt. A. L. Steele, from Man. Regt., to be temp. Lt. Temp. Capts. to be temp. Majs. (May 24) :—J. D. Paterson, from Man. Regt.; H. B. Stuart and D. M. Collingwood, from W. Ont. Regt.; A. H. MacDonald, M.C. A. M. Wright, G. A. Keith, and (act. Maj.) W. T. McFarlane, from C. Ont. Regt. Temp. Capts. to be temp. Capts. (May 24) :—A. L. Cavanagh, from Man. Regt.; J. L. Henderson and J. E. Bell, from C Ont. Regt. Temp. Lts. (act. Capts.) to be temp. Capts. (May 24) :—F W. Greene, D. G. Ferguson, and V. W. Price, from C. Ont. Regt. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. (May 24) :—W. T. Curtis and P. B. Duff, from W. Ont. Regt.; W. H. Miller and H. R. Banks, from C. Ont. Regt. Temp. Capt. F. J. O'Leary, M.C., from B.C. Regt., to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lt. R. C. Croly, M.C., to be act. Capt. while spec. empld. 45244 Co. Q.M.S. W. H. Blake to be temp. Lt.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) J. S. Brown, C.M.G., D.S.O., to be temp Lt.-Col., and to remain secd. Temp. Maj. C. R. E. Willets, D.S.O., to be temp. Lt.-Col. Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) R. D. Graham to be temp. Capt

New Brunswick Regiment. Temp. Lt. R B Lloyd, D.C.M., to be act Capt. while empld. as Adjt. Temp. Maj. J. A. MacKenzie, D.S.O., to be secd while spec. empld (Substituted for *Gazette* notification of July 13)

Quebec Regiment. Temp. Lt. D. M. Mitchell to be act. Capt. while comdg. a Co. Temp. Lt. H. G. Scott is secd. for duty with War Office (July 12). Temp. Capt. J. S. E. Todd, M C., to be temp. Maj. Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) J. W. Yuile to be temp Capt. Temp Lt. (act. Capt) L G. Black, M.C., is secd for duty while spec. empld. Temp. Lts. secd. for duty while spec. empld. : J. S. Bain, J. W. Green, M.C., D C.M.

Eastern Ontario Regiment. Temp. Lt. W. G. Colquhoun, M C. to be temp Capt. Temp. Lts to be act. Capts. while comdg. Cos. :- E. T Douse, D. Guthrie, W. G. Hall. Temp. Lt. K. C. Burness relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. Temp. Lts. secd for duty while spec. empld. : (Act. Capt.) H. Pym, K. D. Ferguson.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Capt. J. M. Dymond to be act. Maj. while spec. empld. Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) G. H. Cassels to be temp. Lt.-Col. and to remain secd. Temp. Capt. S. J. Cragg to be Adjt., vice temp Lt. A. K. Harvie. Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) H. O'Leary, M.C., is secd for duty while spec. empld. Temp. Lt. H. S. Lyle, M.C., to be act Capt. Temp. Lt. J. M. C. A. C. Cools to be temp. Capt.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lt W Stevens to be act. Capt. while empld. as Adjt. Temp. Lt. A. Pritchard, M.C., to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lt. H. B. Morris to be act. Capt. (September 2, 1917, to April 21, 1918). (Substituted for *Gazette* notification of March 26.) Temp. Lt D St J. Wigle relinquishes the act. rank of Capt.

Manitoba Regiment Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) A H Fisher to be act. Maj while spec. empld. Temp Lt J. Bell to be act. Capt. while spec. empld Temp. Capt. R. R Brough, M.C., to be temp. Maj. Temp. Lts. (act. Capts.) to be temp. Capts. : D K. Turner, M C., J A. Crowe, D. M Marshall, M.C., E. H. Morgan. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—G. W. de C. O'Grady, M.C., L. K. Belcher, M.C., C. M. Boswell. Temp. Lts. secd. for duty while spec. empld. :—M. F. Wardhaugh, P. D. Falconer-Stewart. Temp. Lt. A. D. McRae to be act. Capt.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Temp. Capt. (now temp. Maj.) J. A. Hope, M.C., ceased to hold the appt. as Adjt. Temp. Capt. W. C. McDonnell, M.C., ceased to be spec. empld. Temp. Lt. A. V. Evans, M.C., to be secd. for duty while spec. empld., and to be act. Capt. while so empld. Temp. Lt. M. Armstrong is cashiered by sentence of a General Court-Martial.

Alberta Regiment.—Temp. Lt. T. C. Fryer to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lts to be act. Capts. :—R. S. Tallack, while comdg. a Co.; C. R. Hegan, while spec. empld. Temp. Lt. H. Kennedy, D.S.O., to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) G. S. Robertson, M.C., to be temp. Capt. and to remain secd. as Adjt. Temp. Lt. C. H. D. Watson is secd. for duty as Staff Learner (February 15, 1918). (Substituted for *Gazette* notification of June 11, 1918.) Temp. Lt. L. H. Irwin to be act Capt Temp Lt V. Evans is dismissed the Service by sentence of a General Court-Martial.

British Columbia Regiment.—Temp. Lt. F. Barkshire to be act. Capt. while comdg a Co. Temp. Capt. D. H. Barnett, M.C., to be act. Maj. while spec. empld. Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) A. Leighton is secd. for duty while spec. empld. Temp. Lt. A. B. Morkill to be act. Capt. Temp. Lt. H. L. L. Rosson to be Adjt., and to remain secd.

Railway Services.—Temp. Capt. J. G. Fordham to be temp. Maj. Temp. Capt. G. G. Palmer to be act. Maj. while comdg. a Co. Temp. Lt. K. Willis to be act. Capt. while comdg. a Co. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—R. M Adams, H. Meeres. Temp. Lt. W. A. Morrison to be Adjt. and to be act. Capt. while so empld. Temp. Lt. J. J. Ferry to be temp. Qr.-Mr., with hon. rank of Capt. while so empld. Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) W. W. Wallace to be temp. Maj., and to remain secd.

Forestry Corps.—Temp. Capt. J. I. Hartt to be temp. Maj. Temp. Capts. to be act. Majs. :—G. A. MacNaughton, while comdg. a Co. Temp. Lt. G. E. Rice to be temp Capt. To be temp. Lts. :—690988 act. S.Q.M.S. M. J McGarvin, 1263426 Pte. C. C. Breakey Temp. Lt. E. Y. Smith to be act Capt. while spec. empld. To be act. Majs. while comdg. Cos. :—Temp. Capt. T. L. Bonsall, temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) F. H. C. MacDonald. Temp Lts to be act. Capts. while spec. empld. : C. H. Whiting, R. C. Finnie, K. McLachlin, O. Nickle, W. A. Sibbett, G. H. Dunbar. Temp. Lt. A. O. T. Beardmore to be act. Capt. while comdg. a Co. 733066 Pte. D Cochrane to be temp. Lt.

C.A.M.C.—Temp. Maj. C. A. Young to be temp. Lt.-Col. Temp. Capts. to be temp. Majs. :—C. G. Imrie, F. A. St John. Temp. Capts. to be act. Majs. while spec. empld. :—C. E. Anderson, E. L. Pope. Temp. Hon. Lt F. L. Fry to be Qr.-Mr., with hon. rank of Lt. 528090 Sgt. C. V. Thomson to be temp. Hon. Lt. Temp. Maj. F. H. Mackay to be act. Lt.-Col. while spec. empld. Temp. Maj. F. A. Young to be temp Lt.-Col. Temp. Maj. N. V. Leslie to be act. Lt.-Col. Temp. Capt. H. G. Wood to be act. Maj.

C.A.S.C.—Temp. Lts. J. C. F. Hyndman and R. L. Kerr to be act. Capts.

Chaplain Services.—Temp. Hon. Majs. to be temp. Hon. Lt.-Cols. :—G. O. Fallis, J. H. MacDonald, C.B.E. Temp. Hon. Capts. to be temp. Hon. Majs. :—H. A. Ben-Oliel, E. E Graham, M.C. To be temp. Hon. Capts. :—Rev. T. Thomas, 2233338 Cpl. A. McD. McColl.

Y.M.C.A.—M. Glanvill to be temp. Hon. Capt., without pay and allcs. To be temp. Hon. Lts., without pay and allcs. :—249102 Act. Sgt. J. R. Orr, 1262308 Sgt. D'Arcy O. Hubbell

General List.—Temp. Hon Lt. R. K. Robertson to be temp. Hon. Capt.

C.A.V.C.—100823 Sgt. T. H. Hungerford to be temp. Lt. Temp. Capt. W. G. Stedman to be temp. Major. 2557453 Gnr. J. D. Macdonald to be temp. Capt.

Army Dental Corps.—W. Kennedy to be temp. Lt.

C.A.P.C.—Temp. Maj. S. R. Heakes, O.B.E., to be temp. Lt.-Col.

Army Postal Corps.—Temp. Lt. F. A. Warner to be act. Capt. while spec. empld.

Imperial Forces.

R.A.F.—Flying Branch :—Lt. (Hon. Capt.) H. J. Wiser to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. as Capt. (A.). Flight Cadet A. Rankine to be temp. Sec. Lt. (A.). To be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. & S.) :—B. A. Wilson (Lt., B.C. Regt.), and to be Hon. Lt.; Flight Cadets J. A. Bell, F. Carroll, and W. W. Van Blaricom. To be temp. Sec. Lts (Observer Officers) :—T. E. Greer and F. C. Kent, both Lts. Sask Regt., and to be Hon. Lts.; Flight Cadet F. Collins. Lt. G. R. Nodwell resigns his commission to resume his medical studies, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt. Administrative Branch.—Lt. S. McLaughlin to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. as Capt. Technical Branch.—Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) B. H. O. Armstrong, R.E., to be temp Lt.-Col.

R.G.A.—Lt. (act. Maj.) G. D. Meredith, M.C., from Spec. Res., to be Capt., and to retain his act. rank. Cadets to be temp. Sec. Lts. :—D. M. Aird, H. L. Bean, J. E. Brett, W. N. Corbett, A. E. Dyer, L. Percival, C. W. Sheridan.

M.G.C. (Inf.).—Capt. C. B. Costin, M.C. (W. York. Regt.), to be Capt. Sec. Lt. G. A. Blackman (Yeo., T.F.) to be Sec. Lt.

R. Scots.—Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) J. A. Turner, D.S.O., M.C. (Lt., R. Scots.), to comd. a Bn., and to be temp. Lt.-Col., vice temp. Lt.-Col G. M. Hannay.

Yorks. L.I.—Lt. R. C. G. de Longueuil remains secd. for duty with M.G. Gds.

R. Berks. Regt.—Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) A. M. Bray to be temp. Capt. Sec. Lt. E. H. G Worden, M.C., to be Lt.

Yeomanry (T.F.).—Lt. H. J. Trueman is secd. for service with M.G.C.

R.W. Kent Regt. (T.F.).—Sec. Lt. G. H. Kinder to be Lt.

Memoranda.—Lt. D. G. Clarke, Can. Res. Bn., to be temp. Sec. Lt. for duty with Indian Army Res. of Off. (on prob.). Temp. Lt. L. D. Gammans, R.F.A., is transferred to Gen. List for service under Canadian Govt. Cpl. J. E. Farmer, from C.F.A., to be temp. Sec. Lt. for duty as Interpreter.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

Announcements under this heading are charged for at a minimum of 4s., or $1, for 36 words or under, every additional word one penny, or two cents, which in all cases must be prepaid. All notices must be properly authenticated.

BIRTHS.

Donald.—On August 16, at Chantry Edge, Pilgrims Way, Guildford, to Lt. and Mrs. Hugh H. Donald (Toronto)—a son (stillborn).

McLauchlan.—On July 28, 1918, at Seaford, Sussex, England, to Maj. and Mrs. G. C. McLauchlan—a son (George Douglas).

Wise.—At the White Hart Hotel, Cranleigh, Surrey, on August 17, the wife of Lt.-Col. J. Wise, M.C., Croix de Guerre, of a son (Jack). (Halifax papers, please copy.)

Woolard.—At Regina, Saskatchewan, on 12th inst., the wife of Charles R. Woolard, solicitor, Swift Current, Saskatchewan—a son

MARRIAGES.

Nicholson—Doughty.—On July. 10, at Holy Trinity Church, Vancouver, B.C., Malcolm, only son of the late Malcolm Nicholson and Mrs. Nicholson, to Ann Elizabeth, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Doughty.

Foggo—Paterson.—At the Parish Church, Dumbarton, on August 16, by the Rev. Robert Orr, Lt. J. Gordon Foggo, Canadians, to Catherine Elizabeth, daughter of the late Joseph Paterson, Muckhart, Dollar.

Parke—Biddle.—At St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, on Monday, August 19, a marriage was solemnised between Sec. Lt. W. Ingram Parke, R.A.F., son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Parke, of Vancouver, B.C., and Maud Grace, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Biddle, of London. Lt and Mrs. Parke are to leave for Vancouver shortly, as he has been granted six months' sick furlough to Canada.

Sager—Proctor.—On August 14, by special licence, Edward James Sager, Lt., Central Ontario Regiment, to Audrey, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Walker Proctor, of Vancouver, B.C.

DEATHS.

Donald.—On August 16, at Chantry Edge, Pilgrims Way, Guildford, in her twenty-sixth year, Janet Morison Robb, wife of Lt. Hugh H. Donald (Toronto), and only child of James Robb, M.P. (Canada).

Richards.—Aged 25 years, August 9, at the White House, Whittingtons, Oswestry (the residence of her parents), Mary Helen Muriel, wife of Capt. E. G. Richards, Canadian Railway Troops. (Edmonton papers please copy.)

On Service.

Kesterton.—Killed as the result of an aeroplane accident, August 6, in England, Sec. Lt. Thomas Frederick Kesterton, R.A.F., aged 26, the dearly-loved son of Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Kesterton, 137, Castellain Mansions, Elgin Avenue, London, W. (Canadian papers, please copy.)

Macdonald.—Killed in action at Etaples on Whit-Sunday, May 19, Nursing Sister Katherine Maude Mary Macdonald, second daughter of the late Angus Macdonald and Mrs. Macdonald, 165, Market Street, Brantford,

Pyman.—On August 10, 1918, Maj. Colin Keith Lee Pyman, Canadian Infantry, of Kelowna, B.C., third son of Mrs. Pyman, of Hatch End, aged 33.

CANADIAN AIRMEN'S FEATS.

Encounters with Enemy Machines.

The effective operations of Canadians in the Royal Air Force during the month of July are graphically described in the official records of the Imperial Air Ministry.

One Canadian captain accounted for six enemy air-craft, four of which were destroyed and two driven down out of control. On one of these occasions, while carrying out an offensive patrol, a German formation was encountered. This Canadian officer dived on one of the hostile machines, which was slightly detached from the Boches patrol, and shot it down, witnessing its crashing to the ground. At this moment he was attacked by four Fokkers, one of which he attacked and drove down in flames.

On another day this same officer and a lieutenant observed a Boche two-seater machine. This they pursued, when the machine-gun on the captain's aeroplane jammed. The lieutenant then engaged the enemy, firing one hundred rounds, and to the great satisfaction of both officers they saw the machine spiralling down through the clouds completely out of control.

A Canadian lieutenant was responsible during the month for eight enemy machines, seven of which crashed and one went down out of control, but was not seen to reach the ground.

SEC. LT. CYRIL HAMILTON, R.A.F. (MONTREAL).
[Accidentally Killed

CAPT. G. B. MOORE, M.C., R.A.F. (VANCOUVER).
Killed
Photo: Lafayette.

While out with his flight on escort duty, this officer met a formation of enemy aeroplanes. He dived into them and singled out one for combat, when he noticed one of his machines in difficulties with a Boche triplane. He promptly attacked it, and saw it crumple up and fall. He then observed four Fokkers engage the machines his flight were looking after. He collected his command and dived. Attacking a machine which was harassing a D.H.9, he fired a short burst into it, and it was seen to catch fire and fall. On another occasion, while flying over the lines with one other machine, he met seven Fokkers; these he attacked, shooting down their leader. He and his companions were in the thick of a sharp fight when a patrol of another squadron came up, and the Boche flew for home.

A Warm Engagement.

Another captain is responsible for four E.A., two being seen to fall out of control and two to crash. In one of these fights he was assisted by a second lieutenant. He took part in a warm engagement when with a patrol of five he met ten enemy machines, which proceeded to dive on him. One of these, getting into the middle of the formation, was engaged by this captain, and in endeavouring to get on the captain's tail it came within reach of his rear gun. The observer immediately shot about 30 rounds into the machine, which, falling over on its back, dropped, still upside down, "falling leaf" fashion. Another E.A. then flew across the captain's machine; this he attacked, and when last seen it was nose-diving through the clouds out of control.

Two hostile machines were destroyed by another captain, the first of which he obtained in driving three enemy aircraft away from a single British machine, and fought from 13,000 ft. to 8,000 ft., finally seeing his aeroplane crash to the ground. Two other captains each accounted for two enemy machines, one being entirely wrecked, reaching the ground a burning mass, two others being seen to crash, and a fourth going down out of control.

Two captains and three lieutenants have all crashed one E.A., while one lieutenant destroyed an enemy balloon and another lieutenant has driven two E.A. down out of control in one fight. He was on an offensive patrol, when, seeing a flight of six enemy machines over 2,000 ft. below, he dived, and firing 300 rounds into one E.A. saw it fall over a slow, wide spin. He was then attacked from the rear by two E.A.: firing 1½ drums at the leader, he saw him zig-zagging down "falling leaf" fashion

NURSING SERVICES RECOGNISED.

The names of the undermentioned Canadian ladies have have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable nursing services:—

Abbott, Nurse, I. M., Aux. Mil. Hosp., Milton Park, Peterborough; Smith, V.A.D., Nurse Miss E. M., Aux. Mil. Hosp., Dallington, Northampton.

Armstrong, V.A.D., Nurse Miss J., Franks, Nursing Sister Miss H.; Kilmarten, Nursing Sister Miss M. D. McL.; Reade, Nursing Sister Miss A. D.; Trethewey, Nursing Sister Miss M. E.—Queen's Canadian Mil. Hosp., Beachborough Park, Shorncliffe

* *

All alien enemies over 16 years of age are now required to register in Canada.

The wife of the Rev. A. E. Price, Church Missionary Society missioner in British Columbia, was last week found hanging dead in her house in Oldfield Park, Bath.

The Hon. A. K. Maclean, Acting Minister of Naval Affairs, states, with regard to the new Air Service in Canada (says the *Record*), that as the Department does not wish to encroach upon the personnel of other existing flying services, no applications from officers or men on the strength or reserve of the Royal Air Force will be entertained.

BY APPOINTMENT
JEWELLERS
TO
H.M. THE KING.

SOLID SILVER TEA SERVICE.
Panelled sides with scroll mounted border. Tea Pot holds 1 Pint.
£12 10 0

Silver

To those who have to make such purchases the Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company's solid silver services offer better value than is obtainable elsewhere, and the choice is more comprehensive.

A selection of silver articles suitable for all occasions will be forwarded for approval, carriage paid, at the Company's risk, or a catalogue will be posted free on application.

The Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company have no branch establishments in Regent Street, Oxford Street, or elsewhere—in London or abroad—only one address, 112, Regent Street, London, W.1.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS
COMPANY LTD. with which is incorporated The Goldsmiths Alliance Ltd.
MAKERS OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT MACE.
112 REGENT STREET LONDON, W.1.

FROM EAST TO WEST

ONTARIO PROVINCE.

OTTAWA.—According to the new directory 120,000 people now live in Ottawa and Hull, which is an increase of over 2,000 on last year.

——The Canadian Horticultural Association have elected Mr. George Douglas, of Toronto, president.

——The Canadian Patriotic Fund has so far raised subscriptions from the people of the Dominion totalling over $40,500,000.

——About 700 returned soldiers have taken advantage of the legislation allowing them to borrow $2,500 to enable them to establish themselves on the land. The Soldiers' Land Settlement Board has so far advanced $700,000 to soldiers.

——A fire resulting from the explosion of petrol has destroyed the Grand Trunk Railway's freight warehouses here.

——Writs have been issued for the holding of by-elections in the Provincial constituencies of Manitoulin and Lennox, made necessary by the deaths of Mr. R. R. Gamey and Mr. T. G. Carscallen.

TORONTO.—Insurance claims paid out to wives of the city's soldiers killed in the war totalled $652,000 this year, according to a report of the Finance Commissioner. The total number of lives of Toronto soldiers covered by civic insurance since the war commenced is 43,963, of whom 3,429 have been killed.

——Major E. W. Wright, returned from the Front, has been appointed to succeed Mr. H. D. Scully as president of the Toronto Canadian Club.

——An anonymous donor has offered $2,000,000 for the endowment of a new department at Toronto University to deal with children's diseases.

LONDON.—Fire damaged Penmans, Ltd., the National Bowling Alley, and the Scotland Woollen Mills. Estimated loss, $150,000.

KINGSTON.—For their bravery in saving the life of Lieut.-Col. Lorne W. Mulloy, formerly Professor of History at the Royal Military College at Point Iroquois, last August, Capt. Charles Williams, Cardinal, Ont., and Lieut. Robert Caldwell, Iroquois, have been awarded the Royal Humane Society's Medal. Capt. Williams is now in France with the C.A.M.C., and Lieut. Caldwell with the R.A.C.

——Mr. J. C. Carruthers has offered Queen's University $5,000 for a scholarship of science in memory of his son, Major Kenneth Carruthers, killed at Passchendaele.

WINDSOR.—The Ford Motor Car Company, of Canada, works will be reopened at Ford City. The output will be reduced to 100 cars a day instead of 250 as formerly. Scarcity of material is the reason assigned.

WOODSTOCK.—Mr. John Calder has been returned unopposed as representative for North Oxford, succeeding the Hon. N. W. Rowell, now President of the Privy Council.

COBOURG.—Major Ernest P. Young, who served overseas, is O.C. of the Military Hospital here.

Lt.-Col. Richard Reid, Agent-General for Ontario, has received a cablegram from the Premier, Sir William Hearst, that at the by-election held on Friday of last week, the Hon. Dr. H. J. Cody, Minister of Education, was elected in North-East Toronto by a majority of about 5,000; and in East York, the Hon. G. S. Henry, Minister of Agriculture, was elected by a majority of about 3,000.

QUEBEC PROVINCE.

QUEBEC.—Large deposits of nickel and copper ore have been discovered in the upper notch of the Eardley Mountains, three miles from Luskville.

——The population of the city, according to the new directory, is 103,462. The total valuation of the city is placed at $90,015,875, of which $70,782,957 is assessable and $19,232,857 non-assessable. The city is divided into six wards, the area being 5,650 acres.

——The wooden ss. *Seneca*, which was launched from the Quinlan Robertson Co.'s yards here on June 13, completed her steam trials on August 2.

MONTREAL.—On July 31, at Longueuil, the formal opening of a tyre and wheel plant, the latest addition to the Armstrong, Whitworth Co.'s works there and the first in the Dominion, took place. Senator G. G. Foster, chairman of the company, at the luncheon held to celebrate the event, said that the credit of securing the present plant was really due to that great Canadian soldier, Sir Percy Girouard, and its development to the present forward stage to Mr. M. J. Butler. They had done a great deal, but a great deal had still to be done. The tariff would have to be modified in order to give the manufacturers and working men of Canada at least the home market. Several other interesting addresses were made, including one by Mr. W. D. Robb, of the Grand Trunk Railway. The land area of the works at Longueuil totals 215 acres on the shores of the St. Lawrence.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

FREDERICTON.—One of the biggest sales of Crown lands for some time takes place about September 5—some 400 square miles, on which the timber licence issued 25 years ago expired on August 21. The licensees did not take advantage of the new regulation which went into effect in 1913, whereby the licence could be renewed on the payment of a bonus.

——Mr. R. B. Phillips, assistant postmaster, has been promoted to the postmastership, succeeding the late Mr. Lewis Bliss. The appointment by the Post Office Department and the Civil Service Commission is in line with the announced policy of promotion on merit, replacing the former system of patronage.

ST. JOHN.—The formal opening of the telephone service between this city and Charlottetown, P.E.I., has taken place. The Premiers of the two Provinces and the Mayors of the two cities exchanged greetings.

MONCTON.—The Beersville Railway was sold by public auction on July 13 to Mr. D. F. S. Gage, of Haverhill, Mass., at a price of $10,100 subject to a lien of $16,200 held by the New Brunswick Government and one for $8,400 held by Dr. M. F. Keith, of Moncton. The first bid was made by Mr. H. J. Garson, of St. John, for $5,000. Mr. Gage bid in the railway for the bondholders, of which he is among the number. Following the sale both holders of liens received payment of their separate amounts. The Beersville Railway is seven miles long, running from Adamsville on the C.G.R. to the Beersville Coal Mines. It is expected that the line must soon be again in operation.

NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX.—The Canadian Fishermen's Association, at its convention here, passed a resolution urging the appointment of a Minister of Natural Resources in Canada to have charge of the administration of mines, forests and fisheries in the Dominion. Mr. A. H. Brittain, of Montreal, was elected president. The speakers included the Hon. W. S. Fielding.

It is estimated there will be over a quarter of a million barrels of apples from the Annapolis Valley this year.

——Lord Furness, of the Furness Steamship Line, has made a donation of $25,000 towards the payment of a site for a "Sailors' Club" here.

LIVERPOOL.—The Provincial Medical Society has elected Dr. G. H. Murphy, of Halifax, president; Col. F. S. Ford, Liverpool, and Dr. J. J. Roy, Sydney, vice-presidents, Dr J. R. Corston, Halifax, secretary.

SYDNEY.—The Hon. A. K. Maclean has been here to endeavour to stimulate the production of coal in the Cape Breton area. Complaints are made that owing to the high wages paid the miners are not working a full week, and the output is suffering.

(*Continued on page* 234.)

UNION BANK OF CANADA
Incorporated 1865. Head Office: WINNIPEG.
Paid-up Capital - $5,000,000. Rest and Undivided Profits - $3,600,000.
Total Assets Exceed - $143,000,000.
The Bank has over 300 Branches in CANADA, and AGENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AMERICA.
MONIES TRANSFERRED to and from Canada and the United States by CABLE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, BANK DRAFTS, etc.
DEPOSITS RECEIVED at favourable rates, which may be ascertained on application to :—
LONDON OFFICES: 6, PRINCES STREET, E.C. 2, and 26, HAYMARKET, S.W. 1.
NEW YORK AGENCY: 49, WALL STREET.

THE CANADIAN PRESS PARTY.

A Busy Closing Week.

The members of the Canadian Press delegation spent a very busy week before they returned to Canada. They met many prominent public men and listened to many important speeches. Some of them have had the experience of looping-the-loop and enjoying the thrills of a nose dive. On Friday they were the guests of Lord Northcliffe, chief proprietor of the *Times*, at a luncheon given in a marquee which was specially permitted by the City Fathers to be erected in Printing House Square. This permission was necessary, as the marquee temporarily stopped the right-of-way, of which civic authorities are very properly jealous. Some of the chief points in Lord Northcliffe's very frank and instructive speech are referred to elsewhere. Sir Robert Borden was present at this luncheon, and on leaving early was given three very hearty cheers by the assembled guests.

On Monday the party visited the Canadian Red Cross Hospital at Taplow, the first Canadian hospital to be opened in this country. It grew out of an offer generously made by Major and Mrs. Astor of some buildings on their grounds suitable for hospital purposes. The visitors had lunch with Mrs. Astor, whose vivacious personality charmed everyone. From the terrace one of the most beautiful views of the Upper Thames was enjoyed, and the party visited the Italian garden, which has been set apart by the owners of Cliveden as a cemetery, in which several Canadians now rest. It would be difficult to imagine a more beautiful resting-place for our brave boys, and when the fine emblem, designed by Mr. Bertram MacKinnal, is erected, this little cemetery will be one of rare beauty. A visit to the hospital, which contains over 1,000 beds, showed the Canadian Army medical work at its best. The very highest credit is due to the officers and Sisters for the deservedly high reputation which the hospital now enjoys. It was here that the first important experiments in nerve grafting were commenced, which have returned their use to so many limbs damaged in the war. This hospital also possesses a research laboratory of it own, where the visitors were shown most important and interesting experiments that are being made to discover the most efficient remedy for the after-effects of gas poisoning.

On Monday evening a private and informal dinner was given to the party by Lord Beaverbrook at his hotel, at which were also present Major-Gen. McRae, Brig.-Gen. F. Manley Sims, and Col. the Hon. Angus McDonnell, to whose untiring efforts the success of the tour was so largely due.

On Tuesday the party lunched with Mr. Bonar Law at 11, Downing Street. These old buildings, so intimately connected with the growth and development of the Empire, were of compelling interest to the Canadians. After luncheon Mr. Bonar Law gave a short address to his guests, and referred to his boyhood's ties with Canada, which he had never forgotten, and then briefly touched on the efforts made by the Mother Country in the war. Before leaving the party were shown the Council Chamber, where meetings of the Cabinet are held, and were also shown the picture of Joseph Brant, by Romney, recently purchased by Lord Beaverbrook for the people of Canada out of the profits made by the photographic section of the Canadian War Records.

* *

Pte. R. E. Cruickshank, V.C., London Regt. (a native of Winnipeg), has received a gold watch from Sir Thomas Lipton.

Prince Arthur of Connaught, while in Toronto, expressed his "most lively admiration" for "the splendid part that all Canada is taking in defence of the Empire, and the magnificent heroism which your troops have displayed on the battlefields of Europe, which has rendered them conspicuous for valour and efficiency amid a world in arms."

OBITUARY.

The Late Sir G. C. Gibbons.

Sir George Christie Gibbons, K.C., of London, Ont., whose death occurred last week at Montreal, after an operation, was born at St. Catharines on July 2, 1848, educated at Upper Canada College, called to the Ontario Bar 1889, and created K.C. 1891. He had been chairman of the Canadian Section of the International Waterways Commission since 1905. He was knighted January, 1911, for services rendered in connection with the conclusion of the U.S. boundary treaty. In 1865 he passed the Royal Military School exam., and served in the Fenian raid. In 1876 he married a daughter of Mr. Hugh Craig, of Montreal, and they had one son and three daughters.

At Charlottetown, Mr. Charles Dalziel (74). At Boston, U.S., Dr. John E. Somers, formerly of Antigonish, N.S. (67). At Montreal, Dr. E. P. Lachapelle; the Hon. Joseph Chauret, a member of the Legislative Council of Quebec; ex-Alderman Dugald Macdonald, Capt. James Lambkin. At Ottawa, Prof. John Tingle, the expert chemist, who was in the service of the Dominion Government on war work. At Spokane, U.S.A., Mr. James H. Greene (62), formerly M.P. for North Perth, Ont. At Toronto, Mr. Norman Scott Lockie, for several years manager of a branch of the Dominion Bank in that city. At Petrolea, Ont., Miss Genevieve Armstrong, daughter of Mr. J. E. Armstrong, M.P. At Peoria, Ill., Mr. John Birks (81), brother of Messrs. Austin Henry and Frederick Birks, of Montreal. At Vancouver, Mr. Howard J. Duncan (59), barrister, formerly of Woodstock, Ont.

At Quebec, Capt. W. H. Carter. At Montreal, Mr. William Starke (57), Mr. Thomas J. Rutherford. At Toronto, Mr. Henry O. Hara, of Winnipeg, Dr. J. Milton Cotton, five of whose sons are in the C.E.F. At. St. Catharines, Mr. S. Pratt. At Hamilton, Mr. Frederick C. Fearman (65,) whose sons, Major Herbert Fearman, D.S.O., and Frank, are at the front. At Vancouver, Capt. Clarence M. Marpole (38), son of Mr. R. Marpole, of the C.P.R., who had served in the C.E.F.

Mrs. Donald, wife of Lt. Hugh Donald (48th Highlanders of Toronto), who is serving in France, died at Chantry Edge, Pilgrim's Way, Guildford, on August 16, following the birth of a son (still-born). Mrs. Donald was the only daughter of Mr. James A. Robb, M.P. for Huntingdon, Chateauguay, P.Q. The latter is at present in England.

Many Canadian non-commissioned officers and men who have experienced the comforts and hospitality of the Union Jack Club will unite in expressing their regret at the death of Major Henry Frederick Wilkinson, the Controller of the Club. His powers of organisation, genial disposition, and tactful courtesy inspired a feeling of personal respect and affection towards him upon the part of all the guests of the Union Jack Club.

FRENCH DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

The following, conferred by the President of the French Republic, are among the decorations and medals awarded by the Allied Powers at various dates for distinguished services rendered during the course of the campaign (*London Gazette* Supplement, August 17):—

Légion d'Honneur (Croix de Commandeur).—Lt.-Col. P. E. Blondin, Quebec Regt.

Croix de Chevalier.—Lt.-Col. Herbert V. Rorke, D.S.O., Cent. Ont. Regt.

Croix de Guerre.—Lt. (act. Major) Dumont La Violette, M.C., late Can Infantry; Capt. (act. Major) Edwin Day, Sask. Regt.; Major Daniel A MacKinnon, D.S.O., C.F.A.; Lt.-Col. James Sclater, D.S.O., Can. Infantry. 23621 Cpl Stanley Godsoe, Corps Cyclists; 81471 Pte Harold Keeling, East Ont Regt.; 120688 Pte. John Henry Milan, Cent. Ont. Regt.; 823028 L.-Cpl Harry Garnet Bedford Miner, Cent. Ont. Regt.; 442479 Sergt. Alfred Shaw, B.C. Regt.; 91836 Gnr. Frank Smith, C.G.A.

Medaille Militaire. 431075 Pte. (act. Sgt.) John Bosley, Eng., attd Intelligence Branch; 15250 Cpl. Arthur Boyd Ewing, Lord Strathcona's Horse, 700577 Cpl John Harold Langtry, Man. Regt.; 71296 Cpl. (act. L.-Sgt.) James McPherson Man. Regt.; 426842 R.S.M William Stamper, Sask Regt.; 112416 Sqd Sgt.-Maj Arthur Stanley Turnbull, Can. Light Horse

Canadian Finance:

Weekly Reports from Our Own Correspondents.

THE LONDON MARKET.

Stock Exchange Settling Days:—

Consols Pay Day, Monday, Sept. 2.

Ticket Day	Pay Day.
Wed., Aug. 28.	Thurs., Aug. 29.

London, Tuesday.

In the Canadian section business has not exceeded the general average. Prevailing conditions have been steady, however. There has been no movement in the gilt-edged issues of the Dominion. The 4½ per Cents. hold firm around 95½, while the Fours are steady at 81 and the 3½ per Cents. at 82. Alberta 4½ per Cents. have met light support at 81.

The Municipal group preserves a quietly hard appearance, with Montreal 4½ per Cents. maintained at 81 and Toronto 4½ per Cents. at 82. Winnipeg 4½ per Cents. have been supported at 81, and Edmonton Fives at 79½.

The Railroad group has benefited in a quiet way from the maintenance of satisfactory earnings. Canadian Pacifics have gone ahead further to 161½, the weekly traffic for the second week of the month showing a gross gain of £13,000. Grand Trunk gross earnings for the same period increased £45,351. Junior stocks in this case are ¼ to ½c. better, and the Guaranteed Fours have improved a point to 54. Grand Trunk Pacific 4 per Cent. Debentures are firmer around 60, after allowing for the dividend deductions.

Hudson's Bays in the Land group display rather more firmness, but at 7⅞ are unchanged.

As regards Industrials, Canada Cements have risen ½ to 65, while Canadian General Electrics at 113 are 2 better. Canadian Cars at 50½ are 5 up, and the Preferred have gained a point, whilst Cockshutt Plow Prefs., another 1 per cent. dividend on which has just been received by British stockholders, have marked as high as 84½, or about 40 points above their worst war price, but Dominion Steels, on the other hand, are 1 down at 64. Shawinigan Water is up to 121. A setback to 45½ is shown by Brazilian Tractions, the annual report—dealt with elsewhere—failing to assist the quotation. Mexican Light and Power Common is up to 22, and the bonds at 42½ have gained 3, while Mexico Trams bonds, at 50, mark a similar advance.

Canadian Silver mining shares have been on the dull side. Casey Cobalts and Mining Corp. of Canada have both lost the turn.

* *

OUR TORONTO LETTER.

Toronto, August 7.

From the security markets' point of view July, after all, proved to be one of the best months of this year so far. Though, during most of the month, the market condition was dull, the tone held firm, and the general result was that out of 54 listed securities more or less actively dealt in in Montreal, 25 reached, or improved upon, their previous best prices in 1918. At the end of the month trading broadened out considerably, and was noticeably more active, and this improved condition still obtains. The main support of the markets is still investment-buying orders, but there is also evidence of some speculative activity, permitted, no doubt, by the larger supply of private money which is available.

Canada Forgings, which made such spectacular advances at the end of last month, touched 200, but has settled back to around 195. At the beginning of this week the steel stocks showed considerable strength, being led by Scotia, which had been inactive in the Canadian Exchanges for some time, and about whose earnings and conditions excellent reports are now current. Other strong features have been provided in Power, St. Lawrence Flour, Textile, Cement, Steamships, Ames-Holden and Laurentide.

It is now definitely announced that the Canadian Car and Foundry Co.'s suit against the American Car Co. in connection with Russian munitions contracts has been settled by a verdict for the Car Co. for $1,500,000. Of this amount the company's share, according to the annual report, was to be $713,000. On his return from Sydney, Mr. Workman, president of the Dominion Steel Corporation, said that no appointment to fill the general managership recently vacated by Mr. McDougall was likely at present. He spoke hopefully of the big company's prospects, and intimated that some good news could be looked for by the shareholders within six months. It is announced that the A. Macdonald Co. has changed its name to "Western Grocers, Ltd."

Among current quotations of active stocks Dominion Steel is 62; Steel of Canada, 66; Scotia, 68½; Canada Car, 38, pref. 90; Cement, 63; Forgings, 194¾; Steamships, com. 43⅞, pref. 77; Textile, 90¼; Penmans, 81⅞; Laurentide, 175; Brompton, 56½; Riordon, 118½; Spanish River pref., 50; Lake of the Woods, 136; Maple Leaf pref., 96; St. Lawrence Flour, 84½; Montreal Power, 82; Ames-Holden com., 27⅜, pref. 70; Russell Motor, pref. changed hands in Toronto on Saturday at 89½; and Brazilian Traction has also been active at around 38.

Among gold mining stocks McIntyre has been strong at $1.32, and Big Dome at $8.50, and Hollinger at $4.65 are respectively 50 and 15 cents higher than when I last wrote you; Lake Shore at .67, and New Ray .13, and West Dome .9½ are also slightly higher. Among the silver shares Nipissing is $8.70; Mining Corporation, $2.20; McKinley, .39; Peterson Lake, .10¼; Temiskaming, .30½. It is suggested that Nipissing may declare an extra dividend along with the ordinary rate in September. During July, Cobalt mines shipped over 3,000,000 lbs. of ore and about 800 bars containing a million ozs. of silver bullion.

5½ PER CENT. DEBENTURES.
TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY (*Incorporated* 1885).

PAID-UP CAPITAL	£205,479
RESERVE FUND	215,753
TOTAL ASSETS	831,049

This Company is at present receiving LOANS on Debenture at 5½ per Cent. for One to Five Years.
FINLAYSON, AULD & MACKECHNIE, Writers
Agents in Great Britain,
144, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY.
LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.
BRANCHES:
Montreal Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton.
Executor and Trustee.

Paid-up Capital	-	£308.219 3 7
Reserve Fund	-	£308.219 3 7

Assets under Administration £15,764,925.
Acts as Agent for clients and corporations and has exceptional facilities for investing British and Foreign Funds in carefully selected First Mortgages on Farms and improved City properties in Canada.
Guaranteed Trust Investments.
Correspondence invited.
28 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2
A. L. NUNNS, London Representative.
Bankers:—
Bank of Scotland. Canadian Bank of Commerce.

CANADIAN SECURITIES.

Prices of Canadian Securities active in London during the week previous to going to press.

Government and Provincial

Alberta.—4 p.c., 10-yr., 93½; 4½ p.c., 1943, 82.

British Columbia.—4½ p.c., 1941, 85½.

Canada.—C.P.R. Land Grant, 73; 3 p.c., 1938, 70⅛; 3½ p.c., 1909-34, 77½; 1930-50, 72; 3¾ p.c., 1914-19, 99½; 4 p.c., 1940-60, 82.

Manitoba.—5 p.c., 95½; 4 p.c. Deb., 1949, 75½; 4 p.c. Reg., 78½.

New Brunswick.—4 p.c., 73½.

Newfoundland.—3½ p.c., 1941, 69; 3½ p.c., 1950, 69½.

Nova Scotia.—3 p.c., 61; 4½ p.c., 81½.

Ontario.—3½ p.c., 68½; 4 p.c., 76½.

Quebec.—4 p.c., 1888, 86¾; 4½ p.c. (iss. in Paris), 98; 3 p.c., 68⅛.

Municipal.

Calgary.—4½ p.c., 1930-42, 82⅛, 76⅜; 5 p.c., 81.

Edmonton.—4½ p.c., 1918-51, 82¾; 5 p.c., 1923-33, 88½; 1953, 80.

Greater Winnipeg Water.—76.

Montreal.—4 p.c., 1932, 82; 4½ p.c., 1951-53, 82.

New Westminster.—5 p.c., 75; 4½ p.c., 74½.

Point Grey.—4½ p.c., 62.

Regina.—5 p.c., 1943-63, 79½.

Saskatoon.—5 p.c., 1941-61, 79.

St. John.—4 p.c., 1946-51, 68½.

Toronto.—4½ p.c., 1948, 83.

Vancouver.—4 p.c., 1950-52, 67½; Local Impvt. Debs., 80; S. Vancouver, 5 p.c., 77.

Winnipeg.—4 p.c., 1916-36, 86; 4½ p.c., 1943-63, 81½.

Railways.

Alberta & Gt. W.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 81.

Algoma Cent. & H.B.—1st Mort. 5 p.c. (stamped), 33; Term. 5 p.c. 1st (stamped), 45½.

Atlantic & St. Law.—6 p.c., 107.

Calgary & Edmonton.—4 p.c. Deb., 69.

Can. Atlantic.—4 p.c. 1st Mort., 62½.

Can. Northern.—Ont. 3½ p.c. Debs., 1936, 70½; 1938, 70½; 3½ p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 1961, 68⅝; Pacific 4 p.c. 1st Gtd. Debs., 66¾; Quebec 4 p.c. Gtd. Debs., 63; Ontario Div. Gtd. 1st Deb., 80; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 65; 4 p.c. 1st Deb. Gtd. Man., 82; 4 p.c. Deb. Stck. Gtd. Dom. of Can., 80½ xd; 1st Mort. 4 p.c. Gtd. Sask., 70; Alberta, 68; 5 p.c. Land Deb., 94⅞; 5 p.c. Inc. Debs., 47½; 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 98 13/16; Can. N. West. 4½ p.c. (Alberta) Gtd. 1st Deb. Scrip, 74.

Can. Pac.—Com., 162; London Register, 157; 4 p.c. Pref., 72⅝; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 81; Algoma Brch. 1st Mort., 89.

Central Ont.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 90.

Dom. Atlantic.—1st Deb., 72½.

Edmonton, Dunvegan & B.C.—1st Deb., 69½.

Grand Trunk.—Com., 12 5-16; Gtd., 54⅜; 1st Pref., 59½; 2nd Pref., 49½; 3rd Pref., 26½; 4 p.c. Debs., 68; 5 p.c. Debs., 86⅜; 5½ p.c. Notes, 1920, 98½; Gt. West. 5 p.c. Debs., 81⅜.

Grand Trunk Pac.—3 p.c. 1st Mort. Gtd. Can. Govt., 62; 4 p.c. Debs., 59½; 4 p.c. Mt. Mountain, 61½; Branch Lines 4 p.c. Mort. Gtd. Sask., 72; Alberta, 72; 5 p.c. Notes, 1921, 94¾.

New Brunswick.—4 p.c. Debs., 70.

Qu'Appelle.—Debs., 67½.

Quebec Central.—87½.

St. John & Quebec.—1st Deb., 67.

Tramways, Light and Power.

Braz. Tract.—Com., 45¾; Pref., 91½.

B.C. Elect.—Pref., 60⅞; 1st Debs., 82½; 4½ p.c. Deb., 61½.

Civic Invest. & Ind.—82.

Kaministiquia.—Bonds, 87.

Montreal Street.—4½ p.c. Debs., 92; 2nd Iss., 93¾.

Shawinigan Water & Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb., 76⅞.

Toronto Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb. Stck., 85.

Vancouver.—4½ p.c. Gtd. Deb., 61.

Financial, Land and Investment

Calgary & Edmonton Land.—8/3.

Can. Bank of Commerce.—42.

Canadian Nor. Prairie.—33/3.

Can. Land & Irrigation.—7/9; 18/- pd., 5/7½.

Hudson's Bay.—7 15/16; Pref., 92/6.

Land of Canada.—16/9.

Western Can. Land.—4/1½; 5 p.c. Mort., 67½.

Mining.

Aladdin Cobalt.—10/-.

Casey Cobalt.—4/6.

Kirkland Lake.—40/6.

Le Roi No. 2.—6/3.

Mining Corp. of Can.—12/3.

Mond Nickel.—68/6; 7 p.c. Pref., 23/3; Non Cum., 23/3; 1st Mort. Deb., 93½.

Tough Oakes.—15/3.

Townsite Extn. Silver.—5/4½.

Iron, Coal and Steel.

Can. Vickers.—1st Deb., 101½.

Dominion Steel.—Pref., 84.

Lake Superior.—21½.

Miscellaneous.

Canadian Car.—50; 7 p.c. Pref., 96; Mt. Bds., 97½.

Can. Cement.—1st Mort. Bds., 95¾.

Can. Gen. Electric.—Pref., 111½.

Can. Pac. Lumber.—1st Mort., 22½.

Can. Steamships.—Com., 67; Voting Trust Certs., 66; 1st Mort., 81.

Can. West Lumber.—Com., 2/1; Def. Int. Warrants, 10; Debs., 46; Inc. Debs., 21½.

Cockshutt Plow.—Pref., 84.

Col. West Lumber Yards.—Pref., 12/6.

Dominion Canners.—1st Bds., 41½.

Forest Mills of B.C.—5 [illegible] p.c. Debs., [illegible]

Furness, Withy.—76/-; Pref., 8 15/16.

Imp. Tobacco of Can.—20/7½; Pref., 19/4½.

Marconi of Can.—15/-.

Spanish River P. & P.—Com., 20½.

FROM EAST TO WEST.

(*Continued from page* 231.)

MANITOBA PROVINCE.

WINNIPEG.—The Provincial Government has granted $50,000 towards the construction of an additional wing at the Ninette Sanatorium for Consumptives.

——Prof. Robt. C. Wallace, M.A., D.S., Ph.D., has been appointed Commissioner for Northern Manitoba to succeed Mr. J. A. Campbell, M.P. for Nelson, on December 1. Prof. Wallace is head of the Department of Geology and Mineralogy of Manitoba University, and has expert knowledge of the mining resources of the vast added territory. His new duties will include the Supervision of Education.

ST. BONIFACE.—The tax levy for 1918 is expected to be about 40 mills in the dollar. Last year on an assessment of $16,413,863 the total rate was set at 30 mills on the dollar. The total expenditure of the city in 1917 was $473,999. This year the rate will be based on a total assessment of a little over $12,000,000.

SASKAT- CHEWAN.

REGINA.—Lt. J. D. Cameron, of this city, has been appointed as administrator of deceased soldiers' estates, a recently-created branch of the Provincial Department of Justice. He is a returned soldier, having enlisted early in the war and spent some time Overseas.

——The Saskatchewan Co-operative Elevator Co. will erect 11 new elevators in Saskatchewan during the summer, according to present plans. These will cost about £28,000 and have a combined storage capacity of 385,000 bushels.

——All the public school teachers here have received an increase in salary in the form of a war bonus of $150 per year.

PRINCE ALBERT.—P. Burns & Co. have commenced the erection of a $100,000 abattoir and packing plant here, which will handle 100 head of cattle a day and 100 hogs an hour.

NORTH BATTLEFORD.—Mr. H. Basil Thomas, Mayor, has resigned, stating that on account of irregularities in the conduct of the chief of police he felt compelled to do so, because the other two members of the committee did not agree with him. He will stand for re-election.

ALBERTA PROVINCE.

EDMONTON.—There is now no dearth of applicants for positions as teachers in the High Schools. Teachers on the staffs of the smaller schools in the Province are anxious to come here and start at the $1,800 minimum, while to the teachers of the western schools Calgary holds out the great inducement of placing men and women on the same basis, which is not the policy in force at other places.

——The new fish-canning plant at South Edmonton is now in operation and has an output of 500 cases daily.

CALGARY.—The P. Burns Co. has shipped Overseas 100,000,000 lbs. of beef during the past 18 months.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA.—This Province suffered a population loss of over 3,500 in 1917 from 1916, according to the 21st annual report of the Provincial Board of Health. Figures for 1918 are expected to show a substantial recovery, however, with a gain over both years. The report says that after a careful study of population of the Province and a consultation with the inspector of municipalities, it was determined to rely principally on his computation, with the following result:—Population of cities, 227,675; population of municipalities, 126,575; estimated population in unorganised territory, 20,000; natural increase, registered births over registered deaths, 5,554; total, 379,804. The two estimated totals for 1916 and 1917 respectively are given as follows:—1916, 383,380; 1917, 379,804; or a total loss for the Province of 3,576. The following are the totals of births, deaths and marriages:—Births, 1915, 10,516; 1916, 9,841; 1917, 9,450. Deaths, 1915, 3,832; 1916, 3,887; 1917, 3,896. Marriages, 1915, 3,393; 1916, 3,169; 1917, 2,861.

——Mr. B. Hal Brown, of Montreal, upon his return there from a visit to the coast, said a year ago or more he visited Vancouver and found many empty houses and stores, and business depression, but now there was not an empty building in the city, while business generally was on the boom. In shipbuilding alone he estimated the pay roll at $250,000 per month.

BANKING AND FINANCE.

Dominion Bank's Half-yearly Statement.

The half-yearly statement to June 29 of that important Canadian financial institution, the Dominion Bank, will be read with as much gratification in this country as in Canada. As we need not remind our readers, this is one of the enterprising Canadian banks which were compelled by increasing business in the Mother Country to open a London branch, and it is for this reason that the results achieved in the half-year under review have a wider interest than those of purely domestic institutions. Profits at $576,051 compare with $559,281 a year ago, and the available total at $915,756 shows an increase of $45,448. The two half-yearly dividends of 3 per cent. each and another contribution to the Canadian Patriotic Fund at $25,000 absorb $385,000, leaving a balance to be carried forward of $530,756, as against $393,000 brought in. It will be remembered that this institution last year earned profits which for the first time passed the $1,000,000 mark, and presented the strongest statement in its history, and the results now declared show that that fine result has been well maintained in the first half of the current year. Capital and reserve remain unaltered, but deposits at $79,007,655 compare with $74,388,352 a year ago, and current loans in Canada at $45,505,661 are practically unchanged. Other items of the statement not already mentioned are among the liabilities:—Circulation, $o,333,862; and on the assets side of the account gold value coin, $1,924,496; deposit with central gold reserves, $3,300,000; securities and domestic and foreign call and short loans, $53,844,062; and bank premises, $5,343,125; the latter figure, in accordance with the conservative practice of the Canadian banks generally, probably being well within their market valuation. How rapid has been the recent progress of this important institution is sufficiently indicated by the fact that whilst its assets at the end of June, 1917, stood at $97,061,844, they are now $106,006,706, a total which will quite probably be exceeded when the annual statement makes its appearance six months hence.

* * *

Brazilian Traction's Annual Report.

The shareholders of the Brazilian Traction, Light & Power Co.—whose annual report has just come to hand—will derive a mournful satisfaction from the statement that approximately a round $10,000,000 of the reduction in the net revenue of the past three years is due to the vagaries of the Brazilian exchange, which is taken in the report at 16d. for 1913, 15d. 1914, 12d. each 1915 and 1916, and 12½d. 1917. The efforts of the Brazilian Government to stabilise the exchange came too late for reference in the present report, but this, in view of its importance to this company, will be no doubt dealt with fully by the President at the meeting on the 5th prox. The subsidiary companies controlled by the Traction Co. prospered during the first four years of the war, for whilst the gross earnings in 1914 were 73,184,714 milreis, they reached 92,200,309 milreis in 1917, an increase of over 27 per cent., and the net earnings rose from 41,879,569 in the former year to 47,072,968, an expansion of over 12 per cent. That the effect of the war on operating expenditure is being felt in Brazil, as elsewhere, is shown, however, by the fact that whilst the increase in gross revenue in 1917 was 7,258,077 milreis, and higher than in any previous year, the net only rose by 546,772 in the same period. This is explained by the excessive cost of coal, which resulted in a considerable decrease in the net earnings of the gas business. The Rio de Janeiro Co. suffered severely from the requisition by the Admiralty of the steamers under time charter, and had to pay outside steamers' freights as high as $37.00. This, the development of the telephone undertakings, the satisfactory relations with the Federal, State and Municipal Authorities in Brazil, are each in turn alluded to in the report, which shows that the subsidiary companies are benefiting from the improved conditions in the country in which they operate, and which, given only a stable exchange, should presently even benefit the unfortunate Common stockholders, who are still called upon to suffer deprivation of dividend in order to tide the company over the present abnormal period. They will be comforted by the reflection that the surplus carried forward in the profit and loss account now reaches $3,352,382, and the anticipation that Sir Wm. Mackenzie will be able to say something encouraging as to the future at the forthcoming meeting.

* *

Lt. John Thompson, R.A.F., of Winnipeg, has arrived from Palestine (where he was recently wounded), and will proceed to Canada on sick furlough.

"'*Canada*' *is eagerly looked forward to each week, and read by all Canadians at this station of the Royal Air Force. It almost seems the connecting link between the boys in France and the folk back home in God's country and the large number of Canucks in the Air Force.*"—AN R.A.F. OFFICER

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Paid-up Capital, $15,000,000 (£3,082,192). Reserve Fund, $13,500,000 (£2,773,972).

Head Office - - TORONTO.

Sir EDMUND WALKER, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President. Sir JOHN AIRD, General Manager. H. V. F. JONES, Assistant General Manager

THE BANK HAS 374 BRANCHES IN CANADA. COVERING EVERY PART OF THE DOMINION.

It has Branches also in

St. John's (Newfoundland), New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Mexico City, and London, England.

Agents in all the principal cities of the United States.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Canadian Branches (except Yukon Territory).

TRANSFERS OF MONEY made to ALL POINTS in NORTH AMERICA.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce offers unexcelled facilities for the transaction of every kind of Banking Business, and places at the disposal of customers the experience of half a century of Banking and the advantages afforded by *a well-organised system of branches in every part of Canada.*

London Office - - 2 LOMBARD STREET, E.C. 3.

CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager. A. R. PHIPPS, Assistant Manager.

Ontario after the War—AGRICULTURE.

The Province of Ontario is eight times the size of England and twice the size of Germany. With a land surface of 230,000,000 acres in extent, there has so far been brought under cultivation only 13,500,000 acres. On this area are produced crops and stock yielding $750,000,000 per annum.

Everything will be done to encourage settlers after the war. Free gifts of 100 or 200 acres of land; cash advances by Government; Government building of highways; liberal aid for the erection and maintenance of schools; Government experimental farms and agricultural colleges, etc.

Millions of acres of the most perfect soil are simply waiting for the plough. Ontario's enormous harvests could easily be trebled.

No country in the world offers such wonderful agricultural opportunities as the Province of

ONTARIO

Ontario is the MOST BRITISH Province in Canada, and the newcomer enjoys all the advantages of social life. Electric light is in general use in most private houses and on many of the farms.

For further particulars apply to—R. REID, Agent-General for Ontario, 163, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

THE DOMINION BANK. Head Office: TORONTO.

SIR EDMUND B. OSLER, President.
WILMOT D. MATTHEWS, Vice-President.
CLARENCE A. BOGERT, General Manager.

Capital Paid-Up... ... ... $6,000,000 | Reserve Fund ... ... $7,000,000
Total Assets $109,436,000

Branches and Agents at every point in Canada and the United States.

Information useful to investors or intending settlers cheerfully given on application to any branch of the Dominion Bank.
Travellers' and Commercial Letters of Credit issued, available in all parts of the world.
Collections on Canada or the U.S. receive prompt attention, Exchange bought and sold.

LONDON BRANCH: 73, CORNHILL, E.C.3

London Bankers: Bank of England. National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED. J. HAYDN HORSEY, *Manager.*

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES
INCLUDING POSTAGE AND QUARTERLY INDEXES.

	Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months.
The United Kingdom	31/6	18/-	9/-
Canada or Newfoundland - - - - - -	32/- or $8.	19/- or $4.75	9/6 or $2.40
All Other Countries-	36/-	20/6	10/4

Cheques and P.O. Orders payable to THE CANADA NEWSPAPER CO., LTD.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM FRANCE.

To cover the variation in Exchange, remittances in French money for subscription orders to "Canada" should be calculated at following rates:—

	Per Ann.	6 Mos.	3 Mos.
To addresses in United Kingdom - -	Francs 43.75	25	12.50
To addresses in Canada, Newfoundland, or to Canadian Forces at the Front - -	,, 47.25	27	13.50
To all other Countries - - - - - -	,, 50.75	29	14.50

To the Publisher of "CANADA," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Please send me a copy of "CANADA" weekly, commencing next issue, for 52 weeks, for which I remit £ : :

*Name*______________________________

Address ______________________________

CANADA.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established 1836. INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1840

PAID-UP CAPITAL .. £1,000,000 | RESERVE FUND £620,000
Head Office:—5, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3

Court of Directors.
Lt.-Col. F. R. S. BALFOUR. Lieut. E. GEOFFREY HOARE, R.N.V.R.
J. H. BRODIE. F. LUBBOCK.
J. H. MAYNE CAMPBELL. Hon. A. R. MILLS, M.P.
E. A. HOARE. Major C. W. TOMKINSON.
G. D. WHATMAN

Special Facilities for COLLECTION of BILLS, &c.

Deposits received at rates which may be obtained on application.

ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

BANK OF MONTREAL. EST. 1817.

Paid-up Capital, $16,000,000. Reserve Fund, $16,000,000. Undivided Profits, $1,784,979

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President*
SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS, Esq.
H. R. DRUMMOND, Esq.
MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
GEORGE B. FRASER, Esq.
LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
D. FORBES ANGUS, Esq.
HAROLD KENNEDY, Esq.
COLONEL HENRY COCKSHUTT.
C. R. HOSMER, Esq.
WILLIAM McMASTER, Esq.
H. W. BEAUCLERK, Esq.
J. H. ASHDOWN, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL - SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, LL.D., *General Manager.*
F. J. COCKBURN, *Acting Assistant General Manager*

Branches and Agencies throughout Canada and Newfoundland. Also at New York, Chicago, Spokane, U.S., and Mexico City.
LONDON OFFICES - 47, THREADNEEDLE ST., E.C.2, 9, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, S.W.1, and 24, COCKSPUR ST., S.W.1.

FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

London Committee:—SIR THOMAS SKINNER, BART., A. MACNIDER, Esq. GEORGE CYRIL CASSELS, *Manager.*
The Bank undertakes Monetary Business with all Allied and Neutral Countries, and with its numerous Branches offers exceptional facilities for the transaction of a general Banking business in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, and Mexico.

Head Office:
107, ST. JAMES STREET,
MONTREAL,
with BRANCHES in all the
PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Cable Address: "Royaltrust, Montreal."

Reference may be made to the BANK OF MONTREAL, 47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2, 9, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1, and 24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, for information about the Company.

THE ROYAL TRUST CO.

EXECUTORS and TRUSTEES.
BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.*
SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C.
A. D. BRAITHWAITE.
E. J. CHAMBERLIN.
H. R. DRUMMOND.
SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E.
HON. SIR LOMER GOUIN, K.C.M.G.
C. R. HOSMER.
LT.-COL. BARTLETT McLENNAN, D.S.O.
WM. McMASTER.
MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR
A. E. HOLT, *Manager.*

CAPITAL:
FULLY PAID ... $1,000,000
RESERVE FUND $1,000,000

The Company acts as Agent and Attorney for clients residing in Europe—in the investment of Monies and care of Securities—collection of Revenues, &c., &c.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Authorised, $25,000,000. Capital Paid Up, $14,000,000. Reserve Funds, $15,000,000. Aggregate Assets, $360,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL, CANADA.
SIR HERBERT S. HOLT, PRESIDENT. E. L. PEASE, VICE-PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR.
C. E. NEILL, GENERAL MANAGER.

462 Branches in Canada and Nfld. 39 Branches in Cuba, Porto Rico, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica & Venezuela.
BRANCHES IN BRITISH WEST INDIES—Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tobago, Trinidad. BRITISH HONDURAS—BELIZE. BRITISH GUIANA—GEORGETOWN, NEW AMSTERDAM, AND ROSE HALL (CORENTYNE).
Branch in Spain BARCELONA.

LONDON OFFICE:
Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.
T. R. WHITLEY, Manager; JAS. MACKIE, Joint Manager.

Established 1869.

NEW YORK AGENCY:
Corner of William and Cedar Streets.
F. T. WALKER, C. E. MACKENZIE, & J. A. BEATSON, Agents.

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA

Established 1864. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

Capital Paid Up, $7,000,000. Reserve Funds, $7,421,292. Total Deposits (December 1917), $103,000,000.
Total Assets (December 1917), $136,000,000.

SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *President.* K. W. BLACKWELL, *Vice-President.* E. F. HEBDEN, *Managing Director.*
D. C. MACAROW, *General Manager.*

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.
213 BRANCHES IN CANADA, EXTENDING FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC.
INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.
Agents in Great Britain:—THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED, AND THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND
They issue drafts and letters of credit available at any banking point in Canada. Cable transfers can also be made.

CANADIAN CROP ESTIMATE.

The Dominion Bureau of Statistics has issued a crop report compiled from reports of correspondents made to the end of July (says the *Daily Record*).

Figures covering conditions in the whole of Canada indicate a total yield in 1918 of nearly 232,000,000 bushels, as compared with 233,742,850 bushels in 1917. The total yield of oats will be about 416,000,000 bushels, as against 403,000,000 in 1917.

The wheat yield in the three Prairie Provinces indicated by conditions is 216,488,000 and oats 254,930,000 bushels.

The Hon. T. A. Crerar, Minister of Agriculture, says:—Large areas of Western Canada have suffered very severely. Our grain crop there unfortunately falls below what we had hoped for. However, Eastern Canada promises to reap a very excellent harvest."

* *

A mower company in the United States has decided to return to a Canadian war relief association—the Red Cross Society has been selected—such proportion of the proceeds of their sales of mowing machines in Canada as fairly constitutes the full profits on these particular transactions.

SHIPBUILDING IN CANADA.

Ocean vessels having an aggregate capacity of 450,000 tons will be constructed in Canada during the present year according to the estimates. This is (says the *Times*) exclusive of a large number of small schooners, and includes 59 steel ships of a total capacity of 290,000 tons and 53 wooden ships of a total of 160,000 tons.

The Atlantic coast ports are now building 17 steel vessels and 14 wooden vessels; the Great Lakes shipyards, 27 steel vessels and four wooden vessel; and the Pacific Coast yards, 15 steel vessels and 35 wooden vessels, with another order for 32 wooden vesels of 3,400 tons each.

The Government shipbuilding programme contemplates a total expenditure of some $60,000,000 up to the end of the fiscal year.

* *

"Far better that every alien enemy in Canada should undergo the comparative discomfort of internment than that a single Canadian soldier or medical officer or nursing sister should be placed in danger by their freedom. There should be no chances taken."—Ottawa *Journal.*

NOTES ON OFFICERS, WOUNDED, ETC.

Imperial Forces.

(*Continued from page* 220.)

Lt. James D. Cook, R.A.F. (missing since July 11), is the youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Cook, of Evelyn Avenue, Toronto. He graduated from Toronto University in 1915, is 24, and was a civil engineer with the Turner Construction Company, New York, when he enlisted.

Sec. Lt. Frank E. DeBrisay, R.A.F. (wounded), belongs to Vancouver, his home being at 2006, Fifteenth Avenue West. He was gazetted a flying officer in June.

Sec. Lt. H. H. Fitzsimmons, R.A.F. (wounded), was lately a sapper in the Canadian Engineers. He was given his commission in June.

Sec. Lt. V. S. G. Hawkins, R.A.F. (wounded), was an A./R.Q.M.S. in the O.M.F.C. when he obtained his commission in the R.A.F. last May.

Capt. Eric Gilbert Leake, M.C., Manchester Regt. and R.A.F. (wounded for the third time), has had long service with the flying arm. He was formerly a C.Q.M.S. in the O.M.F.C., and transferred to the Imperial Army in December, 1915. He received his "wings" in April last year, was wounded in May and again in June; promoted captain last May, and received the M.C. in June.

Sec. Lt. Norman Douglas Mackay, R.E. (missing), was a cadet at the Royal Military College, Kingston, obtaining his commission in the R.E. in May, 1917.

Lt. Reginald S. Maclatchy, R.A.F. (wounded), comes from Halifax, N.S., and is a grand-nephew of Sir Robert Borden. He obtained his commission in the R.A.F. last December, and secured his pilot's "wings" in May.

Lt. A. R. (Bert) Mobbs, R.A.F. (injured in the legs in an aerial collision on the east coast of Scotland on August 12), is the only son of Mr. and Mrs. A. V. Mobbs, of Audley Avenue, Toronto. He is well known in the Riverdale district, having been a prominent "Y" worker and athlete. He enlisted in September, 1917, at the age of 18.

Sec. Lt. Lloyd Holman Parsons, R.A.F. (missing), was a gunner in the O.M.F.C. prior to obtaining his commission in the Air Force in December last. He was confirmed in rank last June.

Lt. S. T. Rekofski, R.A.F. (wounded), was formerly an operator-mechanic on the Saskatoon *Phœnix*, and was for some years an N.C.O. with the Saskatchewan Light Horse (Militia).

Sec. Lt. R. Clifford Rogers, R.A.F. (wounded), belongs to Tillsonburg, Ont., and was gazetted last December.

Sec. Lt. D. R. M. (Don) Smith, Manchester Regt., attd. Worcesters (wounded and missing on May 27), is the eldest son of Mr. Archibald W. Smith, of the Department of Naval Service, Ottawa, formerly of Pricefield Road, Toronto. He is an old St. Andrew's College student, and before leaving Toronto with a cadet draft from the C.O.T.C. in March, 1917, he was with the Canadian Bank of Commerce. He was attached to the Manchesters in August, 1917. His family are very anxious to obtain some definite information concerning his whereabouts, and any news would be greatly appreciated by them if sent to Mr. A. W. Smith, 568, MacLaren Street, Ottawa, Canada.

Sec. Lt. H. B. Steckley, London Regt. and R.A.F. (missing), belongs to Bethesda, and when he enlisted in the 182nd Bn. was a student at the Ontario Agricultural College at Guelph. He came overseas with a cadet draft in June, 1917.

Lt. Reginald Bruce Thompson, R.A.F. (wounded), was a lance-corporal in the O.M.F.C. when he was gazetted to a commission last December. He was given his pilot's wings last April.

Lt. Herbert Ernest Thomson, R.A.F., who was reported missing some time ago, is now reported a prisoner in Germany. Lt. Thomson comes from St. Thomas, and is a brother of Dr. Thomson, of Mapleton, Ont. He was in Maj. Bishop's squadron.

To Our Readers.—The Editor of *Canada* will be glad to receive biographical details of officers who have been killed, died of wounds, or are seriously wounded. Photographs of officers figuring on the casualty lists will also be gladly received, and will be returned after use.

**

WHERE WOUNDED OFFICERS ARE.

Wounds and Hospitals.

Capt. Adams (g.s.w., left ankle, severe), 40, Grosvenor Street; Lt. Almond (g.s.w., face and hand, severe), 5th S. Gen., Portsmouth; Lt. Armstrong, Cent. Ont. (wounded, slight), Horton War Hosp., Epsom; Capt. Ashford (g.s.w., right leg, slight), 40, Grosvenor Street; Lt. Atto (g.s.w., back and neck), No. 8 Gen., France.

Lt. Baldwin (g.s.w., left leg, slight), R. Free; Capt. Barnett (g.s.w., foot, severe), No. 2 B.R.C.; Lt. Baxter (g.s.w., right leg and back, slight), Countess of Pembroke's, Salisbury; Lt. Beattie (g.s.w., left leg, fractured right arm), R. Free, Gray's Inn Road; Lt. Beaubier (g.s.w., multiple), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. A. G. Bell (g.s.w., left knee, severe), Mil. Hosp., Devonport; Capt. C. A. Bell (g.s.w., right eye and amputated legs, dangerous), No. 8 Gen., France; Capt. Bell-Irving (d.a.h.), R. Free; Lt.-Col. Bent (g.s.w., neck, slight), R. Free; Capt. Black (g.s.w., right thigh), R. Free; Lt. Bonner (contusion, slight), No. 3 Gen., France; Capt. Bowles, (g.s.w., fractured right arm, severe), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. Brady (g.s.w., thigh, severe), Officers' Hosp., 40, Grosvenor Street; Capt. Brayfield (g.s.w., left hand, compound fracture, severe), War Hosp., Exeter; Lt. A. M. Brown (g.s.w., lower jaw, severe), 3rd Lon. Gen.; Capt. G. W. Brown (g.s.w., multiple, severe), No. 2 B.R.C.; Capt. Buckley (g.s.w., chest, slight), 3rd S. Gen., Oxford; Lt. Buller (g.s.w., right arm, severe), 5th S. Gen.; Lt. Bush (sprained ankle), Horton, Epsom.

Capt. Calder (g.s.w., chest, slight), R. Free; Capt. D. St. C. Campbell (g.s.w., leg, severe), 5th S. Gen., Portsmouth; Lt. J. Campbell (g.s.w., right leg, severe), Countess of Pembroke's; Lt. L. G. Campbell (g.s.w., left wrist and left humerus, severe), War Hosp., Exeter; Lt. Carey (g.s.w., left leg, slight), Horton War, Epsom; Capt. Carroll (g.s.w., left foot, slight), Horton; Capt. Cavanagh (g.s.w., right leg, severe), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. Chagnon (g.s.w., hip), No. 2 Sta., France; Lt. Cluff (g.s.w., chest), No. 5 C.C.S.; Capt. Clements (g.s.w., leg, slight), R Free; Lt. Cochran (g.s.w., right thigh, slight), 4th S. Gen.; A. E. Collins (g.s.w., right leg, slight), 3rd S.G. Hosp., Oxford; Lt. Cook (g.s.w., left arm, severe), 3rd S. Gen., Oxford.

Lt. de la Haye (g.s.w., right leg, severe), R. Free; Capt. de St. Victor (g.s.w., head, severe), No. 5 B.R.C.; Lt. Dolan (g.s.w., right arm, slight), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; J. E. Duckett (g.s.w., head, slight), 3rd S. Gen., Oxford; Lt. Eastman (g.s.w., left buttock, slight), No. 3 Gen., France; Lt. Elliott (g.s.w., leg, slight), 73rd Gen., France; Lt. Essex (g.s.w., arm and left side, slight), No. 3 Gen.; Lt. Eyles (g.s.w., abdomen, severe), No. 2 B.R.C.

Lt. Faulkner (g.s.w., chest, severe), No. 2 B.R.C., France; Lt. K. D Ferguson (g.s.w., shoulder, severe), No. 2 B.R.C.; Lt. S. F. Ferguson (g.s.w., fractured femur), R. Victoria, Netley; Lt. G. A. Fergusson (g.s.w., left leg), Kitchener Hosp., Brighton; Lt. Fick (g.s.w., left shoulder, severe), R. Free; Lt W. F. Findlay (g.s.w., left leg, severe), War Hosp., Exeter; Lt. A. Findley (g.s.w., chest and left arm, serious), No. 8 Sta.; Lt. Fitzgerald (g.s.w., left knee), 3rd S. Gen., Oxford; Lt. A. P. Fletcher (g.s.w., left thigh, severe), 3rd S. Gen.; Maj. Floyd (g.s.w., multiple), 2nd E. Gen. Hosp., Brighton; Lt. French (g.s.w., left arm, severe), No. 5 B.R.C.

Maj. Galt (g.s.w., left hand, slight), R. Free; Lt. Gardiner (g.s.w., right thigh, slight), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. H. G. Gibson (g.s.w., face, slight), 73rd Gen., France; Lt. J. P. Gibson (g.s.w., left ankle, right leg), R. Free; Lt. Goodman (g.s.w., right thigh, fractured femur, dangerous), No. 8 Gen., France; Lt. Gordon (g.s.w., chest and arm, dangerous), No. 2 Sta., France; Lt. Grannan (g.s.w., left arm, slight), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. Graset (g.s.w., right hand, slight), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Capt. Gray (g.s.w., back, severe), 5th S. Gen., Portsmouth; Capt. Greacon (g.s.w., legs), R. Free.

Lt. Hamly (g.s.w., left thigh, slight), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. Hargraft (g.s.w., right hand, slight) 5th S. Gen.; Lt. Harris (g.s.w., left arm), I.O.D.E., Hyde Park Place; Lt. Haywood (g.s.w., right arm, slight), Horton, Epsom; Lt. Herbert (g.s.w., arm, severe), No. 2 Sta., France; Lt. Holk (g.s.w., left eye and left leg), 3rd Lon. Gen., Wandsworth; Maj. Hornby (g.s.w., right leg., severe), No. 5 B.R.C.

Lt. Inman (g.s.w., face, slight), 73rd Gen., France; Capt. B. T. Jackson (g.s.w., arm, severe), No. 2 B.R.C.; Lt. G. A. Jackson (g.s.w., right side, slight), Horton War, Epsom; Capt. Jewitt (g.s.w., neck, slight), R. Free; Lt. Johns (g.s.w., right foot, slight), American Hosp., Lancaster Gate; Lt. Johnston (g.s.w., right arm and leg), 4th S. Gen.; Capt. Jones (g.s.w., back, slight), 4th S. Gen.

Lt. Kelly (g.s.w., head, dangerous), No. 2 Sta., France; Lt. Kerr (g.s.w., right forearm, slight), 3rd S. Gen.; Lt. Knowles (g.s.w., thigh, severe), R. Free Hosp.

Lt. Laidlaw (g.s.w., left leg, severe), War Hosp., Reading; Lt. Lawson (g.s.w., left arm and l. axilla, slight), Horton War, Epsom; Maj. Leavitt (g.s.w., multiple, left arm and right thigh), Countess of Pembroke's, Salisbury; Lt. Leek (g.s.w., head, severe), No. 2 Sta., France; Lt. Leighton (g.s.w., right forearm, severe), Mil. Hosp., Devonport; Lt. Leno (g.s.w., leg, slight), 3rd S. Gen.; Lt. Lewis (g.s.w., arm, slight), No. 2 B.R.C. Lt. Lunt (g.s.w., hip, severe), R. Free; Lt. Lyall (g.s.w., right arm, slight), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth.

Lt. MacArio (g.s.w., left leg, severe), Mil. Hosp., Devonport; Lt. J. A. McCulloch (g.s.w., left leg and right hand, slight), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. J. R. McCullough (g.s.w., head, slight), R. Free.; Capt. McCusker (g.s.w., right leg, slight), R. Free; Lt. A. C. MacDonald (g.s.w., jaw, severe), N. 2 B.R.C.; Lt. J. McDonald (g.s.w., compound fracture radius, severe), War Hosp., Exeter; Lt. J. R. MacDonald (g.s.w., forehead, dangerous), No. 8 Gen., France); Capt. N. F. MacDonald (g.s.w., left ulna, severe), Horton; Lt. W. L. MacDonald (g.s.w., right arm, slight), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. McEwen (g.s.w., right hand and left thigh, slight), Horton War, Epsom; Lt. MacGowan (g.s.w., left arm, bayonet wound left thigh), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. Mackie (g.s.w., left arm), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. McKinnon (g.s.w., left leg, slight), Horton War, Epsom; Lt. McLean (g.s.w., right leg, slight), No. 3 Gen.; Lt. MacPherson (g.s.w., face and thigh, severe), No. 2 B.R.C.; Maj. Madden (g.s.w., right arm, right side, legs, severe), Horton; Lt. Mahon (g.s.w., left hand, fracture), Horton; Lt. Manning (g.s.w., hand, slight), R. Free; Lt. Maxwell (g.s.w., left thigh), Kitchener Hosp., Brighton; Lt. Meen (g.s.w., left arm, severe), 4th S. Gen; Lt. Meikle (g.s.w., shoulder, slight), 5th S. Gen.; Capt. Michell (g.s.w., leg, slight), R. Free; Lt. E. L. Millar (g.s.w., right foot, head, slight), 3rd S. Gen.; Lt. D. Miller (g.s.w., back, severe), Mil. Hosp., Devonport; Capt. Milne (g.s.w., left thigh, slight), Endsleigh Pal. Hosp.; Capt. Minns (g.s.w., back, slight), 5th S. Gen.; Lt. Morewood (g.s.w., head and face, severe), 3rd Lon. Gen.; Capt. D. A. Morrisson, discharged to duty; Lt. Morton (g.s.w., spine and chest), Emp. Hosp., Vincent Square.

Lt.-Col. Nelles (g.s.w., left leg, slight), R. Free; Lt. Nicholson (g.s.w., hand and thigh, slight), R. Free; Lt. H. G. Palmer, N.B. (wounded), R. Free; Lt. Pattison (g.s.w., right hand, severe), Mil. Hosp., Devonport; Lt. Pease (g.s.w., right shoulder, slight), No. 3 Gen.; Lt. Perkins (g.s.w., right thigh, left hand, fracture, severe), Horton War, Epsom; Capt. Peverley (g.s.w., back, penet, severe), Mil. Hosp., Devonport; Lt. Pritchard (g.s.w., right hand and right knee, slight), No. 8 Gen., France.

Lt. Rankin (g.s.w., compound fracture left forearm, severe), War Hosp., Exeter; Capt. Ritchie (g.s.w., left arm and legs), Kitchener Hosp., Brighton; Lt. C. E. G. Robertson (g.s.w., chest, slight), War Hosp., Exeter; Capt. J. Robertson (g.s.w., right arm, slight), Prince of Wales'; Brig.-Gen. Ross (g.s.w., face, right leg and chest, slight), No. 8 Gen. France; Lt. J. C. Ross (g.s.w., multiple, severe), 5th S. Gen.; Lt. Roughton (g.s.w., right leg, slight), 4th S. Gen.

Lt. Sampson (g.s.w., right buttock, slight), 40, Grosvenor Street; Lt. H. E. Salsbury, M.C. (wounded, slight), Horton, Epsom; Lt. Scaife (g.s.w., left arm, left thigh, and buttock, severe), 2nd W. Gen. Hosp., Manchester; Lt. Scholey (g.s.w. fractured left knee, serious), No. 8 Sta.; Lt. Seago (con., shell, slight), 5th S. Gen.; Lt. Sheridan (g.s.w., back, slight), 4th S. Gen..; Lt. Skelton (g.s.w., leg, slight), R. Free; Lt. Sleman (g.s.w., right thigh, severe), R. Free; Capt. F. D. Smith (g.s.w., chest, severe), No. 2 Sta., France; Lt. J. Smith (g.s.w., left ankle, slight), Mil. Hosp., Devonport; Lt. W. M. Smith (g.s.w., fractured left hand, slight), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. Steel (g.s.w., left shoulder, slight), War Hosp., Exeter; Lt. Stevenson (g.s.w., fractured right femur), R. Free; Lt. Stewart (g.s.w., right wrist, slight), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. Swayze (g.s.w., head and face, slight), 4th S. Gen

Maj. Taylor (g.s.w., shoulder, slight), No. 2 B.R.C.; Lt. Tennant (g.s.w., leg, severe), No. 2 B.R.C.; Lt Thompson (g.s.w., left foot, slight), 4th S. Gen.; Capt. Titus (g.s.w., left side, severe), No. 8 Gen., France; Lt. Trees (g.s.w., left thigh and fractured femur), No. 10 B.R.C., France; Maj. Turnbull (g.s.w., left leg, slight), R. Free; Lt. Veilleux (died of wounds); Lt. Vipond (g.s.w., back), No. 8 Gen., France; Lt. Vose (g.s.w., right thigh, slight), 2nd W. Gen. Hosp., Manchester.

Capt. Wallace (g.s.w., left ankle, severe), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. Warren (g.s.w., left shoulder, severe), R. Free; Lt. Waterous (g.s.w., left elbow), Horton; Lt. Wattam (g.s.w., right arm and right side, dangerously), No. 3 Gen.; Lt. Webb (g.s.w., leg, slight), No. 11 B.R.C.; Lt. Weldon (g.s.w., lower lip, slight), Horton; Lt. Werden (g.s.w., leg, severe), No. 5 B.R.C.; Lt. West (g.s.w., right thigh), 2nd W. Gen. Hosp.; Lt. White (g.s.w., right leg slight), Officers' Hosp. Cadogan Square; Capt Whitehead (g. [illegible] thigh, severe), No. 3 Gen., France; Lt. Wickham (g. [illegible] R. Free; Capt. Wigle (g.s.w., elbow, severe), No. 2 B.R.C.; Lt. Wilde (g.s [illegible] right thigh, slight), No. 3 Gen.; Lt. W. H. Williams (g.s.w., left thigh, slight), Mil. Hosp. Devonport; Lt. W. L. K. Williams (g.s.w., right arm and leg, severe), R. Victoria, Netley; Lt.-Col. Wise (g.s.w., abdomen), No. 5 C.C.S.; Lt. H. K. Wood (g.s.w., leg, slight), Horton; Lt. H. McM Woods (g.s.w., right knee, severe), R. Free

**

Mr. Bonar Law states that the Government are in communication with the Canadian Government regarding the conferment of hereditary titles on Canadians and the Dominion Order in Council on the subject.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

N B.—All letters asking for information or advice must contain an enquiry coupon from the current issue of "Canada," except when the enquirer is an annual subscriber.

Detailed replies by letter are not made except to annual subscribers. Non-subscribers desiring detailed or exhaustive replies by letter must enclose a P.O. for 5s., which will cover three questions.

Copies should be kept of questions, and these should be numbered when more than one is asked.

Enquiries regarding investment matters should be marked "Financial" on the left-hand top corner of envelope.

The fullest particulars of special investment opportunities in Canada mentioned from time to time in the column headed "Investment Notes and Opportunities" are supplied on request to readers who are annual subscribers.

A. M. L. (Sheffield).—Apparently not.

T. J. K. (Morayshire).—You are entitled to the red chevron.

Anxious (Victoria).—(1) No. (2) Yes. We are writing you.

D. W. (Warwick).—Such a certificate is not compulsory or even necessary.

B. M. C. (Brighton).—We have handed your enquiry to the Canadian War Records Office.

B. E. G. (Reading).—"The Secretary, Khaki College of Canada, Argyll House, Regent Street, W.1," will be sufficient address.

M. F. (Streatham).—We have referred your letter to the Canadian Red Cross Society, which may be able to provide you with what you require.

F. C. B. (Shorncliffe).—*Rod and Gun in Canada* is published by W. J. Taylor, Ltd., Woodstock, Ont. The London agent is T. R. Clougher, 20, Craven Street, W.C.2.

H. C. (Seaford).—(1) The Canadian Air Force is not likely to take anyone who has been found physically unfit for the R.A.F. (2) No applications should be submitted.

W. L. F. (Seaford).—You give all too brief details of your loss. Try the Lost Property Office of the railway company over whose system you travelled, or (if lost at dockside) the steamship company concerned.

G. C. H. (Folkstone).—Particulars and photographs of graves of those who have been identified and buried in France and Flanders can be obtained through the Information Department of the Canadian Red Cross Society, Hotel York, Berners Street, Oxford Street, London, W, to whom we have passed on your letter.

Kanuck (Macedonia).—(1) You are apparently entitled to wear three blue chevrons. (2) As you come under the Imperial authorities' direction you would in all probability have to pay your own expenses from England to Canada. (3) Please send us your full name and address and repeat your particulars of service. A photograph (for our files) would also be appreciated.

B. C. K. (Glasgow).—(1) The Calgary & Edmonton Railway Co. 4 per cent. debenture stock is secured on the railroad, and is guaranteed as to both interest and principal by the C.P.R. It can therefore be regarded as a sound investment, yielding at present price over 5¾ per cent. per annum. (2) As other railway securities which seem to comply with your conditions we may suggest the 4 per cent. 1st Mortgage Debenture stocks of the Canadian Northern Railway which are guaranteed unconditionally by the Provinces of Alberta or Saskatchewan. At their present price of around 70 these debenture stocks yield nearly 5¾ per cent. per annum. They are repayable at par in 1939, so that in 21 years' time there should be a capital increment equalling over 40 per cent. of their present value, and, in view of the ownership of the railway by the Dominion Government the guarantee of the Province seems to be materially reinforced by the responsibility of the Dominion Government.

* *

The price of platinum has been fixed at $105 per oz. in Canada.

HOTEL MADRID, 147, Cromwell Road, Kensington, S.W.—This beautifully-appointed Residential Hotel now open under new management. Smoking Room, Lounge, Magnificent Drawing-room, 40 Bed-rooms; bathroom every floor. From 2 gs.; double, 4 gs. Three minutes Gloucester Road, Earl's Court Tube and Met. Stns. Canadians welcomed. 'Phone. Western 4907

ENQUIRY COUPON.

"CANADA," No. 659. August 24, 1918

This coupon must be cut out and enclosed with all letters of enquiry, except those from annual subscribers.

PUBLIC NOTICES.

THE CANADA STEAMSHIP LINES, LIMITED.

Notice to Holders of Five per Cent Consolidated First Mortgage Debenture Stock.

The Royal Exchange Assurance is prepared to receive until twelve o'clock (noon) on the twenty-eighth day of August, nineteen hundred and eighteen, at its Head Office, Royal Exchange, London, E.C.3, proposals to sell any amount of the First Mortgage Debenture Stock of the Canada Steamship Lines, Limited, to be purchased by means of a sum of $118,211.97 (One hundred and eighteen thousand, two hundred and eleven dollars, and ninety-seven cents) paid by the said Company to the Trustees for the purpose of Sinking Fund according to the terms of the Trust Deeds executed by the said Canada Steamship Lines, Limited, in favour of the Prudential Trust Company, Limited, and the Royal Exchange Assurance on the Eighth day of October, 1913, and Eleventh day of February, 1914. The right is reserved to reject all or any offers.

The Royal Exchange Assurance.
The Prudential Trust Company,
Limited, of Montreal.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

Dividend No. 126.

Notice is hereby given that a DIVIDEND of two-and-a-half per cent. has been declared upon the Capital Stock of this Institution for the three months ending 31st August next, and that the same will be PAYABLE at the Bank and its Branches on and after Monday, 2nd September next, to Shareholders of record on 17th August, 1918.

The Transfer Books will not be Closed.

By Order of the Board,
CHARLES CAMBIE, London Manager.
2, Lombard Street, London, E.C.3
22nd July, 1918.

LONDON PORTRAIT CO., LTD.,
107, REGENT STREET, W.

SOME Photographers for the Canadian Forces.

WE Specialise for Officers' Portraits at Moderate Prices.

RAILWAY EARNINGS (Gross).

Seven Days Ended August 14.

Canadian Northern, $819,100; inc., $72.300.

Canadian Pacific, $2,759,000; inc., $13.000.

Grand Trunk, £264,054; inc., £45,351.

G.T.P., Prairie Section, £20,925; dec., £1 525.

* *

The selling price of Canadian Victory Bonds has been advanced once more, the War Loan Committee having fixed it at par—1½ points above the issue price.

An issue of $1,750,000 Ontario Government 6 per Cent. Coupon Gold Bonds was offered to the public on Saturday, the price of issue being 100. It is expected that the issue will be quickly absorbed.

The total revenue of the Dominion Government from April 1 to July 31, 1918, amounted to $91,954,000 from all sources, an increase of nearly $9,000,000 over the corresponding period of last year. This increase of revenue has been achieved in spite of a fall in Customs receipts, due to the restricted imports and the lack of shipping facilities. The exports dropped approximately $150,000,000 and the imports $50,000,000.

* *

Columbia River Lumber.—Accounts for 1917 show that, after providing for administration expenses, placing $186,748 to reserves, and setting aside $53,351 as special reserve, the debit balance of $1,548,689 brought forward was increased to $1,925,367.

CANADIAN ARMY BADGES
Brooches and Souvenirs of Practically Every Battalion.
The EMPIRE ARMY NOVELTY STORES,
35, Oxford Street, London, W.1.
(Opposite Frascati's Restaurant.)

Manufacturers' Directory and Buyers' Guide.

Piles and Tool Steel—
THOMAS JOWITT & SONS, Scotia Works, Sheffield.

Nickel Silver and Brass Mills—
BARKER & ALLEN, Ltd., Birmingham, England. Nickel Silver and Brass Sheet Metal Manufacturers. Wires of every description. Cables, "Allensil," Birmirgham, England.

Weldless Steel Tubes—
TUBES, Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Manor, Birmingham. Tubes for Boilers, Engineering Purposes, Motor Cars and Cycles.

Zinc White Manufacturers—
ORRS ZINC WHITE, Ltd., Widnes, Lancashire, England. T.A., "Orr, Widnes."

CANADIAN PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY.

This Directory of Canadian Professional Firms will not only bring those using it INTO TOUCH WITH NEW CLIENTS in various parts of Canada, where this paper circulates, but also among the readers of *Canada* in Great Britain, Ireland, France, and elsewhere. Secretaries of Companies, Directors, Liquidators, Solicitors, Brokers, Financial Firms, and Investors generally in Great Britain make use of this Directory.

Instructions can be sent to our Offices in Toronto or London, England.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

OTTAWA—
ORDE, POWELL, LYLE & SNOWDON, Solicitors, &c., 48, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Solicitors for Bank of Montreal, etc.

REGINA, SASK.—
ALLAN, GORDON, BRYANT & GORDON, Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

Any of our readers requiring the services of Canadian legal firms in cities or towns other than those mentioned above, should write to "CANADA," when the name of a good firm will be supplied.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

TORONTO, ONT.—
RUTHERFORD, WILLIAMSON & COMPANY, Chartered Accountants, Auditors, and Trustees, Merchants Fire Chambers, Toronto. Cable address: "Willco, Toronto." Reference: Bank of Nova Scotia, Church Street

O.M.F.C. (BRITISH ISLES) CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Several New Records Established—Sergt. Massey's Triple Win.

THE success achieved by the O.M.F.C. championships on August 14 at Stamford Bridge was on a par with that of the recent championship meet in France. Sergt. J. H. Massey, Witley, was a triple winner, and was chiefly responsible for his area's win on aggregate points. Massey chopped off 3 2-5 secs. from Gnr. Hector Phillips' time for the half-mile last year, and his time for the mile (4 37 2-5) is 3 3-5 secs. faster than Cpl. Joe Keeper's time over the same distance, but on a much rougher track, on Dominion Day, in France. Massey's three miles was beautifully run, and with the defection of S.Q.M.S. Williams, who had to retire from the mile event after covering three laps, he had an easy journey, the pace of Pte. C. V. Phillips, Seaford, the Hamilton runner, being insufficient to extend him. Even so. Massey covered the distance in the fast time of 15 37 3-5.

Other "local" records were the 16 4-5 secs. of Lt. F. M. Hann, Seaford, in the hurdles, and the 51 4-5 secs. of Lt. C. T. Davidson. Bexhill, in the quarter. In the latter event the Winnipeg athlete ran a beautifully judged race, beating Sergt. Evans, who apparently felt sure of the race, right on the tape. A feature of the meet was the presence of Capt. (Rev.) A. Gillies Wilken, Bexhill, who ran second in the hurdles. This popular padre was recently repatriated from Germany, where he had been imprisoned for two years. Capt. Archibald had no difficulty in winning the hammer throw and pole vault, and in an exhibition vault cleared 12 ft. Cpl. T. J. Edmunston, London, again won the mile walk, and knocked 34 secs. off last year's time. He also won the discus throw. The aggregate championship went to Witley (40 points), with Seaford (27) second, and Bramshott (9) third. Results :—

CPL. M. KELLY, C.M.G.C.
Winner of 200 yards.
Photo : E. Hilton, Brighton.

MAJ. W. O. WHITE, M.C.,
Sec., Witley Area Athletic Committee.

100 Yards.—Pte. Sellars (Bramshott), 1; Pte. O. Johnson (Witley), 2; Sgt. C. Kelly (Witley), 3. Won by a foot; yard between second and third. Time 10 2-5 sec. Half-Mile.—Sgt. J. H. Massey (Witley), 1; Sgt. W. E. Lloyd (Seaford), 2; Cadet A. Turnbull (Bexhill), 3. Won easily; 2 yds. between second and third. Time 2 min. 2 2-5 sec. One Mile.—Sgt. Massey (Witley), 1; Pte. Whitehead (Seaford), 2; Pte. T. Jackson (Seaford), 3; Pte. Dowling (Bramshott), 4. Won by 15 yds.; 3 yds. between second and third. Time 4 min. 37 2-5 sec. Putting the Shot.— Pte. Barton (Seaford), 34 ft. 11 in., 1; Pte. W. Stewart (Seaford), 34 ft. 5½ in., 2; Cpt. Archibald (London), 33 ft. 10 in., 3. One Mile Walk.—Cpl. T. J. Edmunson (Witley), 7 min. 1 3-5 sec., 1; L.-Cpl. Jackson (Shorncliffe), 7 min. 5 4-5 sec., 2; Gnr. W. G. Russell (Witley), 7 min. 23 2-5 sec., 3. Pole Vault.—Cpt. Archibald (London), 11 ft. 6 in., 1; Pte. L. N. Dick (Seaford), 9 ft. 9 in., 2; Cadet Khuring (Witley), 9 ft. 6 in., 3. Physical Training Competition.—Seaford, 1; Bramshott, 2; Witley, 3 High Jump. Gnr. P. J. McDonald (Witley), 5 ft. 7 in., 1; L.-Cpl. Ball (Bramshott), 5 ft. 6 in., and Pte H. McIlvena (Bramshott), 5 ft. 6 in., after a tie for second place. 220 Yards.—Cpl. M. Kelly (Seaford), 1; L.-Cpl. C. Winters (Witley), 2; Sgt. B. Rushton (Seaford), 3. Won by a yard; half-yard between second and third Time 23 3-5 sec. Throwing the Hammer Cpt. Archibald (London), 152 ft. 10 in., 1; Gnr. G R Beer (Witley), 131 ft. 3 in, 2; L.-Cpl. R. Clarke (Witley), 128 ft. 7 in, 3. 440 Yards Lt C T. Davidson (Bexhill), 1; Sgt. H. Evans (Witley), 2; Cpl. R. McGillivray (Witley), 3; Cpl A. E. Foster (Seaford), 4 Won by half-yard; 2 yds. between second and third. Time 51 4-5 sec. Three Miles.—Sgt J H. Massey (Witley), 15 min. 37 3-5 sec., 1; Pte. C V Phillips, 16 min. 1 sec., 2; Pte. J. H. Keith (Seaford), 16 min. 21 2-5 sec., 3; Cadet J P. E. Montambeault (Bexhill), 16 min. 48 sec., 4. Hurdles (120 Yards)—Lt. F. M. Hann (Seaford), 1; Capt. A. G. Wilken (Bexhill), 2; Dollin (Can. Tank Batt.), 3. Tug-of-War.—Bramshott beat Witley by 2 to nothing. Broad Jump.—Sgt. C. Kelly (Witley), 20 ft. 11 in., 1; Gnr. G. P. McDonald (Witley), 20 ft. 8 in., 2; Capt. Archibald (London), 20 ft. 4½ in., 3. Throwing the Discus.—Cpl. Edmunson (Witley), 114 ft. 9¾ in., 1; Gnr. Campbell (Witley) 102 ft. 7½ in., 2; Capt. Archibald (London), 95 ft. 8 in., 3. Relay Race.—Witley, 3 min. 36 4-5 sec., 1; Seaford, 3 min. 41 sec., 2; Tanks, 3;

At the West Ham Memorial Fund sports on Saturday Lt. F. M. Hann, C.M.G.D., took both the open sprint and furlong, and Sergt. W. E. Lloyd, also of the C.M.G.D., the open half-mile handicap.

Pte. Whitehead (Seaford), who ran second to Sergt. Massey in the mile championship last week, on Saturday won the mile handicap, from 80 yards, at the Wilkinson Sword Company's Sports at Acton.

The Baseball League.

The Anglo-American League is resolving itself into a fine tussle between three teams—two American and one Canadian—for the championship. What will in all likelihood be the decisive game was played at Epsom (versus the U.S. Army) on Wednesday, but the result was received too late for comment in this column. Since Epsom decided to get rid of several "passengers" the Convalescents have done splendidly, the team work being notable. Last week-end Epsom gave two excellent displays, albeit they were only able to "bring home the bacon" in one case. Owing to the withdrawal from the League of Hounslow and Northolt (due to military necessities) the C.R.A. (Witley) were substituted. and they finished so strongly in Saturday's encounter at Highbury that they got 2 runs in the ninth innings, and thus beat Epsom 8-7. Masters (Epsom) scored a home run.

The pleasure of the game was damped by a rather serious accident to Mr. Hengle, the veteran umpire, who was hit in the face by a ball which had glanced off the bat. The incident was a deplorable one, but could have been prevented if Mr. Hengle had taken the precaution of wearing a mask. Mr. Hengle was able to visit the Sunday game at Stamford Bridge.

The following day Epsom turned the tables, and in a fine game and before a big attendance they defeated the Witley "Gunners" 3—2. The result was uncertain until the end of the ninth.

At Manchester the U.S. Navy on Saturday beat Sunningdale 6—4, in the presence of 6,000 people.

Epsom defeated Sunningdale 15—1 on August 14, and thus secured the championship of the western section of the Canadian Hospital League. Orpington and Epsom will probably thrash out the championship of this league. Epsom also beat Buxton 14—0 in an exhibition game at Blackpool on the 17th.

Anglo-American Ball at Bramshott.

The —th American Aero Squadron (South Farnborough) baseball team, who claim the championship of the Aldershot Command, would like to hear from any ball team in England with a view to a game. The Americans recently visited Frensham Pond and Bramshott, and ran out winners by 17—14 and 3—0 respectively. The game at Frensham was a near thing for the visitors In the "lucky seventh" the Canadians made 6 runs, and in the ninth tied the score, but on an extra session being played the "Doughboys" made success certain by scoring thrice. Curry and Fredericks scored home runs for the visitors. The Frensham line-up was Gosselin, l.f.; Juteau, 2 b.; Rochefort, c.f.; Funcher. 3 b.; Berner, 1 b.; Dupont, s.s.; Descocher, r.f.; Lefebre, c.; Prout, p.

Playing on their own diamond against Bramshott, the Americans had the advantage of ground, but a fast and clean game resulted. The Canadian line-up was Sharp, 2 b.; Perry, s.s.; Sapp, c.f.; Brown, r.f.; Sharp, 1 b.; Glover, c.; Carruthers, 3 b; Gray, l.f.; Jeffers, p.

O.M.F C. Swimming Championships.

At the water carnival at Bramshott on August 7, when the O.M.F.C. swimming championships were decided, Sergt. Maycock won the chief event, but London, with 12 points, secured the area championship. Results :—

One Length, Free Style.—1, Gnr. Jacques, Witley (18½ sec.); 2, Cpl. Sanderson, Shorncliffe; 3, Pte. Burdett. Seaford. Plate Diving —1, Pte. Pearson, Bramshott (40 plates); 2, Gnr. Smith, Witley (33); 3, Pte. Shaw. Bramshott (33). 100 Yards, Free Style.—1, Sgt. Maycock, Shorncliffe (1 min. 9 1-5 sec.); 2, Pte. McDonald, Seaford; 3, Sgt. Hill, London. One Length (Officers).—1, Maj. A. A. Mackay, London (17 4-5 sec.); 2, Lt. Stead, Bexhill; 3, Lt. Newson, Shorncliffe. Relay Race (four men, each two lengths). —1, London Area (3 min. 4 1-5 sec.); 2, Seaford; 3, Shorncliffe. One length (Breast).—1, Pte. Judd, Bramshott (25 sec.); 2, Gnr. Nunn, London; 3, Pte. Lewis, Shorncliffe. Diving.—1, Pte. Anthony, Witley; 2, Pte. Blackman, Seaford; 3, Pte. Shaw, Bramshott Six Lengths (Free Style).—1, Sgt. Hill, London (2 min. 58 1-5 sec.); 2, Pte Parsons, Seaford; 3, Pte. Hurst, Bramshott.

Respecting "Cricketer's" (11th Res. Bn.) query in last week's issue, S/Sergt. C. H. Wallis, of the Estates Branch (London), supplies the following information :—"In the cricket tournament of 1913, held in Vancouver, J. W. Beecham scored 249 not out, playing for Vancouver Burrard against New Westminster." Pte. Hollard's score of 194 at Eastbourne on July 16 does not therefore constitute a record.

The Khaki University of Canada held a regatta at Putney on Saturday. The single sculls was won by B. C. Wood, S. Wilson being second, and W. L. Doyle third. In the four-oared race the Pay Office beat the Forestry Corps by a foot. The scratch eights was won by the following crew :—Sims, Walters, G. Wolfe. R. Peters, A. E. Webster, H. F. Sherriff, A. G. Robertson. H. L. Jackson (str.), and C. H. Robertson (cox).

* *

The Hotel Petrograd, North Audley Street, London, W., has been acquired by the Office of Works for the War Office to be converted into a hospital for the Canadian Forces.

Capt. Roderick Horsfield, R.E. (Aldershot Command), is to proceed to Egypt and Palestine on a special appointment relating to light railways. Capt. Horsfield belongs to Winnipeg. His brother is serving in Mesopotamia with the M.G.C.

Dr. Béland is stirring great crowds in his native Province of Quebec with his eloquent war appeals to his compatriots (says the *Times*). He is warmly championing the great and noble part that Great Britain is performing, and telling the people: —"How proud you may be if you have sons or other relatives fighting for the cause of righteousness, humanity, and justice against German barbarity."

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES.

Dominion of Canada.

High Commissioner's Offices.—19, Victoria Street, S.W.1 High Commissioner, the Hon. SIR GEORGE H. PERLEY, K.C.M.G. Secretary, MR. W. L. GRIFFITH. (Telephone: Victoria 8350.)

Emigration Office.—Commissioner of Emigration, LIEUT.-COL. J. OBED SMITH, 11-12, Charing Cross, S.W.1. (Telephone: Victoria 286.)

Province of Alberta

Agent-General.—MR. JOHN A. REID, Trafalgar Buildings, 1, Charing Cross, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 2826.)

Province of British Columbia

Acting Agent-General.—MR. J. H. TURNER, British Columbia House, 1-3, Regent Street, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 266.)

Province of New Brunswick.

Agent-General.—MR. F. W. SUMNER, Dudley House, 37, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. (Telephone: Gerrard 1581.)

Province of Nova Scotia.

Agent-General.—MR. JOHN HOWARD, 57A, Pall Mall, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 299.)

Province of Ontario

Agent-General.—LIEUT.-COL. RICHARD REID, 163, Strand W.C.2. (Telephone: Gerrard 6793.)

Province of Quebec.

Agent-General.—LIEUT.-COL. P. PELLETIER, King's House, 36 and 38, Kingsway, W.C.2. (Telephone: Holborn 6512.)

CANADIANS IN LONDON

Arranged Alphabetically.

A

Anderson, Lt. S., Vancouver—R.A.F., Felixstowe.

Armstrong, Lt. V. W., Toronto—Horton War Hospital, Epsom.

B

Barnum, Gnr. J. B., Montreal—6, Ashburnham Mansions.

Birdwhistle, Major R. J., Ottawa.—Regent Palace Hotel.

Bisaillon Mr. & Mrs. L. P., Montreal—107, Great Russell Street, W.C.

Bishop, R. T. (F. G. H.), Bridgetown, N.S.—71, Clifford Gardens, Kensal Rise, N.W.

Breithardt, W. M., Kitchener—Witley.

Brewer, Sgt. C. V., Prince Rupert—Witley.

Buchanan, Lt. M. C., St. Stephen—c/o Bank of Montreal.

C

Carey, Lt. W. S., Hamilton Horton War Hospital, Epsom.

Casgrain, Mrs., Windsor—St. James, Hampton Hill.

Caton, G. Cooper, Victoria—5, Ocklynge Avenue, Eastbourne.

[illegible], Cadet G. W., Toronto—10, Campden Hill Square, Kensington.

SHAFTESBURY HOTEL.
Top of St. Martin's Lane
In the centre of all Theatres
One Price: No Extras.
5/6

Chatwin, Elsie (V.A.D.), Regina Devonshire House, Piccadilly.

Church, V. J. V., Victoria—Witley.

Clark, Lt. H. J. (R.A.F.), Pickering Minsterworth, Gloucester.

Colley, Capt. T. W., Sault Ste. Marie—Strand Palace Hotel.

Craig, B. A. C., Toronto—West Indian Club.

D

Dandurand, H., Quebec—Strand Palace Hotel.

Dansereau, Capt. H., Montreal—Regent Palace Hotel.

De Trafford, Lt. Cecil N., Victoria Services Club, Stratford Place, W.

Dowling, Lt. G. Q. (P.P.C.L.I.), St. John—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Dunham, Nursing Sister Margaret P., St. John—Morley's Hotel.

Dupont, Major & Mrs., Victoria—Empire Hotel, De Vere Gardens.

CANADIAN MILITARY BADGES
Special Prices on Quantity Orders for Canteens, etc.
HEMSLEYS (MONTREAL)
178, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.
Branches: Basingstoke & Buxton.

E

Ellis, Mrs. F. B., St. John—34, Bedford Place, W.C.

Ellis, Cadet Shirley B., St. John No. 3 O C. Bn., Parkhurst, Isle of Wight

F

Fafard, Lt. Raoul, Quebec Regent Palace Hotel

Fitch, Sec. Lt. J. F., Calgary 70, Cadogan Square

Fraser, Lt. J. S. Carl, Quebec 37, Bedford Place, W.C.

Frosch, Lt. J. E. Carl, Quebec Milford Camp.

G

Girouard Lt.-Col. R. de la Bruere, Quebec Strand Palace Hotel.

Goddard, Capt Eugene H., Winnipeg—10, Serjeants' Inn, E.C.4

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—TO LET FURNISHED, prettily and healthily situated COUNTRY RECTORY, 4 reception, 7 bedrooms. 2½ guineas per week.—Rev. W LAMBERT, Woolaston Rectory, Sydney Glos.

Grey, Lt. R. S. (R.A.F.), Victoria—Royal Overseas' Officers' Club.

H

Hall, Lt. M. L. (R.A.F.), Montreal—Strand Palace Hotel.

Hall, Lt.-Col. & Mrs. J. A., Victoria—27, Willow Road, Hampstead.

Hansson, Major Skule, Winnipeg—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Harris, Lt. W. P., Toronto R.A.F., Uxbridge.

Hetley, Frances M., Vancouver—The Laurels, Ampthill.

Hillborn, Lt. C. L., Alexandria, B.C. Waldorf Hotel.

Holloway, Lt. J. S., Vancouver—58, Jermyn Street, S.W.

Humble, Nursing Sister E. H., Stanley, N.B.—Ontario Hospital, Orpington.

Support your Friends at the Front
BRAND'S
MEAT LOZENGES
Sustaining and Invigorating.
A most Acceptable Gift to Officers and Men.
In Boxes, 1/-, 1/6 and 3/-.
Of all Chemists and Stores.

I

Illsley, Lt. H. P. (R.A.F.), Montreal—Jermyn Court Hotel, W.C.

Inches, Lt. C. P. (C.F.A.), St. John—Witley.

K

Kane, Lt. Wilfrid, J., Vancouver—Bedford Head Hotel, W.C.

Keating, B. J., New Glasgow, N.S.—Midland Hotel.

Knight, Nursing Sister Kathleen M., Moncton—66, Ennismore Gardens.

L

Lamb, Lt. J. W., St. John—Strand Palace Hotel.

Lamont, J. S., Winnipeg—Witley.

Lanyon, G. P. (13th Res. Bn.), St. John West—Bramshott.

OVERSEAS OFFICERS.
MR. SWAINE, 146, New Bond Street, London, W.1, requiring Portraits of Officers for publication and certain specific purposes, would be happy to receive sittings. These are free of charge or obligation, and Mr. Swaine presents in each case a finished copy from any two proofs selected.
146, NEW BOND STREET (and Southsea).
This invitation also applies to Overseas Nurses.

Leitz, Lt George H. (C.F.A.), Moncton—Witley.

Leprohon, Lt.-Col., Montreal—Carlton Hotel.

Le Royer, Capt. & Mrs., Quebec—Manor House Castle Coombe, Chippenham.

Mac., Mc.

Macnaughton, Capt. B. F. (R.A.M.C.), Moncton—Regent Palace Hotel.

McCarron, Lt. F. M., St. Catharines—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

McIntosh, Capt. J. W. (M.P.P.), Vancouver—3, Upper Bedford Place, W.

McIntyre, Capt. A. J., Campbellton, N.B.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

McKane, Robert, Ottawa—Albert Hotel, Craven Street, Paddington.

McLachlan, Lt. A. H., Edmonton—Russell Hotel.

McMahon, Capt. R. D. E., Vancouver—18, Pembridge Square, W.

AMERICAN PLATELESS DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession.
Special arrangements made for supplying or repairing Artificial Teeth in a few hours to Members of H.M. Forces on short leave or Country Visitors.
Treatment painless. Consultations free.
Hours 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Moderate charges.
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), W.1. *Tel., Mayfair 1959.*

McMahon, Lt. W. J. and Mrs., Wyoming, Ont.—Perkins Bull Hospital

McNeice, John H., Port Moody, B.C.—Cannock Wood, Rugeley.

M

Malenfont, Capt. Jean, Moncton Bedford Head Hotel.

Mattison, Capt. J. S., Victoria—3, Derby Street, Curzon Street, W.

Mavor, Capt. James, Victoria c/o Bank of Montreal

Morden, Sec. Lt Harty (R. Berks.), Victoria 8, Waterloo Place, S.W.

Moss, Mrs C E, Montreal 6, Ashburnham Mansions

N

Nash, Sec. Lt. V. R (R A F), Toronto c/o Carrington House, Deptford.

Normandin, Capt P., Montreal—Bexhill.

Normandin, Lt. G. R., Montreal Bramshott.

Nugent, W T., Belleville Strand Palace Hotel

O

Orton, Barry N., Bulkeley Valley, B.C 11, Baxter Street, W

P

Paton, Cadet L. R., Vancouver—42 T.S., R.A.F.

R

Ramsey, Robert (R.A.M.C.), Calgary c/o High Commissioner's Office.

Ross, N./S. L. Mildred, Victoria—2nd East. Gen. Hospital, Brighton.

Ryan, W. H., Victoria—Witley.

S

Salsbury, Lt. H. E. (M.C.), Kingston—Horton War Hospital, Epsom.

Salt, Alice J. (V.A.D.), Winnipeg—3rd Western Gen. Hospital, Cardiff.

Secord, Flt. Lt. F. E., Toronto—Hastings.

Shaw, Capt. Leonard D., Montreal—Imperial Hotel, Russell Square.

Sinclair, Lt. W. B., Toronto—R.A.F., Duxford.

Smith, F. D. L., Toronto—Waldorf Hotel.

Spankie, R. M., Calgary—Witley.

Stewart, Flt. Cadet, Montreal—Stamford, Lincolnshire.

Sutton, Sgt. F. C., Montreal—134, Elsenham Road, Southfields.

T

Tate, Lt. R. C. and Mrs., Sherbrooke, P.Q.—Regent Palace Hotel.

Tees, Lt. W. H., St. John—Bramshott.

Tremain, Lt.-Col. Hadley B., Windsor, N.S.—Langham Hotel.

V

Van Horne, Lt. G. C., Vancouver—Berners Hotel, Berners Street, W.

W

Welch, Lt. Roy C. J., Vancouver—Base Depôt, Sunningdale

Weldon, Capt. D. B., Moncton—Savoy Hotel.

Wise, Maj. H. A., Winnipeg—4, Bedford Place, W.C.

SOLDIERS' SAFETY RAZORS
and everything for Soldiers.
T. HOUGHTON, Ltd., Leather Goods and Cutlery Specialists
76, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W

Worthington, Col. and Mrs., Sherbrooke—St. George's Hotel.

Y

Young, Lt. Frank, St. John—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Among the callers at the Canadian Red Cross London headquarters during the week have been:—Maj. A. Sidney Dawes, Lt. J. L. Ibbotson, Lt. W. B. McMullin, Mr. Benjamin Rand, Lt. Murray Dillon, Lt. A. W. Pascoe, Lt. W. G. Jervice (P.P.C.L.I. and R.A.F.), Lt. George G. Granger (P.P.C.L.I. and R.A.F., 34, Bedford Place), Lt. Alan Neatby (82, Wimpole Street), Lt. J. W. Copland, Lt. H. G. Holloway, Lt. C. W. Rivers (R.A.F.), Lt. R. Schofield Morris, Sec. Lt. H. C Belore, Sec. Lt. A. S. Quick, Lt E D Burke (Man. Regt. and R.A.F.), Lt J H Stewart, Capt. J. Moxam, Maj. W. M. Sage, Lt St K Blaiklock (16, Gloucester Square), Lt Frank Young (R.O.O.C.), Lt. M. Buchanan (R.O.O.C.), Capt. E. H. Adams (40, Upper Grosvenor Street), N./S. Margaret J. L. Reid (14 C.G.H., Eastbourne), Capt (Rev.) G C G Pringle, Lt G M Carson, Lt A E McGill, Lt B Stowel (Canadian Officers' Club, 8, Chesterfield Gardens), Lt J H Acton (R A F), Maj A G McLennan, Maj E. C. du Domaine, Maj. E. F. Lynn.

A correspondent in the West Indies, in sending his gift of ten guineas to the National Refuges and Training Ships *Arethusa* and *Chichester*, 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, adds:—"I think the Society is doing, and has done, magnificent work, and I wish the good cause every success. Although the price of everything has gone up, and living is much more expensive, still we have the good luck to be immune so far from attacks, and can live with some degree of quietness out here." Surely this immunity can be said of any other part of the British Dominions, and out of gratitude to the Royal Navy it behoves Britishers everywhere to support by their subscriptions a Society which has so many of its old boys on His Majesty's ships.

UNIFORMS CLEANED & PRESSED
by special process making them as new.
Service quick and efficient.
Prices very moderate.
CHEMICAL CLEANING & DYEING CO.,
6, Argyll St., Oxford Circus, W.1.
Gerrard [illegible] and [illegible].
Telegrams—"Cleaning," London

LUPTON'S
(Patent)
SPIRAL PUTTEES
"FASTEDGE"

Worn extensively by Officers of His Majesty's & the Allied Forces.

SPECIAL LIGHT WEIGHTS FOR TROPICAL CLIMATES.

Being Positively Non-frayable.

LUPTON'S PUTTEES Always look neat and smart. They are most moderate in price, and may be obtained from all High-class Military Tailors and Hosiers

If ordered puttees made specially to wind on the reverse way and to fasten the tape round the ankle for riding

ASK FOR LUPTON'S PUTTEES.

Manufactured by (wholesale only)

ASTRACHANS Ltd., Albert Mill, Allan St. BRADFORD.

London Agent: A. STRICKLAND, 38 Bow Lane, E.C.

CONCRETE ROOF LONDON. CONCRETE FLOORS.

BONNINGTON HOTEL,
SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.1.

Room Attendance, Bath and Table d'hôte Breakfast 6/6
Boarding terms 10/- per day inclusive. 260 ROOMS.
STEEL FRAME BUILDING. FIREPROOF.
Opened 1911 by the late LORD STRATHCONA.

IMPERIAL MIGRATION.

The Emigration-Colonisation Department of the Salvation Army is the largest Empire Home-making Agency. Its organisation is utilised by governments and other authorities. It is completely organised throughout Canada, and has transferred nearly 90,000 people to that Dominion It gives disinterested advice re suitability, prospects, localities, conditions, &c., and finds work for those who place themselves under its guidance. It arranges ordinary bookings to and from all parts of Canada.

Correspondence invited on all subjects affecting Empire after-war settlement. Special branches deal with men, women, widows, families, orphans, &c. Address—
COMMISSIONER LAMB, 122, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Branches: 12, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, and Glasgow and Aberdeen.

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY LIMITED
(of Canada).

HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.
President and Gen. Manager, B. HAL. BROWN.

Trust and Agency Funds............... $3,505,729.07
Trusteeships $32,500,000.00
$36,005,729.07

DIRECTORS.

WILLIAM JAMES MORRICE, Director, Penmans Ltd
W. G. ROSS, President, Montreal Harbour Comm[illegible]
FARQUHAR ROBERTSON, Director, Merchants Bank of Canada
Sir RUDOLPH FORGET, M.P., Director, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd
CHAS. AUSTIN BARNARD, K.C., Director, Home Bank of Canada
PAUL GALIBERT.
WILLIAM JAS. GREEN.
JAMES PRINGLE STEEDMAN, Director, Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
ALPHONSE GOURDEAU
CLARENCE F. SMITH, Director, City and District Savings Bank
B. HAL BROWN
Lt.-Col C. G. BRYAN, Director, London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Lt.-Col W. GRANT MORDEN, Deputy-Chairman, Canada Steamship Lines Ltd. (London Board).

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES IN CANADA.

Winnipeg. Regina. Quebec. Toronto.
Vancouver. Edmonton. Ottawa. Halifax.
St. John, N.B.

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES.

The Company acts as Agent and Attorneys for clients residing in Europe; undertakes the management of properties and estates throughout the Dominion; the care of securities and collection of revenue, etc., etc.

LONDON OFFICE,
14, CORNHILL, E.C.

MANAGER— F. C. Alexander
SECRETARY— J. P. Calhaem.

NEWFOUNDLAND The Norway of The New World.

A LAND OF SURPASSING BEAUTY AND RARE INTEREST FOR THE TRAVELLER.

For the Photographer, the Artist, and the Lover of the Beautiful in Nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated.
Its Dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE.

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur, and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free except Caribou hunting, which requires a licence fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE, AND FARMLAND WEALTH.

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machinery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and **Iron Mines** in active operation

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export

Two of the world's largest **Paper Mills** recently established.

For information respecting SPORT, apply to Mr. John G. STONE, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.; respecting LANDS, to Hon. W. W HALFYARD, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

Hon. R. A. SQUIRES, K.C., Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

A number of descriptive booklets issued by the Reid Newfoundland Company have been placed in the hands of Messrs Thomas Cook and Son for distribution

REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY

PROPRIETORS OF THE DRY DOCK, ST. JOHN'S, N.F.

One of the best equipped dry docks in America. Steamships docked and repaired at the lowest rates Well equipped and thoroughly fitted with all modern appliances for temporary or permanent repairs. Length of dock 640 ft. Depth of water, 27 ft.

PROPRIETORS AND OPERATORS OF ST. JOHN'S ELECTRIC STREET RAILWAY.

All the electric power supplied in St. John's is generated on this system. City lighting and power for factories, etc., supplied at moderate rates. Those requiring electric power for any purpose should consult the undersigned

OWNERS OF TEN CLYDE-BUILT STEAMSHIPS.

Royal Mail Steamers operating on the Bay and the Coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Lessees and Operators of the Newfoundland Railway, 726 miles.

FOR SALE—2,500,000 Acres of Mineral, Timber and Farming Lands, Prices according to Location and Quantity required.

The Newfoundland Express Company, carrying on Express Business with all Express Companies of the world and money orders issued to all parts

The railway and steamship systems give the best connection between Newfoundland, Canada and the United States, and the best freight line between Canada and Newfoundland. **Steamship "KYLE"** connects at North Sydney with the Intercolonial Railway, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, leaving North Sydney on the arrival of the I.C.R. Express Trains.

Newfoundland offers to the Tourist, Sportsman, and Health-seeker the grandest scenery in the Western Hemisphere. A most beautiful climate in the summer months; cool, even, and invigorating. Finest caribou hunting grounds in the world. Best salmon and trout streams that have yet been discovered The railway is equipped with Dining and Sleeping Cars, and everything to please the taste and add to the comfort of the Tourist is provided. All information in regard to Newfoundland or Labrador will be given on application to

THE REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY, ST. JOHN'S, N.F.

LOWEST FARES, SHORTEST ROUTE, BEST SERVICE, VIA—

CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY
GRAND TRUNK SYSTEM
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY

TO
OTTAWA, KINGSTON,
TORONTO, HAMILTON,
NIAGARA FALLS, LONDON, etc.
Also to
BUFFALO, DETROIT,
CHICAGO, and all WESTERN
UNITED STATES points.

ALSO
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON,
EDMONTON, REGINA,
CALGARY, PRINCE RUPERT
and other points in
WESTERN CANADA
and
ALASKA.

Travel via PRINCE RUPERT to Vancouver and Victoria. Costs no more! Learn and see new parts of Canada.

DOMINION OF CANADA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
SASKATCHEWAN
MANITOBA
ONTARIO
QUEBEC
PACIFIC OCEAN
UNITED STATES
MONTANA
NORTH DAKOTA
SOUTH DAKOTA
MINNESOTA
WISCONSIN
OREGON
IDAHO
WYOMING
NEBRASKA
IOWA
NEVADA
UTAH
COLORADO
KANSAS
MISSOURI
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
OHIO
PENNSYLVANIA
VIRGINIA
KENTUCKY
BOSTON
PORTLAND
— MAP OF —
CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK
GRAND TRUNK
PACIFIC SYSTEMS
AND CONNECTIONS

¶ Reduced Fares for Officers and Men going home on leave. ¶ Special European low fares for their dependents.
¶ Assistance with regard to passports. ¶ Canadian Express Money Orders issued in DOLLARS and CENTS.

EUROPEAN TRAFFIC OFFICES:

LONDON, S.W.1: 17-19, Cockspur Street (Trafalgar Square).
LONDON, E.C.3: 44-46, Leadenhall Street.
LIVERPOOL: 20, Water Street.
GLASGOW: 75, Union Street.
PARIS: 47, Rue Cambon.

H. H. NORMAN, Secretary, Dashwood House, E.C.2.
FRED. C. SALTER, European Traffic Manager.

THE BEST RECORD OF CANADA'S SHARE IN THE WAR.

"CANADA" is the only journal which contains every week the complete lists of Canadian casualties, decorations, commissions, and other official news received up to the morning of going to press.

See Subscription Form on page 235.

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

OFFERS FOR SALE
FARMING AND GRAZING LANDS
IN THE PROVINCES OF
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA
ON EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT

TOWN LOTS FOR SALE AT WINNIPEG, FORT WILLIAM, EDMONTON, PRINCE ALBERT, ETC.

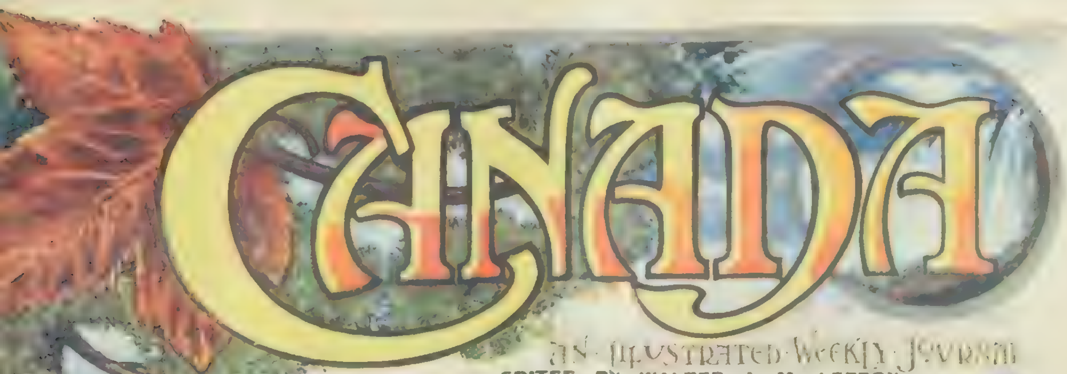
INCORPORATED 1670

The Company has General Stores at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Nelson, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge and other places where purchasers will find the best goods at moderate prices. Transportation by the Company's Steamers, brigades of boats and canoes throughout the Territories not traversed by railways.

Full information at the Company's Offices, Winnipeg, Canada, or 1, Lime Street, London, E.C. 3.

Printed by the [illegible] Ltd., [illegible] Drury Lane, London, W.C. 2, and published by the Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd., Craven House, [illegible]
[illegible] Toronto [illegible] 1918

HEAVY CASUALTY LISTS.



AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL
EDITED BY WALTER J. M. LEFROY.

No. 660. Vol. LI.
Registered at the G. P.O. as a Newspaper
LONDON and TORONTO.
SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1918.
Price 8d.
(20 CENTS.)

COMMERCE
MANUFACTURES
EXPORTS
MINING
FINANCE
EMIGRATION
AGRICULTURE
SOCIETY
POLITICS
LITERATURE
SPORT

CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

THE Canadian Pacific Railway issues for members of the Canadian Expeditionary Force and Canadians in the Imperial Army or Navy visiting Canada on leave

RETURN TICKETS AT SINGLE FARE

good for ninety days, from Canadian ports of landing to destinations in Canada.

FOR WIVES AND FAMILIES TICKETS CAN BE ISSUED AT SPECIAL FARES.

Apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY,

62-65, Charing Cross, S.W.1 ; 67-68, King William Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

6, Water Street, LIVERPOOL ; 1, Mount Street, MANCHESTER ; 4, Victoria Square, BIRMINGHAM ; 18, St Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL ; 120, St. Vincent Street, GLASGOW ; 41, Victoria Street, BELFAST ; or Local Agents everywhere.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

AND

ALLAN LINES

LIVERPOOL, LONDON, BRISTOL & GLASGOW

To CANADA & U.S.A.

Regular Service from VANCOUVER

To JAPAN & CHINA.

For Sailings, Freights, or Passage apply—

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Ltd.,

Managers and Agents,

14, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, & 103, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, LONDON ; Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL ; 18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL ; 25, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW ; 88, Commercial Street, DUNDEE ; 50, Foyle Street, LONDONDERRY ; or Local Agents Everywhere.

THE
NEW
R. A. F.
UNIFORM

Please write for patterns and price list.

Tel. 3398 Gerrard

**SAVOY
TAYLORS
GUILD, Ltd.**

NAVAL and MILITARY TAILORS and OUTFITTERS.

87 to 95, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

Everything supplied for service outfits

"WAR MADE IN EARNEST MAKETH WARS TO CEASE, AND VIGOROUS PROSECUTION HASTENS PEACE."
—*Tuke.*

INDOOR WORKERS

When lack of exercise, excessive brain-work, or nerve strain make you feel languid—tired, depressed—a little

TRADE **"FRUIT SALT"** MARK

in a glass of cold water will clear your head and tone your nerves.

This world-famous natural aperient gently stimulates the liver, the body's filter. With this important organ working properly the blood becomes pure, and the nerves normal. Sound, refreshing sleep, a clear brain, and good digestion are sure to follow.

CAUTION.—Examine carefully the wrapper, bottle, and capsule, and remember that **"FRUIT SALT" is prepared ONLY by J. C. ENO, Limited.**

Do not be imposed upon by imitations.

"Fruit Salt" Works, Pomeroy Street, London, S.E.

SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

AFTER—THE—WAR

TRADE WITH CANADA

British Manufacturers, Exporters, and others who are contemplating the extension of their Markets to Canada after the war, are invited to write us for TRADE BULLETINS, showing the pre-war value of Canadian Imports from the United Kingdom, Germany, &c., together with useful suggestions and other data.

For Full Information, apply to the
PUBLIC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT,
CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY,
ORIENT HOUSE, 42/45, New Broad Street, LONDON, E.C.2.

MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.

Regular Sailings to
QUEBEC & MONTREAL,
ALSO
ST. JOHN, N.B., AND PHILADELPHIA.

For further particulars of freights, insurance rates, sailing dates, etc., apply to Owners, 108, Deansgate, Manchester.

IMPERIAL MIGRATION.

The Emigration-Colonisation Department of the Salvation Army is the largest Empire Home-making Agency. Its organisation is utilised by governments and other authorities. It is completely organised throughout Canada, and has transferred nearly 90,000 people to that Dominion. It gives disinterested advice re suitability, prospects, localities, conditions, &c., and finds work for those who place themselves under its guidance. It arranges ordinary bookings to and from all parts of Canada.

Correspondence invited on all subjects affecting Empire after-war settlement. Special branches deal with men, women, widows, families, orphans, &c. Address—COMMISSIONER LAMB, 122 Queen Victoria Street, London E.C.
Branches 12, Pembroke Place, Liverpool and Glasgow and Aberdeen.

FURNESS LINE.

REGULAR SAILINGS BETWEEN

HALIFAX—LIVERPOOL via ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
PHILADELPHIA—LEITH.
NEW YORK LEITH AND DUNDEE.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK LONDON.
HALIFAX—LONDON direct.
MONTREAL—HULL.
NEW YORK CARDIFF.
BALTIMORE LEITH.
PHILADELPHIA—LONDON.
PHILADELPHIA—GLASGOW.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK LIVERPOOL.
BALTIMORE MANCHESTER.
BOSTON—LIVERPOOL (Warren Line).
BALTIMORE—LIVERPOOL (Johnston Line).

For Sailings, Rates of Freight, &c., apply to FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.

NEW YORK—32, Broadway. NEWPORT NEWS—River Road. BALTIMORE—317, 319 and 321, Chamber of Commerce. PHILADELPHIA—Bourse Building; BOSTON—4, Liberty Square, Water Street. HALIFAX—Furness Building, 71 and 73, Upper Water Street. MONTREAL—Board of Trade Buildings. ST. JOHN'S—City Chambers.

COMBINE
LUXURY
AND
CHEAPNESS
AND TRAVEL
SPEEDILY
TO
CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

REGULAR FAST PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES.

CANADIAN SERVICES CONNECT WITH CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

SAILINGS FROM
LIVERPOOL, LONDON AND BRISTOL.

For Full Particulars apply CUNARD LINE, 51 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2; 117, New Street, Birmingham; 65, Baldwin Street, Bristol; 1 & 2, Millbay Road, Plymouth; 18a, High Street, Cardiff; Head Office, Cunard Building, Pier Head, Liverpool, or to Local Agents.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE
TO
CANADA.

LIVERPOOL QUEBEC MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
LIVERPOOL HALIFAX—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).
BRISTOL-QUEBEC-MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
BRISTOL PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service)

For Rates of Passage, Dates of Sailing, etc.,

Apply to N. Martin, 9, Rue Scribe, Paris; and to WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE, No. 1, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, London; West India House, Bristol; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

SEND US A POSTCARD.

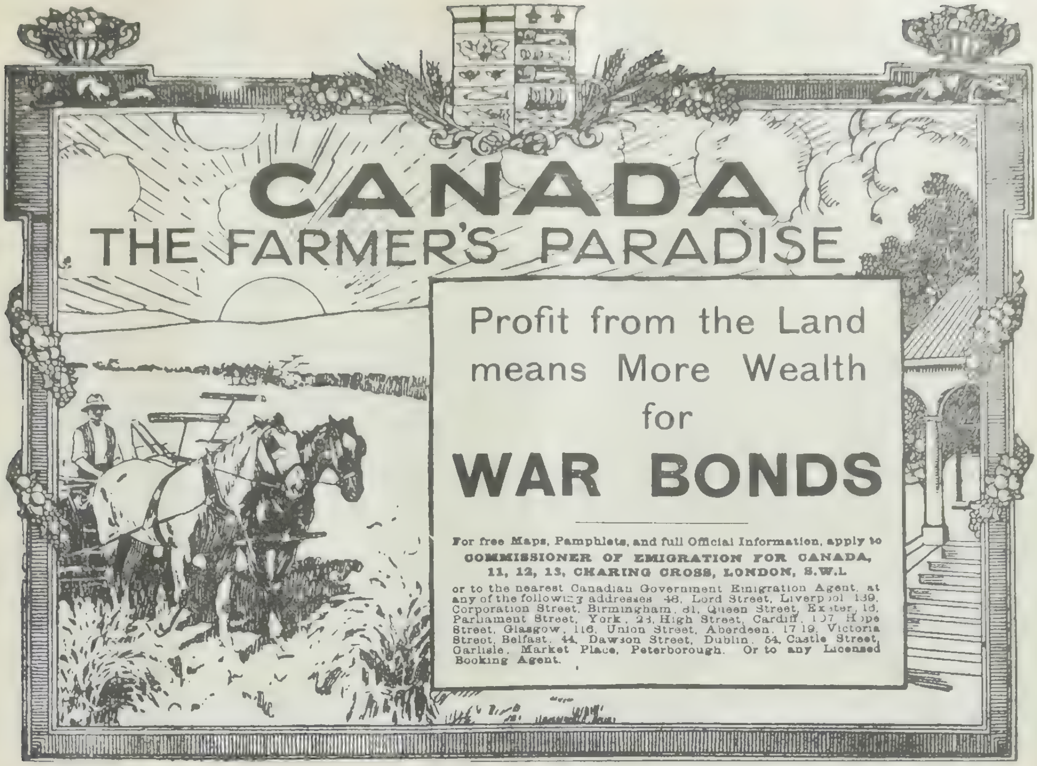
Readers of "Canada" can help the Editor to make his list of Canadians serving in the Imperial Forces as complete as possible by sending in particulars of any men whom they knew in Canada who have joined Imperial units. Address the postcard to the Editor, "Canada," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2.

QUARTERLY VOLS. OF "CANADA"

Handsomely Bound in Red Cloth.

VOL. 50 (APRIL—JUNE, 1918) is now being bound and may be ordered from THE PUBLISHER, "CANADA," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

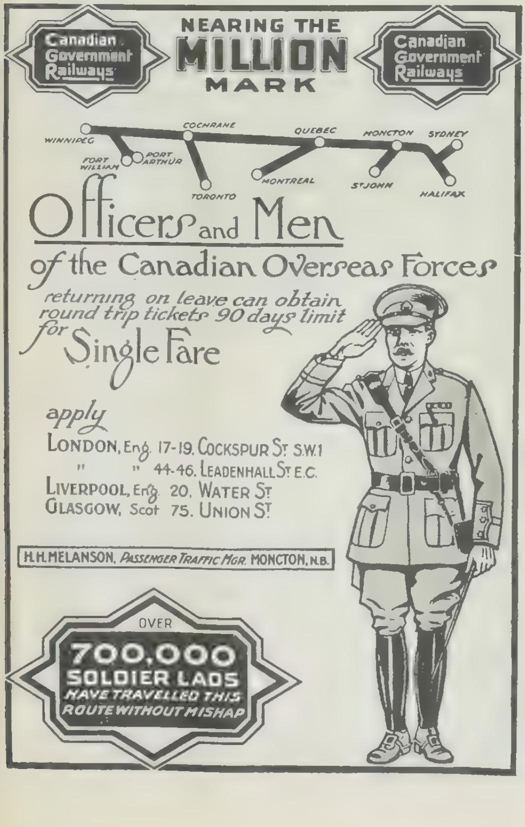
Price 12/6, postage extra.



CANADA
THE FARMER'S PARADISE

Profit from the Land means More Wealth for
WAR BONDS

For free Maps, Pamphlets, and full Official Information, apply to
COMMISSIONER OF EMIGRATION FOR CANADA,
11, 12, 13, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.1
or to the nearest Canadian Government Emigration Agent, at any of the following addresses 48, Lord Street, Liverpool 139, Corporation Street, Birmingham. 81, Queen Street, Exeter, 16, Parliament Street, York, 23, High Street, Cardiff, 107 Hope Street, Glasgow, 116, Union Street, Aberdeen, 17 19, Victoria Street, Belfast, 44, Dawson Street, Dublin, 54, Castle Street, Carlisle, Market Place, Peterborough. Or to any Licensed Booking Agent.



Canadian Government Railways
NEARING THE MILLION MARK
Canadian Government Railways

WINNIPEG
FORT WILLIAM
PORT ARTHUR
COCHRANE
TORONTO
QUEBEC
MONTREAL
MONCTON
ST JOHN
SYDNEY
HALIFAX

Officers and Men
of the Canadian Overseas Forces
returning on leave can obtain round trip tickets 90 days limit for Single Fare

apply
LONDON, Eng. 17-19, COCKSPUR ST S.W.1
" " 44-46, LEADENHALL ST E.C.
LIVERPOOL, Eng. 20, WATER ST
GLASGOW, Scot 75, UNION ST

H.H.MELANSON, PASSENGER TRAFFIC MGR. MONCTON, N.B.

OVER
700,000
SOLDIER LADS
HAVE TRAVELLED THIS ROUTE WITHOUT MISHAP

QUEBEC
CANADA.

THE PROVINCE OF PROSPERITY.

Vast natural resources and an industrious, thrifty, and enterprising population have brought unexampled prosperity to this Province.

No Province of the Dominion offers more startling opportunities for the investor. Immense water powers, now running to waste, will produce electricity for industrial purposes in unlimited volume; vast forests will supply an enormous cut of timber and wood pulp; rich mineral deposits hold out alluring opportunities to the prospector; extensive tracts of fertile land suitable for general farming and dairying await settlement. Next to its lands and forests, the Fish and Game of the Province are among its most valuable assets, providing splendid commercial opportunities and incomparable sport. Quebec is the Sportsman's Paradise, the Holiday-maker's Elysium, and a land of opportunity for all.

For further particulars apply to :—

Lt.-Col. P. PELLETIER,
Agent-General for Quebec,
36, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.

A great name has been made during the War by

Bernard Weatherill

BREECHES EXPERT

12 Highest Awards, Gold Medals and Challenge Vase

Speciality:

Service Breeches

At the lowest possible price commensurate with first-class material and workmanship.

Write for Self-measurement Form (post free).

Spacious New Premises.

55, Conduit Street, W.1
LONDON
Telephone: 2071 Mayfair.

ASCOT Bridge House
Tel. 283 Ascot.

CAMBERLEY 52, London Road
Tel. 56 Camberley.

ALDERSHOT 11, High Street
Tel. 137 Aldershot.

HELP TO WIN THE WAR

By Supporting

THE CHURCH ARMY

(Registered under the War Charities Act 1916)

in its varied activities for helping our

GALLANT MEN IN THE FIELD AND THEIR DEPENDENTS.

700 RECREATION HUTS and CENTRES at home and in every theatre of war are daily giving COMFORT and CHEER to tens of thousands.

HOSTELS FOR MEN ON LEAVE.

FARM TRAINING FOR DISCHARGED MEN.

CANTEENS, REST HUTS AND HOSTELS FOR MUNITIONERS.

CONVALESCENT HOMES FOR WOUNDED.

Many other Branches.

Full particulars on application to the Hon. Chief Secretary, PREBENDARY CARLILE, D.D., Headquarters, Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, W.1. Funds are urgently needed. Cheques crossed "Barclays, a/c Church Army," payable to Prebendary Carlile.

7 o'clock Safety Razor.

The only Safety Razor at less than one guinea that can be stropped without removing blade.

A really dependable razor at a popular price. It opens flat, and can be stropped without removing the blade. This construction also overcomes the difficulty of cleaning, which is the bugbear of so many safety razors.

Strongly made, heavily silvered, and with blades that cannot be surpassed, it is used by many men who could afford a far more expensive razor, but prefer the simple efficiency of the "7 o'clock." The Standard Set consists of heavily silver-plated stropping razor, six finest lancet steel blades, the whole in handsome case, with strop in hinged partition, and the price is 10/6.

Of all high-class dealers throughout the world.

The Proprietors of the "7 O'CLOCK" SAFETY RAZOR,
61, New Oxford Street, London, W.C. 1.

'K' SERVICE BOOT

in stout Brown Calf with selected soles of Anhydrous Waterproof Leather. Of immense durability.

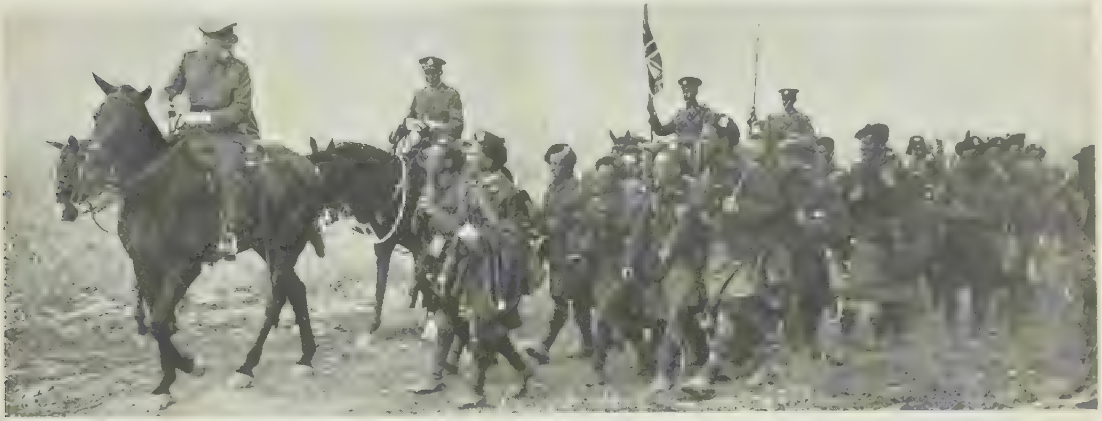
STOCKED IN HALF SIZES.

BALDWIN SMITH,
233a, REGENT STREET
(near Oxford Circus and opposite Argyle House)
LONDON, W.

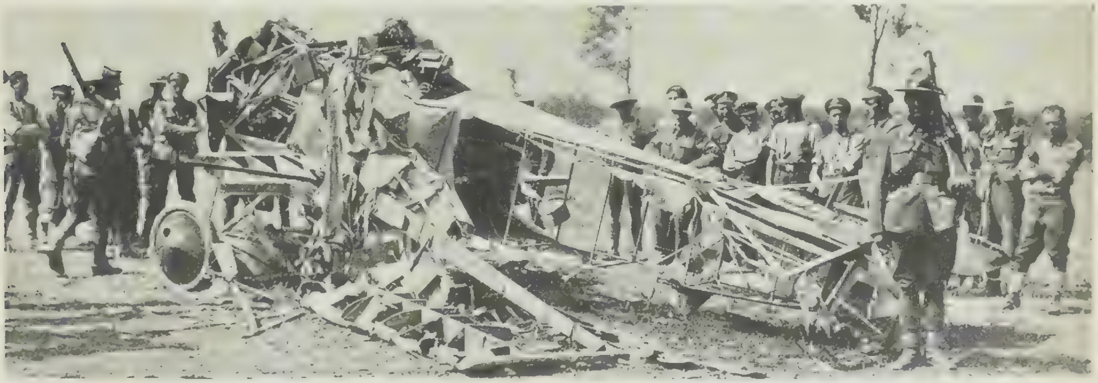
CANADA

No. 660. SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1918. Vol. LI. 8^{D} WEEKLY

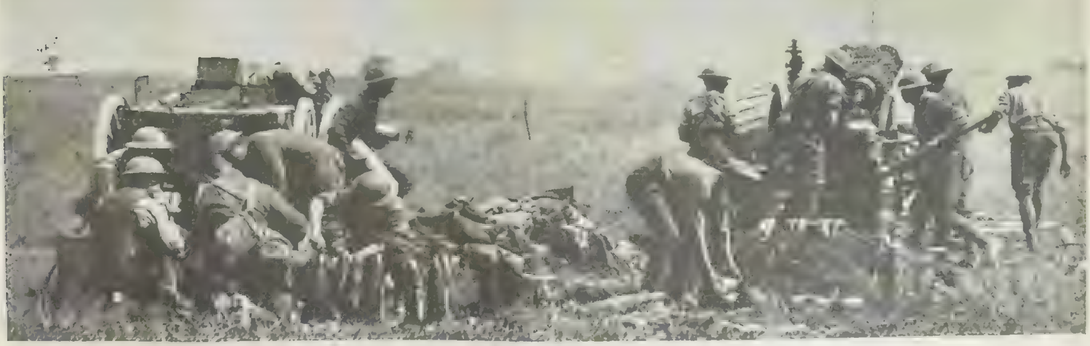
SIR DOUGLAS HAIG'S CONGRATULATIONS.



FIELD-MARSHAL SIR DOUGLAS HAIG CONGRATULATING CANADIANS WHO TOOK PART IN THE AMIENS ADVANCE.



A BOCHE SINGLE-SEATER FIFTEEN MINUTES AFTER IT HAD BEEN BROUGHT DOWN IN THE CANADIAN LINES.
The pilot, although badly wounded, is expected to live.



A SIXTY-POUNDER IN ACTION: THE GUNNERS ON THE LEFT ARE FUSING SHELLS.
Canadian War Records Photographs.

CANADA

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAl
FOR ALL INTERESTED IN THE DOMINION.

PRICE 8d. OR 20 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (see page v).

OFFICES OF "CANADA":—

Craven House, 113, Kingsway, W.C.2
LONDON, ENGLAND.

Room 304, Tyrrell Building, 95,
King Street East, TORONTO.

Telephone—London: 3450 Regent.

Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London." Cables: "Chinook, London."

Cheques and P.O.O.s to be made payable to "The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd."

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.

The Editor will consider articles, photographs, and communications of general interest on Canadian subjects. Rejected matter can only be returned if the necessary postage is enclosed, and no responsibility is undertaken for the safe return of such matter.

Letters and articles must be written on one side of the paper only.

The views expressed by contributors writing over their own signatures are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

The Editor will be glad to consider contributions giving expression to views on matters of general interest affecting the political or economic relations between the Dominion and the Mother Country. When payment is desired the fact should be stated.

Although verse is occasionally published, it is not specially desired, and is not paid for.

In the absence of any expressed agreement to the contrary, the copyright of all articles published in "Canada" belongs to the Canada Newspaper Company, Ltd.

We are always glad to receive the loan of photographs of interesting Canadian subjects for reproduction. The originals will be carefully preserved and duly returned.

Letters may be addressed care of our offices to be called for (not forwarded).

CONTENTS.

Sir Douglas Haig's Congratulations 241
Canadians' New Advance 245
The Battle of Amiens 246
Casualties to Officers 248
Casualties to N.C.Os. and Men 251, 259
Purely Personal 255
Canada's Overseas Forces 258
Commissions, etc., for Canadians 260
Gallantry in Trench Raids 264
From East to West 265, 268
Military Sport ... 271
Canadian Finance 267, 268

MINISTERS ON THE SITUATION.

DURING his visit to England Sir Robert Borden was afforded many opportunities of describing to the people of the Mother Country the war efforts of Canada, and of telling them something more even than they knew of the noble part played by her soldiers in the battle for liberty and lasting peace. He was also able to make clear to his audiences how deep was the determination of Canada to bring the Hun to his knees. On his return to Canada, fortified by his experiences among the troops and his contact with the statesmen and war leaders of the Allies, the Prime Minister has given expression to views that should reassure any of his countrymen who might have been led to minimise the spirit or the achievements of the Mother Country and her Allies. Sir Robert Borden says he has returned with the conviction that the spirit of the Allied nations was never more steadfast or more resolute than at present. Much of the increased confidence he attributes to the presence in France of the American troops. Next to the necessity for purging Germany of her madness, both by force of arms and by power of economic pressure, Sir Robert Borden sets as our main duty the realisation of the responsibility resting on the unity of purpose and unity of action existing between the British and American Commonwealths.

Important developments are, of course, to be looked for from the participation of the Dominion Ministers in the Imperial War Cabinet and Conference. Mr. Ballantyne, who returned with Sir Robert Borden, has indicated what one of these promises is to be. Plans are in process of being framed for Canada's permanent participation in an Imperial scheme of naval defence. "The whole question," says the Minister of Marine and Naval Defence, "will be considered on a future occasion, when, whatever expansion of Canada's present naval policy may be decided upon, it will be in harmony with the views of the Admiralty, while at the same time Canada will preserve all her own autonomous rights in this regard." The war, therefore, is likely to provide the convincing factor for yet another Imperial policy advocated in days of peace by far-sighted statesmen, whose views, unfortunately, did not earlier reach fruition.

Major-General Mewburn has returned full of praise for Sir Edward Kemp and Generals Turner and Currie, as well of admiration for the Corps, and convinced of the necessity of maintaining a steady stream of reinforcements. Mr. Rowell has during the last few days been co-ordinating, for the benefit of his constituents, the achievements of the Canadian troops at the Front and the efforts of the Union Government to back them up to the utmost requirements. As the President of the Council pointed out, it was the situation on the Western Front and the advice of General Currie that led to the strict enforcement of the Military Service Act. The result has thoroughly justified the Government's action and attitude. The fighting force in France was increased by 20,000 men, and has become, without exaggeration, "the most formidable fighting unit on the Western Front." Mr. Rowell rightly claims that the men of the Maple Leaf were able to go into the recent fight "knowing that Canada was behind them and would back them up." Their magnificent victory east of Amiens and their successful advance this week east of Arras speak abundantly of their confidence as well as their discipline and valour.

* *

THE BRITISH LEAVEN.

A VERY significant statement was recently made by the Manitoba *Free Press*, which so largely speaks for the Canadian Middle-West. Our contemporary, in discussing the question of immigration after the war, speaks of the need for greater discrimination in the character of those admitted to the Dominion, and says "especially shall we try to fill up our empty spaces with 'men of the bull-dog breed,' brothers of the rank and file of that 'contemptible little army,'" etc. In days gone by Winnipeg was not noted for specially favouring the English immigrant. The Scot and the Irishman were welcomed, but there was a prejudice against the English. He was found to be much less adaptable than any of the other new-comers to the prairie towns, apt to criticise, and prone to grumble.

The sterling qualities of the Englishman when he has "made good" and permanently settled down in any new country more than make up for any disagreements he may have with the older settlers while he is becoming acclimatised. It is highly significant that the *Free Press*, which deservedly ranks so high amongst the chief organs of Canadian public opinion, should now emphasise the importance in the future development of Canada of the leaven of British immigration.

In connection with this, we remember two very interesting conversations we had with the Hon. Frank Oliver. On the first occasion, he had only recently assumed office as Minister of the Interior, and expressed himself to us as greatly valuing Scottish, Irish, and Welsh immigrants, but by no means anxious to encourage the English, who, he was then of the opinion, were almost undesirable owing to their want of adaptability.

On the second occasion, which was towards the termination of his years of office, he had entirely changed his view. He said that the policy of his department then was to encourage and attract the Englishman as much as possible, because they found that his insistence on making the conditions around him as near as possible alike to those to which he had been accustomed in the Old Land was a most valuable agency towards good municipal government and rural development. This was a definite conviction arrived at by a public man who had a very intimate knowledge of the various problems of settlement and emigration in Western Canada, and, as a result of the facts which he learnt while in control of his department, he entirely changed his views, and realised that the English settler, on account of the very defects of his qualities, provided the most valuable leaven for a new country of mixed nationalities.

* *

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

The Corps. A Canadian correspondent has provided for the British Press an admirable review of the achievements of the Canadian Corps in the attack which commenced on August 8. Alike from the point of view of the numbers of men engaged and the depth of ground won, this is the most successful feat of arms yet achieved by the whole Canadian Corps. On the first day the Canadians had advanced 14,000 yards, taken 6,000 prisoners, and over 100 guns, and when the first stage of the battle was over not only had they advanced 22,000 yards, but they had extended their front by a third of its original width. This last fact proves not only the smallness of the casualties, but the presence of ample reserves and magnificent Staff work. The special Order of the Day issued by Sir Arthur Currie gave credit to every unit under his command, and this praise was most thoroughly deserved. Without the perfect co-ordination of all units, non-combatant as well as combatant, so complete a success could not have been chronicled.

The initiative and *esprit de corps* of Canada's four divisions which have now been welded under the wise hands of the Corps Commander and his chosen officers into one of the most finely tempered spear-heads in the British Army are again made evident. The secret movement of the whole Corps and all its impedimenta and appurtenances was so perfectly planned and executed that the captured German officers bitterly complained of the weakness of their Intelligence service when they found themselves in the hands of troops whom they had been assured were many miles north of their front. In these days, when Canadians are earning so many fresh laurels, it is most pleasing to know that they are emulated in their great feats of arms by the troops of all the other Dominions.

* * *

Imperial Unity. The cabled extracts published in the *Times* from prominent journals in Canada and South Africa in regard to the recent development of the Imperial War Cabinet are highly instructive. This further step in the evolution of a workable Imperial machinery is received with hearty satisfaction, and a thorough appreciation of its mutual advantages by those newspapers who have always valued and cherished the British connection. Against this it is significant that the Toronto *Globe*, which claims for itself the position of "The National Newspaper," appears to see "danger to local liberty" in the permanent representation of the Dominion in the Imperial Cabinet, and endeavours to stampede its readers by talking of "the surrender of a large area of self-government won by the Dominions." In South Africa *De Burger*, a Nationalist organ, adopts a similar tone, and talks about "the violation of the self-governing rights of the Union."

The Little Englanders of the Mother Country have their counterpart overseas, and they are equally disingenuous in their distortion of facts, and in their appeals to the more ignorant and prejudiced of their fellow-countrymen. How any fair-minded journal can affect to see danger to any individual State or to the whole Commonwealth in the new arrangements by which the central Government is reached direct without the intermediary of the Colonial Office, is to us incomprehensible.

* * *

The Harmony of Understanding. Scarcely a day now passes without further significant proof of the new-born understanding between the English-speaking peoples. This is probably the most important development in international politics in the world's history. It connotes, if carried through to its logical and full development, the dawn of an era when wars shall cease through all the world. Much ground must be traversed by both peoples before we reach such a complete trust and understanding as to enable our joint will and determination for peace to be binding on all the world. It is sufficient to-day to note the extraordinary progress which has been made in the last few months. Arrangements in regard to trade and finance, previously undreamt of between sovereign peoples, have been suggested and accepted overnight in the new spirit of understanding.

For instance, on Monday we read in our papers statements made by two prominent public men on either side of the Atlantic. There was not a pin's point to choose in the statements of Senator Lodge and Lord Hugh Cecil in regard to the prosecution of the war. Last week in Montreal there was a meeting of the American News Print Manufacturers' Association, at which it was agreed that the restrictions made by the War Board at Washington should be effective throughout Canada. A few years ago the mere suggestion that the local consumption of Canadian products or Canadian railway rates should be dictated and controlled by rulings made in Washington would have been received with derision and hostility. To-day the two peoples, working in harmony in a common cause, willingly accepted common restrictions for the common good. If we can safely preserve this spirit of sensible brotherhood through the days of war into the days of peace, we shall undoubtedly see the beginnings of the foundation of a new world.

* * *

A Tardy Reform. It seems years since *Canada* first lifted up its voice against military honours which were created to reward gallantry in the field being given for services not performed in action. The scandal in the conferring of purely military decorations has grown so great that, with the exception of the Victoria Cross, decorations have come to be regarded as a "regimental issue," which, indeed, in many cases they are. It was certainly high time for the Army Council to decide, as it has done, to restrict in future the award of the D.S.O., M.C., and D.C.M. purely for services in action.

Distinctions are fully deserved for brilliant and unselfish work done behind the front lines. This is often as arduous and as praiseworthy as that done in direct face of the enemy; but there should be a distinction between the awards, as there is a difference in the nature of the services rendered. The mistake hitherto has been that decorations have been given which, in the public mind, imply a particular form of service which is very different from that for which the decoration has frequently been given. It is very late in the day to remove the anomaly, but it is always better late than never.

* * *

The Grand Trunk Question. We should be very sorry to think that the recent editorial in the Toronto *Globe* on the subject of the Grand Trunk purchase in any way represented the views of responsible public opinion in the Dominion. The *Globe*, affecting to speak for the people of Canada, maintains that the water-logged Grand Trunk Pacific Railway must be used as a cudgel to beat the shareholders of the old Grand Trunk Railway into submission to their terms. Considering the source from which this unworthy suggestion emanates, one is almost surprised at the hardihood of "Canada's National Newspaper."

It is perfectly well known that the scheme of extending its system to the West, as put before the Laurier Government by Mr. Hays on behalf of the Grand Trunk Railway, bore no resemblance whatever to the graft-riddled line which eventually resulted after the politicians had carved the goose to their liking. The Toronto *Globe* well knows how its friends hung this millstone round the neck of the Grand Trunk, in spite of all the protests of Mr. Hays and his directors. The grossly wasteful expenditure forced on the promoters of the Grand Trunk Pacific by the Laurier Government for purely political purposes cannot in equity be placed as a debit against the genuine assets of the Grand Trunk Railway. We are convinced that the attitude adopted by the Toronto *Globe* is neither that of the people of Canada nor that of its present Government. Canada will never tarnish the young glory of her national arms by any such financial chicanery as is thus suggested.

THE KING AT THE FRONT.

Visit to a Bombed Canadian Hospital.

During his recent visit to France the King paid a special visit to the Canadian hospital at Doullens which was deliberately bombed by the Huns a few months ago. The King had once before inspected the buildings, just after the Amiens retirement in March, and had congratulated the staff on the excellent work they were doing. His Majesty had specially admired the big operating theatre at that time, but on this visit he found it a mass of charred ruins. From the lips of the Commanding Officer the King heard the story of the outrage, and as he was leaving the royal visitor paid a special tribute to the sisters and doctors :—" By continuing your work of mercy after such a terrible experience you have set an example to the whole world."

Another Canadian unit the King inspected was a Railway Construction battalion which is turning a placid French landscape into one of the largest railway yards in France. Steam shovels were levelling the rolling country, bridges were rising across the little rivers which flowed through the valley, and miles of track were being put down each day. The King watched the scene with such fascination that he remained much longer than expected, and had to curtail other engagements for the afternoon. He finally rode away on a Canadian-built ballast train, drawn by a Canadian engine.

* *

SIR EDWARD KEMP AT THE FRONT.

Impressions of the Battlefield.

Sir Edward Kemp, Overseas Minister of Militia, returned on Sunday night from a visit to the Front, accompanied by his Secretary, Major E. Bristol.

The object of the Minister's visit was to congratulate General Sir Arthur W. Currie and his officers on their achievements of the past two weeks, and secondly, to discuss with the Corps Commander certain important questions relating to administration of the Canadian military forces in France. He spent some considerable time among the various units of the Corps, and went over the ground captured by the Canadians in their victory in front of Amiens.

" Among all ranks of the Canadian Army in France I found the greatest optimism over the result of the recent operations," said Sir Edward. " I was more than impressed with the enthusiasm so evident among all commanding officers for their own particular branch of the Service, and also with the spirit of team-play apparent on all hands, so fitting a testimony to the efficient organisation which enabled the entire Corps to move to the scene of the recent success on very short notice and deliver the hammer blow which so effectively overwhelmed the Boche at Amiens."

Sir Edward was much struck by the enormous amount of ammunition and war material left behind by the enemy in his hurried retreat. He was particularly impressed with the wonderful way the roads had been put into shape by the engineers immediately after the infantry advance, so that the artillery could go forward, and also with the rapidity of construction and repair of light railways, 27 miles of which had been put in operation by the Canadians since the start of the battle. He also heard of the good work done by the Canadian cavalry, who were particularly pleased to be fighting with the Canadian Corps again.

On his return to the Base, Sir Edward Kemp met Brig.-General Stewart, of the Canadian Railway Troops; Brig.-General Embury, G.O.C., Canadian Section, G.H.Q.; and Col. J. G. White, the Director of the Canadian Forestry operations in France, and had several conferences with them on matters relating to their work.

* *

CANADIAN RED CROSS HOSPITAL FOR OFFICERS.

The Canadian Red Cross Society has secured the Petrograd Hotel, North Audley Street, London. As soon as possible this will be converted into a hospital for officers of from 125 to 150 beds. Apart from the I.O.D.E. Hospital, 1, Hyde Park, there has up to the present been no Canadian officers hospital in London, and this should fill a long-felt want. The Canadian Red Cross will equip and maintain the hospital, which will be staffed by C.A.M.C. personnel.

* *

AN OSTEND HERO.

Among the officers mentioned by Admiral Sir Roger Keyes for specially distinguished service in action on the night of May 9-10, on the occasion of the second blocking operation against Ostend, appears the name of Lt. Gordon F. Ross, R.N.V.R., the son of Mr. J. L. Ross, of Toronto. He volunteered for rescue work in Motor Launch 254, and was killed at the entrance to Ostend harbour, when H.M.S. *Vindictive* was sunk.

* *

A weekly aerial letter mail service between Toronto and Ottawa is to be established, and it will be carred out by the Royal Air Force

RECOMMENDED FOR THE V.C.

Canadians' Gallantry in Amiens Battle.

August 23.—As was to be expected, a number of recommendations for military honours on behalf of the Canadian Force have been made. Where every unit engaged covered itself with honour, and there was within the Canadian Forces a rivalry only in valour and sacrifice, this list is necessarily very large, and it is only possible in these despatches to pick out a few of the outstanding instances :—

French-Canadian Officer's Devotion to Duty.

A lieutenant of a celebrated French-Canadian Battalion, since dead, is recommended for the Victoria Cross on the following terms :—

> For most conspicuous gallantry and almost superhuman devotion to duty. During the operations of August 8 and 9, he was in charge of a company which he led during the two days with absolute fearlessness and extraordinary ability and initiative.
>
> At about 1 o'clock in the afternoon of August 9, just after that day's attack had begun, his company's left flank was held up by an enemy machine gun. He rushed and captured the machine gun, personally killing two of the enemy crew. Whilst doing this he was wounded in the thigh, but refused to be evacuated.
>
> A little after 3 o'clock the same day his company was held up by heavy machine-gun fire from a machine-gun nest in a group of houses. He reconnoitred the ground, personally organised a party of two platoons, and rushed straight for the machine-gun nest. Here 150 Germans and 15 machine guns were captured, the lieutenant personally killing five Germans and being wounded a second time, now in the shoulder. This wound he had immediately dressed, again refusing to be evacuated.
>
> About 6 in the evening of the same day he saw a field gun firing on his men over open sights. From a neighbouring wood he immediately organised and led a rushing party towards the gun, and after progressing about 600 yards he was seriously wounded in the abdomen. In spite of this third wound he continued to advance some 200 yards more, when he fell unconscious from exhaustion and loss of blood. His wonderful example throughout the day fired his men with an enthusiasm and fury which largely contributed towards the battalion's notable achievements that day.

Seven other recommendations are made in connection with the same battalion—the heroes of Courcelette.

Sergeant, Corporal, and Private.

Recommendations for the Victoria Cross include a sergeant in a Saskatchewan battalion, as follows :—

> He was leading forward his platoon on the right flank of his battalion to the attack, when he realised that a gap had occurred on his flank and that an enemy machine gun was firing at close range upon the advancing line. He immediately rushed forward about 200 yards ahead of the platoon, tackled the machine gun emplacement, killing one officer and wounding one of the crew, the rest beating a hurried retreat. By his boldness and quick action he undoubtedly saved the lives of many of his comrades. Throughout the day he exhibited the same spirit, carrying on after being wounded by shell fire.

Another battalion has the distinction of two recommendations for the V.C. :—

> A private, after being separated from his section, encountered a machine-gun nest in a wood, which he dealt with unassisted, by first bombing and then jumping into the post, taking the gun crew prisoners. Shortly afterwards he was severely wounded in the right arm, but led his platoon in a brilliant charge against a very strong point containing several machine guns, which were captured, the garrison being bayoneted or surrendering. He was severely wounded in the knee, and died in a few minutes. He was undoubtedly responsible for taking the strongest point in the whole day's advance.
>
> A corporal of the same battalion is recommended for capturing single-handed a strong post with three machine guns which was enfilading his company. He killed several of the garrison, and captured the remainder. Later, with three men of his section, he charged a 5.9 inch battery and captured the entire crews of the three guns

J. F. B. Livesay.

* *

SANG DURING ENEMY RAID.

Gallantry of Helpless Patients in Bombed Hospital.

General Turner, accompanied by Lady Turner, on August 19 made an inspection of the various hospitals and departments in the Buxton Area. At the Canadian Discharge Depôt (Lt.-Col. Paul Hanson, O.B.E.) Gen. Turner was specially interested in the system of grouping men (by Military Districts) prior to embarkation, and in their re-equipment. The men return to Canada completely outfitted as regards clothing, thus disposing of certain criticisms which have emanated from Canada.

The G.O.C. also visited the Granville Special Hospital, the Peak (Canadian Red Cross) Hospital, the Matlock Bath Hospital for convalescent officers, and Northwood, where Canadian nursing sisters can recuperate after the strain of active service. Many of the sisters in Northwood at the present time are run down as the result of having served in hospitals which have been bombed.

In this connection, it was related to the G.O.C. that in one of the femur (leg cases) wards in a Canadian hospital in France which was bombed the patients, strapped to their beds or held by suspended bands, had no possible chance of escape. Nevertheless, these heroes sang throughout the raid, and fortunately none of them were hit. Some of the doors of the hospital in question were riddled by bullets after the German airman had descended to a low altitude and swept the hospital with bursts of machine-gun fire.

* *

The new Quebec bridge received its supreme and final test last week (says the *Daily Record*) when two huge trains loaded to full capacity and weighing approximately 14,000,000 lbs., steamed out on the central span, where the immense weight was allowed to rest.

THE BATTLE OF AMIENS.

Graphic Word Picture of the Canadians' Greatest Victory.

By Captain R. J. Renison, C.C.

IT did not require a prophet to foresee in the months of June and July that sooner or later when the critical moment or moments arrived, Canadians would again engage in a drive on the German lines. The memories of Ypres, Vimy and Passchendaele were with all ranks, and became real living inspirations when the entire Canadian Corps came out of its original line a few weeks ago for special training.

The general opinion seemed to be that we were destined for the north, a country where Canada had already seen much fighting. This was confirmed by orders for our movement, in case of operations, which stated the place of entrainment and other information of specific kind. Several Canadian units actually went north as the advance guard of the Canadian Corps, and accomplished a couple of successful raids which established their identity and the immediate habitat of Canada.

The bivouacs in these villages were very comfortable and the welcome by the people more than cordial, although every village was crowded with refugees from northern cities.

In the last resting place before going to the front our battalion headquarters were in an estaminet, where we were waited upon by a mademoiselle with an unforgettable friendly smile, which seemed to radiate equally upon the whole battalion. She wore black, and a medallion around her neck which contained the portrait of her Armand, "Il est fini, Monsieur, à Verdun."

The Departure.

Finally, the moment of departure arrived. The spectacle, once we commenced to move, was something never to be forgotten. Within the area of a few kilometres the pride of the Canadian Overseas Army had assembled. Cavalry, artillery, motor machine-gun brigades, and infantry—units long separated—were suddenly reunited for the greatest adventure on which the Canadian Army had ever embarked.

The roads were crowded with transport, and greetings passed between units from Vancouver, Winnipeg, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, Montreal and Halifax. In the early hours of the morning we passed through the suburbs of a deserted city, whose venerable cathedral pile looked down like the sentinel spirit of France—battered, but unbowed.

At daybreak the brigade entered a wood and slept through the day. When the last night came the line was very near, and the booming of the guns at regular intervals and the occasional flares which lit the sky showed that the Canadians had come to a comparatively quiet front. As each unit in the Canadian Corps passed with unerring precision in the dark to the appointed position in the line, brigades meeting the cavalry and artillery units on a new front, even the veriest novice could see something of the Staff work of Canada's Army, and that we were only part of a greater organisation and general plan. Surely in days of peace these master minds who possess organisation and initiative, progressively developed by each subsidiary commander from Corps to Division and thence to brigade, battalion, company and platoon, will do much for the industrial development of our country—all that is her best will be our legacy for the new world which is to be.

It was known that the Canadians would cover a front of 7,500 yards, extending as the advance proceeded to 10,000 yards. The battalions and brigades had all their appointed objectives, leap-frogging each other as their turn came. There was to be no preparatory bombardment, surprise being an element in the attack. The Tanks were to lead the way.

Awaiting the Time for Attack.

The non-military reader will best appreciate the scene by a description of what could be seen by one pair of eyes.

Our own battalion was to open the attack on one portion of the sector. The day before, the men occupied the reserve trenches, our cousins the Australians, who had held the line for some time, remaining in the line until the last moment, so that no knowledge of the arrival of Canadians might by any possibility reach the enemy. It had been raining for a day or two, and all day the men lay on the ground above the trenches and rested a few hundred yards from the front line. They spent their time in perfecting their equipment and polishing their arms. The next battalion to us were seen lined up in long queues in a back trench, awaiting their turn to grind their bayonets on the grindstone.

A tour of the trenches gave one an opportunity to estimate the spirit of the men. They were all radiant and confident, and it was evident that as evening drew near almost all were thinking of home. In every dugout men were writing letters—and for many of them it was the last message. I heard an old sergeant say, "Boys, I would give a good deal to read the Toronto papers next Saturday. I don't know what this show will be called, but I am sure it will be a great day in Canadian history."

The battalion was very fortunate in its commanding officer. Lt.-Col. Elmer Jones, D.S.O., was one of the most brilliant and beloved officers in the Canadian Army. A man of wide culture, born in Brockville, he came over with the battalion early in 1915. A veteran of St. Eloi, the Somme and Vimy, he was a father to every man in the battalion.

His influence over his officers was quite extraordinary. He called them all by their Christian names, and his humorous badinage touched the spot with unerring instinct. His last conference with his company officers was a lesson in the power of personality. He sat on a couch in the dug-out with hand and leg bandaged, for he had not recovered from a painful accident of the week before. In his quiet tone he gave each his final instructions. His confidence in them and their affectionate respect for him were beautiful to behold. As they left he said, "Good-bye, boys, God bless you." Several times in the last three days he repeated to himself John McCrae's inspiring poem, "In Flanders' Fields."

After dark, as the companies took their positions at the jumping-off point, the whole country seemed alive with ghostly figures. In the last few hours guns were drawn from the near-by woods. Horses stood in the trenches. In the words of the Sergeant-Major, "The artillery always consider themselves invisible." The great question in everybody's mind was, "Does the Hun know?" He seemed to have nervous premonitions, for the sky was constantly lighted with all kinds of flares—"every colour except black," as one man put it: "Heinie certainly can get a job after the war in the fireworks department of Toronto Exhibition."

A GERMAN HIGH VELOCITY GUN CAPTURED BY THE CANADIANS.
Canadian War Records Photograph.

An hour before zero the Germans suddenly began a bombardment on our lines. They must have heard something. The whole ground shook with the explosion of the shells. The platoon wit expressed the situation exactly, "He heaved over everything, from his false teeth to the kitchen stove." The men lay flat on the ground, while flares shot up every few moments, and clearly revealed any object standing against the sky."

"Over the Top."

At 4.20 to the moment a blaze of crimson lighted the whole horizon behind us for miles. Three seconds later there was a deafening roar from hundreds of guns. The enemy's noise was instantly lost in the din—the shells screamed overhead like countless legions of destroying angels. In front the green turf was churned by an invisible harrow. It was impossible to distinguish the sound of the individual guns, but rather the concussion resembled the throbbing of an engine built to drive a planet on its course.

With one accord along the whole line the men leaped on the parapet and went "over the top." The company officers with synchronised watches and compasses, led their men as if on parade. Stories of the first moments came to us from other sectors. One unit was led over by its pipe band. In another place the Tank "Dominion" led the procession with a piper skirling from its top. The tanks looked like prehistoric monsters as they lumbered over the trenches into the mist with their noses to the ground on the trail of the machine-gun nests.

As wave after wave passed, the Colonel sat in the trench sending messages to Brigade that all was well. Finally he disconnected the wire, and lame as he was, followed his battalion into the haze, now made sulphurous by the smoke of the guns.

After passing over the German trenches the dead and wounded began to appear, the Boche much more numerous than our own. There were evidences of many hand-to-hand conflicts in which the personal superiority of the Canadian was evident. Within a mile the prisoners began to appear, running unarmed from shell hole to shell hole, shouting "Kamarad," as they lifted both hands to any approaching soldier. The conquering spirit was surely with the Canadians that day. We would take no denial. The mist over the corn-fields caused some of the tanks to overlook the machine-gun posts which were dotted everywhere.

Stories of Personal Gallantry.

There were numerous stories of personal gallantry. Two men, Fenwick and McPhee, with a Lewis gun, after their party was broken up, made a business of capturing machine guns. One man handled the gun and the other carried several spare drums of ammunition, and rushed post after post single-handed. When the battalion captured Marcelcave (with due respect to the correspondent who credits it to the Australians) Fenwick and McPhee were seen with their helmets askew, loaded with souvenirs and fortified with Hun refreshments, simply eating up the town—the very personification of the Canadian conquering spirit. Every man was slung with all kinds of trophies, which symbolised, not the material gain, but the victory of the Spirit.

The Colonel was hit with a machine-gun bullet about a mile from the town. The wound was mortal. He died in five minutes without a word. He was a very perfect, gentle knight and a most gallant gentleman. He was carried shoulder high by four prisoners, two of them officers, who were informed by the Colonel's batman that they had never performed a more honourable task.

The return was a sight for a great painter. The dead and wounded lay upon the ground. Already the stretcher-bearers were hurrying to the sign of the rifle stuck by a bayonet into the sod, with the cap stuck on the butt. Streams of dejected prisoners came through the fields, and soon were set to work carrying out the wounded. The Horse Artillery had already galloped forward, and one could not help admiring these glorious animals, who stood unmoved by their blazing guns, while many of their number lay dying all around.

The Arrival of the Cavalry.

As the sun rose victoriously over the mist the long lines of Canadian cavalry were seen advancing. They cantered by, squadron after squadron. The moment for which they had waited had come. They were about to write a new chapter in the military history of our time. The gleaming lances of the —— Lancers slanted to the east of Cache Wood, and the Inniskilling Dragoons added a historic touch to the epic of the day. The words, as if by magic, were already marked. "Walking wounded this way," or "Lorries only," while traffic managers stood at crossings, which three hours before were within the German lines, and answered questions.

With perfect omniscience our path lay through the ruins of a large town, captured by the Australians some weeks before. Here one could appreciate the complete desolation caused by modern heavy artillery. Already the roads were crowded with all the conglomerate traffic of an advancing army. Nothing seemed to have been forgotten. Men ten miles beyond the German trenches would receive their letters from home that night.

Tending the Wounded

At the advanced dressing station the incoming wounded were already being cared for with tenderness and skill. Some of the finest medical skill in the world is to be found in the C.A.M.C., whose staff worked night and day with a devotion beyond all praise. For the following days at every dressing station and camp on every road, everything was wide open. The Y.M.C.A., the Chaplain Services, and the Red Cross all worked together, their personnel and materials being pooled. No wounded man or tired driver went away empty. Coffee stalls ran day and night while the evacuation continued. Without these services much of the work done would have been quite impossible.

We buried the Colonel in a little British cemetery on the main road in an eastern suburb of the city which he had helped to deliver. The evening sun went down over the glorious pile of the cathedral only a mile away. When a few days later a great Thanksgiving Service was held there for the deliverance of the city, his spirit must have felt the reward of duty done for France, for Canada and mankind. A rough oak cross, made from a shovel handle, marks his grave, with the silver identification disc from his wrist as his temporary epitaph.

At three o'clock on the first afternoon there were 2,000 prisoners in a single wire cage. They were petrified with surprise. A German officer told me that it was impossible that we should be Canadians. "We have the most certain information from our Intelligence Department that the Canadians are in Belgium," he said.

They are a remarkable people. Individually they seem very quiet, docile, and most sentimental. On all occasions they are anxious to show the photographs of their women-folks, and yet a "Princess Pat," whose battalion suffered in a counter-attack two days later, told of our wounded who were stabbed in the barbed wire. The sentimental Hun is a psychological mystery—we must let it go at that.

Chateau as Hospital.

There is a beautiful, deserted château standing in noble grounds shaded with stately trees which, however glorious its history, never played such a distinguished rôle or sheltered such a splendid gathering as on a certain August day in this year of its desertion.

Early in the morning the G.O.C. of the Canadian Corps might have been seen arriving at its gates, followed by his banner and his orderlies on the way to the front. In the early afternoon we saw him riding over the battlefield, a soldierly figure of Canada in action as he rode resolutely forward. The great rooms of the château were fitted with operating tables, while all the grounds were covered with stretchers of the wounded. The walking cases, dusty, tired and blood-stained, but full of fight and enthusiasm, came by as the hours passed in a great procession. Their spirit was wonderful. As for the more seriously wounded, the sight was the greatest lesson that many a Chaplain ever learned.

The striking heroism and resignation of the average man—the greatest sermon I ever hope to hear—was preached to me that day. Some, of course, were terribly wounded, but not many—for as they lay there, waiting their turn, there was not one complaint. I saw one hero with his head bandaged, except for a bright blue eye, who held a cigarette at a jaunty angle through a hole in the bandage. Another man, badly wounded in both legs, lay on a stretcher sound asleep, while his arm was around his little dog who slept beside him. They had gone over the top together that morning. Another happy warrior, badly gassed, lay weak, but smiling, with his haversack full of "souvenirs!" He had captured a battalion headquarters, including a major, two captains and a couple of subalterns—he said he had enough compasses and glasses for all his girls, and he had four Iron Crosses.

As the later wounded came in the magnitude of the victory became more apparent. As the men lay in their suffering they refused to talk of themselves, but only of their comrades at the front and Canada. "What would I not give to be at home to-night when the news comes in," was the cry of more than one who had earned his rest. Among the very happiest of all were the very moderately wounded men who had a certain "Blighty." They had done their part and looked forward to their rest.

Canadians' Greatest Achievement.

On the whole, and considering the magnitude of the operation, the casualties were remarkably light and the proportion of killed small. The preparations had been well made, and the work of the various branches of the Corps was perfect. We gladly recognise that we are part of a great organisation. The advance of the French towards Lassigny on our right, and the indomitable work of the Australians on our left, was a matter of pride and congratulation. But this is a story of Canada's part of the struggle—already 10,000 prisoners have been captured and 165 guns. Our line has advanced nearly fifteen miles.

Altogether it will live as the greatest achievement of the Canadian Army. And this has been accomplished by our own people, who, four years ago, never dreamt that Canada would write her name in letters of gold on the portico of one of the most ancient shrines of Christian civilisation.

* *

FOCH'S PETS

What makes you look so pale and wan?
(Said Hindenburg to Ludendorff.)
The news, I know, is very bad,
The loss enough to make one mad.
But we can make a fine report:
Their last advance is somewhat short,
And our retreat accords to plan.

Gott in Himmel! Verdamnt the plans!
(Said Ludendorff to Hindenburg.)
Of mice and men, they've gone astray.
I thought them safely stowed away,
Out of sight for many a day.
They've spoilt my whole communiqué—
I mean those damned Canadians.

When they are in, our luck is out
(Said Hindenburg to Ludendorff.)
And I had hoped that you were right—
That they were safely out of sight.
Call up reserves on all the line,
Or we shall be across the Rhine
Before we know what we're about

—Charles MacKarness

CANADIANS MAKE NEW ADVANCE.

Attack East of Arras—On South Bank of Scarpe.

ON Monday it was reported from British General Headquarters that at 3 a.m. Canadian, Scottish and London troops had attacked on both sides of the Scarpe River from Croisilles to the neighbourhood of Gavrelle. On the south bank of the river Canadian divisions, attacking with great gallantry, passed rapidly through the enemy's foremost defences and captured the high ground known as Orange Hill in the first rush of their assault. Despite heavy storms of rain the Canadian troops pressed on and at an early hour reached Wancourt and Monchy-le-Preux. During the morning the rain ceased. These troops completed the capture of both villages, and made progress beyond them.

In the afternoon the Canadian troops captured the ridge east of Wancourt and established themselves east of Guemappe.

On Tuesday morning the troops operating astride the Scarpe again attacked. Overcoming the resistance of the enemy in old front line defences held by him prior to his offensive on the 21st March, the Canadian troops penetrated deeply into the German positions between the Sensée and Scarpe rivers, and captured Cherisy, Vis-en-Artois and the Bois-du-Sart, with many prisoners.

Germans again Surprised.

The arrival of the Canadians was an immense surprise to the Germans (writes Philip Gibbs in the *Daily Telegraph*). The last heard of them was outside Roye, after their glorious advance on the left of the French, and the last thing in the world which the enemy expected was to find them right in the north beyond Arras. That was a brilliant piece of secret manœuvre.

Before the Germans had any inkling of their presence the Canadians were advancing upon them on Monday morning with a sweep of shellfire in front of them. Without encountering much resistance, they swung round by Guemappe and Wancourt over the high ground on each side of the Cojeul. The Germans of the 214th Division, made up of men from the Rhineland, Stettin, and Lower Schleswig, and Hessians, were aghast at this sudden assault, and either retired or gave themselves up in the early stages of the Canadian advance. Their resistance stiffened on the crest of Monchy Hill, and there was fierce fighting all night in the trench on the top of the Wancourt spur. But the Canadians were determined to get this place, and, with great individual gallantry and good leadership, and a most dogged spirit, they worked around the machine guns which were holding them off, and rushed them in the darkness. By morning they held the spur, and this body of Canadians, who had taken over 820 prisoners on Monday, on the Tuesday morning added another 150, with many machine guns, most of whom were caught in the valley below the ridge. All told, the Canadians and the Scots attacking with them, had taken about 1,800 prisoners.

The Old Wancourt Tower.

The highest point, most desired by the Canadians, was the old Wancourt Tower on the tip of the crest, and this they gained in time for a new departure on Tuesday morning, having to change their direction three times owing to the lie of the ground, and facing south instead of east after the beginning of the battle, which is always a difficult operation.

A little farther north other Canadian troops who had crossed Orange Hill—that hill which dominates many miles of country, so that the loss of it a few months ago was serious to us—advanced again on Tuesday morning to two woods on equally high ground beyond, for which our men strove many times in vain in May of last year. Those are the Bois du Sart and the Bois de Vert.

The *Morning Post's* correspondent says:—One new division, the 35th, composed of good West Prussians, came in on Monday night against the Canadians. They counter-attacked about seven o'clock north-east of Monchy, and drove in the Canadian outposts about 400 yards, but could make no further impression. Doubtless the German communique will claim a much greater recovery of ground, for the Canadians, finding that Sart Wood could not be taken in the first rush, voluntarily withdrew part of their line before the counter-attack came in order to be better prepared to resume the advance next day.

The First Day's Casualties.

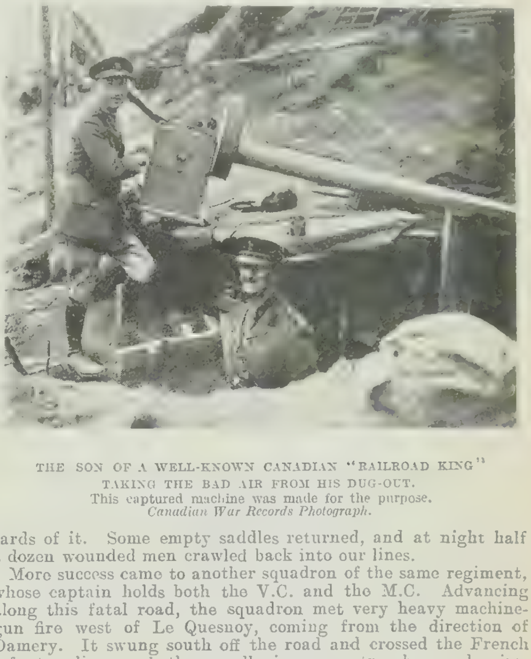
Mr. J. F. B. Livesay, the Canadian Press correspondent at the Front, says:—Our casualties during the first day of the Battle of Arras were light, being less than the total number of our prisoners. This was specially so on our right, where the chief obstacle was overcome by a turning movement, Neuville-Vitasse thus falling into our hands with practically no loss. On our left the valley of the Scarpe and the formidable position of Monchy-le-Preux took a heavier toll. Casualties among stretcher parties evacuating the wounded from our centre and right on Monday were disproportionately heavy, because the enemy was able to bring to bear a heavy fire over the captured ground from his artillery positions.

* *

AMIENS BATTLE INCIDENTS.

It is now possible to record some of the exploits of the Canadian cavalry on the three opening days of the battle. None is more tragic and wonderful than the ride to death of some men of a well-known Western regiment. The cavalry, set the task of breaking through the enemy lines and destroying his back organisation, undertook some desperate adventures in this quest over a country serrated with trenches and wire and containing hidden nests of enemy machine guns.

A small body of cavalry attempted to gallop the "Z" wood. Down the road they rode through the ranks of the advancing infantry, but they were wiped out long before they reached their objective, one trooper alone getting within a hundred yards of it. Some empty saddles returned, and at night half a dozen wounded men crawled back into our lines.



THE SON OF A WELL-KNOWN CANADIAN "RAILROAD KING" TAKING THE BAD AIR FROM HIS DUG-OUT.
This captured machine was made for the purpose.
Canadian War Records Photograph.

More success came to another squadron of the same regiment, whose captain holds both the V.C. and the M.C. Advancing along this fatal road, the squadron met very heavy machine-gun fire west of Le Quesnoy, coming from the direction of Damery. It swung south off the road and crossed the French infantry line, and then, galloping over trenches and wire, captured the village of Andechy, and with it a very large enemy supply depôt and a considerable number of prisoners.

Another famous Canadian cavalry regiment, whose deeds in the South African War are a matter of Canadian history, made on the opening day an attack on Quesnel, but the charge was stopped by enemy machine-gunners in a sunken road. The squadron swung to the right and the left, and here the major leading it got out in advance of his men, and with one corporal defended himself in a scrub for eleven hours against the attacking Boche, finally rejoining his command under cover of night. Meantime one troop galloped into Fresnoy, on the right, surprising the garrison and rounding up 150 prisoners. The enemy came back in force, and the troop was obliged to withdraw, rejoining the regiment with all their prisoners. In this village was witnessed the remarkable spectacle of a trooper, leading a pack of ammunition, galloping with his reins over his arm, emptying his carbine at the enemy.

The Colonel and His Cigar.

"Our colonel went over the top with a cigar stuck between his teeth," said one soldier, in telling of his experiences at the Second Battle of Amiens, "and the next time I saw him he was toting along a horseshoe. Blest if he didn't carry it all day, and he needed it too. That cigar was never out of his mouth."

"Cigar be damned," chimed in another. "Whenever the old man went by me he was chanting them Scottish psalms that sound something like the Bible, except when he gathered together his bally batmen and charged the machine-guns in Snipe Copse, and then he was roaring like a bull of Bashan."

J. F. B. Livesay.

CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS.

CANADIANS AND ANGLO-CANADIANS.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

(Territorial designation refers to Canadian Infantry Regiment.)

Killed

Abbott, Capt. E. L., M.C., Man.
Amsden, Lt. W. G., Cent. Ont.
Andrew, Capt. P. J. A. Sask.
Armstrong, Lt. W. R., Man.
Baty, Lt. E., Man.
Binmore, Lt. R E., Que.
Bull, Maj. J. H., D.S.O., Cent. Ont.
Burgess, Lt. W. H., D.S.O., Alta.
Cameron, Lt. J. D. McI., B.C.
Campbell, Capt. R. B., N.B.
Churchill, Lt. B. C., Man.
Code, Lt. W. W., Sask.
Commins, Capt W. K. M.C., Cent. Ont.
Crockett, Lt. A. R., Man.
Crozier, Lt. T. E., Man.
Cunnington, Lt. D. G. L., Alta.
Dawson, Lt. E. C., Man.
Dawson, Lt. J. A., N.B.
Drummond, Lt. K. S., M.C., Que.
Drummond-Hay, Maj. L. V., M.C., E. Ont.
Elding, Lt. C., Sask,
Fairweather, Lt. W. H., N.B.
Foster, Lt. R. G., Man.
Furze, Lt. W. L. M., C.F.A.
Gibson, Lt. D., M.M., Sask
Gouldsmith, Lt. L. F., M.M., Cent. Ont.
Grant, Maj. A., D.S.O., Man.
Hamilton, Lt. D., C.M.G.C.
Hanna, Lt. D. B., Cent. Ont
Harris, Lt. D. A., Cent. Ont.
Johnstone, Lt. W., M.C., Man.
Jones, Lt. W. R. R., Sask.
Kavanagh, Lt. J. J., M.C., Que.
Knowles, Lt. R. M., Cent. Ont.
Langford, Lt. E. A., Man.
Letourneau, Lt. A., Que.
Linnell, Maj. H. R., Man.
Little, Lt. L. W., Man.
Lockhart, Lt. H. F., N.S.
Lorimer, Lt. K., C.M.G.C.
McAndie, Capt. D., D.C.M., M.M., Alta.
McDonald, Lt. A. D., Cent Ont.
McKinlay, Lt. A. F., E. Ont.
McKinnon, Capt. M. W., N.S.
Matheson, Lt. G. McM., Man.
Milk, Lt. A. P., M.M., Man.
Morris, Lt. J. E., Sask.
Neale, Capt. P., M.C., Man
Neelands, Lt. C. A., Man.
Newland, Lt. F. P. D., M.C., Man.
Pike, Lt. A. W., Cent. Ont
Power, Lt. E. V., Que
Raddall, Maj. T. H., D.S.O., Man.
Ralston, Maj. I. S., M.C., N.S.
Ringwood, Maj. T. D. J., C.F.A
Roberts, Lt. J. G., Man
Scott, Lt. W. F., W. Ont
Slaughter, Lt. J. W., Sask
Staples, Lt. H. K., Cent. Ont
Tait, Lt. J. E., M.C., Man
Thomas, Lt. T. G., W. Ont
Turner, Lt. A., Man.
Tweed, Capt. T. McL., Alta.
Watson, Lt. C. H., C.F.A
Wilson, Lt. W. B., W. Ont.
Whitlow, Capt. F. M., Cent Ont.
Wright, Ltd. D. U., Cent. Ont.

Died of Wounds

Boulton, Lt. R. H., Eng.
Cunningham, Lt. H. S., W. Ont., attd. R.A.F.
Dane, Lt. T., Sask.
Gordon, Lt. L. F., Alta.
Palmer, Lt. B. M., Cent. Ont.
Stitt, Lt. O. M., M.C., Eng.
Taylor, Lt. T. J., Man., attd. T.M. Bty.
Wright, Lt. D. A., E. Ont

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Goodman, Lt. A. H., Cent. Ont.
Veilleux, Lt. C. A., Que.

Previously Reported Missing, Believed Killed, Now Reported Killed

Orme, Capt. R. A., M.C., B.C.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed or Died of Wounds.

Murray, Lt. K W., B.C., attd. R.A.F.

Died.

Gray, Capt. H. S., Cent. Ont.

Wounded.

Aitkens, Lt. O. St. P., W. Ont.
Alexander, Maj. P. N., M.C., E. Ont.
Allan, Capt. F. S., Cent. Ont., attd. Que.
Armour, Lt. J. G., Alta.
Armstrong, Lt. V. W., Cent. Ont.
Armstrong, Lt. W. W., E. Ont.
Askwith, Lt. J. F., Man.
Austin, Lt. J. P., M.M., Alta.
Baldwin, Lt. G. W., Ont.
Barnes, Lt. J. H., M.C., Man
Baxter, Lt. J., W. Ont.
Beckett, Lt. M. E., Que.
Bonnell, Lt. W. L., E. Ont
Boswell, Lt. J M., Man.
Bryan, Lt. O. E., Man
Burrows, Capt. C. S., Cent. Ont.
Cains, Lt. J. L., Que.
Calder, Lt. H. M., W. Ont.
Carlton, Lt. C. G., Cent. Ont.
Carmichael, Maj. D., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Charlton, Maj. B., Man.
Chipman, Lt. M. R., N.S.
Christie, Lt. J., E. Ont
Clayton, Lt. F., W. Ont.
Clemesha, Lt. F. C., Sask.
Cole, Lt. D. H., M.M., C.F.A.
Coombs, Capt. H. H., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Coulthard, Lt. A. K., M.M., Cent. Ont.
Corley, Capt. J. B., Alta.
Crowe, Capt. J. A., Man
Dean, Lt. E. G., O.M.M., Alta.
Denton, Lt. W. H., Cent. Ont
Desjardins, Lt. H. A., Que.
Deslauriers, Lt. A., Que.
Doble, Lt. G. H., Que.
Dougherty, Lt. C. L., Cent. Ont., attd. Engrs.
Donald, Lt. S. K., N.B.
Donald, Lt. A. G., Cent. Ont
Drummond, Lt. L. C., Que.
Dryden, Lt. J. C., Engrs
Eager, Capt. J. C., C.A.M.C
Edge, Capt. H. P. A., Cent. Ont.
Edmonds, Lt. G. L., E. Ont
Elliott, Lt. C. F., C.F.A.
Epton, Capt. G. W., Man.
Erickson, Lt. O. L., Man.
Ferguson, Lt. J. H., Man.
Fergusson, Lt. W. W., Cent. Ont.
Fisher, Capt. T., M.C., N.S.
Friend, Lt. W. B., Alta.
Garneau, Capt. J. G., C.A.P.C.
George, Capt. B., Sask.
Godden, Lt. B., Alta.
Gordon, Lt.-Col. A. MacL., M.C., Chap. Servs.
Graham, Lt. J., Alta.
Grant, Lt. G., E. Ont
Hancock, Lt. M. L., E. Ont
Harris, Lt. E. D., Alta.
Hasenflug, Lt. H. G., Man
Hayes, Lt. W. L., Sask.
Henderson, Lt. J. D., Sask
Hitchon, Lt. A. F., B.C.
Hocking, Capt. G. E., Sask.
Holmes, Capt. C. B., N.S.
Holmes a'Court, Maj. R. A., Cent. Ont.
Horn, Lt. J. H., Man.
Hyndman, Capt. J. C. F., C.A.S.C.
Ievers, Lt. R. M., Que.
Ingram, Lt. J. H., Sask.
Jackson, Capt. R. C., N.S.
Johnson, Lt. S. L., B.C.
Jones, Lt. G.W., Que.
Kavanagh, Lt. J. H., D.C.M., Man.
Kerr, Lt. G. F., Cent. Ont.
Kerr, Lt. J., Cav.
Kerry, Lt. J., Que
King, Lt. F. O., Man.
Kirby, Lt D. P., E. Ont.
Kirkup, Capt. R. S., Engrs.
Lafontaine, Lt. J., Que.
Lemoine, Lt. J. D., Que.
Lepper, Lt. W. E., Cent. Ont
Livingston, Lt. H. D.'A., Cent. Ont
McBurney, Capt. H. A., C.M.G.C.
McFaul, Lt. W. C., Cent. Ont.
McCaghey, Maj. N. F., Man
McIntosh, Lt. G. F., M.M., Man
MacKellar, Lt. M. R., Man
MacKenzie, Lt. R. J., C.F.A.
McLanders, Lt. T. S., Cent. Ont.
McLennan, Lt. W. C., D.C.M., E. Ont.
McMurtry, Maj. A. O., C.F.A.
McRae, Capt. A. D., Man.
McWhinney, Lt. J., D.C.M., B.C.
Major, Lt. R. A., M.C., N.B.
Marani, Lt. G. R., Que.
Martin, Lt. C. C., C.F.A
Masterman, Capt. L. A., Man
Matheson, Maj. G. McL., M.C., M.M., N.S.
Mersereau, Lt. C. J. S., O.N.B.
Morris, Lt. J. M., Que.
Mowat, Lt. H. A., Man
Neal, Capt. C. W., W. Ont
Nelles, Lt.-Col. L. H., D.S.O., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Neville, Lt. B. A., Que.
Neville, Capt. E. W., C.F.A.
Niven, Lt. A., Man.
Oliver, Lt. W. L., Alta.
Palmer, Lt. H. G., N.B.
Patterson, Lt. W. A., Cent. Ont.
Paull, Lt. F. H., Cent. Ont
Pedley, Lt. J. H., Cent. Ont
Peverley, Lt. R. F., C.F.A.
Phillips, Lt. E. S., Sask.
Poley, Lt. G R., Que.
Porter, Capt. H. G., M.C., Que.
Preston, Capt. W. J., Cent. Ont.
Priest, Rev. A. H., Chap. Servs
Purdy, Lt. K. E., Sask.
Ralston, Lt.-Col. J. L., D.S.O., N.S.
Rapple, Lt. R. E., E. Ont.
Raymond, Capt. F. D., M.C., E. Ont
Rebitt, Lt. H. R., D.C.M., Cav.
Reid, Capt. H. A., Sask.
Rennie, Lt. W. L., Sask.
Rexford, Lt. O. B., E. Ont.
Richardson, Capt. J H., Que
Robertson, Lt. V. K., Cent. Ont.
Robinson, Capt. H L., C.F.A.
Rogers, Lt. A. W., N.S.
Ross, Lt. J. A., Man.
Rounthwaite, Lt. F. G., C.G.A.
Rous, Lt. F. W., Cent. Ont.
Salsbury, Lt. H. E., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Savage, Lt. R. W., C.F.A.
Sawell, Capt. E. S., M.C., E. Ont.
Scott, Lt. A. S., Que.
Scott, Lt. F. M., Man.
Seibert, Lt. P. T., Man.
Selkirk, Lt. E. M., W. Ont
Shaw, Lt. C. G., Cent. Ont.
Sifton, Maj. C., jun., C.F.A.
Sills, Lt. R. W., E. Ont.
Smith, Lt. F. W., N.S.
Smith, Lt. J. R., M.C., E.Ont.
Stafford, Lt. R. P., Que.
Stayner, Lt. B. S., E.Ont
Stewart, Capt. C. J. C., N.B
Sweeney, Lt. J. Y., Man.
Switzer, Lt. F. L., B.C
Taylor, Lt. J. T., W. Ont.
Taylor, Capt. L. E. L., C.V.C
Thompson, Capt. C. G. B., M.C., N.S.
Thompson, Lt. A., M.M., Man.
Thomson, Lt. D. D., Cent. Ont.
Tod, Lt. W. D., Man.
Urquhart, Lt.-Col. H. MacI., D.S.O., M.C., Man
Venn, Lt. W. P., M.M., C. Ont.
Viets, Lt. R. B., E. Ont.
Waldrum, Capt. W., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Walker, Maj. P., Alta.
Wark, Capt. D. R., C.A.M.C
Warner, Lt. C. V., Man.
Weeks, Lt. C. G., M.C., Cent. Ont
Whitaker, Lt. H. C., B.C.
Wilkins, Lt. W. G., C.F.A.
Williams, Lt. T. A., C.F.A.
Yearwood, Lt. N. L., B.C.
Young, Capt. J. D., M.C., Man.

Missing, Believed Killed.

Gardner, Lt J. A. S., C.M.G.C.

Wounded and Missing

Thwaite, Lt. W., E. Ont

Missing

Boger, Lt. W. O., Cav., attd. R.A.F.
Duff, Lt. C. F. W., Cent. Ont.
Gordon, Lt. J. A., B.C., attd. R.A.F
Goodale, Lt. W H., Sask., attd R.A.F.
MacLean, Lt. G., E. Ont.

Correction.

Wounded.

Charleston, Maj. D. R., M.C., W. Ont., should read Charleson, Maj. D. R., M.C., W. Ont.

OFFICERS KILLED AND DIED.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Capt. Patrick J. A. Andrew, Sask. Regt. (killed), was the son of the late Mr. J. A. Andrew and Mrs. Andrew, of Victoria, B.C. For some years he was a member of the 5th Regt. of Artillery (Militia), and before enlisting was a member of the Corps of Guides (13th detachment). He enlisted in Calgary, where he was on the staff of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and came overseas with the 89th Bn. He had been wounded once.

Capt. Edward Lyman Abbott, M.C., Man. Regt. (killed), was the well known Regina athlete. "Hickory" Abbott was one of the best exponents of Rugby and hockey in Western Canada. Enlisting in the 68th Bn., he was wounded the first day he went into the trenches. He was awarded the M.C. in August, 1917, and a Bar the following October.

Lt. George Irvine Baillie, Que. Regt. (killed on August 8), was the younger son of Mr. John Baillie, of Montreal

Capt. R. Philip Bawden, C.F.A. (killed on August 10), was the youngest son of the late Mr. Henry Bawden, of Kingston. Prior to enlisting he was in business at Lethbridge, and came overseas as a subaltern with the 20th Battery in June, 1915. He was 31, and a bachelor. A brother, Capt. George Bawden, is in the local office of the General Auditor at Witley.

Major Jeffrey Harper Bull, D.S.O., Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed), was the son of Mrs. D. H. Bull, of Brampton, Ont. The deceased officer was a graduate of both Toronto University and Osgoode Hall. He came overseas as a captain, and was awarded the D.S.O. in the last Birthday Honours List.

Lt. Walter Hartley Burgess, D.S.O., Alta. Regt. (killed), had the distinction of winning the Distinguished Service Order last January for an exploit of great gallantry. When part of the line began to be driven back he reorganised his company, and held the position, exposing himself fearlessly to enemy fire in order to steady his men. He had the satisfaction later of handing over the position intact. He belong to Moosomin, Sask., and had been wounded once.

Lt. William Willis Code, Sask. Regt (killed), was the son of Mr. S. C. Code, of Dauphin, Man. A Science graduate of Toronto University, he came overseas as a trooper in the R.C.D., First Contingent, and had thus seen a great deal of service. He had previously been wounded

Capt. William Kennedy Commins, M.C., Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed), was a United States citizen, but had resided in Toronto for some years. The son of Mr. W. J. Commins, of Beech Avenue, Toronto, he was 24, and he won his M.C. toward the close of 1916 for conspicuous gallantry in a raid. He was wounded at Vimy Ridge.

Lt. Kelvin Stewart Drummond, M.C., Que. Regt. (killed), was the son of the late Mr. J. J. Drummond, Montreal, who died whilst his son was in the trenches. He was awarded the M.C. in July, 1917, for gallantry in a bombing attack, and was wounded at Vimy Ridge. A brother is serving.

Major Leonard Vivian Drummond-Hay, M.C., E. Ont. Regt. (killed in action on August 14), was the elder son of Mr. E. Drummond-Hay, of Souris, Man, and a nephew of the distinguished diplomatist, the late Rt. Hon. Sir John Drummond-Hay. He was a cousin and cadet of the family of the Earl of Kinnoull, being descended from Dr. Drummond-Hay (Archbishop of York in the reign of George III.), second son of the seventh Earl of Kinnoull. Twenty-five years old, his military service dated from June, 1915, in which month he was gazetted to a commission in the Winnipeg Light Infantry. Major Drummond-Hay, who was in the P.P.C.L.I., was awarded the M.C. in the latest Birthday Honours List.

Major Alexander Grant, D.S.O., Man. Regt. (killed). was the eldest son of Mr. Andrew Grant, Tomnahurich Lodge, Inverness. Major Grant served in South Africa with Lovat's Scouts, and in Canada held a Militia commission in the Winnipeg Light Infantry He was mentioned in despatches for his work at Vimy Ridge, and was awarded the D.S.O. last February for gallantry during an attack. Three weeks ago he was again "mentioned."

MAJ. E. N. GILLIAT (KILLED).
Photo: F. A. Swaine.

CAPT. A. MACGREGOR (KILLED).

Lt. Joseph John Kavanagh, M.C., Que. Regt. (killed), enlisted with the 24th Bn. as a private. In 1916 he returned to Montreal to take a commission in the Irish-Canadian Rangers, and on the break-up of that unit he returned to his old battalion. His M.C. was gazetted last February.

Major Henry Rupert Linnell, D.S.O., Man. Regt. (killed on Sunday, August 11), was the second son of Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Linnell, of Hatherleigh, Devon. He belonged to Winnipeg, and his Militia commission in the 100th Grenadiers dated from November 5, 1914. Major Linnell came through several severe actions, including Vimy Ridge, unscathed, and the deed for which he was awarded the D.S.O. a year ago is indicative of his extreme gallantry :—"After gaining his objective he took charge of a very critical situation, acting with the greatest bravery and skill, organised the defence with scattered forces, and held the position for five days under intense shell-fire. He was the only officer of his battalion who was not killed or wounded."

Capt. Alexander Macgregor. Sask. Regt. (killed in the fighting before Pozieres). was the only son of Mr. and Mrs. D. Macgregor, Bank Street, Aberfeldy, Perthshire, and grandson of the late John Balfour, Scotscraig. He served his apprenticeship in the Union Bank Branch, Aberfeldy, and went to Canada about ten years ago on receiving an appointment with the Imperial Bank of Canada. He was gazetted to a Militia commission in the 52nd Regt. (Prince Albert) in 1915, and in the following July was drafted to the 53rd Bn., with whom he came overseas in February, 1916. He went to France in April, 1916, with the P.P.C.L.I., and was subsequently attached to a battalion of the Saskatchewan Regt., with which unit he was serving at the time of his death. He married in December, 1914, Gertrude Eleanor McKay, of Prince Albert, who is at present residing with Mr. and Mrs. Macgregor in Scotland. Captain Macgregor was 31 years of age.

Lt. Alexander Duncan McDonald, Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed), was the son of Mr. Daniel McDonald, of Alexandria, Ont. He was formerly in the 59th Stormont and Glengarry (Militia) Regiment.

Lt. Kenneth W. Murray, B.C. Regt. and R.A.F. (killed or died of wounds), was the son of Mr. J. F. Murray, Post Office Inspector, Vancouver. He was reported missing on July 1, and the present notification comes through the German Government. Lt. Murray was born in Victoria, B.C., and joined the 196th Universities Bn., and was commissioned in May, 1917. He was later seconded to the flying arm and got his "wings" in December.

Capt. Philip Neale, M.C., Man. Regt. (killed on August 11), was the younger son of the late Mr P. Neale and Mrs. Neale, Kinaith Cottage, Surbiton Hill. Though having had seven years' service with the Artists' Rifles, he nevertheless joined the 195th Bn. at Regina as a private, but soon earned promotion to commissioned rank. He was awarded the M.C. a year ago for gallantry under trying conditions.

Lt. A. W. Pike, Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed), came overseas with a battalion commanded by Lt.-Col. G. C. Royce. He was prior to the outbreak of war on the staff of Molsons Bank, Toronto, and previous to coming overseas was Paymaster at the Kepuskasing Internment Camp, near Cochrane, Ontario. Lt. Pike lost a brother early in the war.

Major Thomas Head Raddall, D.S.O., Man. Regt. (killed), was, at the time of his death, in command of a battalion of his regiment, the famous "Little Black Devils." He came overseas as machine gun officer of the 8th Bn., with rank of lieutenant. He had been twice wounded, three times mentioned in despatches, and received the D.S.O. on the occasion of the King's Birthday. Before going to Winnipeg Major Raddall was on the instructional staff of the R.C.R. at Halifax.

Major Ivan Steele Ralston, M.C., N.S. Regt. (killed), was the son of Mr. B. W. Ralston, postmaster of Amherst, and brother of Lt.-Col. J. L. Ralston, D.S.O., N.S. Regt., whose name appears on the casualty lists as wounded. He was a graduate of Dalhousie University, and at the time of his enlistment was secretary of the Montreal Trust Company, his soldier-brother being head of the legal department of that organisation. He had been twice slightly wounded, and he was awarded the M.C. in September, 1916, for gallantry in action.

CAPT. R. P. BAWDEN (KILLED).
Photo: J. Weston.

LT. F. K. NEILSON (KILLED).

Major T. D. J. Ringwood, C.F.A. (killed), was the son of Mrs. C. C. Castle, of Victoria, B.C., and was formerly an artillery instructor at Kingston. He came overseas as adjutant of the brigade commanded by Col. A. T. Ogilvie.

Lt. Arthur Norman Sclater, M.C., Que. Regt. (killed), was the second son of Mrs. Sclater, of Montreal, and the late Mr. C. P. Sclater. He held the rank of Quartermaster and Hon Capt in the Militia, and his M.C. was gazetted on July 26 last, the award being made for his "very cool handling of a difficult situation" during a raid on an enemy trench.

Lt. H. K. Staples, Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed), was the son of Mr. H. F. Staples, of Winnipeg. The deceased officer held a Militia commission in the 95th Saskatchewan Rifles. He had twice previously been reported wounded.

Lt. Randolphe William Strong, For. Corps (died on July 26 at Buxton), the youngest son of Mrs. Strong, of Cambria, P.Q., enlisted on the completion of his third year in Science at McGill University. He came Overseas in April, 1916, with the McGill Siege Battery Wounded at Vimy Ridge, he was subsequently given a commission in the Forestry Corps, and while awaiting orders to go to France was struck with paralysis. Lt.-Col. G. M. Strong, who is in France with a Forestry unit, is an elder brother.

Lt. P. R. Swann, M.M., Cent. Ont Regt. (died of wounds), will be remembered by his class at the C.T.S., Bexhill, as the all-round champion of his course.

Lt. James Edward Tait, M.C., Man. Regt. (killed), was a well-known Winnipeg officer who had seen much fighting and been five times wounded. He was the son of Mrs. Tait, of 4, Geddes Place, Maxwelltown, Kirkcudbrightshire, and was one of four sons serving in France. In Canada he was employed as a Government surveyor at Hudson Bay. The deceased officer, who enlisted in 1915, was an ardent recruiter for the Winnipeg Grenadiers, and he leaves a widow. His M.C. was awarded a year ago.

Lt. T. J. Taylor, Man. Regt., attd. T.M. Bty. (died of wounds), was the son of Mrs. Taylor, of Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C., but before the war was employed as a civil engineer and draughtsman with the G.T.P. at Winnipeg. He came overseas as signalling officer of the 88th Bn., and had done excellent work with his trench-mortar battery

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. William A. N. Butler, R.A.F. (killed), was before receiving his commission in March last a sapper in the Canadian Engineers, his regimental number being 487398.

Sec. Lt. R. E. Gorman, R.A.F. (formerly C.A.S.C.), son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gorman, of Ottawa and Los Angeles, was killed by a collision in the air in England on July 25. His brother, Gunner G. L. Gorman, was killed in action on August 17, while a third brother, Lt. T. C. Gorman, C.E., was killed in action last March. They belong to a well-known Irish-Canadian Catholic family which has four representatives overseas in the Canadian Chaplain Service, and twice that number in other Services.

Maj. John A. Grove, A.S.C. (killed on August 11), was with the C.P.R. and Canadian Appraisal Co. before joining the Dominion Securities Corporation, Ltd., in Canada. For a short time he was London manager of the Corporation, afterwards acting in that capacity to A. B. Leach & Co., a well-known American house. At the beginning of the war he assisted in the administration of the Prince of Wales's Fund, and later joined the A.S.C. He was in charge of M.T. at Aldershot, and had been in France for 2½ years. Major Grove was mentioned in despatches in December last. He was the son-in-law of Mr. W. M. Macleod, of Messrs. Fielding, Son and Macleod, and of the Stock Exchange.

Sec. Lt. Robert Brown Whytock Johnstone, R.F.A. (killed on July 19), was the youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Johnstone, of Crosshill, Glasgow. He went to Canada in 1913, and was employed in railway construction work on Vancouver Island. He joined the 48th Battalion (Pioneers) as a private, and went to France in 1915. Rising to the rank of sergeant, he was subsequently commissioned in the R.F.A., and crossed to France in March.

MAJ. J. H. BULL, D.S.O. (KILLED).

CAPT. J. E. TAIT, M.C. (KILLED).

LT. G. I. BAILLIE (KILLED).
Photo: Langfier.

CAPT. P. NEALE (KILLED).

Lt. David B. Jones, D.C.M., R.A.F. (died of wounds on July 3), was wounded on June 28. The deceased was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Jones, of McGee Street, Winnipeg, and came to England with the Fort Garry Horse in 1914. After serving 26 months at the Front, where his gallantry earned him the D.C.M. in December, 1915, he returned to England, and qualified as a pilot. He was 24, and in civil life was employed by the Standard Plumbing Company.

Sec. Lt. V. C. Lashford, R.A.F. (accidentally killed on May 30, and referred to in our last issue), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Lashford, of Cardiff, and was 25. He was with the British Canadian Canners, Ltd., at Hamilton, for some time, and later with the Dominion Sugar Co., Wallaceburg. He came overseas in April, and on the day of his death was making his first flight in a type of machine new to him. The body was taken to Cardiff for burial, and was accorded full military honours. Deceased was an ardent member of the Knights of Columbus.

Lt. Gerald A. Learn, R.A.F. (unofficially reported killed on June 24), was previously reported as missing from that date. He was the only son of Mr. and Mrs. George Learn, of 99, Galley Avenue, Toronto, and was educated at Upper Canada College, where he was a member of the football team. Before enlisting he was with R. G. Long & Co., and at the time of his presumed death was 22. His squadron-commander, writing to the deceased officer's father, says there is no doubt that he was killed when fighting three enemy aeroplanes, as his machine was seen to collapse.

Sec. Lt. James Basden Lindsay, A.S.C. (died), went to Canada in 1904 after being educated at Loretto School and George Watson's College, Edinburgh, and was farming at Onion Lake, Alberta. Rejected three times, he eventually came overseas with the 63rd Battalion, and later trained for a commission. Having strained his heart he was recommended for his discharge, but fought against that, and received a commission in the A.S.C., leaving for Mesopotamia in March, 1917. Last winter he was invalided to India, but later returned to Mesopotamia. The deceased officer had written to *Canada* as recently as June 10, stating that he was "keeping very fit." His sister, Miss Mabel Lindsay, is a nursing sister in the C.A.M.C. at Orpington.

Lt. J. M. McCallum, R.A.F. (died of wounds), came from Armstrong, B.C., and had been in the flying service about two years.

Lt. James R. S. Payne, Tank Corps (killed), was the son of M[illegible] Payne, of Staffield Hall, Kirkoswald, and of the late Mr [illegible] I. Payne. At the time war broke out he was home from Canada on holiday, and enlisted in the Universities and Public Schools Battalion, but a month later was given a commission in the Seaforth Highlanders. Dangerously wounded at Loos in 1915, he later transferred to the Tank Corps

Lt. Kenneth A. Ranney, R.A.F. (killed), was an old Harbord Collegiate (Toronto) boy. He was gazetted a flying officer on March 27.

Sec. Lt. Earle Richard Stewart, D.F.C., R.A.F. (killed in aerial combat recently), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. R. Stewart, of 1436, Tenth Avenue East, Vancouver, and was 19. The deceased officer came overseas with the Western Universities Bn. as a signaller, and received his commission last December, going to France as an observer three months later. One of the most popular officers in his squadron, he had been awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross, only six days before his death, for most efficient work in 36 bombing raids into enemy territory.

Sec. Lt. H. Hunt Walker, R.A.F. (died), succumbed to pneumonia at an English hospital on July 13. The son of Mr. R. E. Walker, of Fort William, the young aviator was 25, and was a former student of St. Andrew's College. The body was taken back to Canada for burial.

Lt. C. V. R. Weaver, R.G.A. (died of wounds), went to France with the 5th Canadian Siege Battery, and on August 19, 1917, secured his commission in the Imperial Army.

WOUNDED, MISSING, AND PRISONERS.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Major Percy Norman Alexander, M.C., East Ont. Regt (wounded), is the son of Mrs. Alexander, Bedford Road, Toronto, and has the proud distinction of having risen from the ranks. He came overseas with the First Contingent in 1914, and before receiving his commission in the infantry served in the transport and ambulance services. Twenty-five years of age, he was formerly with the Toronto Dental Supply Co. He won his M.C. on the Somme in 1916, was wounded, and subsequently spent some time in Canada.

Lt. William Otway Boger, Cav. and R.A.F. (missing), is an ex-cadet of the R.M.C. of Canada, having received his commission in Lord Strathcona's Horse, Permanent Force, in November, 1914. He was gazetted an observer in March last year, and a pilot last October. He had the rank of temp. Captain whilst employed in the R.A.F. He is 22 years old.

Lt. K. P. Campbell, Sask. Regt. and R.A.F. (wounded on June 27), is the son of Mr. Kenneth Campbell, formerly postmaster of Brandon, Man., and Mrs. Campbell, now of Winnipeg. He came overseas with the 196th Universities Battalion, and was subsequently seconded to the R.A.F. He is in the R.F.C. Central Hospital, Hampstead.

Lt. Edward A. Foord, Man. Regt. and R.A.F. (missing), belongs to Winnipeg, where he held a Militia commission in the 100th Grenadiers. He came overseas with the 78th Battalion in May, 1916, was made an observer a year later, and a flying officer (pilot) last March.

Major George Knight Killam, D.S.O., Man. Regt. (wounded on August 9), is a stepson of Mr. Willie Allan, of Winnipeg, who *is a* brother of Mr. Hugh Allan. A member of the firm of Allan, Killam & McKay, he came overseas with the First Contingent, and had latterly been attached to a divisional staff. His injury is a bullet wound in the side, but he is making satisfactory progress. Major Killam's D.S.O. was announced in the New Year Honours List.

Capt. Edward Ramsay Milne, D.C.M., Alta Regt. (wounded), is at the Endsleigh Palace Hospital with slight wounds in the left thigh. He is the son of Mr. W. N. Milne, of Cashel, Co. Galway, and farms at Wadena, Sask. Joining the 32nd Battalion in September, 1914, he reached England the following February, and went to France two months later, immediately after the second battle of Ypres. Altogether, as ranker and N.C.O., he has spent three years in France, and has been wounded three times—in 1916, 1917 and 1918. He was the first Canadian to be awarded a Bar to the D.C.M. Mrs. Milne is residing in London.

Lt. Col. James Layton Ralston, D.S.O., N.S. Regt. (wounded), has been the Cumberland County Member in the Nova Scotia Legislature since 1911. A member of the Halifax legal firm of Maclean, Paton, Burchell & Ralston, he is 37 years old, and was in peace days head of the legal department of the Montreal Trust Company. Colonel Ralston received the D.S.O. a year ago for "untiring energy, great personal courage, and high military skill" during an attack. On that occasion he returned to the fighting after his wound had been dressed.

(*Continued on page 271*).

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN: LATEST CANADIAN LISTS

The dates are those on which publication is authorised by the Press Bureau, not those on which the casualties occurred

List of Friday, August 23.

Killed.

Artillery.—Rubin, 348573 Dvr. F.; Wallace, 213259 Dvr. T.
Quebec Regiment.—Hutchinson, 132429 W. H.
Manitoba Regiment.—Bell, 216072 H. W.; Storyack, 1000935 J. G
Machine Gun Corps.—Stiles, 1004139 G. H.

Died of Wounds.

Engineers.—Harvey, 2007216 Spr. G.
Central Ontario Regiment.—Hobgood, 642687 J. W.
Western Ontario Regiment.—Godfrey, 160504 L.-Cpl. J. R
Saskatchewan Regiment.—Campbell, 1051634 H. T.
British Columbia Regiment.—Woodruff, 2529357 A. C
Machine Gun Corps.—Best, 911055 H. V.

Previously Reported Wounded, New Reported Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Winsor, 1262021 Gnr. W. A
Central Ontario Regiment.—Gosnell, 853471 G. D
Manitoba Regiment.—Knight, 77471 G. W

Died.

Engineers.—Bowton, 500504 Spr. J.
Nova Scotia Regiment.—Tolson, 68110 L.-Cpl. G. L
Quebec Regiment.—Bloomer, 3082562 J.; Kean, 602143 L.-Cpl. J. F.
Railway Troops.—Foley, 2350333 J. L.
Army Service Corps.—Roe, 65843 R.
Machine Gun Corps.—Jackson, 292173 W.; Weldon, 1030717 G. D

Accidentally Killed.

Artillery.—Lester, 336236 Gnr. G. C.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Brae, 2218318 Gnr. F. D.; Burton, 302364 Dvr. P. B.; Carley, 89756 Gnr. J. E.; Daley, 1262013 Bdr. D.; Hubbard, 320025 Gnr. W. F.; Johnson, 327897 Gnr. L.; Kemp, 5759 Dvr. A.; Richardson, 338914 Gnr. J.; Ryan, 344012 Act. Bdr. H.

Engineers.—Harper, 500653 Spr. H. N.; Smith, 922125 Spr. F.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Carmichael, 68278 L.-Cpl. D. K.; Crossley, 733040 R.; Garnet, 931608 C.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Cormier, 2060327 B.; Garrett, 793216 C.; White, 317427 D

Quebec Regiment.—Bennett, 841183 S.; Chew, 847228 A.; De Sotto, 2147315 G. Janes, 672882 Cpl. A.; Lehon, 856736 G. E.; McCombe, 228913 R.; McLean, 132339 S.; Poirier, 814915 O.; Roberts, 504609 W.; Sedore, 204446 G.; Tibbitts, 1105116 E.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Baker, 439082 F. J.; Bartley, 1087261 W.; Boocock, 663677 R.; Moore, 469178 G. T.; Smitheram, 637179 I. L.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Allen, 234468 L. H.; Bailey, 725612 W. E.; Baker, 757987 Cpl. C. A.; Bavidge, 784021 A. E.; Beaumont, 1045308 E. H.; Broadhead, 800085 C.; Burns, 18918 L.-Sgt. S.; Casson, 3032585 J. E.; Cleaveley, 453679 A.; Crawford, 775267 Cpl. A.; Cundy, 3032633 R. H.; Du Berrie, 1045745 P.; Fawcett, 436511 Cpl. R.; Harrowsmith, 138596 C. T.; Jeffery, 210461 L. N.; Jones, 1063054 I. W.; Lake, 201632 S.; McKechnie, 838552 H. C.; McMaster, 454546 D.; Shaddick, 654339 L.-Cpl. W. J.; Simcoe, 643965 W.; Stout, 264366 C. E.; Thompson, 55067 F. G.; Thompson, 796095 L. E.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Ambrous, 53994 A.; Bateman, 189810 Cpl. R.; Edgar, 651730 F. S.; Freeman, 1045620 C. O.; Hunter, 928640 C. A.

Manitoba Regiment.—Blain, 291088 L.-Cpl. T.; Coomb, 919 G. G.; Dominice, 439657 A.; Donald, 77138 J. A.; Ducharme, 1000906 H. G. G.; Finch, 288051 H.; Goodman, 294048 J.; Hoover, 721767 J.; Kinney, 441883 P. McL.; Kristoffersen, 20981 S. M.; MacKenzie, 859585 D.; MacKenzie, 2136327 D.; Martin, 439166 A.; McKay, 523853 K.; McLeod, 512107 G. M.; Mullen, 113032 N. J.; Putland, 148341 L.-Cpl. W. A.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—House, 292137 W. K.; Kemp, 911383 L.-Cpl. A. T.; Langford, 1009571 H. D.; MacLeod, 1743 J. A.; O'Shea, 73158 H.; Peterson, 151873 P.; Robinson, 907502 H. S.

Alberta Regiment.—Davies, 231809 T. D.; Duguid, 466854 H. J.; McLeod, 3205450 J. S.; Whitefield, 811527 S. W.

British Columbia Regiment.—Crackwell, 270245 G.; Cuickshank, 2020923 J.; Geldard, 826231 G. F.; Gregory, 931025 L.; Hallada, 219965 S.; Pentecost, 103437 J. R.; Pero, 760370 P.; Skellum, 703725 F.; Switzer, 706222 J. C.; Turner, 250053 W.; Wallace, 916642 J. R.

Machine Gun Corps.—Simpson, 672930 J.; Taylor, 922675 M.

Railway Troops.—Cowin, 1099267 L.-Cpl. R. J.; Good, 2499663 F. P.

Forestry Corps.—McEachern, 233038 J. A.

List of Monday, August 26.

Died of Wounds.

Cavalry.—Mitchell, 2858 F.
Engineers.—MacKenzie, 796025 Spr. N. J.; Millar, 501111 Spr. H.
Nova Scotia Regiment.—Hardacker 283139 W. E.
New Brunswick Regiment.—McKinnon, 469538 I. P.
Quebec Regiment.—Choinard, 62087 Cpl. C.; Elliott, 748956 C. A.; Grant, 447358 Cpl. W.; Keefe, 3080527 M. J.; Lepine, 748905 A.; Lockley, 2075559 D.; Nash, 22617 E.; Williams, 121762 F.
Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Holden, 461229 Sgt. J.
Central Ontario Regiment.—Austin, 916116 N.; Chipchase, 730349 E.; Goulette, 416411 Sgt. R.; Guest, 141203 Sgt. R.; Hoar, 21419 E.; Judges, 57666 F. A.; Keys, 30092 W.; King, 214128 W. E.; Miner, 028 H. G. B.; Rennie, 210753 J.; Simmons, 799732 E. A
Western Ontario Regiment.—Bateman, 189810 Cpl. R.; Colvin, 189321 A.; Hawes, 880125 F. W.; Jones, 54267 G
Manitoba Regiment.—Caven, 198119 L.-Cpl. W. R.; Isberg, 820629 H. O.; Smith, 187712 L.-Cpl. W. G.
Saskatchewan Regiment.—Graves, 440477 Cpl. J. E
British Columbia Regiment.—Balmer, 249815 L.; McGahey, 226382 J. M.; McIntosh, 931353 W. P.; Smith, 226494 W. H.; Wallace, 916642 J. R.; Young, 180708 W.
Machine Gun Corps.—Bradbury, 109234 W

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Engineers.—Woolley, 45226 Sgt. T. W.
Nova Scotia Regiment.—Ead, 415763 E. J.
New Brunswick Regiment.—Cormier, 2060327 B.
Quebec Regiment.—Bennett, 841183 S.; Pratt, 228840 N
Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Arcand, 3320127 A.; Howe, 724036 J
Central Ontario Regiment.—Du Berrie, 1045735 P.; Warby, 888344 G
Manitoba Regiment.—Burke, 234593 H. L.

Died.

Quebec Regiment.—Cadieux, 3159336 A.
British Columbia Regiment.—Robinson, 102600 R. S

Wounded.

Cavalry.—Bester, 2293365 W. F.; Black, 550626, W. R.; Caygill, 2293719 H. E.; Chappell, 742545 A. G.; Cheney, 14507 L. G.; Clarke, 550446 H. C. W.; Cooper, 204188 A.; Davis, 117219 A. J.; Duffield, 550057 T. W.; Friedman, 110173 Cpl. N. D.; Gillis, 733411 C.; Griffiths, 550551 J. W.; Hackett, 3621 L.-Cpl. G. J.; Hind, 160285 T. E.; Jackson, 114830 A. B.; Kerridge, 114831 T. S.; Kjeldsen, 228479 A.; Latimer, 300655 H. O.; McAlister, 114526 D.; Macrae, 551402 J.; Marquis, 897 A.; McRae, 116633 A. McL.; Passey, 2009155 M. R.; Randall, 2644 W.; Sharpe, 300666 H. V.; Stockley, 114636 B. P.; Tidman, 226010 Sgt. P. H.; Weston, 633 C. W.; Whitmore, 81956 W. J.; Williams, 550564 H. B.

Royal Canadian Horse Artillery.—Aspinall, 6274 Gnr. H.; Harrington, 6303 Dvr. H. J.; MacCullum, 85632 Dvr. J. Streight, 6048 Act. Bdr. S.; Welch, 5552 Gnr. F.

Artillery.—Arbuckle, 300011 Dvr. E.; Armstrong 258929 Gnr. H. S.; Ayles, 2040521 Gnr. W. M.; Beach, 1251930 Gnr. D. R.; Chapman, 85239 Gnr W.; Cobb, 91144 Bdr. J. J.; Cusick, 84236 Dvr. H. W.; Edwards, 83907 Dvr. E. L.; Fell, 90911 Gnr. A.; Fidler, 43950 Dvr. W.; Flett, 86653 Act Bty.-Sgt.-Maj. W.; Forsyth 37163 Gnr. J.; Hatch, 339596 Gnr. W. G.; Hazlewood, 228250 Dvr. F. N. M.; Hedley, 332852 Gnr. J. H.; Jekill, 349347 Gnr. V. H. T.; Johnson, 349161 Gnr. W. T.; Johnstone, 334023 Gnr. R. B.; Jones, 300586 Gnr. W.; Irwin, 302396 Gnr. H. L.; King, 1250049 Gnr. J. C.; Lucas, 310602 Dvr. A. P.; McArthur, 86718 Dvr. A.; MacDonald, 342122 Gnr. J.; Marper, 2100992 Gnr. H.; McKinley, 89107 Gnr. F. A.; Mitchell, 7816 Gnr. R. W.; Monteith, 216212 Dvr. R. C.; Murray, 301457 Bdr. G. N.; O'Flynn, 313949 Bdr. F.; Paul, 89730 Bty.-Q.-M.-Sgt. R. C.; Pond, 91483 Gnr. H. G.; Rowlands, 347682 Gnr. A.; Stone, 86732 Dvr. T.; Stratton, 342986 Gnr. S.; Webb, 323982 Dvr. E. C.; Wright, 335933 Gnr. E. S.; Yeo, 323924 Gnr. C. E.

Engineers.—Beckett, 228167 Spr. A. V.; Boniface, 675033 Spr. W.; Carter, 504021 Spr. W. L.; Clarkin, 1075001 Spr. L. P.; Collins, 766553 Spr. H.; Coyle, 502802 Cpl. J. J.; Desjardins, 718720 Cpl. S.; Evans, 541554 Spr. M. G.; Fortune, 415661 Spr. D. McG.; Griffiths, 201048 Spr. G. E.; Harvey, 2006105 Spr. C.; Hawkins, 1010265 Spr. F. W.; Lenaghan, 177891 Spr. W. W.; McGuigan, 718375 Cpl. J. M.; Matthews, 154240 Spr. J.; Moore, 505326 Spr. J. R.; Oliver, 845068 Spr. F.; Sanipass, 445197 Spr. T.; Stubbings, 863087 Spr. E. G.; Taylor, 416195 Spr. J.; Williams, 438473 Spr. D.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Adams, 733530 W. St. C.; Andrews, 733882 L.-Cpl F. A.; Arsenault, 713153 J. R.; Atkinson, 716257 L.-Cpl. J. E.; Bower, 733708 R. H.; Bugley, 901972 A. L.; Cameron, 902178 W. J.; Campbell, 415736 G.; Challoner, 733653 A.; Clarke, 739284 A.; Cole, 901821 D. O.; Coolen, 734022 Cpl. R. P.; Corbett, 739316 R.; Crouse, 733195 J. C.; De Marchant, 817608 F.; Donovan, 68342 C. F.; Dorey, 733660 P.; Earl, 1060330 C.; Eldridge, 542192 H. H.; Fitzpatrick, 477306 J.; Francis, 901190 W. B.; Fraser, 478989 S. J.; Fry, 513262 E. E.; Garland, 877163 S. F.; Gibson, 477340 W. E.; Grant, 878083 E. A.; Gunn, 878006 J. S.; Haines, 283292 O. W.; Harris, 733405 Cpl. A. S.; Harvey, 733327 F. B.; Haughn, 414208 G.; Healy, 470974 G. L.

Jamieson, 902472 C. T.; Johnson, 478763 D. D.; Landry, 715465 S. L.; Luck, 441024 A. H.; McConachie, 455104 F.; McDougall, 878031 H. A.; McGilvray, 1060300 J.; MacInnis, 733268 A.; McKay, 1060067 J.; McLean, 68183 R.; McLean, 180944 Sgt. W.; McLellan, 878017 A. D.; McLeod, 715210 Sgt. A. F.; McLeod, 878039 J.; Manners, 46103 Sgt. J.; Mansell, 514076 A. V. E.; Matheson, 68308 H.; Minnick, 67056 S.; Morrison, 67171 K. D.; Murphy, 1060203 J. E. M.; Murphy, 67942 V. C.; Rogers, 478933 Cpl. L.; Russell, 733876 Cpl. R. D.; Shaw, 478048 A.; Silver, 715122 R. S.; Skanes, 715,760 J.; Smith, 406395 F. A.; Smith, 425332 Cpl. F. E.; Sutherland, 414933 H. M.; Sutherland, 877328 H.; Thompson, 67283 Sgt. A.; Titus, 734154 F. B.; Vroom, 733751 K.; Wallace, 715009 F. B.; Walsh, 477958 J. A.; Winters, 901849 W. M.; Wood, 902268 C. C.; Zinck, 734166 R. B.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Alcorn, 709617 R. K.; Andrews, 817201 H.; Arsenault, 712513 A.; Beckwith, 69056 J. J.; Bedard, 454294 J.; Boyd, 715082 W. H.; Brookes, 469015 E.; Brown, 200280 J.; Chester, 817590 M.; Cleveland, 793025 G. W.; Desroche, 712681 M.; Devereaux, 712711 C. J.; Dhaem, 672751 J.; Ellis, 817616 A. E.; Fallow, 445456 W.; Francis, 444963 B. P.; Francis,

EC. LT. E. R. STEWART, D.F.C., R.A.F.
Vancouver (killed).

SEC. LT. V. C. LASHFORD, R.A.F.
Wallaceburg (accidentally killed)

SEC. LT. A. B. READE, R.A.F.
Toronto (killed)

SEC. LT. L. M. HILL, R.A.F.
Indian Head (wounded)

2060357 P. J.; Gay, 712759 L. J.; Greer, 817937 F. L.; Griffin, 817790 P. F.; Hall, 742550 W. J.; Heartz, 712957 A. J.; Higgins, 742799 R.; Hitchey, 709221 D. L.; J[illegible], 71[illegible] T. F.; Lamont, 709394 H.; Landry, 889425 J. N.; Lapraik, 793003 G. J. H.

MacCallum, 69630 T.; MacDonald, 817884 L. F. McDougall, 817389 H. J.; McGill, 404900 W.; McInnis, 743075 A. G.; McLean, 715652 F.; McNair, 794182 D. R.; McPhail, 743170 N. H.; Mahar, 742518 J.; Manthorne, 469545 E. D.; Miller, 742130 T. O.; Milner, 709489 Act. Sgt. M. L.; Mitchell, 2060329 J.; Murdoch, 65655 W. J.; Nason, 709842 G. H.; Nicholson, 69715 Sgt. J. R.; O'Neill, 832752 L. J.; Parks, 742196 A. E.; Poirier, 445225 Cpl. J.; Priddle, 742275 H. C.; Ropert, 793059 F. J.; Ryan, 469740 W. L.; Sargent, 793139 W.; Saunders, 713244 W. H.; Shaw, 716248 C.; Skidmore, 818178 S. A.; Smith, 817768 A.; Smith, 793414 J. T.; Staples, 709235 F. M.; Stevens, 817810 W. F.; Stokes, 832094 E.; St. Peter, 817710 R. R.; Strothard, 444609 Cpl. H. J.; Thomas, 713174 C. H.; Townshend, 712395 W. A.; Tozer, 793082 S.; Wallace, 183436 J.; Wallace, 709321 W.

Quebec Regiment.—Anderson, 427266 A.; Andrews, 1054427 H.; Andrews, 243211 J.; Arsenault, 713158 A. J.; Ashfield, 602879 Cpl. W.; Asprey, 3005001 T. C.; Attwood, 414402 A. E.; Aubin, 4035003 V.; Avery, 1054581 J. T.; Bailey, 3081479 J.; Baker, 841172 H.; Barlow, 684093 E.; Barton, 219266 L.-Cpl. R. A.; Bassett, 3080235 J. I.; Beaudet, 408007 J. A.; Belanger, 4[illegible] G.; Bell, 1030387 T.; Benson, 1105264 C.; Bernard, 794040 E.; Berry, [illegible] W. R.; Blondin, 1105051 C. E.; Blondin, 1105023 R.; Boivin, 672786 L.; Bouchier, 660721 J.; Bradley, 1030975 J.; Brocklehurst, 919858 S. S.; Brown, 132939 G. C.; Brown, 2075375 J.; Brown, 856553 T.; Brunette, 243607 H.; Buckle, 796577 Cpl. S. G.; Burness, 2075556 C. B.; Butler, 1054822 J. T.; Butler, 85689 R.

Campbell, 1030948 H.; Caron, 2134825 P.; Carpentier, 416255 Cpl. X.; Castell, 3081272 J. B.; Charlton, 1030822 E. E.; Chatwin, 748421 Sgt. A. E.; Clark, 65181 L.-Cpl. A. H.; Clarke, 63241 A. J.; Cogan, 748178 C. H.; Cook, 223403 F.; Cooper, 412740 C.; Copeland, 142266 S.; Costello, 742608 J. T.; Cote, 889567 J. O.; Conture, 121263 Sgt. R.; Cowen, 2075326 F.; Crowell, 1030736 J.; Cruickshank, 63220 W. B.; Cumberland, 426766 Cpl. A.; Cummings, 4583570 R.; Currie, 2075553 W. C.; Cuthbertson, 22561 S. A.; Darche, 3080481 H.; Davis, 414223 R. F.; Deneau, 749268 H. G.; Desmarais, [illegible]3174 J. C.; Dewar, 2075509 B. D.; Dickson, 198230 W. E.; Doherty, 66[illegible] B.; Doolittle, 1[illegible] Sgt. C.; Duguay, 793271 E.; Duguay, 2015202 G.; Dumas, 2002120 E.; Dunn, 919014 A. J.; Eddy, 448065 D.; Eddy, 164439 J. H.; Ellegood, 1030549 H. N.; Elliott, 643246 T. F.; Fairfield, 1054415 C. W.; Flaherty, 44360 F. S.; Fontaine, 1105160 A.; Francis, 103592 A. O.; Francis, 136593 W.; Fry, 727177 H. R.

Gagne, 889687 P.; Gale, 409285 W. H. L.; Gardner, 124388 J. F.; Gariepy, 243633 E. L.; Garneau, [illegible] L. A.; Gault, [illegible] G. E.; Gillis, 1031379 D. M.; Gillies, 204910 J. A.; Goodfellow, 514593 A. L.; Gorrie, 132668 J.; Graham, 20755479 E.; Gray 192510 Cpl. J. V.; Guild 466323 Sgt. D.; Hair, 823438 E. L.; Hall, 63443 J.; Hall, 1054681 R.; Hare, 228827 R.; Harrison, 3080039 A.; Harrison, 1054034 D. T.; Hartley, 3080549 W.; Hazleton, 415571 A.; Heathcote, 842286 G.; Hill, 919923 J.; Hogg, 2134940 W.; Holcombe, 447537 A. F.; Hopkins, 204799 L.; Houle, [illegible] A.; Howard, 3080190 E. L.; Hughes, 712097 E.; Hunter, 3080451 J.; Jackson, 141709 L.-Cpl. P.; Jacques, 647829 A.; James, 66169 H.; Jenkins, 919094 W.; Johnson, 47012 G.; Johnston, 2075528 F.; Johnston, 331916 H.; Jones, 919272 J. E. T.; Jones, 603036 T. K.; Joudrey, 46312 E.; Kaulbach, 415219 Cpl. P. E.; Keefe, 3080433 W.; Lafond, 847030 W.; Lalonde, 1012577 W.; Le Clerc, 2134893 J.; Le Grand, 1054441 L.-Cpl. E. V.; Leroux, 3155014 P. E.; Levasseur, 243292 R.; Logie, 919975 J.; Low, 49699 K.

MacDonald, 1030810 D.; McCormack, 3080116 L.; McCuaig, 1057011 J. N.; McDonald, 712204 B.; McDonald, 712176 F.; McIntyre, 841055 C.-Sgt.-Maj. M. R.; McKay, 712808 W. J.; McLaren, 919957 R.; McLaughlin, 920140 T.; McLeod, 415142 M.; McMaster, 1030982 T.; McMullen, 2245569 A.; McNaught, 1030718 J.; McNeill, 24620 D.; McNeill, 187214 Sgt. G. H.; McRae, 1030554 A. M.; Marks, 1030437 J.; Matatall, 470521 Sgt. J. D.; Matte, 857165 J.; Mauger, 889750 H.; Mayrand, 660610 J.; Metcalfe, 132689 A. H.; Mike, 797545 Sgt. I.; Mimee, 1057216 F. W. V.; Montgomerie, 169029 J. N.; Mudd, 749193 L. K.; Murphy, 919454 L.-Cpl. C.; Murphy, 3081477 J. J.; Nelson, 684774 E. L.; Nelson, 1054387 G.; Oates, 920083 T. E.; O'Dowds, 603037 J.; Palmiter, 132644 Cpl. F.; Paquette, 847468 R.; Parsons, 426064 Cpl. W. A.; Paterson, 457437 J. C.; Patry, 1105190 A.; Penneall, 454342 A.; Peterson, 457991 L.-Sgt. A. C.; Petrie, 204703 Sgt. F. G.; Pettigrew, 1030796 D. C.; Piper, 1031167 W.; Plante, 847204 W.; Poirier, 2002132 A.; Preddy, 132557 L.-Sgt. W. H. A.; Reid, 414749 W.; Renaud, 1090300 G.; Renaud, 1105202 J.; Richardson, 748078 E.; Roach, 919611 T. M.; Roberts, 1054177 E. F.; Robinson, 24290 T. W.; Robitaille, 1021012 A. A. N.

St. Louis, 633727 E.; St. Louis, 46342 J.; Schaller, 2320336 H.; Scobie, 145876 G. E.; Scott, 1030226 E. G. Y.; Shackley, 715414 T.; Shane, 2075454 T.; Shaw, 466772 F.; Shea, 4130913 T. J.; Simons, 164183 H.; Sinden, 796198 Cpl. F. A.; Slack, 187700 W. F. P.; Sluman, 408536 A.; Somerville, 204340 D.; South, 841711 L.-Cpl. R.; Smith, 1030505 A. E.; Smith, 919754 C. F.; Smith, 256319 J. T.; Smith, 1030221 T. L.; Sparke, 63786 J.; Speight, 2075531 J. W.; Stallman, 796207 A. L.; Stanley, 1021245 J.; Staples, 488938 L.-Cpl. A.; Stevens, 681247 Act. Sgt. A. J.; Strapps, 749207 W.; Taylor, 3080035 H.; Thibodeau, 416236 L.-Cpl. A.; Thornton, 3081487 G.; Thornton, 133083 J.; Torr, 919713 C.; Torrance, 445564 H. Y.; Travers, 842162 R.; Tuite, 919415 A.; Vallotton, 177161 J. C. F.; Veilleux, 666619 A.; Ward, 3080453 W.; Wardill, 22889 P. O.; Watson, 841424 O. E.; Webster, 204652 J.; Wiggins, 8274 R.; Willey, 919952 F. A.; Williams, 3080354 D. G.; Williams, 488687 T. E.; Wilson, 919999 W.; Wood, 1021233 L.; Worsencroft, 1030788 J.; Young, 66092 M.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Alexander, 850144 A.; Argue, 246122 C. W.; Baker, 506080 G.; Barnhart, 633827 F.; Bathurst, 633058 J.; Beaton, 3320387 A.; Belton, 412086 Cpl. F.; Black, 4020723 A.; Blair, 639716 E.; Boicey, 1042785 E.; Bourdage, 3329664 L.; Brenner, 124675 W.; Brittain, 775448 A. E.; Brown, 454296 B.; Bubar, 49027 Cpl. G. B.; Burgess, 663672 F.; Burney, 745027 W. G.; Burns, 142339 L.-Cpl. J. P.; Campbell, 633555 W. R.; Cavanaugh, 639449 W. H.; Churcher, 220337 F. W.; Coleman, 636517 L.-Cpl. W. J.; Coles, 2265961 E. C.; Cook, 410417 Sgt. J.; Cox, 1087103 R. R.; Crabe, 12[illegible] H. I.; Creed, 51013 H.; Creighton, 636688 L.-Cpl. R.; Crerar, 59216 Sgt. W.; Crotty, 476277 V. A.; Crymble, 442629 J.; Davis, 851104 E.; Deacon, A10840 L.-Cpl. S.; Dolan, 246668 T. A.; Ferguson, 3320495 W. C.; Flowers, 2463[illegible] C.; Gilroy, 636[illegible] G.; Green, [illegible] T. A.; Greenhill, 240101 H. A.; Hall, 246424 C. C.; Hall, 636669 H. V.; Hall, 144102 H.; Hall, 1042420 T.; Hall, 349417 W.; Hansler, 237035 R. McA.; Harrington, 1042387 E. A.; Harrison, 1093042 F. C.; Higgin, 675217 T.; Higgins, 1013641 R.; James, 123441 G. H.; Keeble, 1097340 H.; Kendall, 475908 L.-Cpl. S.; Knott, 1093341 H.; Lalonde, 640192 L.; Larmant, 1042680 J. E.; Leach, 59574 W. R.; Lee, 862638 W. H.; Leonard, 690100 F. H.; Little, 3320043 E.; Lowe, 442714 J.; Lucas, 8118 P. G.

MacAtee, 246554 J.; McCuaig, 724041 A.; McDonald, 634012 J. J.; McDonald, 59709 W. C.; McGregor, 66[illegible] C. W.; Mackinnon, [illegible] M.; McQuaig, 1093247 T. H.; Maher, [illegible] J. P.; Marquette, [illegible] F. B.; Miller, 410191 A.; Moore, 805120 A. J.; Moss, 2235319 A.; Neill, 67[illegible]13 L. V.; O'Byrn, 633543 J. E.; Oliver, 59763 R.; O'Neill, 725178 Cpl. W. J.; Payne, 33333 H.; Pierce, 2581309 G. A.; Poff, 1093310 K. J.; Portch, 675586 J.; Quibell, 725520 W. E.; Raymond, 6416 S. H.; Rishor, 633204 C. J.; Ross, 1050403 G.; Schamberg, 675634 R. W.; Scott, 725534 G.; Shea, 2471305 E. H.; Sheehan, 7683 W.; Sheldon, 675687 T. G.; Short, 642849 F.; Sipes, 246801 L.; Sisson, 1093334 H. H.; Smith, 3320579 J. E.; Smith, 633311 N.; Smith, 636758 W.; Splane, 636099 A.; Stewart, 633207 G. R.; Stewart, 124175 P. C.; Stewart, 59918 Act. C.-Sgt.-Maj. R. H.; Sweeney, 445745 F. J. D.; Thorn, 805206 J.; Van Allen, [illegible] L. F.; Van Hecke, 214121 J.; Warman, 405130 Cpl. F.; Warren, 3055062 E. B.; Wood, 145288 D.; Wykes, 455208 Sgt. H.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Abercrombie, 678509 Cpl. H. J.; Abbey, [illegible]1101 W.; Airth, 228210 I. T.; Akey, 764020 W. E.; Allen, 850145 H.; Ament, [illegible] S.; Ames, [illegible] W. A.; Armstrong, [illegible] G. W.; Armstrong, [illegible] A. A.; Arnold, [illegible] L.-Cpl. J. L.; Baker, 41514 W.; Barber, [illegible] G.; Barker, 853303 T. V.; Barker, 56101, E. J.; Barrett, 249265 G. W.; Barth, 405609 G.; Bea, 850318 R. W.; Beatty, 225451 H. J.; Beckett, [illegible] H.; Beeston, 140013 W.; Belisle, 1003331 S.; Bell, 862801 L.-Cpl. J. C.; Bell, 862537 W. R.; Bennett, 30429 W. C.; Benville, 679022 J. R.; Besh, [illegible] Sgt. W.; Bissett, 799163 L. R.; Black, 799603 N. W.; Blair, 787014 D. C.; Blewett, 195337 H. W.; Booth, 641235 W. G.; Borrell, 104861 G.; Bowles, 454363 W.; Boyle, 1045550 H. M.; Boys, 249109 P. E.; Bradt, 18325 C. E.; Brady, 3033398 R. J.; Branch, 853655 A. C.; Bray, 124763 F. J.; Brick, 249215 D.; Briggs, 648103 N.; Briggs, 644152 L.-Cpl. G. H.; Brooks, 692975 L.; Brown, 2393625 A.; Brown, 799173 D. J.; Brown, 644001 J.; Brown, [illegible] Cpl. J. F.; Brown, 2526356 L. B.; Brunt, 452786 W. A.; Brush, 644855 L. R.; Bullock, 784249 F. A.; Burgess, 285537 G.; Bustin, 228275 F. J.; Butcher, 2011[illegible] W. E.; Butterworth, 765168 F. W. A.

Callaghan, 2393566 F. J.; Callen, 669061 C. A. Carr, 802581 L.-Cpl. G. W.; Carswell, 3023223 I.; Carter, 226974 C.; Carter, 210207 F.; Carter, 916455 H. G.; Cavanagh, 3031026 J. A.; Chatt, 210202 G. P.; Chisholm, 796084 L.-Cpl. W.; Church, 772151 C.; Clark, 814372 G. W.; Clemance, 491662 L.; Colby, 228012 A. W.; Conroy, 213276 P.; Corby, 2529371 E. H.; Cordner, 451352 J. E.; Close, 800024 Cpl. R.; Cook, 757289 S. E.; Corless, 681616 H.; Cork, 226017 W. E.; Cormack, 404076 W.; Craven, 228493 J. C.; Crawford, 6[illegible] Cpl. W.; Cripe, 264211 R. E.; Crowson, 668090 W. H.; Cruickshank, 225251 D. M. B.; Culp, 690266 D. L.; Currie, 663084 R. H.; Currie, 850958 W. W.

Dair, 797017 T.; Daniel, 57610 Cpl. J.; Davidge, 730418 R. W.; Davies, 679017 M. H.; Davis, 240075 C. H.; Davis, 226231 F. R.; Dean, 1027454 A. S. D.; De Laplante, 3032227 H.; Delpinto, 166[illegible] P.; Denny, 2393316 P.; Dillon, 47843 T. S.; Doherty, 211290 J. J.; Dollar, 730112 T. W.; Doonan, 649118 A.; Douglas, 775475 A.; Downs, 210272 J. E.; Dreany, 192731 H. G.; Drew, 1090096 J. R. A.; Duff, 1078324 J.; Duncan, 201784 J.; Edwards, 746307 D. C.; Edwards, 157676 H.; Ellis, 681132 Cpl. C. R.; Ellis, 746257 J. H.; Emmorey, 1063061 C. E.; Ennis, 730302 L.-Cpl. W. P.; Etherington, 172164 J. A.; Fagan, 644766 E. A.; Farrant, 766183 Sgt. J.; Fawn, 853105 P.; Fenney, 249483 A. Fenton, 404073 P. D.; Fenwick, 775288 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. J.; Finali, 3032866 P.; Fleming, 853639 R.; Foley, 228142 E. F.; Forbes, 404776 S. A.; Ford, 663788 G. H.; Forsyth, 769092 A. E.; Foster, 285080 G. A.; Frankcom, 142616 W.; Franklin, 227113 L. L.; Fraser, 264165 A.; Fraser, 850891 C.; Fortunato, 1003134 G.; Fyfe, 201590 Sgt. R.

Gage, 757329 Cpl. H. W.; Galloway, 788209 J.; George, 55018 L.-Cpl. H.; Gibson, 1066306 W.; Goodare, 730138 J. H.; Goodfellow, 2504464 G.; Goodwin, 452435 W.; Grasse, 3032868 E. L.; Greaves, 2507554 W.; Gregory, 663164 W.; Griffin, 745073 L. H.; Grivakis, 104505 H.; Hale, 1096431 H. A.; Hall, 1063154 M. T.; Hall, 225685 P. N.; Hamilton, 766840 G. E.; Hancock, 172016 Cpl. H.; Hare, 3032308 T. B.; Harvey, 730506 G. C.; Harvey, 767180 T.; Hatherley, 55216 Sgt. H.; Hatt, 444241 H. B.; Hawke, 644106 N. K.; Hawkins, 642819 Cpl. V. R.; Hayes, 803134 J. G.; Hazard, 1066281 W. A.; Head, 757337 Cpl. S.; Healey, 643259 W. H.; Heath, 602047 J.; Hennessy, 63973 F.; Hennessy, 3032272 W. J.; Hepburn, 210402 G.; Herman, 730649 C. W.; Herman, 757085 R. D.; Hewgill, 868193 E. H.; Heyd, 249471 W. C.; Hicks, 405838 E. E.; Higgins, 916492 E. McG.; Hiley, 862066 Sgt. F. W.; Hill, 171631 T. C.; Hoar, 275316 W. J.; Hodder, 799538 B. A.; Hodgson, 204329 H.; Hogan, 787942 L. P.; Holstock, 285685 W. H.; Hough, 785083 T.; Howison, 228422 W. J.; Hughes, 34294 W. S.; Hunter, 803019 E. M.; Hunter, 439024 J.

Ilson, 681607 A.; Irwin, 210041 T. A.; Jackson, 164684 E. H.; Jeffrey, 654547 Cpl. W. E.; Jennings, 249649 M. F.; Jerrett, 757745 G.; Jewell, 74[illegible] H. W.; Jinks, 171[illegible] W. A.; Johnson, 2002570 H. H.; Johnston, 657043 A.; Johnston, 201631 J.; Jones, 916527 A. H.; Jones, 649396 D. E.

Kaiser, 249276 H. H.; Kearns, 171324 P.; Keen, 772850 E. O.; Kelly, 57871 J. P.; Kerkhoff, 274048 E.; Kibble, 690365 H. J.; Kimball, 1063100 E.; King, 679119 G. D.; King, 401131 G. F.; Kirk, 727298 G. E.; Kissick, 679121 L.-Cpl. J.; Knight, 210501 J.; Konkle, 210482 J. M.; Lambden, 796046 E. A.; Langridge, 55231 J.; Lanning, 766420 F. V.; Large, 663180 C.; Large, 214410 R. J.; Laronde, 788809 J.; Lawton, 159654 A. T.; Lay, 216522 J. H.; Leach, 303022 R. W.; Leigh, 757654 F.; Lewin, 210551 L.-Cpl. H. R.; Lewis, 453755 C.; Lewis, 784781 C.; Liddle, 408635 L.-Cpl. G.; Lindridge, 11255 N.; Little, 204464 E. B.; Lloyd, 862505 F. W.; Lockhart, 690107 Sgt. A.; Long, 228052 Act. Cpl. J. A.; Louttit, 138630 Cpl. D.; Lundeborg, 2245503 F. H.; Lusty, 250147 J. W.; Lyon, 799573 T. M.; Lyons, 3025047 F.

McAllister, 838726 J.; McConnell, 785154 R.; McCreight, 916418 M. H.; McDonald, 678139 W.; McDougall, 745462 M. A.; McDowell, 916222 T. J.; McGrath, 648589 W. J.; McIlvride, 1066122 W. D.; McIntosh, 192892 D.; Macintosh, 838729 L.-Cpl. H. C.; McKay, 838551 F.; McKerracher, 787041 E.; McKinnon, 2537426 D.; McKinnon, 715523 J. M.; McLean, 2727361 D.; McLeod, 471043 A. L.; McLeod, 407134; McManus, 214019 J. W.; McMillan, 755141 Act. Cpl. C. A.; McMurray, 757757 R.; McNeish, 754563 R.; MacNab, 754562 A.; McNiffe, 249564 A.; McQuillan, 796204 H. J.; McRae, 745313 A. M.; McReynolds, 27005 Sgt. J.; Magee, 700756 G.; Magee, 1361 R.; Maguire, 772222 W. T.; Mann, 788532 T. C.; Marsden, 678964 T.; Marshall, 3032098 S.; Martin, 175330 C. R.; Mathers, 210563 Act. Cpl. H.; Magill, 1003319 G.; Magowan, 745126 H.; Mearns, 124423 W.; Meer, 757130 A.; Minaker, 850763 J. J.; Minnis, 1045611 R. O.; Moffatt, 862495 R. C.; Montague, 769697 J.; Moore, 249400 D. A.; Morrison, 799905 G. A.; Morton, 135621 G. R.; Moulton, 228143 J. L.; Mudge, 799773 W. J.; Mullin, 201652 J.; Munson, 219193 H. H.; Murdoch, 3032599 J.; Mordoch, 800029 W.

Naysmith, 1045956 D.; Neufeld, 204614 D. J.; New, 868328 E. W.; Newhall, 746068 Sgt. W.; Nicholls, 172348 D. L.; Nichols, 644510 W. E.; Nicholson, 77766 T. E.; Nixon, 853605 D. A.; Nokes, 766656 J. H.; Noquet, 644835 J.; Oliver, 163966 T. E.; Oliver, 228325 W. L.; Olsen, 3030613 T.; Orr, 757998 F.; Overholt, 754702 R. C.; Packham, 404419 Sgt. S.; Page, 486575 J.; Paige, 138660 Sgt. E.; Palmer, 642740 C.; Pardy, 769718 W.; Parent, 851086 F.; Parker, 868054 A.; Patterson, 237209 E. R.; Patterson, 787045 J. V.; Pearce, 727583 J. E.; Philpot, 802654 G.; Pickett, 730373 D. L.; Pierson, 746080 W. L.; Plank, 2537390 J. E.; Pratt, 126229 A.; Pullen, 724565 F. J.; Quinn, 2265336 E. F.; Rattu, 648737 W. J.; Rault, 18805 P. M.; Ready, 730593 T. J.; Readay, 3030551 J. E.; Reid, 679164 L.; Reid, 663644 B. W.; Reid, 679163 F.; Reid, 213476 Act. L.-Cpl. W. C.; Rennie, 802902 A. S.; Reynolds, 3033112 E.; Richardson, 2393455 A.; Richardson, 643315 H.; Robertson, 56179 Cpl. J.; Robson, 775164 A. J.; Rogers, 690860 Cpl. H. A.; Rose, 727484 A.; Ross, 3032180 A.; Ross, 3032510 A.; Ross, 225402 J.; Rowbottom, 739584 W. J.; Rowley, 853047 G. H.; Roy, 138380 R. H.; Ryan, 3031019 J.

Sanille, 225363 F.; Sarich, 1045346 M.; Saunders, 3030152 P.; Scott, 139678 L.-Cpl. A.; Scott, 192671 Cpl. T. N.; Semley, 210880 J. H.; Shand, 814301 J.; Ship, 190280 A. J.; Simpson, 454048 C. R.; Slater, 204322 F. E.; Skingle, 3032258 B. F.; Sloan, 249621 T. J.; Smalley, 853271 J. A. W.; Smith, 436365 Sgt. C. A.; Smith, 663436 F.; Smith, 850320 J. M.; Smith, 739056 J. O.; Smye, 211255 C. E.; Spence, 754871 C. H.; Spence, 754862 S. D.; Spinney, 201275 L.-Cpl. A. G.; Spring, 47955 Sgt. J. A.; Stahlbaum, 730374 E. J.; Stamp, 681392 S. A.; Stankiewoz, 678922 S.; Stanley, 828217 Cpl. E.; Stapells, 679293 L.-Sgt. E. B.; Stead, 850624 S.; Stevens, 916323 M. H.; Stewart, 23058 Cpl. W.; Stewart, 229261 L.-Cpl. E. W.; Stiles, 457707 W.; Stilton, 2393519 S.; St. Lewis, 514255 L.; Stokes, 127703 R. W.; Stone, 120235 Sgt. M.; Stovel, 3231512 D. A.; Streeter, 648868 D.; Styan, 27656 C.; Swanborough, 669403 P.; Sweetley, 643336 L.; Sweet, 916365 F. D.; Switcher, 9165[illegible] W. G.; Sykes, 643562 Cpl. E. A.

Tait, 690669 D.; Taylor, 211292 J. A.; Taylor, 805476 W. J.; Thompson, [illegible] Cpl. A.; Thompson 201707 K. R.; Thomson, 838942 D. K.; Thorley, 201502 R. H.; Thorn, 745209 F. G.; Threadgold, 868302 F.; Townsend, 63[illegible] Cpl. B. R.; Townson, 727763 J. W.; Tuohey, 678696 E.; Tremblay, 1003322 L.; Turnbull, 1045709 J. E.; Tutton, 142011 S. E.; Underwood, 746214 J.; Veale, 745498 C. G.; Wainwright, 1096104 J. W.; Walker, [illegible] J.; Walker, 210997 F. S.; Walker, 3030273 R. B.; Watkins, 916901 L.-Cpl. L. S.; Watson, 193643 J. J.; Weaver, 1045675 G. E.; Webb, 757219 C. R.; Webb, 681485 Cpl. G. H.; Webster, 211000 H.; Weegar, 100[illegible] C. H.; Weir, 690539 W. E.; Westrop, 799184 H.; Whan, 644120 F. A.; Whetham, 57746 V. E.; White, 249746 F.; Wickens, [illegible] L. G.; Wignall, [illegible] H. J. J.; Williams, 171731 O. M.; Wilson, 67[illegible] A.; Wilson, 303[illegible] D. H.; Wing, 140242 E.; Winter, 452645 R.; Winter, 211003 L.-Cpl. R. H.; Wood, 237682 W. C.; Wright, 916875 C. L. S.; Wright, 644[illegible] J. A.; Wright, 69[illegible] R.; Young, 800080 A.; Young, 18250 Cpl. R.; Zohrab, 104[illegible] F. F. H.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Atkinson, 823727 H.; Autterson, [illegible] Sgt. W. H.; Barness, 3130050 A. G.; Bedell, 189580 R. C.; Bailey, [illegible] L.-Cpl. A.; Bone, 880568 F.; Campbell, 3130[illegible] E. R.; Cardinal, [illegible] L.; Carmichael, 2448485 W. H.; Catson, 651639 W. J.; Carter, [illegible] B. W.; Clark, [illegible] Cpl. H. W. J.; Collins, 844160 F.; Clermont, [illegible] Cpl. E.; Crowhurst, [illegible] F. S.; Culbert, 651121 C. M.; Denholm, 159601 A.; Downing, [illegible] A. H.; Doyle, 414410 H. A.; Driffil, 652186 C. R.; England, 135698 A.; Etheredge, 141191 E.; Foster, 2355468 J. T.; Freeland, 928819 S. S.; French, 769741 G.; Good, 654824 J. W.; Gooley, 195862 D. J.; Gwyn, 654313 D.; Hadland

928776 H. W. H.; Harrison, 123915 Cpl. E. W.; Henderson, 652203 C. R.; Hogan, 880768 M.; Howell, 1078050 B. A.; Hyatt, 880510 N. W.

Jackson, 625126 W.; Kane, 844675 J. W.; Keene, 514423 W.; Knight, 2448344 E. P.; Krauter, 751609 J. W.; Magrane, 177769 G. V.; Marsh, 676119 R. A.; McIntyre, 406122 A.; McMahon, 775536 J. H. C.; Morton, 2356624 H. E.; Munnings, 767069 Sgt. W. P.; Palmer, [illegible] H. W.; Payne, 880471 J. C.; Pope, 823888 R. W.; Porrier, 877546 C. C.; Prevost, [illegible] S. A.; Pritchard, [illegible] W. J.; Reneaud, [illegible] W. D.; Robinson, 651721 R. H.; Ross, 164177 L.-Sgt. T.; Smith, [illegible] B. A.; Stanley, [illegible] W. B.; Stott, [illegible] H.; Summer, [illegible] J.; Thomson, [illegible] G.; Toban, [illegible] J. E.; [illegible] M. L.; Wallis, [illegible] L.; Watson, [illegible] G. A.; Wilford, 928468 H. C.; Williams, [illegible] J. J.; [illegible] R. J.; Woodroof, [illegible] C. A.; Yeates, 201720 A. T. H.; Young, 654660 J. E.; Wilken, 654117 H. C.

Manitoba Regiment.—Adams, 730546 T. S.; Alexander, 238041 W.; Anderson, 737115 J.; Anderson, 2129028 J. T.; Baker, 2115136 O.; Bannerman, 438626 W. R.; Barber, 865725 E. F.; Barnes, 721258 A.; Barron, 892095 F. W.; Bartley, 150790 Cpl. W.; Barton, 153900 H. S.; Bateman, 859126 E.; Bell, 892408 Act. Cpl. J. R.; Bending, 123019 A.; Beaton, 2173406 H. R.; Bird, 2378675 R.; Brackin, 171038 E. G.; Brady, 860096 J. H.; Brandon, 693276 R.; Bremner, 859442 J.; Bridger, 693189 W. F.; Broodbank, 2173501 F. O.; Brooks, 1084007 H. A.; Brown, 2378542 T.; Bruce, 859632 F.; Brunton, 651058 M. V.; Bryce, 820413 W. J.; Bugby, 234378 A. R.; Bullerwell, 282678 C. W.; Burnett, 829603 C. S.; Burns, 928349 N. R.; Burrows, 859210 H. V.; Campbell, 148345 Sgt. A. R.; Campbell, 420718 K.; Cannon, 718055 F. T.; Carmichael, 922202 W. J. F.; Chapman, 736756 I.; Chislett, 2383413 G.; Claydon, 288672 J. H.; Clutterbuck, 2379220 F. V.; Coldwell, 844184 D. G.; Cole, 832511 W. H.; Colquhoun, 1090353 A. A.; Commanda, 219160 G.; Cooper, 624605 C. H.; Cormack, 2373327 J.; Coupland, 425683 J. G.; Cummings, 153366 R. J.; Curran, 829607 D.; Cuttell, 225767 J. P.

Deschambeault, 147465 A.; Drysdale, 2181324 W.; Edwards, 871292 J.; Eriksson, 718378 L. J. F.; Ellison, 2383325 J.; Evans, 829235 A. S.; Evoy, 820914 J. S.; Featherstone, 71591 F.; Fidler, 721081 M. S.; Finch, 105406 L.-Cpl. W.; Forrest, 460116 J. C.; Florence, 153024 L.-Cpl. J.; Garvey, 844495 R. P.; Gibb, 151697 C. M.; Glencross, 28978 Sgt. F. A.; Graham, 153617 M.; Grant, 693250 J.; Gray, 859244 J. A.; Greig, 5072 J.; Griffiths, 1078650 A.; Grinnell, 506590 E.; Guy, 700982 W. H.; Haarsma, 2379530 B. J.; Halfpenny, 739548 W.; Hall, 2173522 E.; Hall, 2373302 W.; Hamalin, 859834 P. J.; Hamilton, 439264 J.; Hamilton, 892352 W.; Harper, 624815 W. J.; Hawkins, 2173495 C. J.; Hawkins, 2273365 W. S.; Hay, 29105 A. L.; Haywood, 1000871 P. A. J.; Hill, 739223 H. N.; Hill, 721223 T.; Hinde, 2136339 A. E. S.; Hislop, 859938 A.; Holiday, 153413 J.; Holloway, 524372 W. J.; Jacobson, 1000014 M.; Johnson, 1000265 A.; Johnson, 147166 A.; Jones, 736050 R.; Keen, 438729 Sgt. A.; Kiefhaber, 874359 R. H.; Kydd, 820258 W. M.; Laird, 622354 Sgt. G.; Lamb, 865390 S. R.; Larson, 204440 E.; Latimer, 892498 E.; Lear, 871406 A.; Lillico, 859435 W. W.; Lloyd, 28643 S. V.; Luttrell, 820535 H. K.

Mabley, 1000645 J. C. C.; McAllister, 859656 A. J.; McCauley, 721873 R.; McClure, 439914 P.; McDill, 859534 Cpl. W. A.; MacDonald, 922612 A. L.; McDonald, 737231 D.; McDonald, 104426 H.; McDonald, 736948 L.-Cpl. J. A.; McDonald, 148378 T. J.; McEwen, 2115485 J. C.; McIntyre, 441898 G. A.; MacKay, 2181334 D. K.; MacKenzie, 859275 A.; McKenzie, 288260 A.; McKervey, 258422 H.; McLean, 830273 P. A.; McLean, 737176 J.; MacMillan, 28772 A.; MacPherson, 859735 L.-Cpl. J. B.; McQuarrie, 1001017 E. A.; Marchant, 1001180 H. O.; Marshall, 721490 E.; Maxwell, 151050 T. A.; May, 147411 Sgt. E.; Mazotti, 288499 L.; Mitchell, 147755 A.; Moore, 721482 P. L.; Moore, 860083 T. J.; Morand, 821112 A.; Murray, 907123 T. C.; Myer, 46001 E. E.; Munro, 859142 G.; Munro, 859486 L.-Cpl. H. B.; Nesbit, 839118 W.; Nicol, 2379340 J.; Nicoll, 524469 P. M.; Niset, 736599 J.; Ogston, 288900 G.; Olsen, 294633 J.; Ore, 460368 F. T.; Orr, 153673 R.; Packham, 859447 J. H.; Paisley, 115711 L.-Cpl. H. D.; Palsson, 722091 S.; Patterson, 832554 N.; Pettipher, 1385 J. R.; Phillips, 721178 D. G.; Phillips, 693173 H. S.; Plumridge, 439816 L.-Sgt. G. E.; Pooley, 523659 R.; Poynton, 820228 A. R.; Price, 227,3332 T.; Prosser, 148773 C.; Queen, 425227 Sgt. J.; Ramsbotham, 1084322 J.; Reid, 148787 Sgt. J. F.; Reid, 657258 O.; Richie, 2115262 W.; Road, 1004240 J. W.; Robb, 438226 G.; Roche, 1885 W. E.; Rooke, 754786 E. B.; Rowan, 288126 W. S.

Salut, 234387 J.; Samtte, 1000957 A.; Schabacker, 859308 J.; Scharf, 1000667 H.; Scott, 1000739 R. E.; Sey, 4910 A.; Shelleau, 755033 J. R.; Shepherd, 420459 L.-Cpl. J.; Simpson, 1001027 H. G.; Slater, 1000698 G.; Smith, 1084078 F.; Smith, 859400 J.; Smith, 1001179 J. W.; Somerville, 700476 J. L.; Spicer, 693062 C. C.; Storey, 1000216 T.; Stretton, 264569 H.; Sykes, 736955 M.; Taylor, 859376 Sgt. A. S.; Todd, 721822 J.; Tucker, 148128 H. A.; Turner, 2173550 W.; Walford, 234953 F. J.; Walker, 737031 H. H.; Webster, 701252 W.; Willerton, 1001134 T. E.; Wilson, 104055 W. A.; Wilton, 874043 Sgt. H. G.; Winn, 2173524 W. C.; Wishart, 1001263 G. W.; Woodgate, 625352 J. G.; Woodward, 865528 F. W.; Young, 512142 J. V.; Youngman, 821103 R.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Anderson, 907852 J. H.; Anderson, 1069119 J. W.; Arcand, 1018502 L.; Armstrong, 104969 J. H.; Arnold, 865109 A.; Baert, 256054 F.; Barton, 255181 R. N.; Bayley, 1069303 S. M.; Bentham, 887326 T.; Beresford, 255143 I.; Black, 911035 F. A.; Brant, 815004 E. R.; Brassington, 267117 F.; Bryden, 911472 L.-Cpl. R. B.; Burton, 256549 E. E.; Cardiff, 908137 S.; Cavanagh, 472257 L.-Cpl. J. G.; Clark, 911840 D. L.; Clarke, 925398 T. P.; Costello, 1069778 J.; Dare, 473246 L.-Cpl. A. E.; Davidson, 256426 A.; Dawson, 1069916 J. F.; Donald, 911003 W. J.; Eaton, 925672 T.; Ellis, 1069062 C. D.; Ellis, 1018015 R. D.; Fraser, 427533 Act. L.-Cpl. J.; Gerrits, 81302 R.; Goalen, 782270 G. K.; Graham, 1072151 J.; Grant, 910248 J.; Guy, 907574 W.; Haight, 719059 J. C.; Hargest, 252732 W.; Harrington, 907097 T.; Heyes, 291970 J.; Hopkins, 888210 J. R.; Hunston, 700862 G. H.; Hunter, 256182 E.; Irwin, 1069128 G. W.

Irwin, 925837 J.; Johnson, 886513 A.; Kellington, 268076 W. P.; Kennedy, 152506 L.-Cpl. H. A.; Layton, 887826 M.; Leeper, 925322 S.; McDonald, 292228 A. G.; Mackay, 1009001 H.; McMillan, 147494 W. A.; Marshall, 1018162 J.; Mather, 2408371 N.; Mathew, 887080 W. G.; Meyer, 256285 H. J.; Munro, 108395 P. C.; Murphy, 926025 T. W.; Nisbet, 135323 Cpl. J.; O'Brien, 136496 J.; Perry, 268128 G. A.; Pirie, 74307 L.-Cpl. J. W.; Pollard, 925584 H.; Polly, 925995 M.; Robertson, 441313 W. F.; Rosbrook, 104500 H.; St. Don, 104521 P.; Sarsfield, 907208 L.-Cpl. J. W.; Scott, 718821 J.; Shoenstine, 925425 C.; Smith, 1009112 J. G.; Stewart, 1069292 F.; Tait, 216358 L.-Cpl. R. B.; Traill, 1051386 H.; Troy, 2000007 A. E.; Vanwart, 105716 J. A.; Watkins, 542249 G. E.; Webb, 718586 G. A.; Weights, 276131 J. A.; Williams, 925475 J. W.; Wiltse, 4090101 L. M.; Young, 441111 Cpl. E.

Alberta Regiment.—Almond, 809179 Cpl. H.; Armstrong, A34228 Act.-Sgt. V. A.; Bell, 183732 J. E.; Brennan, 905174 J. K.; Campbell, 7740 T. H.; Carswell, A34069 J. E.; Charrington, 844216 H. J.; Clark, 2115001 W.; Clarke, 253146 O. C.; Cocking, 424684 A. L.; Crawford, 529225 W.; Cunningham, 812035 P.; Deal, 127078 A. E.; Dearnley, 808174 E.; Dennis, 252264 C. W. A.; Edmonton, 904565 G.; Ellinghausen, 651011 W. D.; Fennell, 175098 J.; Forsyth, 253120 A.; Giles, 231826 A.; Gillespie, 231767 W. F.; Gladstone, 898305 J. J.; Gunderson, 252280 O. F.; Hall, 457647 P. J.; Hollands, 432291 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. G.; Hunter, 231724 F. H.

Johnstone, 467115 J. H.; Kerslake, 542350 A. E.; La Bine, 622765 C.; Lamb, 432562 R.; Living, 898485 C. W.; Lynde, 79210 Act.-Sgt. J. N.; McCann, 435009 S. A.; McCormick, 100857 Sgt. D. W.; McCulloch, 252171 R. C.; McDonald, 31630 Co.-Q.-M.-Sgt. A.; McDonald, 231100 E.; McDougall, 466406 W. J.; Major, 183691 L.; Nelson, 3131443 W. E.; Newport, 21181 W.; Noble, 811949 C. A.; Norton, 183320 Act. L.-Cpl. A.; Oliver, 426495 Act. Sgt. A.; Pooley, 227069 E.; Rasmussen, 20263 Cpl. O.; Reece, 80054 H.; Riegol, 2109903 C. P.; Robinson, 883798 O. L.; Ross, 2336314 D. A.; Sketcher, 3131344 E.; Smith, 895185 R. S.; Spencer, 812186 J. A.; Thomas, 808152 W.; Tindall, 2621838 J.; Tremaine, 434155 T. H.; Turner, 808425 H. E.; Waltham, 2336309 I. O.; Westover, 696928 L.-Cpl. G. E.; Willard, 696052 F.; Winsnes, 2298312 M.

British Columbia Regiment.—Abel, 703554 L.-Sgt. A.; Alexander, 700466 G.; Andrew, 102823 R.; Armstrong, 2204309 C. W.; Armstrong, 115006 Sgt. J. T.; Ashworth, 2562398 H.; Ball, 135649 R.; Bartholomew, 443996 A.; Belcher, 443426 F.; Bell, 759883 S.; Bignell, 826970 C.; Billington, 797124 F.; Bleil, 862921 A. E.; Burkman, 931436 C. H.; Cadwallader, 2030231 R. J.; Campbell, 3030493 R. M.; Canning, 826029 P.; Carney, 2137750 J.; Carney, 778876 R. J.; Carter, 687723 W.; Cass, 130275 W.; Chadder, 127236 Act. Sgt. J.; Christie, 540551 L.-Cpl. K. S.; Coghlan, 1015861 C. L.; Constable, 862844 B. E.; Cooke, 707027 A. J.; Cowan, 264392 A.; Cross, 2025170 A.; Cross, 706937 Act L.-Cpl. A. N.; Crump, 646116 H.

Ellis, 102907 Sgt. W. E.; Evans, 249570 B. E.; Flack, 645827 D. J.; Force, 770083 A. F.; Fox, 784055 J.; Friers, 249924 A. E.; Garneau, 1003751 F.; Gloyne, 1027292 F.; Goodfellow, 253118 T.; Grant, 116260 G.; Grant, 2015166 J.; Grant, 451994 J. T.; Hamilton, 2204523 J.; Hardman, 1031311 R.; Harvey, 529299 A. A.; Herkes, 75364 Sgt. A.; Herriot, 772162 Cpl. J. R.; Higgin, 687161 C. N.; Holden, 814572 P.; Holt, 760851 G.; Howell, 525222 R. A.; Howse, 200164 F.; Hughes, 77851 M.; Hurst, 249472 C. E.; Jackson, 757349 A. M.; Jacobs, 863120 W.; Keir, 200129 L.-Cpl. A.; Kitchen, 690448 G. F.; Lake, 907566 C. B.; Last, 102993 L.-Cpl. W.; Laughton, 645705 I.; Lee, 104684 T.

McCormick, 2204491 A. H.; MacDonald, 470144 L.-Cpl. M. R.; M[illegible] 107388 Sgt. G. D.; McFee, 2137781 F. Y.; McGuinness, 760775 R.; M[illegible] Scott, 2030239 A.; McKenzie, 687743 G. A.; Mckeown, 8[illegible]; McLachlan, 2204321 D. G.; McMaster, 225950 J.; McMillan [illegible] E.; McWilliam, 1015276 Cpl. J.; Marshall, 2218326 E. L.; Matthew[illegible] Cpl. S.; Milne, 2020543 J.; Monger, 428642 Act Sgt. J.; Moore, 643282 W.; Newell, 654511 A. E.; Olsen, 155093 R.; Owen, 772862 E.; Peers, 1063014 J. J.; Province, 706144 G.

Rawlings, 117496 W. L. R.; Richards, 688010 R. W.; Rodgers, 129888 R.; Rowe, 2137542 P.; Russell, 195424 P. L.; Russell, 862704 W. J.; Sanson, 3030777 C.; See, 2137644 H. D.; Seldon, 2204489 K. G.; Shortt, 237166 H.; Sloan, 2204529 R.; Smith, 542414 F. L.; Smith, 687851 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. G. A.; Stanley, 916368 P.; Stone, 706247 F. J.; Talbot, [illegible] Sgt. A.; Thomas, 529220 W. G.; Torrance, 646013 J. E.; Tracey, 2204516 J. B.; Tutt, 177592 H.; Watson, 116970 L.-Cpl. G. B.; Weston, 442811 Cpl. R. E.; Willis, 1063033 J.; Wilson, 116224 J. T.; Withey, 2438320 G. O.; Wilcox, 2025239 S. D.; Woods, 127090 L.-Cpl. J. A.; Woolsey, 252231 J. H. W.; Young, 270486 W. F.

Canadian Machine Gun Corps.—Aitken, 910202 W.; Anderson, 201726 J. A.; Anderson, 859178 R.; Billing, 288565 F. H.; Bolduc, 730116 C. E.; Bourgette, 417716, Sgt. J.; Bown, 240492 T.; Bryon, 838473 J. C.; Burge, 663141 P. J.; Caldwell, 797045 C. H.; Campbell, 633246 A.; Carroll, 2005082 L.; Casler, 675580 A.; Cathcart, 192461 R.; Church, 116657 Act. Cpl. S. E.; Clary, 550286 D. S.; Cross, 908217 A.; Davis, 53023 A.; Dillman, 57167 E.; Donaldson, 163314 W.; Egan, 454234 V.; Ettinger, 761001 A. J.; Farmer, 276549 A.; Fitch, 288997 F.; Foster, 246338 Cpl. G. W.; Fraser, 223332 J. C.; Gammon, 782301 Sgt. W. A.; Gillespie, 216796 W.; Griffin, 919613 J.

CANADA WARD AT KINGSWOOD PARK HOSPITAL, TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

Many well-known Canadian ladies are giving their services in various British hospitals. Those at Kingswood are the Misses Laura and Berty Jukes and Miss "Babs" Macpherson (Vancouver), Miss Dorothy Kemball (Balfour, B.C.), Miss Constance Sanders and Miss G. Pearson (Calgary). and the Misses E. and M. Ives (daughters of Mrs. H. B. Ives, of Montreal. who has herself been very active in Canadian Red Cross work). Miss Kemball is a daughter of the late Col. Kemball, killed in action, and Miss Sanders of Col. Sanders, recently wounded.

Left to right: Maj. McCuaig, Miss E. Ives (cook), Nurses M. Ives, B. Jukes, G. Pearson, Capt. Ferguson, Nurse Sanders, Col. White, Nurse L. Jukes, Col. Anderson. *Seated*: "Sister Ethel" (in charge).

Haley, 219121 Cpl. M. G.; Hampson, 240252 C. W.; Harker, 663230 G. O.; Higgins, 141688 W. J.; Johnson, 141703 Cpl. L.; Jones, 2498499 C.; King, 424029 J.; King, 6031 J.; Lawson, 446642 H.; Leach, 133200 Cpl. R. J.; MacDonald, 118027 D. M.; McGill, 144078 L.-Cpl. J.; McLennan, 712294 W. E.; Marshall, 754676 W. V.; Parsons, 114225 W.; Pettitt, 757706 D. T.; Pryor, 757411 G. A.; Reidell, 252614 O.; Reyce, 850136 H. F.; Rosebrugh, 772792 H.; Savage, 910028 W.; Saunders, 787052 J.; Scott, 252201 Sgt. C. H.; Shannon, 32811 J. U.; Shean, 423111 Sgt. W. A.; Somerville, 237669 H. R.; Stallwood, 739732 C. E.; Swann, 829796 J.; Talbot, 151261 H.; Thomas, 437945 D.; Wells, 799927 Cpl. R. B.; Wilkinson, 3030406 J. N.; Williams, 116100 H. E.; Yeates, 57760 T.

Army Service Corps.—Potters, 417973 Dvr. H. V.

Army Medical Corps.—Corkan, 2476410 T. H.; King, 523711 C. A. J.; McCaul, 527723 W. J.

Railway Troops.—Roux, 279829 Cpl. A. P.

Cyclist Corps.—MacDonald, 2233357 H. M.

List of Tuesday, August 27.

Killed.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Jones, 851053 P.

Died of Wounds.

Engineers.—Wyles, 678961 L.-Cpl. L. L.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Fulton, 479059 C. H.; Melanson, 735556 B.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Tomilson, 817365 G. T.

Quebec Regiment.—Amon, 414330 A.; Boucher, 660721 J.; Charbonneau, 661010 A.; Goudreau, 243317 F.; Poirier, 814915 O.; Rayner, 164467 F.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Currie, 184012 J. J.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Cundy, 3032633 R. H.; Doxsee, 648257 A. E.; Hood, 139150 R.; King, 797111 A. T.; McLean, 644083 L.-Cpl. H.; Mills, 800028 H.; Murdock, 427662 G.; Osborne, 679152 S.; Pinault, 814635 J.; Smith, 47867 L.-Cpl. J. S.; Turner, 1045006 W. T.; Wade, 3030184 C. D.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Ambrous, 53994 A.; Barratt, 405001 G. A.; McLeod, 645595 J. E.; Reynolds, 845197 W. H.

Manitoba Regiment.—Isakson, 294518 I.; Lorimer, 2005604 R.; Sweeney, 727096 W.; Warmington, 439929 C. R.; Young, 2378336 Q.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Grice, 267644 M. C.

British Columbia Regiment.—Andrews, 683070 J.; Merritt, 103329 H. C.

Machine Gun Corps.—Bent, 734568 L. H.

Army Service Corps.—Noble, 46639 P. F.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Aaron, 1004145 W.; Streeter, 648868 D.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Bugby, 234378 A. R.; Hoover, 721767 J.; Smith, 892143 D.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Duguid, 466854 H. J.; Ross, 231698 Cpl. W. H.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Pero, 760370 P.

Died.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Roy, 3083917 E. A.

Wounded.

CAVALRY.—Anderson, 907293 D.; Bridgeman, 2293753 W. D.; Brown, 550103 Cpl. D. T.; Clarke, 2493 L. N.; Dixon, 2812 W. de H.; Foot, 550077 Sgt. C. T.; Fortier, 550525 C. S.; Gardiner, 552776 D.; Gibson, 111191 E.; Giles, 551126 A.; Graham, 551020 Cpl. W. F.; Lee, 550317 D. C.; Lindsay, 13337 N. F.; McAlpine, 550665 L.-Cpl. T.; McCabe, 227132 R. H.; McCracken, 550581 A.; McLeod, 2528463 L. C.; Markle, 2000178 C. A.; Pennycook, 550086 L.-Cpl. R. S.; Preece, 3032992 A. S.; Probert, 9 Cpl. R. E.; Ross, 551862 L.-Cpl. W. M.; Ryan, 228239 J. M.; Shields, 332 Cpl. R. W.; Simmons, 334 Act. L.-Cpl. F.; Sinclair, 2293705 R.; Stewart, 2293491 J.; Stonehouse, 551936 F.; Stopard, 550070 E.

ROYAL CANADIAN HORSE ARTILLERY.—Miller, 337971 Gnr. G. M.; Phillips, 348748 Gnr. H. J.

ARTILLERY.—Bartram, 1250580 Gnr. H.; Borrie, 116129 Act. Bdr. J.; Bowes, 326886 Dvr. H. J.; Bowie, 159706 Gnr. J.; Chisholm, 85694 Cpl. G.; Clarke, 343809 Gnr. G. C.; Cohn, 349319 Gnr. C. V.; Cooper, [illegible] Dvr. H. J.; Davis, 276196 Gnr. E. E.; Douglas, 304449 Dvr. W. H. T.; Edwards, 83219 Gnr. F. W.; Elias, 2100032 Gnr. E.; Foley, 337896 Bdr. R. S.; Ganter, 87261 Gnr. R.; Gapps, 90875 Dvr. S. T.; Glockling, 91337 Gnr. R. A.; Hovell, 207 Gnr. J.; Inger, 83912 Gnr. G.; Kee, 7796 Gnr. J. J.; Kennedy, [illegible] Dvr. A. L.; Langford, [illegible] Gnr. G. B.; Little, 85813 Gnr. J. D.; Locke, 83410 Sgt. F.; Martin, 50627 Gnr. W. N.; Menzies, 338958 Gnr. F.; Millar, 343037 Dvr. C. C.; Neary, 41851 Gnr. H. J.; O'Brien, 2001472 Gnr. E.; Peters, 302538 Gnr. G. W.; Rusk, 304644 Gnr. C. V.; Smith, 2044023 Gnr. F. C.; Stewart, 339553 Gnr. J. R.; Stoll, 1251756 Gnr. J. H.; Upton, 321894 Dvr. J. R.; Wells, 2162378 Gnr. W. J.; Wright, 322986 Gnr. E. L. R.

ENGINEERS.—Bowan, 341217 G.; Brown, 922815 W.; English, 922827 W. A.; Gallacher, 415300 D.; Heatley, 405292 2nd Cpl. J.; Jones, 501201 2nd Cpl. H.; Perry, 1070031 H. R.; Robertson, 713106 C. A.; Roche, 505652 C. M.; Smith, 86061 Cpl. B. K.; Thoms, 166905 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. A. E.; Thomas, 142516 L. S.; Turner, 166912 A.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Adams, 455674 A. D.; Arsenault, 712432 P. A.; Austin, 875414 Cpl. K. J.; Barker, 733512 O.; Barry, 1000034 A. W.; Bell, 733503 R. H.; Bennett, 715172 W.; Brown, 901577 O. L.; Brown, 877555 R. C.; Carrigan, 67267 D.; Chisholm, 901203 J. L.; Cobbledick, 736283 Sgt. D. W.; Cody, 2099835 E. J.; Connolly, 222818 W. F.; Costello, 180920 Cpl. R. J.; Cowley, 187031 L.-Cpl. M. H.; Crocker, 733048 W.; Crory, 817039 E. A.; Daborn, 901436 J. H.; Davies, 67930 Sgt. J.; Duffey, 479064 J.; Duggan, 733431 J. T.; Edwards, 877510 W.; Eisnor, 733688 M. A.; Eustace, 901679 R. M.; Eveleigh, 878177 J.; Farrell, 901771 C.; Forbes, 715780 J. A.; Fraser, 902246 W.; Gallant, 2099829 J. H.; Gillis, 878165 A.; Hamilton, 470127 W. W.; Hodges, 469071 G. W.; Johnson, 901778 G. L.; Kelly, 2162313 C. R.; Landry, 222473 L.-Cpl. F.; Langley, 877575 T. R.; Lowe, 681 2 J.; McDonald, 877496 J.; McIntyre, 67547 R.; McIsaac, 901665 W. B.; McIvor, 878170 S.; McKay, 715099 B.; McKinnon, 68440 Cpl. J. B.; Macphail, 878011 M. J.; MacRae, 67307 Sgt. J.; Major, 470152 W. F.; Marsters, 414600 L.; Martin, 67135 H.; Nicholson, 901430 J. L.; Oram, 878190 G.; Parckno, 187667 M. F.; Peake, 282661 C. J.; Perry, 477717 W.; Poirier, 748893 A.; Purchase, 901146 H. E.; Ratcliffe, 477759 H. J.; Ress, 67201 Cpl. E.; Ryan, 68065 J. G.; Silver, 733447 Cpl. F. B.; Smith, 733135 Sgt. G. A.; Smith, 878178 J. S.; Smith, 477858 J.; Stewart, 715761 A. J.; Van Buskirk, 733353 C. B.; Waterfield, 67736 Cpl. J. H.; Waugh, 715590 W. L.; Webb, 902170 J. E.; Williams, 415443 A.; Williams, 700537 P.; Wilson, 733539 A. D.; York, 715816 E.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Barter, 742816 W. M.; Bears, 712796 N. J.; Bernard, 712680 D. P.; Bryant, 536214 F. E.; Cameron, 713138 J. E.; Carroll, 794279 L. A.; Chadband, 174241 A. B.; Chalmers, 103276 J.; Charlong, 793249 J. R.; Cheverie, 712257 M. A.; Coleman, 709449 G. E.; Croken, 69161 J. F.; Donald, 709920 P. D.; Gallant, 712478 P.; Griffin, 742475 R.; Hardy, 713156 F.; Harrington, 69432 L. E.; Harris, 793058 J. E.; Hemming, 69431 Cpl. G.; Henderson, 455839 J.; Hendy, 454515 D.; Johnson, 713266 F. P.; Jollymore, 715388 L.-Cpl. G. R.; La Voie, 793909 D. T.; Lockhart, 709579 H. R.; Lovell, 713139 W.; McCoy, 709715 G. E.; McGragger, 742788 G.; McGraith, 713012 E. K.; McKay, 69708 F.; McKinney, 742003 L.-Cpl. M. E.; McLean, 715480 J.; McMillan, 742005 M.; McMinn, 445541 L.-Cpl. W. A.; McNeil, 469657 A.; Manderson, 793673 J. P.; Matthews, 712279 W. E.; Mellish, 1030314 E. S.; Moffatt, 742036 L. D.; Morris, 818141 J.; Morrison, 742778 Cpl. A. H.; Munroe, 715212 J.; Nicolle, 743106 E. J.; Paquet, 712209 C.; Parkinson, 817139 G. H.; Perry, 2061014 J.; Phinney, 832307 M. G.; Pidgeon, 713013 J. W.; Pitt, 818290 E.; Raymond, 742631 G. E.; Rhyno, 470334 E.; Richardson, 266290 J. J.; Stuart, 69922 W. J.; Thomas, 712224 W. H.; Thorne, 818018 Cpl. B. W.; Tomlinson, 817719 C. D.; White, 709088 W.; Wilder, 408572 L.-Cpl. C. A.; Willette, 743120 L.-Cpl. C. C.; Wishart, 794017 J. E.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Agnew, 841961 W.; Alary, 1105225 A.; Anderson, 412177 H.; Anderson, 132832 L.-Cpl. J. E.; Andrews, 458218 W. R.; Arsenault, 715160 P.; Atkinson, 63062 F.; Aube, 448800 G.; Auty, 856274 D.; Bassett, 748941 C. E.; Bayly, 2025184 L.-Cpl. V. G.; Beatty, 63138 H. W.; Bedard, 448807 J.; Bellmarre, 672564 J.; Benard, 660576 E.; Bentley, 841134 A. R.; Bergeron, 749107 A.; Bernard, 121783 F.; Bernard, 793433 W. J.; Bernier, 684191 J. A.; Bindoff, 1057059 A. E.; Birdseye, 919295 F. J.; Blaney, 823267 L.-Cpl. A.; Blumson, 796102 H. J.; Boisclair, 672455 L.-Cpl. J. B.; Bolduc, 660253 G.; Boucher, 416404 F. A.; Boucher, 146583 Cpl. W. H.; Bousquet, 856728 F.; Boyland, 1030921 W. C.; Braithwaite, 204027 L. I.; Brasseur, 2320304 L.; Brennan, 3081563 J.; Bropson, 919714 P.; Brown, 469410 E.; Buckley, 1057311 J. J.; Burr, 110069 H.

Cake, 823564 Cpl. F. C.; Campbell, 712333 E. H.; Carbonneau, 660469 J.; Cass, 177262 Sgt. F. F.; Charron, 62223 A.; Chartrand, 660993 R.; Chisholm, 889712 P.; Clark, 1054703 W.; Clarendon, 457569 A.; Clover, 602830 J.; Cole, 841729 A. H.; Connah, 841580 Cpl. T. C.; Corbett, 426796 L.-Cpl. J.; Craig, 709868 W. G.; Crerar, 126547 F. C.; Crone, 919145 G.; Cronshaw, 841911 D.; Davis, 46830 Sgt. H.; Day, 65280 L.-Cpl. J.; Dayton, 255853 R. M.; Delorme, 856546 A.; Denham, 3090443 C.; Devost, 748753 L.; Diyovme, 823303 F. B. W.; Dourron, 291674 P.; Dowey, 144579 A.; Dubois, 856797 R.; Duclos, 919793 A.; Duhamel, 120165 P.; Duncan, 701200 M.; Dupuis, 660473 A.; Duran, 291680 O.; Dyment, 712455 C.; Earle, 1030833 S. B.; Eason, 842062 C.; Eden, 454952 C. T.; Edwards, 243300 W.; Ellis, 901362 F. S.; England, 796042 J.; Ethier, 748712 U.; Evans, 111165 W. R.; Farnworth, 25582 Act. Co.-Sgt.-Maj. P.; Faulkner, 23267 A.; Ferguson, 3080421 R. D.; Forbes, 841701 W. J.; Ford, 839085 J. M.; Ford, 769723 Cpl. W.; Fraser, 164242 Cpl. W.; Friedli, 2320318 C.; Fulton, 823468 Cpl. A.; Gagnon, 213860 M.; Gamble, 204594 P. B.; Geddie, 133125 W. W.; Gedeon, 1054796 J. M.; Gingras, 748315 P. E.; Giroux, 448768 P.; Gorman, 427511 T.; Goulet, 3080159 G. E.; Goulet, 672318 R.; Graham, 135147 J. A.; Graham, 712703 L. R.; Gray, 602261 J.; Guertin, 186128 C. A.

Hamilton, 2075609 G. J.; Hanley, 772780 J. M.; Harper, 23007 A. A.; Harrison, 1064778 C. Y.; Hart, 3010028 H.; Hatfield, 1064410 S. A.; Hayes, 919502 P.; Hibbert, 3081531 W.; Hicks, 842166 S. A.; Hill, 66450 H.; Hindley, 2075381 C. V.; Hyde, 3080425 R.; Ivey, 1031025 H. C.; Jean, 672091 A.; Joannette, 660637 O.; Johnson, 841563 P. E.; Joliebois, 847193 T.; Jones, 25507 Sgt. L. V.; Keen, 210489 H. K.; Killingback, 748326 J. E.; Kimble, 742221 R. R.; Laffond, 2320328 H.; Lagimodiere, 291720 J. B.; La Jeunesse, 26473 A.; La Point, 684208 D.; La Pre, 243304 J.; La Ramie, 748755 F. G.; La Voie, 684406 J.; Le Brun, 243107 H.; Le Clerc, 660768 H.; Le Clerc, 416312 J.; Le Pori, 660590 U.; Le Mire, 660330 R.; Le Veille, 857003 D.; Le Vesque, 23203 Cpl. A.; Levitt, 152800 Cpl. F.; Loader, 426976 C.; Logan, 488903 Sgt. E. J.; Lord, 201215 Cpl. N. W.; Lowe, 841108 R.; Lumley, 1054276 A.; McAleese, 1030257 G. B.; McAlister, 3080546 W.; McArthur, 712745 J. G.; McAuley, 648573 A.; McClare, 488898 C. S.; McClare, 488984 D. R.; MacDermid, 193456 W. S.; MacDiarmid, 536911 R.; McDonald, 748184 R.; McEachern, 712308 N. F.; McFarlane, 603055 W. D.; McIntyre, 709322 W.; McKay, 2320329 J.; McKenzie, 437257 J. S.; McKenzie, 207420 W.

Mailloux, 416864 H.; Mallin, 1054829 M.; Marshall, 841435 T.; Martin, 243216 D.; Mitchell, 3080484 T.; Monjeau, 418430 E.; Morris, 901277 J. W.; Norman, 132519 H. G.; Parmentier, 672877 V.; Parkinson, 802281 A.; Pearson, 26114 F. L.; Pellow, 603040 W. H.; Pelton, 919827 G. S.; Pitre, 793739 A.; Place, 796669 C. S.; Poirier, 847806 W.; Pugh, 488326 R. B.; Ramault, 220096 G. L.; Ranger, 1105199 G.; Renaud, 660245 E.; Riccardi, 2303849 M.; Richard, 794211 T.; Roberts, 712394 J.; Robertson, 458223 W.; Ross, 838171 L. J.; Rowley, 742228 W. M.; Roy, 2001513 E.; Roy, 120990 L.; Rushant, 645725 Cpl. C.; Salmom, 841843 W. F.; Sandford, 919790 R. H.; Sandison, 24992 J.; Shaw, 919430 L.-Cpl. J.; Shepard, 841065 A. S.; Shilton, 228951 A.; Smith, 1030348 E. W.; Smith, 919106 F.; Smith, 132587 W. W.; Stead, 919877 A.; Stephens, 841265 D. M.; St. Pierre, 1021100 G.; Stronge, 427431 G. C.; Taylor, 919891 D.; Tetro, 418238 A.; Thibadeau, 660784 D.; Threapleton, 803101 G.; Tucker, 457748 L.; Vermette, 748666 A.; Wallis, 841989 W.; Walsh, 919139 R.; Wardle, 757996 L.-Cpl. T.; Wey, 112317 J. L.; Wheeler, 488315 C.; White, 66040 J.; White, 427480 Cpl. F. S.; Whitman, 460775 H. H.; Williams, 132727 J. J.; Williamson, 126196 L.-Cpl. W. H.; Wilmot, 793220 P.; Yuill, 1031318 J. W.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Anderson, 195004 S.; Badour, 639149 D.; Baker, 805015 F. O.; Baverstock, 636085 L.-Cpl. W. J.; Beckerstaff, 18813 B.; Belair, 633525 L.; Bell, 240456 P.; Bunton, 636622 W. T.; Burberry, 18477 F. C.; Butler, A10341 C. S.; Caple, 246426 W.; Cannaghan, 1093415 S.; Cook, 830576 H.; Cross, 636411 K. H.; Cunningham, 1097080 J.; Dacombe, 745316 C. W.; Duffy, 19275 W. W.; Dalmer, 141655 H. A.; Danford, 636465 A.; Davey, 1093267 F.; Davison, 663347 H. A.; Dryden, 663417 J.; Dufty, 726130 R. V.; Edwards, 59290 E. C.; Fanning, 724098 O.; Findlay, 246466 R.; Fitzgerald, 639242 A. J.; Fehl, 640080 C. W. T.; Freeman, 639493 L.-Cpl. E. I.; Garvin, 246162 W. A.; Gauthier, 3320637 L.; Glenton, 240591 E.; Guest, 246537 H. B.; Hanrahan, 59420 Sgt. E.; Heaslip, 660609 Cpl. R. H.; Hices, 246520 N.; Hill, 104042 J.; Holway, 636263 H. P.; Jackson, 210480 S.; Jordan, 850171 J. T.; Jordan, 59530 Sgt.-Maj. T. F.; Laing, 8602 Co.-Q.-M.-Sgt. G. N.; Langham, 412491 Sgt. H.; Lee, 663794 C.; Leonard, 8611 C.; Letford, 835452 H.; Lewis, 2265960 D. W.; Lovell, 8343 J. L.; McLaren, 772883 W.; Markey, 639554 J. J.; Mercier, 23685 G.; Merithew, 850099 W. J.; Million, 1070305 V.; Morgan, 144673 W.; Nash, 775987 J. A.; Newis, 639162 W. R.; Newnham, 195694 W. J.; Nixon, 246711 J. E.; O'Reilley, 639942 J. H.; Pettit, 1233387 L.-Cpl. F.; Powley, 639273 C. A.; Proctor, 1093662 G. P.; Rayburn, 663421 G. J.; Ross, 636783 W.; Robertson, 663115 S. B.; Roome, 246634 L.-Cpl. W. E.; St. Jean, 1042632 W. A.; Sallows, 776067 C. A.; Sparrow, 2265560 J. P.; Stuart, 633012 L.-Cpl. R.; Sypher, 675453 A. P. B.; Theaker, 1045913 W.; Thompson, 2003646 L.-Cpl. R. E.; Timpson, 1012532 H.; Virtue, 805694 W.; Watson, 2350324 W. J.; Weaver, 637007 A. S.; Wilson, 411048 L.-Sgt. R. M.; Wismer, 81982 I. F.; Young, 270126 R.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Alexander, 1046000 I.; Allan, 228126 Sgt. J. E.; Allen, 772014 R.; Allen, 427122 Sgt. J.; Anderson, 850577 L.-Cpl. A. G.; Anderson, 644411 H. R.; Anderson, 868259 M. E.; Andrews, 201725 L. H.; Ash, 285607 H. E.; Ashton, 228201 W.; Ashwood, 745016 J.; Baillie, 249407 J. R.; Baker, 426864 G.; Baldwin, 204048 J. J.; Barks, 866018 L.; Barr, 1045491 F. W.; Bartlett, 642800 Act. Cpl. J.; Barton, 55789 Sgt. F.; Batchelor, 55159 J.; Battson, 916768 J. B.; Bell, 237689 H. A.; Bennett, 853110 P. S.; Bennett, 757008 W. G. S.; Bewley, 542535 S. C.; Black, 202013 Cpl. R.; Blake, 799402 J. S.; Blanchard, 18155 Act. Sgt.-Maj. G. P.; Boadway, 657043 E. H.; Bouglas, 838477 W.; Brace, 415912 P.; Brain, 678236 J. W.; Brooks, 3032356 D. H. A.; Brown, 754065 A.; Brown, 853058 H. C. E.; Brown, 916201 H. C.; Brown, 405503 R. G.; Brown, 1063106 W. C.; Bruce, 193266 C.; Buckley, 406042 S.; Bunnell, 274089 H.; Burnside, 452391 H. H.; Callander, 853251 J.; Carroll, 270525 H.; Cartwright, 602464 E.; Caukwell, 678551 J.; Choquette, 814259 G.; Clique, 2621839 R.; Clarkson, 405223 J. T.; Cooper, 214131 H.; Cousins, 1090455 G.; Crawford, 56082 W.; Cresswell, 228216 L.-Cpl. W. E.; Cripps, 228300 E. A.; Croft, 404075 P.; Cross, 799093 Cpl. L.; Cullinan, 1027692 J. E.; Cummings, 1090425 B.; Dalgleish, 802296 J.; Dalton, 1045862 F.; Danard, 1066253 H. P.; Davey, 424726 Cpl. A. H.; Davey, 1024396 A. R.; Davidson, 838888 G. H.; Davidson, 11470 R. H.; Davis, 838501 W. M.; Day, 853181 T. A.; Dickson, 2005833 A. A.; Disley, 814453 Cpl. J.; Dodds, 228541 R. S.; Drew, 3032952 F. D.; Drysdale, 192405 A.; Dunlop, 201036 G. H.; Dunn, 211213 I. E. J.; Dyball, 54414 Co. Sgt.-Maj. W. J.; Dyer, 678675 F. W. A.; Eakley, 644741 W. A.; Eastman, 803189 E. W.; Edward, 1045885 Act. L.-Cpl. C. K.; Edwards, 1063095 J. T.; Eirson, 237372 S.; Ellis, 163820 P. R.; Ellis, 853581 C. H.; Elliott, 285342 J. H.

Farnham, 772933 F. H.; Fell, 725575 G. V.; Ferrier, 746066 C. E.; Fisher, 916244 F. G.; Fisher, 648326 J.; Fitzgerald, 195391 T. J.; Foster, 754290 W. T.; Franklin, 835150 S. A.; Fratson, 210312 E.; Frize, 407024 R.; Fyfe, 754297 R. J.; Gatez, 183711 Cpl. J. R.; Gallipeau, 1003591 B.; Gazey, 27779 A.; Gibson, 727681 E. R.; Glassco, 678322 B. A.; Gould, 285141 R.; Graham, 514275 C. T.; Graham, 189610 J.; Granger, 171623 L. E.; Greenwood, 249453 L. F.; Grey, 681243 E. L.; Haight, 2114962 W.; Halcro, 81973 G.; Hall, 642875 W. J.; Hanley, 757957 E. P.; Harding, 400997 Sgt. C.; Hassard, 3032228 H.; Hemond, 1090077 L.; Herdman, 784822 W.; Hibberd, 853457 H. J.; Hill, 727592 J.; Hill, 195089 Cpl. S.; Hipken, 775499 H. R. J.; Howard, 228434 J.; Howarth, 401537 H.; Howell, 452597 Cpl. C. P.; Hunt, 1263313 H. W.; Hutcheon, 270156 A.; Jackson, 775510 Sgt. R. E.; Jacobs, 814231 J. H.; Jarman, 159080 T.; Jarrett, 690292 C. E.; Johnston, 171914 W.; Johnston, 163605 Cpl. W. L.; Lamoureux, 416174 O.; Lan Gridge, 799812 M. J.; Legge, 291213 W.; Lepage, 802333 W.; Lequyer, 868146 T.; Laurie, 141589 J. E.; Lefebvre, 453691 Cpl. E.; Lewis, 730276 L.-Cpl. G. A.; Liddle, 754543 V.; Lightheart, 853500 W.; Liscoumbe, 3031433 A. R.; Lomas, 663513 S. B.; Longhurst, 730481 L. W.; Lozelle, 2529382 W.

McArthur, 654614 E. R.; McCarthy, 237898 R. D.; McCreadie, 1090359 W.; McDermott, 757586 A. F.; McDonald, 453763 J. W.; MacDonell, 171510 G. C.; McDougall, 835861 W. G.; McGahey, 633587 B. A.; McGhee, 2393337 A.; McGowan, 172382 J. E.; McGrath, 514654 R. W.; McHattie, 3032270 C.; McKenna, 201437 Sgt. J.; McKenzie, 454428 A.; McKeown, 838999 Cpl. J. J.; Mackie, 77854 Sgt. T. E.; McKinnon, 853343 W. J.; McKinnon, 916277 W. D.; Macklin, 776048 T.; McLennan, 916499 A.; McMann, 250125 C.; McMillan, 757592 T.; McNabb, 853159 L.-Cpl. D. B.; McNeill, 77681 L.-Sgt. J.; McShane, 208259 T. T.; Malcolmson, 21950 G. W.; Manning, 30407 B.; Marks, 678190 A.; Marsh, 799650 J. S.; Martin, 769940 C. J.; Martin, 226425 G. D.; Marvin, 541189 E. H.; Meadows, 690678 J. E.; Melns, 814849 M. H.; Merritt, 1003914 A.; Mewes, 404893 A.; Middleton, 691003 W. P.; Miller, 451268 E. S.; Milligan, 47899 W. W.; Mochar, 141733 L.-Cpl. T. L.; Monckton, 213013 E.; Mooney, 2393405 J.; Mooney, 1004138 J. M.; Moore, 2355733 C. E.; Moore, 775118 G. F.; Moore, 228438 I.; Moore, 30405 J.; Moroni, 2304380 A.; Musson, 1096087 J. H.; Newton, 1027513 J. W. T.; Norris, 939923 E.; Nutter, 769474 Sgt. J. W.; Odell, 451447 F.; O'Rourke, 1096163 P. T.; Osborne, 838561 F.

Parkin, 784962 J.; Paton, 681792 L.-Cpl. J.; Pattenden, 57471 J. T.; Patterson, 237866 W. C.; Pearson, 862877 S.; Pennycook, 204133 W.; Phelps, [illegible] H. D.; Phillips, 135548 J. E.; Phipps, 285398 F. W.; Piper, 755137 C. R.; Pober, [illegible] G. A.; Pook, 853072 H.; Poulton, 853776 F. J.; Pratt, 204901 J. H.; Prittie, 916226 A. G.; Rance, 853077 W. H.; Raspberry, 4[illegible]02 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. J. C.; Read, 670031 A.; Read, 850129 H. J. S.; Reid, 853632 G. G.; Rice, 772304 E. A. V.; Riddell, 21749 Act. Sgt. J. P. T.; Rickman, 226439 L.; Riddell, 678662 P. D.; Rodgers, 11039 M.; Rogers, 1003621 H.; Rose, [illegible] L.-Cpl. F.; Ross, 249847 G.; Russell, 270579 R.; Russell, 270389 C. A.; Sanford, 1024353 S. J.; Scouse, 800233 R.; Seymour, 799140 W. J.; Sharpe, [illegible] G. C.; Sharpe, 249833 J. W. A.; Sillito, 249948 F. T.; Simpson, 654584 F. J.; Sinclair, 916410 L. R.; Spence, 681316 Sgt. O. G. R.; Spiroff, 678218 J.; Stout, [illegible] J. P.; Saunders, 928142 A.; Smith, 853317 H. W. J.; Smith, 405801 S.; Smith, 437295 W.; Smoke, 814497 M.; Stanton, 853178 E. J.; Stewart, 246840 T. M.; Stover, 663133 J. O.; Taggart, 270324

(Continued on page 261.)

PURELY PERSONAL

All communications for this page must be duly authenticated, and should reach us on Tuesday morning before the date of publication.

Prince Arthur of Connaught, after visiting Montreal, went to Quebec, where he was given a brilliant reception. At the Legislative Council of the Chamber he made a special impression by his fluent French. He was welcomed by Sir Lomer Gouin, Premier or Quebec, with an address full of patriotic allusions. The Prince complimented French-Canadians on their heroic part in the present war, especially the famous 22nd Battalion. He afterwards presented decorations won by four officers and men of that battalion. One of the features of Prince Arthur's visit to Montreal was a review of returned men on the McGill campus. His Royal Highness was the guest of Lord Shaughnessy at a dinner at the Mount Royal Club.

* *

Sir Robert Borden, Major-General S. C. Mewburn, and the Hon. C. C. Ballantyne have arrived in Canada and returned to their homes.

* *

The Hon. Dr. Béland, for the present, will not enter actively into politics either as a member of the Government or of the Opposition (says the Toronto correspondent of the *Times*). He will probably take his place in Parliament as a private member behind Sir Wilfrid Laurier, but will give the Government full support on war measures.

* *

The Right Hon. W. F. Lloyd, Prime Minister of Newfoundland, has been paying a visit to Scotland, accompanied by Major Timewell, of the Newfoundland Regiment; Mr. Clapp, a member of the House of Assembly; and Mr. Freeman Murray, secretary of the British Empire League.

* *

Mr. J. S. Currie, M.P. for Burin, Newfoundland, is one of the further party of Overseas Pressmen who are visiting Europe.

* *

Brig.-General Hilliam, C.M.G., D.S.O., has been awarded the Legion of Honour and the Croix de Guerre.

* *

Sir Lomer and Lady Gouin have been staying at their new cottage at Murray Bay.

* *

Lord Dunmore, who is one of the directors of the Dominion Tar and Chemical Co., has been visiting Sydney, N.S., accompanied by Mr. Workman, president of the Dominion Steel Corporation.

* *

Dr. G. C. Creelman, Commissioner of Agriculture and president of the Ontario Agricultural College, has come to England in connection with agricultural matters and the Khaki University.

* *

The Canadian Trade Commissioner at Liverpool, Mr. J. Forsyth Smith, has been instructed by the Canadian Government that Yorkshire, Northumberland, Durham and Lincolnshire have been added to his district. Mr. Smith will continue to act as the special official representative of the Canadian apple industry throughout the United Kingdom.

Lord Beaverbrook has presented a school to his native village in New Brunswick, from which he took his title.

BRIG.-GENERAL J. H. ELMSLEY,
Who is to command the Canadian forces in Siberia.
Photo: Daily Graphic.

Lt. Fred James has resigned his commission and proceeded to France to succeed Mr. Roland Hill as official war correspondent, representing at the Front the Overseas Ministry, 34, Grosvenor Street, W. Lt. James, who was formerly connected with an Ottawa journal, served with the 2nd Batt., and was wounded on July 17, 1917. During the recent fighting near Amiens he was on the Canadian War Records staff.

* *

Mr. Roland Hill sailed for Canada last week.

MR. G. M. BOSWORTH,
Who retires on September 1 from the vice-presidency of the Canadian Pacific Railway, in order to become Chairman of the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

Major J. M. Clark, of Tillsonburg, Ont., Assistant to the Agent-General for Ontario, has left London on a visit to soldiers from the Province who are in hospitals in Scotland.

The Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta in Council has rescinded the Order in Council appointing Mr. C. W. Cross Attorney-General of the Province and has appointed Mr. John R. Boyle, for several years Minister of Education, to the position, says the *Times*. Mr. Cross refused to resign or acknowledge the Premier's request for his resignation. The Premier therefore conferred with the Lieutenant-Governor, and Mr. Cross's appointment as Attorney-General was revoked. The Premier declares that Federal politics had no relation to his action, and that he will continue to keep Federal issues out of provincial affairs.

* *

Mr. A. G. Mackay, formerly member of the Ontario Government and leader of the Ontario Liberal Party, is joining the Alberta Government as Minister for Municipal Affairs.

* *

Mrs. Northey, of Regina, is returning to Canada. Capt. Northey is with the headquarters of the Canadian Railway Troops in France.

* *

Mr. R. M. Hardie, representative of the Canadian Red Cross Society in Paris, has been informed that the President of the Republic has conferred upon him the "Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française," in silver, in appreciation of his services to the French Health authorities.

* *

The Rev. G. H. Sandwell has left London to visit his son, Mr. Bernard K. Sandwell, in Montreal, and while en route to California to spend the winter will address various meetings in connection with war propaganda.

* *

The christening of the infant son of Major and Mrs. Austin Gillies—Sidney Alexander—took place recently in St. James' Church, Milford, the Rev. Lord Victor Seymour, St. Stephen's Church, Kensington, officiating, and Lady Markham and Lt.-Col. F. F. Arnoldi, D.S.O., standing as sponsors.

* *

At Folkestone, on August 22, the infant son of Lt. and Mrs. H. M. Stairs, of Halifax, was christened John Avery by Capt. V. G. Rae. Lt. Stairs is in England on leave. Mrs. Stairs was formerly Miss Eileen Avery Buckley.

* *

ENGAGEMENTS AND MARRIAGES.

The marriage has taken place in Toronto of Mrs. Sydney Alexander Paterson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Mulholland, to Captain David Roland, M.C., son of the late Mr. Roland and Mrs. Roland, of Toronto.

* *

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ryan, of Sackville, N.B., announce the engagement of their daughter, Katherine Sybil, to Capt. Herbert D. Brydone-Jack, son of Dr. and Mrs. Brydone-Jack, Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver. The marriage is to take place in London, England.

* *

On Thursday, at the Wesleyan Methodist Church, Maida Vale, Miss Olive Hignell, of Winnipeg, was married to Lt. E. J. Heaney, of Winnipeg. The bride was given away by Lt.-Col. J. Obed Smith, Commissioner of Emigration, upon whose staff she has been employed during the last year.

* *

The marriage is announced in Toronto of Miss Carmen Percival Bryson, only daughter of the late Mr. John A. Bryson and Mrs. Bryson, Ottawa, to Mr. W. Lloyd Wood, jr., only son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Lloyd Wood, at St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on July 31.

WOUNDED CANADIANS AT THE ONTARIO MILITARY HOSPITAL, ORPINGTON, WITH MRS. MCPHERSON, WIFE OF THE C.O.

Canadian War Records.

Canadian War Records.

OFFICERS OF A BRITISH COLUMBIA BATTALION AT THE FRONT.

TORONTO UNIVERSITY COMPANY, CANADIAN TANKS BATTALION. O.C., MAJOR W. MASON

DERS GETTING INTO ACTION. CANADIANS ARE ADVANCING LESS THAN 1,000 YARDS IN FRONT

Photographs.

FRENCH-CANADIAN OFFICERS AT THE FRONT. [*Photographs.*

One officer (since killed) has been recommended for the V.C. for bravery during the Battle of Amiens, and seven other recommendations have been made in connection with the same battalion.

INTERIOR OF THE CANADIAN OFFICERS' CLUB, SCHEVENINGEN, HOLLAND

With *Canada*, as usual, well to the fore

OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES OF CANADA.

Canadians in Imperial Army.

Canadian Military Headquarters in London state that up to August 1, 1918, no fewer than 3,833 N.C.Os. and men of the Overseas Military Forces of Canada had been given commissions in the Imperial Army. This substantial number of recognitions to the rank and file of the Canadian Overseas Army does not include any individual Canadians who came on their own responsibility to England and joined the Imperial Forces without being taken on the strength of the O.M.F.C.

Overseas Forces' Net Losses

To August 1, 1918, the net losses in the Overseas Military Forces of Canada in England and in France were 115,806 officers, N.C.Os. and men. This includes those killed in action or died of wounds, died, missing, prisoners of war, discharged as medically unfit, discharged to take up other lines of war work and N.C.Os. and men given commissions in the Imperial Army. It does not take into account officers and other ranks wounded in action who have rejoined their units or are still fit for service Overseas.

Since August 1 there have been 10,482 casualties, including 130 officers and 1,474 men killed in action.

Permanent Force Billoting Allowance.

A new Order applicable both in and outside Great Britain cancels as from July 1 last the Permanent Force Allowance in lieu of lodging, fuel and light which was previously made to unmarried officers of that Force serving with the O.M.F.C. Unmarried officers of the Permanent Force serving with the O.M.F.C., who are entitled to separation allowance to support widowed mother, etc., should submit their applications through the usual channels.

Appointments, etc.

Capt. H. G. Davidson, Gen. List, has been transferred to the C.M.R.

Lt. F. T. McGibbon, C.F.C., has been returned to Canada, and Lt. H. F. Swann, C.F.C., invalided. Major H. B. Jeffs, M.C., and Capt. L. F. Houghton, C.A.M.C., have been retained in Canada for duty.

Major P. Ward, Eng., to be second-in-command, 2nd Can. Eng., Res. Bn. Capt. R. O. Earl, E.O.R.D., to be O.C. 2nd Can. Discharge Depôt, London, vice Lt. J. Lever (resigned commission). Capt. J. Findlay, Sask., to be second-in-command, Frensham Pond Segregation Camp. Lt. V. A. Watkins, Alta., to be an Asst. Instructor, C.T.W.S. Capt. R. McK. Donaldson, M.C., to be Area Musketry Officer, Seaford, vice Lt. D. Ashby, B.C. Instructional appointments at Can. Machine Gun School.—Chief Instructor: Lt. (A/Maj.) D. S. Forbes, M.C., vice Capt. (A/Maj.) W. H. Bothwell; instructors: Major A. J. R. Parkes; Lts. H. A. Johnson and W. H. Muncy; asst. instructors: Lts. H. J. Hansell (vice Lt. E. Peden), J. C. Jamieson (vice Lt. W. G. Welsford), J. M. Walton (vice Lt. W. A. Shields), and J. H. Duthie (vice Lt. A. G. Sinclair).

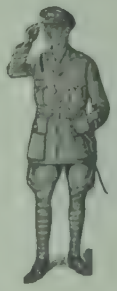
* *

The War Trophies Exhibition held at Alexandria on behalf of the British Red Cross was arranged by Major Beckles Willson.

CANADA FOR EVER.

Keep The Old
Flag Flying.

EVERY MAN
MUST HELP.



BURCHS' ARE THE PEOPLE

401, STRAND, W.C.2

(Next door to Romano's and right opposite Hotel Cecil)

THEY ARE DOING THEIR BIT
BY MAKING HUNDREDS OF CADET AND OFFICER
OUTFITS AT SPECIAL RATES FOR THE CANADIAN
ARMY.

CAMP KIT OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Agents for the sale of "CANADA

Will you help

DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES

by sending them 2/6 for Bread

The usual Annual Appeal is made for

Half-Crowns

to help to pay the Food Bill for their great family of 7,300 children.

The provision of food for **the largest family in the world** is a serious problem, especially in these times of high food prices.

Last year 232,304 Half-Crowns were raised for this Fund in memory of the late Dr. Barnardo, but this year the need is greater. 164,968 Half-Crowns have been received to date, so that 67,336 are still required to equal last year's total.

Will Canadian readers please help the children of the Homeland?

6,354 children admitted since War broke out, a large proportion being the children of Soldiers and Sailors.

10,595 Barnardo boys are fighting for you.

6,320 are in the Canadian Contingents.

Cheques and Orders payable "Dr. Barnardo's Homes Food Bill Fund," and crossed (Notes should be Registered), and addressed to the Honorary Director, William Baker, Esq., M.A., LL.B., at

HEAD OFFICES: 18 to 26, STEPNEY CAUSEWAY, LONDON, E. 1.

When sending Gifts, please mention "Canada," August 31, 1918

The Ideal
Antiseptic
Shaving Soap

WRIGHT'S
Coal Tar
SHAVING SOAP

Protects the skin from every form of "rash" and gives a persistent creamy, but not slimy lather.

Stick or
Tablet
1/-

If any difficulty in obtaining, write to:

Wright, Layman,
& Umney, Ltd.,
Southwark,
London, S.E.1

COMMISSIONS, &c., FOR CANADIANS.

From the "London Gazette."

Personal Staff. A.D.C. Temp. Maj. R. M. Redmond, Que. Regt., from February 8 to October 13, 1917

Special Appointments.—Temp. Brig.-Gen. R. F. M. Sims, C.M.G., D.S.O., Gen. List, relinquishes his appt. as Canadian Representative at G.H.Q., France (June 16). Temp. Lt. M. K. Du Val, Man. Regt., ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as Staff Capt., and ceases to be secd. for duty with the War Office (July 24). Temp. Maj. K. L. Patton, M.C., Man. Regt., ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as a Brig. Maj. (July 29). Temp. Maj. P. E. Nobbs, Que. Regt., is secd. for duty with the War Office (Camouflage Park), and graded for purposes of pay as Staff Lt., 1st Cl. (June 29). Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) W. J. D. Reed-Lewis, from an Asst. Rly. Constn. Engr., to remain secd., and to be act. Maj. while empld. as Light Rly. Constn. Engr., vice temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) W. T. McFarlane, Engrs. (June 3).

A.G.'s and Q.M.G.'s Staff.—D.A.A. and Q.M.G.—Temp. Capt. J. G. Fordham, Rly. Servs., from a Staff Capt. (July 5).

Attached to Headquarter Units.—Brig. Maj.—Temp. Maj. H. S. Clark, B.C. Regt., relinquishes his appt. (April 15). Staff Capt., Hd.-Qrs., O.M.F.C. Temp. Capt. C. P. Fee, Arty., relinquishes his appt. (August 1). Staff Capts.—And to be act. Capts. whilst so empld.:—Temp. Lt. A. T. MacLean, Engrs. (March 22); temp. Lt. E. C. G. Chambers, M.C., Engrs. (April 15); temp. Capt. H. L. de Martigny, Que. Regt. (May 20); temp. Lt. G. S. Reade, Arty., and to be act. Capt .whilst so empld. (July 1). Staff Lt., 1st Cl. Temp Lt. W. H. Houston, For. Corps (June 18). Staff Capt. -Capt. G. R. Colville, Sask. Regt., Local Forces (June 13).

Headquarters of Administrative Services and Departments.—Asst. Dir. of Med. Servs.—Temp. Col. L. Drum, C.A.M.C., relinquishes his appt. July 29. Dep. Asst. Dir. of Army Postal Servs.—Temp. Lt. F. A. Warner, Postal Corps, Headquarters, Can. Army Corps (March 12, 1917).

Memoranda.—Temp. Maj. F. Davy, C.A.P.C., to be Comd. Paymr. (June 15). To be Orderly Officers:—Temp. Hon. Capt. E. W. Wilson, Gen. List, from an A.D.C. (July 3); Temp. Lt. A. E. L. Wetmore, Art. (July 16); Temp. Lt. A. W. Dyas, 1st Cont. Ont. Regt., relinquishes his appt. as Orderly Officer (July 8). To be act. Majors whilst empld. as Dep. Asst. Dirs. of Ord. Servs.:—Temp. Capt. D. M. Mackay, Ord. Corps (April 13); Temp. Capt. H. A. T. Bennett, Ord. Corps (April 26).

Cavalry.—Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) A. D. Cameron, M.C., to be Temp. Lt.-Col. Temp. Capt. O. A. Critchley, from Gen. List, to be Temp. Capt Temp. Lt. J. Garrett ceases to be secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (July 19).

Artillery.—Temp. Lt. A. B. Mortimer to remain secd. for duty with Gas Servs., and to be act. Capt. while so empld. Temp. Lts. to be secd. for duty with Gas Servs.:—R. Gwatkin, E. V. Sherlock, R. L. Byron, H. B. Rathbun, C. R. Hagey, F. D. MacKenzie. Temp. Lt. E. Cate is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (June 7, 1917). Secd. for duty with the War Office:—Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) L. K. Greene, Temp. Lt. C. R. Hagey. To be Temp. Lts.:—841103 Bdr. I. C. Whitcomb, 302931 act. Bdr. W. G. Henderson.

Machine Gun Corps.—To be Temp. Lts.:—106223 Cpl. W. T. Fielder, 217 act. Sergt. C. D. Salkeld, M.M., 301370 act. Bdr. J. W. Aitken, 85514 Gnr. P. J. Elliott, 430735 Sergt. J. P. Walker, M.M., 622100 Co. Sergt.-Maj. C. S. Spiers, 114294 Lce.-Cpl. H. W. Crisp, M.M., 187807 act. Bdr. N. G. Kincaid, 442139 Cpl. G. A. Matthewson, 153806 C.Q.M.S. A. R. Crichton, 463220 Sergt. K. Barr, 300624 Bdr. H. H. Gawthorp, 14505 Pte. F. E. Cowan, 1734 Gnr. H. L. Maurice, 7988 Sergt. W. A. Jackson, D.C.M. Temp. Lt. J. E. Palmer, D.C.M., is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (October 9, 1917). Temp. Lt. F. L. White ceases to be secd. for duty with the War Office (May 1). 433211 R.Q.M.S. G. C. Rice to be temp. Qr.-Mr., with the hon. rank of Lt. To be Temp. Lts.:—79408 L.-Cpl. G. Johnson, 71230 Sergt. L. T. Tingley, M.M., 55345 Sergt. E. L. Isaacs, M.M., 453101 act. C.S.M. W. Nye, 505403 Sergt. R. L. Ramsay, 503098 Cpl. H. J. Siemon, M.M., 447377 Sergt. L. E. Bradford, M.M., 129478 Sergt. H. G. F. Hines, 443504 Spr. H. R. Evans, 58072 Sergt. J. C. Wesley, 112141 Pte. F. C. H. Thomas, 117280 Sergt. R. S. Hackett, D.C.M., 117103 Cpl. J. McC. Adie, 505453 2nd Cpl. S. Warr, 14979 Pte. E. F. Park, 435201 C.Q.M.S. J. G. Graham, 427371 act. Sergt. M. H. Thursby, M.M.

Engineers.—Temp. Maj. A. G. Lawson, M.C., to be act. Lt.-Col. while comdg. a Bn. Temp. Lt. F. J. Nicolas to be temp. Q.M., with hon. rank of Capt. while so empld. To be Temp. Lts.:—166004 C.S.M. G. Buffham, M.M., 166475 Sergt. H. Bourne, 166146 Sergt. A. D. McLardy. Temp. Lt. M. H. Goslett, from West. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Lt. To be temp. Q.M.s, with hon. rank of Lt.:—541825 R.S.M. A. S. Hughson, 5412 C.Q.M.S. A. S. Lawrence. Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) P. Earnshaw, M.C., to be temp. Maj. Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) J. E. Genet, M.C., to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lts., from B.C. Regt., to be temp. Lts:—F. S. Williams, R. M. Anderson, L. F. Beesley.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—To be temp. Lts.:—222149 Pte. G. Colley, 223526 L.-Sergt. E. J. Vincent, M.M., 733044 L.-Cpl. R. Duplissie, 223268 L.-Sergt. K. W. Baker, 818095 Sergt. E. A. Bent, 477782 C.S.M. R. J. Roberts, D.C.M., 223087 act. Sergt. G. MacDonald, 223323 Sergt. C. K. O'Donoghue, 207245 Sergt. R. McDougall.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Temp. Lt. A. A. Pickard to be secd. for duty with Gas Servs. Temp. Lt. A. A. Pickard is secd. for duty with the War Office (July 26).

Quebec Regiment.—To be temp. Lts.:—418794 act. Sergt.-Maj. G. T. Riddell, D.C.M., 61095 Sergt. J. R. Cassegrain, D.C.M., 427351 Sergt. L. E. Wells, 418739 Sergt. M. McLaren, 418902 Sergt. A. Knox, 526722 Pte. H. Andrews, 796541 Pte. R. W. Collver, 63056 Pte. E. G. Adams, 65696 C.S.M. K. C. McIntyre, M.M., 444257 Sergt. W. A. Burrell, 65541 C.S.M. E. T. Lane, 66240 Sergt. G. H. P. Coneybeare, 457421 C.S.M. J. E. Shea, 457155 C.S.M. H. C. Griffith, 144440 C.Q.M.S. B. J. Goodswan, 748776 Sergt. E. J. Norfolk, 177903 Sergt. W. J. MacGregor 842280 Pte. O. N. H. Owens, and 1075097 L.-Cpl. A. D. C. Parnell, Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F.:—D. A. McDonald (July 3, 1917), T. A. Ditton (September 24, 1917). Temp. Capt. C. Tweedale reverts to the temp. rank of Lt., to proceed Overseas. Temp. Maj. W. Rhoades, D.S.O., M.C., to be temp. Lt.-Col. To be temp. Lts.:—440025 Cpl. J. G. Le Blanc, 24905 C.S.M. E. Mather, 133069 Cpl. F. L. Hayden, M.M. 213227 Cpl. S. H. Browning, 418667 Sergt. C. J. Fletcher 418451 C.S.M. P. Ackerley, D.C.M., 602173 Sergt. M. H. Bluethner, 458431 R.S.M. V. H. Fuller, 138570 act. Sergt R H Filshill, 454430 C.S.M. W. H. Elvey, M.M., 444065 C.S.M. R. A. Stewart, 26619 act. Sergt. R. M. Lawton, 111034 Sergt. G. L. Dibblee, D.C.M., 26127 C.S.M. J. G. A. Thatcher, 177706 L.-Cpl. G. W. Cavey, M.M., 1054135 Sergt. C. P. R. Charlton.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—To be temp. Lts.:—81263 C.S.M. E. J. Ford, M.M. 410450 L.-Sergt. E. Bedford, 1262334 Pte. H. W. Powell. Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F.:—S. B. Nelson (March 13, 1917), H. T. Creighton (September 11, 1917). Temp. Capt. S. J. Gilmore reverts to the temp. rank of Lt. to proceed Overseas. To be temp. Lts.:—7719 Sergt. W. L. Brassey, M.M., 669801 Pte. P. C. Trendell, 489828 Pte. P. C. Klaelin, 22932 Sergt. W. L. Wilson, 51339 Sergt. G. H. Mullin, V.C., M.M., 727334 Cpl. R. W. Veitch, 487511 Pte. E. E. Normand, 475852 L.-Cpl. W. E. French, D.C.M., 510576 Pte. H. S. Cobb, 8604 Cpl. R. L. Warner, M.M.

Cent. Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lt. E. H. Joliffe to be secd. for duty with Gas Servs. Temp. Lt C E H. Medhurst to be temp Capt Temp. Lt. (act Capt.) H R Williams to be temp Capt. To be temp Lts 766375 C S M. A Francis, 766111 L-Sergt H Addison 113090 C S M A H. Black 107409 Sergt J L MacCoubrey D C M, 18975 Sergt A R. Mackay 53168 Sergt. R L Shortill, 117303 Sergt E Hayes M M 55715 act. Sergt. H. Stuart, 766430 C.S.M. J. A. F. Lowrie, 107499 R.Q.M.S. J. Rankin, 168536 Sergt. A. Bean, 21892 L.-Cpl. J. W. Townhill, 57119 C.S.M. D. Calder, D.C.M., 58007 Sergt. D. Harper, 219018 Sergt. L. Bertrand, 404384 Sergt. R. Kerr, M.M., 541388 act. Cpl. T. H. Boyd, 18019 act. Sergt. H. A. Bonnell, 63913 Sergt. W. S. Reid, 138151 Sergt. H. Slingsby, 724232 Cpl. C. M. Dalgleish, M.M., 164533 Sergt. A. Gilbert, 138931 Sergt. W. J. O'Brien, 18220 C.S.M. D. Morrison, M.M., 690412 Sergt. N. MacLeod, 746269 Sergt. E Pearson, 908104 Cpl. G. V. Atkins, 452065 Cpl. E. G. Brown, 654455 Pte. E L. Reis, 452604 C.S.M. S. Kemp, and 102187 Sergt J. M. Ogilvie. Temp Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F.: S. W. Orr (July 8, 1917), T. J. L. Ryan (August 13, 1917), F. G. Black (October 31, 1917), L. E. Willmott (November 24, 1917), R. E. Shields (January 7, 1918), R. O. Campney January 11, 1918), and W. H. Jamieson (March 25, 1918). Temp. Qr. Mr. and Hon. Lt. R. W. Parkinson to be temp. Hon. Capt. while so empld. Temp. Capt. W. D. P. Barker to be temp. Qr.-Mr. To be temp. Lts.: 18160 Sergt. J. N. Robitaille, M.M., 159088 C.S.M. A. E. Griffin, D.C.M., M.M., 687407 Sergt. C. Hereron, M.M., 141988 act. Sergt. K. E. Robinson, 23464 Sergt. F. H. Langhorne, 158011 R.S.M. G. L. M. Howard, D.C.M., 863141 Cpl. C S Williams, 898076 Sergt. M. Spratt, 766280 Sergt. W. J. Rawlinson, 55359 Sergt. G. A. Annand, M.M., 56183 Sergt. R. Mackenzie, M.M., 107603 Sergt. E. O. White, 117289 Sergt. W. F. Harvey, 766803 Sergt. A. C. Des Islets, 649121 Sergt. W. Nodwell, M.M., 11024 Cpl. K. E. Tobin, 512611 Pte. F. W. Harris, 839034 Cpl. N. E. McDonald, M.M., 802159 Cpl. A. J. Anderson, 195390 Sergt. D. A. Loomis, 406131 L.-Cpl. H. H. May, 57765 C.S.M. F. J. Bradley, D.C.M., M.M., 201092 Sergt. O. C. Roche, 142452 Sergt. A. H. Wilson, 57204 Sergt. G. Honey, M.M., 9173 act. S.Q.M.S. F. Baird, 115057 Sergt. J. D Haswell, 784896 Sergt. S. W. Scott, M.M., 201435 L.-Cpl. C. J. McGillivray, 784897 Pte. D. Dyson, M.M., 725573 Sergt. N. Bucknam, M.M., 163513 Sergt O. Olsen, 57347 Sergt. S. C. Thomas, M.M., 163519 Cpl. W. T. Hall, 57176 Sergt. F. Ellam, M.M., 9942 C.S.M. T. J. Moulds M.C., 201144 Sergt. A P. Colegrave, 57599 Pte. L. M. Campbell, 9294 Sergt. F. M. Burger, 57866 Sergt. G. H. Jeeves, 745163 C.S.M. G. W. Robinson, 746294 Cpl. J. A. Tiffin, 775554 Sergt. H. L. Robson, 760779 act. Sergt. J. P. H. Bole, 679252 Sergt A. S. Deeks, 102010 Sergt. S. C. Cory, M.M., 654140 L.-Sergt. R. A. Black, 838112 L.-Cpl. J. A. Legard, 681039 Sergt. G. W. F. Church, 406318 Cpl. A. C. Hoople, 453555 Sergt. W. G. Dickson, M.M.

West. Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lt. G. N. Gordon to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lt. W. C. Killing to be temp. Q.M., with hon. rank of Capt. while spec. empld. To be temp. Lts.:—177013 Sergt. J. E. Walsh, 201703 Sergt. T. F. Sullivan, M.M., 491207 Cpl. J. M. Fisher, 424597 act. Sergt. J. Boyd, 406042 L.-Cpl. E. F. Burgess, 83002 S.Q.M.S. M. J. Joyce, 16848 Sergt. J. S. Hibberd 527554 Cpl. F. A. Crighton, and 532353 Pte. A. T. Gregg. Temp. Lt. J. R. Stacey is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (November 24, 1917). To be temp. Lts.:—53815 Sergt. A. H. Jones, M.M., 687498 act. Sergt. D. A. Colman, 7250 Sergt. A. A. Humphries, M.M., 53444 L.-Sergt. W. A. Cash, 116138 act. Sergt. H. Bragg, 790340 Sergt. T. G. Newitt, M.M., 790264 act. Sergt. D. P. Hepburn, 524924 Pte. G. Palmer, 21321 C.S.M. G. Coulton, D.C.M., M.M., 400908 Sergt. R. B. Crawford, M.M.

Manitoba Regiment.—Temp. Capt. B. C. Gardner, M.C., to be act. Maj. while spec. empld. Temp. Lts. to be secd. for duty with Gas Servs.:—R. W. Donaldson, M.C., R. T. Lowe, T. C. Creery, A. Gillatt, H. J. Pepper. To be temp. Lts.:—130302 Pte. S. H. Jones, 21484 Sergt. J. E. Hill, M.M., 701140 Pte. G. H. Manley, 460117 Sergt. W. W. McDonald, M.M., 859451 Sergt. E. C. Dockar, 425494 Sergt. H. T. Wilson, 420113 L.-Sergt. J. G. Souter, M.M., 624619 act. Sergt. S. S. Hall, 21640 Sergt. F. L. Martin, M.M., 71451 C.S.M. C. B. Atkinson D.C.M., M.M., 71475 Sergt. C. T. H. Fleming, 147004 R.Q.M.S. A. J. Overhage, 46450 L.-Cpl. C. E. Fidler, 859655 Sergt. R. L. McQueen, 71474 Cpl. H. A. Driver, 29386 Sergt. C. E. Simpson, M.M., 81420 Sergt. C. A. H. Hudson, D.C.M., M.M., 422400 Sergt. W. S. Metcalfe, 204347 Sergt. J. H. Wight, 151957 Cpl. F. S. Thompson, 503105 act. Sergt. H. R. Grant, 466468 L.-Cpl. J. A. Perry, M.M., 81594 Sergt. T. E. Miller, M.M., 262 Cpl. C. B. Hallwood, 552852 Sergt. T. W. Johnson, M.M., 105938 Sergt. O. A. Johnson, 622020 Sergt. W. H. H. Clark, 439461 C.S.M. J. S. Cattanach, M.M., 461245 Sergt. T. R. Knight, and 622379 Sergt. J. R. Armstrong, M.M. Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F.:—J. D. Moses (September, 3, 1917), J. Whitford (September 25, 1917), W. M. Difford (October 8, 1917). Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the War Office:—W. Slater (July 19), T. C. Creery (July 26). To be temp. Lts.:—153388 Sergt. R. S. Dickinson, 288123 L.-Sergt. T. S. Higgins, 288047 L.-Sergt. F. Harding 736817 L.-Cpl. F. Leese, M.M., 427634 Pte. W. R. Graham, 1009566 Cpl. C. G. S. Dixson, 460651 Sergt. G. C. Wright, 288352 Cpl. J. G. Foggo, 420110 L.-Sergt. J. Shaw, 1000790 Cpl. W. W. Irvine, 147183 C.S.M. C. E. Lewis, 426405 C.S.M. W. G. Philpott, 931371 act. Sergt. J. G. Bushnell, 71724 Sergt. J. W. Pidgeon, 865164 Sergt. G. S. Christie, 1260590 act. Sergt. J. S. Armstrong, 234104 Sergt. R. B. Code, M.M., 460279 Sergt. J. Orr, M.M., 865452 Sergt. C. F. Blackburn, 460465 Cpl. C. G. Barnes, D.C.M., 820197 Cpl. W. G. Vibert, A22643 Sergt. H. O. Lawrance, 440448 C.S.M. J. MacCullie, D.C.M., 234466 Pte. A. J. J. Flook, M.M., 1000211 Sergt. T. A. Cornall.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts.:—R. W. Neil and C. B. Gadd. To be temp. Lts.:—73144 Cpl. D. Craven, 437519 Sergt. C. E. Boon, M.M 135559 Sergt. A. H. Robertson, 108467 Cpl. W. B. Postill, 81895 L.-Cpl. O. Trangsrud, M.M., 472553 Sergt. J. W. Rolph, M.M., 925124 Pte. A. Kopec, 426667 Sergt. E. Howitt, 81728 Cpl. F. H. Reed, 108628 Cpl. G. Williams, 427376 Pte. C. L. Coggon, 441046 C.S.M. R. Huddleston, M.M., 926046 Sergt. W. J. Ferguson, M.M., 12979 Sergt. A. M. Edward, 427804 Sergt. S. B. Johnston, M.M., 13303 Pte. J. Younie, 782331 Cpl. J. Davies. Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the R.A.F.:—W. J. Dalziel (August 4, 1917), H. S. Stidston (August 25, 1917), E. N. Copping (September 12, 1917), H. B. P. Boyce (October 13, 1917). Temp. Lt. J McWatters is secd. for duty with the War Office (July 19). To be temp Lts.:—18546 Cpl. J. K. Seal, 104869 Sergt. R. H. Oldham, 441812 Sergt. R. G. Doorbar, M.M., 911938 Sergt. W. R. Cook, 104480 L.-Cpl. W. A. Pierson, 12629 Cpl. H. Cobham, M.M., 911906 L.-Cpl. C. Miller, 911774 Cpl. J. P. G MacLeod, 108499 Sergt. M. H. Robinson, 437404 Sergt. H. W. Shove, D.C.M. 887095 Pte. R. O. McMurray, 104865 Sergt. V. L. Macilroy, 106382 Sergt. I G. Marple 12939 Sergt. C. Berwick, 424398 C.S.M. W. Henderson, 427315 Sergt. J. Brunton, 911752 Cpl. C. A. Duncan, 907899 Pte. J. S. Haxton 467208 L.-Sergt. D. W. Pratt

Alberta Regiment.—Temp. Lt. J. Anderson to be secd. for duty with Gas Servs. Temp. Lt. G. A. Cunliffe to be temp. Capt. To be temp. Lts.:—434209 Sergt. R. C. Playfair, 487354 Cpl. R. H. Barnes, 79821 Sergt R. Calvert, M.M., 552191 Pte. E. W. Newland, 301573 Gnr. J. C. Cadham 231807 act. Cpl. C. McDiarmaid, 2639 Pte. L. C. Taylor, 434925 Sergt. A. Nicol, M.M., 447233 Sergt. A. J. Talbourdet, M.M., 100025 Sergt. B. H. Whiting, M.M., 883148 Cpl. G. A. McTaggart, 447337 Sergt. H. A. Sharpe, M.M., 21390 Sergt. H. E. Moore, 432004 Sergt. G. M. Young, D.C.M. Temp. Maj. D. A. MacRae is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (September 30, 1917). Temp. Lt. T. Ross to be temp. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lt. To be temp. Lts.:—624730 Pte. J. B. Copeland, 426230 Pte. E. W. Pirie, 79027 C.S.M. R. Ferrie, 432037 C.S.M. C. Miles, D.C.M. 434740 C.S.M. T. C. Morrison, 424804 Sergt. A. H Freudemacher, 231175 Sergt. M. H. Wright, M.M., 434885 Pte. A. O. Nicolls, 435534 L.-Sergt. A. Pickering, 20383 Sergt. H. Thomson, 696724 L.-Cpl. D. Richmond, 1009180 Pte. D. M. McGregor, M.M., 100988 Sergt. G. D. T. Dixon, 808956 Sergt. E. Bollands, 432431 act. Sergt. A. G. Batt 883571 Cpl. W. A. Stewart, 883634 Cpl. E. J. Clarke, D.C.M., 895056 Pte F. A. G. McLean, 435658 Sergt. J. Walker, 2115158 act. Sergt. A. McT Tod.

British Columbia Regiment.—Temp. Lt. H. V. L. Beaumont to remain secd. for duty with Gas Servs., and to be act. Capt. while so empld. Temp. Lt. W. Elford to be secd. for duty with Gas Servs. To be temp. Lts.: 429098 Sergt. R. Wardrop, M.M., 467178 Pte. A. J. Buckingham, 129382 act. L.-Sergt. C. D. Nicol, D.C.M. M.M., 129635 Sergt. G. S. McGlashan, M.M., 464337 Cpl. L. A. Mabb, 911852 act. L.-Cpl. D. M. Meekison, 645798 Sergt. C. F. Buchanan, 5369 act. Sergt. E. S. Fowlds, 21199 act. Sergt. M. V. Scott, 129934 L.-Sergt. H. E. Bond, 430421 Sergt B. H. Fielder, 814382 L.-Sergt. W. H. Roe, D.C.M. 104830 Sergt. G R. Laycock, M.M., 129969 Sergt A Turnbull, M.M

C.A.M.C.—Temp. Capt. H. K. Bates to be act. Maj. while spec. empld. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—J. F. Haszard, J. A. Renwick, O. J. Shore, R. S. Murray, C. R. McTavish, J. F. Edis, P. B. Eaton. Temp. Lt.-Col. (act. Col.) L. E. W. Irving, D.S.O., relinquishes the act. rank of Col. on ceasing to be spec. empld.

Railway Services.—77124 Act. S.Q.M.S. G. C. Emmerson to be temp. Lt. Temp. Lt. H. W. Tye, M.C., from Man. Regt., to be temp. Lt. Temp. Maj. J. B. Harstone, O.B.E. D.S.O., to be temp. Lt-Col. Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) H. R. Phipps to be temp. Maj. Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) L. Bourke to be temp. Capt. and remains secd. as Adjt.

C.A.S.C.—Temp. Q.M. and Hon. Capt. E. J. Laidlaw, from Cent. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Lt. (August 6, 1918, but with seniority March 25, 1917).

C.A.V.C.—2204332 Spr. W. C. Batty to be temp. Capt.

Forestry Corps.—Temp. Lt. R. J. McDowall is secd. for duty with the War Office (June 27). 1036611 Pte. F. W. Bulmer to be temp. Lt. Temp. Lt. A. H. Belliveau is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (July 7, 1917). To be temp. Lts. :—Temp. Lt. O. F. D. Norrington, from West. Ont. Regt. Temp. Capt. L. L. Bent, from Man. Regt.

Chaplain Services.—Temp. Hon. Capt. (act. Hon. Maj.) A. W. Buckland relinquishes the act. rank of Hon. Maj. on ceasing to be spec. empld.

General List.—R. J. Wood to be temp. Hon. Lt. without pay and allces. 2341448 Gnr. H. J. Mowat to be temp. Hon. Lt., with pay and allces.

Army Pay Corps.—Temp. Lt. G. W. R. Simpson, from Que. Regt., to be temp. Lt. Temp. Capt. S. A. Codd to be act. Maj. while spec. empld.

Y.M.C.A.—W. C. Rean to be temp. Hon. Lt., without pay and allces. 113370 Pte. J. S. Lowther to be temp. Hon. Lt.

Cavalry.—Cadet F. V. D. Johnston to be temp. Lt.

Artillery.—Temp. Lts. (act. Capts.) to be tempt. Capts. :—A. J. Brice and J. F. Blanchard. Temp. Capt. L. J. B. Aitkens, M.C., to be act. Maj. (January 15, 1918, to March 16, 1918). Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts. :—D. L. Teed, M.C. (March 14, 1918, to April 16, 1918). J. E. Lean (April 26, 1918, to May 30, 1918).

Quebec Regiment.—Temp. Maj. W. R. Kingsford, from Cav., to be temp. Lt.

British Columbia Regiment.—Temp. Lt. P. J. Locke to be temp. Capt.

C.A.S.C.—Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) A. C. W. Horne relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. on ceasing to be spec. empld.

C.A.M.C.—Temp. Q.M. and Hon. Maj. I. D. Carson to be temp. Hon. Maj., with pay and allces., and to retain grading for purposes of pay as a D.A.D.M.S. on relinquishing appt. of temp. Q.M.

Railway Services.—Temp. Lt. R. T. Bell is secd. for duty with the Admiralty (July 1).

Engineers.—Temp. Capt. R. H. Neilson, from C.A.P.C., to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lt. E. L. M. Burns, M.C., is secd. for duty as Staff Learner. Temp. Lts. to be Adjts. :—L. F. Beesley (April 4, 1918, to May 13, 1918), F. E. Collinson, vice temp. Lt. L. F. Beesley, A. E. J. Rose. To be temp. Lts. :—5323 C.Q.M.S. W. E. Waugh 5007 Sergt. (act. C.S.M.) H. D. Serpell, 5003 R.S.M. W. Botting, 122 C.Q.M.S. J. T. Lindsay.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Temp. Capt. F. D. McCrea to be Adjt., vice temp. Lt. R. M. Millett.

Quebec Regiment.—Secd. for duty as Staff Learners :—Temp. Capt. N. L. Le Sueur, temp. Capt. J. Black, temp. Lt. D. B. Winslow. Temp. Capt. A. R. Gibson is secd. for duty while spec. empld. Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts. :—P. H. Wade, R. H. Curren. Temp. Lt. J. A. Jones to be secd. for duty with Gas Servs.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lt. P. C. Thomson relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. on ceasing to be spec. empld. Temp. Lt. K. C. Burness to be act. Capt. Temp. Lt. J. K. Cassels to be secd. for duty with Gas Servs.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Maj. D. F. Keith is secd. for duty as Staff Learner. Temp. Capt. R. H. Bliss relinquishes the act. rank of Maj.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lt. J. Baxter to be act. Capt.

Manitoba Regiment.—Temp. Lt. H. B. Northwood is secd. for duty as Staff Learner.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Temp. Lt. A. C. Clendening to be secd. for duty with Gas Servs., and to be act. Capt. while so empld. Temp. Lt. E. M. Johnston, M.C., to be act. Capt.

Alberta Regiment.—Temp. Lt. H. G. Nolan to be Adjt., vice temp. Capt. A. P. Chattell, D.S.O.

British Columbia Regiment.—Temp. Capts. are secd. for duty as Staff Learners :—D. S. Montgomery, R. G. Wolfe-Merton, M.C.

Machine Gun Corps.—Temp. Maj. D. A. Galt M.C., from Manitoba Regt., to be temp. Maj.

Forestry Corps.—Temp. Lt. J. R. Bond, from West. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Lt.

Imperial Forces.

R.A.F.—Flying Branch.—Lts. to be Temp. Capts. while empld. as Capts. (A) :—R. B. Sutherland, S. H. McCrudden, R. N. Smith. Lts. (Obs. Offs.) to be Lts. (A. and S.) :—A. H. Thompson, A. Lattin. Sec. Lts. (late Gen. List, R.F.C., on probation) confirmed in rank as Sec. Lts. (A. and S.) :—C. B. Gibson, E. A. Copp, S. A. Thomson, C. E. Irving, P. A. Templeton, E. H. Maw, G. F. Anderson, E. Hazell, H. Watkins. To be Sec. Lts. (K.B.) :—A. R. B. Woodhouse (Sec. Lt. R. Ir. Regt.). To be Sec. Lts. (Observer Officers) and to be Hon. Lts. :—G. W. Parlee (Lt., C.A.M.C.), E. J. Riley (Lt., C.A.M.C.), J. S. Bower Binns (Lt. E. Ont. Regt.). The notification re the appt. of Flt. Cadet W. L. Woodhouse to be Temp. Sec. Lt. (Observer Officer) is cancelled. Lt. R. P. Ziegler (Lt. E. Ont. Regt.) relinquishes his commission on ceasing to be empld. Cadets granted temp. commissions as Sec. Lts. (A. and S.) :—R. W. Baker, S. Barker, W. H. August, A. B. McDonald. Prob. Flt. Officers (late R.N.A.S.) granted temp. commissions as Sec. Lts. (A. and S.) :—R. W. Heme, R. F. Whittaker, M. G. Cruise. Administrative Branch.—Lt. M. Lewis to be Lt. (from O.) Technical Branch. H. R. Northover, M.C. (Maj., Can. Ord. Corps) is granted a temp. commission as Major. Sec. Lt. J. Millar-Whitfield to be temp. Lt. while so empld.

R.A.M.C.—Capts. Archibald J. Gilchrist, M.C., M.B., and A. M. Johnson, M.D., to be act. Majs. (while spec. empld.). Temp. Lt. George L. Gall, M.D., to be temp. Capt. Temp. Capt. Thomas F. Saunders, M.D., relinquishes act. rank of Maj. on reposting.

R.E.—Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) G. W. F. Ridout Evans, M.C., to be act. Major. Temp. Lt. G. H. Kohl to be Adjt. and to be act. Capt. (with pay and allces. as Lt.) while so empld., vice Capt. (act. Maj.) L. Napier. Temp. Sec. Lt. J. F. Fleck, from Labour Corps, to be temp. Sec. Lt.

R.H. and R.F.A. To be act. Capts. :—Lts. J. H. D. Ross, M.C., and H. D. Brydone Jack, M.C. Sec. Lt. W. H. Crehan relinquishes the act. rank of Lt. Cadets to be temp. Sec. Lts. :—Victor Sheepway Corbett, Frederick James Millwood, Bryan Davies Magnan, William Herbert Karr.

R.G.A.—Cadets to be temp. Sec. Lts. :—Leslie Murray Baldwin, Hirchmer Sherwood, Thomas Halliday Leonard, John Bartlett Brebner.

Worc. Regiment.—Capt. F. G. Gilson relinquishes the temp. rank of Maj.

R. Berks. Regiment. Temp. Capt. H. T. Goodland, from R. Muns. Fus., to be temp. Capt. and to be act. Lt.-Col. whilst commanding a Bn.

Memoranda. Temp. Sec. Lt. H. B. Metcalfe to be temp. Lt. for duty with Inland Water Transport.

* *

Two ladies, who got into difficulties while bathing at Bexhill, were rescued by some Canadian drill instructors—Sgts. R. G. Wilson, A. E. Innes, A. J. Robertson, and S. Lemax.

Returns of income-tax forms under the new Canadian taxation now aggregate over 120,000 (says the *Times*). It is estimated that the total revenue from income-tax will be nearly $16,000,000.

CANADIAN PRISONERS OF WAR

New Prisoners.—Lt. F. E. Beauchamp. Ptes. 929039 J. T. Fishil, 746131 A. McPhail.

Repatriated Prisoners.—Ptes. 9662 R. F. Dent, 447152 A. Mills (and not 113398 Pte. A. Mills, as previously reported), 642737 S. Platt.

Died.—16651 Pte. Charles Harrington, 7th Bn.

Died in Holland.—46480 Pte. A. Fox.

BOOKS EVERY CANADIAN SHOULD READ!

Private Peat. 6/- **Harold R. Peat.**

A book that has caused a stir in America as the "best seller." A Canadian's thrilling experiences in the great War. We follow him from his home across the water to the battlefields in France, and back home again, and incidentally learn the touching story of his love and union with "Mrs. Peat."

God and Tommy Atkins. 3/6 net. **Dr. Alex. Irvine.**

These reflections on the nature and religious needs of Tommy Atkins by an American citizen soldier might be entitled "Blood is thicker than water." They show an intimate understanding and fine appreciation for Tommy Atkins: "the incarnation of England that was, and is, and is to be."

HUTCHINSON & CO., Paternoster Row, London, E.C.4.

JEWELLERS BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. THE KING

Sports Trophies & Prizes

A solid Silver Two Handled Vase-shaped Cup and Cover. It is a Reproduction of the Antique.

Height 11 ins.

£12 0 0

THE Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company's Collection of Cups, Bowls, and other articles suitable for Sports Trophies and Prizes, is most comprehensive, and the prices are most moderate. Complete selections suitable for all occasions will be sent carriage paid, at the Company's risk, or a representative can call if desired.

The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company have no branch establishments in Regent Street, Oxford Street, or elsewhere—in London or abroad—only one address, 112, Regent Street, London, W.1.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS COMPANY LTD with which is incorporated The Goldsmiths Alliance Ld. Estd. 1751

MAKERS OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT MACE.

112 REGENT STREET LONDON, W.1.

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN.

Central Ontario Regiment (Wounded).

(Continued from page 254.)

R.; Tait, 163930 Act Sgt. D.; Taylor, 799106 Act. L.-Cpl. B. M.; Taylor, 654399 J.; Taylor, 687432 J. A.; Telford, 766072 H.; Thomas, 636458 W. H.; Thompson, 3030079 G. F.; Thompson, 249596 J. C.; Thompson, 201279 W. J. M.; Timmlock, 850266 J. G.; Tisdall, 171855 T.; Tomlinson, 678094 Sgt. H.; Tottle, 1024164 F.; Trelford, 3032567 H. R.; Tucker, 228097 M. H.; Tuckwood, 453566 Cpl. T. W.; Tugwell, 862631 E. H. C.; Turton, 140208 Sgt. S.; Twitchen, 189667 J.; Unsworth, 404784 J. S.; Van Allen, 1090395 H. L.; Waddilove, 802906 J.; Walker, 1003001 R.; Walter, 916448 T. J.; Ward, 204922 A.; Warren, 853718 F.; Watson, 663620 F. J. D.; Wattie, 916151 W. G.; Wearing, 725143 T.; White, 769835 Cpl. C.; White, 3032248 P. H.; Whyton, 681307 A. W.; Wickham, 490867 H. R.; Williams, 225286 D.; Wilson, 210940 D.; Wilson, 171867 F. H.; Wilson, 10705 Sgt. W. A.; Wiseman, 285697 W. N.; Wood, 799742 J. M.; Wood, 195243 R.; Young, 839093 J. F.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Ashcroft, 86388 J.; Bate, 1263623 G.; Brain, 844140 W.; Brooks, 53319 E. R.; Capeling, 189420 L. E.; Card, 213587 L.-Cpl. P.; Chambers, 844221 A. F.; Chesney, 730044 C. T.; Connor, 880845 E. T.; Cooper, 772450 J. S.; Creelman, 2355529 S.; Crombie, 405823 J. A.; Davies, 844299 J.; Deschamps, 633261 H.; Dobson, 651307 E. A.; Dorken, 675021 G.; Drummond, 730492 Cpl. A.; Drummond, 654232 L. B.; Foster, 675545 Cpl. T.; Graham, 158027 C. H. L.; Grant, 402086 W.; Hallam, 654688 G. W.; Haskins, 654606 S.; Hazell, 141030 F. E.; Hertling, 751759 W.; Howell, 746016 J.; Hurley, 489233 W. J.; Kilbourne, 400866 Sgt. W. E.; King, 928690 F. P.; Langdon, 928338 G. H.; McAloney, 183621 Sgt. T. W.; MacGregor, 159138 Act. Sgt. M. M.; McGregor, 844239 W. W.; McKenzie, 158646 D. T. J.; Marshall, 651237 G. V.; Munro, 401439 Cpl. A.; Neil, 541129 G. W.; Pengelly, 174660 Cpl. A. G.; Pitt, 823598 E.; Proulx, 802501 D.; Rayner, 54256 Sgt. S.; Reaume, 2355827 E.; Rice, 189730 W.; Richards, 880085 J. N.; Richenback, 651201 J. A.; Scott, 463555 J. C.; Scott, 675878 P.; Sinclair, 651554 J.; Smith, 174675 T. C.; Stilwell, 189494 A. S.; Tapner, 880030 A.; Teal, 2334376 T.; Teetzel, 123952 A.; Thompson, 928071 P. H.; Timmins, 746180 L.-Cpl. G.; Tinsley, 868220 R. J.; Wood, 928608 W. R.; Young, 652057 J. W.

Manitoba Regiment.—Allan, 216055 J. T.; Allin, 859886 G. E.; Allison, 226343 R. M.; Allison, 624750 W. B.; Anderson, 2147472 J. T.; Andow, 2383315 R.; Armstrong, 195826 W. J.; Arnold, 199051 B.; Arnold, 24 F. G.; Atkin, 216369 P.; Bannatyne, 821116 G.; Barnes, 829804 Cpl. A.; Baudin, 439373 A.; Beauchene, 892480 P.; Bedford, 693029 N. L.; Beedie, 865026 J.; Bird, 860027 A. E.; Blackhall, 186517 F. G.; Blanchard, 1000359 A.; Blanchard, 1000808 J. E.; Blanchard, 718711 U. S.; Blanks, 1250233 P. H.; Booth, 424589 S.; Bornfeldt, 2173461 H. O.; Bouvet, 219837 A.; Bradley, 700010 J. R. A.; Brisbourne, 288868 E.; Brown, 186034 W. S.; Buchan, 1000159 R.; Buchannon, 1000634 V.; Buckingham, 234556 G.; Burnett, 187832 M. R.; Burton, 928938 H. M.; Calder, 425775 L.-Cpl. J. C.; Casey, 865153 J. E.; Chalmers, 737201 H. L.; Chapman, 234103 H. E.; Cheney, 234748 H. E.; Chisholm, 892643 J. A.; Chisholm, 439370 J. D.; Christie, 5030 G. F.; Chubranovich, 237657 M.; Clark, 1000916 C.; Clarke, 1000769 M.; Cochrane, 1000089 F. W.; Cole, 721890 G.; Connaghan, 2181317 J.; Connell, 2136334 R. J.; Cook, 722236 L.; Cooper, 700620 H. J.; Coppins, 1987 Cpl. F. G.; Cornell, 844225 S. E.; Cox, 225884 L.-Cpl. O.; Deel, 922839 H.; Dennison, 1000818 S. T.; Dewar, 130224 D. W.; Dickinson, 186096 C. G.; Diplock, 721952 A. H.; Doucet, 415892 J.; Douglas, 671159 A.; Dow, 22047 Cpl. W. C.; Dunbar, 147732 A. R.; Duncan, 4957 D. A.; Duncan, 892205 W. H.; Dunn, 1000457 W.

Eames, 234269 L.-Cpl. G. E.; Elliott, 865481 J.; Erickson, 718627 J.; Ferguson, 693017 P. C.; Ferro, 2379513 C.; Fletcher, 183409 W.; Fowell, 1084164 H.; Garland, 700100 T. C.; Gold, 552485 R. H.; Gorton, 2136422 R.; Green, 1000195 C. E.; Gusland, 2378584 M. P.; Haines, 892582 S. B.; Hamalin, 859834 P. J.; Hamilton, 693024 J.; Hamilton, 2293406 J. A.; Hamp, 1000565 E. A.; Harbord, 2136332 B. J.; Harrington, 1000574 J.; Harrison, 693215 H. W.; Harrison, 1000226 W. O.; Hawkins, 784723 L. H.; Hearne, 721775 W.; Henderson, 420365 J.; Henderson, 721422 J.; Hermanson, 721015 H.; Hill, 1000479 F.; Hillier, 922723 J. A.; Hoffman, 186587 P.; Hoffman, 216253 W.; Holburn, 721182 R.; Hopkins, 622044 E.; Hutcheon, 129030 J.; Jackson, 288284 W.; Jellings, 225893 T. H.; Jewsbury, 693314 H. W.; Johnson, 2173502 N.; Johnson, 288735 L.-Cpl. H. S.; Johnston, 186329 Sgt. J.; Johnston, 865325 N. M.; Keays, 1084418 A. R.; Kell, 127386 T. F.; King, 2498501 F. E.; King, 258072 T.; King, 115676 W.; Kirk, 234371 W.; Kirk, 892667 N. R.; Lane, 829399 Cpl. W. C. S.; Laplante, 624850 F. J.; Law, 2378629 G.; Lefebvre, 693169 E.; Letander, 2373306 L. A.; Liddell, 865628 H. S.; Lynch, 739745 J. A.; Lyons, 820066 T. G.

McCann, 229304 W.; McCubbin, 718270 R.; MacDonald, 2113354 F. M.; McGlashan, 438318 J.; McIntyre, 859230 H.; McKay, 23467 L.-Cpl. G. T.; McKee, 700272 R. D.; McKenzie, 3181310 C. A.; McKnight, 622656 G.; MacLaren, 2173366 J. K.; MacLennan, 736853 A. A.; McNally, 820131 J.; Macro, 736345 W. C.; McTavish, 928704 N. F.; McWhannel, 693312 J.; Magnusson, 722227 O.; Mallett, 489263 H. A.; Mallory, 1084407 L. L.; Marchant, 209 G.; Markall, 271 F. W.; Martin, 438641 E.; Matthews, 15155 C. J.; Mattson, 294533 H.; Merrells, 524467 J.; Monteith, 2273308 A.; Mowat, 420539 Sgt. W.; Moyle, 438688 H.; Munroe, 1084370 J.; Murray, 425113 Sgt. A. L.; Murray, 2373377 R. MacP.; Newbery, 830155 L.-Cpl. A. C.; Palmer, 1000557 D.; Panting, 829315 A. T. J.; Park, 2379345 D. R.; Parrott, 721256 F. J.; Paterson, 693332 J. D.; Pavich, 2378426 E. M.; Pennington, 153073 W.; Perdue, 234579 C. E.; Peters, 754735 J. F.; Poole, 892608 B. T.; Pruden, 721298 T. A. P.; Pryde, 693264 W.; Purcer, 871309 J. I.; Querin, 859447 J. O.

Raisbeck, 736232 G.; Ramsden, 784412 J.; Ray, 892367 C. H.; Richards, 892279 J.; Robertson, 830292 A.; Robinson, 2181326 R.; Rourke, 467367 L.-Sgt. G. G.; Rowberry, 892238 A.; Russell, 81762 A. E.; Sanderson, 820194 P. D.; Sargeant, 288906 J.; Saunders, 829755 A.; Scott, 722208 F. W.; Scott, 2378363 H. C.; Sheppard, 292023 B. E.; Shields, 135567 G. E.; Short, 147428 Act. C.-Sgt.-Maj. H.; Silley, 227142 H. L.; Smith, 784287 A. H.; Smith, 1084382 J.; Spinner, 115733 L.-Cpl. A. E.; Spruies, 690542 Sgt. A. S.; Stacey, 892679 J. T.; Stephen, 153612 J. A.; Stewart, 438611 Sgt. A. J.; Stone, 874270 J. H.; Sutherland, 233668 V. J.; Sutton, 439790 H.; Sweezey, 2379388 A. S.; Tetrault, 820589 N.; Thomas, 235135 D.; Vanalstine, 1003379 H. C.; Vipond, 438919 Sgt. H. C.; Vousden, 925948 G.; Wager, 4794 W. H.; Wallace, 693246 W. R.; Wannacott, 622480 L.-Cpl. F.; Washbrook, 135595 G. H.; Webb, 721563 E. G.; Webb, 2115218 W. H.; Webb, 186275 L.-Sgt. G. McM.; Whenham, 2115072 J. C.; Weir, 874491 J. A.; Whitley, 101450 G.; Wilkinson, 422358 L.-Cpl. C. H.; Wolfe, 865865 J. O.; Wood, 892346 H.; Wootton, 115739 J. H.; Young, 148783 T. A.; Young, 460218 M. A.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Baggett, 1009590 P. W.; Beckett, 926044 E. P.; Bloomfield, 1018003 E. B.; Boal, 925092 J.; Brown, 255134 E. A.; Brown, 152304 G.; Branson, 105552 J. W.; Burns, 1051495 R.; Butterworth, 105518 Sgt. T. N.; Cabel, 1051328 T.; Campbell, 13474 L.-Cpl. C. M.; Cathro, 1018046 R.; Connelly, 106150 E. D.; Corbett, 908019 J. W.; Clarke, 187026 L.-Cpl. F. C.; Crabb, 781851 H. M.; Dickinson, 105403 F.; Draper, 150358 Sgt. C. F.; Evans, 2114917 F. A.; Green, 907847 G. A.; Guy, 441077 L. E.; Hallam, 907499 Cpl. E.; Harris, 440500 L.-Cpl. I.; Harrison, 1069411 W.; Hemphill, 199149 H. H.; Hodge, 1018032 B.; Hunter, 257111 W. S.; Jamieson, 1069190 R.; Johnson, 1018423 E. P.; Kerr, 424030 Cpl. W.; Knott, 148120 Cpl. E.; Lasalle, 2408347 F. N.; Laubach, 2413342 E. B.; Lawson, 150462 Cpl. A. S.; Lawson, 291327 H.

McArthur, 198798 S.; McBride, 911357 A. E.; McChesney, 908156 Cpl. R.; MacBean, 466932 J. J.; MacDonald, 267017 A. U.; MacDonald, 2233335 D.; McGregor, 198414 A.; McLay, A40542 Sgt. A.; McLean, 198571 D.; Milward, 256084 L. N.; Moore, 204664 S. W.; Nicholls, 426355 Act. Co.-Sgt.-Maj. R. J.; Ouellette, 1051562 J.; Paquette, 13270 E. J.; Pericho, 13372 P.; Perry, 887730 A. E.; Petit, 1051611 A.; Phillips, 1051234 T.; Porter, 886384 W. A.; Powell, 1051410 A. G.; Preen, 886386 A. E.; Prudome, 255789 L.-Cpl. A.; Redmon, 219217 H. P.; Reeder, 135554 C. F.; Rennie, 446188 Sgt. J.; Richerson, 1018164 A.; Rice, 415401 H. G.; Robbler, 292117 V.; Russell, 268015 H. L. P.; Ryland, 258699 F. W.; Sandberg, 1009115 C.; Saywell, 1009431 J. F. T.; Scott, 1051159 W. S.; Sismey, 174694 L.; Smith, 1018536 G. R.; Smith, 266283 W. A.; Snodgrass, 13550 Cpl. W.; Steele, 1018104 J. T.; Steptoe, 441081 J.; Syrett, 426246 V. J.; Taylor, 105160 J. P.; Thompson, 292120 Cpl. A. A.; Thomson, 1018092 R.; Trimble, 73856 W. C.; Twine, 1018357 C. C.; West, 148063 L.-Cpl. G.; Wilson, 427530 W.; Williams, 276634 R.; Wood, 925552 L.-Cpl. C. H.

Alberta Regiment.—Anderson, 160955 T. J.; Atkinson, 904039 L.-Cpl. J. B.; Aymer, 115594 R.; Babineau, 445293 A.; Baldwin, 696152 A.; Bate, 2621835 W.; Bevens, 447341 J. E.; Black, 101287 Cpl. H. H.; Bowling, 437668 L.-Cpl. F.; Brown, 2517340 R.; Brunell, 811167 E. J.; Campbell, [illegible] G. H.; Campbell, 3205321 R. G.; Chafe, 79373 A. A.; Chambers, 2621862 C.; Clarke, 425534 R. W.; Collins, 696376 Cpl. M. E.; Comber, 79918 J. H.; Coutts, 3205782 B. A.; Cushman, 2109879 F. F.; Daniels, 2621827 F. A.; Davidson, 2115427 J. W.; Davis, 811137 P.; Dow, 2621944 T.; Drinnan, 883594 J. M.; Ellis, 160079 R.; Ellis, 697008 W.; Etches, 808063 R. D.; Fletcher, 220097 W.; Fraser, 80163 W. M.; French, 252377 T.; Gardener, 431164 R.; Gilday, 161100 W. H.; Gullett, 161286 C. F.; Hamilton, 231472 W. C.; Harada, 697081 K.; Harrison, 811716 G. P.; Hawkins, 808126 Cpl. H.; Hicks, 3130471 R.; Hoodless, 895007 W. O.; Hutchinson, 895138 J. W.; Jones, 79765 E.; Kent, 883606 H. D.; Keown, 252617 C.; Lake, 696354 A. G.; Lang, 283290 W. L.; Lapham, 3131640 H. J.; Larson, 2621945 G. B.; Ledwich, 3205267 G. L. F.; Livingston, 3130512 E. S.; Lunn, 904950 F.

McCartney, 80193 C.; McCowan, 231192 J. W.; McDonald, 184023 J.; MacDonald, 2621890 W.; MacKay, 2336312 M. C.; McKenzie, 737187 A.; McLaughlin, 115606 N.; McLean, 473008 D.; McLean, 100963 J. A.; Marrow, 781607 R. T.; Mason, 2621911 C. F. G.; Matson, 696256 W.; Melville, 434961 Cpl. J.; Mickelson, 294368 P.; Miller, 2000032 J.; Mills, 3131293 P. E.; Milne, 20347 A.; Mink, 3130522 G. F.; Mitchell, 808677 J.; Montgomery, 426726 H. G.; Mumford, 402665 J.; Negus, 2355927 F. T.; Neuhart, 696714 G.; Ogden, 832751 G.; Oliver, 183653 F. S.; Palmer, 437410 C. W.; Patton, 651580 J. D. L.; Pauls, 231825 P. E.; Peach, 231588 S. G.; Parryman, 80157 Sgt. F.; Price, 696431 M.; Pye, 883073 A.; Quelch, 781796 Sgt. F.; Ralph, 446317 Sgt. G.; Ramshaw, 432781 Cpl. W. H.; Ridge, 186679 J.; Risk, 696738 G. V.; Rogers, 79543 L. E.; Rugland, 2621967 W. L. G.; Scully, 408555 P.; Shaver, 20524 E. W. B.; Spencer, 425345 Act. L.-Cpl. G. A.; Spillett, 2355406 L. F.; Stewart, 2621910 J. H.; Stinson, 1010068 N. S.; Sugden, 115221 H.; Taylor, 80065 A.; Tebo, 231107 L. E.; Thibideau, 654103 S. H.; Townsend, 79477 Act. L.-Cpl. C. W.; Umbel, 3205531 J. G.; Upton, 184073 Act. L.-Cpl. H. W.; Wagonet, 231480 Act. Cpl. H. W.; Wass, 625356 J.; Watters, 904258 R.; Webb, 3205692 G. J.; Wright, 808672 H. G.

LOG-SAWING CONTEST OF THE CANADIAN FORESTRY CORPS IN SUSSEX.

British Columbia Regiment.—Adams, 687194 L.-Sgt. A.; Adderley, 2020230 A. E.; Akeroyd, 2204442 T. C.; Allard, 916771 H. J.; Almon, 415181 E.; Andrews, 862743 F. P.; Atkinson, 790491 R. W.; Baker, 3030640 H.; Beasley, 827102 W. J.; Bennett, 1015023 F. C.; Bennett, 491372 J. W.; Bentley, 781031 H. C.; Bergin, 249466 W. J.; Bestwick, 628555 J.; Booth, 688075 G. J.; Botting, 706393 L. C.; Bowman, 127205 L.-Cpl. T. R.; Broadhead, 826862 L. B.; Brown, 75542 H. B.; Brown, 706693 J.; Brownlee, 761094 T. J.; Burcham, 663787 G.; Campbell, 226893 W.; Carmichael, 1015369 Act. Cpl. H.; Chandler, 225964 F. O.; Chapman, 1004183 G. S.; Clark, 2020346 D. A.; Colhoun, 249111 C. E.; Corlett, 2030187 R. B.; Cornish, 2020490 C. W.; Crawford, 463254 R.; Crisp, 706774 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. E. W.; Cross, 706937 A. N.; Daniels, 442968 D.; Davis, 136444 N. G.; Dean, 2020391 R.; Devert, 645532 J.; Diamond, 706024 F. G.; Doherty, 862591 J. P.; Doull, 2203902 W.; Dunlop, 862696 A. A.

Erith, 180833 H.; Evans, 227763 R. M.; Farrell, 2204406 G. E.; Farrell, 645787 J.; Fenwick, 463071 J. G.; Forrester, 826141 N. B.; Fraser, 645274 A.; Garsed, 75916 Cpl. N.; Gatus, 102104 L.-Cpl. D. A.; Gerard, 1030499 D.; Gibson, 931100 E.; Giddings, 663267 B.; Gower, 790867 W.; Graham, 4080118 G. A.; Grant, 1015072 L.-Cpl. J.; Grant, 706977 P.; Greenard, 706588 A. L.; Greencon, 223445 L.-Cpl. H. W.; Hagen, 1003215 N.; Haigh, 3105186 P.; Hammon, 408791 B.; Hanlon, 1030488 R.; Harburn, 654269 W. G.; Harrison, 228530 A. H.; Harwood, 916700 A. E.; Harwood, 826087 C. N.; Hatfield, 415371 A.; Hawkes, 687179 T.; Henley, 688103 A. F.; Henshall, 826606 W. H.; Hepburn, 766598 J.; Herd, 180630 T. H. D.; Hine, 107304 J.; Hodgson, 826359 A. J.; Holden, 1031178 H.; Holt, 102114 H.; Horrobin, 703221 W. B.; Horsman, 75357 A. E.; Hutton, 463300 L.-Cpl. C. E.; Irwin, 802286 E. W. F.; Jenkins, 2070359 J. A.; Jennings, 440364 A.; Jensen, 645640 O.; Kirby, 703313 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. Z.; Knight, 422716 R. E.; Knowles, 931693 J.; Lang, 916077 F. G.; Latcham, 115538 A.; Louch, 826236 C. T.; Lundguise, 442713 F.

McAllister, 772507 T.; McCowan, 2208434 F.; McDougall, 2020404 W. C.; McDonald, 258923 F.; McGuire, 2137782 A.; McInroy, 760699 J.; Mackerell, 916718 R. R.; McKillop, 2030309 S. D.; McLeod, 2030310 A.; McMurdo, 253074 T.; Martin, 706446 Cpl. J. H.; Martin, 925682 R.; Martinson, 706175 M.; Mason, 2137697 A. G.; Massey, 118081 Cpl. L.; Matheson, 2137799 J. W.; Meredith, 443874 Cpl. J.; Milne, 645235 D.; Moore, 100021 A.; Moore, 760151 S.; Morgan, 464468 R.; Morrison, 464669 Cpl. G. W.; Moses, 491230 A.; Murdock, 645574 J.; Murray, 2020352 D. E.; Nedeau, 761059 G.; Nicholls, 645542 L.-Cpl. W. H.; Nobbs, 2004235 R.; Owens, 2498049 J.; Palmer, 249715 W.; Phillips, 862608 J.; Porter, 2020315 C. T.; Pratt, 440882 L.-Cpl. A.; Purchase, 646000 W. H.; Quennell, 706887 W.; Radcliffe, 225739 H. M.; Reeves, 180990 O. F.; Renwick, 760668 L.-Cpl. E. J.; Robbins, 797586 A.; Robinson, 467194 O. W.; Rustige, 441573 D.; Ryan, 2137476 M. J.; Ryder, 464621 W. A.; Scott, 160368 L.-Cpl. A.; Scott, 645880 Sgt. J. A.; Shaw, 135856 G.; Sheppard, 739063 J. U.; Sherry, 916714 S. J.; Simpson, 2030248 R. W.; Sipe, 431100 R. C.; Sleeth, 258019 E.; Smith, 136584 L.-Cpl. L. F.; Smith, 703765 W. H.; Spence, 252988 A. B.; Standon, 772991 W. L.; Stanton, 2204530 F. W.; Stephenson, 916135 H. G.; Stewart, 868178 D.; Stewart, 490548 L.-Cpl. P. J.; Stobart, 116669 W. R.; Stubbs, 706832 A. E.; Taylor, 180999 H. L.; Thibert, 226895 J.; Thompson, 464238 A.; Townsend, 706722 G.; Train, 1090325 J.; Tuck, 1027439 A. E.; Tucker, 116278 G.; Vowles, 2015208 I. C.; Watson, 645443 Cpl. C. H.; Watt, 2020411 J. B.; Webster, 249221 R. W.; West, 706819 L.-Cpl. C. E.; Westley, 103310 R.; Whitling, 2137717 J.

Army Service Corps.—Wheaton, 832015 A.

Machine Gun Corps. Alexander, 663364 J. R.; Atkinson, 409424 R.; Bagnall, 712254 H.; Berry, 282523 A. N.; Bland, 678101 J.; Bosworth, 288860 A. R.; Brunton, 760486 W.; Cinnamond, 430903 L. P.; Cole, 550289 E.; Cottingham, 766166 Sgt. H. E.; Davis, 255550 A. W.; Douthwaite, 808143 F.; Downing, [illegible] J.; Enger, 1051659 M.; Ferguson, [illegible] M.; Fitzsimmons, 811361 G.; Foster, 1003708 R.; Goodwin, 219962 H. W.; Graham, 788867 E.; [illegible] P. C.; Hood, [illegible] D.; Hutchinson, 1000860 J.; Ireland, 420622 J. H.; Keir, 928356 A.; Kennedy, 877008 F.; Kory, [illegible] F.; Liddel, 841306 M.; Llewellin, 174866 H.; McCauley, 703904 F.; McIsaac, 878131 A.; McLaren, 461018 T. W.; McLeod, 712181 J. D.; Marshall, 444813 A.; Moore, 141362 A.; Muirhead, 1018183 C.; Page, 536592 G. C.; Poline, 2562413 J.; Railton, 736361 T.; Richards, 34724 Sgt. S. F.; Robertson, 445629 Cpl. L.; Schill, 602342 C.; Smith, 56031 Sgt. A. T.; Sohier, 1015627 F.; Steele, [illegible] E.; Trask, 928407 L. A.; Villeneuve, 1015643 E. W.; Walker, 007649 H. G.; Walker, [illegible] J. M.; Wallington, 730264 A.; Wedderburn, 904242 H.; Werseen, 292237 C. A.; Wheate, 823024 H.; White, 716085 W. J.; Williamson, 654562 J. C.; Woodstock, 219585 Cpl. J. L.

Army Medical Corps.—Baker, 525081 E.; Harris, 1302 Sgt. E. J.; Pearson, 23288 R. C.

Cyclist Corps.—Jones, 540556 P. C.; Kay, 224 Cpl. C. W.; Richards, 1051650 J.; Turbitt, 641006 T.

Lists of Wednesday, August 28.

(A)

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Hobden, 726080 J. M.

Died of Wounds.

Quebec Regiment.—Ross, 66258 L.-Cpl. D.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Chilton, 246062 A. L.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Courtney, 157147 L.-Cpl. R. J.; Hill, 158110 R. R.; Millen, 11266 W.

Manitoba Regiment.—Tough, 859035 Cpl. W.

Army Service Corps.—Cruse, 45628 R. W.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

New Brunswick Regiment.—White, 817427 D.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Boocock, 663677 R.

Manitoba Regiment.—Doherty, 248 H.

British Columbia Regiment.—Abbott, 75042 J. C.; Hoye, 2030311 C. K.

Died.

Quebec Regiment.—Chartrand, 1021198 L. P.

Railway Troops.—Costley, 231001 N. R.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Bain, 1251064 Gnr. J. W.; Beardsley, 1257973 Gnr. R. R.; Chaffey, [illegible] Gnr. G. B.; Chester, [illegible] Dvr. G.; Dunlop, 344034 Gnr. P. J.; Elliott, [illegible] Bdr. G.; Fraser, [illegible] Gnr. R. L.; Gimblett, [illegible] Bdr. G.; Graham, 319862 Gnr. E.; Helston, 341062 Gnr. H. T.; Lasha, 348210 Dvr. C.; May, 343025 Gnr. E. H.; Sherlock, 43673 Gnr. W. O.; Warden, 928184 Gnr. T. A.

Engineers.—De Wolfe, 167131 Spr. C. R.; Cullins, 414782 Sgt. B.; Hyland, 872049 Spr. A. J.; Irvine, 506616 Spr. E.; McGuigan, 718375 Cpl. J. M.; Pawley, 401510 Spr. J. W.; Viney, 2005282 Spr. H. E.; Yellowlees, 2007115 Spr. J. A.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Clark, 15232 R. H.; Cotter, 901431 J. G.; Ead, 415763 E. J.; Grant, 715160 A.; McLeod, 222095 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. L. G.; Tyler, 282031 W. S.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Banks, 709077 G. W.; Barry, 445747 J. A.; Giberson, 742427 L. C.; MacLaren, 445127 F. W.; Watson, 817730 J. A.

Quebec Regiment.—Atkinson, 841380 J.; Forrest, 139792 A. E.; Grant, [illegible] C.; Hodder, 772149 E.; Irwin, 748770 L.; Johnston, 919591 E. D.; Jordan, 841460 J.; Kellett, 841152 I.; La Chappelle, 120564 C. E.; Menu, [illegible] F.; Monahan, 3081519 D.; Plamondon, 672162 L.-Cpl. B.; Pratt, [illegible] N.; Saunter, 64077 H. C. H.; Wilsen, 797528 H.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Bongard, 412685 P. G.; Brown, 270204 G. M.; Christie, 246198 C. A.; Hamer, 636524 J.; Jickels, 59505 G. E.; Johnson, 59515 Cpl. J.; La Pointe, 636305 P. W.; Palmer, 455633 J. P.; Reid, 4020520 D.; Robinson, 1087258 A. H.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Aaron, 1004145 W.; Bristow, 1063028 L. S.; Clattenburg, 3033119 F. C.; Collins, 3030564 W. F.; Dillon, 3030276 S.; Fay, 757057 J.; Giddings, 799854 J.; Hall, [illegible] Act.-Cpl. S. R.; Head, 249208 E.; McAulay, 868162 W. R.; Oldfield, 799613 W.; Penrice, 1024248 O. J.; Russell, 183263 S. A.; Slater, 814543 B.; Spreadbury, 27406 J.; Wilson, 799572 A. J.; Zeigler, 602324 W. L.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Atkinson, 664622 L. P.; Austin, 113067 Sgt. R. W.; French, 928700 J. M.

Manitoba Regiment.—Burke, 148352 E.; Burke, 234593 H. L.; Case, 2378699 [illegible] W.; Coomb, 2378711 B.; Evans, 875156 N. W.; Finlayson, 651678 D. S.; Garwood, [illegible] G.; Gatchell, 524461 C.; Green, 1000262 F.; MacKenzie, 40446 A.; MacPherson, 77092 L.-Sgt. D.; Marshall, 15497 T. C.; Salmon, 148177 Cpl. G. J.; Smith, 892143 D.; Wickie, 727531 L. W.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Bourrassa, [illegible] W.; Brown, 105165 Sgt. C. A.; Doherty, 105688 H. W.; Frazer, 198374 L.-Cpl. W.; Green, 291866 C. E.; Jones, 110147 J.; Maharg, 782141 G. A.; Silver, 925302 L.; Steele, 198304 Cpl. J.; White, 1018073 T. J.; Williams, 276312 C. C.; Wilson, 73281 H. J.

Alberta Regiment.—Browne, 183770 W.; Cafan, 5221 A.; Cowling, 895400 Flood, 697013 T. A.; Hay, 434607 Sgt. A.; Lemnoux, 2621904 J.; Spencer, 432956 G. E.

British Columbia Regiment.—Allen, 103012 R. D. C.; Bird, 862840 R. G.; Britten, 76281 J.; Fitch, 646662 G. W.; Foley, 249261 F. G.; Fleury, 237828 J. D.; Hammond, 931509 J.; Lindsay, 1030124 C. B.; MacPherson, 629882 S.; Millar, 2020303 T. J.; Raison, 2020412 W. J.; Shannon, 116634 W.; Taylor, [illegible] S.; Woodall, [illegible] J.

Machine Gun Corps.—Brady, 1003531 R.; Long, 460557 H. C.; Sargeant, 141768 G. J.; Walker, 421005 Cpl. R.

Railway Troops.—Crocker, 404310 L. J.; Hamilton, 2125305 A.; Hammond, [illegible] W. H.

Army Medical Corps.—Sobey, 524641 W. J.

(B)

Killed.

Artillery.—Black, 321887 Dvr. F. S.; Cameron, 306606 Gnr. A. S.; Cannell, 91281 Sgt. T.; Cleghorn, 302324 Dvr. J.; Hills, 42318 Gnr. C.; Hogg, 349664 Gnr. L. W.; Hunt, 340932 Dvr. N. S.; McCabe, 2327338 Gnr. E. F.; McElroy, 348955 Gnr. H.; Olsen, 334160 Gnr. O.; Robinson, 334482 Gnr. I. E.; Sapsworth, 730207 Gnr. T. J.

Engineers.—Anderson, 283014 Spr. W. L.; Gaines, 829389 Spr. B.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Davies, 414804 D. J.; Fisher, 469312 W. S.; Wadman, 365 B. L.; Willigar, 715592 L.

Quebec Regiment.—Ballard, 685067 A.; Bentley, A14406 G. M.; Bowie, 426268 J. M.; Croak, 445312 J. B.; Day, 111130 C.-Q.-M.-Sgt. W. F.; Denbow, 127223 J. C.; Foy, 124506 J.; Gill, 46578 Sgt. L. S.; Hains, 1030227 D. A.; Hannan, 24364 J.; Harvey, 222669 H. C.; Jones, 709308 C.; Lagarde, 427228 J. O.; Lavery, 133188 R.; MacDonald, 2075406 A.; McDonald, 713017 R. J.; McGregor, 1030408 W.; McLellan, 448786 D.; Mitchell, 709685 J. E.; Montpettit, 243231 D.; Peppard, 749172 P. Mack.; Saunders, 1030785 T.; Sexsmith, 424297 Sgt. F. H.; Spicer, 427891 R. A.; Stewart, 1030854 F.; Stewart, 145820 S. I.; Walker, 228805 N.; Warren, 712970 W. P.; Willoughby, 2075656 F.; Wilson, 24210 Cpl. J.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Barr, 3320489 D.; Belanger, 3320178 P.; Beith, 1093428 J. H.; Booth, 460894 Cpl. C. W.; Brabant, 3320437 A.; Brown, 663139 J.; Brund, 1087309 A.; Burgess, 246302 A. T.; Carl, 639810 W.; Cassells, 745634 J. E.; Davies, 772852 G.; Davis, 1093332 O. J.; Emme, 745647 A. V.; Fanning, 246267 G. D.; Flynn, 639438 M. J.; Forgie, 246666 T.; Gill, 189620 Cpl. D. A.; Gilroy, 636807 G. A.; Golledge, 633268 C. G.; Hartshorn, 195586 N. A.; Holden, 50429 Cpl. J.; Hollingsworth, 663291 A.; Home, 2265873 R. P.; Hunter, 726076 G.; Lavigne, 1093377 A.; Lisquin, [illegible] G. E.; Lonsdale, 246449 W.; Luig[illegible], [illegible] A.; McCullough, 2255363 H. H.; Morgan, 445204 G. W.; Nunn, 237768 J.; O'Shea, 639188 G. C.; Pearson, 1093014 O. N.; Peer, 602522 Sgt. P. E.; Petty, 246749 S. A.; Potter, 845109 A. E.; Provost, 788896 J.; Reid, 190321 Sgt. W. R.; Robinson, 640000 W. N.; Runnalls, 636559 E. C.; Scott, 633923 H. V.; Sheppard, 237306 H. R.; Shaw, 745720 E. G.; Simpson, 1042407 A.; Skinner, 124333 L.-Cpl. W. L.; Skuse, 923160 R.; Stimers, 636920 M. L.; Weese, 636088 M.; White, [illegible] Sgt. C. J.; Whitty, 219893 V.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Allen, 9528 E. W.; Anderson, [illegible] C.; Anderson, 799654 Cpl. J.; Bisset, 192179 P.; Brown, 785069 T.; Brooks, 746277 Sgt. R. F.; Brown, 850478 A. C.; Burns, 669703 J. A.; Campbell, 2393411 G.; Cole, 928416 W. F.; Cousins, 285427 E.; Cowan, 249711 A. F. C.; Cunnington, 204514 A. C.; Darcy, 775054 S. J.; Davis, 678564 G. F.; Douglas, [illegible] F. W.; Douse, 1096022 J. H.; Dowsett, 135686 A.; Doyle, 1045679 Act. Cpl. I. L.; Emory, 340136 C.; Fentiman, 204320 H.; Fraser, 27192 Act. Cpl. J.; Gibson, [illegible] A.; Gittings, 746468 F. J.; Glancy, 1045957 J.; Graham, [illegible] C.; Hall, [illegible] T.; Haun, 401332 F. E.; Hoge, 916767 B.; Hull, [illegible] W. H.; Irwin, [illegible] Cpl. R. C.; Jones, 643899 G. H.; Jones, 757569 R. A.; Kennedy, 644591 W.; Kynaston, 139618 H. A.; Lillew, 228049 H. B.; Love, 447126 A.; McArthur, 19238 F.; Matthews, 799309 A.; Mayiott, 171334 E.; Meikle, 1090175 G. H.; Merrian, 799834 C.; Murray, 3032144 L. M.; Ormiston, 461344 R.; Parker, 799129 R.; Patterson, 47921 J. T.; Perkins, 444800 G.; Pilston, 1045888 R.; Ramsay, 426221 Sgt. T.; Reinherd, 777425 H. C.; Robertson, 240616 D. E.; Rorle, 690621 T.; Scott, 642072 P. H.; Scott, 745528 R.; Scott, 799511 R. S.; Shearer, 171582 A. G.; Smith, 49744 J.; Spratlin, 136974 L.-Cpl. F. J.; Stephenson, [illegible] J. B.; Stevens, 404211 R.; Stevenson, 487471 A.; Strang, [illegible] W. J.; Tasker, 175293 J. F.; Tiffney, 850212 J.; Topp, 464480 J.; Upting, 802547 J. R.; Walker, 775592 A.; Walker, 799926 J. T.; Wall, 1090396 B. A.; Walters, 803030 J. W.; Warner, 403322 H. T.; Watthews, 799148 J.; Webb, 785015 W.; Wells, 690699 A. E.; West, 1096356 G.; Williams, 1045952 R. N.; Wilson, 916328 R. H.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Cox, 675307 E.; Dudley, 6909 H.; Spence, 772344 G. M.

Manitoba Regiment.—Abraham, 748749 P.; Arthur, 695235 B.; Bahm, [illegible] L. W.; Barr, 700254 F.; Barrett, [illegible] Sgt. M.; Boote, 859664 J. A.; Brown, A20485 L.-Cpl. W. G.; Chapman, 199073 Cpl. W. J.; Cooper, 1001090 C. R.; Craigen, 736392 Cpl. C.; Dobson, 721827 W.; Egen, 183243 B.; Fitton, A20159 Cpl. N. V.; Fraser, 593179 D.; Freeman, 130262 F. E.; Gibbon, 152423 L.-Sgt. E. J.; Graham, 736772 D.; Goll, 152428 L.-Cpl. W.; Gordon, [illegible] J.; Grover, 1000265 G. R.; Hemstock, [illegible] Cpl. G.; Jeffs, [illegible] J.; Kaye, 871262 H. L.; Lyons, 1000460 D.; Lyons, 721174 C. E.; McAllister, 23556 L.-Cpl. H. L.; McCaw, 859148 Arm.-Cpl. A. McM.; McComb, 1000544 J. R.; McKinnon, 859394 L.-Cpl. R. R.; Mackintosh, 737068 L.-Cpl. A.; McLean, 1000393 D.; Mairs, 77345 Cpl. N. F.; Marr, 44500 G.; Mead, [illegible] D.; Menzies, 1001195 K.; Menzies, 1000398 L.-Cpl. W. J.; Munroe, 721561 R.; Newman, [illegible] Cpl. T. F.; Oakley, [illegible] J. F.; Palmer, 420212 J. F.; Paul, 429603 G. F.; Pringle, 693254 J. D.; Pritchard, 859909 T.; Roggeveen, 18682 P. A.; Rolfe, 427418 A.; Simmons, 77175 B. E.; Skeet, 1000425 F.; Smith, 859369 J.; Stamp, 1000702 T. A.; Swanson, 859086 Sgt. J.; Trites, 736935 L. M.; Truthwaite, 722191 V.; Willacy, 722263 J. P.; Williams, 16832 A. W.; Younger, 136849 G.

Alberta Regiment.—Berry, 928685 W. A.; Buckingham, 2270311 A. P.; Disturnal, 436034 F. L.; Fletcher, 434591 Cpl. E.; Hammond, 432597 Cpl. A.; Newby, 811591 C.; Robson, 781671 L.; Rousseau, 3206167 A.; Tarrant, 3130573 H.; Turner, 811982 W. T.

Machine Gun Corps.—Clark, 2114918 Cpl. K. A.; Larocque, 416280 I.; Pugh, 105958 V. B.; Rogers, 488244 L.

Army Medical Corps.—Godin, 61361 J. R.; Gray, 524308 H. H.; Kennedy, 50606 N. F.; Maloney, 2114805 E. A.; Mitchell, 32888 J.; Montier, 02475 O. V.

Died of Wounds.

Cavalry.—Giddy, 226091 C.; Stonehouse, 551936 F.; Tuxworth, 939 A. A.

Royal Canadian Horse Artillery.—Blagg, 6148 Cpl. Sh.-Smith J.

Artillery.—Catchpole, 303603 Gnr. R.; Coltart, 342205 Gnr. R.; Cooper, 313867 Dvr. H. E.; Hicks, 339030 Dvr. H.; Jones, 310731 Gnr. T. N.; Link, 1250222 Dvr. L. A.; Walker, 86182 Gnr. A.; Williams, 305039 Dvr. M.

Engineers.—Abrams, 408386 Sgt. H.; Gordon, 922575 Spr. A.; McLeod, 718701 Sgt. A. U.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Calberry, 412070 Cpl. G. F.; Johnson, 733145 W. S.; McMillan, 877293 J.; Madore, 902207 L.-Cpl. A. H.; Nicholson, 878079 J. R.; Norman, 712760 J. P.; Pyo, 700220 F. C.; Sloan, 901612 C. L.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Matheson, 712769 E. A.; Rogers, 709325 T. E.

Quebec Regiment.—Andrews, 1050141 J.; Clegg, 709078 M. E.; Cyr, 1051010 G.; Darbyson, 634877 W.; Dube, 889569 A.; Levesque, [illegible] L.; Peterkin, [illegible] T. E. C.; Porter, 823495 F. A.; Scott, 652187 C. E.; Taillfer, [illegible] J.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—McEwen, 770027 J. L.; McTague, 675620 R. M.; Sambridge, 404961 Cpl. S. H.; Waterson, 195236 W.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Allen, 455628 E. L.; Bull, 766139 H.; Burns, 762362 T. H.; Campbell, 204613 H. C.; Campbell, 57160 L. C.; Cole, 642058 R. T.; Coleman, [illegible] J.; Farren, [illegible] J. F.; Gagnon, [illegible] R.; Hodges, 1027520 E. R.; Hulme, [illegible] A.; Johnston, [illegible] D.; Morfitt, 157648 T. W. H.; Murphy, [illegible] L.-Cpl. F. L.; Phillips, 838620 Cpl. H. M.; Powell, [illegible] C. E.; Pullinger, 775365 J.; Schrier, 11290 Sgt. D. J.; Schwalm, [illegible] R. K.; Slater, 814543 B.; Swinton, 850200 J. A.; Thorsteinson, [illegible] S.; White, [illegible] Cpl. A. B.; Yule, 164411 L. J.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Butler, [illegible] H.

Manitoba Regiment.—Ahkowenzie, 652156 L.; Anderson, 2273324 E. H. G.; Boal, 830043 F.; Brooke, 892001 G.; Buswell, 718500 J. E.; Lahaie, 2129157 H.; Learn, 829442 Cpl. F. H.; McDonald, 693283 A. D.; Maitland, 153227 F. R.; Maltby, 1000973 R.; Marshall, 700864 R.; Piper, 148094 S. J.; Walker, 148059 R. W.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Cooke, 1069854 J. L.; Cooper, 1069964 W. O.; Bantoft, 367007 E. S.; Knoop, 198581 R.; Lariviere, 718937 P.; McLeod, 276106 J.

Alberta Regiment.—Cattnach, 279863 O. F.; Davis, 2621919 A. E.; Martin, 727035 F. G.

British Columbia Regiment.—Blacker, 226871 R. J.; Blake, 2030205 R.; Booth, 757488 S.; Davis, 2142332 E. O.; Gillies, 464526 H.; Gray, 136189 G. A.; Hackett, 249631 W.; Hackshaw, 249569 C. W.; Harris, 2142317 J.; Holt, [illegible] W.; Lunn, 274141 A. W. J.; Lyle, 117366 J.; Mander, 791156 F. R.; More, 760865 C.; Palmer, 644444 L.-Cpl. F.; Syer, 826184 W. A.; Tremain, 126247 J. R.; Warman, 116369 F. D.

Machine Gun Corps.—Bonus, 663643 M.; Durance, 1018527 G. H.; Grant, 152430 Cpl. E. A.; McGrimmon, 204186 M. D.; Riggs, 883003 A. J.; Smith, 880860 E. C.; Townson, 739734 J. R.

Army Medical Corps.—Dickins, 523810 H. W.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Quebec Regiment.—Chow, 647228 A.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Davey, [illegible] F.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Jones, 1063054 I. W.

Manitoba Regiment.—Green, 1000262 F.; Hunt, 830107 B. L.

Alberta Regiment.—Deal, 127078 A. E.; Harada, 697081 K.

British Columbia Regiment.—Taylor, 2204310 S.

Died.

Artillery.—Shuffelburg, 3182232 Gnr. C.

Engineers.—Toon, 2013469 Spr. J.; Sticker, 2010490 Spr. T. C.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Britton, 3190196 S. J.; Laverty, 3204456 J. W.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Gannon, 3322050 P. H.; Moyes, 3322747 A. M.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Ostrander, 3310806 G.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Gerard, 3136042 E. M.; Klein, 3136601 H. W.

Manitoba Regiment.—Rolfe, 2130140 T.

Alberta Regiment.—Coates, 3201791 J. C.

Accidentally Killed.

Quebec Regiment.—Lapierre, 660843 H.

Wounded.

Cavalry. Carr, 551818 C. J.; Crease, 303027 E. S.; Dowdell, 550640 H. T.; Drew, 550533 G.; Forsyth, 3293709 A.; Fraser, 551123 Sgt. A. A.; Gagg, 476309 G.; Gladwell, 227019 E. E.; Howe, 2909 Cpl. J.; Jauncey, 282 Sgt. F.; Johnson, 135 L.-Cpl. J.; Lonsdale, 15146 P. A.; Lowens, 550093 V.; McKinnon, 469556 H.; Mathews, 551882 Sgt. C. K.; Musfelt, 552878 A. C.; Pyne, 2147526 R. S.; Reeves, 114623 Sh.-Smith F. J.; Stewart, 14717 Cpl. H.; West, 14983 T.; Wilkins, 117098 L. W.

Royal Canadian Horse Artillery. Buck, 85121 Gnr. W. F.; Garwood, 348252 Gnr. W. J.

Artillery. -Aylen, 434871 Gnr. G.; Borden, 1090244 Gnr. W. H.; Brooks, 373733 Gnr. W. S.; Burke, 336942 Gnr. F. J.; Cook, 302633 Dvr. G.; Cope, 85238 Dvr. E. W.; Corcoran, 2152411 Gnr. F.; Douglas, 301757 Dvr. J.; Elliott, 318884 Dvr. W. S.; Grant, 2327517 Dvr. F. S.; Higgins, 335929 Gnr. W. G.; Hinton, 41669 Gnr. A. A.; Holland, 339101 Gnr. F. H.; Jeffers, 321890 Gnr. N. W.; Knowles, 329862 Dvr. J. R.; Lawrence, 41663 Bty.-Q.-M.-Sgt. J. F.; Luckie, 89912 Gnr. W. A.; Luttman, 324045 Gnr. E.; Lynch-Staunton, 1251077 Dvr. F. C.; Martin, 83223 Gnr. H.; Miller, 962 Gnr. J.; Nickerson, 1260676 Dvr. F. L.; Oakes 928730 Gnr. W. H.; Palmer, 304091 Dvr. P. G.; Price, 40345 Gnr. C. H.; Pulling, 313956 Dvr. J.; Scott, 1251813 Gnr. H. W.; Sheridan, 91560 Gnr. E.; Skipper, 333888 Gnr. J. H.; Strachan, 1261729 Cpl. C. J.; Tomlinson, 336975 Gnr. A. T.; Warner, 310798 Dvr. H. H.; Waugh, 335089 Gnr. W. M.; Whitelaw, 301035 Ftr.-Cpl. J.; Witmer, 323959 Dvr. E. La V.

Engineers.—Reeves, 718812 Spr. D.; Rontledge, 770064 Spr. H.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Abbott, 877496 J. J.; Anderson, 414407 F. N.; Andrews, 877691 J.; Autton, 877268 R.; Barry, 733895 B. L.; Blair, 223283 N. R.; Boudreau, 67853 Sgt. W.; Buchanan, 733580 G. B. W.; Bright, 737153 H.; Brown, 700102 H.; Campbell, 715066 I. M.; Carmody, 1060255 J. W.; Cassidy 415030 A.; Cormier, 877113 F. L.; Costley, 734046 G. E.; Dawson, 68253 C.; Graham, 901142 O. R.; Grant, 902111 H. E.; Grimbley, 445380 A. E.; Hatt, 734259 D. C.; Howatt, 712811 J. G.; Imber, 68091 S.; Inglis, 175412 S.; Kelly, 406337 P.; Kennedy, 901384 J. S.; Kirk, 877731 D. M.; Langille, 2655601 J. E.; Leslie, 444238 J.; Lewis, 469319 R. B. Lewis, 180263 Cpl. W. D.; Logan, 283435 Cpl. R. L.; Logue, 445230 J.; McKenna, 470019 J. W.; McKenzie, 715281 H.; MacKenzie, 877720 H. L.; MacLennan, 878319 A.; McKinnon, 878088 D. W.; McLeod, 877638 G.; McLeod, 901423 J. D.; McNamara, 877482 W. D.; McNeil 901689 A.; Mann, 877147 C. H.; Marr, 733032 H. E.; Morrison, 877561 A.; Neville, 223195 J. M.; Osborne, 488272 G. W.; Parker, 2162320 G. H.; Pineau, 712763 U.; Poole, 282978 C. E.; Power, 283088 J. S.; Quinn, 409354 J.; Ringer, 733799 R. C.; Rioux, 889971 A.; Robert 733814 A.; Roberts, 736695 R. L.; Sampson, 470187 Sgt. C. D.; Shanks, 877765 J.; Sharp, 712963 O.; Shupe, 415847 R.; Smith, 902049 B. B.; Stewart, 715601 E.; Taylor, 415784 L.-Cpl. C. A.; Taylor, 877314 F.; Taylor, 877116 F.; Taylor, 477909 S.; Tottle, 67644 L. E.; Wallace, 901706 W. E.; Wheatley, 700527 Cpl. H. P.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Campbell 712784 C. V.; Fairbrother, 742054 C. H.; Furlotte, 69307 P.; Leblanc, 817822 J. C.; Leclair, 709750 J. W.; Leonard, 743113 R. E.; Lyon, 451879 L.-Cpl. R. D.; McIntyre 715176 Cpl. J.; McKenzie, 713108 L. H.; McLaren, 712804 H. W.; McLellan, 712449 L. A.; Morrison, 2060314 W. G.; Murphy, 710094 T.; Noonan, 712678 D. E.; Rogers, 174378 Cpl. J.; Smith 832735 B.; Stone, 817176 J. A.

Quebec Regiment.—Allan, 794172 T. R.; Arnold, 448282 Cpl. H.; Ashfield, 602879 Cpl. W.; Averill, 1054052 A.; Bacon, 748304 J.; Ballantyne, 709063 W. T.; Barrie, 133074 L.-Cpl. W. M.; Beaudry, 1087314 H.; Belanger, 889965 O.; Berney, 919575 C.; Besszong, 415469 L.-Cpl. P. J.; Blacquerier, 713064 J. C.; Bond, 4035192 L.; Bougie, 243336 D.; Bourgerie, 847359 V.; Boyer, 709767 C. N.; Brennan, 426548 B.; Broadbent, 1054161 Cpl. G. C.; Brown, 141629 F.; Buckland, 447329 W. J.; Burnet, 441927 E.; Carmel, 457038 A.; Caron, 2134951 E.; Carriere, 660777 A.; Cavell, 3081121 C. H.; Cayer, 672223 T.; Chaboyer, 1021171 A.; Chambers, 841449 T.; Chapman 842254 C. J.; Charest, 3155872 Z.; Charland, 243363 A.; Charron, 62273 Cpl. H.; Chauvette, 1105022 G.; Churchill, 282680 M. G.; Colletet, 847876 V.; Conlin, 841071 L.-Cpl. C. E.; Corey, 3080183 M.; Couillard, 4035161 A. J.; Cyr, 661053 W.; Denis, 156070 J. P.; Denis, 899773 O.; Derbyshire, 526798 J.; Desalliers, 672732 A.; Desgroseillers, 2002081 J.; Dezan, 749177 R.; Donais, 273920 S.; Dube, 847198 J.; Du Four, 144257 Sgt. W.; Du Puis, 847743 V.; Eden, 673045 R. F.; England, 1054449 G. V., M.M.; Etcher, 814556 L. F.; Faguy, 325854 Dvr. J.; Farrar, 3080681 A. B.; Firby, 3081603 T. P.; Fitzgerald, 920028 A.; Flanagan, 3081446 J. B.; Foot, 919501 L.; Fournel, 672304 L.; Fradin, 291690 G. Garceau, 417038 T.; Gauthier, 660895 D.; Godin, 121853 Sgt. B.; Grace, 1078699 P.; Greenspoon, 243635 L.; Grieves, 748010 G.; Hartsell, 189782 J. A.; Hicks 842166 S. A.; Hill, 920129 W.; Hodgins, 794193 W. B.

Jasmer, 243333 M.; Joliecoeur, 847639 A.; Jolley, 748812 S. J.; Jones, 3080505 S.; Kelley, 3081617 R. D.; Knowles, 748766 E.; La Belle, 121418 A.; Landry, 1105245 H.; Langlois, 61075 J.; La Vallee, 121601 R.; La Voie, 672359 A.; La Voie, 889149 G.; Le Comte, 61201 A.; Leeming, 841981 S.; Le Febvre, 748614 D.; Le Marquand, 458592 S., D.C.M.; Le Mieux, 856995 J.; Le Tarte, 448938 J.; Le Tellier, 856169 Cpl. E.; Lock, 748840 Cpl. P. V.; MacCartney, 3080396 D. R.; MacDonald, 448455 D. B.; McCormick, 142361 L.-Cpl. G. B.; McLain, 189582 W. H.; McLatchy, 1030096 J. H.; MacLeod, 133463 L.-Cpl. C.; McMahon, 195152 M.; McTavish, 427848 P.; Mallet, 889570 T.; Mallette, 1105627 S.; Malone, 919266 J. J.; Marsh, 749196 H.; Marshall, 742268 Cpl. S. S.; Martin, 3155203 A.; Massicotte, 660117 A.; May, 814712 R.; Mercier, 841452 A.; Moore, 66264 F.; Moorehouse, 145588 S.; Morris, 919013 Cpl. S.; Morrissey, 775537 T.; Newbold, 748161 G. H.; Noakes, 139157 Sgt. H. N.; Oliver, 1030943 D.; Pamplin, 797041 Act. Cpl. C. G. R.; Paquette, 757826 A. J.; Parsons, 187218 F. W.; Pelletier, 847039 E.; Perrault, 1012416 D. V.; Petit, 857184 R.; Rayner, 2134949 J. E.; Readshaw, 748025 J.; Rigedale, 718719 J.; Riopel, 660351 J.; Rousseau, 121754 S.; Rudolph, 488908 M.; St. Pierre, 856398 E.; Sanders, 145551 S.; Saunders, 1018280 B. L.; Shaw, 748147 L.-Cpl. L.; Simard, 26374 J. M.; Simpson, 2114 L.-Cpl. A.; Smellie, 204497 W.; Smith, 919967 F.; Smith, 2488526 R. M.; Smithson, 796690 C. C.; Stevenson, 132938 J. M.; Stuart, 1078738 C.; Tessier, 243094 E.; Te Treault, 291783 J.; Thompson, 919329 L.-Cpl. D.; Topping, 842057 T.; Turenne, 1021096 A.; Viens 684073 H.; Watson, 1031261 J. P.; White, 124501 E. W.; Whittle, 3081528 C.; Wilson, 127404 G. D.; Wistaff, 660703 A.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Abrais, 1003320 W. J.; Alix, 639144 J. A., Armstrong, 3056152 T. G.; Barrett, 412365 Sgt H.; Belfoy, 639172 J.; Botham, 639308 C. A.; Boydell, 144986 L.-Cpl. T.; Bruce, 725242 A.; Brunet, 634035 W.; Burchill 639466 J. A.; Cameron, 469850 A. V.; Carlson, 669637 F. W.; Carse, 238102 T. W.; Chisholm, 636273 W. F.; Cook, 237469 H. H.; Cormier, 444446 A.; Crawford, 789191 G.; Cyr, 789130 E.; Day, 249662 J.; Duffy, 401781 C.; Farrell, 3320047 J. P.; Fell, 451834 L.-Sgt. F.; Fleisoher, 246650 E. E.; Flinn, 220203 A. E.; Garvock 246628 W.; Golden, 633773 A. W.; Granito, 442664 Sgt. J.; Hanson, 745665 C. J.; Harrington, 145378 J.; Headland, 410766 A. J. Y.; Hefferman, 639855 E. C.; Height, 633053 L.; Hickson, 805754 T. A.; Hopper, 633342 F.; Hosmer, 745084 A.; Hunt, 270468 C. F.; Hunter, 633972 J. W.; Inwood, 410826 W. J.; Johnson, 2350348 A.; Keenan, 228446 L.-Cpl. E. M.; King, 636196 S.; Kinton, 746182 C. A.; Kirkey, 410333 W.; Knowlman, 1009162 C.; Larocque, 639620 G. H.; Lee, 633038 C. P.; McIntyre, 803003 J. L.; McNally, 410005 L.-Cpl. H.; McQueen, 171349 R.; Medhurst, 513355 G.; Morris, 636568 W.; Pollock, 261102 J. C.; Powell, 410382 J. M.; Pringle, 637216 L.-Cpl. M. V.; Pullaw, 639451 A. G.; Rathwell, 639579 H. E.; Rathwell, 640029 J. W.; Rolland, 633262 E.; Secor, 648800 R.; Shaver, 63413 G. C.; Spencer, 412641 W.; Stapley, 2584305 E. G.; Trembley, 640123 E.; Truesdale 775403 R.; Wells, 633165 C.; Welton, 410660 Sgt. V.; White, 410225 P.; Wilson, 745505 G. G.; Wisdom, 663228 A. E.; Woods, 100121 J. D.; Wylie, 402226 Cpl. J.

Central Ontario Regiment. Adams, 3032389 C.; Andrew, 2304451 J.; Baker, 838836 H. E.; Ball, 772205 H.; Ballantyne, 916129 R. M.; Barr, 754137 F. L.; Beecham 669557 G. E.; Bennett, 27037 W.; Bernard 201739 Cpl. C.; Bird, 850014 F.; Boag, 800075 J.; Boufford, 1045034 J. E.; Bower, 452654 W.; Boynett, 775241 H. E.; Brailsford, 210138 H. E.; Braithwaite, 285190 L. M.; Briggs, 643926 F.; Brown, 853302 S. V.; Bucknam, 868192 N. G.; Campbell, 213855 O.; Campbell, 838032 R. E.; Cannon 1096017 H. G.; Carter, 799419 P.; Chamberlain, 787661 J. A.; Climpson, 727377 F. G.; Clokey, 285165 F. H.; Clunie, 799385 J. C.; Cluskey, 514219 C. E.; Compton, 855158 L.-Sgt. M. S.; Crowe, 57989 L.-Cpl. G. W.; Dahlgren, 3033464 F.; Davidson, 681627 O.; Davis, 9313 L.-Cpl. G. S.; Dean, 225467 W. J.; Dedesser, 249991 P. E.; Duffie, 249166 W. J.; Dunk, 678110 F. C.; Dunthy, 835014 L.-Cpl. J.; Dunn, 799712 M. C.; Edmondson, 27062 Sgt. J.; Ethier, 3230969 E.; Falls, 1096318 E. W.; Fisher, 305072 C. G.; Forsyth, 746285 Cpl. A.; Frame, 18039 J. E.; Francis, 868278 H. B.; Goodwin, 201802 D.; Gore, 237579 H. R.; Gough, 63969 Cpl. W.; Green, 863055 A. M. V.; Hall, 745663 H. R. M.; Hill, 135321 Sgt. G. E.; Hollingsworth, 916213 G. R.; Horn, 1090049 R.; Horobin, 237363 R. E.; Hounsome, 644730 C. A. E.; Hoy, 1066239 C. W.; Howie, 916118 J. H.; Hudson, 3030272 A. C.; Hughes, 201056 H.; Hunt, 799487 J. G.

Jackson 663781 A. E. H.; Johnston, 853085 D. W.; Jones, 249678 T. A.; Jones, 249590 W. E.; Joynt, 730573 G. L. A.; Kane, 916977 R. B.; Kinnear, 3230858 T.; Kirk, 799966 F. W.; Kirkpatrick, 811424 N.; Knight, 249233 F. W.; Lambert, 835587 R. E.; Larter, 838807 P. S.; Lawrence, 796147 F. D.; Lawton, 273953 F. J.; Leaney, 657841 L. Cpl. S. S.; Leslie, 141004 G. L.; Lockyer, 113364 J.; McCaskill, 850360 W.; McClellan, 851090 J. M. B.; McDonnell, 633187 J. D.; McIntosh, 633446 D.; MacTavish, 163646 W. G.; Maginnis, 3030026 J. J.; Maness, 802893 E.; Martin, 799057 R.; Matthews, 237562 Cpl. N.; Metcalfe, 303009 A. W.; Miller, 1090286 P. O.; Mitchell, 453269 W.; Mulvey, 788301 G. F.; Myland, 868386 G. A.; Newton, 751180 W. S.; Nolan, 514650 R.; Orford, 838151 A.; Pallister, 401458 W.; Perkins, 163414 W. G.; Phillips, 135548 J. E.; Pitkin, 201250 C.; Rebbeck, 730208 W. G.; Reid, 201090 G. W.; Renwick, 730316 W. H.; Rinch, 123297 L.-Sgt. H. B.; Roberts, 757766 A.; Roberts, 1090088 C. A.; Rose, 109575 Sgt. F.; Rossiter, 838392 J.; Sargent, 868346 A.; Sargent, 799370 J. P.; Scales, 123027 S. H.; Shaver, 285255 A.; Shaw, 141537 H. C.; Smith, 745189 J. O.; Smith, 760302 W. C.; Spellman, 862251 P. T.; Steuart, 193378 C.; Stevens, 210021 L. W.; Thompson, 835298 H. J.; Tod, 916314 G. A.; Van Cleaf, 757650 W. J.; Walters, 802087 M. R.; Watson, 192613 L.-Cpl. K. E.; Watt, 916337 F. R.; Weir, 145123 J. G.; Wheatley, 210986 E.; Whitmore, 486606 W.; Whittendale, 2527360 J. F.; Williamson, 10704 A.; Wilson, 802569 L.-Cpl. W. F.; Wright, 1027480 H.; Yeo, 838457 W.

ON THE ITALIAN FRONT.

Major Ross Millar, R.A.M.C., of Amherst, N.S., second on right (side face)

Western Ontario Regiment.—Coleman, 264797 G. M.; Crompton, 880112 E. E.; Dale, 201570 G. A.; Duncan, 844271 J. T.; Elliott, 651652 W. L.; Ford, 542431 W. A.; Hopkins, 928216 J.; Howarth, 823541 Cpl. S. E.; Johnson, 823130 R. J.; Kakelellis, 2448323 W.; Keating, 2334312 M. T.; Kelly, 213203 Arm.-Cpl. D. A.; Kennedy, 730322 J. M.; Luce, 177231 W. H.; McDougall, 651553 D. A.; Mayes, 406950 F.; Mundy, 177890 Sgt. W. C.; Perrin, 264090 H.; Richmond, 1078775 H. C.; Thompson, 642771 L.-Cpl. W. C.

Manitoba Regiment.—Alcock, 198267 W. H.; Allan, 226515 E. A.; Alton, 524453 G. W.; Ambrose, 422580 T.; Anderson, 2173562 N. N.; Ash, 148375 Cpl. E. C.; Balfour, 424537 J. W.; Baldwin, 288075 L.-Cpl. A. H.; Balloch, 2378960 C.; Barnhardt, 633 C. N.; Barron, 892467 A.; Barron, 424553 W. E.; Baskett, 2378963 A. H.; Bartlett, 460473 C. S.; Beauchamp, 2115508 G. H.; Beaudette, 821091 J. L.; Bell, 652174 W. J.; Berseth, 2383401 H.; Bilow, 693177 G.; Bissonette, 424581 H. W.; Blair, 865866 W.; Bloomfield, 654179 M. R.; Boal, 1084214 R.; Boxill, 438137 L.-Cpl. L. C.; Briers 123158 Cpl. W.; Bryce, 150308 D.; Buckland, 1084351 G. D.; Butcher, 2128895 B. E.; Cahill, 859870 L.-Cpl. M. J.; Carpenter, 2378491 C.; Carter, 865320 W. H.; Cheer, 754173 C. A. R.; Clarke, 108371 J.; Cleaver, 1000939 J.; Close, 147061 L.-Cpl. D.; Cockburn, 892005 L.; Cote, 820416 J.; Cottingham, 892543 W.; Courtice, 2379229 H. J.; Cresswell, 2114804 L.; Cummings, 2378573 H. L.; Davey, 1084316 W. N.; Davis, 892373 W. F.; Deane, 2128830 C. S. P.; Delargy, 288883 A.; Dey, 874623 W. R.; Deyell, 234723 W. J.; Dick, 444 A.; Dion, 922351 W.; Doherty, 851121 F.; Drummond, 2383310 J.

Erasmus, 625092 R. L.; Evans, 624460 Act. Sgt. G. A. E.; Farrell, 425740 W. J.; Ferguson, 622759 M.; Ferguson, 860023 R. S.; Ferris, 624391 C. H.; Ferris, 1084311 J. E.; Fifer, 871109 J.; Findlater, 526856 F.; Fisher, 10000260 J. M.; Fraser, 186837 J. J.; French, 805235 G.; Friesen, 288945 A.; Giblett, 1001088 A.; Gibson, 2378762 J.; Goodman, 874467 C. E.; Gou'den, 2114976 R.; Graham, 234231 J. B.; Graham, 1000676 J.; Guertin, 171778 W. J.; Hall, 225882 F. M.; Harrison, 105413 A. E.; Hardy, 430863 C. J.; Haydock, 851 A.; Holroyd, 623150 Cpl. J.; Howse, 820178 H. J.; Hull, 147156 Cpl. D.; Hurn, 2378577 E. J.; Hunt, 2476314 H. V.; Huntley, 115584 L.; Iriam, 57 F. S.; Jackson, 234119 W. L.; Jones, 186167 Cpl. H. A.; Kellar, 2173572 J. H.; Kelly, 542467 L. F.; Kelly, 2173507 W. D.; Kendall, 1084274 W. J.; Kennington, 830126 H.; Keswick, A20413 J. C.; Kirkham, 622281 W.; Kirkpatrick, 812018 G. Y.; Knowles, 2378530 G.; La Bossiere, 874388 U.; La Londe, 1000792 H.; Lane, 426664 G., Lazonby, 2128859 J.; Leaverland, 426983 P.; Le Clair, 1084366 A. J.; Lofthouse, 147187 E.; Looby, 225786 J. J.; Luke, 892613 J. M.

MacArthur, 2378815 J. A.; McComiskey, 550235 A. E.; MacFarland, 135516 A.; McIntyre, 29253 J.; MacKay, 892640 J.; McKinnon, 147561 Sgt. J. M.; McLaren, 226276 J. J.; MacMullen, 234540 C. F.; Mason, 150173 A.; Mayfield, 461100 L.; Maynard, 425065 W. E.; Mercer, 820373 W. J.; Midgley, 829532 J. H.; Midtlying, 2173361 R.; Mills, 147222 C. A.; Moore, 425708 J. H.; Morrison 859753 Act. Sgt. J.; Mosher, 820656 D.; Mowat, 29244 W.; Muir 225407 T. A.; Murray, 718477 J. D.; Mutch, 1084173 A.; Nadin, 2178344 H.; Newbigging, 420555 B.; Noble, 2373335 J. R.; Oliver, 1000054 E.; Page, 871648 F. D.; Painter, A38116 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. F.; Parker, 2173383 J. F.; Payne, 235157 W.; Perras, 425594 J.; Perry, 77367 J. W.; Pritchard 829622 O.; Proult, 1000500 J. C.; Prout, 2128874 S. J.; Rasmusson, 2378627 M.; Rawling, 226238 Cpl. A. J.; Robertson, 2383634 H.; Robertson, 829751 L.-Cpl J. J.; Rodgers, 1000109 S.; Shields, 118096 Sgt. J. M.; Siviter, 540032 A. T.; Smart, 105966 R. C. B.; Smith 2378603 F.; Smith, 406371 Sgt. F. B.; Snyder, 721750 W. A.; Sol, 820738 P.; Spence, 829528 Cpl. W. G.; Stuckenberg, 721956

H., Sutton, 820250 F. A.; Tabscott, 294165 H.; Taylor, 226250 Cpl. C. E.; Thompson, 235181 J. A.; Throp, 875230 W.; Travis, 2173466 A. E.; Walker, 922311 D.; Walsh, 1090178 H.; Waring, 460440 C. F.; Wark 865582 T. H.; Warren, 148687 F.; Webb, 1003363 A.; Wees, 820320 Act. Sgt. H. F.; Whitelaw, 622448 R.; Whitley, 754961 T. A.; Wilkinson 294137 W. G.; Williams, 81966 W. O.; Wilson, 820398 H.; Woolley, 892594 J. C.; Young, 153519 J.

Alberta Regiment.—Adams, 2115745 E. R.; Amaroni, 2621913 B.; Anderson, 186004 A. C.; Barr, 115201 P.; Beattie, 252028 W. J.; Bellow, 219365 E.; Bent, 79240 Sgt. F. M.; Blight, 447309 G.; Brasnett, 115930 H. G.; Brown, 79363 J. E.; Call, 808926 C. E.; Castmort, 3130862 G.; Clark, 624824 S.; Coltman, 160366 J. W.; Corbett, 928368 A.; Grandell, 252862 L.; Darnell, 696570 Le R.; Davis, 100677 P. F.; Droppo, 184049 W.; Dryden, 434410 V.; Dunstall, 79064 A.; Evans, 425544 A. H.; Everest, 883444 E. H.; Fetherston, 808586 Sgt. C. F.; Flatman, 696389 A.; French, 696832 R. C. A.; Hardy, 231771 J. B.; Hodgins, 3131616 R.; Hucklesbee, 466006 L.; Jackson, 127345 J. S.; Jensen, 2100853 F.; Johnson, 101234 N.; Kay, 3205146 A.; Kelly, 258514 F.; Lapham, 3130263 G. W.; Lenz, 3205840 N.; Lewis, 3131648 J. V.; Lind, 2621896 C. E.; MacGillivray, 883373 J.; McIntyre, 812011 A.; McLean, 434694 W.; McSporran, 782138 Sgt. D.; Martin, 602469 Cpl. R. S.; Morgan 883020 G. T.; Murphy, 895450 F. G.; Neale, 127594 E. H.; Nelson, 2115474 G. A.; Nugent, 696199 Cpl. R. R.; Pigot, 161210 M.; Riley, 79515 J.; Ross, 435648 W.; Russello, 161183 A.; Smith, 79550 T. J.; Stewart, 883210 Cpl. C.; Tarr, 883032 P. J.; Taylor, 252424 J. S.; Thompson, 883799 J. T.; Thorson, 252730 O. B.; Trevelyan, 810258 E.; Walsh, 3205356 F. J.; Watson, 696382 E.; Webb, 231432 R. H.; Westland, 252895 W. J.; Whitehead, 812223 H. A.; Wilbur, 253051 C. B.; Wilkinson, 228190 J.; Wilson, 808491 A. R.; Wilson, 696115 W.; Wright, 186731 J.; Young, 160473 A. A.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Anderson, 814855 D. A.; Ayre, 886389 C. W.; Baldwin, 256839 R.; Barraclough, 925444 L.; Boyd, 781331 J.; Branston, 216918 H.; Broadley, 1010156 J. D.; Brooks, 1070027 G. H.; Brown, 718897 A.; Brown, 1051596 A. R.; Brown, 436371 W.; Carr, 427085 R. D.; Carr, 1069453 T. M.; Cartwright, 276030 H.; Castle, 291281 J.; Chalmers, 186538 A.; Charbonnen, 1069835 R.; Chunn, 1051333 G. W.; Clifford, 82034 H. W.; Coward, 2233329 H. S.; Coldbeck, 1069162 J.; Cooling, 105466 C. G.; Coomb, 12692 R.; Cross, 276337 J.; Cullis, 3268 H. H.; Davidson, 267222 J. I.; Decruyenacre, 216242 L.-Cpl. J.; Dodd, 2188750 G. S.; Dowsett, 150360 L.-Cpl. J. D.; Edelstone, 256787 N.; Evers, 887762 F. C.; Farris, 252473 A.; Fawcett, 441530 L.-Cpl. E.; Fisher, 1009159 C. D.; Fisher, 291963 G.; Gardippi, 256251 P.; Gaye, 907599 P. J.; George, 907557 D. K.; Goad, 2418333 R.; Grainger, 925861 C.; Griffith, 74234 W.; Harris, 291912 G.; Hayward, 114910 F.; Hazel, 180064 H.; Hoard, 256184 G.; Howe, 424026 E. A.; Howes, 440349 W. G.; Hunter, 886528 L.-Cpl. G. H.; Hurst, 911276 L.-Cpl. A. H.; Hutchinson, 267777 A. E.

Ibbseon, 1559 L.-Cpl. J.; Irwin, 424951 R.; Johnson, 1018300 O. M.; Johnston, 292384 W. T.; Jordan 440370 G. F.; Joynt, 276058 T. G.; Knox, 925152 A.; Land, 291096 C.; Larson, 1051151 C.; Ledgerwood, 1069172 D. Mc.; McAnulty 718139 P.; McClary, 268127 F. W.; MacDonald, 255275 W.; McKinnon 1009[illegible] H.; McWean, 937119 E.; McWhinnie, 1009911 L.; Mansfield, 1069084 M.; Martin, 10[illegible] G.; Mayhew, 10[illegible] P. T.; Merrifield 276080 S. J.; Miller 241[illegible] R.; Mills, 22[illegible] J.; Mitchell, 907185 H. W.; Nash [illegible]809 G. H.; Newman 907[illegible] W.; Nichol, 925360 J. D.; O'Neill, 199236 W. J.; Parks, 10[illegible] P.; Parry, [illegible] S.; Paul, 474[illegible] J. R.; Pepin [illegible] W. F.; Rattis, [illegible] P. J.; Ramsay, 2680[illegible] C. H.; Randall, 1018710 E.; Ridley [illegible] H.; Rivett, 2233324 J. W.; Robertson, 466995 R. McL.; Rogers, 10[illegible] A. E.; Sargeant [illegible] G. A.; Scott 103517 W. G.; Senior [illegible] E. A.; Sherwood [illegible] V. A.; Simons, 2418365 J. W.; Smith, 25[illegible]624 A. J.; Smith 427717 J.; Smith [illegible]11145 L. O.; Sparks, 424363 J. L.; Spratt, 15[illegible]97 J. G.; Stagg [illegible] W. J.; Vigneron 10[illegible] A. V.; Taylor, 255223 J. E.; Wallace [illegible] J. K.; Wallace 255380 R.; White, 257960 J. C.; Will 276146 T.; Williams, 104[illegible]25 L.-Sgt. A.; Williams, 426419 R. T.; Woods, 267628 R. J.

British Columbia Regiment.—Barnes, 931641 E. E.; Barrie, 531132 C.; Beattie, 2025156 L.-Cpl. J.; Beatty, 117131 J. H.; Bestwick, 136545 H.; Blair, 2030255 W. M.; Brown, 649406 B. H.; Brown, 474099 R. W.; Brown, 2142380 W. J.; Buttivant, 863048 J. E.; Carter, 270392 W.; Catton, 916595 H.; Chalmers, 853622 R. A.; Clarke, 730523 F. A.; Clayton, 863102 W. G.; Conacher, 916563 R. B.; Corblo, 707099 W. S.; Crane, 274002 P.; Cuthell, 707001 G. W.; Davidson, 2304391 A.; Doane, 116953 H. L.; Durand, 687152 H. M.; Elliott, 463972 L.-Cpl. G. F.; Faulkner, 226685 A.; Ferrier, 663439 A.; Fleetwood, 447606 E. H.; Ford, 252686 B.; Frame, 1030910 V. R.; Freeman, 862848 C. M.; Gamlen, 180228 T.; Gardner, 916477 W. C.; Gillan, 2025259 J.; Grimaldi, 525164 C.; Grimshire, 116495 J.; Hamson, 645990 H. E.; Hanbury, 645074 W. G.; Hasenfratz, 827191 A.; Hill 2030303 E. J.; Hollis, 931213 C. E.; Holmes, 1030609 P. R.; Hughes, 916033 J.; Hume, 761218 W.; Hurst, 249212 W. K.; Hyde, 931446 H. H.

Innes, 690289 W.; Jardine, 642690 J.; Johnstone, 931476 A. A.; Jones, 1063049 H. J.; La Fave, 463313 T.; Little, 2021354 W. J.; Macchi, 1030913 A.; McCorry, 3032616 T. G.; McCormack, 2030305 W.; McCluskey, 654637 H. P.; McDonald, 161007 Sgt. A.; MacDonald, 2004262 B. S.; McDougall, 3032380 W. J.; MacFarlane, 252710 R.; MacFarlane, 103435 W. S.; MacKey, 430200 M. C.; McKitrick, 180277 Cpl. A. J.; McKillican, 6430404 J. J.; McLeod 443038 M. A.; Madden, 2020500 J. P.; Marshall, 645704 J.; Makay, 809128 W.; Maxwell, 916963 J.; Miller, 334255 C. E.; Morrison, 826448 G. E.; Patton, 1003841 G.; Peterson, 706578 O. C.; Reed, 760053 R.; Richardson, 1263345 H.; Richley, 688246 G. E.; Rogers, 628692 Cpl. W.; Roszell, 270544 N. R.; Sayle, 791105 G.; Scales, 542299 C. G.; Shea, 1003728 J.; Sidaway 3030208 T.; Smirke 827110 F. J.; Smith, 463666 L.-Cpl. A.; Smith, 797607 B.; Smith, 443186 H. O.; Snowdon, 706633 E.; Syaers [illegible]182 J.; Taylor, 645921 G. W. M.; Taylor, 826562 J. S.; Thompson 687057 Cpl. C. B.; Thoms, 2020401 W.; Thornton 264495 E.; Thwaites, [illegible] J.; Trussell, 1015908 L. H.; Waldron, 136245 W. E.; Ward, 2137550 E. G.; Watson, [illegible] L.-Cpl. J. M.; Watson, 3030489 W.; Wickes, 690980 F. G.; Whittington, 1075122 R. P.; Wilkinson, 425487 S.; Wilson, 129402 Sgt. C. F.; Woodcock, 116112 A. C.

Machine Gun Corps.—Atkinson, 409424 R.; Atlas, 226442 J. S.; Baird, [illegible] J. W.; Bourget [illegible] R.; Bunton, 113117 B. C.; Campbell, 204765 J.; Chambers [illegible] R.; Clarmont 145004 W.; Connolly, 67041 P.; Cooper, [illegible] G. F.; Copperthwaite [illegible] O.; Corey, [illegible] Cpl. R. L.; Couch, [illegible] R.; Crouse [illegible] W. A.; Currie, 234881 Act. Cpl. D.; Cutting, [illegible] A. R.; Dobson [illegible] R. S.; Dowdell [illegible] J. D.; Durham 905069 M. J.; Forbes [illegible] A. M.; Fraser [illegible] H.; Freeman, 1063076 J. A. J.; Fry [illegible] J.; Gibson [illegible] R.; Gilbert, 911447 D. L.; Goucher, 624143 H.; Grantham, [illegible] J.; Harrison, 736901 W.; Henderson, 1000975 N.; Hubbard [illegible] E. M.; Isbister, 466543 G. H.; Jones, 832236 G. A.; Johnston, 1045908 A. H.; Dundale, 216120 S.; McClutchey, 138489 H. D.; McDonald 276214A.; MacLean, 904458 G.; Mellish, 216161 S. L.; Mitchell, 175242 R.; Moore, 175015 W. J.; Rankin, 796705 C.; Rennie, 488713 Sgt. F. B.; Richards, 174285 Act. Co.-Q.-M.-Sgt. A. E.; Rogers, 121 L.-Cpl. C.; Sadler, 195212 J.; Scholes, 1009117 J.; Sherrer, 928319 F. J.; Singer, 1060070 N. G.; Spence [illegible] H. D.; Stubbington, 136270 F. C.; Tennant, 57310 R.; Thompson [illegible] W. B.; Torrey, 1051603 J. N.; Vaughan, 453601 H.; Waite [illegible] S.; [illegible] L.; Walsh [illegible] S. J.; Williams [illegible] H.; Wilson, [illegible] W.; Walton [illegible] S. S.; Walton [illegible] W. J.; Wintle 452535 A.; Wood [illegible] W. A.

Army Medical Corps. Barker [illegible] C.; Becker [illegible] W.; Stephen 2123 Sgt. H.

Army Service Corps. Christopher 204 Sgt. W.; Hartwell, 760932 J. V.; McDonal, 43534 D.; Towle, 511543 Cpl. H. E. M.

Missing.

Quebec Regiment. Copen, 847783 G. A.

Central Ontario Regiment. Clunie, 457365 T.; Redick, 267430 W. H.; Waite, 850241 C. F.

Nova Scotia Regiment. Marshall, 1060216 J. L.

* *

An official statement points out that the limit of 100,000 set by the Military Service Act applies only to the number of men actually sent overseas as reinforcements.

GALLANTRY IN TRENCH RAIDS.

Canadian Officers Awarded Decorations.

The following statements of service given in the *London Gazette* Supplement for August 24, refer to the awards announced in the *London Gazette* of March 26:—

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER

Maj. Douglas Bain Bowie, Dgns. (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a raid on the enemy's trenches He led his party with great coolness and courage and cleared three lines of the enemy's trenches on a wide front, killing or capturing the whole enemy garrison in that area.

Lt. Evan Edward Price, M.C., Dgns. (Hamilton).

He led forward parties and blew gaps in two belts of the enemy's wire before a raid. His accurate reconnaissances on the three previous nights, and his splendid courage and initiative on the night of the raid, contributed largely to the success of the enterprise.

BAR TO MILITARY CROSS

Lt. Allan Hunter Finlay, M.C. (Vancouver).

While he was out with a patrol close to the enemy's wire he saw an enemy raiding party of fifteen men, with a machine gun, leave the enemy's trenches. He allowed the enemy to approach quite close and then opened fire. At the same another party of the enemy appeared and worked round his flank, and two machine guns opened fire on him from the enemy's front line. With great coolness and resource he moved his patrol to a flank, continued his fire, and dispersed and drove back the two parties of the enemy without any casualties to his own men. It was entirely due to his great coolness and initiative that a raid on our lines was prevented.

Lt. Walter Wallace Johnson, M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He was in command of rifle bombers and went from group to group under heavy machine-gun fire, directing their fire so as to cover the different raiding parties. He silenced an enemy machine gun and skilfully covered the withdrawal of the whole raiding party, who returned without a casualty. He showed splendid energy and fearlessness.

Lt. Arnold Homer Juksch, M.C. (Hanover, Ont.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a raid on the enemy's trenches. He placed explosives under the enemy's wire within fifteen feet of an enemy post and successfully blew up the wire. He then rushed the post with one of his parties and killed six of the enemy. He led his men down a sap, inflicted further casualties on the enemy, and withdrew all his men without a casualty, having captured twelve prisoners. He displayed magnificent leadership and courage.

MILITARY CROSS.

Lt. Roy Bailey (Harrow, Ont.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. On entering the enemy's trench he met with very strong opposition, and several of his party became casualties. Though wounded himself he attended to their wounds, and carried one of them back to our front line. His gallantry and determination were a splendid example to all ranks.

Lt. Gerard Alfred Cloutier (Montreal).

With an N.C.O. he left the trench and attacked two of the enemy who were approaching his position, and by his skill and coolness succeeded in capturing them both.

Lt. George Alexander Cruickshank.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when a party of 50 of the enemy attempted to raid the position held by his platoon. He held up the attack by his skilful fire control, and, though outnumbered by three to one, led his men forward against the enemy and drove them back into our barrage. He captured four prisoners, and inspired his men throughout by his coolness and courage.

Lt. Herbert D. Cunningham, Dgns.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He led his men with great dash and coolness, and by his example and utter disregard of danger ensured the success of the enterprise.

Lt. Donald Stodart Gwyn, Dgns. (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He led his men with great energy and determination, and by his fearless leadership overcame the enemy's resistance. He set a splendid example to all ranks.

Lt. Henry Vernon Le Mesurier, Dgns. (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He led his men with great determination and skill, though wounded early in the raid. He bombed and set on fire all the dug-outs in the enemy's trench, and by his good leadership assisted materially in the success of the raid.

Lt. John Carman Ramsden (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He led the raiding party with great determination and courage, and though wounded entered the enemy's trenches in the face of heavy bombing and machine-gun fire. He set a magnificent example of gallantry and endurance.

147588 C.S.-M. John James Tobin.

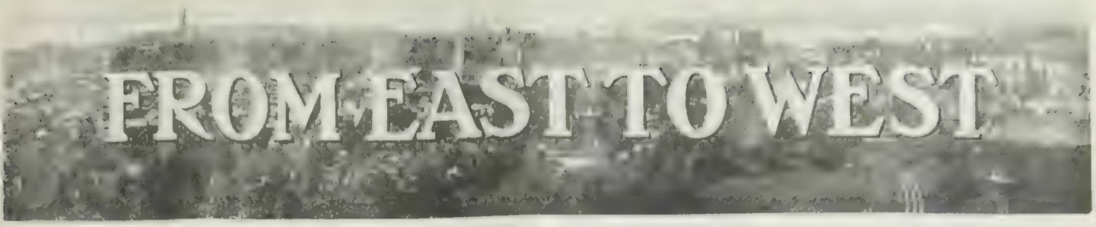
When all the platoon commanders of the company became casualties early in an attack, he rushed forward from his position in the fourth wave of the attack and assisted his company commander in leading the men to the final objective. He showed great grasp of the situation, and splendid coolness and determination, which contributed largely to the success of the operation.

Lt.-Col. Jas. Forbes-Robertson, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., Border Regt. (formerly in command of the Royal Newfoundland Regt.), was awarded a Bar to the D.S.O. for leading his battalion with great dash and determination later, during continual enemy attacks, though he was wounded in the eye and unable to see, he was led about by an orderly among his men in the front line, encouraging and inspiring them by his magnificent example of courage and determination.

* *

Pte. Lyon, a Canadian, won the first prize—a silver wristlet watch given by Lady Haig—in an angling competition from Deal Pier on Thursday of last week

In the week ended August 17, the Canadian Army Dental Corps made dentally fit a total of 3,234 officers and other ranks of the Overseas Military Forces of Canada in England. In all, 6,532 treatments were given, and 841 dentures made.



FROM EAST TO WEST

ONTARIO PROVINCE.

OTTAWA.—During July there were 39 strikes affecting 5,848 workpeople and involving a loss of time of 123,511 vorking days. In June 28 strikes, affecting 11,000 workpeople and 40,000 working days.

——Since the outbreak of war gold coin and gold bullion to the alue of $1,300,000,000 have been received in the capital. The eavy demand on the gold refinery at the mint led to the contruction of a second plant with a monthly output of 1,000,000 unces. Newfoundland Government coinage is now being nanufactured at the mint here.

——Inland Revenue receipts during July reached a total of $3,428,755, an increase of over $1,000,000 on the corresponding igures of July, 1917.

TORONTO.—According to a statement by the Ontario Soldiers' Aid Commission, that organisation has placed 3,603 eturned soldiers in employment during the past fifteen months n this city alone.

——The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario has elected Mr. W. R. Morris, of Peterborough, president. Messrs. R. J. Dilworth and Mr. H. Robinson, of Toronto, vice-presidents, and Mr. Arnold Murphy, of Toronto, secretary.

——Approximately 16,000 men, women, and children were receiving pensions through the Toronto district office of the Pension Board last month. Up to date 4,575 cases of pensioners who have been disabled have been arranged. A number of women have refused to accept the pensions. The Toronto district is composed of the counties of Peel, York and Simcoe, Dufferin, Grey, Muskoka, and Parry Sound.

—Mr. Irving Robertson succeeds his late father, Mr. John Ross Robertson, as president of the Canadian Associated Press. Mr. C. F. Crandall was elected vice-president and Mr. J. E. Atkinson secretary.

——On July 21 the thermometer registered 92 in the shade.

——The Board of Governors of Upper Canada College have appointed Miss Mary Tucker, of St. Thomas, as head of the Science Department. She is the first woman to be a master at the U.C.C. since the school was founded in 1829.

HAMILTON.—Members of the City Council inspected the new coke-ovens plant of the Steel Company of Canada, which has cost about $2,500,000, and which has been under construction for nearly a year. It will be completed in November, and consume 1,200 tons of coal daily.

KINGSTON.—The Royal Military College opened its new session with the record number of 120 cadets.

RENFREW.—The National Abrasives Co. is removing from Hamilton here. The company makes the change owing to the availability of great quantities of power from the Calabogie Electric Plant.

ST. MARY'S.—Natural gas has been struck at Hepworth and a local company started to operate the well. From a 6.-in. pipe 450 to 500 pounds gas pressure has been secured. It is understood that 3,000 acres have been leased in this district by the Trenton Gas & Oil Co.

PRESCOTT.—Mr. Isaac P. Wiser has been elected Mayor by acclamation to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. F. S. Evanson, who has removed to Kingston.

QUEBEC PROVINCE.

QUEBEC.—The C.N.R. ferry *Canora* was rammed here by an ocean liner and damaged above the water line. She will have to dock before sailing for Vancouver.

——The Provincial Government announces a new tariff on wood until 1924. The rates of the new tariff vary from a minimum of $1.40 to $2.60 per 1,000 ft. From 1924 to 1929 a tariff of from $1.40 to $3 is to prevail, according to the arrangement. The old tariff was from $1.05 to $2 per 1,000 ft.

MONTREAL.—Rings were presented at the launch of the ss. *War Ottawa*, from the yard of Fraser, Brace & Co., by Col. W. L. Gear, Director of Shipbuilding for the Imperial Munitions Board, to Placide Drapeau, loftsman, and William Lalonde and Geo. Guay, foremen, for the unremitting services they had given in connection with the building.

——The members of the Rotary Club here are erecting as a memorial to the late Major John Lewis an additional group of buildings at the Boys' Farm, near Shawbridge. Major Lewis took a keen interest in boys' welfare work. The cost of the building will be $12,000.

—The purchase of the Finley property, Dorchester and Bishop Streets, by the Khaki League, has been completed for $110,000.

The City Bachelors' Tax of $10 is imposed on every bachelor over 25 years of age whether he pays taxes to the city for other purposes or not, and has to be paid on or before September 1.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

FREDERICTON.—The Hon. J. F. Tweeddale, Minister of Agriculture, declares that this Province has the largest acreage in its history under cultivation.

——Mr. Edward Moore has offered to place $10,000 at the disposal of the Victoria Hospital for equipment for returned wounded soldiers' wards.

ST. JOHN.—The latest report of the Board of Trade indicates that business conditions generally are very good considering restrictions on food commodities and commercial disturbance incident to the war.

MONCTON.—Mr. J. H. Frink, Provincial Fuel Administrator, who has been looking into the possibilities of Albert County oil shale as fuel, in company with Mr. Matthew Lodge and Mr. F. W. Sumner, says:—"As far as this shale is concerned, under present conditions it will not be found to be a substitute for coal, but should prove a most useful auxiliary." The Albert mines property is under the control of Lieut.-Governor Pugsley and Hon. James Domville, and Lieut.-Governor Pugsley has offered to give 1,000 tons or more of this deposit for use as fuel if it is needed. The C.G.R. have expressed their willingness to put in a siding at Albert mines for the loading of the cars.

NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX.—Every day now sees increased activity in the devastated area. Property owners are showing a keen interest in the building operations and express satisfaction as the plans of the Relief Commission mature.

—Mr. W. B. McCoy, K.C., has been appointed Secretary of Industries and Immigration in place of Mr. Arthur S. Barnstead, who has become Deputy Provincial Secretary. By virtue of this appointment, Mr. McCoy also becomes Deputy Registrar General of the Province.

SYDNEY MINES.—There is every indication of a boom in the development of the coal areas in New Campbellton. Victoria county, where a surveying staff is locating a railway line from a new slope to be driven in the mountain to the shipping pier formerly used by Messrs. Burchell, who owned and operated the mine in the vicinity some years ago.

LOUISBOURG.—United States capitalists are interested in a project for the construction of a dry dock and shipbuilding plant here. The site of the proposed work is to be at Jerrett's Barasois, west of the Dominion Coal Co.'s property on the waterfront.

TRURO.—Mrs. Warren Ogilvie, wife of the manager of the Eastern Hat and Cap Co., and her sister, Mrs. Bonnell, wife of Dr. Bonnell, of St. John, N.B., have been killed in an auto accident.

(*Continued on page 268.*)

Thanks to the Canadian Captain who travelled on Friday last on the L. & S.W. Rly. West of England express, and who so kindly befriended our brother, who unfortunately passed away the next morning.—HEARN, Balham, S.W

UNION BANK OF CANADA
Incorporated 1865. Head Office: WINNIPEG.
Paid-up Capital - $5,000,000. Rest and Undivided Profits - $3,600,000.
Total Assets Exceed - $143,000,000.
The Bank has over 300 Branches in CANADA, and AGENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AMERICA.
MONIES TRANSFERRED to and from Canada and the United States by CABLE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, BANK DRAFTS, etc.
DEPOSITS RECEIVED at favourable rates, which may be ascertained on application to :—
LONDON OFFICES: 6, PRINCES STREET, E.C. 2, and 26, HAYMARKET, S.W. 1.
NEW YORK AGENCY: 49, WALL STREET.

WOUNDED CANADIAN OFFICERS.

Their Wounds and Hospitals.

Lt. G. F. Adams (g.s.w., buttock, severe), War Hosp., Exeter; Capt. D. S. Barker (g.s.w., arm, chest, severe), No. 2 B.R.C., France; Lt. J. B. Black (g.s.w., face, slight), 2nd S. Gen., Bristol; Capt. S. H. Brocklebank (g.s.w., left knee, severe), No. 3 Gen., France; Capt. L. B. Bumstead (g.s.w., back, slight), Endsleigh Palace Hosp.; Lt. J. Butterfield (g.s.w., left leg, severe), No. 8 Gen., France.

Lt. D. Mc. L. Campbell (g.s.w., forearm, slight), Royal Free, Gray's Inn Road; Capt. P. G. C. Campbell (g.s.w., right hand, left arm, thighs, slight), Royal Free; Maj. D. R. Charleston (g.s.w., right thigh), Kitchener Mil., Brighton; Capt. R. C. Clark (g.s.w., right hip, slight), No. 8 Gen., France; Maj. I. L. Crawford (g.s.w., left leg, severe), 3rd S. Gen., Oxford; Lt. C. H. Cuthbertson (g.s.w., chest, slight), Horton War, Epsom.

Maj. W. J. Eversagh (g.s.w., right knee, slight), R. Victoria, Netley; Lt. C. [illegible] Ferrie (g.s.w., left forearm, slight), 2nd E. Gen., Brighton; Maj. D. A. Gait (g.s.w., left hand, slight), Royal Free; Lt. V. G. Greene (g.s.w., right arm, slight), Exeter War; Lt. B. L. Hunt (g.s.w., left shoulder, slight), 3rd S. Gen., Oxford; Capt. R. G. Hutchinson (head, severe), Officers' Con. Home, France; Lt.-Col. W. S. Latta (g.s.w., thighs, slight), Royal Free; Lt. D. McK. Lawson (g.s.w., right leg, fractured, severe), No. 3 Gen., France; Lt. A. J. Lester (g.s.w., left knee), Kitchener Mil., Brighton.

Capt. J. C. McCullough (g.s.w., right thigh, fractured femur), Royal Free; Lt. F. G. MacDonald (g.s.w., knee, slight), 2nd S. Gen., Bristol; Capt. J. W. MacDonald (g.s.w., back, dangerously ill, but improving), No. 2 B.R.C.; Lt. A. McIntyre (g.s.w., right leg, severe), No. 3 Gen., France; Lt. N. E. Mackenzie (g.s.w., right thigh, slight), Kitchener Mil., Brighton; Capt. S. G. McSpadden (g.s.w., left buttock, slight), No. 8 B.R.C., France; Lt. C. J. Markham (g.s.w., thumb and foot, slight), No. 72 Gen.; Capt. F. W. Marling (g.s.w., right forearm), Royal Free; Lt. R. G. Marshall (g.s.w., face, slight), No. 8 Gen., France.

Lt. L. R. Niblett (g.s.w., right hand), Royal Free; Brig.-Gen. Ross (g.s.w., right leg, chest, slight), R. Victoria, Netley; Lt. H. H. Sparling (g.s.w., multiple, dangerously ill, but improving), No. 2 B.R.C.; Lt. H. D. Williams (g.s.w., hip and arm, slight), Reading War; Lt. S. C. Wise (g.s.w., back, slight), No. 74 Gen., France; Lt. G. C. Young (g.s.w., left arm, slight), Exeter War.

Maj. P. N. Alexander (g.s.w., legs), American Hosp., 68, Lancaster Gate; Lt. J. G. Armour (g.s.w., leg, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. A. W. Armstrong (g.s.w., right arm), Horton, Epsom; Lt. W. W. Armstrong (g.s.w., fractured right radius), and Lt. J. F. Askwith (g.s.w., leg, severe), Royal Free; Lt. J. P. Austin (g.s.w., abdomen, severe), 3rd Lon. Gen.

Lt. M. L. Beckett (g.s.w., knee, severe), Royal Free; Lt. J. M. Boswell (g.s.w., left arm, slight), Portman Hosp., 7, Devonshire Street; Lt. O. E. Bryan (g.s.w., left arm, slight), No. 8 Gen., France; Lt. J. L. Cairns (g.s.w., foot, severe), No. 2 B.R.C.; Lt H. M. Calder (g.s.w., leg, severe), Royal Free; Lt. C. G. Carlton (g.s.w., back, slight), No. 72 Gen.; Lt. M. R. Chipman (g.s.w., left thigh, slight), Exeter War; Lt. F. Clayton (g.s.w., left forearm, fractured, severe), Horton, Epsom; Lt. D. H. Cole (g.s.w., back, severe), No. 2 B.R.C.; Capt. J. B. Corley (g.s.w., left arm, severe), Royal Free.

Lt. E. G. Dean (g.s.w., back, right elbow, severe), Royal Free; Lt. G. H. Doble (g.s.w., foot, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. A. G. Donald (g.s.w., right thigh, severe), Exeter War; Capt. J. C. Eager (g.s.w., scalp, severe), Devonport Mil.; Capt. G. W. Epton (g.s.w., forearm, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. J. H. Ferguson (g.s.w., eye), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. W. D. Friend (g.s.w., left hand, slight), No. 7 Gen.

Capt. B. George (g.s.w., right hand, left leg, severe), 3rd S. Gen., Oxford; Lt. B. Godden (g.s.w., left leg, slight), Horton, Epsom; Lt.-Col. A. MacL. Gordon (g.s.w., left knee, joint), I.O.D.E. Hosp.; Lt. H. G. Haverfling (g.s.w., feet, slight), Horton, Epsom; Lt. J. D. Henderson (g.s.w., left ankle, slight), Portland Hosp., 45, Devonshire Street; Capt. G. E. Hocking (g.s.w., thigh, seriously ill, but slight improvement), No. 1 South African Gen.; Maj. R. A. Holmes a'Court (g.s.w., arm, severe), 5th S. Gen., Portsmouth; Lt. R. M. Ievers (g.s.w., left groin, left thigh, slight), No. 8 Gen.; Lt. S. L. Johnson (g.s.w., left knee, slight), Alex. Hosp., Cosham; Lt. G. W. Jones (g.s.w., lower leg, fractured, left foot, fractured, great toe, severe), Royal Free.

Lt. J. Kerr (g.s.w., left buttock, slight), 1st S. Gen., Birmingham; Lt. F. O. King (g.s.w., right thigh), Horton, Epsom; Lt. G. F. McIntosh (g.s.w., right hand, slight), 3rd S. Gen., Oxford; Lt. R. J. McKenzie (g.s.w., multiple, severe), No. 2 B.R.C.; Lt. I. S. McLanders (g.s.w., left leg, severe), Devonport Mil.; Lt. W. C. McLennan (g.s.w., forearm, severe), 2nd S. Gen., Bristol; Capt. A. D. McRae (g.s.w., face, slight), Exeter War; Lt. J. McWhirter (g.s.w., face, severe), Military, Cosham; Lt. R. A. Major (g.s.w., left thigh, severe), Devonport Mil.; Maj. G. McL. Matheson (g.s.w., left hand, slight), Horton, Epsom; Lt. H. A. Mowat (g.s.w., face, stomach, slight), No. 2 Stationary.

Lt. B. A. Neville (g.s.w., left eye, slight), 3rd Lon. Gen., Wandsworth; Lt. W. L. Oliver (g.s.w., arm, severe), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. H. G. Palmer (g.s.w., left side), Royal Free; Lt. F. H. Paull (g.s.w., right foot, compound fracture, severe), Exeter War; Lt. J. H. Pedley (g.s.w., left leg, slight), Horton, Epsom; Lt. F. R. Peverley (g.s.w., right groin, slight), King Edward Hosp., Grosvenor Gardens; Lt. H. G. Porter (g.s.w., head, hip, severe), No. 2 B.R.C.; Lt. K. E. Purdy (g.s.w., hand, severe), 3rd S. Gen., Oxford.

Lt.-Col. I. L. Ralston (g.s.w., right foot, left leg, slight), and Lt. R. E. [illegible] (g.s.w., right forearm, slight), No. 8 Gen.; Lt. H. R. Rebitt (g.s.w., scalp, severe), Devonport Mil.; Capt. H. A. Reid (g.s.w., right [illegible]), Exeter War; Lt. A. W. Rogers (g.s.w., left shoulder, slight), [illegible]; Lt. J. A. Ross (g.s.w., ankle fractured, severe), No. 2 B.R.C.; [illegible] Ross (g.s.w., left shoulder, slight), Royal Free.

Lt. H. C. Salsbury (g.s.w., left shoulder, slight), Horton, Epsom; Lt. P. T. Seibert (g.s.w., thigh, amp., seriously ill), No. 8 B.R.C.; Lt. C. G. Shaw (g.s.w., left buttock, slight), Horton, Epsom; Lt. R. W. Sills (g.s.w., thigh, severe), 3rd S. Gen., Oxford; Lt. F. W. Smith (g.s.w., thigh, severe), No. 2 B.R.C.; Lt. B. S. Stayner (g.s.w., toe, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. J. Y. Sweeney (g.s.w., left arm, severe), Devonport Mil.; Lt. P. L. Switzer (g.s.w., left shoulder, slight), Royal Free.

Lt. D. D. Thomson (g.s.w., right arm, slight), Horton, Epsom; Lt. W. D. Tod (g.s.w., right leg, slight) and Lt. R. B. Veits (g.s.w., face, severe), Royal Free; Lt. C. G. Weeks (g.s.w., side, leg, dangerously ill), No. [illegible] C.C.S.; Lt. H. C. Whitaker (g.s.w., face, neck, severe), 3rd Lon. Gen., Wandsworth; Lt. W. G. Wilkins (g.s.w., shoulder, severe), 2nd S. Gen., Bristol.

Capt. H. H. Coombs (g.s.w., left leg, left hand, scalp, slight), No. [illegible] Gen.; Lt. O. L. Erickson (g.s.w., legs, amp., severe), No. 10 B.R.C.; Maj. N. F. McCaghey (g.s.w., left arm, buttocks), Prince of Wales'; Lt. W. A. Patterson (cont. right eye, slight), Royal Free.

Capt. J. G. Garneau (g.s.w., scalp, severe), Royal Free; Lt. J. Graham (g.s.w., right knee, slight), No. 74 Gen.; Lt. J. H. Ingram (g.s.w., right foot, slight), Royal Free; Lt. D. P. Kirby (g.s.w., head, slight), 2nd S. Gen., Bristol; Lt. J. D. Le Moine (g.s.w., head, severe, dangerously ill), No. 8 Gen.; Lt. W. E. Lepper (conc., wd., slight), No. 3 Gen.; Lt. G. R. Marani (g.s.w., left shoulder, back, severe) and Lt. J. M. Morris (g.s.w., right arm, slight), I.O.D.E. Hosp.

Capt. C. W. Neal (g.s.w., back, slight), Royal Free; Lt. E. S. Phillips (g.s.w., right shoulder, slight), 2nd S. Gen., Bristol; Lt. W. L. Rennie (g.s.w., toe, slight), 5th S. Gen., Portsmouth; Lt. A. S. Scott (g.s.w., back, slight), No. 8 Gen.; Lt.-Col. Urquhart (g.s.w., neck and chest, dangerously ill), No. 4 C.C.S.; Lt. C. A. Warner (g.s.w., left arm, slight), Royal Free.

Capt. F. S. Allan (gunshot wound, neck), 3rd Southern Gen., Oxford; Maj. D. Carmichael (gunshot wound, thigh), No. 10 B.R.C., France; Maj. B. Charlton (gunshot wound, left arm), discharged to duty; Lt. J. Christie (gunshot wound, knee), 3rd Southern Gen., Oxford; Lt. A. K. Coulthard (wounded), at duty; Lt. T. Dale (gunshot wound, left arm), Prince of Wales' Hospital; Lt. C. L. Dougherty (gunshot wound, hand and arm), No. 3 Gen., France; Lt. G. Grant (gunshot wound, left arm) and Lt. M. L. Hancock (gunshot wounds), No. 8 General; Lt. H. D'A. Livingston (wounded), at duty.

Lt. C. C. Martin (gunshot wound, hip), Prince of Wales'; Capt. Rev. A. H. Priest (gunshot wound, leg) and Lt. O. B. Rexford (gunshot wounds), No. 8 General; Capt. H. L. Robinson (wounded), at duty; Lt. F. G. Rounthwaite (gunshot wound, hand), Prince of Wales'; Maj. C. Sifton, Capt. E. E. L. Taylor and Maj. P. Walker (wounded), at duty; Lt. T. A. Williams (gunshot wound, shoulder), 3rd Southern Gen., Oxford; Lt. A. Thomson (gunshot wound, abdomen), No. 8 B.R.C., France.

Lt. W. L. Bonnell (shell gas, slight), Prince of Wales'; Capt. J. A. Crowe (g.s.w., right arm, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. H. A. Desjardins (g.s.w., left leg, face, slight), and Lt. S. K. Donald (g.s.w., leg, hand and elbow, slight), 3rd S. Gen., Oxford; Lt. J. H. Horn (g.s.w., left thigh, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. J. Lafontaine (g.s.w., hip, severe), No. 2 B.R.C., France; Capt. H. A. McBurney (shell gas, slight), 3rd S. Gen., Oxford; Lt. W. C. McFaul (g.s.w., right arm, slight), I.O.D.E. Hospital; Lt. M. R. MacKellar (g.s.w., left arm, slight), Lt. A. Niven (g.s.w., left forearm, slight), and Lt. R. W. Savage (g.s.w., left thigh, severe), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. F. M. Scott (g.s.w., chest, slight), 1st S. Gen., Birmingham; Lt. R. P. Stafford (g.s.w., right knee, slight), Prince of Wales'.

Discharged to or at Duty: Capt. T. Bagle, Lt. A. Connard, Lt. G. H. Feggeton, Lt. R. G. Whitelaw, Lt. F. C. Clemensha, Lt. W. H. Denton, Lt. G. F. Kerr, Capt. J. D. Young, Capt. C. S. Burrows, Capt. H. P. Edge, Lt. W. W. Fergusson, Lt. W. L. Hayes, Lt. J. H. Kavanagh, Capt. E. W. Nevins, Lt. G. R. Peley, Capt. W. J. Preston, Capt. J. H. Richardson, Capt. C. J. C. Stewart, Lt. G. Baldwin, Lt. A. Des Lauriers, Capt. R. C. Jackson, Lt. E. M. Selkirk, Capt. C. G. B. Thompson, Capt. J. A. Mackenzie, Lt. I. Ranford, Lt.-Col. Nelles.

* *

THE RED CROSS IN THE ADVANCE.

Lt.-Col. H. W. Blaylock, C.B.E., Chief Commissioner Overseas, has sent the following cable to Col. Noel Marshall, Chairman of the Executive of the Canadian Red Cross Society at Toronto:—

"Captain Law reports from France that our advance stores were moved with the Corps to the new battle front near the first main dressing station, and that all necessary comforts were there when the wounded started to come in; that owing to the nature of the battle he had had some difficulty in keeping track of the field ambulances, but that they have all been visited as often as possible. He speaks in the highest terms of the work done by his staff and transport, and at the time of writing he had not an unfilled requisition for supplies."

* *

Emergency meetings of Canada Lodge will be held at the Freemasons' Hall, London, at 7 p.m., on September 10, 17, 24, and on October 8, 15, and 29.

"Into the abyss of irreparable defeat Prussian militarism will carry with it the shame of the most monstrous attempt at wickedness which a barbarian people could conceive."—M. Clemenceau.

Canadian Finance:

Weekly Reports from Our Own Correspondents.

THE LONDON MARKET.

Stock Exchange Settling Days :—

CONSOLS PAY DAY, Monday, Sept. 2.

Ticket Day.	Pay Day.
Wed., Sept. 11.	Thurs., Sept. 12.

LONDON, Tuesday.

Business on the Stock Exchange during the last week has not been large, but the general tone has remained confident, though there has been occasional irregularity.

Canadian securities have been cheerful, and have provided several features of interest. Among the gilt-edged issues the Fours have risen a point to 82, while the 4½ per cents. hold firm at 95½, and the 3½ per cents. at 72. Canadian Corporation stocks have ruled generally firm at previous levels.

In the railroad group Canadian Pacifics have registered a sharp advance of about 13 points to round 175, reflecting the forward movement at New York. A traffic increase of $242,000 for the third week of the month assisted the advance. Grand Trunk earnings for the same period were £46,746 up. In this group the Guaranteed Fours have advanced 2 to 36, and the 3rd Pref. has gained a fraction. The Ordinary, however, has hung fire. Canadian Northern Income debs. have receded a point to 47½.

Among land shares, Hudson's Bays have been disposed to see-saw within narrow limits, and on balance the shares, at 7 13-16, have lost the turn. Lower priced shares have been steady.

The industrial section has been spottily good. Dominion Steels have advanced a point to 65, and Canada Cement Pref., at 94, registers a similar advance. The Common, at 65, is unchanged. Canada Car pref., at 93½, and Cities Services Common, at 285, are both ex-dividend. Brazilian Tractions have mended a fraction, to 46. Mexico Trams, at 34, are a point up, while Mexican Light and Power has gained 3 at 25, and the Pref. at 43½ is 1 to the good. Cockshutt Plow Pref. —the annual report is now due—have remained a firm spot.

There has been hardly any movement among Canadian silver mining shares: but Canadian Mining Corporation hardened on the dividend announcement.

* *

Temiscouata Railway.—Gross earnings for June, $32,948; operating expenses, $26,627.

Imperial Tobacco of Canada.—An interim dividend has been declared of 1½ per cent. on the issued Ordinary shares, payable on 27th prox.

Cockshutt Plow.—The directors have declared a dividend of 1 per cent. on the Preference shares, payable November 1, to holders of record September 30.

Standard Chemical Iron and Lumber, Canada.—The directors have declared on account of arrears a dividend of 3½ per cent. on the 7 per cent. participating preference stock, payable October 1 next to holders of record 31st inst.

5½ PER CENT. DEBENTURES.

CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY (*Incorporated* 1884).

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	£513,698
PAID UP	359,589
RESERVE FUND	359,589
TOTAL ASSETS (including uncalled capital)	2,031,636

This Company is at present receiving
LOANS on Debenture at 5½ per Cent.
for One to Five Years.

FINLAYSON, AULD & MACKECHNIE, Writers,
Chief Agents in Great Britain,
144, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

Dominion Bank (Canada). — The Dominion Bank, 73, Cornhill, E.C.3., is advised by cable that the directors have declared the usual quarterly dividend of 3 per cent., payable October 1 next.

Forest Mills of British Columbia.—The directors have conducted the business for the year under review as a continuing receivership, and with their limited working capital have kept the company alive and improved its position materially. All fixed charges have been met.

Canadian General Electric.—A quarterly dividend has been declared of 2 per cent. for the three months to September 30, being at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, on the Common stock, and a half-yearly dividend of 3½ per cent. for the six months to the same date, being at the rate of 7 per cent. per annum, on the Preference stock, payable on October 1 to shareholders of record on September 14.

Canadian Western Lumber.—The report for 1917 states that the sales of lumber showed a decrease of nearly seven million feet, as compared with 1916, but the average selling prices throughout the year showed a steady improvement from the prices current in 1915 and 1916. The profit on operations was $779,932, as compared with $270,942, an increase of $508,990, which is attributable to the higher market prices of lumber and lumber products.

Columbia Western Lumber Yards.—Accounts for 1917 show that, after reserving $136,209 for depreciation of investments and providing for administration expenses, the debit balance of $477,679 brought forward was increased to $549,746, to which is added $566,734, being the total liability to date in connection with the provision for payment of the guaranteed dividend on the company's Preference shares, which is payable out of future profits, thus increasing the total deficiency to $1,116,481.

* *

CANADIAN WAR WORK.

Of the twenty-six factories ordered to be built by the Ordnance Department of the Army at the outbreak of war for the production of gun carriages and recoil mechanism, nineteen have been completed and are now in full operation, four are virtually completed, and others will be ready in a few days (says the Ottawa correspondent of the *Morning Post*). Of the sixteen plants for forging and machining of cannon, fifteen have been completed. The forging and machining of cannon and the production of gun carriages necessitated the creation of a new industry in the United States, as before the war America had no facilities for the production of the recoil mechanism of gun carriages.

* *

Our Toronto Letter has not arrived in time for this week's issue.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY.
LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.
BRANCHES:
Montreal Winnipeg. Regina. Saskatoon. Edmonton.

Executor and Trustee.

Paid-up Capital - £308,219 3 7
Reserve Fund - £308,219 3 7
Assets under Administration £15,764,925.

Acts as Agent for clients and corporations and has exceptional facilities for investing British and Foreign Funds in carefully selected First Mortgages on Farms and improved City properties in Canada.
Guaranteed Trust Investments.

Correspondence invited.

28 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2
A. L. NUNNS, London Representative.
Bankers:—
Bank of Scotland. Canadian Bank of Commerce.

CANADIAN SECURITIES.

Prices of Canadian Securities active in London during the week previous to going to press.

Government and Provincial.

Alberta.—4 p.c., 1938, 75⅝.

British Columbia.—3 p.c., 1941, 63; 4½ p.c., 1941, 85½.

Canada.—3 p.c., 1938, 70½; 3½ p.c., 1909-34, 77½; 1930-50, 72; 3½ p.c., 1914-19, 100½; 4 p.c., 1940-60, 82; 4½ p.c., 1920-25, 95½.

Newfoundland. 3½ p.c., 1941, 67½; 4 p.c., 1895-35, 80.

Nova Scotia.—3½ p.c. Deb., 68

Ontario.—3½ p.c., 69½.

Quebec.—3 p.c., 70; 4½ p.c. (iss. in Paris), 98.

Saskatchewan.—4 p.c., 1951, 78; 4 p.c., 10-yr., 1923, 91½.

Municipal.

Calgary.—4½ p.c., 1930-42, 84½; 5 p.c., 85½.

Edmonton.—4½ p.c., 1918-51, 82¾.

Montreal.—3 p.c., 54; 3½ p.c., 1933, 76, 4 p.c., 1948-50, 72½; 4½ p.c., 1951-53, 82.

New Westminster.—5 p.c., 74.

Point Grey.—4½ p.c., 62; 5 p.c., 73¾.

Port Arthur.—5 p.c., 83½.

Quebec.—4 p.c., 1923, 93½; 4 p.c., 1958, 70.

Regina.—5 p.c., 1943-63, 80¾.

Saskatoon.—5 p.c., 1941-61, 80½.

Toronto.—3½ p.c., 1929, 80½; 4 p.c., 1944-48, 74½ 4½ p.c., 1948, 83.

Vancouver.—4 p.c., 1947-9, 67; 4 p.c., 1950-52, 68; S. Vancouver, 5 p.c., 79½.

Winnipeg.—4 p.c., 1940, 80¾; 4½ p.c., 1943-63, 81½.

Railways.

Alberta & Gt. W.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 81.

Algoma Cent. & H.B.—1st Mort. 5 p.c. (stamped), 36; Term. 5 p.c. 1st (stamped), 48¾.

Atlantic & St. Law.—6 p.c., 107.

Can. Atlantic.—4 p.c. 1st Mort., 63.

Can. Northern.—Ont. 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 64; 3½ p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 1961, 68; Pacific 4 p.c. 1st Gtd. Debs., 67½; 4½ p.c. 1st Term Deb., 72; Quebec 4 p.c. Gtd. Debs., 62; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 64; 1st Mort. 4 p.c. Alta. Gtd. Deb., 68; 4 p.c. Deb. Stck. Gtd. Dom. of Can., 81½ xd; 5 p.c. Land Deb., 94½; 5 p.c. Inc. Debs., 47; 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 98 13/16.

Can. Pac.—Com., 176; 4 p.c. Pref., 73; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 81½.

Dom. Atlantic.—1st Deb., 72½; 2nd Deb., 71¾.

Edmonton, Dunvegan & B.C.—1st Deb., 69½.

Grand Trunk.—Com., 12½; Gtd., 55½; 1st Pref., 61; 2nd Pref., 51; 3rd Pref., 26⅞; 4 p.c. Debs., 68⅞; 5 p.c. Debs., 86; 5-yr. 5 p.c. Notes, 101; 5½ p.c. Notes, 1920, 99½; 6 p.c. Sec. Notes Rep., 1921, 100; Gt. West. 5 p.c. Debs., 82¾.

Grand Trunk Pac.—3 p.c. 1st Mort. (Gtd. Can. Govt.), 62; 4 p.c. Debs., 60½ xd; 4 p.c. Mort. Prairie, 61½; Mountain, 61½; Lake Sup. Branch 1st Mort., 67¾; 4 p.c. Deb., 59½; Branch Lines 4 p.c. Mort. Gtd. Sask., 72; Alberta, 72; 5 p.c. Notes, 1921, 94¾.

New Brunswick.—4 p.c. Debs., 71½.

Ont. & Que.—5 p.c. Debs., 90.

Pac. Gt. East.—1st Mort., 76.

Qu'Appelle.—Debs., 67.

Quebec L. St. John Pr. Ln.—63.

Quebec Central.—1st Debs., 72; 2nd Debs., 61½.

Temiscouata Pr. Ln.—(Bdhldrs. Com. Certs.) Inc. Bds., 24.

Tramways, Light and Power.

Braz. Tract.—Com., 46½; Pref., 91½.

B.C. Elect.—Def., 38; Pref., 60¾; 1st Deb., 82½; 4½ p.c. Deb., 59.

Calgary Power.—65½; 5 p.c. 1st Mort. Bds., 66.

Montreal Water.—1st Mort., 73½.

Shawinigan Water & Power.—121.

Toronto Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb. Stck., 85½.

Financial, Land and Investment.

British Empire.—Prefd., 12/6.

Can. Bank of Commerce.—42½.

Can. Land & Irrigation.—7/6; 18/- pd., 5/7½.

Can. Nor. Prairie.—33/6.

Hudson's Bay.—7 13/16; Pref., 92/6.

South Winnipeg.—Deb., 17.

Western Can. Land.—4/-; 5 p.c. Debs., 49⅞.

Iron, Coal and Steel.

Algoma Steel.—1st Mort., 69½.

Can. Vickers.—1st Deb., 101¾.

Dom. Iron & Steel.—5 p.c. Bds., 75½; 65½

Dom. Steel.—Pref., 85.

Lake Superior.—19; 1st Mort., 69½.

Nova Scotia Steel.—1st Mort., 78½.

Mining.

Casey Cobalt.—4/1½.

Kirkland Lake.—39/4½.

Le Roi No. 2.—13/4.

Mining Corp. of Can.—12/9.

Mond Nickel.—69/6; 7 p.c. Pref., 23/7½; Non Cum. Pref., 23/3; 6 p.c. Red. Deb., 102.

Tough Oakes.—15/1½.

Townsite Extn. Silver.—5/4½.

Miscellaneous.

Asbestos of Canada.—25⅝; Pref., 58½.

British Columbia Breweries.—6 p.c. Bds., 36.

Canadian Car.—52½; 7 p.c. Pref., 95¾ xd.

Can. Cement.—7 p.c. Pref., 93; 1st Mort. Bds., 96.

Can. Gen. Electric.—Pref., 109½.

Can. Pac Lumber.—1st Mort., 22¾.

Can. Steamships.—Voting Trust Certs., 66½; 1st Mort., 81¾.

Can. West Lumber.—Com., 2/3; Debs., 46; Inc. Debs., 21.

Cockshutt Plow.—Pref., 84¾.

Columbia West Lumber Yards.—Pref., 12/4½.

Forest Mills of B.C.—-/6; 5 p.c. Debs., 25; 6 p.c. Income, 8½.

Furness, Withy.—77/-; Pref., 8⅝.

Imp. Tobacco of Can.—21/-; Pref., 19/6

Lake Sup. Paper.—Bds., 80½.

Marconi of Can.—13/9.

Penmans.—1st Mort., 88½.

Standard Chemical Iron of Canada.—Com., 18.

FROM EAST TO WEST.

(Continued from page 265.)

MANITOBA PROVINCE.

WINNIPEG.—During May 3,203 settlers entered Western Canada through Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

——The tax rate has been reduced two-thirds of one mill, bringing the rate down to 20¼ mills.

The big farm at Benard, 30 miles west of here, on the C.N.R., formerly owned by Senator Aimé Benard, has been purchased by a Mennonite Colony from the United States. The change will bring a large increase to the rural population in the Winnipeg district, as the colony will include 1,500 to 2,000 people.

BRANDON.—It is likely that in the near future this city will ask for power to assess property for taxation purposes higher than its actual value. This arises out of the decision by Judge Cumberland that under the Manitoba Assessment Act the city has not the benefit of the amendment which gives power to other places to assess property at higher than its actual value.

SASKATCHEWAN.

REGINA.—Dr. A. W. Kay, of Ottawa, has been appointed medical superintendent of the General Hospital here in place of Dr. Dakin, resigned.

——Private employment agencies in Saskatchewan are to be abolished, and Government Labour Bureaux will wholly take their place.

——The Immigration Hall here has been turned into a clearing station for returned soldiers.

——Mr. W. G. Cates, Provincial Superintendent of Registration, gives the total registration figures for Saskatchewan as 413,000, or an approximate total population of 735,000.

SASKATOON.—The *Phœnix* has been bought by the Northern Publishing Co., Ltd., a new company represented by Mr. Charles C. Smith, formerly of the Port Arthur *Chronicle* and the London *Advertiser*. Mr. Smith will be managing editor.

MOOSE JAW.—The C.N. and G.T.P. Railways are to have a union station here.

ALBERTA PROVINCE.

EDMONTON.—Four hundred farmers were recently in conference here with the object of agreeing upon a fair price for green feed and hay during the existing scarcity.

MEDICINE HAT.—The fair and stampede was successful, though the attendance was smaller. The fair was opened by his Hon. Lieut.-Gov. Brett. Messrs. J. H. Cameron, general superintendent of the Alberta district, C.P.R., and Grant Hall, vice-president and western manager of the C.P.R., and the Acting Premier, Mr. Chas. Mitchell, were among the noted guests.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA.—The Robertson Iron Works, of which Mr. Fred V. Robertson is the manager, has been entirely removed from this city to Vancouver.

——The Department of Lands is to negotiate for the lease of a hydro-aeroplane for a series of tests in the way of a forest patrol in the air.

——Statistics compiled here show that in four years there have gone overseas from British Columbia and the Yukon 43,300 of all ranks. The number of wounded and disabled who have returned is approximately 10,000.

VANCOUVER.—The Provincial Minister of Agriculture, in an interview here, outlined a plan for immediately opening a settlement area of 50,000 acres of new land in the Bulkley and Nechaco Valleys along the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway. It is expected that the land will be thrown open on November 1 next. Special inducements in the way of reduced prices will be offered to returned soldiers.

PRINCE RUPERT. Indications point to the biggest salmon season in 20 years, and some of the canneries have already put up more salmon than was contained in the whole pack last year. Many fishermen are cleaning up from $40 to $50 a day.

INVESTMENT NOTES.

The Asbestos Corporation of Canada, by its steady progress, bids fair in time to relieve the asbestos mining industry from the atmosphere of suspicion caused through the amazing history of its predecessor, the Amalgamated Asbestos Corporation. That ill-starred enterprise in which many quite intelligent people invested their money owing to their knowledge that asbestos was practically an indispensable commodity, and that Quebec, by reason of its great deposits, could control the world's markets, ran its meteoric career some years ago, ending, as meteors do end, in annihilation. Its collapse is not yet such ancient history that those who lost their money have entirely lost their feeling of soreness; but the progress of its successor, the present company, goes to show that the industry, when in capable hands, and not hopelessly watered, is capable of earning profits. Last year the Asbestos Corporation of Canada was able to commence payment of dividends on its preferred stock, paying 1 per cent. each quarter. The dividend rate has lately been raised to 5 per cent. per annum by the declaration of a quarterly dividend of 1¼ per cent. Prices of asbestos have naturally advanced sharply, owing to war conditions, and, though the company, at the end of 1917, did not reveal very great profits, it showed large current assets and no indebtedness to banks, a financial situation which makes it possible for shareholders to participate in any increase of profits.

* * *

The Canada Cement Co. is stated to have secured an order for the cement needed for 1,000 concrete houses, the building of which, to relieve the housing problem, forms part of the reconstruction plan of the city of Halifax.

* * *

Dominion Foundries and Steel, Ltd., which company was formed last year, and combines the Dominion Steel Co., Ltd., and the Hamilton Steel Wheel Co., declared a bonus of 10 per cent. on its common stock, payable July 31.

* *

BANKING AND FINANCE.

Canada's Coming War Loan. In its latest Commercial Letter—that for July—the Canadian Bank of Commerce alludes to Canada's impending new War Loan. The writer says that the Finance Minister has recently been in conference with bankers and bond dealers with regard to the new loan, but at the time of writing no official statement had been issued as to the amount or other details of the Dominion's next contribution to the Empire's War Fund. It is generally considered that unless in the meantime abnormal conditions arise, it is probable that the terms will be similar to those of the last loan. In dealing with recent financial developments in Canada, it is pointed out that "there has been an unusual absorption of new bond issues at prices that yield the investor returns slightly lower than the average of a year ago." Whilst these were permitted on the ground of exceptional urgency, "it is expected that from now on, or at least until the Government loan is taken up, few new issues will be allowed." In the circumstances, no one can cavil at the determination of Sir Thomas White, the Minister of Finance, in his efforts to secure an atmosphere that will ensure the complete success of Canada's new loan. The Government will require this year from the Canadian people $400,000,000, and it is absolutely necessary that all classes should make preparations to provide this amount. As the writer asserts, it is quite practicable to supply the Government with all the funds it needs if only moderate frugality is practised, and it is quite essential that Canada should do this, "if it is to maintain a part worthy of a people with a country of so much natural wealth."

* *

THE SOLDIER SETTLEMENT ACT.

The rights and privileges of settlers under the Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, and the method by which ex-soldiers and ex-sailors may obtain free entry to Dominion lands, are defined in Regulations which have just been issued by the Soldiers' Settlement Board.

The term "settler" includes not only all those who have served in the naval and military forces of Canada and who have been honourably discharged, but also those who have taken part in active service as members of the forces of the United Kingdom or of the other self-governing Dominions or of Colonies forming parts of the British Empire.

British Empire citizenship, active service and honourable discharge are the three requisite qualifications. Widows of men who have died on active service are also qualified to become settlers.

* *

Sir Thomas White has arranged with the British Authorities to purchase this year's salmon pack in British Columbia for $8,000,000 or $9,000,000, which will be provided by Canada.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Paid-up Capital, $15,000,000 (£3,082,192). Reserve Fund, $13,500,000 (£2,773,972).

Head Office - - TORONTO.

Sir EDMUND WALKER, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President. Sir JOHN AIRD, General Manager. H. V. F. JONES, Assistant General Manager

THE BANK HAS 374 BRANCHES IN CANADA, COVERING EVERY PART OF THE DOMINION.

It has Branches also in

St. John's (Newfoundland), New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Mexico City, and London, England.

Agents in all the principal cities of the United States.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Canadian Branches (except Yukon Territory).

TRANSFERS OF MONEY made to ALL POINTS in NORTH AMERICA.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce offers unexcelled facilities for the transaction of every kind of Banking Business, and places at the disposal of customers the experience of half a century of Banking and the advantages afforded by a *well-organised system of branches in every part of Canada.*

London Office - - 2 LOMBARD STREET, E.C. 3.

CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager. **A. R. PHIPPS, Assistant Manager.**

Ontario after the War—MINING OPPORTUNITIES.

The Cobalt District of Ontario is now producing silver at the rate of **two and a-half tons per working day.** The total output for 1915 was 23,653,713 ozs., valued at $11,703,966.

Ontario now occupies first place as a gold-producing province, the output for 1915 being valued at $8,386,956 — equal to 44 per cent. of the total gold production of the whole of Canada.

Amongst the other mineral products of Ontario are nickel, copper, iron, corundum, feldspar, pegmatite, fluorspar, graphite, mica, sulphur, etc.

The mines of Ontario altogether yield a total of over $54,000,000 per annum.

ONTARIO

For further particulars apply to—**R. REID, Agent-General for Ontario, 163, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.**

THE DOMINION BANK.

Head Office: TORONTO.

SIR EDMUND B. OSLER, President.
WILMOT D. MATTHEWS, Vice-President.
CLARENCE A. BOGERT, General Manager.

Capital Paid-Up... ... ... $6,000,000 | Reserve Fund $7,000,000

Total Assets $109,436,000

Branches and Agents at every point in Canada and the United States.

Information useful to investors or intending settlers cheerfully given on application to any branch of the Dominion Bank.
Travellers' and Commercial Letters of Credit issued, available in all parts of the world.
Collections on Canada or the U.S. receive prompt attention. Exchange bought and sold.

LONDON BRANCH: 73, CORNHILL, E.C.3

London Bankers: Bank of England. National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED. J. HAYDN HORSEY, *Manager.*

— THE —

STANDARD TRUSTS COMPANY,

Head Office: 346, MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG.

Branch Offices:
Saskatoon, Edmonton, Lethbridge, Vancouver.

PRESIDENT:
J. T. GORDON, Esq.
(President Gordon, Ironside & Fares Co., Ltd.)

Capital Subscribed and Fully Paid ...	$1,000,000
Reserve	500,000
Total Assets	15,000,000

All business of a trust character transacted. Administration of Estates in Canada for British clients and Estates of deceased soldiers a specialty. Will forms supplied free. Consultations and correspondence invited. Trust funds invested in first mortgage securities to yield about 7% net.

WM. HARVEY, MANAGING DIRECTOR.

CANADA.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established 1836. **INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1840**

PAID-UP CAPITAL .. £1.000.000 | RESERVE FUND £620.000
Head Office:—5, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3

Court of Directors.

Lt.-Col. F. R. S. BALFOUR.
J. H. BRODIE.
J. H. MAYNE CAMPBELL.
E. A. HOARE.
Capt. E. GEOFFREY HOARE, R.N.V.R.
F. LUBBOCK.
Hon. A. R. MILLS, M.P.
Major C. W. TOMKINSON.
G. D. WHATMAN.

Deposits received at rates which may be obtained on application.

Bills of Exchange negotiated.
Dividends and Coupons collected.
Purchase of Stocks and Shares.
ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

BANK OF MONTREAL. EST. 1817.

Paid-up Capital, $16,000,000. Reserve Fund, $16,000,000. Undivided Profits, $1,784,979

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
Sir VINCENT MEREDITH, Bart., *President*
Sir CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS, Esq.
H. R. DRUMMOND, Esq.
Major HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
GEORGE B. FRASER, Esq.
Lord SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
D. FORBES ANGUS, Esq.
HAROLD KENNEDY, Esq.
Colonel HENRY COCKSHUTT.
C. R. HOSMER, Esq.
WILLIAM McMASTER, Esq.
H. W. BEAUCLERK, Esq.
J. H. ASHDOWN, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL - Sir FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, LL.D., *General Manager.*
F. J. COCKBURN, *Acting Assistant General Manager.*

Branches and Agencies throughout Canada and Newfoundland. Also at New York, Chicago, Spokane, U.S., and Mexico City.
LONDON OFFICES - 47, THREADNEEDLE ST., E.C.2, 9, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, S.W.1, and 24, COCKSPUR ST., S.W.1.

FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

London Committee:—Sir THOMAS SKINNER, Bart., A. MACNIDER, Esq. GEORGE CYRIL CASSELS, *Manager.*

The Bank undertakes Monetary Business with all Allied and Neutral Countries, and with its numerous Branches offers exceptional facilities for the transaction of a general Banking business in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, and Mexico.

Head Office:
107, ST. JAMES STREET,
MONTREAL,
with BRANCHES in all the
PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Cable Address: "Royaltrust, Montreal."

Reference may be made to the BANK OF MONTREAL, 47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2, 9 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1, and 24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, for information about the Company.

THE ROYAL TRUST CO.

EXECUTORS and TRUSTEES.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.*
SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *Vice-President*
R. B. ANGUS.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C.
A. D. BRAITHWAITE.
E. J. CHAMBERLIN.
H. R. DRUMMOND.
SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E.
HON. SIR LOMER GOUIN, K.C.M.G.
C. R. HOSMER.
LT.-COL. BARTLETT McLENNAN, D.S.O.
WM. McMASTER.
MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR
A. E. HOLT, *Manager.*

CAPITAL:
FULLY PAID ... $1,000,000
RESERVE FUND $1,000,000

The Company acts as Agent and Attorney for clients residing in Europe—in the investment of Monies and care of Securities—collection of Revenues, &c., &c.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Authorised, $25,000,000. Capital Paid Up, $14,000,000. Reserve Funds, $15,000,000. Aggregate Assets, $360,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sir HERBERT S. HOLT, President. E. L. PEASE, Vice-President and Managing Director.
C. E. NEILL, General Manager.

462 Branches in Canada and Nfld. 39 Branches in Cuba, Porto Rico, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica & Venezuela.

BRANCHES IN BRITISH WEST INDIES—Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tobago, Trinidad. BRITISH HONDURAS—Belize. BRITISH GUIANA Georgetown, New Amsterdam, and Rose Hall (Corentyne).
Branch in Spain—BARCELONA.

LONDON OFFICE:
Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.
T. R. Whitley, Manager; Jas. Mackie, Joint Manager.

Established 1869.

NEW YORK AGENCY:
Corner of William and Cedar Streets.
F. T. Walker, C. E. Mackenzie, & J. A. Beatson, Agents.

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA

Established 1864. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

Capital Paid Up, $7,000,000. Reserve Funds, $7,421,292. Total Deposits (December 1917), $103,000,000.
Total Assets (December 1917), $136,000,000.

Sir H. Montagu Allan, C.V.O., *President.* K. W. Blackwell, *Vice-President.* E. F. Hebden, *Managing Director.*
D. C. Macarow, *General Manager.*

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.
213 BRANCHES IN CANADA, EXTENDING FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC.
INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

Agents in Great Britain:—THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, Limited, and THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND
They issue drafts and letters of credit available at any banking point in Canada. Cable transfers can also be made.

OBITUARY.

The Late Sir Horace Archambeault.

At Montreal, Mr. W. J. Poupore (71), formerly M.P. for Pontiac. At Franklin, N.S., Mr. Jacob H. Gallinger, a prominent native of Cornwall, Ont. At Ottawa, Mr. H. H. Bligh, K.C. (76), Mr. R. J. Devlin (71). At Belleville, Mr. L. C. Pascoe (68). At Winnipeg, Mrs. Nina Sanderson.

The death took place, at Montreal, last Monday, of Sir Horace Archambeault, who has been Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec since 1911. He was born at L'Assomption on March 6, 1857, educated at Laval, and called to the Bar in 1878, being created K.C. in 1899. His father was a member o. the Provincial Cabinets of Messrs. Chauveau and Ouimet. Sir Horace entered the Legislative Council in 1888, and was for 11 years its Speaker, afterwards joining the Ministry of Mr. Parent as Attorney-General. He was appointed a Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal in 1908. His wife, a daughter of Mr. Roger Lelievre, predeceased him. He was knighted in 1914

* *

FRENCH COMEDY PLAYERS

"The Dumbells," a Canadian Divisional theatrical company, who are now on three weeks' leave from France, gave their first performance in London last Saturday evening at the Aldwych Theatre (near the Beaver Hut). They presented the revue, "Hit Boys!" to an appreciative khaki audience.

"The Dumbells" were formed in a small way a year ago, and since then officially recognised, they have given over 100 concerts behind the lines, chiefly to the battalions of their own Division. All the members of the company have served an average of 16 months in the trenches. Capt. M. W. Plunkett, managing director of "The Dumbells," says that in order to put the entertaining scheme on a more organised basis a theatrical training school, properly fitted up, is to be started next month under the direction of the Canadian Y.M.C.A. Twenty theatres are to be opened.

* *

CANADIAN'S ESCAPE THROUGH RUSSIA

475823 Pte. H. E. Drope, P.P.C.L.I., has reached England, via Russia, from a German prison camp. Originally an insurance agent at Regina, he was wounded and captured at Sanctuary Wood in June, 1916, and spent 22 months at Heilsberg, East Prussia.

He finally escaped across Poland, and on reaching a point 3½ days' march from his prison was given transportation to Moscow. He travelled to England with the British Economic Mission. It is probable that Drope will join the Royal Air Force on the conclusion of three months' furlough to Canada

CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS.

(*Continued from page* 250.)

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. A. W. L. Beauchamp, R.A.F. (wounded), belongs to Montreal

Lt. L. L. Brown, R.A.F. (missing), was before receiving a commission in 1916 a private in a Canadian Divisional Supply Column He was wounded in February, 1917.

Lt. B. A. Cooke, R.A.F. (wounded), was formerly a lieutenant in the C.E.F., and was gazetted a flying officer in December, 1917. He was previously wounded last March.

Capt. W. H. Dore, R.A.F. (missing), was formerly in the Canadian Bank of Commerce at Winnipeg. He held a lieutenancy in the 32nd Battalion, and has been in the flying service since April, 1916.

Lt. Norman O. M. Foggo, R.A.F. (missing), belongs to Vernon, B.C.

Sec. Lt. Beverley N. Garrett, R.A.F. (missing since July 14), is the son of Mr. A. N. Garrett, of Maple Avenue, Toronto, who is the sporting editor of the Toronto *World*. He is 21, has been in the force a year, and had been flying in France two months. The missing airman was on the football teams of Ridley College and University School, where he was educated. For a year prior to enlistment he was with the A. D. Gorrie Company. An elder brother, Dudley, is in the C.F.A., and is now convalescent after wounds.

Lt. Bruce G. Hillis, R.A.F. (missing), is the son of Mr. J. M. Hillis, of Vancouver, assistant supervisor of log scales for British Columbia. The young officer was attending the Provincial University when he enlisted, and came overseas last Christmas. He was for some time an instructor in aerial gunnery, and went to France early in June to acquire actual fighting experience.

Lt. A. M. McCormick, R.A.M.C., attd. Lincs. Regt. (prisoner), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Duncan McCormick, of Patterson Avenue, Ottawa. He was reported missing as from May 29. He had practised in Toronto, but went to France last October. The doctor is a brother of Mr. H. D. McCormick, a Toronto barrister.

Lt. J. C. P. Magwood, R.F.A. (wounded), is the son of Capt. (Rev.) J. W. Magwood, of St. George Street, Toronto. He left Toronto as a private in the Eaton Machine Gun Battery in June, 1915, having previously been a member of the University O.T.C. He has been twice wounded (once on his birthday) and invalided with trench fever. The young officer is a noted athlete, having won the all-round championship medal of Victoria College when a third-year student there.

Lt. Wilfred Reid May, R.A.F. (wounded), is an Edmonton man who was a sergeant at the time of his transfer to the flying arm last October. He was awarded his "wings" last April.

Sub-Lt. M. E. Moore, R.N.A.S., who was injured whilst flying last April, has been found unfit for further service, and has proceeded to Canada for discharge. He was formerly a private, and had three years' service overseas. His home is at Lorne Avenue, Saskatoon.

Sec. Lt. James Robert Smith, R.A.F. (wounded), was originally a sapper in the Canadian Forces, and received his commission in the R.F.C., in December, 1916. He was wounded in April, 1917, awarded the Croix de Guerre in July of that year, and was gazetted a flying officer last April.

Repatriated from Holland.

Capt. Dan Owen, N.S. Regt. and R.A.F., repatriated to England, is the son of Judge Owen, of Annapolis Royal, N.S. A barrister by profession, he had held a Militia commission in the Kentville Squadron of the 14th Canadian Hussars since July, 1915. He trained at Oxford for the flying service, was given his "wings" in July, 1917, and was reported missing three months later. He was later reported prisoner, but early this year was repatriated to Holland.

* *

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO NEXT-OF-KIN.

Increasing difficulty is being experienced by the Canadian military authorities in England in notifying next-of-kin of casualties. Wives (and other next-of-kin) of officers and other ranks in the O.M.F.C., resident in this country, frequently leave their temporary address to spend some weeks in another part of the country, and omit to notify the authorities of such change of address. Next-of-kin should not only notify the Separation Allowance Branch, but also (in the case of officers' next-of-kin) the Assistant Military Secretary, Green Arbour House, Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. Next-of-kin of other ranks (*i.e.*, N.C.O.s and men) should notify all changes of address to the Officer in Charge of Records at Green Arbour House.

A number of officers' wives who, so far as the Record Office is concerned, are still officially resident in Canada, are now in England. The Record Office, having no knowledge of the movements of these next-of-kin, cannot, of course, notify them in case of the death or dangerous illness of an officer. The omission on the part of next-of-kin to keep the authorities fully cognisant of their address leads to grave and unnecessary inconvenience.

* *

The detailed 1916 census figures for the Prairie Provinces show an increase in their population since 1911 of almost 28 per cent., from 1,328,725 to 1,698,200. The percentage of British descent was .57, and of Canadian-born 71 (1,212,183).

Lt.-Colonel R. Reid, Agent-General for Ontario, has been advised by his Government that a further consignment of athletic equipment, consisting of 100 dozen baseballs and 300 baseball outfits, has been forwarded as a gift from the Government to Canadian soldiers in England and France.

CANADIAN MILITARY SPORT.

Epsom Finish Third in Anglo-American Ball League.

Through losing 3—0 to the U.S. Navy on August 21, and 2—1 to the Army on Saturday last, Epsom lost all chance of winning the League championship. They thus take third place. Nevertheless, the "Convalescents" have done very well during the season, and in the last game made the Americans go all the way to secure victory. The final standing of the League is as under :—

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Percentage.
U.S. Army	15	12	3	.800
U.S. Navy	15	11	4	.733
Epsom	13	8	5	.615
Hounslow	13	8	5	.615
Sunningdale	12	5	7	416
Northolt	12	4	8	[illegible]
Pay Office	13	2	11	[illegible]
Records	8	1	7	[illegible]

The charity ball game at Blackheath on August 22, in aid of the Blue Cross, resulted in a win for U.S. Army Headquarters (versus Sunningdale) by 14—11. The Foresters finished strongly, but were unable to overcome the big lead which their opponents secured in the fourth and fifth innings.

The U.S. Navy team was defeated 9—3 by the Canadian Reserve Artillery (Witley) at Stamford Bridge on Sunday. Judging by their form during the past few games, it becomes more and more evident that the "Gunners" would have stood an excellent chance of winning the League had they come in instead of the Pay or Records teams.

On Saturday, at the London Polytechnic Grounds, Chiswick, Pay II. Branch of the Canadian Pay Office carried out an interesting programme of sports. Lt.-Col. O. Lobley, M.B.E., acted as referee, and the judges were Capts. N. R. Burrows, A. W. Reid, W. A. Bonshor, D.C.M., and S.Q.-M.S. J. Shine. Lt. A. R. Ross was clerk of the course, and Lt. W. B. Ross scorer. Brig.-Gen. J. G. Ross and Mrs. Ross and Lt.-Col. Mowbray were among the visitors, and Mrs. Ross presented the prizes. To Capt. W. C. Butler and the Sports Committee great credit is due for the excellence of the arrangements. The large gathering included a number of the wives and friends of the members of the staff, and a fancy-dress competition open to ladies was one of the most pleasing items on the programme.

Canada's Place in the Tennis Tourney.

Playing against the United States representatives on August 21, Canada effected a draw in the games played in the international lawn tennis tournament. Canada is in second position, having won nine games and lost seven. Col. Mayes and Major Rhodes were beaten by the U.S. first pair 6—4, 5—7, 6—4, and Lts. Laing and Wiswell were worsted 6—1, 6—1. Canada's first pair won against the U.S. second string 6—1, and Canada's second pair also won two games 6—1, 6—1.

Col. Mayes, playing in the doubles with Major Lowe on Saturday at Queen's Club, helped the latter to win an important game in the British and American Services tennis tourney.

Capt. Ed. Archibald's pole vault of 12 ft. made at the O.M.F.C. (British Isles) Championships at Stamford Bridge on August 14 was not an exhibition vault, as was reported. It constitutes a new record.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

Announcements under this heading are charged for at a minimum of 4s. or $1, for 36 words or under, every additional word one penny, or two cents, which in all cases must be prepaid. All notices must be properly authenticated.

BIRTHS.

Bryce.—On July 7, 1918 at Truro, Nova Scotia, to Capt. George Mitchell Bryce, O.M.F.C., and Mrs. Bryce (*née* Katharine Archibald)—a son.

Hamilton.—On August 21, at 34, Albert Road, Regent's Park, the wife of Capt. Henry Kent Hamilton—a daughter.

Hennel.—On August 12, 1918, at Central Spa Nursing Home, Cheltenham, to Kate M. Hennel (*née* Thornley), wife of the late Arthur Samuel ("Jim") Hennel, Gunner, 68th Battery, C.F.A.—a son.

Lester.—On August 4, 1918, at Sheffield, England, the wife of Maj. A. M. Lester, Royal Air Force (of Vancouver, B.C.), of a son.

Niven.—On the 17th inst., at 6, Park Gardens, Glasgow, the wife of Maj. H. W. Niven, P.P.C L.I., of a son.

Reid.—On August 25, at 34, Albert Road, Regent's Park, the wife (*née* Buscombe) of Lt. J. Maxwell Reid, Canadians—a son.

MARRIAGES.

Dunell—Allan.—On August 19, at St. Stephen's, Ealing, by the Rev. William H. Thompson, LL.D., Vicar, Basil, youngest son of the late George Robert Dunell, of Grove Park, Chiswick, to Elizabeth Dodd, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Allan, of Vancouver.

McDowell—Pugh.—On June 19, in Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, London, the marriage took place between Lillian Eliza Daughney Pugh, Nursing Sister, C.A.M.C., youngest daughter of the late Thomas Pugh, Barriefield, Kingston, Ont., and Lt. J. Edward McDowell, M.O., R.C., U.S.A.

DEATHS.

Hennel.—On August 15, 1918, Robert Arthur Samuel ("Little Jim") was taken to eternal rest. Pure and perfect in God's keeping.

On Service.

Baillie.—Killed in action, on August 8, George Irvine Baillie, Lt., Canadian Mounted Rifles, attached Divisional Headquarters, younger son of John Baillie, Esq., of Montreal.

Lindsay.—In Basrah, Mesopotamia, on August 8, of broncho-pneumonia, James Basden Lindsay, Sec. Lt., A.S.C. (late of the 63rd Batt., Canadian Infantry), of Edmonton, Alberta, brother of M. O. Lindsay, Nursing Sister, No. 8 Canadian General Hospital, France. (Canadian and Indian papers, please copy.)

Neale.—Killed in action, on August 11, Philip Neale, M.C., Capt., Canadian Infantry, younger son of the late Percy Neale, of Coldwatham, Pulboro', and Kate Neale, of Knaith Cottage, Surbiton Hill.

Turner.—Killed in action, on July 26, Lt.-Col. J. Alex. Turner, D.S.O., M.C. Royal Scots, aged 26, only son of the late Alex. Turner and grandson of the late Hon. James Turner, Hamilton, Canada.

Turner.—Killed in action, August 8, 1918, Pte. Donald Eric Turner, Canadian Infantry, in his 20th year, youngest son of J. B. and Eugene Mackay Turner, Gananoque, Ontario.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

N B.—All letters asking for information or advice must contain an enquiry coupon from the current issue of "Canada," except when the enquirer is an annual subscriber.

Detailed replies by letter are not made except to annual subscribers. Non-subscribers desiring detailed or exhaustive replies by letter must enclose a P.O. for 5s., which will cover three questions.

Copies should be kept of questions, and these should be numbered when more than one is asked.

Enquiries regarding investment matters should be marked "Financial" on the left-hand top corner of envelope.

The fullest particulars of special investment opportunities in Canada mentioned from time to time in the column headed "Investment Notes and Opportunities" are supplied on request to readers who are annual subscribers.

A. G. K. (Swansea).—We have replied by letter.

H. P. (Seaford).—It will be necessary before you apply for transfer.

T. W. L. (Wimborne).—Write to the Canadian Trade Commissioner, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.2.

FORESTER (Eastham).—You may apply for but cannot demand a transfer. The matter must rest with your C.O.

C. T. A. (Bromley).—Write to Information Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, Hotel York, Berners Street, London, W.1.

K. J. (Lincoln).—For particulars regarding women drivers for the C.A.S.C. write to the Director of Supplies and Transport, Headquarters, O.M.F.C., Argyll House, Regent Street, London, W.1.

V. G. R. (Shorncliffe).—(1) Apply for transfer in usual way, through C.O. The Tanks O.C. is Lt.-Col. R. L. Denison, and a letter addressed to him, in care of Argyll House, would reach him. (2) The main part of your letter refers to a matter which would require considerable time and trouble to investigate thoroughly.

J. H. W. (France).—The authorised distinguishing mark for all commissioned Canadians serving in the Royal Air Force is a sleeve decoration, consisting of the word CANADA worked in cloth. This is worn close to the shoulder. It is obtainable by mail from the Canadian Officers' Repayment Store, 84, Great Pulteney Street, London, W.

MONTREAL SCOT. — (1) Application can only be made in Canada for the land grant. (2) British soldiers are entitled to the grant, but regarding question of passport you should apply to Lt.-Col. J. Obed Smith, Commissioner of Emigration, 13, Charing Cross, London, S.W.1. (3) A soldier has the right to choose his own "quarter"; the Government loan is to enable him to develop the land. (4) The Manager, Canadian Pensions Board, 103, Oxford Street, W.1. (5) Facilities would probably be given by the Canadian Y.M.C.A. at the Beaver Hut, Strand, if you gave them two or three days' notice of your coming, and on arrival produced your discharge papers.

* *

The Liverpool staff of the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services organised a bowling competition at Childwall Abbey on Saturday, at which Canadian wounded soldiers took part. On the same day Mr. J. A. Martin, assistant manager, C.P.O.S., arranged for the loan of the company's tender *Bison*, for a musical trip down the Mersey for the wounded.

CANADIAN ARMY BADGES
Brooches and Souvenirs of Practically Every Battalion.
The EMPIRE ARMY NOVELTY STORES,
35, Oxford Street, London, W.1.
(Opposite Frascati's Restaurant.)

STAMP AUCTIONS. SEND YOUR STAMP COLLECTION TO—
HARMER, ROOKE & CO.,
The Leading Firm of Philatelic Auctioneers,
69, FLEET STREET, LONDON,
and obtain the full market value.
We have held 900 Stamp Sales during the past 17 years. Sale Catalogues and Expert Advice free.

RAILWAY EARNINGS (Gross).

Seven Days Ended August 21.

Canadian Northern, $912,700; increase, $164,200.

Canadian Pacific, $2,942,000; increase, $242,000.

Grand Trunk, £275,718; increase, £46,746.

G.T.P., Prairie section, £20,700; dec., £3,932.

* *

The Dominion Council of Agriculture has recommended that the price of wheat should be fixed at $2.26½.

It is understood, says the *Times* correspondent, that the Canadian Government will send a business commission to Siberia to protect Canadian trade interests and investments when Russian trade doors again open.

A London firm, writing to the Canadian Trade Commissioner's Office, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.2, ask to be placed in correspondence with Canadian manufacturers of wire nails, iron wood screws, files, cotter pins, and artificial emery stones.

Arrangements have been made by the Cunard Company to take over the general passenger agency of the Japanese Steamship Co., Toyo Kisen Kaisha, whose large and modern passenger steamers trade across the Pacific between San Francisco, Japan and China, calling en route at Honolulu.

Acting upon a suggestion submitted by Mr. J. Landfear Lucas, of the Spectacle Makers' Company, Lord Shaughnessy has authorised the Department of Colonisation and Development of the C.P.R. to send literature descriptive of Canada and its opportunities for settlers to British Red Cross and other hospitals, and convalescent homes throughout the United Kingdom.

PUBLIC NOTICE.

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED.

THE CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY GIVES NOTICE that the DIRECTORS in Toronto have DECLARED a QUARTERLY DIVIDEND of 2 per cent. for the three months ending 30th September, 1918, being at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, on the Common Stock of the Company. The above Company also announces that a half-yearly dividend of 3½ per cent. for the six months ending 30th September, 1918, being at the rate of 7 per cent. per annum, has been Declared on the Preference Stock of the Company and that both the above dividends are PAYABLE on the 1st day of October, 1918, to Shareholders of record 14th September, 1918. The Transfer Books will Not be Closed.

For The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Registrars of the Canadian General Electric Company, Limited,
CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager.
2, Lombard Street, E.C.3,
26th August, 1918.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

"CANADA," No. 660. August 31, 1918

This coupon must be cut out and enclosed with all letters of enquiry, except those from annual subscribers.

Manufacturers' Directory and Buyers' Guide.

Files and Tool Steel—
THOMAS JOWITT & SONS, Scotia Works, Sheffield.

Nickel Silver and Brass Mills—
BARKER & ALLEN, Ltd., Birmingham, England. Nickel Silver and Brass Sheet Metal Manufacturers. Wires of every description Cables. "Allensil," Birmingham, England.

Weldless Steel Tubes—
TUBES, Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Manor, Birmingham. Tubes for Boilers, Engineering Purposes, Motor Cars and Cycles.

Zinc White Manufacturers—
ORRS ZINC WHITE, Ltd., Widnes, Lancashire, England. T.A., "Orr, Widnes."

CANADIAN PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY.

This Directory of Canadian Professional Firms will not only bring those using it INTO TOUCH WITH NEW CLIENTS in various parts of Canada, where this paper circulates, but also among the readers of *Canada* in Great Britain Ireland, France, and elsewhere Secretaries of Companies, Directors, Liquidators, Solicitors, Brokers, Financial Firms, and Investors generally in Great Britain make use of this Directory

Instructions can be sent to our Offices in Toronto or London, England.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

OTTAWA—
ORDE, POWELL, LYLE & SNOWDON, Solicitors, &c., 48, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Solicitors for Bank of Montreal, etc.

REGINA, SASK.—
ALLAN, GORDON, BRYANT & GORDON, Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

Any of our readers requiring the services of Canadian legal firms in cities or towns other than those mentioned above, should write to "CANADA," when the name of a good firm will be supplied.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

TORONTO, ONT.—
RUTHERFORD, WILLIAMSON & COMPANY. Chartered Accountants, Auditors, and Trustees, Merchants Fire Chambers, Toronto. Cable address: "Willco, Toronto." Reference: Bank of Nova Scotia, Church Street

INCORPORATED IN CANADA 1851
FIRE & MARINE
WESTERN
ASSURANCE
COMPANY
British & Foreign Offices:
14, CORNHILL~LONDON.

Paid-up Capital - £513,693

Head Office: TORONTO.
W. B. Meikle, *President & Gen. Man.*

LONDON BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
Rt. Hon. Sir John H. Kennaway, Bart., C.B. *(Chairman).*
Sir Ernest Cable (Bird & Co.)
Alfred Cooper, Esq. (Grahams & Co.)
Sir Charles Johnston, Bart. (Wingate & Johnston, Ltd.
C. C. Turner, *Underwriter.*
W. A. Miles, *Manager.*

IMPERIAL MINERAL RESOURCES BUREAU.

At the Imperial War Conference last year it was agreed to take steps to set up an Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau.

The general scheme of the Bureau has now been finally ratified by the Imperial Conference. The Bureau will be incorporated by Royal Charter, and the governing body, which will be under the presidency of the Lord President of the Council, will consist of Sir Richard Redmayne, K.C.B. (chairman), and representatives of the Colonial Secretary, the Overseas Governments, the various technical institutes, and others. Dr. Willet G. Miller, of Ontario, has been nominated by the Canadian Government, and Lord Morris by that of Newfoundland. Mr. Arnold D. McNair has been appointed secretary.

All communications regarding the Bureau should be addressed to the Secretary, Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, Holborn Viaduct Hotel, E.C.

* *

CANADIAN RESOURCES.

Visualising in a striking manner a a large number of the diverse natural resources of Canada, the Canadian Pacific Railway recently opened to the public an exhibit at the Windsor Street Station, Montreal, prepared by the collaboration of the Quebec Government and the C.P.R.

One half comprises the Quebec exhibit, consisting of samples of the resources of the Province—lumber, asbestos, and other minerals, grain, maple sugar, fur-bearing animals (such as ermine, marten, mink, fox, and beaver), and fish and game and birds.

The C.P.R. exhibit has been gathered from the entire Dominion. A splendid display of the grains produced in the fertile fields of Western Canada is a special feature. Supplementing this is a big collection of fruits, forestry products, and minerals. A number of coloured transparencies show the methods used in developing the forestry resources of Canada, from the primary state to the finished product, such as wooden ships. Other transparencies illustrate some of the summer resorts along the company's lines.

* *

London Joint Stock Bank. — The directors have declared an interim dividend out of the profits of the past half-year at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum, equal to 15s. per share, payable, less tax, on 26th July. The interim statement at June 30 shows:—Liabilities: Capital, authorised, 200,000 shares of £100 each, £20,000,000; issued, 198,000 shares, £15 paid, £2,970,000; reserve fund, £1,325,000; current, deposit and other accounts, including profit and loss account, £58,567,128; acceptances, £2,541,301; total liabilities, £65,403,429. Assets comprise: Cash, £10,101,548; British Treasury Bills, £16,440,400; money at call and short notice, £2,158,560, together £28,700,508; investments, £16,354,599, and bills discounted, £874,884, together £45,929,991; loans, advances and other accounts, £15,919,972; liabilities of customers for acceptances as per contra, £2,541,301, and freehold and leasehold premises, £1,012,165; total assets, £65,403,429.

LONDON PORTRAIT CO., LTD.,
107, REGENT STREET, W.

SOME Photographers for the Canadian Forces.

WE Specialise for Officers' Portraits at Moderate Prices

BRITAIN'S WAR EFFORT.

Canadian Pressmen's Interesting Views.

On the eve of their departure from England, the several members of the Canadian Press party were interviewed by Mr. E. C. Gill, of the C.P.R., regarding their impressions of Britain's war effort. All expressed their admiration for what the Mother Country had done, and their conviction, from what they had seen, that the result of the war was no longer in doubt.

The remarks of the French-Canadian representatives are particularly interesting. Mr. Noel Chassé (*L'Evénement*, Quebec) said:—" Great Britain's effort is one of the miracles of the age ": Mr. J. A. Savard (*Le Soliel*, Quebec):—" After having seen how England steeled her arm and her soul, we go back prouder to be British, and filled with a sense of imminent victory ": Mr. O. Mayrand (*La Presse*, Montreal):—" During this stay in Great Britain I really felt at home. . . . The Mother Country is wholly at war, body and soul, and there is no doubt that her magnificent efforts shall be soon crowned with victory and lasting peace for the world of good will "; Mr. C. Robillard (*La Patrie*, Montreal):—" To a true Britisher, like myself, never did, through these hard times of war, John Bull look stronger and more attractive. . . . A lasting peace for all free nations of the world will be the result of her efforts and her noble conduct."

"SISTER DORIS"

The little daughter of Lt. F. W. Carson, C.A.S.C. (in France). She is well known to many wounded Canadians whom she has visited in hospital

Of the Western representatives, Mr. E. H. Macklin (*Manitoba Free Press*, Winnipeg) said:—" The British people are so untiring in paying generous tribute to the part others are playing, particularly the Canadians, that they seem to have no time to speak of their own wonderful achievements ": Mr. W. A. Buchanan, M.P. (*Herald*, Lethbridge):—" Talk of a decayed nation is ridiculous. Great Britain, old though she may be, is one of the virile nations of the world " Mr. J. H. Woods (*Herald*, Calgary):—" Other nations would be inspired to greater sacrifices if they knew, as we now know, how great are the achievements of Britain, and how unstinted her offering upon the altar of liberty": Mr. W. C. Nichol (*Daily Province*, Vancouver):—" That a peace-loving, unprepared nation of gentle people should accomplish what Great Britain has accomplished in the four years since war began is to me the most amazing thing in history. The end is now surely in sight. Britain's victory is inevitable."

WARRINGTON SECONDARY SCHOOL AND DUTTON'S SHORTHAND.

FORTY WORDS PER MINUTE IN ONE TERM.

After having previously taught another system for many years, a trial is now being given at the Warrington Secondary School to Dutton's Shorthand. In response to an inquiry as to the progress of the Dutton students, the following reply was received from the Instructor in Commercial Education, Mr. E. Billing, who is also Superintendent of the Warrington Evening Commercial Institute:—

25th January, 1918.

Dear Mr. Dutton,—I am much obliged by your kind interest in my students, and think you might be interested in the enclosed, which is an average student's work. They have 30 minutes every day (except Saturday), and are now easily taking down at 40 words per minute average literary or commercial matter. I am very pleased with their progress.

E. BILLING.

These students commenced the system in September last, and allowing for the Christmas vacation, have thus devoted only 37½ hours in school hours. The markings of the work done by the student whose work was enclosed for Mr. Dutton's inspection were as follows, the maximum being 10:—10, 9, 9, 8, 9, 10, 10. This from an average, not a specially brilliant student.

VERY PROUD INDEED.

Writing on January 24, 1918, Mr. F. G. Richardson, of Messrs. W. E. Richardson and Sons, Manchester, says:—" I am very proud indeed of my son's progress with your system of shorthand."

100 TO 140 WORDS PER MIN. IN 4 MONTHS.

A London Commercial Teacher now serving with the R.N.A.S. wrote on January 22nd last:—" I have been studying your excellent system of Shorthand for the past four months—without coaching—and can do anything from 100 to 140 words per minute. I had previously studied two others, but I find Dutton's best and easiest."

DUTTON'S SHORTHAND AT HARROD'S, LTD.

" Get it at Harrod's " means that the best is always to be found at that world-renowned house of business. This famous firm have their own Staff-Training Department, and the Dutton system, after trial, is now taught to all new students. As the result of a recent 5-weeks' course of four hours per day, several of the Dutton Shorthand students were. at the end of same, transferred to various departments as stenographers.

THE NEW SYSTEM v. THE OLD.

A REMARKABLE COMPARISON.

99, Londonderry Road, Smethwick,
Birmingham, 27.8.17.

Dear Mr. Dutton,—You will be pleased to hear that my daughter has found your system of shorthand so easy to learn that within a few days of beginning your system she was able to take up a position vacated by an older sister who has joined the Land Army.

She is giving every satisfaction to her employers, the Burrough Adding Machine Co., and although only sixteen years of age, she is doing all the shorthand and typing at their Birmingham office. The sister whose post she is filling was six months learning ——'s Shorthand, and was never so certain of successfully " reading back " the letters as Elsie is after but a few days of your system.

We have naturally congratulated ourselves on the financial saving by adopting your system, as my elder daughter attended a Commercial College in Birmingham for six months, and we had the expense of railway fares, plus fees.

It would be for the good of Birmingham to have your system generally adopted here. With every good wish for your continued success in making Shorthand easy and quick to learn,

Yours very truly,
(Mrs.) A. E. BARRETT-JONES.

ACCEPTED EVERYWHERE.

Dutton Shorthand is accepted in all Government, Railway and Insurance offices. Shorthand clerks are wanted everywhere; 250 women clerks are wanted every week in France.

SEND TO-DAY

A First Lesson in Dutton Shorthand, a comparison of the system with other methods, particulars of the £100 Scholarship offered annually to boys and girls of the Day and Evening Classes conducted at the London Branch, 92 and 93, Great Russell Street, W.C.1 (four doors west of the British Museum), and of the special POSTAL Course of Tuition, will be forwarded to every reader sending two stamps to Dutton's Business College (Room C6), 92 and 93, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1. (four doors west of the British Museum).

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES.

Dominion of Canada.

High Commissioner's Offices.—19, Victoria Street, S.W.1. High Commissioner, the Hon. Sir George H. Perley, K.C.M.G. Secretary, Mr W. L. Griffith. (Telephone: Victoria 8360.)

Emigration Office.—Commissioner of Emigration, Lieut.-Col. J. Obed Smith, 11-12, Charing Cross, S.W.1. (Telephone: Victoria 286.)

Province of Alberta

Agent-General.—Mr. John A. Reid, Trafalgar Buildings, 1, Charing Cross, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 2826.)

Province of British Columbia

Acting Agent-General.—Mr. J. H. Turner, British Columbia House, 1-3, Regent Street, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 266.)

Province of New Brunswick.

Agent-General.—Mr. F. W. Sumner, Dudley House, 37, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. (Telephone: Gerrard 1581.)

Province of Nova Scotia

Agent-General.—Mr. John Howard, 57a, Pall Mall, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 299.)

Province of Ontario

Agent-General.—Lieut.-Col. Richard Reid, 163, Strand W.C.2. (Telephone: Gerrard 5793.)

Province of Quebec.

Agent-General.—Lieut.-Col. P. Pelletier, King's House, 36 and 38, Kingsway, W.C.2. (Telephone: Holborn 5512.)

CANADIANS IN LONDON

Arranged Alphabetically

A

Alexander, Capt. R. H., Edmonton—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

SHAFTESBURY HOTEL.
Top of St. Martin's Lane.
In the centre of all Theatres
One Price: No Extras.
5/6

Allingham, Allison P., St. John—Imperial House, W.C.

Amery, Lt. E. M. (R.N.V.R.), Toronto—Strand Palace Hotel.

Ardagh, Maj. Holford, Toronto—20a, Highlands Avenue, Acton, W.3.

Ashby, Capt. G. K., Slocan Junction—Canadian Officers' Club, 8, Chesterfield Gardens, W

B

Barnes, Maj. G. R., Hampton, N.B.—Bedford Head Hotel

Beauchamp, Col G. E., Montreal No. 6 Canadian General.

Bent, Mrs. Lionel, Toronto—1, The Studios, Edge Street, Kensington, W.5.

Bishop, Hon. R. K., St. John's, Newfoundland—Langham Hotel.

Black, Mrs. Neil D., Kingston—"Highdown," Milford, Surrey.

Bowes, H., St. John—King Edward Hospital, Finchley, N.3.

Brennan, Maj. A. R., Summerside, P.E.I.—Waverley Hotel, Southampton Row.

Brookes, N./S. A. J. (C.A.M.C.), Toronto—16 Canadian General Hospital, Orpington.

C

Cadell, Mrs. Georgina, Vancouver—47, Victoria Street, S.W.

Cahill, S. E., Moncton—C.R.A., Witley.

Calderon, Capt. A. M., Calgary—Waterloo Hotel, York Road, S.E.

Cameron, Capt. J. L., Charlottetown, P.E.I.—3, Upper Bedford Place, W.C.1.

Cardiff, Miss Gladys, Toronto—1, The Studios, Edge Street, Kensington, W.5.

CANADIAN MILITARY BADGES
Special Prices on Quantity Orders for Canteens, etc.
HEMSLEYS (MONTREAL)
178, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.
Branches: Basingstoke & Buxton.

Casgrain, Col. H. R., Montreal—No. 8 Canadian General Hospital, France.

Casgrain, Mde., Montreal—Hampton Hill.

Child, Dorothy P., Toronto—117, Finchley Road, N.W.

Clarke, Maj. Harry B., Halifax—22, Montague Street, Russell Square.

Crosby, Lt. A. F. E. (R.C.R.), Halifax—Hotel Rubens, S.W.1.

Crosby, Lt. H. O. D., Halifax—Hotel Rubens.

Crosby, Lt. R. R. G., Halifax—Hotel Rubens.

Crowell, Lt. O. R., Halifax—Witley.

Cudney, Capt. R. E., St. Catharines—Regent Palace Hotel.

D

De Normann, Capt. W., Vancouver 118, Abbey Road, N.W.

Douglas, Capt. Edgar (C.A.M.C.), Halifax—Strand Palace Hotel.

E

Evans, George, Medicine Hat Belvedere Hotel.

F

Ferris, Mrs W. D., Edmonton—30, Bedford Place, W.C.

Findlay, James, Vancouver—Sheffield.

HOTEL MADRID, 147, Cromwell Road, Kensington, S.W.—This beautifully appointed Residential Hotel now open under new management. Smoking Room, Lounge, Magnificent Drawing-room, 40 Bed-rooms; bathroom every floor. From 2 gs.; double, 4 gs. Three minutes Gloucester Road, Earl's Court Tube and Met. Stns. Canadians welcomed. 'Phone, Western 4907.

Fuller, Lt. F. (R.E.), Humboldt, Sask.—69, Ranelagh Road, Pimlico, S.W.

G

Gillispie, I. M., Victoria—Waldorf Hotel.

Green, J. L., Vancouver—Bexhill.

Green, N./S. Caroline (C.A.M.C.), St. Thomas—Orpington.

H

Hanna, Lt. L. J., Niagara Falls Regent Palace Hotel.

Harbidge-Yelf, Mrs. K., Vancouver Eaton Hall Military Hospital, Chester.

Heather, Mrs. G. A., Kitchener—Ladies' Park Club, 32, Knightsbridge.

Hill, Sec. Lt. E., Vancouver—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Support your Friends at the Front
BRAND'S
MEAT LOZENGES
Sustaining and Invigorating.
A most Acceptable Gift to Officers and Men.
In Boxes, 1/-, 1/6 and 3/-.
Of all Chemists and Stores.

Holden, C. W. (R.A.F.), Victoria—Shaftesbury Hotel.

Holmer, Lt. R. J., Moose Jaw—Charing Cross Hotel.

Hughes, Lt. H. S. (R.N.V.R.), Victoria—Grosvenor Hotel, Hull.

I

Ireton, H. J. C., Perth, Ont.—c/o Prof. McLennan, Victory House, Cockspur Street.

J

Johnson, Capt. and Mrs. A. C., Victoria—46, Searle Road, Wembley.

K

Kearns, Lt. Kenneth, Montreal—Strand Palace Hotel.

OVERSEAS OFFICERS.
Mr. Swaine, 146, New Bond Street, London, W.1, requiring Portraits of Officers for publication and certain specific purposes, would be happy to receive sittings. These are free of charge or obligation, and Mr. Swaine presents in each case a finished copy from any two proofs selected.
146, NEW BOND STREET (and Southsea).
This invitation also applies to Overseas Nurses.

Keating, B. J., New Glasgow, N.S.—Midland Hotel.

Keene, Capt. Louis, Montreal—Regent Palace Hotel.

Kirkland, Lt. J., Niagara Falls—Regent Palace Hotel.

Knowles, Lt. P. M. (C.E.), Montreal—Hyde Park Hotel.

L

Lang, Jerome, Kitchener—Savoy Hotel.

Lawson, Capt. G. A., Moncton—Granville Hospital, Brixton.

Lees, Sub. Lt. Herbert W. (R.N.R.), Edmonton—St. Mary's Lodge, Kitson Road, Barnes, S.W.13.

Lithgow, Lt. J. C., Halifax—c/o Nova Scotia Offices, Pall Mall.

Lockhart, Sgt. B., Moncton—Bramshott.

Lockhart, N./S. J. L., Petitcodiac—No. 11 Canadian General Hospital.

AMERICAN PLATELESS
DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession.
Special arrangements made for supplying or repairing Artificial Teeth in a few hours to Members of H.M. Forces on short leave or Country Visitors.
Treatment painless. Consultations free.
Hours 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Moderate charges.
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), W.1. *Tel., Mayfair 1959.*

Mac., Mc.

MacKinnon, Lt. and Mrs. J. P., MacGregor, Man—12, Park Hill, Clapham, S.W.4.

McAdams, Miss Roberta (M.L.A.), Edmonton—31, Bedford Square.

McConnell, Lt. L. H. (R.A.M.C.), Saskatoon—Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush.

McConnell, Lt. F. B., Winnipeg—Regent Palace Hotel.

McIntyre, J., Vancouver—Bexhill.

McLachlan, Cadet G. J. (R.A.F.), Montreal Boscombe Downs, Amesbury.

McLennan, Capt. J., Vancouver—13, Holland Road, Brixton.

McLennan, Lt. Chas. A., Truro, N.S. Strand Palace Hotel.

McNair, D. R., Upper Charles, N.B. 2nd London General Hospital.

M

Mann, J. J., Victoria Seaford.

Mitchell, Lt. C. A., Vancouver—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Monk, Lt A. B., Winnipeg—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Montgomery, Capt. D. S., Vancouver—18, Spencer Road, Chiswick

Morency, Lt. P. B., Quebec—Stonehenge, Wilts

Musgrove, Capt. W. M., Niagara Falls—Strand Palace Hotel

N

Nixon, C. J., Toronto—Mount Ford, Imperial Avenue, Kidderminster.

O

Owen, Lt. D., Annapolis, N.S.—9, Wilbraham Place.

P

Parker, Lt. C. S., Edmonton—Ontario Hospital, Orpington.

Pequegnat, D., Quebec—R.A.F., Upavon.

Pocock, Spr. F. R. (C.R.T.), St. Catharines—31, Elizabeth Street, S.W.

Pyne, Lt.-Col., Waldo, B.C.—c/o Cox & Co.

R

Rhodes, Mrs. and Miss A., Vancouver—28, Townshend Terrace, Richmond.

Robinson, Joseph, Esquimalt—Epsom

Rogers, Maj. and Mrs. K., Montreal—Risborough Barracks, Shorncliffe.

S

Saunders, Maj. B. J., Edmonton—c/o Ministry of Munitions.

Severs, Gnr. J. P., Montreal—C.R.A., Witley.

Stewart, Alfred, Windsor, Ont.—Kerriemuir, Scotland.

Strathy, Mrs. J. A. L., Montreal—54, Cromwell Road, S.W.7.

Strickland, Lt. C. H. (R.A.F.), Mount Doré Hospital, Bournemouth.

Studd, Capt. R. F., Halifax—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

T

Tavaré, Leon, Vancouver—Manchester.

V

Van Wart, Capt. H. H., Fredericton—Bedford Head Hotel.

SOLDIERS' SAFETY RAZORS
and everything for Soldiers.
T. HOUGHTON, Ltd., Leather Goods and Cutlery Specialists.
76, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

W

Warren, Lt. W. C., Victoria—Canadian Hospital, Buxton.

Waugh, Lt. E. T. and Mrs., Halifax—Waverley Hotel, Southampton Row.

Weaver, Lt. R. L., Kitchener—18, Heathcote Street.

Wilson, Capt. F. B., Ottawa—24, Maddox Street, W.

Y

Young, Sgt. W. D., Vancouver—218, Euston Road, N.W.

Amongst the recent callers at the headquarters of the Canadian Red Cross, Hotel York, Berners Street, have been the following:—Lt. A. N. MacIntosh (R.A.F.), Capt. H. A. Buckley, Capt. A. F. Simpson, Lt. C. Manning, Capt. A. S. Brooke, Lt. Douglas F. Wood, Lt. D. Campbell Huggins, Maj. H. C. Hatch, Lt.-Col. R. Macfarlane, Lt. J. M. Livingston, Capt. J. Wylie, Lt. G. L. Gauld (R.A.F.), Capt. J. E. Gauld, Lt. R. H. Gross (R.A.F.), Lt. J. W. Lowes, Lt. Norman Cameron (R.A.F.), Capt. T. W. Colley, Capt. W. E. Cusler, Capt. W. M. Guion, Lt. W. C. Murdie, Lt. C. H. Turner, Capt. E. H. Crawford, Sec. Lt. A. A. McLeod, V.C., R.A.F. (Stonewall, Man.), Lt. E. H. Everitt, Capt. J. M. Boswell, Lt. M. S. Nicholson, Maj. G. W. Anderson, Capt. H. A. Buckley (No. 3 Southern General Hospital, Oxford), Lt. C. G. Warner.

N.S. INDUSTRIAL CENTRES.

The history and prospects of the industrial centres of New Glasgow, Stewarton, Westville, and Trenton, in Pictou County, are described in detail in an illustrated booklet issued from the office of the Agent-General for Nova Scotia, 57a, Pall Mall. The large coal deposits and other minerals in Pictou County, and the fact that it already contains one of the largest steel plants on the American continent, indicate the possibilities for the further development of the district. The booklet contains 150 illustrations.

UNIFORMS
CLEANED & PRESSED
by special process making them as new.
Service quick and efficient.
Prices very moderate.
CHEMICAL CLEANING & DYEING CO.,
6, Argyll St., Oxford Circus, W.1.
Telephone—Gerrard 1911—2 and 3300.
Telegrams—"Cleaning" London.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE MINERAL PROVINCE OF CANADA

GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER, COAL, COKE
IRON, OIL, MERCURY, PLATINUM, &c.

MINERAL PRODUCTION for 1917

The following is an approximate estimate, as cabled by the Minister of Mines, of the mineral production for 1917, together with the comparative figures for 1916 —

	1917.	1916.
Gold	$2,994,000 ..	$5 167.834
Silver	2,373,000 ..	2,059,739
Lead	3,054,000 ..	3,007,462
Copper	16,693,000 ..	17,784,494
Zinc	2,550,000 ..	4,043.985
Coal	7,562,000 ..	7,294.325
Coke	957,000 ..	1,606,350
Miscellaneous products	1,000,000 ..	1,326,273
Totals ..	$37,183,000 ..	$42,290,462

Total mineral production for all years up to and including 1917, $595,743,715.

Full information may be obtained on application to the Agent-General for B C. British Columbia House, 1 & 3, Regent Street, S.W.1.

LUPTON'S
(Patent)
SPIRAL PUTTEES
"FASTEDGE"

Worn extensively by Officers of His Majesty's & the Allied Forces.

SPECIAL LIGHT WEIGHTS FOR TROPICAL CLIMATES.

Being Positively Non-frayable.

LUPTON'S PUTTEES Always look neat and smart. They are most moderate in price, and may be obtained from all High-class Military Tailors and Hosiers.

If ordered, puttees made specially to wind on the reverse way and to fasten the tape round the ankle for riding.

ASK FOR LUPTON'S PUTTEES.

Manufactured by (wholesale only)

ASTRACHANS Ltd., Albert Mill, Allan St., BRADFORD.

London Agent: A. STRICKLAND, 38, Bow Lane, E.C.

CONCRETE ROOF. LONDON. CONCRETE FLOORS.

BONNINGTON HOTEL,
SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.1.

Room, Attendance, Bath and Table d'hôte Breakfast 6/6

Boarding terms 10/- per day inclusive. 260 ROOMS.

STEEL FRAME BUILDING. FIREPROOF.

Opened 1911 by the late LORD STRATHCONA.

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY LIMITED
(of Canada.)

HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

President and Gen. Manager, B. HAL BROWN.

Trust and Agency Funds...............	$3,505,729.07
Trusteeships	32,500,000.00
	$36,005,729.07

DIRECTORS.

WILLIAM JAMES MORRICE, Director, Penmans Ltd
W. G. ROSS, President, Montreal Harbour Commission
FARQUHAR ROBERTSON, Director, Merchants Bank of Canada
Sir RUDOLPH FORGET, M.P., Director, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd
CHAS. AUSTIN BARNARD, K.C., Director, Home Bank of Canada
PAUL GALIBERT
WILLIAM JAS. GREEN.
JAMES PRINGLE STEEDMAN, Director, Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd
ALPHONSE GOURDEAU.
CLARENCE F. SMITH, Director, City and District Savings Bank
B. HAL BROWN
Lt.-Col C. G. BRYAN, Director, London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd
Lt.-Col. W. GRANT MORDEN, Deputy-Chairman, Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd. (London Board)

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES IN CANADA.

Winnipeg. Regina. Quebec. Toronto.
Vancouver. Edmonton. Ottawa. Halifax.
St. John, N.B.

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES.

The Company acts as Agent and Attorneys for clients residing in Europe; undertakes the management of properties and estates throughout the Dominion; the care of securities and collection of revenue, etc., etc.

LONDON OFFICE,
14, CORNHILL, E.C.

MANAGER— B. C. Alexander.
SECRETARY J. P. Calhaem.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES
INCLUDING POSTAGE AND QUARTERLY INDEXES.

	Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months.
The United Kingdom	31/6	18/-	9/-
Canada or Newfoundland - - - - -	32/- or $8.	19/- or $4.75	9/6 or $2.40
All Other Countries-	36/-	20/6	10/4

Cheques and P.O. Orders payable to THE CANADA NEWSPAPER CO., LTD.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM FRANCE.

To cover the variation in Exchange, remittances in French money for subscription orders to "Canada" should be calculated at following rates:—

		Per Ann.	6 Mos.	3 Mos.
To addresses in United Kingdom - -	Francs	43.75	25	12.50
To addresses in Canada, Newfoundland, or to Canadian Forces at the Front - -	,,	47.25	27	13.50
To all other Countries - - - - -	,,	50.75	29	14.50

To the Publisher of "CANADA," Craven House, 115, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Please send me a copy of "CANADA" weekly, commencing next issue, for 52 weeks, for which I remit £ : :

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

NEWFOUNDLAND The Norway of The New World.

A LAND OF SURPASSING BEAUTY AND RARE INTEREST FOR THE TRAVELLER.

For the Photographer, the Artist, and the Lover of the Beautiful in Nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated.

Its Dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway.

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE.

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur, and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free except Caribou hunting, which requires a licence fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE, AND FARMLAND WEALTH.

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machinery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and **Iron Mines** in active operation

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export

Two of the world's largest **Paper Mills** recently established.

For information respecting SPORT, apply to Mr. John G. STONE, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.; respecting LANDS, to Hon. W. W. HALFYARD, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

Hon. R. A. SQUIRES, K.C., Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

A number of descriptive booklets issued by the Reid Newfoundland Company have been placed in the hands of Messrs Thomas Cook and Son for distribution

LOWEST FARES, SHORTEST ROUTE, BEST SERVICE, VIA—

CANADA'S GRAND TRUNK SYSTEM

TO
OTTAWA, KINGSTON,
TORONTO, HAMILTON,
NIAGARA FALLS, LONDON, etc.
Also to
BUFFALO, DETROIT,
CHICAGO, and all WESTERN
UNITED STATES points.

ALSO
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON,
EDMONTON, REGINA,
CALGARY, PRINCE RUPERT
and other points in
WESTERN CANADA
and
ALASKA.

Travel via PRINCE RUPERT to Vancouver and Victoria. Costs no more! Learn and see new parts of Canada.

DOMINION OF CANADA
UNITED STATES
PACIFIC OCEAN
BRITISH COLUMBIA
SASKATCHEWAN
ALBERTA
ONTARIO
QUEBEC
JAMES BAY
OREGON
IDAHO
MONTANA
NORTH DAKOTA
SOUTH DAKOTA
MINNESOTA
WISCONSIN
WYOMING
NEBRASKA
IOWA
NEVADA
UTAH
COLORADO
KANSAS
MISSOURI
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
OHIO
KENTUCKY
VIRGINIA
PENNSYLVANIA
PORTLAND
BOSTON
NEW YORK
— MAP OF —
CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK
GRAND TRUNK
PACIFIC SYSTEMS
AND CONNECTIONS
Lines open & construction
Lines projected
Other lines

¶ Reduced Fares for Officers and Men going home on leave. ¶ Special European low fares for their dependents.
¶ Assistance with regard to passports. ¶ Canadian Express Money Orders issued in DOLLARS and CENTS.

EUROPEAN TRAFFIC OFFICES:

LONDON, S.W.1: 17-19, Cockspur Street (Trafalgar Square).
LONDON, E.C.3: 44-46, Leadenhall Street.
LIVERPOOL: 20, Water Street.
GLASGOW: 75, Union Street.
PARIS: 47, Rue Cambon.

H. H. NORMAN, Secretary, Dashwood House, E.C.2.
FRED. C. SALTER, European Traffic Manager.

THE BEST RECORD OF CANADA'S SHARE IN THE WAR.

"CANADA" is the only journal which contains every week the complete lists of Canadian casualties, decorations, commissions, and other official news received up to the morning of going to press.

See Subscription Form on page v.

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
OFFERS FOR SALE
FARMING AND GRAZING LANDS
IN THE PROVINCES OF
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA
ON EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT.

TOWN LOTS FOR SALE AT WINNIPEG, FORT WILLIAM, EDMONTON, PRINCE ALBERT, ETC.

The Company has General Stores at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Nelson, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge and other places where purchasers will find the best goods at moderate prices. Transportation by the Company's Steamers, brigades of boats and canoes throughout the Territories not traversed by railways.

Full information at the Company's Offices, Winnipeg, Canada, or 1, Lime Street, London, E.C. 3.

Printed by the Avenue Press (L. Upcott Gill & Son, Ltd.), 56-57, Drury Lane, London, W.C. 2, and published by the Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd., Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, England, and by the Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd., "Canada" Offices, 304 Tyrrell Building, 95 King St. East, Toronto. Saturday, Aug. 31, 1918

CANADIANS BREAK "SWITCH" LINE.

CANADA
AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL

COMMERCE
MANUFACTURES
EXPORTS
MINING
FINANCE
EMIGRATION
AGRICULTURE
SOCIETY
POLITICS
LITERATURE
SPORT

EDITED BY WALTER J. M. LEFROY.

No. 661. Vol. LI.
Registered at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper.

LONDON and TORONTO.
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1918.

Price 8d.
(20 CENTS.)

CANADIAN PACIFIC

THE EMPIRE'S GREATEST HIGHWAY

OPERATING OVER 18,000 MILES OF RAILWAY, the Canadian Pacific has the most complete and far-reaching service, not only in Canada itself, but also for the United States of America and Alaska.

RETURN RAIL TICKETS AT SINGLE FARE issued to **CANADIAN OFFICERS AND MEN** returning to Canada on leave.

FOR WIVES AND FAMILIES TICKETS CAN BE ISSUED AT SPECIAL FARES.

MONEY ORDERS issued and **PARCELS** forwarded by Dominion Express to Canada and U.S.A.

THROUGH TICKETS AT LOWEST RATES to all points in **CANADA, UNITED STATES, ALASKA, JAPAN, MANILA, CHINA, NEW ZEALAND, AUSTRALIA,** and **ROUND the WORLD. FAST FREIGHT SERVICES** from Europe to the rich markets of the New World.—**SHIP YOUR GOODS VIA C.P.R.** Apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY,

62-65, Charing Cross, S.W.1; 67-68, King William Street, LONDON, E.C.4.
6, Water Street, LIVERPOOL;
1, Mount Street, MANCHESTER;
4, Victoria Square, BIRMINGHAM;
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL;
120, St. Vincent Street, GLASGOW;
41, Victoria Street, BELFAST.
or Local Agents everywhere.

CANADIAN PACIFIC AND ALLAN LINES

REGULAR SERVICES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT STEAMERS

From LIVERPOOL, LONDON, GLASGOW and BRISTOL to CANADA and UNITED STATES.

From VANCOUVER to JAPAN, MANILA and CHINA.

For Sailings, Freights, or Passage, apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.,

Managers and Agents:

14, Cockspur Street, LONDON, S.W.1.
103, Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.3.
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL.
25, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW.
88, Commercial Street, DUNDEE.
50, Foyle Street, LONDONDERRY.
Or Local Agents Everywhere.

SHIP
YOUR
GOODS
VIA

OFFICERS AND MEN
of the Canadian Forces returning to Canada on Leave can obtain Round-Trip Rail Tickets at Single Fare.
Special European Rates for Wives and Families.

Quebec to Vancouver, reaching all important points in Eastern and Western Canada and the Pacific Coast.

Connections with Cunard Line Sailings from Liverpool, London, Bristol, and Glasgow.

TRAVEL
ACROSS
CANADA
VIA

CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY

CHEAPEST THROUGH RATES QUOTED TO ALL CANADIAN POINTS.

[illegible] CHEAPEST RATES TO CANADA [illegible] General Passenger Dept., [illegible] Freight and Passenger Depts.,
Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.2, Cunard Building, Liverpool; 125, Hope Street, Glasgow
HEAD OFFICE & PUBLIC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.2

MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.

Regular Sailings to
QUEBEC & MONTREAL,
ALSO
ST. JOHN, N.B., AND PHILADELPHIA.

For further particulars of freights, insurance rates, sailing dates, etc., apply to Owners, 108, Deansgate, Manchester.

QUARTERLY VOLS. OF "CANADA"

Handsomely Bound in Red Cloth.

VOL. 50 (APRIL—JUNE, 1918) is now being bound and may be ordered from THE PUBLISHER, "CANADA," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Price 12/6, postage extra.

FURNESS LINE.

REGULAR SAILINGS BETWEEN

HALIFAX—LIVERPOOL via ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
PHILADELPHIA—LEITH.
NEW YORK LEITH AND DUNDEE.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK LONDON.
BOSTON—LIVERPOOL (Warren Line).
HALIFAX—LONDON direct.
MONTREAL—HULL.
NEW YORK CARDIFF.
BALTIMORE LEITH.
PHILADELPHIA—LONDON.
PHILADELPHIA—GLASGOW.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK LIVERPOOL.
BALTIMORE MANCHESTER.
BALTIMORE—LIVERPOOL (Johnston Line).

For Sailings, Rates of Freight, &c., apply to FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.

NEW YORK—32, Broadway. NEWPORT NEWS—River Road. BALTIMORE—317, 319 and 321, Chamber of Commerce. PHILADELPHIA—Bourse Buildings. BOSTON—4, Liberty Square, Water Street. HALIFAX—Furness Building, 71 and 73, Upper Water Street. MONTREAL—Board of Trade Buildings. ST. JOHN'S—City Chambers.

COMBINE LUXURY AND CHEAPNESS AND TRAVEL SPEEDILY TO

REGULAR FAST PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES.

CANADIAN SERVICES CONNECT WITH CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

SAILINGS FROM
LIVERPOOL, LONDON AND BRISTOL.

For Full Particulars apply CUNARD LINE, 51 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2; 17 New Street, Birmingham; 65 Baldwin Street, Bristol; 1 & 2, Millbay Road, Plymouth; 8a, High Street, Cardiff; Head Office, Cunard Building, Pier Head, Liverpool, or to Local Agents.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE
TO
CANADA.

LIVERPOOL QUEBEC MONTREAL
(Summer Service)
LIVERPOOL—HALIFAX—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service)
BRISTOL—QUEBEC MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
BRISTOL PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service)

For Rates of Passage, Dates of Sailing, etc.,

Apply to N. Martin, 9, Rue Scribe, Paris; and to WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE, No. 1, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, London; West India House, Bristol; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES
INCLUDING POSTAGE AND QUARTERLY INDEXES.

	Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months.
The United Kingdom	31/6	16/-	8/-
Canada or Newfoundland - - - - -	32/- or $8.	19/- or $4.75	9/6 or $2.40
All Other Countries -	36/-	20/6	10/4

Cheques and P.O. Orders payable to THE CANADA NEWSPAPER Co., LTD.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM FRANCE.

To cover the variation in Exchange, remittances in French money for subscription orders to "Canada" should be calculated at following rates:—

		Per Ann	6 Mos	3 Mos
To addresses in United Kingdom - -	Francs	45.75	26	12.80
To addresses in Canada, Newfoundland, or to Canadian Forces at the Front - -	"	47.25	27	13.60
To all other Countries - - - - -	"	50.75	29	14.60

To the Publisher of "CANADA," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Please send me a copy of "CANADA" weekly, commencing [illegible] for [illegible] weeks, for which I remit [illegible]

Name ______

Address ______

NEWFOUNDLAND

The Norway of The New World.

A LAND OF SURPASSING BEAUTY AND RARE INTEREST FOR THE TRAVELLER.

For the Photographer, the Artist, and the Lover of the Beautiful in Nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated.

Its Dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway.

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE.

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur, and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free except Caribou hunting, which requires a licence fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE, AND FARMLAND WEALTH.

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machinery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and **Iron Mines** in active operation.

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export.

Two of the world's largest **Paper Mills** recently established.

For information respecting SPORT, apply to Mr. John G. STONE, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.; respecting LANDS, to Hon. W. W. HALFYARD, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

Hon. R. A. SQUIRES, K.C., Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

A number of descriptive booklets issued by the Reid Newfoundland Company have been placed in the hands of Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son for distribution.

REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY

PROPRIETORS OF THE DRY DOCK, ST. JOHN'S, N.F.

One of the best equipped dry docks in America. Steamships docked and repaired at the lowest rates. Well equipped and thoroughly fitted with all modern appliances for temporary or permanent repairs. Length of dock 640 ft. Depth of water, 27 ft.

PROPRIETORS AND OPERATORS OF ST. JOHN'S ELECTRIC STREET RAILWAY.

All the electric power supplied in St. John's is generated on this system. City lighting and power for factories, etc., supplied at moderate rates. Those requiring electric power for any purpose should consult the undersigned.

OWNERS OF TEN CLYDE-BUILT STEAMSHIPS.

Royal Mail Steamers operating on the Bay and the Coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Lessees and Operators of the Newfoundland Railway, 726 miles.

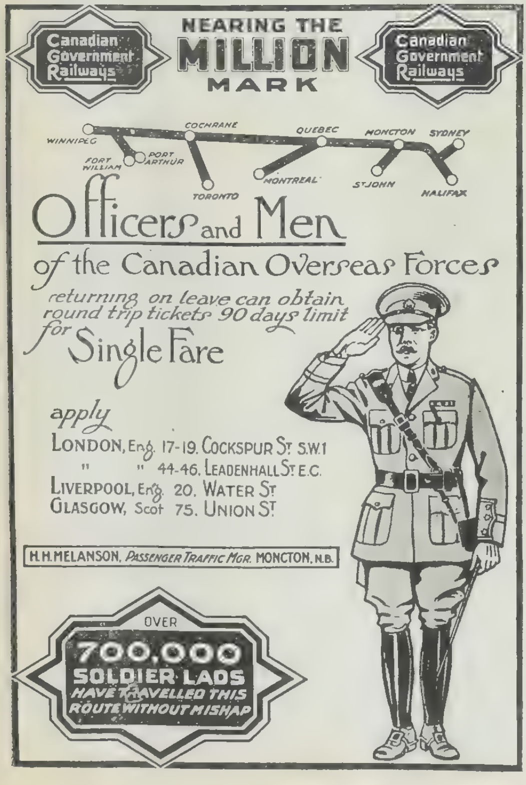
FOR SALE—2,500,000 Acres of Mineral, Timber and Farming Lands, Prices according to Location and Quantity required.

The Newfoundland Express Company, carrying on Express Business with all Express Companies of the world and money orders issued to all parts.

The railway and steamship systems give the best connection between Newfoundland, Canada and the United States, and the best freight line between Canada and Newfoundland. **Steamship "KYLE"** connects at North Sydney with the Intercolonial Railway, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, leaving North Sydney on the arrival of the I.C.R. Express Trains.

Newfoundland offers to the Tourist, Sportsman, and Health-seeker the grandest scenery in the Western Hemisphere. A most beautiful climate in the summer months; cool, even, and invigorating. Finest caribou hunting grounds in the world. Best salmon and trout streams that have yet been discovered. The railway is equipped with Dining and Sleeping Cars, and everything to please the taste and add to the comfort of the Tourist is provided. All information in regard to Newfoundland or Labrador will be given on application to

THE REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY, ST. JOHN'S, N.F.



Canadian Government Railways

NEARING THE MILLION MARK

Canadian Government Railways

Officers and Men of the Canadian Overseas Forces returning on leave can obtain round trip tickets 90 days limit for Single Fare

apply

LONDON, Eng. 17-19. COCKSPUR ST S.W.1
" " 44-46. LEADENHALL ST E.C.
LIVERPOOL, Eng. 20. WATER ST
GLASGOW, Scot 75. UNION ST

H. H. MELANSON. *PASSENGER TRAFFIC MGR.* MONCTON, N.B.

OVER 700,000 SOLDIER LADS HAVE TRAVELLED THIS ROUTE WITHOUT MISHAP

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE MINERAL PROVINCE OF CANADA

GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER, COAL, COKE IRON, OIL, MERCURY, PLATINUM, &c.

MINERAL PRODUCTION for 1917.

The following is an approximate estimate, as cabled by the Minister of Mines, of the mineral production for 1917, together with the comparative figures for 1916 —

	1917.	1916.
Gold	$2,994,000	$5 167.834
Silver	2,373,000	2,059.739
Lead	3,054.000	3,007.462
Copper	16,693,000	17 784.494
Zinc	2.550.000	4,043.985
Coal	7,562,000	7,294.325
Coke	957.000	1,606.350
Miscellaneous products	1,000,000	1.326 273
Totals	$37,183,000	$42,290.462

Total mineral production for all years up to and including 1917, $595,743,715.

Full information may be obtained on application to the Agent-General for B C. British Columbia House, 1 & 3, Regent Street, S.W.1.

IMPERIAL MIGRATION.

The Emigration-Colonisation Department of the Salvation Army is the largest Empire Home-making Agency. Its organisation is utilised by governments and other authorities. It is completely organised throughout Canada, and has transferred nearly 90,000 people to that Dominion. It gives disinterested advice re suitability, prospects, localities, conditions, &c., and finds work for those who place themselves under its guidance. It arranges ordinary bookings to and from all parts of Canada.

Correspondence invited on all subjects affecting Empire after-war settlement. Special branches deal with men, women, widows, families, orphans, &c. Address—COMMISSIONER LAMB, 122, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Branches: 12, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, and Glasgow and Aberdeen.

A great name

has been made
during the War by

Bernard Weatherill

BREECHES EXPERT

12 Highest Awards, Gold Medals and Challenge Vase

Speciality:

Service Breeches

At the lowest possible price commensurate with first-class material and workmanship.

Write for Self-measurement Form (post free).

Spacious New Premises.

55, Conduit Street, W.1
LONDON

Telephone: 2071 Mayfair.

ASCOT Bridge House
Tel. 283 Ascot.

CAMBERLEY 52, London Road
Tel. 56 Camberley.

ALDERSHOT 11, High Street
Tel. 137 Aldershot.

55

CHURCH ARMY

RECREATION CENTRES

Some of them being HUTS, others TENTS, others established in BUILDINGS, with stores and equipment,

HAVE BEEN OVERWHELMED

in the recent enemy advance; and several others are under enemy shell-fire and in imminent danger.

THEY MUST BE REPLACED

at the earliest possible moment; for our men, fighting for our safety against heavy odds, need the

COMFORT AND CHEER

offered by the Church Army institutions (open to all) almost more at the present moment than ever before.

£50,000 REQUIRED TO REPLACE THE LOSS

N.B.—It is a necessity for our Huts, &c., to be as close to the actual fighting as possible, since it is our aim to provide needful rest and refreshment IMMEDIATELY BEFORE AND AFTER FIGHTING, heartening men before battle, and giving aid to those who return, whether wounded or whole.

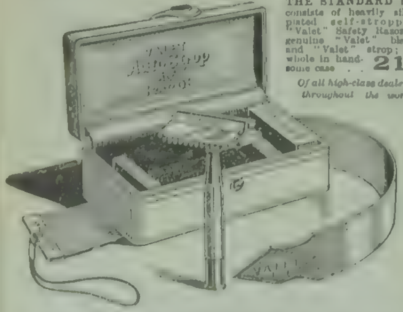
Cheques crossed "Barclays', a/c Church Army," payable to Prebendary Carlile, D.D., Hon. Chief Secretary, Headquarters, Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, London, W.1.

"VALET"
AutoStrop
Safety Razor

The "Valet" AutoStrop is the *only* safety razor combining *all* the essentials of the perfect shaving implement—simple, accurate adjustment—ease of cleaning—blades that cannot be surpassed—and, beyond all, the means of keeping them sharp by automatic stropping *without removal* from the frame.

THE STANDARD SET consists of heavily silver-plated self-stropping "Valet" Safety Razor, 12 genuine "Valet" blades, and "Valet" strop; the whole in handsome case . . **21/-**

Of all high-class dealers throughout the world.



The word "Valet" on Razors, Strops, and Blades indicates the genuine product of the AutoStrop Safety Razor Co., Ltd., 61, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.

THE BURBERRY
Service Weatherproof.

AN AIRYLIGHT and healthful safeguard for Officers whose duty necessitates excessive exposure to the elements, The Burberry for thirty years has been universally recognised as the ideal standard of protection.

The Burberry ventilates naturally, and is entirely free from rubber, oiled-silk or other airtight materials, owing its protective efficiency to special systems of weaving, proofing and combining its materials.

Complete Kits in 2 to 4 Days or Ready-to-Wear.

Illustrated Military Catalogue Post Free.

The Burberry.
Proof without Heat.
Warm without Weight.

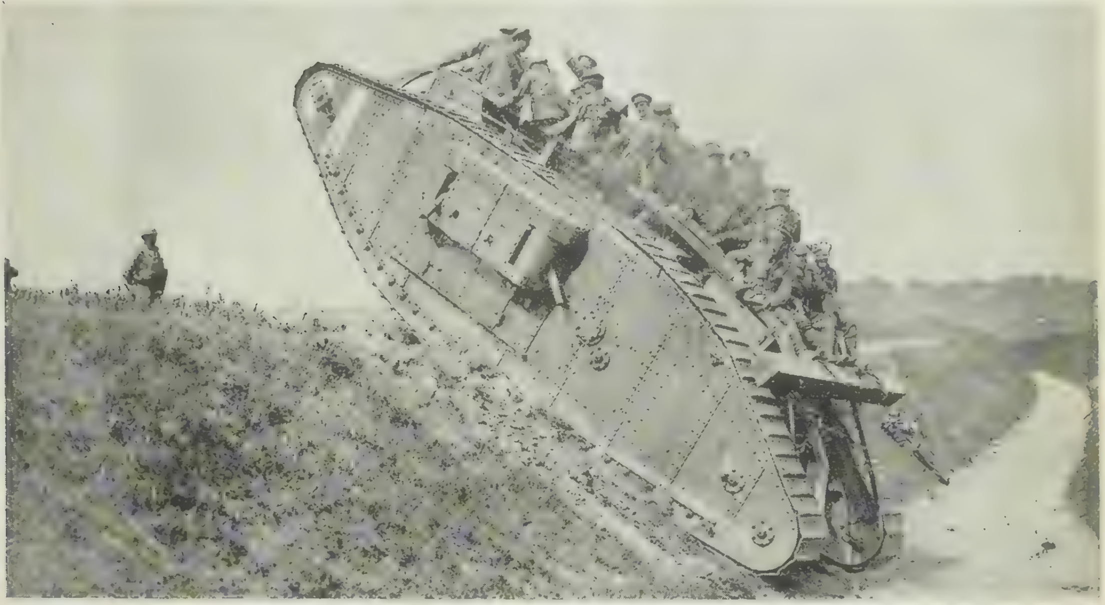
Every Burberry Garment bears a Burberry label.

During the War
BURBERRYS CLEAN AND RE PROOF Officers' Service Burberry Weatherproofs
FREE OF CHARGE.

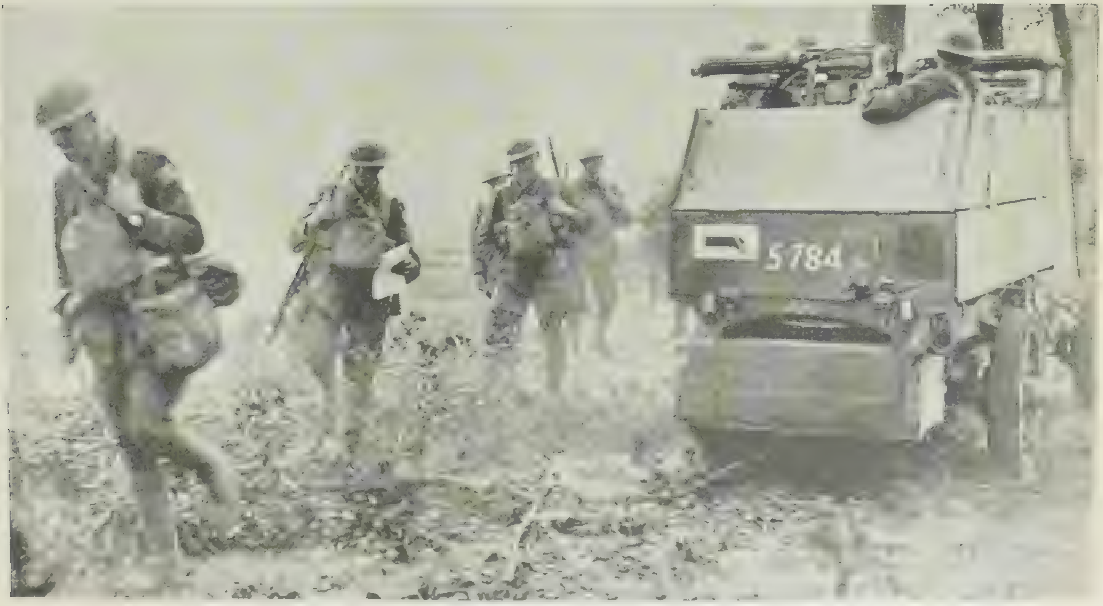
BURBERRYS Haymarket LONDON S.W.1
8 & 10 Boulevard Malesherbes PARIS; Basingstoke and Provincial Agents

CANADA
No. 661. SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1918. Vol. LI. 8D WEEKLY

CANADIANS' TANKS AND ARMOURED CARS.



CANADIANS CLIMBING THE SIDE OF A SUNKEN ROAD ON A TANK.



CANADIANS ADVANCING PAST ONE OF THEIR ARMOURED CARS, WHOSE MACHINE GUNNERS ARE FIRING OVER THEIR HEADS

Canadian War Records Photographs

CANADA

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL
FOR ALL INTERESTED IN THE DOMINION.

PRICE 6d. OR 20 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (see page ll).

OFFICES OF "CANADA":—

Craven House, 113, Kingsway, W.C.2 LONDON, ENGLAND. | Room 304, Tyrrell Building, 95, King Street East, TORONTO.

Telephone—London: 34.0 Regent.

Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London." Cables: "Chinook, London."

Cheques and P.O.O.s to be made payable to "The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd"

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.

The Editor will consider articles, photographs, and communications of general interest on Canadian subjects. Rejected matter can only be returned if the necessary postage is enclosed, and no responsibility is undertaken for the safe return of such matter.

Letters and articles must be written on one side of the paper only.

The views expressed by contributors writing over their own signatures are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

The Editor will be glad to consider contributions giving expression to views on matters of general interest affecting the political or economic relations between the Dominion and the Mother Country. When payment is desired the fact should be stated.

Although verse is occasionally published, it is not specially desired, and is not paid for

In the absence of any expressed agreement to the contrary, the copyright of all articles published in "Canada" belongs to the Canada Newspaper Company, Ltd.

We are always glad to receive the loan of photographs of interesting Canadian subjects for reproduction. The originals will be carefully preserved and duly returned.

Letters may be addressed care of our offices to be called for (not forwarded).

CONTENTS

Photographs at the Front and in England ... 275, 290, 291
Canadians Pierce the Wotan Line ... 279
Commissions, etc., for Canadians ... 282
Casualties to Officers ... 283
Casualties to N.C.Os. and Men ... 285, 295
Purely Personal ... 289
Canada's Overseas Military Forces Notes on Officers, etc. ... 292
From East to West ... 299, 302
Canadian Finance ... 300, 305
Canada's Part in Training of R.A.F. Cadets ... 302
Gallant N.C.Os. and Men ... 307

CANADA'S STORM TROOPS.

LENS, which ever since the battle of the Vimy Ridge has been regarded as a prize reserved for the Canadian Corps, is at last being evacuated by the enemy. The ruins of this great mining town could have passed into our possession long ago, but it was wisely determined to make no direct assault on this great nest of machine guns, but wait until it could be pinched out, and its evacuation forced when the time was ripe. But Canadians will receive full credit for the fall of Lens, as its abandonment was inevitable after their magnificent success in storming the Wotan Line on Monday last. Britishers from every part of the Empire were in the battalions which have vied with each other in winning glory in this great advance.

No one can read the accounts of these last great days of battle without a quickening pulse and an increased pride and admiration of the spirit shown by all these men of our own race. The same men who last March bent but did not break before the heaviest attack ever made by the Hun have now come back at their foe with such irresistible skill and courage that they have broken and overrun in one day the most formidably entrenched line ever yet created by man. It is true that only a small part of this great defensive line is yet in our hands, but the achievement of the last few days gives such proof of the success of our new tactics, and the irresistible valour of our war-tried veterans, that we at home may share in the spirit of victory which pervades our Armies.

The tribute paid by Sir Douglas Haig to the Canadians in Tuesday's despatch will send a thrill throughout Canada from East to West. The lines stormed by the divisions under Sir Arthur Currie "which have been perfected," as the Commander-in-Chief reminds us, "by the enemy during the past eighteen months, provided a most formidable obstacle furnished with every device of modern engineering." The accounts which we publish elsewhere from the Canadian Press correspondent, Mr. J. F. B. Livesay, enable us to realise something of the Canadians' latest and perhaps greatest feat of arms. How great was this achievement will be partly realised from the official statement that on a front of 8,000 yards eleven German divisions were identified.

* *

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

Are We Worthy of Them? In these great days, when the national character of the British race has been put to the supreme test in the field of battle, and has won glory as great as has ever brought honour to our arms in all the centuries of our history, the only thought that should properly exercise the minds of those at home is, how can we show ourselves worthy of such men? And yet in Canada the wretched political intrigues are still active and strikes take place; in England, unworthy men, speaking on behalf of labour, advocate action which would nullify the sacrifices of our soldiers, and the police leave their beats because their trade union is not recognised! The men who have so outstandingly proved the quality of their blood on all our battle fronts will in due time come home, and if before that time we have not ourselves swept away what is base and mean in our national life, we shall deserve their reproach, but it is to be hoped we shall get their assistance.

* * *

A Better Understanding Wanted. In his speech at the opening last week of the National Exhibition at Toronto, Lord Shaughnessy dwelt with his customary forcefulness on the necessity of preparing for the period of reconstruction. In addition to the important problems involved in re-establishing the soldiers in civil pursuits, Lord Shaughnessy directed attention to the importance of bringing about a better understanding all round. He urged, in particular, that there should be an improvement of the machinery for the adjustment of disputes between employers and workmen, better relations between East and West, and an abatement of inter-Provincial friction and jealousies.

The same ideal has inspired Dr. Béland, after his long imprisonment in Germany. At the Sherbrooke Exhibition last week he made a fervent appeal for toleration, in order that Canadians might co-operate on common ground for the public good and a victorious end to the war. Without justifying or condemning anyone, he expressed the belief that there had been too much extreme talk on one side as well as on the other. "This should cease altogether," he urged; "let all elements in the nation bear with one another." Every true son of Canada, whether at home or Overseas, will echo those sentiments.

* * *

The Press and the Empire. Following upon the successful visit of the Canadian Press party, a large body of journalists from other parts of the Empire is now in this country, also under the auspices of the Ministry of Information. These representatives took part last week in a gathering organised by the Empire Press Union, and they, like the Canadians, added their authority to a demand for a better and cheaper cable service and a suggestion that the Press of the United Kingdom should give more attention to news from the Dominions.

Lord Burnham, with his usual felicity, struck the right note when he described the newspaper Press as "the Intelligence Department of the Empire," and advocated more effective and more continuous service throughout the Empire, in order that public opinion might be helped to judge aright on the vast issues that rise up "not against but before us on every side." He made a striking point when he said that the soldiers of the Empire who have fought and chummed together in this war have learned to know each other, and do not mean their friendships to fall into oblivion or disrepair. Even were there no other, this is surely an unanswerable argument.

Bonds of Union.

The regret expressed on every hand at the retirement of Dr. Page from the post of American Ambassador to the Court of St. James' is a striking index of the increased understanding between the United States and the Old Country. The influence of such men as Dr. Page in strengthening the bonds of union between the two countries cannot be overestimated.

The success of the British-American recruiting missions in the United States has already been well established from the military standpoint which led to their establishment. It is, perhaps, not so generally realised how strong and important a new bond of union they have proved to be. Indeed, *The Bellman*, a representative Minneapolis journal, goes so far as to claim that while the actual number of recruits secured for the British and Canadian armies has been large, it has been far less important than their contribution to a "true internationalism":—

> They have done much to make the American people realise how closely all the Allied countries are linked together. This they have done by the simple demonstration of the fact that a man who enlists fights the same battle, whether under the United States or the British flag. He may make his oath either to the King or to the President, for underlying his pledge is the single one to fight the battle of democracy and humanity against the forces of military ruthlessness.

Speaking particularly of the British-Canadian recruiting mission in the North-West, our contemporary declares that had the mission not sent a single recruit to the British or Canadian Forces, its establishment and maintenance in the North-West would still have been well worth while. Its members became identified with the communities in which they were stationed, and it is probably true that each of these recruiting missions has, by its indirect influence, sent more men to fight the common battle under the American flag than it has actually enlisted for its own armies.

* * *

Canadians in Holland.

There is a considerable number of Canadian officers and men now in Holland who have been released from Germany owing to ill health or the length of their captivity, and they are up against difficulties which call for remedy by the Canadian Government. The cost of living for our men in Holland to-day is altogether excessive. This could be largely avoided by arranging, as the Germans have very shrewdly done in the case of their men, for the prisoners of war not to be quartered in the big towns, but to live in small parties in the country districts. In the towns it is impossible to kill time without spending money, and the prices of everything, especially at The Hague, are hugely inflated.

It is bad for our boys to be placed in a situation like this, where they cannot avoid running into debt, and are without much opportunity for useful occupation. The German Government, who keep a careful eye on the pfennigs, saw this danger at once, and their men are living far more healthy and useful lives in the rural districts at probably a fifth of the cost of the British. It is not wise to subject either officers or men, who have spent years in the squalid conditions of the German prison camps, to the many temptations which a large city offers to a prisoner on parole.

* * *

The Unquenchable Spirit.

Everyone who has had the opportunity of meeting our men who have returned from German prison camps is struck with their indomitable cheeriness. What they have gone through is philosophically dismissed with a shrug as the usual Hunnish savagery, but in spite of all privations and brutalities, deliberately inflicted to break our men's spirits, always they get food for laughter out of their stolid warders. This saving grace of humour will bring back to us many of our men who otherwise could not sustain the long torture of their squalid confinement. All speak in heartfelt gratitude of the unceasing comforts of the Canadian Red Cross, and officers are emphatic in their acknowledgments of the thoughtful kindness of Mr. Dudley Oliver in providing for their financial needs.

* * *

The Distribution of Labour.

Quite apart from its value for military purposes, the national registration recently completed in Canada is affording information as to the occupations of its population which will prove of unusual service in the reconstruction period following the war. The registration has already shown that thousands of men who have had some kind of agricultural training are employed in various manufacturing trades or businesses. Much of the harvest strain has been relieved by the temporary return to farms of this type of labour. As mixed farming grows in volume, it may be expected that Canadian farmers will be able to offer all-the-year-round employment on such terms that the constant drift of the able-bodied rural population to the big towns may be lessened.

Writing in the Halifax *Herald*, Mr. J. H. Haslam draws attention to the seriousness of the handicap Canadian development has suffered in recent years from the lack of organised effort to distribute labour where it will achieve the best results for its own welfare as well as for that of the Dominion as a whole. "It was a great mistake," says Mr. Haslam, "to have let the army of labour leave the country that had been engaged in building the railways and cities in the 1900-10 constructive period. They should all be on our own lands producing for all they know how, and it was a simple matter then to have held them."

* * *

Retaining Canada's Workers.

Mr. Haslam claims that since 1912 Canada has lost over 700,000 of its population through migration to the States, where their labour has been used in producing goods exported to Canada, most of which might be produced in the Dominion itself, whose raw materials are in many cases as yet scarcely touched.

It seems certain that one of the results of the war will be to establish new industries—steel shipbuilding is only one instance—upon a permanent footing in Canada; but, as Mr. Haslam points out, if the Dominion is to retain its own labour and absorb increased immigration, it must make the lot of the employee attractive not only in the matter of wages, but in housing accommodation and general conditions of living.

* * *

Deferred Pay.

Elsewhere we give some interesting figures relating to the deferred pay of Canadian soldiers. The withholding of part of the pay of unmarried soldiers who had made no assignment was instituted in the interests of the soldiers themselves. Military life is not always conducive to thrift. The object of the authorities has been to place to the credit of the soldiers money which would in most cases probably have been spent indiscriminately, in order that on demobilisation they might have certain cash reserves to draw upon.

The largeness of the amount which has been accumulated in this way—and on which, be it noted, interest is being paid at the rate of 5 per cent.—gives an assurance that most of the men in question will be in a secure financial position when demobilisation comes, against their entering into civil employment. In view of the time the war has already lasted, it will not always be possible for a man to take up a congenial occupation immediately, especially as many are known to have made up their minds to take up a different career from that in which they were formerly engaged.

"CANADA" is the only newspaper which has always published each week since the outbreak of war the full official lists of rank and file casualties, without any mutilation or curtailment.

"CANADA'S" biographical notes on officers are by far the most complete that are published, and its records of Canadians serving in Imperial units are a unique feature.

"FULL OF CONFIDENCE."

Sir George Perley on His Visit to the Front.

"The confidence of our troops is amazing," declared Sir George Perley, High Commissioner of Canada, on his return from a visit to France. Sir George had the unique experience of witnessing the completion of preparations for the attack which gave Canadian troops the distinction of cutting the Drocourt-Quéant "switch" of the Hindenburg line.

A Divisional Headquarters which the High Commissioner visited was in territory which prior to August 8 was held by the enemy. It was related how a German officer, with his "batman," was captured. This officer was found to be in possession of papers to enable him to proceed on leave to visit his wife, who was dying. The officer should have left the line the night previous to his capture, but considered it his duty to remain in case of an attack. When in that attack he was taken prisoner, the officer burst into tears.

Sir George spent several days visiting various units of the Forestry Corps, and was vastly interested and impressed with the work that is being accomplished. As the High Commissioner is an expert in the lumber trade, his appreciation of the work of the Forestry Corps is not an empty compliment.

* *

AN AIRMAN'S NARROW ESCAPE.

Sec. Lt. Harold J. Clark, R.A.F., the son of Mr. W. J. Clark, of Pickering, Ont., is returning to Canada, having been found physically unfit for a pilot or observer. Lt. Clark's present state of health was caused by a crash which he sustained in Yorkshire on March 9—his 22nd birthday. His machine fell from a height of 2,000 feet, and the young airman was unconscious for 12 hours. His injuries included concussion of the brain, contused temple, a broken nose, and a cut lip, necessitating a dozen stitches. Lt. Clark, who enlisted in the R.N.A.S. a year ago, is still suffering from the effects of his fall. (Portrait on centre double-page.)

* *

A CANADIAN IN THE FOREIGN LEGION.

The distinguished service rendered by a Canadian in the Foreign Legion of France is recalled in the announcement of the death in action, on July 18, in the battle of Soissons, of Sous-Officier Harley G. Smith, of the 3rd Batt. French Foreign Legion, son of Major Harley Smith, of Toronto, who at present is on the medical staff of the Canadian Hospital at Orpington. He died with his face to the foe and his hand still gripping his rifle.

The record of the late Sous-Officier Smith's sacrifice is an outstanding example of gallantry and devotion to duty. At the outbreak of the war he proceeded, on his own responsibility, to a flying school in the United States, where he trained as an aviator. Coming to England, he was given a commission in the Royal Flying Corps. Just prior to completing his final tests, before proceeding on active service to France, he met with a flying accident, his machine crashing, and he was injured to such an extent as to make necessary his being invalided out of the Royal Flying Corps. He was given an opportunity of returning to civil life in Canada. When, however, he had recovered to some extent, but while still physically unfit in certain ways, he proceeded to France and joined the ranks of the Foreign Legion. In the latter unit he served with particular distinction from August, 1917, until his death. In that time he had received three honourable mentions, had been awarded the Croix de Guerre with gold star, and was recommended for the Médaille Militaire, the highest military decoration for courage in the face of the enemy in the gift of the French Army. He was promoted Sous-Officier (corporal) in June last.

His brother, Lt. Gordon H. Smith, was, early in the war, a corporal in the Canadian Field Artillery, and later received a commission in the Royal Artillery.

* *

The Canadian Segregation Camp, at Bourlay (Lt.-Col. P. R. Caldwell, O.C.), was on Wednesday inspected by Lt.-Gen. Murray, of the Aldershot Command. Several thousand recruits have recently arrived at Bourlay Camp.

Major Halls has left for Labrador to secure 200 dog teams for the Canadian Siberian Expedition. Recruiting for the Quebec quota of this force is proceeding very satisfactorily, many lumber jacks and men accustomed to the life of the northern districts of the Province having offered their services.

Cpl.-Pilot Alfred D. Pelton, who is believed to have been the only Canadian serving with the French Flying Corps, is now reported to have been killed on May 31 whilst flying over the enemy lines. He was the second son of Mrs. Godfrey S. Pelton, of Westmount, P.Q., was 30, and leaves a widow and young son.

"The paper is greatly appreciated, and I would feel lost if I couldn't see it every week. My comrades ask me a week ahead if they can be next on my 'Canada' when through with it." —A Canadian Private in France.

THE ARRAS BATTLE-GROUND.

Conditions that Made Fighting Difficult.

Mr. Fred James, the official correspondent with the Canadian Forces, describes in a series of despatches the work of the Engineers and other forces working behind and with the infantry, and says :—

It must not be assumed that these minor operations are easy tasks. Each one takes its toll of good men. There has been no easy fighting in the Arras battle. It has all been difficult, perhaps more so since last Wednesday, when we crossed the River Sensée. Up till then the fighting had been over ground that has been a cockpit since 1914. Scarcely a yard had not been churned up with shells or cut open for trenches. Old wire and obstacles were everywhere. All these, while they were impediments to rapid progress, afforded some protection in the advance.

Across the Sensée, however, we set foot on what has been termed virgin territory. By this is meant ground that the Germans had not met an adversary on since their push forward in the early days of the war. The shell holes were fewer and farther apart. The wire was intact in its stakes. The trenches were good and made excellent defensive positions, so that little cover from the hail of machine-gun bullets could be sought from shell holes. Then the artillery massed to protect the Drocourt-Quéant fortress sprayed its explosives quite generously on the attackers. Notwithstanding these hindrances, the Canadians have put on a show daily without a rehearsal, taken their objectives with whatever they yielded in men and material *en route* from the kicking-off line, and kept pace with the other forces to the right and left. Now ahead lies brand-new ground.

* *

MR. BONAR LAW AND CANADA.

In bidding the Canadian journalists farewell at 11, Downing Street, Mr. Bonar Law said :—

"I was rather dismayed to learn from Lord Beaverbrook that you were going away immediately, for I felt it would be something almost of a scandal on my part if a group of Canadian Pressmen were to come to England at a time like this and I were not to have the opportunity of seeing them. Of course, as a matter of fact, I suppose I am now, as far as occupation goes, as much British as most of them, but you can never quite alter your birthright, and although I have not lived in Canada for I will not say how many years, I always feel that however long you have lived away from the country you can never quite lose the feelings you entertained when you were a boy. I mean to say I am not vindictive at all about this matter, but when in the House of Commons we have discussed what the feelings of a German who has lived any length of time in this country would be, I have always had at the back of my mind this feeling, that although I left Canada when twelve years of age, and whatever success or other advantage I had got in this world has been in this country, if ever the time came when there would be feeling between this country and Canada, I am not quite sure that my sympathies would not be with Canada."

The safe arrival of the Press party in Canada is announced.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

Announcements under this heading are charged for at a minimum of 4s., or $1, for 36 words or under every additional word one penny, or two cents, which in all cases must be prepaid. All notices must be properly authenticated.

BIRTHS.

Bridge.—On August 22, at Montreal, to Audrey Winifred Mary, widow of John Ethelred Mangles Bridge—a son.

McCaul.—At "Kindat," Mytchett Road, Farnborough, on August 28, 1918, the wife of Lt. A. C. McCaul, Canadian Infantry, of a son.

Piers.—On July 31, at Montreal, the wife of Arthur Stapleton Piers, of a son.

MARRIAGES.

Bird—Dagg.—At Kingston-on-Thames, August 24, by Lt.-Col. J. H. MacDonald, Capt. Frederick George Bird, M.C., Canadian Engineers, son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Bird, of Ottawa, to Mazie, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Dagg, of Ottawa.

Hunter—MacLean.—At St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, on August 8, 1918, by the Rev. R. H. Fisher, D.D., St. Cuthbert's Parish Church, assisted by the Rev. T. D. M'Ilvean, M.A., Caerlaverock Parish Church, and the Rev. R. Cooper, B.D., St. Michael's Parish Church, Linlithgow, Joseph Hunter, M.B., D.P.H., 31, Castle Street, Dumfries, to Jean Augusta Hadley, eldest daughter of Dr. and Mrs. MacLean, North Sydney, Nova Scotia.

Rapier—Bellamy.—On August 28, Mr. Harold Rapier, R.A.F., of Winnipeg, to Mrs. J. Bellamy (Hilda Bellamy).

DEATHS.

Simmonds.—Gladys Rosalie, aged 21 years, youngest child of the late W. J. Leslie Simmonds, L.D.S., accidentally drowned whilst bathing at Toronto, August 27, 1918.

On Service.

Kissack.—Killed in action, on August 12, 1918, Harold Robertson Kissack, Canadian Infantry, of Pincher Creek, Alberta, third son of the late Canon Kissack, Chillenden Rectory, Dover, aged 40.

Macandie.—Killed in action, on August 15, Capt. David Macandie, D.C.M., M.M., Canadians, second son of Mr. and Mrs. James Macandie, Carnegie Buildings, Portmahomac, Ross-shire.

Tuckwell.—Killed in action, on July 4, 1918, Lt. Humphrey A. H. Tuckwell, R.A.F., dearly-loved and loving son of the late Rev. Philip Tuckwell, M.A., of Woodbridge, Suffolk, and of Mrs. Tuckwell, of Bexhill-on-Sea. "Accounted worthy of sacrifice."

CANADIANS PIERCE WOTAN "SWITCH" LINE.

Severe Fighting in Advance East of Arras—Sir Douglas Haig's Commendation.

AFTER more than a week of further severe fighting east of Arras, the Canadians have crowned their advance by piercing, in conjunction with English troops, the Wotan or Hindenburg Switch Line.

On Wednesday, August 28, British General Headquarters reported that after severe fighting lasting throughout the day, Canadian troops had successfully driven the enemy from several strongly defended localities and important trench systems, and had captured the villages of Boiry-Notre-Dame and Pelves.

On August 29 the enemy delivered strong counter-attacks in the Scarpe sector, and there was heavy fighting.

Early in the morning of August 30 Canadian troops delivered a successful attack between Hendecourt and the Arras-Cambrai road.

On August 31 Canadian troops carried out a successful local operation immediately south of the Arras-Cambrai road, inflicting many casualties on the enemy and capturing 15 machine-guns.

A counter-attack launched by the enemy against new positions gained by Canadian troops last Sunday morning north of Hendecourt was repulsed.

On Monday morning Canadian and English troops, accompanied by tanks, attacked astride the Arras-Cambrai road and carried on a wide front that portion of the powerfully organised defensive system known as the Drocourt-Quéant line, which lies south of the River Scarpe. The enemy was holding his trenches in strength, and opposed a determined resistance to our advance. On the whole front of the assault this resistance was broken, with great loss to the enemy. Canadian troops took Dury, Villers-les-Cagnicourt, and Cagnicourt, and made progress beyond those places.

Sir Douglas Haig's communiqué of Tuesday morning contained the following passage:—

"The Canadian troops showed the greatest skill and courage yesterday in storming the Drocourt-Queant lines. These lines had been perfected by the enemy during the past 18 months, and provided a most formidable obstacle, furnished with every device of modern engineering. The enemy had reinforced his defences here to such a degree that on a front of 8,000 yards no fewer than eleven German divisions were identified. Undeterred by the strength of this defensive organisation, the Canadians, assisted admirably by English troops on their left, carried all before them."

One special correspondent tells of an officer of the 214th Division, taken prisoner, who said that he himself shot ten of his men with his revolver because they refused to stand and fight when they knew that the Canadians were coming to attack.

THE CANADIANS' ADVANCE.

The following despatches from Mr. J. F. B. Livesay, the Canadian Press correspondent with the Canadian Forces at the Front, describe the fighting in detail:—

August 27, 6 p.m.

The Canadian force is fighting on a wide front north and south of the Scarpe River, approximately from Gavrelle to Croiselles, but in this undertaking it is co-operating with a British Division.

Jigsaw Wood was a very hard nut to crack, being situated on high and difficult ground filled with machine-gun posts and wire. One of our battalions suffered a temporary reverse before it last evening, being forced to fall back a thousand yards, but it re-captured most of this during the night by a lucky chance. We here inflicted very heavy loss upon the enemy. A concentration of our heavy guns, assisted by bombing planes, upon the wood had been planned for 7 o'clock, the very hour selected by the enemy for a massed counter-attack. For this purpose the 35th German Division had been brought up hurriedly by train and motor lorry. The hurricane of fire broke upon their massed formation just as they debouched from the wood. Prior to this the troops here engaged had accounted for every unit of the enemy's 214th Division, save for a single battalion. Nevertheless, later in the evening, he made two strong counter-attacks, his troops coming on in waves from both the Jigsaw and Sart Woods, only to break down before our indomitable infantry.

Supported on either flank by the withering fire of our machine gunners, this morning we stormed Sart Wood and advanced on Boiry-Nôtre-Dame. Further south other troops captured Chérisy, opening the way for an advance along the Cambrai road and leading to the capture this afternoon of Vis-en-Artois. There is reason to believe that the enemy has been ordered to hold the line Drocourt-Boiry-Nôtre-Dame and Quéant at all costs. Much of our line is in the No Man's Land of 1917, a very difficult country, pitted with shell holes, scored by the old trench system and strewn with rusted wire.

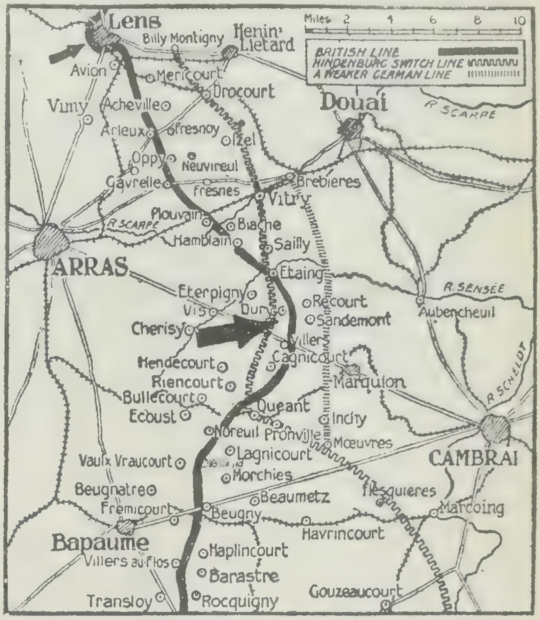
Too much praise cannot be given to our artillery. Supported by English heavy batteries, we are—to quote the words of an Artillery officer—"giving them a hell of a strafing."

"Monchy Before Breakfast'

August 28.

'Monchy before breakfast," was the battle-cry of a Canadian unit that went over the top at 3 o'clock on Monday morning. They had it by 7.30, and then the cry became 'Cambrai or bust." Cambrai is a great way off, but they are still going strong. They had Monchy-le-Preux only after hard and skilful fighting. An island eminence, it dominates the sea of rolling country surrounding. Our advance eastward was barred until it was taken. It was stormed two days after we took Vimy, and at its foot still lies a rusted shattered tank that foundered on that occasion. It is a rubble of broken masonry, once ordered streets, and of blasted tree-trunks.

Before the battle opened our admirable Intelligence had compiled detailed and, as it transpired, accurate information of the whole enemy position, mainly based on air photographs. The enemy decided to establish his line of resistance athwart the low, open ground between Monchy and the twin hills. On the western slopes of these he placed his light machine guns, with his heavier machine guns strongly emplaced on their eastern slopes, prepared to sweep the skyline of any frontal advance. Half a mile back was an elaborate trench system, and everywhere was wire. His heavy guns were massed in the woods east of Monchy, perfectly registered on. His preparations had been concentrated on making the place impregnable against a frontal attack. Overnight, therefore, the attacking force pushed its left well out along the Scarpe River, where it met practically no opposition, because the enemy depended for the defence of this swampy valley on his batteries around Greenland Hill on the north and Monchy on the south.



"DAILY MAIL" MAP SHOWING THE BREACH THROUGH THE WOTAN OR HINDENBURG SWITCH LINE.

The brigade attacking force consequently was well established for the "kick-off" on Monday morning, with its left thrust out along the river and its right refused. Then the barrage opened; at 3 o'clock our artillery conformed mathematically with the plans of the attacking force. There was a forward concentration of guns on the left, but to the right the lifting barrage took a diagonal course from north-east to south-west because there was no intention of pushing in a frontal attack until the left got well on its way towards a flanking movement from the north. Tanks, however, went in on the front, but as they topped the twin hills they came under heavy fire. This was not until after they had cleaned out the light machine guns and thus afforded a footing for our infantry under the western slopes.

No doubt the enemy was thus deceived into looking for the main attack from the west, whereas it suddenly swept down upon him from the north, taking Monchy in the flank and rear, the whole position falling automatically with considerable captures of prisoners and guns. The plan was well conceived and brilliantly executed by the troops concerned. The men had the satisfaction of breakfasting in Monchy-le-Preux. But apart from its spectacular features, this force did not do a whit better than, nor perhaps was even so heavily engaged as, others of our troops battling forward that morning south of the Amiens-Cambrai road, through an exceedingly difficult country. The Canadian force rejoices that the eastward gate is flung wide.

Along the Cambrai Road.

August 28, Later.

After very hard fighting all day the entire front of the Canadians has been pushed forward to a depth of 12,000 yards from the "jumping-off" point on Monday last, and it is now in possession of most of the strong enemy advance positions in front of what he has advertised as his main line of resistance, Drocourt-Quéant. Deep penetration has been made into that line east of Boiry and also east of Vis-en-Artois.

On our left, brilliant infantry attacks, supported by a great concentration in guns, resulted after persistent efforts in the storming of Jigsaw Wood and the capture of the all-important Artillery Hill that lies between this wood and Boiry. In the operation we had the assistance of a few tanks.

Particularly fine has been the advance made along the Cambrai road, throughout much of which the troops engaged had both their flanks in the air. Such a position as the network of woods, heights and natural defences comprised in the triangle Remy-Vis-en-Artois-Haucourt was only taken through the utmost resolution and gallantry of the troops engaged, who, though they had been in action three days, pushed forward unmindful of heavy loss and intent only on attaining their objectives. The enemy all along the line has stiffened his defence to the utmost, and we have identified units of no less than a dozen divisions, who held Jigsaw Wood with three companies and 16 machine guns to each, with orders to resist to the death.

His determination to cling at all cost to his chosen line of defence was shown early this evening, when an entirely fresh division was brought hurriedly up from Douai and thrown in a counter-attack on our troops in front of Jigsaw Wood and Boiry, but it failed. They held their ground and demonstrated once again the superiority of the Canadian soldier, even against overwhelming numbers. Our machine gunners are doing great work. Too much praise cannot be given our signallers, who, working under heavy cross shell fire, have maintained over a broken and blasted country wire connection between the scattered units and their headquarters.

It is fine to-day. Our troops this week have been fighting under miserable conditions—constantly drenched to the skin by torrential rains and ploughing their way forward in a sea of mud. The roads have suffered, and the work of the transport, forward movement of batteries, and so on, has been hampered by the weather. But the chalky soil drains quickly; the sun shines; all goes well.

French-Canadian M.O's Bravery.

August 30.

War is not all victory. There is the agony and the sacrifice. Back from the forward dressing stations to the field ambulance go long lines of Red Cross lorries. Busy across this rolling plain are our burial parties, and it is not only Huns they bury.

Among the wounded of a French-Canadian Battalion is the Medical Officer. "A wonderful man—a regular hero," said one of the battalion. "He went over the top with us, as he has in all our shows—Vimy, Hill 70, Courcelette. Up the Somme a stray bullet struck a smoke ball in the pack of a private, bursting into flame. The M.O. jumped upon him and rolled him in a shell-hole, thus saving his life, but burning himself seriously

"Courcelette," he continued, "was child's play to this. It was machine guns, not shell fire, and they caught us as we pushed over the ridge to the left of Chérisy on to our objectives. There was a murderous fire of machine guns, banked tier over tier on the surrounding slopes and wood. This was about 2 o'clock on Wednesday afternoon. We got the chalk pit and then went on to our objective, 1,500 yards from the starting-point, but only fifteen or twenty reached it. They fell back because they had no officer, but brought away our dead and wounded. On Wednesday night a telephone message came into headquarters from the sergeant:—'I am holding the line with fifteen men. What shall we do?' They were told to carry on until supports came up. Luckily, the Boche was in no shape to counter-attack."

"These fellows are willing to go in again to-morrow," said an officer who had been in reserve. A gunner came in, bringing his machine gun with two bullet holes through it. "Hello! Lieutenant," he cried. "Here we are again; the glorious battalion!" Yes, indeed, the battalion will go on. The body perisheth, but the spirit dieth not. "I did not know there were so many machine guns in the world," said an officer. "If we had had tanks we could have got the ridge with very little loss." What the infantry need is tanks, tanks, and yet more tanks.

n Front of Cherisy.

August 30, later.

The most difficult part of the line we hold is that in front of Chérisy, which Canadian troops stormed on Wednesday. It was between here and Vis-en-Artois, up over the western slopes of a high plateau, that one of our brigades fought so courageously on Wednesday last, winning indeed the crest, but being thrown back by superior enemy forces supported by a tremendous machine-gun fire.

A body of Canadians went over the top at 4.40 this morning, but instead of attempting a difficult frontal attack, worked round the plateau on the right between Fontaines-les-Croisilles and Hendecourt, and on the left from the direction of Vis-en-Artois through the brickworks. At the same time a heavy artillery barrage covered the plateau and its supports. These dispositions met with immediate and complete success, the plateau being taken with comparatively small loss and several hundred prisoners being rounded up, besides large numbers of machine guns which had their emplacements in the encircling amphitheatre. A line was then consolidated roughly from Vis-en-Artois to Hendecourt, but bulging eastward in its centre. A hard struggle had taken place for Upton Wood, about the centre of the line, but slightly refused, and with this was carried the Crow's Nest farther south. In the direction of Hendecourt another advance carried our outposts forward to the main road from Hendecourt to Dury.

The Queant-Drocourt Line.

From the hills immediately behind the ruined village of Chérisy these operations can be clearly viewed, this particular battle-ground forming the opposite side of the valley. Over the crest stands up the more considerable heights of the strongly-fortified Quéant-Drocourt enemy line, at this point just west of Cagnicourt. That line once broken, I believe the enemy would have no prepared defence for a very great depth. We attained to-day with our posts to within 2,000 yards of it.

Undoubtedly the enemy intends to hold this line at all costs, and would be prepared to make great sacrifices. To that end he has in line some of the best troops at his disposal, including Prussian Guards and some Marine battalions. Two of these advanced to the counter-attack at half-past noon, supported by a furious barrage directed on all our positions. At the same time, from north of the Scarpe, he directed a flanking fire not only on our infantry but on our gun positions. This bombardment, which continued intermittently throughout the afternoon, was perhaps the heaviest artillery concentration brought against the Canadian lines during this past month. But at one o'clock in the afternoon our troops attacked again with the utmost gallantry, driving home their assault until they had retaken all parts of the original line consolidated that morning, which the enemy had overrun by his massed attacks. To this line they clung tenaciously throughout the day, notwithstanding the subsequent counter-attacks in force. The task was made more difficult by the partial exposure of both our flanks, the enemy on our left having worked his way into the outskirts of Haucourt, whence he directed a cross-fire on our line, while on the right Hendecourt changed hands more than once. The honours of the day, however, rested with this gallant brigade, which held all the territory it had consolidated in the morning and accounted for the best part of the division the enemy had brought up to the assault. Recent operations have not provided a more bitter struggle of infantry supported on each side by intense artillery and machine-gun fire. The brigade engaged has added further to its laurels, which date back to the Second Battle of Ypres.

Straightening Out the Line.

September 1, 2 p.m.

Successful minor fighting has been carried along on the Canadian Front during the past twenty-four hours, whereby the line has been straightened out, kinks have been removed and the whole position consolidated. The advance of the Canadians has followed the line of the Cambrai road. In the ground on our left, north of the Scarpe River, good progress has been made by British troops, and with the capture of the line Oppy-Biache (where the enemy apparently still holds the factory in the south-east corner) general relief has been afforded the Canadians from enfilading shelling directed from the northern summits.

From Haucourt to the outskirts of Hendecourt good progress was made yesterday in consolidating our front. The Crow's Nest—a pyramidal hill half a mile north of the latter village—was recaptured, after having changed hands several times in the last day or two. In these operations we have captured several hundred more prisoners and a large number of machine guns. Enemy artillery has been withdrawn at the back of his main line of defence. This line has been named by ourselves as the Quéant-Drocourt Switch, and by him the Wotan line.

The Hindenburg and Wotan Lines.

Last Monday and Tuesday we passed over the Hindenburg Line, or what remains of it—still easily identified by the numerous broken, twisted or overturned pill-boxes of concrete reinforced by steel. The enemy pushed out this line in a sharp salient very close to Arras. Fearing no doubt that what has actually happened might occur, he constructed behind it the Wotan Line or Switch, which in effect is a strongly-fortified cut-off from Quéant to Drocourt, at each of which points it joins up with the original Hindenburg Line. It was equally strong. In our first rush of Friday morning last our troops pushed out beyond Upton Wood and the Crow's Nest to the Hendecourt-Dury road, where they were actually within a thousand yards of the Switch, here a short distance in front of Cagnicourt, running in a north-easterly direction on top of the ridge. We were not in sufficient force to hold the road, which was swept by enemy battery and machine-gun fire. Now we are consolidated all along our front, but the position is immensely strong. It runs along an almost unbroken and bare ridge to the Scarpe; there is no way of turning it, and to take it by frontal attack must be costly, yet it is a very great prize, for it is certain that if this line is broken the enemy has no prepared defence for a number of miles back. What is more important, it lets us through behind the entire Hindenburg system, and it opens the way to Cambrai and Douai.

Except for the opening day of the show, our troops have been up against very hard fighting all last week. It is a very different affair from that of Amiens, where at first our surprise and the weight of the attack carried all before it. Here the enemy was prepared for an attack, though he had no notion the Canadians were to fall upon him. Captured secret documents show that his Intelligence had issued the information that the Canadians were nowhere near this particular sector; it was supposed they were resting after the Amiens drive. It has, nevertheless, only been by the most dogged fighting that we have made headway against the special reserves he has squandered against us. Some of his picked divisions, such as the Alpines and the Marines, are or have been in line against us to prevent our breaking through, and he is putting forth every effort to prevent what well might prove a catastrophe. Through it all the *moral* of our troops has been wonderful. Tired out by heavy fighting and long night marches, yet they have gone singing into battle with absolute confidence in their ability to beat the Hun on his own picked battle-ground.

The Line Pierced.

September 2, 8 a.m.

Supported by what is said to be the greatest artillery barrage put on in this war, the Canadians, after the seeming desultory fighting of the past few days, went into action in force this morning, together with other British troops, south of the Scarpe. The "kick-off" was at 5 o'clock, and at this hour the immediate objectives have apparently been attained. By 6.30 the enemy line was pierced at several points opposite us; it was reported that our left had stormed Dury; that the centre had pushed out along the Cambrai road as far as the outskirts of Villers-les-Cagnicourt; and that our right had penetrated the wood of Cagnicourt and was pushing into that village. All these points lie well behind the Quéant-Drocourt Line, which thus seems to have been definitely broken.

A British force on our right is also pushing forward. The weather is clear and cold, and the roads are in fair shape. The pursuit is being pushed by tanks and motor machine gunners.

The first phase of the battle of Arras closed last night, the honours of the day going to an Ontario Battalion, which made an advance over very hard going of over 1,000 yards, mopping up 760 prisoners, most of whom were captured in dug-outs. Exactly a week ago the battle opened at 3 o'clock in the morning with a concentrated barrage fire, under curtain of which the Canadian troops engaged carried their first rush far through the famous Hindenburg Line. On Tuesday the advance was continued. On Wednesday we were held up by strong enemy reserves thrown in with orders to hold the line at all costs, supported by hundreds of machine guns. Resuming their advance on Thursday, the troops concerned, including some Imperials, settled down to the systematic reduction of the advanced enemy strong posts with the view of establishing a solid line. That has been fully accomplished.

Sept. 2, 2 p.m.

At noon to-day all the Canadian forces attacking had passed through the portion of the Quéant-Drocourt Switch confronting them, thus breaking down the enemy's main line of resistance. In this sector, on either flank, British Home troops were well up in the heat of battle. Our drive is being pushed forward and making steady headway, though there is not that rapid going which distinguished the early days of the Second Battle of Amiens. The enemy evidently means to contest to the last ditch the triangle Ecourt-St. Quentin-Sauchy-Marquion. He has withdrawn most of his guns behind that line, though a number were captured in the first drive. Prisoners to noon are estimated at 3,000, but these figures are subject to correction as the returns at the Corps cages are tabulated.

This is no runaway victory. Every inch of ground is being sharply contested. The enemy relies primarily on machine gun nests, supported by his heavy artillery. It is these that have occasioned our worst and heaviest casualties. In one case the machine-gun crews lay doggo until the tanks had passed beyond, then emerged from their dug-outs to pour a destructive fire into our infantry. "It isn't rifle fire that shoots them guys," said a walking case at the front dressing station after the battle, "it's the machine-gunners." The clean wound, when it does not kill outright, leads to a big proportion of "walking wounded" cases. A very large proportion of the prisoners taken were machine-gunners. These surrender so soon as their guns are out of action. They have no taste for close quarters with Canadians.

The Canadian Corps has achieved the great initial feat of breaking the enemy's chosen and fortified line. It opens the way for large operations, but the Corps is up against resistance of the most determined kind. Even to hold what it has won, it must beat back counter-attack after counter-attack. The enemy has massed some of his best divisions in an attempt to stop our onward rush. The struggle of the next few days may be of a severe character, but the Canadians are confident. They believe that, even under his selected conditions, they can always take the measure of the Boche.

FRENCH-CANADIANS IN BIVOUAC BEHIND THE LINES.
The group on the right has been brought together by the arrival of the mail.
Canadian War Records Photograph.

In the entire Amiens operations the Canadians captured 190 guns and howitzers, 1,040 machine-guns and trench mortars, and 9,131 prisoners; but important though that operation was, its objectives were limited as compared with the task essayed to-day by the Canadians. This was nothing less than the shattering of the enemy's last main line of defence.

Again a considerable body of British Home troops are fighting within the same Corps, side by side with the men of the Dominion. They, too, share in the victory. Tried troops of the first British armies, they are the worthy comrades in arms of their Canadian brethren.

20,000 Prisoners in a Month.

Sept. 3, 9 a.m.

The Boche, it would seem, has gone back across the Canal du Nord, surrendering to us without further struggle the Drocourt-Quéant line. He got out just in time.

If this great news is confirmed, it must lift a load off the minds of our commanders. No troops can fight many days together on the scale of yesterday without suffering such losses as must in time impair their efficiency. The price paid for the first breach of the Quéant-Drocourt switch is relatively cheap—doubtless less than the total of prisoners; but if the corps had had to fight forward to the canal on the same scale it must have proved terribly expensive. To gain the line of the Canal du Nord with no further blow is a triumph indeed, and an unwilling tribute by a beaten enemy to the prowess of Canadian arms.

September 3, 3 p.m.

Up to this morning well over 5,000 unwounded Boche prisoners have passed through the Corps cages as the fruit of yesterday's battle. Add to those the wounded which crowd our dressing stations, and the total cannot be less than 7,000. To those add the 4,500 captured last week, and the 9,000 odd of the battle of Amiens, and the Canadian Corps is thus credited with over 20,000 prisoners as the result of a month's work. This number is in excess of our total casualties so far as current figures show.

Fed on victories, knowing not what it is to fail, the Canadian Corps is ready to go in again when such another task shall be required of it.

COMMISSIONS, &c., FOR CANADIANS.

From the "London Gazette."

Personal Staff.—A.D.C.—Temp. Capt. the Hon. W. J. Shaughnessy, Que. Regt., from an Orderly Officer (August 1). Temp. Maj. E. C. Complin, Man. Regt., relinquishes his appt. (March 31).

Special Appointments.—Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) F. A. Rowlandson, Sask. Regt., ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as a G.S.O., 3rd Grade, and relinquishes the act. rank of Major on ceasing to be specially empld. (July 25). Temp. Maj. C. N. McCuaig, Que. Regt., ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as a G.S.O., 3rd Grade, on relinquishing the appt. of Chief Instr. at a School of Instn. (July 26). Temp. Capt. I. K. Brown, Cent. Ont. Regt., ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as a Staff Lt., 1st Cl., and ceases to be secd. (August 8).

A.G.'s and Q.M.G.'s Staff.—D.A.Q.M.G.—Temp. Lt. A. L. W. MacCallum, Arty., relinquishes his appt. and the act. rank of Capt. (July 1).

Attached to Headquarter Units.—Staff Capts.—Temp. Lt. C. B. Cowley, E. Ont. Regt., and to be act. Capt. while so empld (April 4). Temp. Maj. P. M. Anderson, Man. Regt., relinquishes his appt. (August 6). Temp. Capt. L. L. Bent, Man. Regt., relinquishes his appt. (August 15).

Hd.-Qrs. of Admin. Servs. & Depts.—Dep. Asst. Dir. of Vet. Servs:—Temp. Maj. T. C. Evans, M.C., C.A.V.C., relinquishes his appt. and the act. rank of Lt.-Col. (June 15.)

Memorandum.—Temp. Lt.-Col. D. M. Ormond, D.S.O., Alta. Regt., to be temp. Brig.-Gen. (July 21). Temp. Lt.-Col. C. H. L. Le P. Jones, O.B.E., Forestry Corps, to be temp. Col. (August 28).

Artillery.—To be temp Lts. (August 13):—1261691 Act. Bdr. J. G. C. Fraser, 1261949 Sgt. J. N. Lyons.

Machine Gun Corps.—Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) W. H. Bothwell relinquishes the act. rank of Maj. on ceasing to be spec. empld. (June 21.)

Engineers.—To be temp. Lts. (August 20):—2005531 Spr. H. L. Swan, [illegible] Sgt. F. A. Pinkhurst, 501167 Sgt. C. McD. Smyth, 110214 Act. Sgt. D. J. Hadley, [illegible] Cpl. J. D. Ross, 54704 Sgt. W. Barr, 163 Spr. J. A. O'Connor, [illegible]24 Regtl. Sgt.-Maj. B. H. Anderson, [illegible]201 Spr. I. J. Cameron, [illegible] Spr. W. M. Brock, [illegible] Spr. G. C. Gregg, 109040 Spr. N. J. Berridge, [illegible] Sgt. J. R. Miner, [illegible]657 Co. Q.-M.-Sgt. C. V. Wilkins, [illegible] Act. Sgt. M. M. Simms, [illegible] Co. Q.-M. Sgt. E. J. Bridgwater, D.C.M., M.M., [illegible] Sgt. A. L. Wilson, [illegible] Sgt. M. W. Hewett, 506764 Cpl. D. Darling 504658 Sgt. H. G. J. Woods, 78 Act. C.-Sgt.-Maj. J. S. Fraser, 2265979 Spr. O. W. Titus, 123 Sgt. W. A. Linklater, 5401 Sgt. W. Johnson, 500755 Sgt. J. A. H. Christie, 505829 Spr. F. H. Paget, 503248 Cpl. W. S. Milne, 240265 Spr. G. A. Marks, [illegible] Spr. H. A. Mackenzie, 5015 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. A. Melville, 2265590 Spr. J. E. Ratz, 500027 Co.-Q.-M.Sgt. T. Curtis, 135324 Co.-Q.-M.-Sgt. A. Coulson, 601 Sgt. E. M. Medlen, 45034 Sgt. C. Platts, 45230 Act. Sgt. R. C. Ralph, 2203 Sgt. N. C. Sutherland, 503948 Act. Sgt. P. Daniels, 500285 Spr. F. A. Canzi, 522075 Spr. H. B. Titus, 67570 Sgt. T. Toon, D.C.M., and M.M., 505333 Spr. R. C. Fry, 437640 Spr. H. Southworth, [illegible] 2nd Cpl. A. C. Morris, 428 Act. Sgt. P. J. Matheson, 404442 Act. Sgt. W. [illegible], [illegible] Act. 2nd Cpl. J. H. Dexter, 504015 Act. L.-Cpl. W. A. Murray, 541639 Spr. J. Carroll, 2265876 Spr. H. C. Harris, [illegible]36 Sgt. A. Jackson, 45479 Act. L.-Cpl. E. C. Bramwell, [illegible] Sgt. D. Morrison, [illegible] Pte. E. Lance, 5443 Cpl. G. D. O'Connor, [illegible] Spr. N. B. Robinson, [illegible]217 Spr. G. C. Reid.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Maj. A. J. E. Kirkpatrick to be temp. Lt.-Col. (December 5, 1917.) Temp. Capts. to be temp. Majs.:—(March 24) J. E. Lattimer, J. E. L. Streight, L. S. Morrison (June 14). Temp. Hon. Capt. W. T. Kerry to be temp. Hon. Lt. on relinquishing appt. as temp. Q.-M., and the temp. hon. rank of Capt. (April 6.) Temp. Lt. D. F. M. Sykes to take rank and precedence in his Bn. and in the Army as if his appt. as temp. Lt. bore date (June 11).

Western Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Capt. N. S. Caudwell ceases to be secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (July [illegible].)

Manitoba Regiment.—[illegible] Act. Sgt.-Maj. G. W. Robinson to be temp. Lt. (August [illegible].)

Forestry Corps.—Temp. Capts. to be act. Majs. while spec. empld.:—I. A. Crathern (May 29), W. H. Rose (May 25). Temp. Capt. J. Fee to be act. Maj. while comdg. a Co. (June [illegible]). Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts. while spec. empld. (July 1):—G. E. Coxworth, T. J. McMullin, T. Thorpe, G. E. Beattie (July 21).

C.A.M.C.—Temp. Maj. W. G. Turner, M.C., to be act. Lt.-Col. while spec. empld. (June 21.) Temp. Capt. W. L. Mann to be act. Maj. while spec. empld. (August 5.) Temp. Q.-M. and Hon. Lt. J. P. Scott to be Q.-M., with the hon. rank of Capt. (August 7.)

Nursing Services.—Nursing Sister A. G. Hogarth to be act. Matron while spec. empld. (July 28.)

Pay Corps.—Temp. Capt. W. H. Hayward to be act. Maj. while spec. empld. (August 8.)

Chaplain Services.—Rev. C. W. E. Horne to be temp. Chaplain, with hon. rank of Capt. (August 20.) Temp. Chaplain and Hon. Capt. J. L. Bradley relinquishes his commn. on transfer to Imperial Forces (August 5.)

Y.M.C.A.—F. J. McKellar to be temp. Hon. Lt., without pay and allces. (August 20.)

Engineers.—Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts.:—E. A. Bennett (June 6), S. B. Iler, M.C. (June 23). Temp. Lt. M. C. H. Little to be act. Capt. while spec. empld. (July 19.) Temp. Capt. A. Leavitt, M.C., to be temp. Maj. (February 13, 1917). Temp. Lts. to be temp. Lts.:—W. W. Ritchie, from Que. Regt. June 13, 1916.) J. R. McNeill, from B.C. Regt. (August 17.)

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Q.-M. and Hon. Capt. W. M. Armstrong, from C.A.D.C., to be temp Lt. (August 12.)

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts.:—(30 June) S. C. Hood, R. R. R. McLean.

Quebec Regiment.—Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) L. G. Black, M.C., to be temp. Capt., and to remain secd. (September 24, 1917.)

Central Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Capt. R. P. Saunders, M.C., to be temp. Maj. (January 20.) Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts.:—J. M. Dobie (July 6), H. C. Rounds (July 7). Temp. Capt. A. Kennedy, from C.A.D.C., to be temp Lt. (August 8.) Temp. Lt. K. C. MacKenzie to be act. Maj. while comdg. a Co. (October 22, 1916.)

Western Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts.—C. P. Coatsworth, M.C. (April 29, 1917), W. W. Davis (July 26, 1917), W. G. McGhie, M.C. (October 19, 1917). Temp. Lt. A. P. Wilson, M.C., to take rank and precedence in his Bn. and in the Army as if his appt. as temp. Lt. bore date June 15.

Manitoba Regiment.—Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) C. Blake relinquishes the act. rank of Maj on ceasing to comd. a Co. (January 20, 1917).

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Temp. Maj. B. Laws, D.S.O., to comd. a Bn., and to be temp. Lt.-Col. (June 6.) Temp. Capt. R. V. Blackburn, M.C., to be temp. Maj. (May 10). Temp. Lt. H. D. Fraser to be temp. Capt. (May [illegible].)

C.A.M.C.—Temp. Maj. G. S. Motherwill, D.S.O., to be temp. Lt.-Col. (May 8.) Temp. Maj. W. A. G. Bauld to be act. Lt.-Col. (June 15). Temp. Capt. W. J. E. Mingie to be temp. Maj. (June 15.)

Pay Corps.—Temp. Lt. R. T. Smith to be temp. Capt. (April 1).

Can. Forestry Corps.—Temp. Q.-M. and Hon. Capt. A. H. Vanderburgh, from Cent. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Capt. (February 21, 1917). Temp. Lt. G. H. Bennett, from Corps, Rly. Troops, to be temp. Lt. (August 15.) Temp. Lt. W. H. Wallace to be act. Capt. while holding appt. as Adjt. (May 5).

Imperial Forces

Royal Air Force. Flying Branch: Lt. (temp. Capt.) Basil D. Hobbs, D.S.O., D.S.C., and Capt. C. Maclaurin, D.S.O., to be temp. Majs. whilst empld. as Majs. (S.) Lt. (temp. Capt.) J. S. Williams, M.C., to be temp. Maj. whilst empld. as Maj. (A.) Lts. to be temp. Capts. whilst empld. as Capts. (A.):—H. W. Hewson, J. D. McCall, and (Hon. Capt.) C. B. Sproatt, D.S.C. Lts. (Hon. Capts.) to be temp. Capts. whilst empld. as Capts. (S.):—R. D. Delamere, D.S.C., G. D. Kirkpatrick. Prob. Flt. Officers (late R.N.A.S.) granted temp. commissions as Sec. Lts. (A. and S.): P. H. Goodhugh, K. B. Wilkinson. Flt. Cadets granted temp. commissions as Sec. Lts. (A. and S.): G. W. Jones, G. B. Harper, G. S. Eby, W. R. [illegible], O. L. Carlton, C. A. [illegible], C. Johnson. Prob. Flt. Officer (late R.N.A.S.) A. H. Walton is granted a temp. commission as Sec. Lt. (K.B.). [illegible] Lt. Cadets granted temp. commissions as Sec. Lts. (Obs. Officers): F. A. Bradley, B. Shaw, F. J. Shreve. Lt. C. W. Rivers relinquishes his commission on account of ill-health, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt. Administrative Branch.—Capt. A. M. Lester to be temp. Maj. while so empld. To be Lt., from (A.): Lt. (Hon. Capt.) A. B. Campbell, and to be Hon. Capt. To be Lt., from (S.), and to be Hon. Capt.: Lt. (Hon. Capt.) J. C. Watson. Lt. (O.) to be Lt.: J. S. Russell Rigby. Sec. Lt. J. A. York resigns his commission. Technical Branch.—Lts. to be temp. Capts. while so empld.: C. King, L. A. Ross, A. G. C. Dann. Sec. Lt. to be temp. Capt. while so empld.: R. G. Meech. Sec. Lt. to be temp. Lt. while so empld.: (Hon. Lt.) E. L. Boultbee. Granted temp. commissions as Sec. Lts.: G. F. Antell (Lt., Can. Ord. Corps), R. G. Michaelson (Lt., E. Ont. Regt.), G. E. Patterson (Lt., Alta. Regt.). Memoranda.—Lt. (temp. Capt.) I. Mair relinquishes his commission on ceasing to be empld.

Royal Flying Corps (Military Wing).—Flying Officer.—Temp. Sec. Lt. (on prob.) C. I. Lancefield, Gen. List, and to be confd. in his rank.

R.H. and R.F.A.—Lt. H. D. Brydone-Jack, M.C., relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. on ceasing to be empld. as 2nd in comd. of a Battery. Cadet Wilfrid Norman Harrison to be temp. Sec. Lt.

R.G.A.—Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. (act. Lt.-Col.) Cyril Samuel Sackville Carter, D.S.O., from Res. of Officers, to be Maj., and to retain his act. rank. Temp. Maj. H. L. Roberts relinquishes his commission on rejoining the Canadian Forces.

Royal Engineers.—Maj. F. H. W. Archbold to be act. Lt.-Col. from December 5, 1917, to May 10, 1918. Temp. Sec. Lt. A. S. G. Musgrave, M.B.E., to be temp. Lt., and to retain his Staff appt. and the temp. rank of Capt.

M.G.C. (Infantry).—Capt. J. S. McGlashan (Can. Inf.) ceases to be empld. with the Corps.

R.A.M.C.—To be act. Maj.:—Temp. Capt. Clarence A. Briscoe, M.C., M.B. (substituted for notification of June 13). Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts.:—Anderson C. Farlinger, M.D., George W. Bissett, M.D. Temp. Capt. James G. F. Heal, M.D., resigns his commission.

Royal Highlanders.—Lt. F. W. F. Whitehead, from C.E.F., to be temp. Sec. Lt.

Worcester Regiment.—Cadets to be temp. Sec. Lts.:—Gordon Watson, Walter Burd, D.C.M.

Royal Berkshire Regiment.—Cadet Harty Wilson Morden to be temp. Sec. Lt.

Gordon Highlanders.—Cadet Denzil Robert Augustus Walker to be temp. Sec. Lt.

King's Own Scottish Borderers.—Cadet Thomas Forsyth McIlwraith to be temp. Sec. Lt.

Yorkshire Light Infantry.—Cadet William Henry Findlay to be temp. Sec. Lt.

A.S.C.—Lt. I. P. Hinds, from Can. Forestry Corps, to be temp. Lt.

* *

CIVILIANS' WAR SERVICES RECOGNISED.

In a list of names (issued for publication in the Press only) brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the war, the following connected with the Canadian Forces occur:—

Alexander, Mr. J., C.A.P.C.; Bell, Miss K. M., H.Q., Shorncliffe; Boulderson, Mr. H., H.Q., Witley; Bouverie, Mrs. D. P., H.Q. Witley; Butterworth, Miss E., H.Q., Witley; Coppin, Miss J., C.A.P.C.; Coulter, Mr. G. G., Estates Branch; Couchman, Miss C. E., H.Q., O.M.F.C.; Daly, Miss E., C.A.P.C.; Donovan, Mrs. J. R., C.A.M.C.; Dyer, Miss W., Record Office; Fisher, Mrs. M. G., Accountant-General's Dept.; Gabbitas, Miss N. W., C.A.P.C., Garvin, Mrs. A., Forestry Corps; Gibbons, Miss M. A., Record Office; Greenwood, Mr. W. J., General Auditor's Dept.; Harris, Miss D. E., C.A.P.C.; Hart, Miss E. E., Record Office; Hood, Miss G. P., General Auditor's Dept.; John, Mr. R. H. A., C.A.P.C.; Lawrence, Mrs. E., Estates Branch.

Maddox, Mr. F. W., C.A.M.C.; March, Mr. W., C.A.P.C.; Maxwell, Mr. S. J., Q.M.G.'s Branch; Moss, Mr. F. J., C.A.P.C.; Mott, Mrs. C., Dental Corps; Multon, Miss E. A. I., C.A.P.C.; Nelles, Mrs. I. M., H.Q., Shorncliffe; Ogden, Miss B. L., H.Q., Shorncliffe; Phillips, Mrs. S. M., Estates Branch; Powell, Miss M. K., Forestry Corps; Rye, Miss [illegible], H.Q., O.M.F.C.; Shergold, Miss E., H.Q., O.M.F.C.; Shure, Miss P., Dental Corps; Smart, Miss D. M., H.Q., Shorncliffe; Smyth, Mr. N. C. T., Record Office; Turner, Miss C. S., H.Q., O.M.F.C.; Wanstall, Miss A., Estates Branch; Whale, Mrs. E., C.A.P.C.; Washington, Miss A. M., Forestry Corps.

* *

C.M.G. FOR COL. J. S. DENNIS.

Lt.-Col. Ralph Humphreys Webb, M.C., W. Ont. Regt., has been awarded the D.S.O. for distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders (*London Gazette* Supplement, September 4).

The C.M.G. has been conferred upon Col. John S. Dennis, British-Canadian Recruiting Mission, for services rendered in connection with the war. Col. Dennis was formerly head of the Natural Resources Department of the C.P.R., and is now Chief Commissioner of Colonisation and Development.

* *

Pte. John Hay, formerly of the Canadian Emigration Office at Glasgow, died of wounds on August 20, following amputation of a leg and an arm.

Lt. John F. Thompson, R.A.F. (of Winnipeg), who was wounded whilst on flying service in Palestine, has returned to Canada on sick furlough.

The O.C. of the Toronto University company of the Canadian Tank Batt., of which a photograph appeared in last week's *Canada*, is Major W. Mavor, who served in France for nearly three years with the 15th Batt.

Pte. Edward G. Yelf, Canadians, was presented by Mr. W. H. Leycester at Westminster Police Court on Monday with a framed certificate of the Carnegie Hero Fund, together with a sum of £10 from the trustees of the fund, in recognition of his brave conduct in May in stopping a runaway horse at Wood Street, Westminster.

CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS: CANADIANS AND ANGLO-CANADIANS.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

Territorial designation refers to Canadian Infantry Regiment.)

Killed.

Atherton, Capt. W. J., M.C., Que.
Buchanan, Lt. R. W., Alta.
Hesson, Maj. F. L., Man.
Houston, Lt. W., Man.
Kerr, Lt. J. D., Man.
Mackenzie, Lt. H. S., Man.
Rietchel, Capt. E. O., M.C., Man.
Sinclair, Lt. L. McN., Eng.
Thompson, Lt. E. P., Man.
Vanderpump, Capt. A. E. Man.

Previously Reported Wounded, New Reported Killed.

Morsereau, Lt. C. J. S.. N.B.

Previously Reported Wounded, New Reported Died of Wounds.

Weeks, Lt. C. G., M.C., Cent. Ont.

Died.

Marshall, Capt. and Q.M. A. F. C.A.M.C.

Wounded.

Anderson, Capt. G. W., N.S.
Andrewes, Maj. W., D.S.O., C. Ont.
Armitage, Maj. R. S., C.F.A.
Bacon, Lt. S. G., C.G.A.
Benn, Lt. F. W., N.B.
Benson, Lt. B. M., E. Ont.
Biddell, Lt. C. H., C.M.G.C
Briggs, Lt. W. A., C.F.A.
Buchanan, Lt. J. S., M.M., Que
Caldwell, Lt. J. G., E. Ont.
Cameron, Capt. G. D., Man.
Chanter, Lt. H. H., Que.
Christie, Lt. J. E., M.C., Que.
Clerk, Capt. B. M., M.C., C.M.G.C
Cockeram, Lt. A., D.S.O., E. Ont
Davidson, Lt. J., M.C., B C.
Edwards, Lt. W., W. Ont
Fairweather, Lt. J. H. A. L., M.C., C.G.A.
Franklin, Lt. B. W., E. Ont
Fraser, Lt. H. D., Sask.
Gendreau, Lt. J. J., Que.
Gunn, Lt. C. H., Sask.
Haig, Lt. A. P., Man.
Handcock, Capt. C. B., Eng.
Hornby, Lt. W. T., M.M., Que.
Jones, Lt. J. O., Que.
Lawson, Lt. L. D., Sask.
McCallum, Capt. E. E. N., D.S.O., N.S.
MacCrimmon, Capt. N. J., E. Ont
McCulloch, Lt. H. L., C.F.A.
McDonald, Lt. E., N.S.
MacLean, Lt. S. de B., Que
Malone, Capt. T. B., Alta.
May, Lt. A. W., M.C., E. Ont
Mooers, Lt. R. C., Man.
Odell, Lt. A. W., W. Ont
Ogden, Lt. A. L., C. Ont
Oxenham, Capt. H. W., Man
Richardson, Capt. J. H.,
Robertson, Maj
Robinson, Lt. A. L.
Rogers, Lt. H. G., Alta
Rowley, Lt. L., M.M.,
Roy, Maj. J. H.,
Salmon, Lt. L. R., B.C
Savage, Capt. E. B., C.F
Savage, Maj. H. M., D.S.O., C.F.A
Scott, Lt. A. McK., E.
Simmons, Capt. R. A.,
Smith, Lt. G. F., Man.
Smith, Lt. M. C., Cent.
Spinney, Lt. J. O., Man.
Thompson, Lt. N., Alta.
Thorpe, Lt. A. H., Que.
Tompkins, Lt. J. D., B.C
Ullman, Lt. V. R., E. Ont
Walker, Lt. E., Cent. Ont.
Wallace, Capt. A. H., C.A.M.C.
Warnica, Lt. R. W., Cent. Ont
Wickerson, Lt. C. H., Cav.

Missing

Carleton, Lt. R., Man.
Craig, Lt. T. H., Man.
Wilson, Lt. R. J., Man.

Previously Reported Killed, New Reported Missing.

Grant, Maj., A., D.S.O., Man

OFFICERS KILLED AND DIED.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Capt. William J. Atherton, M.C., Que. Regt. (killed), was the son of Sergt. J. J. Atherton (invalided home) and Mrs. Atherton, of Calgary. He left Edmonton with the 51st Bn., and subsequently transferred to the C.M.R.'s. Prior to enlistment he was employed by an Edmonton firm as a printer. He was wounded in 1916, and the following year received the Military Cross.

Lt. Montague Herbert Bird, C. Ont. and R.A.F. (died of wounds at a C.C.S. in France), was the son of Mrs. R. M. Bird, of Nelson, B.C., and was 22. When in his second year at Toronto University he enlisted in the 48th Highlanders, and was subsequently seconded for duty with the R.A.F. He was educated at Victoria and Port Hope.

Lt. Roy W. Buchanan, Alta. Regt. (killed), was a brother of Mr. W. Buchanan, M.L.A., editor of the Lethbridge *Herald*. Formerly employed as accountant on the *Herald*, he came Overseas with the 137th Bn., and was invalided to England with shell shock following the Passchendaele battle last November. His brother, who was a member of the party of Canadian journalists who recently visited this country, received the intimation of Lt. Buchanan's death just as he reached home

Major F. L. Hesson, Man. Regt. (killed), was a Brandon man who had resided in Winnipeg for a number of years, being associated in business with Mr. J D. Acheson. He held a Militia commission in the Winnipeg Grenadiers, and was mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's despatch of April 7. He had come through many engagements unscathed.

Lt. Rodolphe Lemieux, Que. Regt. (killed), was the eldest son of the Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux, Postmaster-General during the Laurier regime, and for a few months Minister of Naval Affairs. An undergraduate of Bishop's College, he was a member of the Governor-General's Foot Guards, and came overseas with the 258th French-Canadian unit, which was commanded by Lt.-Col. the Hon. P. E. Blondin (Postmaster-General). The young officer had proved himself to be possessed of soldierly qualities, and it is understood that his name had been put forward for distinction for gallantry in the field.

Lt. John Lewis Lloyd, B.C. Regt. (killed on August 8), was a native of Pembrokeshire, South Wales, and was 36. He had been assistant adjutant of his battalion, but at the time of his death was acting as second in command of a company. Lt. Lloyd, who was killed whilst leading his company in attack, had served for over two years in France.

Capt. David Macandie, D.C.M., M.M., Alta. Regt. (killed on August 15), was the second son of Mr. and Mrs. James Macandie, of Portmahomack, Scotland. He went to Saskatchewan in 1910, where he engaged in farming. Enlisting as a private soon after the outbreak of war, he came Overseas in 1915 and soon attained the rank of sergeant. For exceptional heroism at the taking of Vimy Ridge he was awarded both the Distinguished Conduct Medal and the Military Medal, and received his commission. On June 9 he was promoted captain. A brother officer states:—"He was not only a credit to himself and the battalion, but to the Canadians as a whole, for he was in the front rank of those who made the Canadians what they are." Mr. and Mrs. Macandie have a son serving in the Seaforths.

Lt. Donald Halliday Macartney, E. Ont. Regt. (killed on August 26), was the second son of the late Sir Halliday Macartney, K.C.M.G., and of the late Lady Macartney. At the outbreak of war he was employed by the Canadian Bank of Commerce at Ottawa, and enlisted as a ranker in the P.P.C.L.I., subsequently receiving his commission in the unit. He had been wounded once, and was gassed at Vimy Ridge.

Lt. Thomas Sargeant Owens, E. Ont. Regt. (died of wounds), was the only son of Mr. T P. Owens, chief editor of the House of Commons Hansard staff at Ottawa. He was 29, a graduate of McGill University, and was a lawyer by profession. He was active in recruiting for the 73rd Bn. The deceased officer is survived by his widow.

CAPT. D. MACANDIE, D.C.M., M.M., ALBERTA REGT. (KILLED).

SEC. LT. R. B. W. JOHNSTONE. R.F.A. (KILLED).

Lt. Balfour Malcolm Palmer, Cent. Ont. Regt. (died of wounds on August 10), was the second son of Mr. and Mrs. D. F. Palmer, of Toronto, His Militia commission in the 38th Regt. (Dufferin Rifles) dated from November, 1915.

Capt. Ernest Otto Rietchel, M.C., Man. Regt. (killed), left Winnipeg as a private in the original 30th Bn., and was wounded at Festubert. He subsequently gained his commission, and for some time was a machine-gun officer with the Canadian Scottish. He was again wounded at Vimy Ridge, and was awarded the M.C. last June.

Lt. P. R. Swann, M.M., Cent. Ont. Regt. (died of wounds), joined the 20th Bn. as a private, was wounded in February, 1917, and won the Military Medal at Vimy Ridge. As mentioned in last week's *Canada*, he was the champion Cadet in his course at the C.T.S. He is survived by four sisters and a brother.

Lt. Theodore Gauntlett Thomas, W. Ont Regt. (killed), was the younger son of the late Rev. David Thomas, a Pembrokeshire minister. He joined the staff of the University School, Victoria, in 1910. He was commissioned three months after the outbreak of war, and came Overseas in 1915. He went to France a year ago, having in the intervening two years been a musketry instructor in England. He was married three years ago to Gertrude, the daughter of Major-General Marsh, of the Indian Army, and Mrs. Marsh, of Folkestone, and is survived by his widow.

Imperial Forces.

Lt. Harold Frederick Allbutt, R.A.F. (died of wounds), was formerly with the Winnipeg firm of Robinson & Black, and was prominent in amateur motor cycling circles. He enlisted in 1915 with the 79th Bn.

Sec. Lt. Arthur C. Forrest, R.A.F (killed), was the son of Mrs. Forrest, of Melbourne Avenue, Westmount, P.Q. Before enlisting he was secretary-treasurer of the White Construction and Realty Company. He was 26, and had been in France only a very short time before he met his death.

Sec. Lt. Thomas Godwin Hobbs, R.A.F. (died of wounds received on August 23) was 30 years old, and before he enlisted at Winnipeg in October, 1914, he was farming in Manitoba. As the result of trench fever, he suffered for two years from malaria and rheumatism, and last May qualified as a pilot, proceeding to France in June. His marriage to Miss Patricia Miles, of Sellindge, Kent, took place in May. Although hit in the right arm and side by shrapnel, he managed to effect a safe landing for himself and his observer.

Capt. Eric Gilbert Leake, M.C., Manch Regt. and [illegible] (died of wounds) was previously reported wounded. He was referred to in our issue of August 24.

Lt. George Lipsett, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in England), was the son of Dr. and Mrs. Lipsett, of Holland, Man., and was 21. Enlisting in the C.A.S.C. in 1916, he subsequently received a commission in the flying service. A brother (Lt. Robt. S. Lipsett) is serving in the R.A.F.

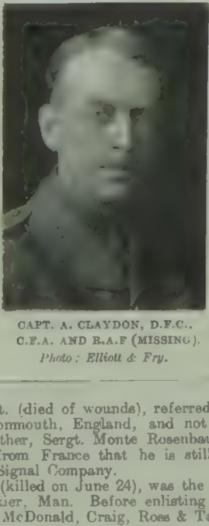
Lt. Evan H. Lung, Gordon High. (killed), was the son of Mr G. A. Luno, of Ellis Avenue, Toronto. He was studying art in New York when he enlisted in a C.M.R. battalion in 1914.

Sec. Lt. Eric S. Morrison, R.A.F. (killed), is survived by his widow and an infant son, and his mother and sisters reside in Toronto. He had been in Canada nine years, and was in the employ of the Bank of British North America. After being wounded at Ypres, where he was serving as a despatch-rider, he trained for a commission in the flying arm.

Capt. Lance St. A. M Page, Yeomanry and R.A.F. (killed on August 20), was the only surviving child of the late Mr. C. W. H Page, of Grafton, Ont., and of Mrs. Mary Page, Chelsea. At the time of his death the deceased was 28 years of age.

Lt. B. St. G. Perkins, Essex Regt. (killed on August 10), was the elder son of Mr. G. C. Perkins, of Blyth. He was a native of Victoria, B.C., was 27, and married the younger daughter of the Rev. F. L. de Carteret, of South Woodford, Essex. Lt. Perkins was killed whilst leading his company in attack, and met his death at the moment of victory. "He was a man" (wrote his C.O.) "whom it was good to know and associate with."

CAPT. J R. ALLAN, D.S.C., R.A.F. (MISSING, BELIEVED KILLED).
Photo: Lafayette



CAPT. A. CLAYDON, D.F.C., C.F.A. AND R.A.F (MISSING).
Photo: Elliott & Fry.

Lt. L. B. Rosenbaum, Mon. Regt. (died of wounds), referred to in a recent issue, belonged to Monmouth, England, and not to Victoria, B.C, as stated. His brother, Sergt. Monte Rosenbaum, comes from Victoria, and writes from France that he is still a sergeant in a Canadian Divisional Signal Company.

Lt. Charles P. Uhrich, R.A.F. (killed on June 24), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Uhrich, of Winkler, Man. Before enlisting he was a student with the law firm of McDonald, Craig, Ross & Tarr, of Winnipeg.

Lt. James Bowen Primrose Wells, Beds. Regt. (died abroad on April 4, whilst a prisoner), was wounded on March 27, and was subsequently reported wounded and missing. He was the son of Dr. and Mrs. Primrose Wells, of Victoria and Pinner Wood Ranch, B.C., and came over with the Second Contingent, receiving his commission in the Bedfordshire Regiment on arriving in this country. He was first cousin to Lt.-Col. J. S. Collings-Wells, V.C., D.S.O., who was killed on the same day while commanding the same battalion.

WOUNDED, MISSING, AND PRISONERS.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

The Information Department of the Canadian Red Cross Society reports the following information (wounds and hospitals) of a number of officers reported wounded in the first list issued by the Press Bureau this week :—Lt. A. P. Haig (gunshot wound, fractured ulna), No. 8 Red Cross Hospital; Lt. J. O. Jones, Prince of Wales'; Capt McCallum, Royal Free Hospital; Lt. Odell (gunshot wound forehead), 5th S. Gen.; Lt. Rowley (gunshot wound shoulder), No. 73 Gen.; Lt. Salmon (gunshot wound right thigh, left forearm), No. 8, B.R.C.; Lt. Thorpe (gunshot wound back), Prince of Wales'; Lt. Tompkins (gunshot wound hand and neck), 5th S. Gen

Discharged to Duty.—Major R. S. Armitage, Lt. F. W. Benn, Lt. J. G. Caldwell, Lt. H. H. Chanter, and Lt. A. L. Robinson.

Wounded, at Duty.—Lt. J. Davidson, Lt. H. L. McCulloch, and Capt. T. B. Malone

Capt. Arthur Claydon, D.F.C., C.F.A and R.A.F. (missing since July 8), was formerly in the 38th Battery, C.F.A., Winnipeg, and earned his Cross for going, single-handed, to the assistance of another pilot, who was attacked by eleven Fokker biplanes and six scouts. "By his gallant conduct and skilful manœuvring he not only extricated the pilot, but drove down several of the enemy aeroplanes." "This officer," continues the official report, "has always shown great initiative and gallantry." His brother, Lt. Ernest Claydon, is also in the R.A.F. The two airmen are the sons of Mr. and Mrs. B. R. Claydon, of Balmoral Street, Winnipeg.

Capt. Blair Molson Clerk, M.C., C.M.G.C. (wounded), comes from Toronto. He is the eldest son of the late Mr. Alton F. Clerk, of Montreal, and Mrs. Clerk, of Woodlawn Avenue, Toronto. Educated at Jarvis Collegiate Institute, St Andrew's College, and Toronto University, he was formerly on the secretarial staff of the West End Y.M.C.A., and was prominent in rowing and Rugby circles, being a member of the Argonauts. He has spent over two years in France with a M.G. Company, and was wounded at Vimy and Passchendaele His M.C. was won in August, 1917, in the fighting around Lens.

Lt. J. M. Mackie, D.C.M., M.M., Man. Regt. and R.A.F. (missing since July 17), is the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Mackie, of Winnipeg. This gallant young officer left Canada as a private with the 27th Bn. in 1915. After long service in France with that unit, he received his commission, and was attached to the R.A.F., returning to France last June.

Lt. Gerald V. O'Gorman, Que. Regt. (wounded), is the son of Mr. John Gorman, late of the Auditor-General's Office, Ottawa, and now of Stockbridge, Mass He obtained his commission in March, 1916, in the Irish-Canadian Rangers. He is a brother of Major (Rev.) J. J. O'Gorman, Chaplain Service (Overseas Secretary of the Catholic Army Huts.

Major A. G. Routier, M.C., Que. Regt. (wounded), is at the Prince of Wales' Hospital.

Lt. W. C. West, Alta. Regt. (wounded on August 9), came Overseas as a private in the 31st Bn., and was wounded. He took out a commission some months ago, and had only recently returned to France. Before the war he was on the staff of the Canadian Bank of Commerce at Calgary.

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. Percy Llewellyn Brown, R.A.F. (wounded), formerly held acting sergeant's rank in the O.M.F.C., and received his commission last December.

Lt. Walter A. Carveth, R.A.F (missing since July 25), is the son of Mr. J. A. Carveth, Toronto. He came Overseas in February, and has a sister serving at the Queen's Canadian Hospital at Beachborough Park, Shorncliffe

Sec. Lt. W. J. Cooper, R.A.F. (wounded), was formerly a sergeant in the O.M.F.C. He was commissioned last December, and was awarded his "wings" in May.

Lt. Bernard De Salaberry, R.A.F. (wounded), is the son of Mrs. De Salaberry, of Ottawa. He was commissioned a year ago, and was awarded his pilot's certificate last February.

Capt. Austin Lloyd Fleming, M.C., R.A.F. (wounded), is the son of Mr R. J. Fleming, manager of the Toronto Street Railway Company. Securing his commission in the C.A.S.C. in January, 1916, he transferred to the Mechanical Transport Section, but seeing no likelihood of his being sent Overseas, he entered the ranks of the R.F.C., and came to England in November, 1916. Capt. Fleming, who has been flying on the Egyptian Front, has numerous enemy machines to his credit, and was awarded the Military Cross in May for having attacked three Hun 'planes and put them all out of action.

Lt. Cyril T. Houston, R.A.F. (missing), is the son of Mr. W. R. Houston, secretary of the Toronto Stock Exchange. He came Overseas in February, 1917, and is understood to have been serving with a bombing squadron.

Lt. H. C. Mills, R.A.F, is in the Royal Naval Hospital at Peebles, Scotland, suffering from concussion of the spine, the result of a flying accident. He enlisted with the 203rd Bn. and transferred to the R.N.A.S. His parents reside at 78, Home Street, Winnipeg.

Capt. E. B. G. Morton, R.A.F. (missing from July 16), is the son of Mr. and Mrs. F. G. Morton, of Barrie, Ont. He enlisted at Toronto in April, 1917, and was promoted Capt. and Flight Commander in June.

Sec. Lt H. H. Palmer, R.A.F. (wounded), is suffering from gunshot wounds and abrasions in hand and thigh. The son of Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Palmer, of Richmond Hill, Ont., he enlisted with his brother (E. D. Palmer, now in training with the R.A.F.) in the C.A.S.C. in August, 1915 He was wounded last July.

Lt. Cyril Bryson Ridley, D.S.C., R.A F. (missing since July 10), is the son of Mr. J. S. M. Ridley, of Spencer Avenue, Toronto. He joined the R.N.A.S. in October, 1917, received the D.S.C. in April, and was wounded in the leg on June 4. He was in his second year as a medical student at Toronto University when he enlisted.

Lt. J. Erroll Sydie, R.A.F. (prisoner), was previously reported missing as from June 30. His father is Mr. Calvin Sydie, of Chapman, Alta., formerly of Orangeville. Lt. Sydie was educated at Harbord Collegiate and Toronto University. He went to France early this year.

Sec. Lt. James Cornelius Uhlman, R.A.F. (wounded), was up to last December, when he received his commission, a private in the O.M.F.C. He was gazetted a flying officer in April.

Sec. Lt Fraser Keith Wilson, R.A.F. (wounded), belongs to Brampton, Ont., and received his commission in June, 1917.

Officer Prisoners.

Lt. G. MacLean, E. Ont.; Lt. R. Carleton, Man.

Interned Officers

Sec. Lt. Lewis Krieger Davidson, R.A.F. (officially reported interned), held sergeant's rank in the O.M.F.C. at the time he transferred to the Royal Air Force

Capt. J. C. Thorn, B.C. Regt., and Lt. A. Watson Sime, C.M.G.C., have been repatriated to England. These officers were for some time interned in Holland. Capt. Thorn made several attempts to escape from Germany, on one occasion being disguised as a woman. He was mainly responsible for the inauguration of the Interned Canadian Officers' Club at Scheveningen, Holland. Both officers are now at the Prince of Wales' Hospital, Marylebone.

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN: LATEST CANADIAN LISTS

The dates are those on which publication is authorised by the Press Bureau, not those on which the casualties occurred.

List of Tuesday, September 3.

Killed

Cavalry. Bennett, 13084 Act. Cpl. I. W.; Brier, 550530 G. R.; Burton, 15541 L.-Cpl. C. G.; De Grood, 847 W.; Fawcett, 137 Cpl. F.; Gourlay, 3147503 J. A.; Gracy, 226098 A.; Grisdale, 227022 L.; Hastie, 226576 A.; Parker, 300598 S. V.; Stewart, 166568 Farr.-Sgt. G.; Tracy, 550535 J. F.

Royal Horse Artillery.—Peacock, 348103 Gnr. R. E.; Quinn, 338967 Dvr. J.

Artillery.—Anderson, 318939 Act. Bdr. E. M.; Banville, 40139 Gnr. J.; Bradley, 318026 Sgt. T. W.; Brewer, 40138 Sgt. W. D.; Burke, 2100030 Gnr. C.; Dean, 349609 Gnr. W. A.; Drysdale, 2601855 Gnr. W.; Gallagher, 90163 Gnr. J. T.; Heath, 7779 Ftr.-Cpl. J.; Hogan, 341811 Gnr. A. J.; Hornibrook, 348854 Gnr. C. E.; Johnston, 89386 Sgt. J. M., M.M.; Johnston, 744 Dvr. T.; Kirtland, 317923 Bdr. B.; MacDonald, 313934 Dvr. J.; McIntyre, 324009 Dvr. M. C.; McNeely, 49465 Cpl. W. J.; McSween, 395 Ftr.-Sgt. J.; Marginson, 85339 Sh.-Smith W. E.; Murdoch, 321885 Dvr. H. T.; Orton, 189466 St.-Smith C. E.; Pearson, 400157 Bdr. M. A.; Rafuse, 2100825 Dvr. J. H.; Ranger, 320881 Dvr. G. J.; Sieling, 324023 Gnr. C. R.; Townend, 383266 Gnr. R. J.; Wallace, 304645 Dvr. R. F.; Whalen, 335924 Gnr. D. P.

Engineers.—Crawford, 541531 Cpl. I. P.; Longlad, 644692 Spr. F. X.; McAlpine, 863058 Spr. D. G.; Sebring, 796612 Spr. C.; Skedden, 502943 Spr. M.; Webb, 79473 Sgt. J.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Archibald, 1060220 C. J.; Aucoin, 878072 W. W.; Bangay, 283208 K. S.; Bayley, 152284 J. S.; Brannen, 222971 J. R.; Brinton, 223011 Sgt. R. L.; Burris, 283523 Sgt. W. D.; Chadwick, 700449 H. W.; Chambers, 716184 G. L.; Chesley, 513174 F. A.; Cowie, 700019 Act. Sgt. J.; Davies, 183136 W. G.; Dean, 67613 J.; Desmarais, 199021 Sgt. R.; Graham, 469095 J.; Hyson, 470378 H. A.; Jones, 529035 C.; Jones, 736609 J. R.; Just, 67801 Sgt. W.; Kennedy, 902068 P.; King, 901291 H. R.; Lowther, 222544 Cpl. N. S.; Luckett, 901080 H. G.; McDermid, 282243 Cpl. J. A.; McDonald, 1060295 A.; McIsaac, 877165 T.; McLean, 414989 D. S.; McNutt, 901210 G. L.; Manley, 902177 G.; Miller, 222799 A.; Mills, 222709 O. W.; Rafuse, 733713 F. W.; Rowlands, 183408 L.-Cpl. R. R.; Seaman, 222689 A. McF.; Shepard, 877867 B. A.; Sherwood, 901134 R. L.; Smith, 901152 W. S.; Uhlman, 733841 W. R.; Walters, 283206 W. C.; Weatherby, 901712 H.; Wilkinson, 713216 G. R. G.; Yousef, 877679 G. S.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Akerly, 817001 Act. Cpl. H. G.; Alward, 709433 F. C. W.; Arsenault, 712705 F. A.; Bastin, 709355 G. L.; Burdette, 712037 I.; Calhoun, 709272 W. M.; Campbell, 709947 F. E.; Colpitts, 743119 Sgt. C. F.; Fleiger, 793196 H. I.; Kimball, 817938 Cpl. N. P.; King, 709591 L.-Cpl. R.; Locke, 709879 F. W.; McDaid, 514368 J. V.; McDonald, 70201 G.; McKinnon, 712309 D.; McKinnon, 712190 J.; McLeod, 715466 L.-Cpl. N.; Manship, 832091 J. H.; Martin, 742914 P.; Moore, 742839 L.-Cpl. E. A.; Muldowney, 818241 J.; Noonan, 713184 P. B.; Northrup, 69723 Sgt. P. K.; Orser, 742353 L.-Cpl. J. A.; Phelon, 712207 E.; Pirie, 742662 T. H.; Skeldon, 743223 Cpl. G.; Taylor, 709652 R. A.; Thibodeau, 709021 W. S.; Topp, 794232 A. H.; Underhill, 794055 T. E.; Woodbury, 70027 L.-Sgt. F. A.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Fallon, 141668 M. J.; Goldenburg, 59775 J. G.; Heward, 246240 A.; Kissack, 552022 L.-Cpl. H. R.; Lewis, 2193323 M. W. F.; Madill, 745685 R.; Mitchell, 246832 A. G.; Sinclair, 512473 A. J.

Quebec Regiment.—Anderson, 1030402 A. McK.; Arkell, 144596 Sgt. E.; Aubry, 61076 Sgt. A.; Barnston, 458430 A. S.; Biron, 3155152 J.; Bosse, 684083 H.; Boulay, 793569 H. J.; Burchell, 132240 L.-Cpl. D.; Callaghan, 1054453 R. P.; Cappiello, 3081270 J. C.; Christensen, 901818 R.; Cockburn, 228924 W. B.; Cook, 701049 Cpl. F.; Cote, 672560 E.; Crowell, 283210 L.-Cpl. D. E.; Cuiner, 448576 R.; Cuvelier, 901119 Sgt. E. L.; Dequetteville, 23511 L.-Sgt. A. P.; Des Jardins, 120219 P.; Dodd, 3081280 W.; Douglas, 1039268 P.; Doyle, 389260 A. C.; Dube, 1054797 F.; Dupont, 121631 Cpl. J.; Ducharme, 441863 P. W., M.M.; Dupuis, 857190 E.; Eastman, 772649 H.; Emond, 120461 F. A.; English, 448856 Cpl. W.; Evans, 127186 W.; Finlayson, 1030432 R. M.; Fisher, 124648 E. E.; Fisher, 426791 Cpl. G. H.; Fitzpatrick, 114 L.; Fournier, 684180 R.; Frost, 793746 N.; Gariepy, 672250 L.; Gregory, 684576 E. E.; Grenier, 449358 E.

Harsh, 267700 J.; Henriksen, 794218 Cpl. C. T., M.M.; Hocking, 1030848 C. C.; Horsley, 186586 J.; Hunt, 454201 W.; Inglis, 3010013 A.; Izzard, 192798 L.-Cpl. B. J.; James, 222564 H.; Johnson, 742083 C. O.; Jones, 919359 F. L. N.; Kingham, 526902 A. G.; Kinslla, 3081345 J. J.; Laine, 1057134 A.; Lavigne, 886585 W.; Lawton, 3080356 T. C.; Leblanc, 889577 Cpl. J. B.; McCann, 142363 Sgt. C. W.; McDonald, 132646 A.; McGillaway, 3080474 J.; McPhee, 204243 J. B.; McPherson, 141506 C.; McRae, 469405 R.; Mather, 3081426 R. J.; Miller, 2075608 A.; Murray, 445678 R.; Parent, 847323 L.; Parkes, 488269 A. A.; Pedrick, 177781 L.-Cpl. G. W.; Pentland, 1030299 W. A.; Pittman, 177911 Cpl. R.; Porteous, 1054560 A.; Robb, 132532 H. S.; Robertson, 24091 D. A.; Roszel, 412628 G.; Roussin, 672172 A.; Roy, 660876 O.; Roy, 889878 A.; Savard, 2134836 J.; Seguin, 1031166 A.; Shaw, 144494 R.; Snob, 449110 A.; St. George, 61173 N.; Surprenant, 660560 E.; Swift, 748207 Cpl. A. A.; Taylor, 2075327 A. B.; Tinsley, 198768 A.; Tovey, 2005382 F. G.; Tremblay, 449094 Cpl. H.; Valins, 1030622 S.; Wallace, 66013 L.-Cpl. W. J.; Wass, 841953 L.-Cpl. S.; Watson, 66024 J.; Welding, 1031300 C. P.; White, 506518 C. J.; Wigmore, 713037 J. A.; Wilcox, 133149 H. J.; Withey, 1057429 A. N.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Adair, 838469 C. R.; Alexander, 803027 J.; Allard, 314656 R.; Armstrong, 204782 R.; Arthur, 642803 C.; Atkins, 249195 J.; Bender, 739340 L.; Boag, 853247 W. D.; Bovair, 3231494 H.; Braden, 644559 Sgt. N. J.; Brockett, 746402 F. E.; Brwon, 3030316 C. L.; Bull, 11459 Sgt. G. R.; Burtenshaw, 802521 E. J.; Chapell, 11215 Sgt. C.; Clare, 802008 A. S.; Clark, 10973 Arm.-S.-Sgt. J.; Cochrane, 127226 A.; Cousins, 775467 W. J.; Crane, 201769 J. E.; Crook, 799322 R. J.; Curran, 237599 C.; Dahmer, 730698 E. A.; Davie, 228543 F. W.; Dobson, 757578 G.; Dayton, 2003564 F.; Dunham, 739763 D. A.; Earle, 436130 Sgt. G.; Falconer, 10754 L.-Sgt. R. T.; Finegan, 202161 G. H.; Flanigan, 648321 W. J.; Flood, 730446 W.; Foames, 839065 C. R.; Foreman, 769863 D. McD.; Ganyan, 220343 L.-Cpl. C. A.; Gilmour, 862849 H.; Goodyear, 10907 Cpl. W. E.; Haider, 56202 Cpl. L. F.; Hammersley, 400587 R.; Hannaford-Hill, 770259 L.-Cpl. W. J.; Harris, 796202 A. H.; Harris, 237940 W. E.; Hawkey, 802890 J. R.; Heritage, 642681 G. E.; Hobley, 135349 E. W.; Hopkinson, 785044 W.; Hunter, 916891 R.; Husband, 3030081 W. H.; Illingsworth, 787910 A. H.

Jackson, 678754 O. G.; Jackson, 669224 T.; Jarman, 730142 W. T.; Jarvis, 139610 F. H.; Johns, 228451 E.; Keiller, 916154 J.; Kenney, 3033403 F. M.; Key, 643367 W. H.; Kyle, 436200 Cpl. C.; Lang, 1004141 W.; Latimer, 862784 H.; Lawes, 814293 F. C.; Lees, 114661 W. F. G.; Lightfoot, 868180 W.; Little, 669252 Act. Cpl. W. E.; Lloyd, 727693 E. J.; Lockyer, 10610 W. M.; Lomax, 669759 F.; Longhurst, 730470 L. A.; Louden, 195481 J. A.; MacFadyen, 799730 N.; McGuire, 727172 L.-Sgt. N. A.; McIsaac, 787644 A.; McMillan, 800203 N.; McMinn, 3231491 T. A.; Mailley, 814343 J. H.; Mitchell, 3033140 A.; Moreau, 644830 A.; Morris, 797096 D.; Newton, 802237 R.; Ouimet, 787625 J.; Penny, 788555 N. F.; Perkins, 800030 J.; Ralston, 405394 J. A.; Rasmussen, 1024432 J. A.; Reid, 201475 J. F.; Robinson, 126306 R.; Rees, 213316 E.; Ross, 408668 H. J.; Shackleton, 198921 F. J.; Sharpe, 642767 Cpl. T. J.; Smith, 850537 E. E.; Slade, 916298 A. H.; Stephens, 643456 E. A.; Stork, 10836 L.; Styles, 805517 A.; Tarplee, 405645 F. G.; Thompson, 643342 C. W.; Turner, 916197 R.; Twigg, 799735 R. A.; Valentine, 2393557 J.; Ward, 772885 J. H. E.; Wardrop, 3030330 O.; Webb, 1090410 G.; Wheeler, 2393476 E. E.; Winegarden, 785203 R. E.; Woffinden, 3032505 H.; Woods, 839089 G.; Wright, 65749 A.; York, 227081 T. C.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Adams, 158531 E.; Baker, 189417 R. F.; Belcher, 823109 R. W.; Doherty, 454334 J.; Edwards, 928231 D. T.; Eedy, 928793 G. D.; Gibson, 730475 T.; Gunnis, 651630 V. N.; Harrison, 928754 L. T.; Holdane, 633109 J. C.; Hudson, 3130239 W. I.; Jones, 769793 F. S.; McVicker, 264686 J. F.; Osborn, 523300 L.-Cpl. H.; Parsons, 802085 F. V.; Passmore, 654550 R. H.; Ritchie, 189360 R.; Sherlock, 802448 J.; Stephens, 53393 Sgt. G.; Swerdleger, 633402 E.; Tolhurst, 772042 J. F.; Thompson, 402850 P.; Traynor, 64054 Co.-Q.-M.-Sgt. P.; Vanner, 124407 P. W.; Wimbush, 108185 E.; Windsor, 53176 Sgt. N.

Manitoba Regiment.—Adam, 150017 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. R.; Acton, 234981 C. L.; Ash, 1084177 H. J.; Brindley, 2128853 C.; Bristow, 625175 L.-Cpl. D. H.; Brookes, 892455 A.; Cairns, 892592 J.; Caldwell, 820584 B. B.; Cherrie, 784038 R.; Deakin, 187554 Cpl. A.; Ferguson, 820541 C. W.; Geelan, 829864 R. H.; Gilliland, 718679 J.; Goslin, 291551 L.-Cpl. F.; Gregory, 2502303 L. L.; Grant, 693353 J.; Gray, 14894 A.; Greig, 874540 C.; Hall, 2128876 G.; Harmer, 234424 F. A.; Hawke, 892416 H.; Hood, 1084296 H. S.; Hughes, 622079 H. T.; Hutson, 424948 J.; Jamieson, 693207 D.; Kerr, 652739 Cpl. A. G.; Kirkpatrick, 2128878 W.; Long, 234090 E. S.; Lovell, 874594 W.

McColm, 187321 Cpl. M.; McDonald, 216217 D. M.; McGlone, 2498266 F. W.; MacKenzie, 2173515 M.; McLeod, 830467 F. H.; MacLeod, 440419 M. K.; Marchall, 2273323 J. K.; Marsh, 874962 S. P.; Melville, 426140 M. A.; Miller, 291334 A.; Morey, 892542 W. W.; Moyse, 2378846 C. C.; Murray, 622562 L.-Cpl. C. A.; Oliver, 81677 Sgt. E.; Paynter, 425593 G. H.; Phillips, 892394 Act. Cpl. C. E.; Phillips, 2114947 T. L.; Pigott, 234201 Sgt. G. H.; Pratt, 2173435 J.; Prince, A22664 A.; Prosser, 829620 Sgt. G.; Purchas, 892506 D. G.; Reece, 829407 Sgt. F.; Robers, 2173397 L. F.; Ryckman, 1003762 J. W.; Scott, 164563 L.-Cpl. D. W. D.; Smith, 829330 F.; Soucy, 892617 A.; Soule, 892593 N. L. B.; Speed, 460847 H.; Stretton, 936 Cpl. W.; Surridge, 892297 T. F.; Thornley, 303 S. F.; Walker, 2115069 G. H.; Warren, 820028 L. T.; Westerberg, 875436 N.; Whent, 163729 A.; Whyte, 830288 L.-Cpl. J.; Wiffen, 187190 J.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Barclay, 108081 Cpl. R. C. W.; Baylis, 73872 R. F.; Bennett, 887503 E. L.; Bennett, 276202 A. C.; Bell, 105820 E. J.; Blake, 718283 G. A.; Bourassa, 1051529 J.; Brown, 256076 H.; Bryden, 105697 J. I.; Burrell, 1069479 S.; Cameron, 911868 J. S.; Cnaning, 276395 W.; Cardinal, 1072228 F.; Carter, 1051531 T. E.; Chrismas, 781900 C. H.; Cole, 108158 Cpl. C. S.; Coolidge, 255979 W. S.; Coubrough, 925138 J. B.; Crampton, 441836 F.; Crane, 275487 F. E.; Cox, 276540 A. D.; Cochrane, 441151 Sgt. G.; Coleman, 198945 B. E.; Davies, 1018163 G. T.; Dellar, 255518 H.; Dietrich, 925494 N. L.; Donald, 1051118 E.; Dyer, 2626962 J. A.; Eby, 255485 M. S.; Evans, 255900 C.; Fahrenkope, 256827 H.; Fulsher, 424138 S. E.; Garland, 267851 C.; Graham, 441269 J. C.; Groseth, 1018204 J.; Gurney, 276278 R. E.; Hall, 472161 L. J.; Hart, 887521 J. R.; Henry, 550377 W. A.; Holmberg, 81399 Sgt. R.; Howatson, 907256 L.-Cpl. D.; Johnson, 150415 E. A.; Johnston, 1009531 F. L.; Kennedy, 267219 J.; Little, 187319 R. N.; Lorriman, 13113 W. B.; Louther, 267469 J. A.

LOG-LOADING CONTEST, CANADIAN FORESTRY CORPS, IN SUSSEX.

McConnell, 267220 W. H.; McDonald, 1009777 D.; McDonald, 276215 P.; McIntosh, 886020 L.Cpl. G. W.; MacKey, 925102 A. E.; McMillan, 255391 D.; McMillan, 718448 J.; Mair, 150502 A.; Masuskepew, 1051098 C.; Mawson, 1009773 J. E.; Mayo, 267233 W.; Miller, 198272 L.-Cpl. C.; Mills, 424197 Cpl. A.; Minks, 291396 L.-Cpl. N.A.; Moffatt, 150509 C. J.; Molson, 782338 O.; Morris, 187209 D.; Oakes, 255255 R.; Olsen, 781760 C.; Palmer, 255745 J. A.; Park, 216736 L.-Cpl. H. G.; Pello, 820139 O.; Pennington, 216315 W. C.; Peterson, 925562 A. O.; Rathbone, 82030 F. W.; Richard, 12892 L.-Sgt. A. W.; Robinson, 886268 A.; Robson, 886046 S.; Rounds, 887210 C. A.; Russell, 291053 Act. Cpl. W. H.; Seddon, 291134 H.; Seeley, 1018063 E. B.; Simon, 1069203 D. A.; Simpson, 106554 Act. Sgt. J. E.; Smith, 199096 C. M.; Sole, 718415 L.-Cpl. G. O.; Spence, 255961 J. J.; Stoddart, 907540 J.; Summers, 1051384 V. L.; Taylor, A24234 Cpl. J. E.; Watson, 908125 G. H. J.; Watt, 268075 V.; Wells, 268069 I. E.; White, 255613 R. A.; Whittemore, 883566 T. J.; Widger, 256126 J.; Wilson, 180161 W. G.; Woodside, 198473 C. MacK.; Woodward, 911486 I.

Alberta Regiment.—Aitken, 2621866 G.; Bilkey, 2621843 F.; Bulmer, 832092 H. E.; Cameron, 2355374 H. D.; Edstrom, 2115465 C. E.; Ford, 2621831 W.; Fraser, 184153 C.; Fraser, 905159 Act. L.-Cpl. J. MacD.; Gaetz, 523441 R. F. G.; Galloway, 447083 Act. Co.-Sgt.-Maj. H. E.; Harvey, 2330432 A. E.; Heaney, 2612916 M.; Heffernan, 3131375 E. J.; Holmes, 184126 Sgt. A. H.; Johnston, 231186 T.; Jones, 430694 Cpl. G. P.; Kidd, 811456 W.; Low, 231316 C. T.; McNabb, 696420 M. C.; Malcolm, 160497 Act. Sgt. F. E.; Maley, 696766 H.; Manton, 231661 H. J.; Murray, 811814 E. F.; Owen, 434141 Sgt. J.; Park, 811599 L.-Sgt. R.; Penrose, 654077 J. L.; Pickard, 696319 Act. L.-Sgt. J.; Plotkin, 781243 H.; Powell, 3205832 W. H.; Priestley, 3205682 W.; Redshaw, 736286 A. R.; Scales, 252696 R.; Sinclair, 231163 D.; Spranklin, 183048 L.-Cpl. F. E.; Steen, 696909 L.-Cpl. E. R.; Toole, 79713 Act. Cpl. E.; Waddington, 2621886 S.; Wilson, 525555 B. R.; Winter, 782033 W. M.; Witherby, 79610 L.-Cpl. N. G.

British Columbia Regiment.—Alexander, 628950 J. P.; Allan, 663004 C. H.; Arcond, 246257 J. E.; Ashford, 646260 F. C.; Barber, 3105141 C. C.; Bennett, 4080123 F.; Bergeron, 2529398 R.; Bilton, 2030176 J.; Bint, 646113 T.; Bird, 657926 W. J.; Blaeker, 195029 J. T.; Bogichevich, 75763 Sgt. V.; Bowman, 1030441 J. A.; Broadhurst, 2204518 G.; Bruce, 3030620 W. J.; Carroll, 1003077 J. W.; Chisholm, 931592 L.-Sgt. T. A.; Clarke, 772761 L.-Cpl. A.; Clegg, 126776 L.; Coutu, 2021479 T. W.; Davidson, 766565 G.; Dewar, 3030050 P. J.; Dick, 797677 W. H.; Dodson, 2304454 G. H.; Dunn, 3030467 A.; Dunsmore, 727081 Sgt. A. J.; Eadie, 687313 C.; Etherington, 442982 A.; Finlan, 2137744 H.; Francis, 3030649 R.; Fraser, 628615 P.

Geis, 2137770 E. M.; Gray, 706422 J. J.; Greenaway, 226942 W.; Gunter, 1063120 D. H.; Hackney, 2030304 A. N.; Hanbury, 2204402 F.; Harris, 3025004 H.; Hartman, 645377 J. A.; Headdy, 180479 J.; Henderson, 784259 J.; Howarth, 136059 A.; James, 102599 C. T.; Juroit, 707200 W. E.; Jourdan, 643363 A. C.; Kellock, 442706 J.; Kinniston, 687321 A. C.; Knox, 791026 R. H.; Laidman, 663001 J. R.; Lund, 769577 W.; Lynch, 490253 W.; Lyons, 2030283 W. C.; McCall, 464647 J.; McCartney, 790300 E. V.; McDougall, 687506 J. J.; McIntyre, 687437 J.; McKinney, 2025275 L. H.; McKinnon, 706506 Cpl. G. F.; McMahon, 472721 C.; McPhail, 116841 C. E.; Mason, 2025279 E. L.; Mills, 760760 C.; Moseley, 75201 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. A.; Mumford, 847859 D.; Murray, 2137501 A. N.

Nesseth, 75694 T. A.; Noble, 472007 A.; Noel, 226970 U. J.; Notman, 645249 Sgt. J. S.; Olsen, 226976 W.; Parcels, 1063132 C. A.; Parker, 766906 E.; Parsons, 528660 W. A.; Payne, 706535 H. J.; Payne, 1015675 W. H.; Pennell, 270033 A. E.; Peter, 706874 K. W.; Peterson, 75544 F.; Petro, 252635 J. J.; Pierce, 1030600 M.; Pifer, 1003720 P. E.; Plumridge, 249594 M. H.; Podmore, 642743 E.; Rachell, 249953 W.; Rees, 2137739 J.; Reid, 2204496 D.; Riley, 250080 J. W.; Robinson, 827108 A.; Rowe, 706530 Cpl. S. J.; Sackville, 645287 L.-Sgt. S. H. W.; Samuel, 127141 L.-Cpl. J.; Smith, 201485 Act L.-Cpl. C.; Smith, 772851 S.; Smith, 796613 W.; Snelgrove, 760169 I. T. P.; Stevenson, 540250 J. E.; Swain, 425386 L.-Cpl. J. S.; Sweeney, 226470 J.; Taylor, 1063116 H. E.; Tetlock, 687174 M.; Thurlow, 240503 H.; Tuck, 663497 E.; Turner, 305035 D. E.; Vaughan, 3030402 L. B.; Wallington, 2204064 D.; Ward, 688100 J.; Wate, 102747 J. P.; White, 657421 O. E.; Yates, 1003179 W. C.; Young, 2137477 A. N.

MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Arnold, 160557 S. R.; Bartlett, 542140 E. P.; Beaman, 550272 H.; Bernard, 1063110 J. B.; Bowen, 681492 G. H.; Brister, 760159 Act. Cpl. S.; Crafer, 150055 Sgt. W.; Doyle, 207912 R. M.; Harte, 878385 C. F.; Havard, 693318 H. D.; Henderson, 408100 J. McC.; Heslip, 473102 J.; Hewis, 14653 H.; Jones, 739309 H.; Lynds, 712126 Cpl. F. V.; Marr, 171416 Cpl. A.; Matheson, 713183 Cpl. G. J.; Meehan, 174645 T. J.; Murray, 71196 Sgt. W.; Plouffe, 288376 H.; Sabin, 550342 G.; Stephens, 463553 W.; Volway, 845412 J. J.; Woods, 513958 G.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—Dingham, 880101 J.

ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Warwick, 142182 Dvr. A.

ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—Davies, 427921 D.; Mason, 528850 R. N.

Died of Wounds

CAVALRY.—Gorham, 959 G. W.; Kelly, 883614 E. H.

ARTILLERY.—Bate, 41464 Gnr. G. J.; Burchell, 2100851 Sig. J. C.; Drake, 348811 Gnr. L. A.; Garlick, 214360 Gnr. F. B.; Greenoch, 85953 Gnr. J. R.

ENGINEERS.—Chamberlain, 2184503 Spr. P. C.; Simmins, 507492 Spr. S. E.; Woodward, 503183 Spr. R. C.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Allen, 282690 T. M.; Veinot, 733729 Sgt. H. O.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Betts, 793232 O. H.; Gallant, 712504 W.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Deschenes, [illegible] E.; Dion, [illegible] P.; Menzie, [illegible] E. J.; Morice, 120897 C.; Morrison, 1057356 W. J.; Plamondon, 672162 L.-Cpl. B.; Renaud, 889204 A.; Russell, 23307 L.-Sgt. F.; Thomas, 415411 D. J.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Gover, [illegible] V. E.; Hess, 637461 R. H.; Hillier, 7863 L.-Cpl. W. J.; McGillvary, 1042393 A. D.; Rayton, 434790 T.; Thompson, 246644 W. E.; Whitney, 1087051 J. W.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Bailey, 725612 W. E.; Booker, 406030 L.-Cpl. J.; Brady, 3033398 R. J.; Chapman, 201761 W.; Christie, 766351 F. S.; Dale, 690873 E. N.; Hart, 514097 V. O. A.; Jondrow, 853737 W.; Jones, A4127 Cpl. A. W.; Manners, 814152 L.-Cpl. J.; Park, 237687 E. J.; Pollard, 213796 Cpl. F.; Sharp, 643407 J. J.; Stickley, 404213 F. C.; Trowsse, 788266 R.; Weaver, 1090125 E.; Whissel, 438093 L.-Cpl. J.

WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Dobberthien, 928626 G. S.; Howarth, 823541 Cpl. S. E.; Webster, 769899 L.-Cpl. W. H.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Bjornson, 874307 W.; Bushell, 2378690 S.; Connell, 820768 E. B.; Fautley, 736581 J. J.; Finlayson, 737059 N.; Godwin, 2161276 A. G.; Hilton, 234667; MacPherson, 77092 L.-Sgt. D.; McPherson, 2373374 J.; Mumford, 2136433 O. O.; Ross, A20222 Sgt. J. A.; Shields, 288865 D. J.; Sorrie, 865428 W.; Thompson, 892591 G. H.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Brassey, 268126 T. R.; Bryce, 908211 W. R.; Grassie, 424468 H. H.; Nash, 886239 C. A.; Wilcox, 104597 H. R.; Wood, 1069577 R. C.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Carveth, 696368 L.-Sgt. W.; Clarke, 782207 J.; Coffey, 100000 R. W.; Robertson, 253084 E. J.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Freer, 931216 E. E.; Kinney, 931818 F.; Lock, 1015777 J.; McIlvennan, 238211 W.; Olsen, 1051552 H. L.

MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Arsenault, 712422 F.; Blondel, 6894 Sgt.-Maj. M. Le M.; Carter, 414756 H.; May, 796691 Act. Cpl. J.; Perkins, 126824 W. J.; Riddle, 865103 J. H.

CYCLIST CORPS.—McEvay, 541224 L. J.

ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—Bowman, 523508 W. C.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Place, 796669 C. S.; Plamondon, 672162 L.-Cpl. B.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Cail, 902393 A.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—De Merchant, 818049 R.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Bruce, 725242 A.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Giddings, 799854 J.; Goodare, 730138 J. H.; Stout, 264366 C. E.

WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Carson, 651839 W. J.; Stott, 845252 H.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Anderson, 420591 W.; Burnett, 829603 C. S.; Dominico, 439657 A.; Fry, 625278 L. E.; Gibson, 2378762 J.; Kirk, 234371 W.; Lyons, 820066 T. G.; MacLennan, 736853 A. A.; Paterson, 693332 J. D.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Ayre, 886389 C. W.; Brant, 815004 E. R.; MacLeod, 1743 J. A.; Steele, 198304 Cpl. J.; Wilson, 427530 W.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Jensen, 2109853 F.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Bird, 662921 A. E.; McCluskey, [illegible] H. P.; McKenzie, 687743 G. A.; MacPherson, 629882 S.; Woolsey, 252231 J. H. W.

Died

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Grucher, 3182044 P.; McIver, 3188884 J. N.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Cooper, 3110625 A.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—McFadyen, 152572 H. H.

FORESTRY CORPS.—Saunders, 2356605 B. K.

ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Gardner, 2688323 W. C.

Accidentally Killed.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—McDowell, 231323 B. R.

Wounded.

CAVALRY.—Bates, 426231 W. J.; Black, 476281 M.; Brown, 114056 T.; Browning, 115054 Cpl. L. A.; Buchan, 551111 L.-Cpl. F.; Campbell, 2547 Sgt. M.; Chapman, 551327 W. S.; Clark, 2507425 H.; Cleveland, 114015 A. D.; Connell, 561821 V.; Cook, 513631 G. M.; Craig, 214397 L. A.; Creelman, 114061 M.; Fidler, 14726 P. J.; Fuller, 2147179 C. J.; Good, 2293478 R. J.; Goodday, 261014 E. C.; Grant, 552869 A. J.; Hammond, 2147513 S.; Hislop, 117336 J. K.; Howse, 2147418 A. E.; Jarvis, 736483 R. E.; Jennings, 902291 R. G.; Leafave, 226127 F. J.; Lewis, 444507 A. L.; Little, 550505 F. H.; Marnes, [illegible] W. G.; Morley, [illegible] J.; Mutton, [illegible] S. H.; Myers, [illegible] A. V.; Oke, 112239 H.; Parkinson, 2587 Act. Sqd.-Sgt.-Maj. W. S.; Peach, 550219 J. W.; Peterbough, 2147495 R.; Pittis, 551858 D. A.; Redwood, 6124 C. H.; Reeve, 115039 Sgt. J. R.; Robinson, 14730 J.; Sanderson, 2147538 S. R.; Small, 663217 D. M.; Smith, 3754 G. F.; Smith, 115048 G. B.; Suffern, 15299 J. W.; Summers, 2147443 P.; Timmlock, 860266 J. G.; Topping, 2772 J.; Vincenzi, 2684 L.; Waugh, 114890 L.; Weaver, 1027425 J. T.; Wheeler, 350 W.; Wright, 2147509 C. D.

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.—McKay, 349705 Dvr. M. M.; Prosser, 1251971 Dvr. G. C.; Thurston, 5784 Dvr. L. R.

ARTILLERY.—Andrews, 1250040 Gnr. R.; Armour, 303611 Gnr. J. B.; Barron, 301555 Dvr. G. O.; Beckman, 328973 Dvr. W. C.; Bellamy, 307715 Dvr. F. A.; Bentley, 339041 Gnr. F. N.; Birchard, 318899 Gnr. R. F.; Birkett, 217860 Sgt. T. T.; Blair, 204357 Gnr. C. D.; Bolduc, 310822 Dvr. G.; Bottomley, 1260584 Gnr. C. R. D.; Buchanan, 85907 Gnr. E.; Burchell, 86032 Act. Bdr. T.; Carr, 301653 Gnr. W. P.; Carter, 90900 Gnr. E.; Chisholm, 248460 Dvr. J. J.; Conner, 91628 Cpl. A. N.; Cook, 85184 Sgt. G. F.; Cotter, 334811 Gnr. F. T.; Cox, 1251770 Gnr. J.; Cruden, 799708 Gnr. J. S.; Daly, 83640 Act. Bdr. C.; Darche, 349636 Gnr. J. S.; Davidson, 315931 Gnr. S.; Davies, 338946 Gnr. P. A.; Deans, 1251937 Gnr. A.; Dobson, 310649 Dvr. D. F.; Dewar, 327977 Sh.-Smith W. S.; Donaghy, 339702 Gnr. D. S.

Eastwood, 1260037 Sgt. W. A.; Edwards, 324854 Gnr. G. H.; Elvidge, 86126 Dvr. C.; Farrall, 348056 Gnr. T.; Gillett, 41791 Gnr. F. W.; Glen, 302386 Dvr. W. H.; Graham, 92492 Cpl. W. R.; Grant, 310804 Bdr. G. A.; Hadden, 307662 Dvr. R. A.; Hadfield, 342072 Dvr. T.; Hamilton, 339644 Gnr. S. P.; Harte, 49135 Dvr. J. E.; Hartley, 319864 Dvr. G.; Harvey, 3199 Sgt. J.; Hayward, 42331 Gnr. E. M. P.; Hayes, 43883 Bdr. R.; Hicks, 320958 Dvr. L. H.; Hie, 314670 Gnr. I.; Hunt, 313902 Dvr. S.; Hurteau, 788879 Gnr. J.; Johnson, 340961 Gnr. W. A.; Joyce, 348749 Gnr. L. H.; Kennedy, 86714 Dvr. R.; Kincaid, 304676 Cpl. J.; Kuhry, 42005 Gnr. A.; Larson, 301773 Gnr. O.; Lauzon, 346007 Gnr. A.; Leslie, 154824 Gnr. H.; Lister, 339903 Act. Bdr. O. L.

McCallum, 340906 Gnr. D. J.; McCoy, 349137 Gnr. H. H.; McCully, 301309 Dvr. C.; McDonald, 1260667 Gnr. R. L.; McDonald, 415061 Gnr. A.; McDonough, 300593 Dvr. M.; MacFarlane, 464151 Dvr. G. A.; McGrath, 315893 Cpl. F. W.; McIntosh, 447 Gnr. J.; MacLeod, 301190 Gnr. M.; Majary, 83944 Gnr. J.; Merrick, 400220 Gnr. A. J.; Miller, 339996 Gnr. T. C.; Miller, 334515 Gnr. E. E.; Money, 341978 Gnr. A. J.; Moore, 318919 Ftr.-Sgt. R. H.; Morrison, 90304 Gnr. E. P.; Murray, 40229 Act. Bdr. W. H.; O'Keefe, 41852 Gnr. J.; Pelow, 300376 Gnr. J. A.; Pery, 91480 Dvr. W. R.; Plant, 323877 Gnr. D. R.; Powell, 678392 Dvr. W. S.; Price, 41360 Dvr. C. L.; Quintal, 40246 Gnr. N.; Robertson, 91333 Bdr. W. F.; Rogers, 307670 Dvr. J. W.; Ross, 463171 Dvr. J.; Searle, 322972 Cpl. W. J.; Stuart, 34764 Dvr. E. C.; Taylor, 2100248 Gnr. J. E.; Taylor, 90014 Gnr. W. A.; Thomas, 310846 Cpl. A. P.; Thomas, 301993 Bdr. D. G.; Thorpe, 320940 Sgt. C. A.; Turton, 341072 Gnr. G.; Vradenburg, 302462 Cpl. P. S.; Wert, 319666 Gnr. S. W.; Youell, 338011 Sgt. A. W.

ENGINEERS.—Almond, 769628 Sgt. G.; Baikie, 757482 M. A.; Beddows, 785080 F.; Bobraske, 922790 Spr. G.; Chapman, 502972 S. J.; Dawes, 541546 Sgt. C. B.; Dowling, 789141 G.; Gerrard, 503358 J.; Hershon, 844532 H.; Hummason, 657789 Spr. A.; Kendall, 405324 G.; Laird, 180869 Cpl. G.; O'Connor, 862378 Spr. J.; Patterson, 115289 A. H.; Patterson, 115281 Cpl. T. J.; Pinkerton, 652271 G. L.; Rogers, 1078398 R.; Shaw, 1078391 Act. Sgt. W. R.; Slingsby, 503082 Spr. L. B.; Swance, 802952 Spr. F. R.; Webb, [illegible] L.-Cpl. E. H.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Akhurst, 700435 G. H.; Aldridge, 901269 A. B.; Ash, 877607 W. H.; Barnaby, 282788 Cpl. H. R.; Barr, 733784 G.; Benoit, 1060281 L.; Brommit, 222592 Cpl. W. H.; Brown, 733093 H. O.; Brown, 222891 L.-Cpl. P. E.; Brown, 150323 R. J.; Bruce, 877551 H. A.; Burke, 877564 P. J.; Cail, 902393 A.; Campbell, 877735 W.; Campbell, 282191 H. E.; Carty, 282847 K.; Chase, 901768 Cpl. H. W.; Chisholm, 877365 J. D.; Clayton, 733890 R.; Cole, 901820 B. C.; Collins, 877682 A. A.; Cornfoot, 877989 L.-Cpl. W. J.; Courtney, 733308 L.-Sgt. J.; Cross, 734121 A. L.; Daigle, 817433 T.; Dorey, 734023 L. W.; Duke, 442977 Sgt. E.; Emeno, 733294 L. F.; Fage, 222702 G.; Fielding, 901059 W.

Gardner, 415557 M. F.; Gaudet, 1060175 T. I.; Gaudet, 712846 J.; Gibson, 1033257 H. L.; Gosling, [illegible] R.; Green, 715079 R. K.; Hamilton, [illegible] Sgt. B. M.; Hannah, 901917 H. E.; Harding, 700640 L.-Cpl. H. J.; Harrigan, 488263 Cpl. A. F.; Harris, 513285 J. J.; Haughton, 902476 C. C.; Henderson, [illegible] J. E.; Henderson, [illegible] G.; Henshaw, [illegible] R.; Hines, [illegible] L. G.; Hutchen, 877604 J.; Holmes, 222178 F. W.; Hulme, 67804 Sgt. G.; Hunter, [illegible] L. Sgt. B.; Jack, 662262 T. A.; Johnson, [illegible] C. F.; Jones, 28241 Cpl. C. E.; Kay, 733365 L. R.; Le Blanc, 877276 Cpl. A.; Le Blanc, 878674 C.; Lindsay, 223130 V. M.; Lorette, 67337 A.; Lunn, 733638 L.-Cpl. S. A.

McAdam, 715504 E.; McCan, 469100 A.; McDonald, 715341 B.; McDonald, 734403 G.; McDonald, 223346 A. S.; McDonald, 901731 A. J.; McDonald, 877544 J. A.; McDougall, 67602 A.; McHeffey, 901879 C. R.; McIntyre, 878122 J. A.; McKay, 2099844 E. I.; McKay, 222313 L.-Cpl. N.; McKinnon, 715177 M.; McLeod, 878094 N. A.; McLeod, 222900 Sgt. M. F.; MacQuarrie, [illegible] J.; MacRae, 901071 R.; Maskell, 715905 A.; Matheson, 469669 A. D.; Maxey, 184162 H. A.; Maynard, 901872 J. W.; Molitor, 261635 J. P.; Miller, [illegible] T. G.; Morris, 877415 A.; Morrison, 511882 A. R.; Mosher, 733067 Sgt. T. R.; Murphy, 733240 A. L.; Murphy, 282252 Cpl. R. S.; Nicholson, 1060265 J.

O'Neil, 282318 T. J.; Osborne, 222199 L.-Cpl. W. J.; Owen, 183410 Cpl. G.; Parker, 408509 H. T.; Peters, 733912 K. H.; Porter, 645230 M. L.; Pugsley, 901118 S.; Quinton, 878082 L.; Ralston, 223338 Sgt. G. L.; Robertson, 2099853 C.; Robertson, 733315 F.; Robertson, 736078 A.; Robinson, 283480 B.; Roche, 1060335 W. H.; Rooney, 415782 Sgt. B.; Saunders, 901418 Cpl. G. R.; Skeels, 412638 E.; Slack, 901113 C. D.; Slavenwhite, 734445 E. F.; Smith, 1060356 E. S.; Smith, 223474 Cpl. F. A.; Spittal, 282807 J. H.; Stevenson, 901397 H. M. S.; Stewart, 1778 W. C.; Stokoe, 727095 T. N.; Sullivan, 901222 L.-Cpl. W. D.; Summersgill, 2655645 E. W.; Townsend, 878120 I.; Tracey, 901593 J. N.; Train, 46547 Sgt. W.; Walker, 877734 W. W.; Weatherbee, 733039 L.-Cpl. A.; Wickwire, 902143 L. H.; Young, 282469 J. S.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Allingham, 710001 A. A.; Armstrong, 709346 H. B.; Chapman, 405216 Sgt. C. J.; Daigle, 794171 A.; Demerchant, 818049 R.; Duffey, 415557 L.-Cpl. W. H.; Foy, 712498 M.; Gallant, 712526 T.; Gilbert, 69319 Act. Co.-Sgt.-Maj. J. F.; Hallihan, 793375 K. A.; Harris, 712824 C. H.; Hartnett, 709060 F. J.; Hill, 709385 C. A.; Howard, 712357 E. E.; Howard, 445762 F. J.; Hume, [illegible] A.; Jenkins, 712739 E. C.; Jenkins, 552521 F. H.; Johnston, 742790 W.; Kelley, 709330 J.; Kennedy, 742975 A.; Langetved, 794234 E.; Le Blanc, 817416 E. H.; McNaulty, 712312 M. L.; Price, 709107 G. E.; Read, 414644 Sgt. R. W.; Richard, 712867 E. J.; Schurman, 712837 C. H.; Sipprell, 817707 H. A.; Somers, 794051 Cpl. J. G.; Steeves, 709140 H. P.; Stevens, 444989 H. T.; Tracey, 818206 A. G.; Walker, 712396 J. S.; Whitlock, 817560 J. P.; Williams, 742505 Sgt. M. D.; Young, 70079 A. R. F.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Abott, 282943 W.; Ackerman, 412079 M. L.; Adamson, 418035 L.-Sgt. A. O.; Allen, 841537 C. H.; Anderson, 228841 W. H.; Annat, 2075504 J. R.; Arsenault, 712028 A.; Aspden, 769666 W.; Ayotte, 444214 L.; Babcock, 1054742 W.; Bacon, 748304 J.; Bardu, 672730 J.; Baroumas, [illegible] A.; Barriere, 847470 H.; Barton, 841523 G. C.; Baudoin, 132768 J. H.; Bayliss, 26057 Act. Cpl. W. J.; Beaumier, 684800 E.; Belanger, [illegible] A.; Bellerose, 448015 A.; Benoit, 03559 J. E.; Benoit, 62245 Sgt. P.; Bishop, 243442 L.-Cpl. A.; Black, 457407 R.; Boileau, 3155397 D.; Bone, 823867 Sgt. W. J.; Bosse, 672541 Cpl. J.; Bouillon, 889550 J. E.; Bowater, 63100 J.; Bowman, [illegible] Sgt. A.; Bray, 3080113 H.; Bridge, 1030945 F. J.; Brown, 416277 L.-Cpl. C. A.; Brown, 757270 Act. L.-Cpl. W. R.; Brunet, 101516 A.; Burnham, 847088 F.; Butts, 797569 E.; Byce, 409318 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. H. C.

Caldwell, 132952 H.; Campbell, 172247 H. McD.; Caron, 672946 L.; Caron, 889892 A.; Carriere, 120027 J. A. H.; Chamberland, 660086 E.; Champagne, 684515 A.; Champagne, 247976 O.; Chandler, [illegible] Sgt. S.; Charbonneau, [illegible] W.; Charrette, 441525 J. H.; Choat, [illegible] W.; Clark, [illegible] A.; Cleveland, [illegible] E. H.; Cole, 1054644 H.; Coleman, 228846 M. F.; Cook, 797018 C. E.; Cooke, 171291 B.; Coombs, 1030992 C. A.; Corneloup, 62176 Sgt. C.; Corriveau, 660013 A.; Cousineau, 660611 J.; Cox, 126872 J. W.; Crawley, 121067 L.-Cpl. G.; Cross, 186816 T.; Crouse, 709309 E. W.; Crowley, 3080099 T. T.; Curtis, 841808 H. S.; Cusson, 121486 H.; Daigle, 1031063 D.; Daniel, 754269 D.; Davies, 1057366 T.; Davies, 919716 J.; Davis, 748837 C.; Decker, 418791 C.; Desjardins, 847310 M.; Desmarais, 660303 F.; Desorcy, 748839 E.; Devine, 878168 J.; Dixon, 3081695 T.; Dockerell, 748680 H.; Donald, 841308 Cpl. T. F.; Donnelly, 3080053 J.; Doucet, 444263 J. J.; Drummond, [illegible] P. H.; Dube, 445368 L.; Dubord, [illegible] Cpl. L.; Duffy, [illegible] E. A.; Dugas, [illegible] Sgt. T.; Duggan, [illegible] L.-Cpl. M. J.; Duggan, [illegible] W. A.; Duncan, [illegible] Act. Cpl. J. M.; Dunne, [illegible] M. J.; [illegible] B.; Duval, 228763 R.; Evans, 1060080 T. J.; Foley, [illegible] G. F.; Fontaine, [illegible] L.; Fortin, [illegible] E.; Fournier, [illegible] L.-Cpl. C.; Fraser, [illegible] J. I.

Gallagher, 1105124 J.; Gagnon, 2075666 E.; Gagnon, 1012653 J.; Gagnon, [illegible] P. A.; Garrett, 1057398 A. W. A.; Gauthier, 660746 L.-Cpl. E.; Girard, [illegible] J. B.; [illegible]; Glover, [illegible] J. T.; Graham, [illegible] G. A.; [illegible] I. G.; Grant, [illegible] L.-Cpl. J. A.; Grant, [illegible] S.; Gravel, [illegible] C. J. L.; [illegible] I. B.; Greenley, [illegible] S. M.; Gross, 919393 C. H.; Guerin, 120713 A.; Guild, 228979 L.-Cpl. J. W.; Hallett, [illegible] A. R.; Hamilton, 748126 Sgt. O. S.; Handrahan, 712470 J.; Hanley, [illegible] Cpl. J.; Harding, 2134845 C.; Harmsworth, 775961 H. E.; Harrison, [illegible] Act. Co.-Sgt.-Maj. F. A.; Harrison, 488352 J. E.; Harrison, 1030418 T. R.; Harrison, 26206 W. F.; Hart, 219908 L. A.; Hassan, 684635 P. C.; Haynes, 628219 W. H.; Hetherington, 660276 L.-Cpl. A.; Hewitt, [illegible] S.; Hills, 3155211 R. G.; Hoffman, 228782 W. F. R.; Holmes, 1054112 C. L.; Hope, 204371 P. J.; Houle, 491683 J. F.; Howd, 418602 F.; Hughes, 748879 W. J.; Hunt, 651789 B. L.; Inkel, 907855 W.; Inman, 1030155 I. H.; Irving, [illegible] J. E.; Jackson, 412769 E.; James, 142357 N. S.; Jennings, 527018 [illegible]; Johnston, 1030801 A. S.; Jones, 418831 Cpl. A. W.; Kaufman, 916858 J. [illegible]; Kerr, 1030586 R. V.; Kynnersley, 132622 R.; Lachapelle, 847866 N.; Laframboise, 123796 H. R.; Laliberte, 1021292 A.; Lamb, 919720 L.-Cpl. W.; Lamb, 145234 L.-Cpl. W.; Lambert, 228958 T. J.; Lanchetti, 140119 F.; Landr

847356 S.; Langlois, 3080547 N.; Laporte, 660090 Cpl. H.; Lareau, 672322 L.; Lawson, 175215 F. S.; LeBlanc, 889774 T.; LeClerc, 121109 Cpl. L.; Leonard, 1105247 J.; Leslie, 901957 A. W.; Lewis, 24143 Cpl. A.; Lilley, 63542 Cpl. D. S.; Limoges, 3155525 H.; Lind, 1009084 P.; Little, 193246 L.-Sgt. G. D.; Lynn, 920126 A.

McAllister, 1054844 Cpl. A.; McBeath, 742806 W. K.; McCartney, 3080508 J. B.; McCoy, 847822 Sgt. W.; McCrory, 919261 J.; McCulloch, 127114 L.; McDonald, 342279 A. E.; McDonald, 3080312 J.; McEwen, 712407 D. D.; McGrath, 415338 J.; McGuigan, 1054243 S.; McKenzie, 712173 J. A.; MacKinnon, 445605 F.; McLaren, 133160 H. G.; McLaughlin, 901835 E. J.; McLean, 110413 L.; McLellan, 919944 A.; McRae, 889743 W.; McWade, 412410 Cpl. A.; Mahoney, 793874 L. S.; Mallette, 856844 R.; Mann, 684540 E.; Marks, 1030457 J.; Meilleur, 889690 L.-Cpl. A.; Melville, 195160 F. E.; Merleau, 417568 H.; Millard, 1105259 O.; Milne, 1054258 A. M.; Miron, 3155618 A.; Mitchell, 3010049 J.; Monaghan, 2134867 P.; Monette, 243476 R.; Moore, 454674 J.; Mowat, 769256 A.; Muir, 3010042 S.; Mullen, 1030800 J.; Munro, 282186 C. G.; Murphy, 742197 G.; Nevett, 842323 F. W.; Newton, 2075432 H.; Nolan, 919043 Cpl. C. P.; Nutt, 841253 L.-Cpl. W. T.; O'Brien, 243103 J.; O'Connor, 1030298 W. D.; Paquette, 243348 H.; Pare, 672339 E.; Parsons, 187301 C. F.; Pap, 65771 W.; Payette, 243020 F.; Payne, 1031263 G. O.; Pelletier, 121562 J.; Peeples, 3080037 C. G.; Pepin, 1105056 R.; Perrault, 660252 D.; Pitson, 757408 W. G.; Plante, 1105220 A.; Poirier, 416801 L.-Cpl. J.; Poirier, 793501 O. P.; Popert, 172384 O.; Power, 878320 J.; Preston, 841375 B. W.; Pye, 930173 G.

Rab, 919407 W.; Riendeau, 847373 J.; Ritchie, 193185 H.; Roberts, 1030598 J.; Robinson, 1054726 C.; Robinson, 660961 H.; Rogerson, 1030485 S.; Rose, 2075414 S.; Roy, 660891 A.; Royal, 2002093 J.; Ruddolph, 488908 M.; Roy, 291765 H. J.; Rutledge, 418548 W. J.; Saindon, 2001507 D.; St. Georges, 660730 M.; St. Pierre, 2075347 A.; Sandfor, 65870 J.; Savage, 418620 Sgt. C. L.; Schulz, 2320369 V.; Seers, 857200 G.; Sharp, 550490 W. C.; Simard, 389196 A.; Sinclair, 2075439 M.; Sirois, 847773 C. F.; Sirois, 889991 S.; Sivret, 417856 G.; Skeen, 24997 O.; Smith, 2075584 J. F.; Smith, 1030363 E.; Smith, 919967 F.; Spooner, 1031015 F. D.; Stephen, 757435 D. McK.; Stones, 841201 S.; Sudden, 839108 C. S.; Suess, 449064 G.; Tapley, 228965 C. F.; Tatem, 506514 E.; Tatton, 138362 S. J.; Telford, 409359 J.; Therien, 672218 N.; Thompson, 457741 H.; Towers, 1031020 J.; Tranter, 35563 Cpl. C. T.; Tremblay, 857141 E.; Trepanier, 660892 A.; Trewin, 1054609 F.; Trowse, 441179 C.; Turcotte, 3155837 E.; Urquhart, 139198 R.; Vale, 441096 F. R.; Vallee, 856074 L.; Vigcant, 279286 A.; Villeneuve, 2134817 P.; Walsh, 63941 W.; Walton, 192156 J.; Watt, 282749 A. C.; White, 418536 J.; White, 228878 G.; White, 66040 J.; Williams, 1030114 G.; Woodward, 2245585 W.; Young, 48612 R.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Allt, 636818 C. T.; Anderson, 640051 Cpl. A. L.; Armstrong, 787171 F. J.; Atfield, 270635 E.; Ball, 724581 F.; Ballard, 775023 F.; Barrington, 410680 P.; Barrow, 775602 J. W.; Barton, 3055713 H. W.; Bedore, 636102 W.; Bankhe, 4020417 W. J.; Billings, 633285 J.; Billings, 633622 H.; Blair, 639113 D.; Boyle, 343893 E. G.; Bradshaw, 145439 H. J.; Bradshaw, 410031 R. A.; Brash, 639507 A. E.; Brown, 803037 B. W.; Brown, 454183 C.-Sgt.-Maj. W. S.; Burkholder, 270081 R.; Cairns, 475459 Sgt. T. D.; Clarke, 760897 L.-Cpl. C. M.; Code, 59179 M.; Cooper, 639471 A. T.; Cordy, 415033 Sgt. M.

Deavu, 270630 W. L.; Deyotte, 261230 D.; Dine, 285599 R. K.; Dishart, 246642 D.; Dodge, 2502880 C.; Downie, 261322 F. R.; Dowsett, 787334 S. M.; Doyle, 3320563 H. B. J.; Droughan, 3320472 J. F.; Duff, 642653 G. H.; Dumble, 477270 Cpl. A. J.; Dunlop, 636407 J. E. R.; Durand, 1078216 E.; Dyer, 246508 A.; Elliott, 772704 A. E.; Elliott, 636131 Cpl. R. H.; Ferguson, 237402 J.; Fitzgerald, 640049 W.; Fox, 135479 L.-Cpl. W. R.; Francis, 469768 F.; Freeman, 1093216 H. W.; Garvey, 1042130 M.; Gilbert, 639525 W. K.; Green, 797173 H.; Harper, 410758 D. M.; Harvey, 669971 J. W.; Hackett, 141685 L.-Cpl. E.; Heatherington, 648408 M.; Hill, 639748 J.; Hodgins, 124469 G. F.; Hope, 639926 W.; Keys, 745406 W. C.; King, 1042576 G.; Le Blanc, 805524 A.; Lindsay, 1042354 C.; Long, 59602 T. P.; Lucas, 8118 P. G.; Lucas, 2582320 W. H.

McCallum, 639648 W. G.; McCann, 410145 L.-Cpl. P.; McDonald, 633247 G.; McDonnell, 1042489 H. J. R.; McDougall, 405337 Sgt. A.; McGregor, 240691 J. D.; McKillican, 634091 B.; McLeod, 405142 N. J.; McMaster, 818222 C. A.; MacNeill, 633430 A.; McNulty, 410840 C. A.; McTeer, 409159 J. F.; Marier, 633405 W.; Martell, 838338 D.; Michaud, 633404 P.; Montroy, 639623 G. W.; Mustard, 640153 C.; Myers, 410144 Sgt. J. R.; Norburn, 769911 W. H.; Peck, 246373 L.; Peterkin, 190663 J.; Poisson, 1087297 A.; Portch, 663111 P. E.; Potter, 310760 F. H.; Richardson, 7675 F.; Robb, 190315 N. A.; Rochon, 410872 G.; Rosoph, 1043025 R.; Ross, 1262300 P. F.; Robert, 784763 W. E.; Sandles, 246126 G. R.; Scott, 410189 S. B.; Shearer, 1042029 J. D.; Smart, 124132 L.-Cpl. L.; Smellie, 410887 W. A.; Smith, 246147 M.; Smith, 270225 H. L.; Southwell, 1087096 W. J.; Stephens, 141536 W. H.; Taylor, 817178 F. L.; Trimble, 240207 A. L.; Valley, 246206 H.; Van Every, 270157 F.; Walters, 636019 J. W.; Walterhouse, 670087 E.; Warner, 104587 Sgt. W. D.; Watson, 769978 R. L.; Watson, 141804 Cpl. R.; White, 1798 Cpl. H. H.; Williamson, 639309 J.; Wilson, 1751 Sgt. G.; Woodcock, 636158 P. A.; Wray, 246598 C.; Yardley, 1087265 J.; Young, 636320 J. W.; Young, 145762 J. H.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Allan, 27993 G.; Allan, 644414 J. A.; Alward, 22705 L.-Sgt. W. A.; Amers, 214258 Sgt. G.; Anderson, 814496 W. S.; Armitage, 438932 Cpl. R. J.; Armstrong, 172089 F.; Baird, 3030455 J. C.; Ballantyne, 925214 L.-Sgt. J.; Banks, 237410 D. D.; Bayer, 445059 G. L.; Becker, 123389 Cpl. J. H.; Bennett, 3032641 J. F.; Bentley, 210106 Cpl. R. D.; Berry, 754090 J. R.; Best, 838016 J. A.; Blow, 1090065 K.; Bonny, 835979 R. F.; Booth, 175124 L.; Bosanquet, 916193 H. E.; Boulanger, 22714 R.; Bowes, 775454 Sgt. C. L.; Bradshaw, 249730 J.; Bremner, 800178 C. McK.; Brittain, 769204 A.; Brookes, 916309 F.; Brown, 730185 A.; Brown, 681342 Cpl. C. S. B.; Brown, 802874 Act. Sgt. L. M.; Brodie, 663047 R. V.; Brown, 850503 R. E.; Bruce, 669052 H. R.; Burgess, 850008 J.; Butler, 746330 S. O.; Buttery, 803161 R. G.; Calvank, 633373 A.; Cameron, 853656 W.; Campbell, 141639 J.; Campbell, 644439 J.; Campbell, 1093013 L. H.; Carey, 916504 R. R.; Carter, 916455 H. G.; Catto, 1066002 W. C.; Chadder, 669067 S. J.; Chalmers, 916204 J.; Chambers, 211182 J.; Charles, 775781 J. E.; Chase, 163078 Sgt. W.; Clark, 690035 N.; Clelland, 237919 L.-Sgt. J.; Collins, 669559 F.; Conroy, 1045765 R. A.; Cook, 57120 Sgt. J.; Cook, 109630 J. C.; Coope, 916795 E. L.; Cosway, 362889 W. J.; Coubrough, 772292 W.; Court, 3030434 G. W.; Craig, 868294 G. J.; Crook, 285366 S. H.; Curtis, 799639 C. A.

Davies, 204047 J.; Dempsey, 670053 R.; Dinnie, 46999 D.; Doxtator, 739201 C.; Drader, 799548 H. C. P.; Drinkwater, 730009 A.; Duguid, 405802 A.; Edwards, 1003662 J. H.; Easom, 802869 L.-Cpl. W. H.; Ellis, 663157 F. A.; Ellis-Tucker, 77838 E. R.; Emsley, 797027 F. V.; Farquharson, 192559 L.-Cpl. R.; Ferguson, 1045503 H. J.; Ferguson, 3230513 J.; Ferrell, 651885 L.-Cpl. T. L.; Ferris, 802177 W. G.; Finley, 681455 A. T.; Fleming, 799273 G. C.; Fleming, 799982 J. C.; Flint, 775481 J.; Forbes, 787656 J.; Forrest, 237508 G.; Foote, 9669 H. H.; Fraser, 769349 A.; Frecker, 285404 R. M.; Fraser, 769349 A.; Funnell, 799328 D. T.; Gallagher, 1024019 G. F.; Gallimore, 799302 G. W.; Gerow, 644771 D. O.; Gibbon, 1045174 H.; Gibson, 158088 T.; Gibson, 434787 Cpl. W. A.; Gilchrist, 868026 H.; Glover, 1045239 G.; Godsoe, 23521 Cpl. S.; Good, 602911 W.; Graham, 769831 R. H.; Granger, 642667 J.; Goodman, 210365 Cpl. T. J.; Gray, 648386 D. W.; Gray, 454847, F. W.; Gray, 681595 T. J.; Green, 192791 C.; Green, 438146 Sgt. G.; Green, 210367 J. W.; Greenhaigh, 154649 L.-Cpl. C.; Greig, 799984 W.; Grey, 1027683 B.; Grist, 438187 L.-Cpl. E.; Gulliver, 192517 R. J.

Hall, 1066160 R.; Hallbrook, 270562 A.; Hamilton, 285206 E. W.; Hamilton, 916532 M. A.; Hamilton, 679258 W. G.; Hannan, 800189 L.-Cpl. K. B.; Hampton, [illegible] Cpl. M. P.; Hardman, [illegible] A.; Harding, 285045 J. S.; Hardy, [illegible] A. W.; Harrington, 2537334 F. J.; Harrod, 285473 J. J.; Harvey, 172191 J. S.; Hayes, 213167 G. H.; Heaslip, 163567 W.; Heaton, [illegible] A.; Heggart, 643409 H. E.; Heels, [illegible] F. W.; Hellems, 211212 L.-Cpl. W. W.; Henry, [illegible] J. J.; Herod, [illegible] J.; Higgins, 916942 E. McC.; Hickson, [illegible] A. G.; Hill, 1045791 C. E.; Hill, [illegible] G.; Holmes, 751941 J. M.; Hopkins, [illegible] F.; Houston, [illegible] L. A.; Huddlestone, 802410 A. J.; Hudson, [illegible] L.-Cpl. T. W.; Hughes, [illegible] C.; Ide, [illegible] A. E.; [illegible] A. O. D.; Jackson, 757744 C. E.; Jackson, [illegible] L.-Sgt. J. J.; Jackson, 193033 S. S.; Jackson, [illegible] R. H.; Jehan, 193084 A.; Johnston, [illegible] A.; Johnston, [illegible] L.; Joyce, [illegible] F.; Keill, [illegible] J. T.; Kelly, 1096103 J. W.; King, 853240 G.; Knight, 158628 A. G.; Knox, 285146 J. H.; Lamb, 602649 H. G.; Lamble, 644070 W. R.; Lanning, 766420 F. V.; La Rose, 1087214 A.; La Violette, 788245 J. S.; Lawrie, 681291 R.; Laycox, 141485 L.-Sgt. S.; Lee, 164610 R.; Le Fraugh, 916992 R.; Leigh, 745411 F. S.; Le Maitre, 1096182 F. J.; Lyons, 642702 W.

McBride, 1046354 J. J.; McCreight, 916418 M. H.; McEachern, 853117 W.; McLelland, 1090228 J.; McLoughlin, 192296 J.; McPhee, 528942 A.; MacPherson, 3033411 J.; MacRae, 249038 T.; Manners, 814152 L.-Cpl. J.; Manning, 55664 A. E.; Marcoux, 404888 J.; Marr, 3030296 C.; Marshall, 835219 M. H.; Mason, 210614 C. A. J.; Merriday, 210590 Sgt. W.; Miller, 192043 E. E.; Milne, 1024041 E. C.; Montgomery, 228196 L.-Cpl. R. C.; Morgan, 916796 F. E.; Morrison, 11269 M. M.; Mosier, 636230 L.-Cpl. W. A.; Mowatt, 757372 J.; Murphy, 1027709 J. P.; Myers, 23172 Sgt. W.; Musgrave, 120710 Cpl. C. E.; Nash, 862012 A. P.; Newton, 127414 W. F.; N[illegible]th, 916604 W. R.; Nugent, 769498 G.; O'Donnell, 142488 Sgt. F. A.; Ogilvie, 3030356 H. H.; O'Neill, 249114 E. M.; Orford, 754706 J. N.; Osborn, 285606 W.; Pack, 3033023 H. J.; Paffs, 273910 W. J.; Parm, 163075 A. H.; Payne, 796139 T.; Pennock, 451282 N.; Perry, 757157 D.; Perry, 447189 J. W.; Peters, 757163 J.; Pezzack, 192055 J.; Pinnell, 1024053 Sgt. T. W.; Pogson, 690239 H.; Powell, 237414 W. H. H.; Powney, 437512 Act. Sgt. W. G.; Power, 916161 W. E.; Price, 201658 J. T.; Price, 739924 J. S.; Purdy, 868195 M. A.

Ralph, 1045516 H. S.; Ramsey, 803124 G. E.; Redman, 486580 H.; Reed, 690793 J. E.; Rell, 814823 C.; Reynolds, 754816 G.; Richards, 796088 T. J.; Rider, 602082 A.; Ritz, 1066229 W. J.; Roberts, 916339 C. D.; Robertson, 799382 J.; Robertson, 204172 W. S.; Robson, 799518 W. G.; Rosebery, 201899 L.; Ross, 3030570 A.; Ross, 602878 A.; Rowell, 1027551 G. R.; Rowley, 273289 R.; Ruby, 730369 G. M.; Rumney, 853664 H. G.; Rumney, 853485 M. L.; Rush, 730194 G. M.; St. Germain, 853220 J.; Salisbury, 202113 W. G.; Sandusky, 916813 W.; Sawyer, 850217 E. J.; Schwalm, 302516 C. T.; Scratch, 1045434 C. C.; Scott, 2393600 W. C.; Seymour, 193189 L.-Cpl. R. G.; Shand, 796597 P.; Shaw, 696039 S. R.; Shepherd, 799284 A.; Sheppard, 10865 A.; Shrubsall, 730663 H. S.; Sim, 142491 T.; Simpson, 757183 W.; Smith, 139435 F.; Smith, 436102 W.; Sprange, 766498 C. J.; Spencer, 868126 J.; Stevenson, 164180 L.-Cpl. A.; Stead, A36226 Act. C.S.M. A.; Starlite, 250143 J.; Stack, 649035 H. J.; Stewart, 174940 A.; Stuart, 451074 W.; Stoyle, 916196 F. C.; Swain, 799883 J. W.; Sutherland, 201704 J. D.

SOME OF "THE DUMBELLS," THE THIRD DIVISIONAL CONCERT PARTY, NOW APPEARING IN LONDON.

R. D. Hamilton (Marjorie), F. Brayford, J. McCormack, E. Belding, and R. Redpath.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

Telford, 201931 F.; Tellier, 426722 Sgt. L.; Tennant, 788204 L.-Cpl. E. E.; Terrell, 799027 A.; Thomas, 862368 H. C.; Thomas, 769053 R. M.; Toyne, 201933 W. G.; Towler, 754915 W.; Tweedie, 213494 J.; Veasey, 1090378 E. G.; Valliere, 633004 J.; Veitch, 451322 Cpl. W.; Venieris, 457573 L.; Venton, 643345 Cpl. A. E.; Viancour, 757653 W. A.; Walker, 1045005 H. D.; Waller, 23592 C.; Wallinck, A4227 A.; Walls, 140209 C. K.; Ward, 273764 H.; Warner, 435461 G. W.; Wattie, 724704 E. J.; Watson, 139206 Cpl. D. R.; Webb, 193401 G. H.; Wetton, 201939 Cpl. F.; Wheeler, 853113 H. E.; White, 171703 Sgt. T.; White, 3031963 V. S.; Whitehead, 2537315 G. F.; Whitney, 1045428 E. D.; Williams, 1045630 L.; Williams, 18256 W.; Williamson, 853114 K. M.; Wilson, 204540 T.; Yarnold, 642027 R. J.; Yates, 916716 H. P.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Anderson, 823038 S. O.; Anger, 928272 P. A.; Archer, 437953 F.; Baldwin, 437002 E.; Barrett, 189038 F. L.; Boyd, 2448463 T.; Burgess, 651675 E. E.; Bush, 2334402 H.; Camerson, 2355348 T. A.; Campbell, 651479 E. A.; Casebon, 1045127 H.; Corbier, 739941 G.; Covyeow, 213947 R.; Cragg, 880554 J.; Crosbie, 2355369 W. H.; Day, 823220 C. A.; Duck, 404959 Sgt. W. S.; Fairbanks, 675385 F.; Janetos, 2448442 D. N.; Jones, 2355530 A.; Keast, 751646 S. F.; Lavine, 2334364 S.; Levesquie, 2448428 J.; Lovell, 928479 G.; Luscombe, 772027 E. C.; McCann, 727659 D.; McIver, 651915 R.; McKenzie, 406581 H.; Millar, 880005 G. E.; Mills, 226617 W. T.; Moore, 844930 N. A.; Murray, 491317 J.; Newton, 2334334 F.; Newton, 654160 H. K.; Nickel, 651384 A. V.; Stephen, 651599 D. W.; Templeton, 6967 F.; Thompson, 928071 P. H.; Tomey, 123330 S. J.; Walden, 157722 C. E.; Wilson, 769753 J. W.; Wilkinson, A2647 W.; Waygood, 675344 A.

Manitoba Regiment.—Alexander, 2181344 W. H. B.; Alford, 234047 J. W.; Allen, 1494 N. G.; Ambrose, 651088 N. A.; Anderson, 865256 J.; Andrews, 437106 W.; Anderson, 420591 W.; Arnett, 2004269 G. P.; Arthur, 2502969 J.; Arundel, 820844 L.-Sgt. D. R.; Ashley, 623215 F. W.; Askin, 235008 R. G.; Bailey, 865783 E. A.; Bain, 859729 G.; Baker, 460255 McA. J.; Baker, 438254 R.; Ballantyne, 736595 J.; Barlow, 186043 O.; Bazley, 234528 W. J.; Beaton, 865464 N. D.; Beauchene, 892480 P.; Beck, 874938 L.-Sgt. F.; Bedbrook, 287449 Sgt. C. A.; Beeny, 4866 J.; Bell, 651066 B. R.; Bell, 2378308 F. R.; Bennett, 887446 H.; Bessant, 693248 F.; Beswick, 925368 H. V.; Birch, 2173324 W. C.; Blais, 820775 D.; Bond, 186027 W. F.; Booker, 439385 Cpl. F.; Bradshaw, 292297 W. S.; Brandenburg, 2487426 C. N.; Branter, 235115 J.; Brazil, 1084257 A.; Brennan, 820791 J. J.; Bright, 871037 W.; Brown, 1001118 F.; Brown, 2173545 H. W.; Brown, 820573 W.; Bryan, 216656 J. A.; Buchanan, 1000116 N. R.; Bucke, 865111 P. P.; Burke, 722014 G. T.; Butcher, 126160 Sgt. F.

Cadman, 2273355 H. R.; Cady, [illegible] J. C.; [illegible], 712616 C.; Calder, 147354 Sgt. E.; Cameron, [illegible] E.; Cardno, 288755 C. M.; Carey, 2173598 L.-Cpl. J.; Carmichael, [illegible] W. J.; Carnochan, 865815 W.; Carr, 700930 S.; Carter, 820928 J.; Chaboyer, 1084182 M.; Chant, 186063 H.; Chase, 439868 W. A.; Chute, 865881 E. A.; Clairmont, 152236 J.; Clarke, 1084106 J.; Clay, 730077 H. H.; Clifford, 1084393 R.; Cline, 2128883 J.; Close, 693242 C.; Clutterbuck, 2379220 F. V.; Clyde, 2379484 R.; Clyne, 288433 D.; Collins, [illegible]5846 L.; Comben, 820849 Cpl. R.; Cook, 474362 L.-Cpl. T J.; Corfield, [illegible] G. A.; Cox, [illegible] J. A.; Crawford, [illegible]176 Sgt. D.; Crespo, 700416 [illegible] W. A.; Crittenden, [illegible] W. J.; Crocker, [illegible] H. M.; [illegible] W. A.; Davidson, [illegible] J. Cunningham, [illegible] R.; Curle, [illegible] R. W. A.; [illegible]worth, [illegible] C. L. F. [illegible]; De Charme, [illegible] H. J.; Dionne, [illegible] G.; Donaldson, [illegible] S.; [illegible] J. D.; Donaldson, [illegible] Sgt. T.; Donovan, [illegible] R.; Downes, [illegible] Cpl. R. J.; [illegible] I. M.; [illegible] L. C.; Dyer, [illegible] J.

Eddy, [illegible] L.-Cpl. W. A.; Edmonds, [illegible] L. J.; Elliott, 147091 J.; Evans, [illegible] Act. Sgt. T.; Farrell, [illegible]4075 E. J.; Ferry, 211664 J. L.; Fields, 211[illegible]47 J.; Fisher, 187049 J.; Fleming, [illegible] W.; Fletcher, 228357 B.; Ford, [illegible] J. J.; Fordham, 154684 L.-Sgt. A.; Forslund, 820023 E.; Foulser, [illegible] A.; Frankis, [illegible] J.; Frost, [illegible] G. H.; Ganon, 721649 A.; George, [illegible] L. A. J.; Gigg, [illegible] W. S.; Gilbart, 892683 S. W.; Gilhuly, [illegible] A.; Gislason, 830093 Cpl. T J.; Glen, 2173434 J.; Goodfellow, [illegible] R.; Gow, [illegible] L.-Cpl. J.; Gordon, [illegible] J.; Graham, [illegible] D. McC.; Graham, [illegible] R. L.; Graham, [illegible]1446 W.; Grant, 1000721 J. R.; Gray, [illegible] C. A.; Groener, [illegible] F. W.; Griffin, 514763 A. V.; Griffith, [illegible] L.-Cpl. G. W.; Gunn, 624411 L.-Cpl. D.

Hague, 2147417 A.; Haines, [illegible] R. S.; Halpin, 624434 H. E.; Hamilton, [illegible] C.S.M. R.; Hanley, [illegible] W. W.; Hanna, [illegible] C. D.; Hardcastle, [illegible] J. W.; Harper, [illegible] W. J.; Harradence, [illegible] C. H.; Harris, [illegible] J.; Hasco, [illegible] Sgt. B. B.; Hawley, [illegible] J. V.; Haynes, 2379036 E.; Helgason, [illegible] A. S.; Hewitt, [illegible] H. P.; Hewlett, 892262 A. H.; Hiller, [illegible] R. M.; Hjaltdal, 524420 P. J.; Hobley, 5061 F.; Hockin, [illegible] C. H.; Hodgson, 2378621 W. A.; Holder, [illegible] A. W.; Hordelsky, 234460 F. J.; Horsley, 1084397 B.; Howe, 430606 L.-Cpl. J.; Hughes, 225790 J.; Hunt, 186764 H. M.; Hurley, 865503 W.; Hutchinson, [illegible] A. E.; Huxley, 220392 J. W.; Irham, [illegible] F. S.; Irvine, 474026 R.; James, 439262 Cpl. G. H.; Jamieson, 624049 J.; Jarvis, 874439 E. J.; Jay, 5191 E. L.; Jeffries, [illegible] Sgt. C. R.; Johnson, 2181353 R.; Johnson, 461448 S.; Johnston, [illegible] W. J.; Johnston, 187613 L.-Cpl. W.; Johnston, 622081 L.-Cpl. W. H.; Johnson, 2378526 J. S.; Jonasson, 1084003 T. E.; Jones, 20315 B.; Jones, 71674 Sgt. D.; Jones, 820765 A. T.; Jones, 1084317 E.; John, 211558 J.

Kakakaway, 888050 G. P.; Keays, 1084418 A. R.; Keith, 721119 E. H.; Keith, [illegible] J. A.; Kelly, 1084212 V. L.; Kemp, 2115813 J.; Kendall, 216008 L.-Cpl. R. W.; Kennedy, 234945 F.; Kennelly, 2383346 D. D.; Key, 81481 Cpl. S.; Keyes, 623147 W. M.; Kiely, 1084216 G. A.; King, 258072 T.; King, 865214 H. J.; Kingyen, [illegible] C. H.; Kinney, 441883 P. McL.; Kleven, [illegible] R.; Laidlaw, 137076 Cpl. W. E.; Lapointe, 187781 J. A.; Larson, [illegible] C.; Larway, [illegible] J. D.; Lau, 2129036 A. J.; Laugher, 235018 S.; Lawrence, [illegible] R.; Lawson, 216993 J. G.; Lazo, 1084401 J.; Lemay, [illegible] W.; Lennox, [illegible] A. B.; Lennox, 460344 Act. Cpl. W. H.; Lester, [illegible] G. R.; Lewis, [illegible] W. G.; Lewis, 552362 C.; Linn, 294849 C. E.; Little, [illegible] W. A.; Lloyd, [illegible] L.-Cpl. J. J.; Lobb, 1000371 W. H.; Locking, [illegible] L.-Cpl. C. W.; Lynden, 696301 A. V.

McArdle, [illegible] J.; McArthur, 425118 L.-Sgt. A. G.; McBride, 136467 H. W.; McCall, [illegible] J. D.; McClure, 624389 M. L.; McConnell, 216631 H.; McCrae, [illegible] J. W.; McCumber, 721117 M.; McClelland, 2378585 L.; McDonald, 466340 Cpl. B.; McDonald, 234762 C. A.; McDonald, 1263502 D. A.; McDonald, 234494 E. J.; MacDonald, 422648 H. A.; MacDonald, 29348 C.S.M. F.; MacDonald, 86589 J.; McEwan, 147661 J. C.; McFarlane, [illegible] A. I.; McInnes, 234877 N. A.; MacIntosh, 1000615 J.; McKay, 2502859 D.; MacKay, [illegible] G.; McKean, 2173427 J.; McKennan, 2579313 J.; McKeown, 466119 Cpl. A.; MacKie, 425725 A. M.; MacLean, 624211 H.; McLean, 153701 R.; McLeod, 438657 Sgt. M.; McLeod, 234805 M.; MacMullen, 460110 J.; McNaughton, [illegible] J. L.; McNicholas, 186205 E.; McTaggart, 820086 R.; McWhirter, [illegible] J.; Mahoney, 2383637 J. R.; Maitland, 865623 G. T.; Margey, [illegible] J. J.; Marsden, 216406 Sgt. H. A. M.; Marshall, 721521 B.; Martin, [illegible] E. F.; Massart, [illegible] J.; Mayhew, 292040 J.; Meath, 192744 Cpl. A.; Menzies, 29249 Cpl. I.; Metheringham, 829007 H.; Mezzies, 690114 G.; Michell, 820795 P.; Michael, 199013 J.; Michie, 865173 J.; Miller, 722117 A. S.; Mills, 865672 W. B.; Moore, 718195 G. H.; Morgan, 1000980 A. J.; Morphet, 820163 R.; Morris, 292087 C. H.; Mott, 1001033 J. J.; Munroe, 552907 N.; Murdock, 871217 R.

Nash, 892682 J.; Neabigging, 420555 B.; Nicholson, 726125 G.; Noisette, 721636 E.; North, 1006436 A.; Nye, 922713 G.; Oberg, 199263 J.; O'Brien, 2373330 J.; O'Connor, 475181 M.; Ogden, A38098 C.Q.M.S. H.; Oliver, 284036 G.; Oliver, 1000054 E.; Orr, 153673 R.; Page, 30622 J.; Palm, 820081 E.; Pannell, 1000103 T. H.; Parker, 865918 L. A.; Parks, 1027616 F.; Parry, [illegible] H.; Pate, 1553 L.-Cpl. F. C.; Pasquale, 693188 D.; Paton, 2378852 R.; Paterson, 29374 C.Q.M.S. N. W.; Paulson, 148292 Act. Cpl. P. B.; Pearce, [illegible] H.; Penfield, 2273376 H.; Penfold, 105525 E.; Pennell, 126884 J.; Penny, 225625 J.; Petersen, 2114908 C. F. E.; Phillips, 874073 A. G.; Piquet, 439908 A. J.; Pirie, 718912 C. W.; Platts, 820843 T. R.; Prescott, 460362 J. T.; Proven, 2115068 J. A.

Rankin, 180122 Act. Cpl. S. M.; Redpath, 622369 S.; Reid, 2136350 J.; Richardson, 865631 J.; Richardson, 147673 J. W.; Richmond, 2181347 T.; Ridd, 288237 W.; Robb, 2173514 W. G.; Roberts, 2373348 J. H.; Robertson, [illegible] J.; Robertson, 460155 T. A.; Robins, 12758 Sgt. S. T.; Robinson, 1000669 B. W.; Robotham, 216409 C. A.; Rogers, 922641 F. J.; Robson, 820433 H. P.; Roshe, 922486 O.; Rowan, 859928 J. L.; St. John, 227079 E. J.; Sargent, 721032 H.; Savage, 148460 S.; Seddon, 865125 T. E.; Shaxted, 2181356 A. H.; Shephard, 510473 J. M.; Sheppard, 292028 L.-Cpl. N.; Shields, [illegible] Sgt. R. A.; Simmons, 625329 C. C.; Simpson, 2378886 C.; Sims, 865344 W. L.; Singleton, 820778 A.; Skelton, 443127 R. C.; Smith, 718421 A.; Smith, [illegible] B. F.; Smith, 2173549 H. H.; Smith, 865098 G. H.; Smith, 892698 J.; Smith, 466411 W. J.; Shipp, 126167 J.; Short, 701181 J. S.; Smyth, 234792 T.; Solvason, [illegible] T. I.; Southworth, 875147 L.-Cpl. E.; Starr, 718416 G. A.; Stirling, 874864 G.; Stone, 2373338 E.; Stoneman, 2173429 A. J.; Storey, 186702 C.; Strachan, 229373 J.; Streek, 622259 R. N.; Stroud, 288034 W. E.; Sussums, [illegible] C. G.; Sutherland, 2498463 A.; Sutherland, 71525 Cpl. J.; Sutherland, 721286 T. G.

Tate, [illegible] L.-Cpl. J.; Taylor, 875400 A. J.; Taylor, 460407 G. W.; Thatcher, [illegible] T. H.; Thompson, 235181 J. A.; Thornborough, 865128 L.-Sgt. H. W.; Thorne, [illegible] R. N.; Till, 892620 S.; Treilhard, [illegible] Cpl. S. B.; [illegible] F. W.; Troke, 20987 S. J.; Trover, 2115445 E.; Turpin, [illegible] P. I.; [illegible] S.; Tweedle, [illegible] R. C.; Upritchard, [illegible] L.-Cpl. J.; [illegible] J. J.; Viney, 148578 G.; Walker, 754969 A.; Walker, [illegible] C. F.; Walker, 425454 W. E.; Walterson, [illegible] B.; Walton, [illegible] H.; [illegible] I.; Warr, 865338 J.; Watson, 1000050 J.; Webb, [illegible] F. A.; [illegible] J.; Weston, 1000322 G.; White, [illegible] J.; Whiting, [illegible] G. I.; Whitman, 624944 O. E.; Wigston, 153318 C.Q.M.S. F.; Wilson, [illegible] F. C.; Wilson, [illegible] A.; Wilson, [illegible] H. A.; Wilson, [illegible] J.; Wilson, [illegible] T. W.; Wilson, [illegible] W. J.; Windsor, [illegible] Act. Cpl. P. D.; [illegible] S.; [illegible] Act. Cpl. J. H. W.; [illegible] F. R.; Woods, [illegible] R. F.; Woodward, [illegible] C.; Woodward, [illegible] T. H. I.; Wooster, [illegible] P. M.; Work, [illegible] D. A.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—[illegible] F.; Addy, [illegible] I.; Allen, [illegible] W. C.; Anderson, [illegible] J. A.; Andrews, [illegible] F. C.; Asbury, [illegible] J. H.; Baker, [illegible] I. H.; Backhouse, [illegible] R.; Ballard, [illegible] H. W.; Barr, [illegible] D. I.; Bartley, [illegible] E. L.; Beamish, [illegible] W. J.; [illegible] L. G.; [illegible] N. C.; Bennett, [illegible] A.; Bennett, [illegible] I.; [illegible] I.; Berry, [illegible] G. E.; Binkley, [illegible] W.; [illegible] O.; [illegible] M. E.; Bomford, [illegible] E. W.; Boyer, [illegible] J. A.; [illegible] 73051 Sgt. J.; Biggs, 781035 A.; Bose, 105942 Cpl. E. E.; Brooks, [illegible] C.; Brownridge, 157503 Sgt. E.; Brown, 812064 A. E.; Brown, 256078 H.; [illegible] I. R.; [illegible] L.-Cpl. W.; Burton, [illegible] W. M.; [illegible] I. D.; Butler, [illegible] A. F.; Calder, [illegible] C. H.; [illegible] E.; [illegible] C. F. N.; Campbell, [illegible] W. M.; Capper, [illegible] D.; [illegible] F. H.; [illegible] C. P. H.; [illegible] I.; Clarke, [illegible] H. I.; [illegible] Sgt. W. B.; [illegible] I.; [illegible] W. I.; [illegible] D.; Cooper, [illegible] A. S.; Cooper, [illegible] H. I.; [illegible] C.; [illegible] I. H.; [illegible] Sgt. E. C.; [illegible] R. B.; Crooker, [illegible] L.-Cpl. O. H.; Cross, 276336 R.; Crosthwaite, 267001 E. A.; Cullimore, 440218 W. V.; Currah, [illegible] H.

Davey, 424129 C.; Dean, 781076 E.; Deans, 911805 W.; Denny, 256143 H. G.; Dobson, 4090043 C.; Douglass, 781788 C. R.; Downie, 255847 J. A.; Dunbar, 1009197 J.; Dunsmore, [illegible] M. E.; Eastwood, 424760 Sgt. J. H.; Ekstrand, [illegible] N. E.; Entwistle, [illegible] J. W.; Fallows, 472415 J. W.; Featherstone, 1000200 J. S.; Filmer, [illegible] E.; Foreman, [illegible] M. R.; Fry, [illegible] H. B. C.; Galbraith, [illegible] W. M.; Gavin, 255450 F.; George, 781776 G. H.; Gerrard, [illegible] B. L.; Gibson, 925062 J. H.; Gilpin, 925169 R. A.; Gordon, [illegible] D. L.; Gray, 1069160 W.; Green, [illegible] R. D.; Gregory, [illegible] H. W.; Haladay, 276057 A.; Hansen, 1010296 C.; Hanson, 719171 C. E.; Hastings, [illegible] W.; Harris, 1069946 N.; Hawkins, 267076 G.; Hayes, [illegible] G. C.; Heart, 871120 J. T.; Henderson, [illegible] A. L.; Hendren, 267267 C.; Hiebert, [illegible] A. L.; Hogan, 267141 T. E.; Hooker, 276461 A. E.; Hoskin, 127681 G. S.; Howes, 472629 R. H.; Hull, 925259 S. E.; Hume, 106302 G.; Huston, [illegible] A. V.

Jarvis, 472707 Cpl. H. J.; James, 472487 C. W.; Jennings, 268102 G.; Jordan, 908166 A.; John, 887713 T.; Johnson, 1069181 I.; Jones, 1018764 H. K.; Jordahl, [illegible] L. L.; Jordan, 887066 A. S.; Karton, 291976 S.; Kennel, [illegible] I. H.; Kieslig, 267602 W. T.; Kilpatrick, 267696 W. R.; Kirkby, 1009076 W. H.; Lamond, [illegible] J. G.; Langois, [illegible] E. D.; Lee, 150474 Sgt. W. C.; Leeson, 276604 F. J.; Liebel, 1018672 A.; Lewis, 624578 H. A.; Linaker, 12726 W. P.; Lins, 1018047 L.; Lingstrom, [illegible] A. W.; Lock, [illegible] W. E.; Lundy, A40225 H.; Lupu, 907925 J.; McCormick, [illegible] A.; MacDonald, 475155 H.; McDonald, 1018443 H. L.; McDonald, [illegible] A.; MacDonald, 1010129 W. R. A.; McFarlane, 82125 N.; McGeachan, [illegible] W.; McGee, [illegible] C. W. H.; McGregor, 225603 R. J.; Mack, [illegible] Cpl. H.; McKenzie, 781564 H.; McOnatt, 1009481 D.; MacPhail, [illegible] A. B.; McQuade, 814862 R. R.; McQueen, 276455 W. J.; Mellor, 1018527 T.; Milish, 255369 T.; Middleton, 440082 Sgt. H.; Morgan, 911450 C. O.; Morgan, [illegible] G.; Mosher, [illegible] C.; Mott, 187306 J. R.; Muldrew, 910074 A. W.; Munro, 198305 J.; Musgrove, 445318 W. H.; Neuert, 887321 W. E.; Newton, [illegible] J.; Nicholls, 135541 G.; Nolan, 1018110 J.; Owen, 1009421 D. C.

Paice, 276160 R. J.; Palokaagas, 267598 H.; Palmer, [illegible] A. C.; Pambrun, 1018208 F.; Paton, 907662 J.; Plume, 1010611 H.; Poirier, [illegible] T. E.; Porteous, 425637 H. S.; Porter, 886384 W. A.; Pouliot, [illegible] R.; Preen, [illegible] A. E.; Privat, 291983 A. L.; Ramsey, 1018303 J. H.; Rayner, 910160 H. A.; Raynor, [illegible] W. E.; Rise, [illegible] D.; Ringate, [illegible] H.; Roberts, 151207 J. W.; Roberts, 1072225 N.; Robinson, 148255 A.; Rouse, 781377 H. W.; Routhier, 276276 H.; St. Denis, 1051480 R. C.; Schrag, [illegible] G. H.; Schellinck, 1051516 H. C. A.; Scougall, 427780 J.; Shave, 1010213 H.; Simmonds, 126810 W. J.; Slater, 430797 Cpl. H.; Snead, 291511 F.; Smith, 1069308 A. F.; Sparrow, 425343 S.; Spencer, 440150 L.-Cpl. W.; Spidell, 781710 Cpl. C.; Starling, 907176 L. L.; Stewart, 1009554 D. A.; Stone, [illegible] F. W.; Stonehouse, 1051294 L.-Cpl. W.; Stuart, 925365 C.; Tanner, 552463 G.; Taylor, 258857 F. B.; Taylor, 2000019 W.; Terlson, 1069675 B.; Tetlock, [illegible] L.; Thompson, 910108 Y. H.; Tillsley, 276121 C. A.; Tompkins, 1018133 A. J.; Toms, 187787 S. C.; Tunningley, 268000 R. G.; Turner, 446996 T.; Upsher, 151296 L.-Sgt. H. C.; Venables, 276282 H. P.; Walley, 255288 L. J.; Wallis, 425456 Cpl. F. E.; Walker, 1009439 J.; Walton, 718067 Sgt. F.; Ward, [illegible] U.; Warlow, 2418336 D.; Watson, 267254 E. C.; Whalley, 276171 W. A.; Wilkins, 1018378 J.; Williamson, 1018713 W.; Wilson, 426129 G. H.; Wilsone, 276213 C. H. H.; Winfield, 887147 V. W.; Wintermuth, 926001 P.; Withers, 1009674 G.; Wylie, 910934 W. A.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Anderson, 2621958 B.; Andriesen, 625233 J.; Armstrong, 808961 R. G.; Badger, 447868 G.; Barrett, 231005 Sgt. E. H.; Bergey, [illegible] A. W.; Bick, 21763 H. C.; Black, 101287 Cpl. H. H.; Bilby, 2115462 R.; Birkby, 895338 E. A.; Blois, 231695 L. E.; Boucher, 2115423 L. E.; Bower, 696732 H. H.; Bowyer, 174222 Sgt. W. P.; Boyd, 895342 W. E.; Brander, 183610 A.; Broderick, 101069 L.-Cpl. C.; Brogden, 19487 I. T.; Brookes, 883354 A. H.; Brown, 895191 J.; Bryant, 447747 W. H.; Buttimore, 447858 Sgt. T. H.; Caldwell, 811868 A. E. C.; Campbell, 625170 A.; Carlisle, 523169 S.; Chiasson, 781055 L.-Cpl. H.; Clare, 231513 J.; Clason, 447647 E.; Cobham, 811562 Cpl. T.; Connor, 231060 F.; Cook, 782387 M.; Cooper, [illegible] C. W.; Craig, 161110 J.; Craigie, 809098 Cpl. G. G.; Crossfield, 696390 L.-Cpl. G. F.; Crowley, 874916 W. H.; Crozier, 435110 Cpl. F.; Cruickshank, 529297 H. V. G.; Darknell, 435854 L.-Sgt. W. E.; Darling, 402248 H.; Dean, [illegible] E.; Dixon, 435841 L.-Sgt. A. B.; Dodd, 808559 W.; Duff, 811425 J.; Duncan, 231130 E.; Dunphy, 883232 A.; Durham, 20467 Sgt. G. C.; Edgar, 883112 W. R.; Fahy, 447546 E. J.

Fay, 475076 Cpl. E.; Finlay, 696126 T. A.; Flynn, 231457 S. T.; Foulds, 883616 A.; Fraser, 808198 D. J.; Fulcher, 251332 H. A.; Garbutt, 435530 Sgt. F.; Glynn, 883646 A. A.; Goldfinch, 883029 H.; Goto, 697058 S.; Govier, 472082 G.; Grant, 808757 A. A.; Gray, 904323 W.; Grice, 782102 R. A.; Grieve, 860105 W. J.; Griffin, 895221 A.; Griffin, 895213 L. H.; Grove, 624727 J.; Gullett, 161286 C. F.; Gunn, 466633 L.-Cpl. J. A.; Hansen, [illegible] S.; Harlow, 434068 L.-Cpl. H.; Harper, 811506 D.; Harvey, 435598 G.; Henderson, 425560 Sgt. J. G.; Hewett, 160925 R.; Hill, 696613 F. W.; Hill, 625252 L.-Cpl. H.; Hipwell, 432697 J. W.; Hodgson, 2115004 J. R.; Holmes, 883428 F. H. F.; Hooper, 231219 C.; Houston, 808793 A.; Hudson, 231420 W.; Hume, A34735 Cpl. E. M.; Hunt, 1009606 L. W.; Hushagen, 2109860 A. O.; Hutt, 809149 Act. L.-Cpl. L.; Hutton, 696761 F. L.; Iwasaki, 697051 K.; Jackson, 2109847 E. L.; Jackson, 2270344 F.; Jackson, 183001 R. S.; Johnson, 466615 Cpl. C. A.; Johnston, 808655 C. P.; Johnston, 808439 H.; Jonas, 231273 G.

Kennedy, 2355822 N. P.; Kerkham, 255474 A.; Kerr, 79096 Act. Cpl. A.; Kiddell, 145093 A. R.; King, 895178 N.; Klein, 3131273 L. J.; Larson, 811029 L.; Lee, 883642 W. H.; Leith, 654704 G. D.; Leithead, 883801 J.; Levere, 219710 H. M.; Lewis, 161021 A. J.; Latimer, 231573 H.; Lindsay, [illegible] L.-Cpl. G. W.; Lloyd, 895472 G. E.; London, 832209 A.; McCowan, 811534 A.; MacDonald, 883375 J. A.; McEwan, 696429 K. R. C.; McGratten, 654187 W. H.; McIntosh, 629050 J.; MacKay, 808159 Sgt. W. M.; McKeown, 231075 A.; McLeod, 79119 C.S.M. D.; Martin, 2278310 E. S.; Martin, 2621950 W. P.; Mayson, 23112 W.; Miller, 928666 J.; Mogridge, 696611 G. S.; Mountain-Horse, 895258 J.; Mumford, 2355760 A.; Munt, 823812 G. T.; Murphy, 811800 Sgt. J. W.; Norquay, 696278 J. C.; Oldaker, 2270330 G.; Osborne, 3621807 S. J.; Istrander, 231101 C. W.

Paget, 161187 H.; Park, 782143 R.; Paterson, 808148 C. H.; Pattison, 2270312 C.; Pauls, [illegible] H.; Pearce, 231716 M. E.; Penrose, [illegible] T. W.; Penney, 231222 W. F.; Pettigrew, [illegible] O.; Pollard, [illegible] R. C.; Raleigh, 697101 S.; Regan, 231502 J.; Robertson, [illegible] S. M.; Robinson, [illegible] L.-Sgt. H. E.; Sanborn, [illegible] D. L.; Sanderson, [illegible] T. G.; Sato, [illegible] L.-Cpl. S.; Saunders, 808768 L. H.; Scott, 652160 C. B.; Shannon, [illegible] M.; Shaver, 108271 F. G.; Shipman, 845322 S.; Sinclair, 2283318 T. J.; Sloan, 231027 L.-Cpl. R. M.; Smith, [illegible] J.; Smith, 447882 J. L.; Spence, [illegible] G. J.; Sprahan, 624741 E.; Stafford, 101093 J.; Stalman, [illegible] J. W.; [illegible] F.; Swabey, [illegible] F.; Taylor, [illegible] Act. Cpl. E. P.; Taverner, [illegible] T.; Thompson, [illegible] G. W.; Thompson, [illegible] W.; Tucker, [illegible] A. E.; Thurlow, [illegible] G. S.; Vickers, [illegible] H. R.; Ward, [illegible] R.; Waters, [illegible] A. W.; Watts, 812148 G. E.; Weisner, [illegible] C. E.; White, [illegible] P. W.; Whitmeyer, [illegible] A. R.; Whitmore, [illegible] T.; Wiles, 10147 G. T.; Williamson, [illegible] G.; Wilson, 160916 E.; Wilson, [illegible] R. R.; Winsnes, [illegible] M.; Yelland, [illegible] F.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Adams, [illegible] Cpl. G. W. A.; Aikenhead, [illegible] A.; Airth, [illegible] R. H.; Alexander, [illegible] H.; Almon, [illegible] H. B.; Anderson, [illegible] Cpl. C. T.; Anderson, [illegible] G. W.; Andrews, [illegible] H.; [illegible] C. J.; Austin, [illegible] H.; Batchelor, [illegible] C. H.; Bailey, [illegible] A. J.; Baker, [illegible] G. L.; Baker, [illegible] R.; Bates, [illegible] Cpl. F.; Ball, [illegible] A.; Barrett, [illegible] J. J.; Bell, [illegible] F.; Bell, [illegible] G. W.; Bertucci, [illegible] J.; Bishop, [illegible] Sgt. I.; Blakley, [illegible] J.; Blackmore, 108101 H. W. F.; Blanch, [illegible] T. P.; [illegible] L.-Cpl. T.; Bolten, [illegible] A.; Bonar, [illegible] W.; Borden, [illegible] Cpl. W.; Bowlby, [illegible] R. T. C.; Boyd, [illegible] Sgt. J.; Boyes, [illegible] T. T.; Boyle, [illegible] A. J.; Bracken, [illegible] W. T.; Bradshaw, [illegible] J.; Brett, [illegible] F. J.; Brindley, [illegible] A. J.; Britton, [illegible] W.; Brook, [illegible] H.; Brown, [illegible] Cpl. W. A.; Buckley, [illegible] J. F.; [illegible] M. A.; Busby, [illegible] C.; Butcher, [illegible] A.

Cahill, [illegible] E. W.; Cameron, [illegible] D. G.; Cameron, [illegible] G.; Campbell, [illegible] C. G.; Campbell, [illegible] H.; Carmichael, [illegible] Sgt. J.; Cattin, 225390 L. A. A.; Chambers, 640102 G.; Charters, 2137335 R.; Chester, 116797

(Continued on page 296.)

PURELY PERSONAL

All communications for this page must be duly authenticated, and should reach us on Tuesday morning before the date of publication.

The Duke of Devonshire has been visiting Winnipeg, and last week presented to relatives 3 D.C.M.s and 10 M.M.s won by Manitoba soldiers killed in action.

* *

Sir Robert Borden made his first public appearance since his return from England at the National Exhibition at Toronto last Monday. The Exhibition was opened by Lord Shaughnessy a week earlier.

* *

Sir Edward Kemp, Minister Overseas Military Forces of Canada, has left for a brief visit to Canada, planning to be away about five weeks.

* *

Lt. A. A. McLeod, R.A.F. (Stonewall, Man.), received the Victoria Cross at Buckingham Palace on Wednesday.

* *

After reorganisation, the constitution of the Provincial Cabinet of Alberta is as follows (says the *Daily Record*) :—Premier and Minister of Railways and Telephones, Hon. Charles Stewart; Minister of Agriculture, Hon. Duncan Marshall; Minister of Public Works, Hon. A. J. McLean; Attorney-General, Hon. J. R. Boyle; Minister of Education and Public Health, Hon. George P. Smith; Minister of Municipalities, Hon. A. G. McKay; Provincial Secretary, Hon. W. Garie.

* *

The Hon. Dr. Cody, M.P.P., Minister of Education in the Provincial Cabinet of Ontario, is coming to England to consult with the British educational authorities.

* *

The Hon. Mrs. Waldorf Astor gave birth to a son on August 29 at Cliveden, Taplow.

* *

Capt. Bulkley-Johnson, who has been A.D.C. to the Duke of Devonshire since his regime commenced in Canada in the fall of 1916, will leave Ottawa shortly to return to England.

* *

Dr. Benjamin Rand, Philosophical Librarian of Harvard University, has just returned from an interesting visit to the American front. Dr. Rand, who is a Nova Scotian, last year visited the British front, and he has received an invitation to visit the French front.

* *

Accompanied by Mrs. Stethem, of Montreal, the Misses Marguerite and Dorothy Stethem and Miss Evelyn MacArthur (V.A.D.) have arrived in England to engage in voluntary war work.

* *

Mrs. Charles Henshaw, of Vancouver, has returned from a visit to France, where she was enabled to note the comprehensive activities of the French Red Cross.

* *

Mrs. Hesketh Biggs, who for some time past has been a worker in the Prisoners of War Department of the Canadian Red Cross Society, is going to Holland under the scheme whereby the wives of interned officers are given Y.M.C.A. or canteen duty there for four months. Her husband, Lt. Hesketh St. J. Biggs, 29th Bn., was taken prisoner in 1915, and was transferred to Holland last March. Lt. Biggs was formerly secretary of the Vancouver Rowing Club, and was prominent in athletic and social circles there.

* *

THE LATE MR. MORLEY DONALDSON.
Formerly Vice-President and General Manager G.T.R.

Photo] [*Elliott & Fry*

SIR JOHN FERGUSON, K.B.E.,
London Manager of the National Bank of Scotland, who has many Canadian interests, has been appointed Chairman of a Special Committee to enquire into the strength of the several departments of the War Office.

Mr. Frederick Coate Wade, K.C., whose appointment as Agent-General for British Columbia in London is officially announced, was born at Bowmanville, Ont., February 26, 1860, and educated at Toronto University. He did some editorial work on the Toronto *Globe* before moving to Winnipeg, in 1886, where he was called to the provincial Bar. Moving to Vancouver, he was an unsuccessful candidate in Vancouver for the Provincial Legislature in 1909. In 1897-8 he was a member of the Yukon Council, and he was one of the counsel engaged in the preparation of the Canadian case before the Alaska Boundary Commission. Mr. Wade was one of the guests invited to the Coronation in 1911. His wife is a daughter of the late Mr. D. B. Read, Q.C., of Toronto, and they have one son and one daughter. Mr. Wade is head of the legal firm of Messrs. Wheeler & McQuarrie.

* *

Col. R. W. Leonard and Mrs. Elmsley and family and Major Dupont are among the recent departures for Canada.

* *

Mrs. John Morrison, of Montreal, who has been doing V.A.D. nursing at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, is spending a month's vacation as the guest of Mrs. Carslake, The Shrubbery, Sidmouth.

* *

Capt. R. J. Manion, M.C., who won his decoration while serving as Medical Officer to the 21st Bn. at Vimy Ridge, has recently published a volume, "A Surgeon in Arms" (Appleton, New York), dealing with the experiences of a medical officer in the Canadian Army. Dr. Manion was in December elected a Unionist M.P. for Fort William and Rainy River. He is a graduate and gold medallist of Trinity College, Toronto, and L.R.C.P. and S. of Edinburgh and Glasgow.

* *

The American Labour Mission, headed by Mr. Samuel Gompers, were met on the arrival of the steamer at Liverpool last week by the Deputy Lord Mayor, the U.S. Consul, Mr. J. A. Martin, asst. manager, and Mr. W. Baird, passenger representative of the C.P.O.S. Mr. Baird accompanied the party to Euston, where they were met by Mr. E. N. Barnes, Mr. R. P. Skinner, the U.S. Consul-General, and Major H. Maitland Kersey, D.S.O., managing director, C.P.O.S. Mr. J. Kennedy, of the Sheet and Metal Workers, represents Canadian trade and labour on the Mission.

ENGAGEMENTS AND MARRIAGES.

The engagement is announced in Regina of Major A. C. Campbell, Royal Canadian Regiment and Canadian Military Police Corps, and Phyllis Clarke, third daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Thorne, of "Grazettes," Barbados, British West Indies.

* *

The engagement is announced between the Rev. Tom Marsden, M.A. (Cantab.), Corporal, Canadian Tank Battalion, University of Alberta and the Edmonton Mission, formerly assistant curate of Illingworth and Halifax Parish Church, and Dorothy W., daughter of Mr. J. A. Slingsby, of Carla Beck, Carleton-in-Craven, Skipton, Yorkshire.

* *

The marriage has taken place at the home of Hon. W. J. Hanna and Mrs. Hanna, Wychwood Park, Toronto, of their eldest daughter, Margaret, to H. B. Spalding, formerly lieutenant, 21st Bn.

* *

An engagement is announced between Lt. B. N. Sexton, Canadian Cavalry, only son of Mr. and Mrs. John Sexton, Windsor, N.S., and Gladys, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Byworth, Kingsthorpe, Woodford Green, Essex.

* *

The marriage between Joseph Laurie Lamont, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., at present surgeon in Royal Navy, second son of Dr. and Mrs. Lamont, Treherne, Manitoba, and Janet Cleghorn, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hopekirk, 15, Bright's Crescent, Edinburgh, took place in Mayfield Parish Church, Edinburgh, on Wednesday last.

* *

Lt. William Murray Goodwin, M.C., Can. Engrs., eldest son of Dr. W. L. Goodwin, Dean of the Faculty of Practical Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., was married, on August 31, at Glencruitten, Oban, Argyllshire, to Muriel Margaret, eldest daughter of Mr. Andrew Forrest, of Aberdeen.

SEC. LT. H. J. CLARKE, R.A.F., PICKERING, ONT. (ACCIDENTALLY INJURED).

Canadian War Records]

A CANADIAN FIELD AMBULANCE IN THE FORWARD AREA. ON THE RIGHT ARE WOUNDED GERMAN PRISO

Canadian War Records.

A WELL-KNOWN COMPOSER ENTERTAINS MEMBERS OF A CANADIAN DIVISIONAL MESS.

GERMANS' NEW TRICK TO TRY TO MAK

A notice fixed to a tomb rifled by the Boch

FF, C.A.S.C., SHORNCLIFFE AREA: CAPT. D. C. FULTON.

OFFICERS' MESSING ROOM, W

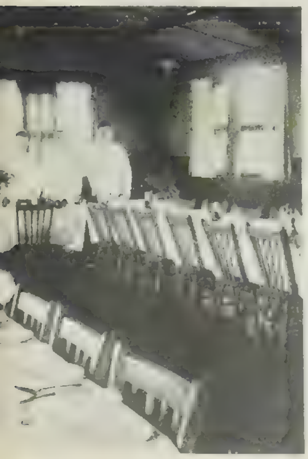
[Photograph

TCHERS BEFORE BEING TAKEN TO "THE REAR"; ON THE LEFT, CANADIANS AND GERMAN PRISONERS ARE WAITING TO LOAD AMBULANCES WITH WOUNDED.

[Photographs

ETWEEN THE FRENCH AND THE BRITISH.
he damage was caused by British shell fire.

C.T.S. BASEBALL TEAM WITH TWO V.Cs. (CAPT. T. W. MACDOWELL, AND CADET, NOW LT., G. H. MULLIN).



K CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL, EPSOM.

CANADIAN SCOUTS AND SNIPERS IN FRANCE

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

NOTES ON OFFICERS, ETC.

An interesting function took place at Argyll House on August 28, when Gen. Turner decorated Capt. Geoffrey L. McDonell with the Distinguished Conduct Medal, awarded him whilst serving as a sergeant-major in the P.P.C.L.I. at the Second Battle of Ypres. The G.O.C. expressed regret at losing the services of such an excellent administrative officer as Capt. McDonell, who, as previously announced in *Canada*, is to accompany the Canadian Forces to Siberia. Brig.-Generals McDonald, Elmsley, Hogarth, and Thacker were present at the ceremony.

Importance of Forestry Work.

In view of their prospective departure for France, where they will be employed on important work, Gen. Turner last week inspected Forestry Companies 9, 10 and 11. The high technical skill of Canadian Forestry units has been so fully demonstrated that the numbers available are likely to prove unequal to the demands made by the British War Office.

Replacement of Officers.

A policy has been approved whereby all officers fit for general service, who have not seen satisfactory service in France, will be replaced. An officer to have seen satisfactory service must have served on the establishment of a unit in France for at least six months. The necessary steps are being taken to give effect to this policy.

MAJ. D. B. BOWIE, CAN. DGNS.,
Awarded the D.S.O
Photo: Lafayette.

OFFICERS OF A HEAVY TRENCH MORTAR BATTERY IN FRANCE.
Canadian War Records Photograph.

LT. JOHN BALFOUR, CAN. CYC
Recently awarded the M.C.

During the week ending August 24 the work of the Canadian Dental Corps in London included treatment to 6,018 officers and men, 2,662 being completed and made dentally fit and 749 dentures made.

Notes on Officers.

Brig.-Gen. R. W. Patterson, commanding the Canadian Cavalry Brigade, while attending a conference in England recently, received a hurried call to France. In order to rejoin his command in time for operations then pending, arrangements were made with the Royal Air Force whereby the cavalry leader returned to France by aeroplane.

Lt.-Col. Daniel M. Ormond, D.S.O., Alberta Regt. (of Portage la Prairie), has been gazetted a Brigadier-General as from July 21. Gen. Ormond came overseas with the First Contingent in 1914 as a major, and at the Second Battle of Ypres he assumed command of his battalion when his C.O. was killed. In the same action, however, he was himself wounded, and spent some months in hospital before he was able to return to France. He was awarded the D.S.O. in June, 1917, and a Bar three months later, and also wears the Russian Order of St. Stanislaus. In civil life Gen. Ormond is a member of the legal firm of McPherson, Williams and Ormond.

Col. C. H. L. Sharman, C.B.E., of Ottawa, is giving up the command of the Reserve Artillery at Witley. Col. Sharman is to command the artillery arm of the Canadian-Siberian Expeditionary Force. It is understood that Brig.-Gen. C. H. MacLaren, C.M.G., D.S.O., who recently commanded a brigade of artillery at the Front, will succeed Col. Sharman as commander at Witley. Gen. MacLaren was wounded at Passchendaele.

Lt.-Col. G. M. Todd, C.A.P.C., who has been on the headquarters staff of the Pay Office (London) for the past two years, has been appointed representative of the Paymaster-General at the new Canadian Section at G.H.Q., France.

Capt. W. A. Hutton, C.A.M.C., has been struck off the strength of the O.M.F.C. on being retained in Canada for [illegible]

Lt. A. F. Spencer, 1st C.O., has been transferred to the 2nd C.O. Regt.

N S. C. I Bryant, C.A.M.C., has resigned her appointment.

Appointments.

H Capt. (A/Major) C. Shergold, M.C., D.C.M., Eng., has been appointed second in command of the Res. Bn., Can. Engs. Major A. MacArthur, Que., has been appointed Area Entrenching Officer at Seaford, vice Lt. C. M. Ross, Eng. The latter was Area Entrenching Officer at Shorncliffe for some time, but has ceased to hold that appointment. Lt. V. L. Davidson, 1st C.O., has been appointed an Instructor under the C.A.G.S. Lt. C. C. Perkins, Que., has ceased to be an assistant instructor at the C.T.S. Capt. H. E. C. Sturdee, Que. R.D., has been appointed hospital representative at the C.R.C. Special Hospital and the Granville Special Hospital at Buxton, vice Capt. H. D. Kingstone, M.C. In addition to his present duties, Lt. D. Robertson, Q.R.D., will be H.R. at the Westcliffe Eye and Ear Hospital, Folkestone, and the Etchinghill Special Hospital, Lyminge, vice Lt. G. H. Savage. Lt. and Q.M. A. S. Jarvis, B.C., has ceased to be Q.M. of the B.C. Regimental Depot. Lt. V. H. Wilson, W.O., has ceased to be an Instructor at the Canadian School of Gunnery. Lt. (A/Capt.) R. O. Hawtrey, 1st C.O., has been appointed Chief Instructor at the C.T.W.S. Capt. E. D. Morse has relinquished the appointment of Officer i/c Salvage Dept., and is appointed O.C. Canadian Salvage Corps. Capt. T. R. Little, C.A.M.C., has ceased to command No. 1 Mobile Laboratory. Capt. R. R. Macdonald, M.C., 2nd C.O., is appointed Commandant, C.T.W.S., from an Instructor. Lt. V. A. Watkins, Alta., is made an assistant instructor at the C.T.W.S. Capt R. McK. Donaldson, M.C., Alta., has been appointed Area Musketry Officer, Seaford, vice Lt. D. Ashby, B.C.

Secondings.

Capt. J. Belleau (Que.) and Capt. A. J. Toole (Alta.), Intelligence Dept., O.M.F.C.; Capt. H. E. Goodman (1st C.O.) and Lt. C. E. Bentley (B.C.), H.Q., Seaford; Lt. W. T. Cooper (Man.), 1st C.C.D.; Lt. J. C. Heaton (Que.), H.Q., O.M.F.C.; Lt. H. E. M. C. G. Herry (B.C.) and Lt. R. A. Macaulay (Man.), 3rd C.C.D.; Capt. (Q.M.) G. H. Hollier (W. Ont.) and Lt. J. F. Wharton (C.A.S.C.), Army Catering Dept.; Lt. A. S. W. Mackay (W. Ont.), Young Soldiers' Bn.; Lt.-Col. W. P. Malone (1st C.O.), H.Q., Witley; Major H. W. Niven, D.S.O., M.C. (E. Ont.), C.T.S.; Capt. (Q.M.) G. H. Sager (2nd C.O.), Canadian Muskotry Camp. Lt.-Col. M. Francis, D.S.O. (W. Ont.) and Lt. P. J. Bullock (C.M.G.C.) have ceased to be seconded to the C.T.S. Lt. H. C. Flood (Alta.) has ceased to be seconded to the C.A.G.S., and Capt. G. M. Paton (Sask.) to H.Q., O.M.F.C.

* *

Income-tax forms are being widely distributed among farmers in Canada (says the *Times*), as the Government is convinced that the annual incomes of many farmers exceed $3,000.

The Government has under consideration the railway question (says the Ottawa correspondent of the *Times*), and a board is likely to be appointed to operate the Canadian Northern, the Inter-Colonial, and the National Transcontinental Railways, thus co-ordinating all the lines owned by the Government. Sir Robert Borden referred to the subject at Toronto on Tuesday

PELMANISM AND THE SILVER BADGE

By GEORGE HENRY.

If it were within my power I would so order it that every Silver Badge issued to a discharged soldier would be accompanied by a free enrolment for a course of Pelmanism.

For Pelmanism is of the greatest import to the discharged soldier, and I am putting my views in regard to it upon record because I believe that the lessons to be learned from my own case may be of some service to many thousands of my comrades in the great Brotherhood of the Silver Badge.

It is just a year since the day when I cast aside khaki, consigned my tin of "Soldier's Friend" to oblivion, and feverishly arrayed myself in the most flamboyant clothes that my tailor and hosier could provide.

It is twelve months since the day I realised that, after nearly three years' service, I had become a free man—free to order my comings and goings as I listed—free from the tyranny of the bugle call—free to follow the dictates of my own will in everything, unhedged by restriction or prohibition.

And I was eager to burst upon a civilian world with all the theatrical *flaire* of the newly-discovered prima donna. In my innocence I thought that this same civilian world was waiting to lay bare its rewards before the sword of my wits.

But I was soon to discover that this view-point savoured of the unsophisticated. It had not occurred to me that the battle for a living was quite as strenuous as ever—indeed, had intensified during war-time—and that in going "over the top" in business or professional life one must still be equipped with the most effective mental munitions.

In my pre-war days I had gained a comfortable income in the practice of my profession. My mind had enjoyed ample exercise and was always (if I may be forgiven the simile) at "concert pitch." And so I thought that, with a world teeming with new topics, ideas, and ideals I could not fail to produce of my best, and rebuild my shattered fortunes.

I took a holiday, and, returning, came to my desk filled with a resolve to work as never I had worked before.

It was just there that I came down to earth, and the bubbles of my child-like faith bespattered themselves on the stones of reality.

One morning of fruitless, futile scribbling showed me that nearly three years' service as a soldier had had its inevitable effect on my mental processes.

That nimble wit I had been so proud to possess positively would not be stimulated; that ability to analyse a subject and classify its components that had made my previous work clear and forceful had fled; that ease in the choice of the right word that had made work a recreation had taken a fancy for aviation and winged away.

And it was not just a matter of mood, for this inability to work persisted. In a week or two there came the realisation that it was a chronic state. The reason was not far to seek. For nearly three years my every day's activities had been planned ahead for me. Almost my every action had been governed by the decisions of my superior officers. Day and night, week in, week out, I had, and rightly so, surrendered myself to the mechanical will of the military machine. My thinking had been done for me. I had no reason to think for myself. Indeed, I soon learned that "thinking for oneself" was a short path to the pleasures of "pack drill."

All of which resulted in a brain lying fallow. Its functions had not been properly exercised—it was a great obese brain, over-fed with facts and impressions, suffering from a species of mental indigestion, torpid and unresponsive to my will.

I had, indeed, come to a pretty pass! It was necessary for me to earn at least double as much as in pre-war days merely to provide the bread and butter of respectability. How was I to make provision for this—much less for the occasional jam that makes life livable—with my mind rusted, faculties blunted, and thinking-power to a great extent atrophied by disuse?

Obsessed by this sort of query, little wonder that that sneaking little traitor, the Imp of Introspection, came upon the scene. I gave way to depression and doubt, and feared for my future. I began to think that I was going to be one of life's "wash-outs," and in the light of later learning, I really think I did for a time belong to that peculiar species of humanity—until Pelmanism came to me!

Until Pelmanism came to me—by the prosaic path of a daily paper announcement, and the subsequent clipping of a coupon. Many thousands of Silver Badge men have hesitated over that same coupon. I wish I could make them realise to the full the import of it. For Pelmanism gave me what it has given many a thousand men and women. It gave me courage first of all. The first "little Grey Book" refreshed and stung my mind into activity just as a plunge into a cold bath reinvigorates a tired body.

The Imp of Introspection and the legions of other mental devils who are his comates fled from my ken. I had no further use for them, and as "Grey Book" followed "Grey Book," and the fascinating exercises of Pelmanism unfolded their interest and charm, my mind began to bestir itself and throw off the shackles of its hibernation.

Pelmanism changed my whole outlook on life, and gave me new interests, and made me THINK.

My mind began to function more speedily and easily. I found that I could collect my thoughts, concentrate on a subject, analyse and classify possibilities, and, finally, express myself without the hair-tearing and other temperamental performances which are popularly supposed to be the accompaniment of creative work. The upshot is that to-day my work is accomplished with ease, and I am never tired of reiterating the fact that Pelmanism pays for itself a thousandfold.

So much for my personal experiences of Pelmanism. I have dealt with my own case at length because it is typical of thousands of others. I have lately had an opportunity of investigating the work of Pelmanism, and found that the register of the Pelman Institute teems with cases of students who at their introduction to the Course had suffered from the same mental "dry-rot" that was once my portion. I found, too, that among my brothers of the Silver Badge there is a great army of Pelmanists equipping itself for the stern struggle of a living that follows the laying down of the weapons of war. In many cases, officers who have appreciated the qualities of the men who served under them have paid for a course of Pelmanism for such men on their discharge from the Service.

And no person who can read can escape the wonderful tributes which are being paid to Pelmanism by distinguished men in every section of the Press.

Yes. Pelmanism is without doubt a vital necessity for the discharged soldier. For it is the men of the "Silver Badge" and their comrades who will return when peace comes—the youth of the world—upon whom the duty of rebuilding a new social order on the ashes of the old will devolve. It is the youth of the world who, when the peace comes, must so order things that the peace shall be kept and the earth cleansed of the corruption and loose thinking that played a great part in bringing about the mud-and-blood welter of the last four years. And to equip them for their labours in this respect, as well as for their own individual welfare, I think that Pelmanism is of inestimable value.

* * * *

WHAT "TRUTH" SAYS.

Truth, in a recent article, refers to Pelmanism in the above words, and concludes with the following remarks:—

"So far, then, from a survey of two years of Pelmanism necessitating any revision of opinion as to the universality of the usefulness of the Pelman System of Mind and Memory Training the converse is the case. The more people who go through the training the more evidence of its value is forthcoming. There is no dissonant note. In May, 1916, *Truth* confidently recommended Pelmanism to its readers. In June, 1918, it is able to declare, after a further comprehensive investigation, that its confidence is increased by the material passed under review. In 1916 it seemed in the interests of national efficiency that the work being done at the Pelman Institute, 4, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1, was of national importance. In 1918, particularly in view of the forthcoming need of national reconstruction, the work seems doubly important. Pelmanism stands for a type of education absolutely unique, and sooner or later its importance will receive the universal recognition due to it, a recognition already accorded to it by many men of light and leading privately and by a few pioneers of thought publicly."

The Pelman Institute publishes a small book, "Mind and Memory," in which Pelmanism is fully explained and illustrated; and a supplement treating of "Pelmanism as an Intellectual and Social Factor." These two publications, together with a reprint of "Truth's" Report on the Pelman Institute and its work, will be sent gratis and post free, to any reader of CANADA *who addresses a postcard to the Pelman Institute, 21, Pelman House, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1. All correspondence is confidential.*

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY LIMITED
(of Canada).

HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

President and Gen. Manager, B. HAL BROWN.

Trust and Agency Funds..............	$3,505,729.07
Trusteeships..................................	$32,500,000.00
	$36,005,729.07

DIRECTORS.

WILLIAM JAMES MORRICE, Director, Penmans Ltd
W. G. ROSS, President, Montreal Harbour Commission
FARQUHAR ROBERTSON, Director, Merchants Bank of Canada.
Sir RUDOLPH FORGET, M.P., Director, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd
CHAS. AUSTIN BARNARD, K.C., Director, Home Bank of Canada
PAUL GALIBERT.
WILLIAM JAS. GREEN.
JAMES PRINGLE STEEDMAN, Director, Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
ALPHONSE GOURDEAU.
CLARENCE F. SMITH, Director, City and District Savings Bank.
B. HAL BROWN.
Lt.-Col. C. G. BRYAN, Director, London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Lt.-Col. W. GRANT MORDEN, Deputy-Chairman, Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd. (London Board).

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES IN CANADA.

Winnipeg. Regina. Quebec. Toronto.
Vancouver. Edmonton. Ottawa. Halifax.
St. John, N.B.

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES.

The Company acts as Agent and Attorneys for clients residing in Europe; undertakes the management of properties and estates throughout the Dominion; the care of securities and collection of revenue, etc., etc.

LONDON OFFICE,
14, CORNHILL, E.C.

MANAGER— B. C. Alexander.
SECRETARY— J. P. Calhaem.

Practical Blouse

Designed and made by our own workers from rich quality Crepe de Chine. Large collar pleated at back, shaped frill in front with hem-stitching and picot edge. In ivory, black and a variety of pretty colourings.

Special Price

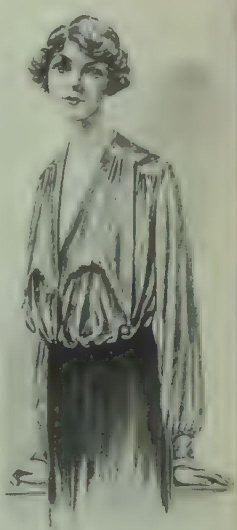
29/6

FUR RENOVATIONS and RE-MODELLING

should be put in hand now, as nearly the whole of the expert English furriers have joined the Army. Orders placed for renovations early in the season will prevent disappointment, which will be unavoidable during the winter months

Closed on Saturdays.

Debenham & Freebody.
(DEBENHAMS LIMITED)
Wigmore Street.
(Cavendish Square) London W.



MILITARY SCALES AND COMPASSES.

Protractor with **Folding Range Scale.**
7,000 yards, Scale 1/10,000, or 14,000 yards at 1/20,000.
£1 1s. 0d. in Case.

Established 1852.

Telephone: GERRARD 1867.

"THE ORILUX" LAMP.
In Case **£1 5s. 0d.** for Belt.
The only Electric Lamp that has stood the test of Active Service for years.
Spare battery, in waterproof, 2/3
Spare Bulb, 1/6

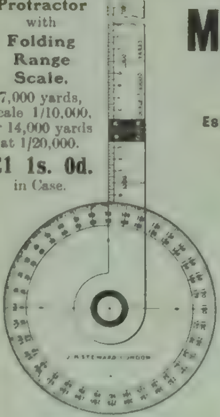
Prism Field Glass × 6 diameters.
£10 0s. 0d. and **£13 13s. 0d.**
In Case.

The Lensatic Liquid Compass.
£4 10s. 0d.
In Case.

Folding Steel Rule.
With Yard Scales 1/10,000, 1/20,000, &c.
7/6 in Case.

Liquid Luminous Compass. £3 3s. 0d. in Case.

J. H. STEWARD, Ltd., MILITARY INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
406, Strand, and 457, West Strand, London.



CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN.

British Columbia Regt. (Wounded).

(*Continued from page* 288.)

L.-Cpl. N.; Childs, 2030292 H. A.; Chisholm, 2021261 A.; Clark, 654428 C. R.; Clayton, [illegible] W. C.; Cohl, [illegible] R.; Cole, [illegible] W.; Cook, 739368 W.; Compo, 2137729 J.; Connell, 75459 Sgt. G. M.; Cook, 645465 E. W.; Cowling, [illegible] D. T. G.; Coxwell, [illegible] E. G.; Cragg, [illegible] R.; Cuddy 687187 L.-Cpl. S.; Cunningham, 1016006 A. B.; Davis, 2020389 J. A.; Davis, 826383 S. M.; Davies, 687672 Sgt. J. J.; Deane, 790292 O. R.; Dee, 706632 J. W.; Delahaye, [illegible] C. E.; Derul, [illegible] K.; Dexter, [illegible] H. L.; Desson, 648241 G. E.; Dickson, 687422 W.; Dickson, 463053 W. L.; Doidge, 129022 Sgt. G.; Dolstra, 931290 C.; Dover, 1030504 R. G.; Drury, 772602 N. C.; Dunn, [illegible] R. T.; Dwyer, [illegible] A. J.; Dye, [illegible] A.

Ellis, 108209 Sgt. J. P.; Farmer, 1015060 S. B.; Ferguson, 1030148 J. E. B.; Ferguson, 1030269 W. W.; Fisher, 654459 R. P.; Fisher, 654833 W. T.; Fletcher, 2537500 P. W.; Forrest, 916622 J.; Gaudet, 282666 E. J.; Geddes, [illegible] N. M.; Gibbs, [illegible] C.; Gillies, 646228 D.; Godber, 180470 J. J.; Gosling, 1015905 F. H.; Greenfield, 1027040 V. R.; Grimshire, 2030169 A.; Grose, 704073 C. R.; Gunn, 2030170 D. J.; Grisold, 140089 Cpl. C. E.; Guesford, 161169 L.-Cpl. C.; Gummow, 2323456 B. F.; Guthrie, 103340 W.; Hanson 1030162 E. G.; Hanson 704046 G.; Hare, 931379 J. J.; Harrington [illegible] Sgt. J. E.; Harris, [illegible] Cpl. P. J. W.; Harris, [illegible] H. E.; Harris [illegible] J.; Harris, 645508 L.-Cpl. M. J. H.; Harrison, 628093 P. C.; Harvey, 107289 Cpl. J. W.; Harvey, 1030719 N.; Haug, 687548 H. R.; Hawker, 827104 A. J.; Hays, 2204482 P.; Hencher, 826764 L.; Hill, 1030442 H.; Hodgson, 802056 L. M.; Holmes, 931206 J. W.; Honeybourne, 811748 W.; Hook, 102606 Cpl. J. A.; Howse, 116681 H. A.; Hundleby, 227601 L.-Cpl. A. H.; Hunt, 826926 L.-Cpl. A.; Hutchinson, 129035 L.-Cpl. G.

Irwin, 645088 J. W.; Jack, 772713 J. H.; Jacobson, 628152 J.; Jane, 654528 Sgt. A. H.; John, 687775 D.; Johnston, 790594 J. A.; Jones, 827199 E. A.; Jones, 2137647 P. I.; Jones, 1030807 W. T.; Kappel, 688174 Cpl. E. S.; Kinrade, 490528 L.-Cpl. C. S.; Kirkwood, 844705 J. J.; Launchbury, 180089 H. W.; Leggett, 687715 Cpl. G. T.; Lewis, 117077 Sgt. R.; Lewry, 219229 G. J.; Levi, 3032488 C.; Lindsay, 688071 J.; Lockwood, 464644 G. W.; McArthur, 791226 L.-Cpl. D.; McCallum, 1031245 F.; McCurdy, 687443 D. G.; McDonald, 654507 A. H.; McDonald, 116295 R. W.; MacDougal, 2137413 W.; MacGilliveray, 1031038 J.; McGuire, 931816 J. C.; McKenzie, 2025238 D. E.; McKenzie, 279171 W.; McKinnon, 2020374 B.; MacKinnon, 1030823 P.; McLean, 2030200 A.; McLennan, 687279 L.-Cpl. D. E.; MacLennan, 1015596 F.; MacLeod, 1015471 H. J.; McLeod, 1030270 J. E.; McNall, 126865 W. G.; McNaughton, 2030201 A.; McNaughton, 844858 H. R.; McNaughton, 654714 W. M.; McNeill, 2137428 J. A.; MacPherson, 1015122 D.

Maiman, 103415 H.; Mallett-Paret, 688303 J.; Malm, 1030654 H. O. G.; Malone, 790762 T. P.; Marshall, 75689 Sgt. R.; Martin, 2021322 J. E.; Martin, 2137337 M.; Melia, 646206 P. J.; Merpaw, 3031458 W. A.; Miller, 1031209 R. B.; Milligan, 1015431 J. F.; Milwain, 144482 P.; Moon, 405632 J.; Morgan, 442140 H. V.; Morris, 3033353 A.; Mulhern, 916212 J. B.; Muringer, 916473 F. C. W.; Murray, 50906 B.; Naismith, 1016019 H. H.; Nahdee, 845050 R.; Nelson, 2037576 H.; Newell, 463936 T.; Niihara, 2020445 G.; Nixon, 249141 F. C.; Nye, 130149 H. S.; O'Connor, 160610 P.; O'Connor, 1027497 J. J.; O'Grady, 2030326 J. L.; Onions, 1030191 T.; Osbourne, 415981 P.; Palmer, 525312 M. M.; Parrott, 160056 A. B.; Payne, 525228 C. M.; Penton, 427873 C. R. W.; Peck, 760292 W. P.; Perry, 706170 E.; Perry, 706060 Sgt. J.; Plumsteel, 129883 Sgt. E. C.; Pontarolo, 2030329 J.; Purdy, 1031320 T. E.

Rance, 270415 H.; Raper, 845161 W. F.; Reynolds, 2030188 E.; Reid, 1015014 J.; Reid, 200043 J. L.; Roach, 642160 W. H.; Roberts, 1009343 S. F.; Robertson, 751534 W.; Robinson, 736930 H. E.; Ross, 862662, A.; Rule, 645159 E. R.; Rule, 706021 C.S.M. H.; Russell, 796056 E. E. J.; Ryberg, 2137777 E. M.; Sait, 130104 E.; Sarson, 745714 G. W.; Saunders, 1031390 T.; Scott, 707225 J.; Seguin, 633505 J. A.; Sell, 791092 C. H.; Shaw, 628904 A. M.; Shepperson, 200089 E.; Shorey, 687204 Act. L.-Cpl. E.; Skinner, 1015767 R. B.; Sloman, 654426 W. J.; Smiley, 687128 G. H.; Smith, 663308 C. F.; Smith, 2020305 J. D.; Smith, 1031158 P. A.; Smith, 826773 W. B.; Snellman, 2204537 J.; Speers, 928490 W. J.; Spolyar, 2355845 J. L.; Sporre, 687372 G.; Spooner, 1015829 Cpl. F. W.; Stanton, 2137560 T. A.; Steele, 249101 H. A.; Stevens, 2204503 R. P.; Stewart, 524637 A.; Stewart, 489691 Cpl. H. A.; Stewart, 192057 D.; Stocker, 76211 Sgt. J. C.

Taggart, 4080049 A. W.; Talbot, 826919 A.; Taylor, 2137404 D. H.; Thirppleton, 826481 A.; Thirsk, 466683 D. N.; Thompson, 629488 Sgt. W.; Titherley, 2020399 A. A.; Travers, 202083 C. E.; Van Weiden, 928777 T.; Vause, 1031372 S.; Waddington, 16940 Act. C.S.M. A. H.; Walker, 928190 A.; Walker, 845570 W. L.; Walker, 1015159 T. A.; Waughn, 704119 J. N.; West, 827060 A. E.; West, 249239 W. W.; Western, 105527 L.-Sgt. J. S.; Weston, 629072 D. C.; Whiting, 931311 W.; Wiffen, 463390 H.; Wilson, 430238 R. N.; Wilkinson, 107633 W. J.; Windle, 1030766 A. W.; Wolfenden, 931503 S.; Wyatt, 629117 Act. Sgt. E.; Violette, 706677 F. B.; Vucininch, 1015648 S.; Vukelich, 2020204 M.; York, 447611 Sgt. B. F.; Younson, 1027236 R.

MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Ackland, 835887 W.; Annand, 1015531 Act. Cpl. F.; Appleby, 817815 Cpl. W.; Armstrong, 1004237 J.; Beach, 763537 T. P.; Becker, 928800 G. B.; Billings, 240056 R. M.; Bonnen, 757487 E. J.; Burden, 174818 H. S.; Burnell, 15091 Sgt. R. C. N.; Butt, 409427 S.; Campbell, 192920 A.; Clark, 1009386 J.; Colgan, 440611 D. W.; Daglish, 1015546 Act. Sgt. H.; Daniel, 721949 J. J.; Davidson, 787124 M. E.; Derby, 841461 T. R.; Desbiens, 1018222 C.; Doran, 226554 D. J.; Dowling, 916183 C. H.; Earl, 442651 Sgt. P.; Elder 2000165 D. N.; Fleming, 283298 A.; Fletcher, 434547 H.; Finn, 23782 D. F.; Forrest, 107232 Sgt.-Maj. A. E.; Galbraith, 663332 R. J.; Gardiner, 773037 G.; Grant, 424273 W.; Greensides, 276359 C. G. H.; Hall, 288799 D. H.; Hartsock, 408585 R.; Hayunga, 633860 G. E.; Hickie 175179 Cpl. F. H.; Hodgson 904627 D.; Hughes, 624098 W. M.

Jones, 436260 R. B.; Jones, 415581 W. F.; Junkin, 724551 J. B.; Kay, 204753 Cpl. J.; Kerr, 26630 R.; King, 171329 L. A.; Klyne, 1009535 J.; LeRoche, 748847 G. W.; Leask, 736721 Act. Cpl. G. W.; Leslie, 757945 J.; Louch, 1090374 A.; Lowe, 276048 H. H.; Lynch, 111294 C. E.; McDonald, 622565 N.; McDougall, 883031 D. J.; McInnis, 712764 G.; McKenzie, 760845 J.; MacLachlan, 657837 W. A.; McLean, 928765 A. C.; Madsen, 790693 Act. Cpl. E. E.; Marsh, 436186 Sgt. E.; Matthews, 1009217 H.; Mole, 880855 H. H.; Mullaney, 115088 Sgt. W. P.; Neate, 436702 J. H.; Neill, 14566 J. S.; Nicholls, 113458 A. A.; Ostie, 781692 Sgt. R.; Ottaway, 160577 Cpl. E. A.; Parker, 2448320 F.; Pomeroy, 628913 Sgt. C. C.; Potter, 911430 R. A.; Quinn, 865626 H. J.; Robertson, 174917 R. A.; Rowe, 751709 F. W.; Ryerse, 796720 T.; Salmon, 928987 J.; Sharpe, 2004610 W.; Smith, 28830 J. H.; Suddaby 829759 J. R.; Taylor, 157711 W. McR.; Trim, 171955 B.; Tudor, 863085 C.; Tucy, 231602 W. J.; Turp, 1024264 N.; Welch, 727706 Cpl. W. J.; Whitehouse, 817891 S.; Wiley, 310 E.; Wright, 226750 W. J.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—Chessell 2497819 A. J.; Dicks, 863029 A. E.; Furlong, 850772 M. B.; Halvorson, 820507 H.; Hurst, 1006441 Sgt. W. A.; McWhirter 3108628 H.; Street, 1081415 L.-Cpl. R. A.

FORESTRY CORPS.—Perrier, 1013521 Sgt. J.

ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—England, 2591210 W. G.; Hammond, 540072 B. E.; Lane, 331235 L.-Cpl. A. J.; Lang, 200137 Dvr. E. J.; Lowbridge, 30223 T.; MacKereth, 2004335 P.; Monie, 2590962 A. S.; Rogers, 2115317 W. S.

ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—Clark 523415 J. F.; Godding, 522671 S.-M. T. G.; Horne, 532755 A. M.; Irvine, 531672 W.; Lepoidevin, 526501 W. S.; Martin, 50152 H. W.; Mitcheson, 181134 Sgt. B. M.; Stewart, 32750 Sgt. A. H.; Sugden, 532724 J.; Wilson, 524713 R. S.

CYCLIST CORPS.—Naylor, 541407 E. A.; Powrie, 541339 T. O.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Wounded.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Marshall, 1060216 J. L.

Missing.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—MacDonald, 114197 S. A.; Robinson, 421 C.; Waldrow, 65222 L.-Cpl. F.; Willoughby, 412651 A.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Ballantyne, 2255358 R.; Donnelly, 2582316 J. P.; Ellis 636713 T. W.; Hanson, 1043078 J. A.; King, 663432 W. J.; Pritchard, 1042202 J.; Terwilligar, 1093058 W. W.; Woodcock, 636158 P. A.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT. Harkness, 116288 Sgt. G.; Somerville, 350848 E.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT. Stephen, 781011 J.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT. Devlin, 2030261 J.; Taylor, 766950 W.

Missing, Believed Killed.

QUEBEC REGIMENT. Kirk, 602510 A. H.

ARMY MEDICAL CORPS. Murray, 11271 I.

Previously Reported Killed, Now Reported Missing.

CAVALRY. Conrad, 228334 A. G.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoners.

WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT. Fishil, 929039 J. T.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Not Missing.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Woodcock, 636158 P. A.

List of Wednesday, September 4.

Killed.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Amies, 905010 F. W.; Chambers, 129508 L.-Cpl. F.; Cowan, [illegible] A.; Cunningham, [illegible] A.; Hall, [illegible] L.-Cpl. L.; [illegible] 400730 C. C.; McKie, [illegible] W. H.; [illegible] F. B.; Waugh, 29611 A.; Williams, 429614 G.

ALBERTA REGIMENT. Ashley, [illegible] E. W.; Bailey, [illegible] H. R.; [illegible] 832551 R.; Rival, 100982 J.; Tebles, 2109852 V. S.; Watt, 811931 D.

SOME OF "THE DUMBELLS," THE THIRD DIVISIONAL CONCERT PARTY, NOW APPEARING IN LONDON.

Brayford, Plunkett, Tennant, and Langley.

(Canadian War Records Photograph)

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Kaines, 424980 T.

MACHINE GUN CORPS. Bell, 195022 H.; Bickle, 1004220 P. A.; Burrows, 340204 J. F.; Coulett, 794068 E.; Craig 1001086 Cpl. J. C.; Dick 797083 L.-Cpl. M. W.; Green, 541442 F. H. P.; Haythorne, 690071 S.; Jago, 141092 Sgt. C.; Merriman, 109485 W. C.; Speller, 174936 F. C.; Thomas, [illegible] G. E.; Webber 922502 T.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—White, 258496 Sgt. R. J.

Died of Wounds.

ARTILLERY. Moreau, 335880, Whlr. Cpl. W. H.; Nesbitt, [illegible] Dvr. T. [illegible]

ENGINEERS.—Chamberlain, 2184503 Spr. P. C.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Coolen, 734022 Cpl. R. P.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Jensen, 1057215 J. P.; Sime, 121498 J.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Graham, 246818 A.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Bradfield, 142558 F.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Cleir, 736953 M.; Curtis, 234916 L.; Kerley, 422103 A. G.; King, 2502809 W.; Olsen, 294373 F. E.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Baker, 1051451 H.; Dubois, 267223 J.; Duncan, 1009932 A.; Martin, 926047 A. J.; Murphy, 1051255 L.-Cpl. H. J.; Rekert 427876 R. G.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Mills, 3131291 C. R.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT. Baker, [illegible] W. P.; Hampton, 463092 [illegible]; Higgens, [illegible] A.; Strathdee, [illegible] L.-Cpl. J.

MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Carrigan, 666470 W.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

ARTILLERY.—Luckie, 89912 Gnr. W. A.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Messenger, 282434 H.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Birdseye, 919295 J. J.; Brown, 856553 T.; Dupuis, 660473 A.

MANITOBA REGIMENT. Payne, [illegible] W.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Barrett, 231005 Sgt. E. H.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT. Fitch, 645662 G. W.; McKay, 440537 L.-Sgt. C. I.

Died.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Hobbs, 3346056 M.

ALBERTA REGIMENT. Downes, [illegible] J. H.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT. Daniels, 2139839 A. W.

ARMY SERVICE CORPS. Lalor, 159127 Dvr. P. E.

Wounded.

ROYAL CANADIAN HORSE ARTILLERY.—Ilie, 314668 Gnr. [illegible]

ARTILLERY. Carnwith, 318932 Gnr. J. F.; Clark, [illegible] 2100821 Sig. D. McL.; Coutie, 310699 Dvr. D.; Gallant, 310792 Gnr. L. G.; Hamilton, 348710 Dvr. J.; Hart, 348197 Bdr. C.; Holsworth, 1250119 Dvr.

R., Hooper, 320912 Sdlr. W. O.; Hounsome, 316884 Gnr. A. S.; Johnstone, 318926 Cpl. A.; Kingston, 639247 Gnr. W. W.; Lawton, 64037 Gnr. T.; MacDougall, 341164 Dvr. B. V.; McLaughlin, 2522316 Sng. J. J.; Mcleod, 314229 Gnr. W. O.; Mayer, 341094 Gnr. J. M.; Milson, 305634 Gnr. G. S.; Pollard, 346863 Gnr. W.; Richardson, 348309 Dvr. F.; Rockbrune, 319964 Dvr. W.; Rowland, 476562 Bdr. E.; Simpson, 307693 Gnr. J.; Sullivan, 1251242 Gnr. C. L.; Sullivan, 1260536 Bdr. J.; Sutton, 476819 Gnr. W. A.; Tinker, 41893 Gnr. C.; Wilson, 320885 Dvr. O. H.

Engineers.—Breen, 505048 Spr. J. M.; Hickey, 100067 Spr. C.; Holdaway, 57344 Sgt. R. J.; Jones, 6691 Cpl. W.; King, 853475 Spr. J.; McVicar, 248478 Spr. A. R.; Petrie, 478762 2nd Cpl. P.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Beaton, 1060308 D.; Blakeney, 46112 R. C.; Butterworth, 878360 J. B.; Connor, 283387 W. J.; Dennis, 477242 Cpl. R. H.; Duckworth, 1060134 L.-Cpl. H.; Hitch, 207604 G.; Kay, 818022 A.; McDonald, 878008 A.; McDougall, 877648 A.; McLean, 877279 P. A.; Marshall, 415047 Cpl. R. W.; Meek, [illegible] J. C.; Reynolds, [illegible] H. A.; Roode, 901971 E. P.; Valentine, 67406 Cpl. J.; Wentzell, 282711 Sgt. E. P.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Gaudin, 712836 J.; Hawthorn, 455027 T.; Irvine, 408799 L.-Cpl. T.; Saunders, 817832 L. B.; Young, 709659 S. G.

Quebec Regiment.—Asbury, 841958 S. P.; Barron, 902123 W. H.; Barry, 18721 F.; Blacklock, 628218 K.; Burley, 808791 G.; Cartwright, 842091 J.; Corbett, 228784 J.; Dore, 3155446 C.; Edwards, 228899 R.; Elliot, 842000 G.; Forbes, 1030118 J. L.; Francis, 412557 H.; Fry, 1030660 H.; Gallop, 3081561 J. H.; Gilman, 1054843 H. C.; Grady, 1030496 G. N.; Grimes, 2075519 J. P.; Groombridge, 123843 C. H.; Hetu, 26446 N.; La Freniere, 672716 A.; Lincoln, 842107 M.; McCoy, 847822 Sgt. W.; McDermott, 701116 H. W.; McDonald, [illegible] A.; Martin, 811516 W.; Nadon, 672695 Cpl. A.; Price, 3075674 G.; Remillard, 856843 J.; Searle, 3075500 W. A.; Smith, [illegible] G.; Stevens, [illegible] Act. L.-Cpl. A.; Sutcliffe, 1054032 W. M.; Valiquette, 841950 A. H.; Wells, 527084 H.; White, 132797 A. E.; Wood, 440210 L.-Sgt. A.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Bowman, 59085 W.; Casselman, 410467 F.; Chapman, 3056160 T. E.; Closhen, 3055055 J. W.; Cottrill, 643213 V. D.; Craig, 3320439 B.; Daigneault, 1043738 A.; Dimock, 2193304 Cpl. H. S.; Dubois, 1043036 W.; Duquette, 246494 A.; Erickson, 3030267 E. P.; Galbraith, 817056 S.; Gaw, 639997 C. H. W.; Gullis, 240311 G.; Hurd, 210436 C. N.; Johnson, 663765 W.; Jodoin, 633219 A.; Kennedy, 818272 L. H.; Lee, 123028 L.-Cpl. R.; Leek, 2265406 P. S.; Leger, 3320433 C. E.; Little, 727216 N. G.; Lush, 663419 H.; McGillis, 410368 H.; McGuire, 513149 J.; McLeod, 1032392 N. J.; Maynard, 772765 B.; Noon, 675318 J. G.; Rothwell, 59856 E. F.; Simmons, 270102 O. G.; Spears, 410891 R. H.; Sullivan, 861112 R. F.; Toon, 106893 C.; Turner, 189346 E. T.; Walsworth, 27622 J.; Warren, 1093394 W. B.; Williams, 352751 A. W.; Woods, 802154 H.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Addison, 745007 R. A.; Alexander, 2304490 H.; Armson, 643815 Cpl. L.; Barnes, 757025 A. W.; Baxter, 3030463 G.; Black, 746334 W. F.; Broughton, 916475 E.; Burton, 445692 G.; Busswood, 226035 W. J.; Campbell, 838252 G. W.; Chalmers, 863622 R. A.; Clark, 1024290 A. E.; Clark, [illegible] D. W.; Crews, 3032130 S. J.; Cottsnack, [illegible] Co.-Q.-M.-Sgt. M.; Craddock, 745046 A. C. H.; Crawford, 56082 W.; Creamer, 916007 W. A.; Cropp, 663963 A. H.; Degeer, 868275 L.-Cpl. C. W.; Dennis, 264[illegible] R. H.; Dixon, 776274 C. C.; Dove, [illegible] A. E.; Earnshaw, 766723 Act. L.-Cpl. A. V.; Foster, 644457 L.; Fryers, 3030321 R.; Garnham, 452594 F.; Hair, 2304409 D. B.; Hastings, 3032250 F. P.; Higgins, 1003280 J. C.; Holt, 213775 M. K.; Hoy, 839050 O. C.; Jones, 249590 W. E.; Jones, 681591 E.; Languay, 690101 R. G.; Lappin, 171875 J.; Lawrence, 264473 A.; Livsey, 453203 F.; MacDonald, 3030397 J.; MacDonald, 868202 R. J.; Murdock, 1027610 R. J.; Nicholson, 799677 E. H.; Ouellette, 868415 D. J.; Page, 663612 W. A.; Powers, 2005174 L. G.; Randle, 1066213 J. A.; Reid, 679165 W. M.; Robins, 730441 E.; 3015234 R.; Walley, 55930 Sgt. G.; Walmsley, 802710 J. H.; Wilkinson, Saunders, 42749 E. A.; Stuart, 406187 W.; Thursby, 803060 F. B.; Urston, 3015234 R.; Walley, 65956 Sgt. G.; Walmsley, 802710 J. H.; Wilkinson, 726095 Sgt. H. J.; Wyer, 237678 W.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Come, 400550 E.; Dunn, 644449 C. C.; Elvy, 126090 B.; Gault, 158717 C. H.; Marshall, 124205 H. J.; Portier, 652276 V.; Salter, 664486 R. C.

Manitoba Regiment.—Andrew, 461329 J. M.; Bosanke, 2173617 F. J.; Brimacombe, 865814 E. L.; Brown, 147598 W. B.; Bulmer, 622526 Sgt. R. J.; Campbell, 871203 A. H.; Carr, 292068 C.; Codd, 216626 C. E.; Coleman, 2378422 R. L.; Crawford, 820344 J. E.; Fargey, 874861 F.; French, 472965 J.; Geary, 820470 A. A.; Grosvenor, 871011 Sgt. M. T. W.; Harper, 225800 G. W.; Hay, 830464 W.; Horricks, 2173323 H. R.; Hourie, 2273326 W.; Hughes, 472688 Sgt. W.; Jacques, 135171 A. J.; Johnson, 226457 D. M.; Johnston, 2382802 J. D.; Larue, 754537 A.; Lay, 235090 W. T.; Lee, 2173573 A. F.; Lethong, 690366 L.-Sgt. G. L.; Lintott, 234586 R. E.; Lipsey, 700021 J.; Lizotte, 2129337 X.; Longney, 693201 V. J.; Lustic, 195875 W. J.; MacDonald, 2924[illegible] L.-Cpl. D.; MacDonald, 624733 D. B.; McDonald, 153243 M.; McIvor, 1084019 A.; McKinnon, 693186 D. J.; McLean, 1000268 J. B.; McLean, 429339 J.; McPherson, 39169 Sgt. R. A.; Matthew, 865168 J.; May, 829416 Cpl. J.; Miller, 148035 E. F.; Millar, 624424 J. A.; Mitchell, 755085 L.-Cpl. T. H.; Moncreiffe, 2173487 G.; Moss, 722082 G. C.; Naven, 874479 E. V.; Necak, 288632 S.; Newton, 2173377 G.; O'Neill, 690648 L.; Pallon, 216336 A.; Patterson, 439686 D. M.; Pawson, 291809 Cpl. J.; Pelo, 820695 C.; Peters, 712391 W.; Peterson, 820645 L.-Cpl. O. C.; Phillips, 701061 S. H.; Pickering, 820670 J. S.; Powell, 1000076 A.; Powers, 865226 W. J.; Quelch, 229360 J. W.; Read, 746 D. R.; Ready, 291371 J. H.; Robertson, 892387 W. H.; Rollings, 874368 N. R.; Rawthorn, 438466 H.; Scott, 829375 J. B.; Scott, 21420 W. J.; Shearer, 216254 A.; Sheane, 1084387 W. A.; Simonson, 294094 E. B.; Simpson, 292366 L.-Cpl. D.; Stafford, 234919 W. G.; Stirrett, 820082 E.; Tardi, 2379437 A.; Taylor, 820173 C. B.; Thompson, 187726 J.; Thompson, 754906 L. J. W.; Thompson, 42637[illegible] M.; Ward, 234015 J. W.; Westover, 820318 M. H.; Wheeler, 288010 J. A.; Whitaker, 472301 T. W.; White, 311 R. T.; Wilding, 461461 Cpl. A. J.; Willson, 922692 H.; Wolstenholme, 721920 W.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Badger, 1018688 J.; Bannister, 356136 F. M.; Berovitch, 424909 B.; Buss, 108106 T.; Boyd, 911493 J. J.; Bradley, 472882 Cpl. G. F.; Care, 886545 J. R.; Cunningham, 1010288 D. L.; Dufresne, 256333 J.; Fisher, 256321 T. B.; Hancox, 114758 E. O.; Hannah, 1009469 W.; Hart, 108277 Cpl. S.; Hoggarth, 255195 H. J.; Hough, 472891 F. L.; Hueston, 888249 G. W.; Jackson, 292261 C. H.; Johnston, 1009472 A. H.; Jones, 255713 W. E.; Kaste, [illegible] A.; Kavanagh, [illegible] J. E.; Kingston, [illegible] J.; Lloyd, 1009081 L.-Cpl. G. H.; Miller, 1016274 P. R.; Newton, 1009009 E.; Nicholls, [illegible] C.; Owen, 73689 E.; Peebles, 1009799 P.; Pool, 1018446 D.; Reed, [illegible] G. R.; Regnier, 1051132 R. L. V.; Richardson, 907281 J. S.; Sanderson, 440599 L.-Cpl. O.; Smithson, 887390 W.; Sorrell, 267019 R. E.; Spitzer, 2408368 C.; Stathers, 426378 T. E.; Taylor, 292121 G.; Thomson, 256928 A. B.; Vance, 276633 D.; Willis, 1009146 W.; Worthington, 465879 R. E.

Alberta Regiment.—Ahl, 183862 J. J.; Allan, 231538 A. R.; Ankers, 883372 T.; Bell, 883188 J. B.; Blois, 231695 L. E.; Boak, 5172 W.; Burrough, 231680 O. R.; Carr, 696017 G.; Chadwick, [illegible] F. W.; Churchill, [illegible] A. E.; Cole, 651290 B. E.; Cowan, [illegible] C.; Cumming, 252613 J. D.; Donald, 435853 G.; Drummond, 433067 C.; Ellis, 231024 Cpl. H.; Forward, 189681 L.-Cpl. J.; Ha[illegible], 2[illegible] W. A.; Hart, 101022 Sgt. D. W.; Hebert, 3133384 A. J.; Lee, 2317[illegible] E.; Lepsa, 883748 W. J.; MacKay, [illegible] A. J.; McLeod, [illegible] D. C.; Matthews, 81[illegible] H. C.; Monbaillin, 81200[illegible] L.; Moore, 696790 J. R.; Morris, 126339 E.; Morrow, 2311[illegible] H. H.; Nelmes, 624735 E. E.; Newton, 436172 Cpl. F.; Nicholls, 812012 W.; Nicholson, 883661 C. W.; Percy, 696767 R.; Peterson, 304733 E.; Preece, 2622937 C. R.; Price, 811363 P.; Richards, 3206082 S. W.; Selvage, 811497 T. H.; Sherring, 895204 L.; Smith, 3205098 A.; Smith, 446585 R. E.; Stephenson, 2276329 L. O.; Sterling, 2448476 W. W.; Storey, 436060 R.; Templeton, 3206202 F. A.; Wilding, 922076 H.; Wright, 483966 W. P.

British Columbia Regiment.—Bagshaw, 781924 H.; Baker, 931316 G. C.; Baker, 249166 R. E. G.; Barclay, 295002 W.; Barnett, 225273 D.; Binks, 916319 W. C.; Boardman, 3004294 C. W.; Bowman, 700149 R. S.; Brodie, 442047 R. V.; Chapman, 463246 J.; Corneau, 145882 L.-Cpl. J.; Cornish, 654022 J. K.; Craig, 227662 Cpl. K. A.; Crawford, 225377 C. E.; Cromarty, 790920 S.; Cuthbertson, 1016309 A. B.; Dollemore, 107193 L.-Cpl. D.; Free, 687688 S. A.; Frost, 790720 A. T.; Gebbett, 790836 A. E.; Grange, 1016761 L.-Cpl. G. J.; Greenhorn, 464492 Co.-Q.-M.-Sgt. A.; Grexton, 707223 E.; Hall, 249497 S. E.; Hamm, 1030246 C. H.; Hansen, 2527319 O. W.; Harris, 447086 Sgt. K. M. W.; Heaney, 2137340 B. A. T.; Hearle, 430594 L.; Holmes, 1016088 T.; Hunter, 651731 E.; Hunter, 529260 H. E.; Johnston, 916734 E.; Kemp, 827022 J. S.; Keyzer, 1030949 L. J.; Langill, 629021 S. S.; McCracken, 422120 W.; McCue, 1031327 J. F.; McDermott, [illegible] C.; MacDonald, 931456 C. R.; MacDonald, 844821 E. A.; McDonell, 262138 W. A.; McKay, 435660 A.; Macintosh, 1015319 L.-Cpl. S.; Marriott, 226482 Cpl. N.; Moorhead, 628454 R. C.; Munn, 1030695 J. L.; Newland, 116203 L.-Cpl. G. C.; Noble, 463147 L. W.; Norton, 527108 J. C.; Smith, 1030589 W.; Talbot, 931185 G. J.; Taylor, 730166 H. L.; Taylor, 766950 W.; Thacker, 1075315 J. A.; Tubman, 706603 Act. Sgt. B. E.; Whittingham, 129320 A. E.; Wood, 663604 F.; Worlock, 2137425 M. R. C.

Machine Gun Corps.—Angus, 757241 T. W.; Barr, 442610 Sgt.-Maj. A.; Bole, 907449 Act. Cpl. A. C.; Belanger, 1004156 L.; Constant, 713111 A. E.; Crossman, 34276 F.; Davidson, 252052 A. H.; Egan, 2223346 J.; Godfrey, 112224 C.; Harmsworth, 766210 H. T.; Hone, [illegible] G. W.; Hoskins, 648402 H. C.; Jenkins, 201914 J. A.; Ledlie, 228463 G. C.; McIntosh, 542360 G. C.; Marrenger, 856752 A.; Panadakis, 104[illegible]270 G.; Ramey, 733284 H. I.; Wilkinson, 57532 A.

Railway Troops.—Musselman, 2310324 G.

Forestry Corps.—Harris, 424880 E. E. M.

Army Service Corps.—Anderson, 337908 Dvr. G. C.; Orton, 67611 J.

Army Medical Corps.—Douglas, 103280 W. W.; Figgins, 524052 F. L.; Patton, 2081 J.

Previously Reported Killed, Now Reported Wounded.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Illingsworth, 797910 A. H.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Wounded.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Reed, 139433 Cpl. W.; Waite, 850241 C. F.

PRINCE ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT (WHO HAS JUST RETURNED TO ENGLAND) PLAYING GOLF AT BANFF, ALBERTA.

C.P.R. Photograph.

Missing.

Manitoba Regiment.—Christy, 2378702 G.; Gosling, 1084077 G.; Newell, 2128865 W.; Penhall, 2136436 L.; Speakman, 865496 J. H.; Walker, 865916 R. S.

Machine Gun Corps.—Estey, 817050 G. A.; Graves, 643256 R.; Shields, 2334352 J. L.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Not Missing.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Stephenson, 781011 J.

British Columbia Regiment.—Taylor, 766960 W.

Lists of Thursday, September 5.

(A)

Killed.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Dixon, 507619 J. J.; Welsh, 727174 M.

Machine Gun Corps.—Nichols, 721689 O. W.; Proud, 651106 M. D.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Manitoba Regiment.—Welsh, 624285 Sgt. G.

Died of Wounds.

Cavalry.—Keitel, 1063093 J. A.

Artillery.—Fournier, 448474 Gnr. L.; Thomas, 41891 Gnr. H. N.; Webster, 304674 Gnr. C. G.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Saulnier, 283368 I. C.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Frenette, 793166 L. D.

Quebec Regiment.—Bowen, 1030780 J. F.; Cobb, 712589 C.; Dumaresk, 7035191 A.; Gallant, 713087 A. P.; Johnston, 133215 L.-Cpl. A.; White, 3080634 J. H.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Walsh, 1042627 W. L.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Johnson, 178061 J. W.

Manitoba Regiment.—Bawdon, 2129209 W. J.; Evans, 829361 P.; Ferguson, 754302 S. J.; Hand, 2379033 R. C.; Irving, 865790 F. S.; Murray, 438278 L.-Cpl. W.; Ross, 892564 G. W.; Trimming, 624758 Act. Sgt. B. M.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Bass, 427816 Co.-Q.-M.-Sgt. F. S.

Alberta Regiment.—Campbell, 3206153 J. I.; Harrison, 898015 M. H.; Jervis, 231117 Act. L.-Cpl. H.; Rawlings, 3206661 V.; Timpson, 602317 Cpl. E. A.; Wallis, 550180 W.

British Columbia Regiment.—Dryhurst, 103180 F.; Isaacs, 1263307 H. L.

Machine Gun Corps.—Edwards, 282130 J.; Kelland, 400629 Sgt. F.; McDonald, 888271 R.

Railway Troops.—Cochran, 534469 T. M.

Army Medical Corps.—Smith, 532378 H.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Mitchell, 7816 Gnr. R. W.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Carmichael, 68278 L.-Cpl. D. K.

Quebec Regiment.—Hall, 1064681 R.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Jeffery, 210461 I. N.

Manitoba Regiment.—Robertson, 2173667 J.

Alberta Regiment.—Raleigh, 697101 S.

Died

Artillery.—Griggs, 300370 Gnr. W. H.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Bucher, 3182200 F.; Crawshaw, 414917 Act. Sgt. J.; McKeal, 3187343 C. G.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Perdue, 331368 J. H. G.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Hoopfer, 886583 L. E.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Died as Prisoner.

Cavalry. Jones, 300647 J. A.

Wounded.

Cavalry. Cheney, 14607 L. G.

Artillery --Ball, 476584 Gnr. C.; Blades, 231645 Gnr. L.; Carmichael, 339010 Gnr. J.; Carrier, 748889 Dvr. A.; Clary, 43853 Dvr. A. E.; Congdon, 41151 Sgt. D. R.; Daley, 89115 Dvr. P. H.; Deyoung, 90183 Bdr. P. R. G.; Farr, 317898 Gnr. S. H.; Grant, 42780 Dvr. D.; Hind, 81392 Gnr. P.; Johnston, 349105 Gnr. W. N.; Kester, 337999 Dvr. B. A; Ketcham, 337934 Dvr. H. F.; Lackey, 266 Gnr. T.; Ladouceur, 300218 Gnr. E.; Legg, 317935 Dvr. C.; McCarthy, 83783 Dvr. C.; McLean, 85761 Act. Bdr. G. McK.; McLean, 1257628 Gnr. L. W.; Mason, 341302 Gnr. G. H.; Menzies, 340952 Dvr. W.; Morse, 302422 Cpl. H.; Robinson, 40482 Gnr. F.; Robinson, 1257833 Gnr. J. P.; Sanders, 926 Gnr. W. B.; Sutcliffe, 338232 Gnr. B.; Tapley, 339536 Dvr. F. A.; Tatam, 301758 Gnr. N.; Turnbull, 1258000 Gnr. V. G.; Webber, 305116 Gnr. C. J.; Williams, 305593 Dvr. J. E.

Engineers.—Giganovitch, 417936 L.-Sgt. K.; Galbraith, 651280 Spr. W. F.; Ollivier, 541630 Spr. H. G.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Carter, 715966 J.; Clark, 877959 L.; Connor, 283387 W. J.; Connors 733033 W.; Dixon 208364 J. S.; Guthro, 67417 L.; Isnor, 515049 C. E.; Jeffers, 901777 H. T.; Keddy, 233685 R. M.; Kirvin, 1060163 W.; Lyle, 198786 E. C.; MacDonald, 67395 F.; McKinnon, 878219 H.; Markie, 222890 A. W.; Schofield, 478801 G. W.; Smith, 901123 G. M.; Wamboldt 733289 S. A.; Whitman, 477993 J.; Wood, 132671 T. C.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Langille, 817497 V. W.; Morrison, 715508 I. G

Quebec Regiment.—Abick, 842135 L.; Ashburn, 3081436 A.; Baker, 132865 W.; Bevis, 282182 W.; Cadieux, 660813 A.; Case, 1030518 E. W.; Cox, 1054698 J.; Denechand, 889176 G.; Desmarais, 847492 E.; Desrosier, 527005 I.; Doucett, 793070 J. J.; Gilmore, 418685 W. B.; Grant, 742383 C. F.; Gray, 842025 W. T.; Guertin, 847535 D.; Johnston, 842019 J.; Lively, 1054794 A. B.; McConnell, 841454 J. H.; McDonald, 1078498 C.; McKenzie, 110307 Act. Co.-Sgt.-Maj. H. T.; McKiddie, 1030845 P.; Mavor, 418494 J. H.; Morrey, 63617 S.; Noel, 685106 E. P.; O'Neill, 2567323 E. J.; Potvin, 417909 Z.; Record, 919879 H. S.; Renfrew, 841295 J.; Richardson, 163153 T. A.; Richer, 857105 J.; Robar, 415603 C. A.; Rye, 742056 C. E.; Sheriff, 25640 R.; Ship, 919412 Cpl. R. S. Sterling, 441663 A. V.; Thrasher, 441576 B. B.; Vogel, 441043 J. A.; Wiley, 1031324 M.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Ahearn, 246433 R.; Archer, 513910 H.; Bamforth, 270561 J.; Barrett, 410449 W.; Batch, 404996 Cpl. G.; Beaupre, 410019 A.; Belney, 2004505 L. E.; Boucherat, 161151 W. H.; Childerhose, 788295 A. H.; Cook, 639563 F. F.; Crumplen, 2265911 W. H.; Dealove, 475819 H.; Fickes, 1042418 L. B.; Foley, 817264 J. G. J.; Hamilton, 2403216 H. M.; Harmon, 772927 T.; Ingle, 1061 J., Jones, 850300 J. E.; Levere, 639684 W. D.; Lewis, 787639 L.-Sgt. R.; Lovejoy, 81526 L.-Cpl. F.; McCann, 246285 H.; McCully, 240403 C S.; McElroy, 59713 J.; Marcellus, 633844 L. F; Martin, 1033253 A.; Mathews, 219796 W. A.; Miller, 410361 W. J.; Miners, 675929 E.; Mold, 513403 N R.; O'Callaghan, 639774 Cpl. H. F.; Page, 487556 R. H. C.; Potentier, 487539 H.; Raycraft, 228304 E.; Raymond, 447431 J. R.; Shaw, 552338 J.; Smart, 636959 G. L.; Vazina, 246778 A.; Vigar, 675665 E. W.; Wuksanovich, 2004628 G.; York, 412172 F

Central Ontario Regiment.—Barnes, 4680 W. J.; Beck, 405733 J. A.; Bennett, 138315 W.; Boytt, 405198 H. E.; Burtch, 210157 A. H.; Cleland, 814515 R. A.; Cowley, 754190 W. H.; Diplock, 868424 F. A.; Doxsee, 648257 A. E.; Dwyer, 400973 T.; Hanley, 237797 J. F.; Hendrix, 3030042 B.; Hendry, 3032240 J. A., Hodgson 679101 W.; Lankin, 2527389 E.; Laronde, 1090239 T. A.; McCormick, 663352 R. T.; Massier, 644599 J.; Morrow, 681333 J. B.; Reed, 129433 Cpl. W.; Sanderson, 799660 P. R.; Snider, 1090027 H. H.; Tedford, 2529452 G. J.; Vercoe, 1045075 H. McB.; White, 868413 W. H.; Young, 228341 E. E.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Bringloe, 2334356 R. W.; Lavis, 32967 J. A.; Rowdon, 302720 E T.

Manitoba Regiment.—Allen, 642617 Sgt. J.; Avery, 875344 A. A.; Aitken, 859960 L.-Cpl. G.; Arrowsmith, 150775 Sgt. B.; Barber, 871630 J. S.; Berg, 722275 C. J.; Bernhardt, 105925 L.-Sgt. C.; Bewrick, 2373349 G. W.; Blyth, 439738 W. R.; Bottrell, 657054 Cpl. H. V.; Breese, 234797 A. E. S.; Brough, 865701 W. A.; Brown, 693070 S.; Burns, 234739 R.; Burt, 871477 C.; Byers, 415606 Sgt. F. C.; Carrington, 195816 O. E.; Cavanaugh, 2373344 J.; Cloughton, 114853 A.; Clee, 922581 J. C.; Connor, 219476 D.; Cox, 718619 H.; Darby, 690352 A. T.; Davies, 2136431 H.; Davis, 198760 J. H.; Delaronde, 821059 J.; Donnelly, 234870 C. E.; Donnelly, 439912 W.; Eastwood, 892639 E. A.; Edwards, 2114816 W. H.; Elliott, 552848 A. E.; England, 237909 H. J.; Folan, 2378548 P. J.; Franklin, 820882 F. E.; Gilbert, 2115555 D.; Giroux, 2161212 R. F.; Golby, 1000304 H. C.; Harrison, 151730 F.; Heaps, 700873 F.; Hilley, 820092 H. McI.; Hillier, 2115076 J. A.; Hooper, 1000311 Act. Cpl. L. H.; Hunt, 739675 D.; Irwin, 234271 G. H.; Irwin, 472984 T. W.; Keillor, 622849 L.-Cpl. J. C.; Laparriere, 439243 W.; Lawson, 438810 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. W. E.; Love, 254349 T. R.; Lutz, 690106 L.-Cpl. G. J.; McGrew, 2178352 J.; MacNab, 754592 D. B. Miller, 234763 R. T.; Moffatt, 219141 W.; Moss, 234861 H. F.; Murphy, 2173407 T.; Murphy, 219276 W.; Nugent, 18420 S. R.; O'Brien, 152 J.; Page, 719154 J.; Peltier, 754749 L.; Pettis, 234726 W. A.; Pickard, 754766 G. A.; Pierce, 460825 T.; Prior, 148726 Cpl. G. C. H.; Quinn, 829319 J. J.; Reid, 820034 D.; Richards, 739719 O.; Robinson, 875397 D. H.; Sainsbury, 524496 R. J.; Shaw, 466739 J.; Slack, 739727 W. S.; Smith, 700608 A.; Smith, 288087 Cpl A.; Summers, 865005 R. G.; Strickson, 292358 W. W.; Taurand, 320515 P.; Walter, 892464 G. W.; Warner, 623002 E. G.; Wells, 859137 Act. Cpl. W. B.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Baily, 1010233 G. V. B.; Bell, 12688 A. R.; Bell, 466198 N. C.; Biggs, 781035 A.; Bond, 782009 C.; Boss, 105942 Cpl. E. E.; Broome, 105834 E.; Burnett, 256052 L.-Cpl. W.; Clark, 1009565 M. W.; Cooper, 1009513 F. B.; Cowley, 268455 R.; Glew, 412467 Sgt. W.; Irvine, 886176 A. M. N.; Karton, 291976 S.; Lejour, 474321 P.; Line, 1018047 L.; Palmer, 255623 A. C.; Peirson, 268130 J. R.; Weatherap, 1009234 W. H.

Alberta Regiment.—Bigalow, 808407 G. C.; Blackman, 184080 H. A.; Carter, 928511 G. C; Charlton, 253132 G. S.; Chisholm, 3205592 R. D.; Driscoll, 905049 D.; Elkes, 184038 L.-Cpl. F.; Feather, 904102 B.; Fentie, 904610 C.; Forbes, 426070 Act. L.-Cpl. W. H.; Foster, 434821 W. C.; Getson, 832153 E. L.; Ham, 2621844 M.; Hemsley, 781873 A.; Huntley, 252893 Cpl. J. R.; Jensen, 808600 H. G.; Kennedy, 809094 Sgt. J. P.; Laing, 79411 Sgt. R.; Lee, 100927 L.-Cpl. F. J.; Margerison, 231196 W. H.; Momney, 3130284 J. J.; Mountain-Horse, 895041 M; Nelson, 101382 Sgt. I; Newnham, 811185 Cpl. E C.; Patient, 730366 C T.; Plaister, 183965 H; Saul, 883804 G. M.; Smith, 883096 A. A.; Spence, 184067 T.; Temple, 782004 F.; Twitchell, 2283327 W. J.; Walch, 781503 S. W.; Warren, 2621837 H.; Wearne, 2621850 R. J.

British Columbia Regiment. Cairnes, 796641 J; Crewe, 102097 L.-Cpl. H.; Gibson, 524530 G.; Grass, 1030702 W. D.; Homan, 2528348 W. E.; Martin, 527106 G.; Niblo[illegible], 931082 M. H.; Tarran, 1036352 E. A.

Machine Gun Corps.—Booty, 730107 G. W.; Cook, 622505 J.; Cutler, 69159 L.-Sgt. A.; Down, 451826 C A. G.; Eady, 788644 N.; Esdon, 59302 A.; Hester, 27490 W.; McPhee, 712847 Sgt. N. S.; McPhee, 213090 T.; Middleton, 100419 R.; Niblock, 669299 J H; Robinson, 820886 W. H.; Saunders, 164348 G. J.; Smith, 175041 A.; Talbot, 514043 J. R.; Warner, 733734 C. O.; Wesley, 283466 J

Railway Troops.—Conolly, 2245616 T. E.; Mazze, 2499648 F.; Puncher 1006440 Act. L.-Cpl. L. G.; Wheeler, 757657 W.

Army Service Corps.—Anderson, 1201 Dvr. J. W.; Huggins, 37134 W.

Army Medical Corps.—Pring, 528950 R.; St. Amand, 523906 H.; Sutherland, 528126 D. W.; Tipper, 2109987 W. J.; Wolfenden, 526604 R.; Young, 529678 F.

Previously Reported Killed, Now Reported Wounded.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Olsen, 781760 C

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Wounded and Prisoner.

Central Ontario Regiment.—McPhail, 745131 A.

(B)

Killed.

Cavalry. Desales, 117521 L.-Sgt. A. De R.; Goddard, 551831 G. A.; Kirby, 14937 H.; Mawdsley, 551848 W F.; Mitchell, 2000180 A. S.; Stewart, 15434 Sgt. G. S.; Stuebing, 2748 L.-Cpl. C. E.; Underwood, 117593 J.; Yarnton 551870 E. A

Artillery.- Bromley, 86196 Dvr. H.; Holmes, 86286 Dvr. J

Engineers.- Swaingston, 769747 Act. Co.-Sgt.-Maj. W. H.

New Brunswick Regiment. Helle, 817073 J. H.; Methot, 69626 J.; Thorne 318105 F

Eastern Ontario Regiment.- O'Connor, 1078829 W. J.; Slonemsky, 2266959 J.; Townshend, 1063150 G. H., Whittingham, A11095 Act. Cpl W. R.; Wilkie, 246604 G.

Central Ontario Regiment.- Evans, 1045878 M. C.; Izzo, 3032486 G.; King, 1027234 C. M

Manitoba Regiment.—Buswell, 718625 G.

Alberta Regiment.—Anderson, 160480 L.-Sgt. J. M.; Berry, 433118 Cpl. W. J.; Calvert, 928278 A. H.; Davis, 161309 J.; Kirkpatrick, 3206362 C. D. A.; McHerness, 433204 L.-Sgt. B. W.; Munro, 811461 F.; Nosky, 3206301 V.; Spiegel, 2283315 S. L.; Sutherland, 252206 W. K.; Thomson, 904918 R

Machine Gun Cobs.—Battagel, 255167 R.

Army Servior Corps.—Knowles, 21169 W. H.

Army Medical Corps.—McLachlan, 534245 J.; Oliver, 435843 L. G.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Ballantyne, 2255358 R.; Terwilligar, 109k3068 W W

Central Ontario Regiment.—Clunie, 457365 T

Died of Wounds.

Quebec Regiment.—Douglas, 418898 A.; Gadoury, 660552 L.; Morier, 919379 J. J.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—White, 270014 A. J. D.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Bell, 204854 J. G.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Freeman, 1045620 C. O

Manitoba Regiment.—Fyall, 81289 A.

British Columbia Regiment.—Gottschick, 2021317 A

Machine Gun Corps.—King, 201839 A. W.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Jeffers, 321890 Dvr. N. W.; May, 343025 Gnr. E. H.

Quebec Regiment.—Brown, 132939 G. C.; Clarendon, 457569 A.; Hallett, 22574 A. R.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Shearer, 1042029 J. D

Central Ontario Regiment.—Jancey, 438881 Cpl. F.; Spreadbury, 27406 J.

Manitoba Regiment.—Longney, 693201 V. J.

Alberta Regiment.—Norton, 183320 Act. L.-Cpl. A

Army Medical Corps.—Duncan, 522663 Cpl G

Previously Reported Killed, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Wilson, 180161 W. G.

British Columbia Regiment.—Swain, 425386 L.-Cpl. J. S.

Died.

Manitoba Regiment.—Solberg, 922825 J.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Atkin, 2045080 Gnr. A.; Brown, 349455 Dvr. H.; Bull, 84108 Cpl. H. G.; Clews, 1262728 Gnr T.; Gandy, 344832 Dvr. F. J.; Hewitt 87033 Act. Bdr. J.; Keswick, 536617 Dvr. A. A.; Lindsay, 2152514 Gnr. J.; Lukey, 83140 Gnr. E. R. McCannel, 2044134 Gnr. N. R.; McLaren, 2040192 Gnr. G. L.; Pratt, 1260214 Gnr. H. G.; Scott, 107564 Gnr. G. W.; Teale, 42758 Dvr. E. L.; Wilson, 321860 Dvr. H.

Engineers.—Savin, 405412 Spr. G.; Will, 102754 Spr. W.; Woodward, 836213 Spr. C.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Adams, 478671 W. P.; Hubley, 733425 B. B.; Sperry, 208286 W. A.; Young, 2655615 A.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Arsenault, 712439 U. J. O.; Bomaster, 444312 L.-Cpl. H.; Hipwell, 69428 T. F.; Huntley, 712962 J.; Murphy, 470282 J.; Peters, 2060330 J.; Poirier, 69798 E.; Smith, 742863 D. A.

Quebec Regiment.—Baker, 24806 Sgt. W. W.; Church, 1054096 T. A.; Connell, 412691 Sgt. D.; Creemer, 283378 S. M.; Daigneault, 660804 H.; Eccles, 24477 M. V.; Evans, 132521 L.; Ikin, 136479 J. S.; Lofts, 436732 R. W.; Marsh, 2005049 C W.; Nantel, 120869 N.; Palmer, 417518 E.; Sanderson, 24762 J.; Simpson, 177638 R. H.; Wells, 1031192 R. H.; White, 823323 W. J.; Whitehead, 3080311 H.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Lowe, 663559 W. T.; Martin, 1042212 R. S.; Parcels, 3055835 W. B.; Sinclair, 799037 W. W.; Waterman, 145619 S.; Wright, 513795 A.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Apostle, 3231564 J.; Barclay, 1090334 W. D.; Caroso, 250000 J.; Cunnington, 1027384 B.; Davis, 195062 A. G.; Faulkner, 274042 C.; Hall, 802811 R. V.; Haxton, 3031048 F.; Hughes, 228249 W.; Little, 868381 F. E.; Richardson, 2304419 A. A.; Walker, 1066130 W. H.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Brown, 772478 F. H.; Guest, 654424 F. L.; Howden, 928727 R. J B.; McLean, 3130297 D. E.; Pawley, 823152 D. B.

Manitoba Regiment.—Aikman, 1001057 W.; Arthur, 150276 A. B.; Charlton, 29311 C. O.; Clarke, 829656 H. E.; Cooley, 1001186 C.; Cyr, 859082 A.; Eccles, 1000364 J.; Farncomb, 2383311 W. N.; Farquharson, 235003 J.; Fuller, 693194 A.; Gaines, 425773 Cpl. S. C.; Jenkins, 150255 J.; Knowler, 2379066 S.; MacDonald, 892518 A.; Matheson, 754649 D. McL.; McMunn, 871183 J. R.; Moffat, 151823 L.-Sgt. F. R.; Mooney, 700923 J. A.; Morrison, 153252 Sgt. D.; Murchison, 1001255 C. A. L.; Murchison, 441837 J. G.; Paquet, 1003178 O.; Patterson, 152612 D. A.; Pennington, 153072 T.; Richards, 153783 M.; Smith, 2129398 E. J; Steel, 859617 A.; Thomson, 859688 J.; Stuart, 830501 C.; Trew, 195621 W.; Vanbuskirk, 21114 F.; Walters, 150678 W.; Warrell, 153518 S. W.; Warren, 2115564 J.; Wilkinson, 693050 J.; Wilson, 892547 J. B.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Denovan, 1009253 C. B.; Jesmer, 1009074 H.; Smithers, 276401 A. C.; Wildeman, 2418354 F. R.

Alberta Regiment.—Brown, 231442 H. H. W.; Douthwright, 832786 J. H.; Heath, 542348 W.; Iwasaki, 697053 M.; Pannell, 781352 T.; Rae, 2109912 S. R.; Smith, 184134 R. A.; Teasdale, 2621858 E.; Wood, 113646 C. H.; Wright, 184213 S. J.

British Columbia Regiment.—Andrewes, 1030887 W. D.; Borthwick, 135436 J.; Boyle, 102956 A. N.; Devuyst, 116905 L.; Fairbanks, 862303 W. G.; Gummerson, 4080081 L. E.; Hallett, 2329353 L.; Isaac, 844602 W.; Montgomery, 629511 J A.; Pedersen, 2020458 N. P.; Robb, 706098 H.; Shantz, 751182 L.; Sinclair, 791059 V. G.; Snider, 654291 B.; Tope, 651612 B., Topham, 75546 A. W.; Whippler, 703898 W. J.; Wisler, 651364 S. L.; Wright, 1015957 G.

Machine Gun Corps.—Atley, 55143 F.; McKee, 124264 J.; Salava, 1003726 J. O

Railway Troops.- Bridge, 2497652 Act. Co.-Q.-M.-Sgt A. G; Marquis, 904377 L.

Army Service Corps.—Clarke, 541393 T. A.; Reynolds, 252 Sgt. S. E.

Army Medical Corps.—Coyne, 33024 J. E.

Missing.

Cavalry.—Childerhose, 551820 S. A.; Daly, 907148 D. E.; Duncan, 2172 Sqd.-Sgt.-Maj. J.; Favel, 288912 G.; Feeney, 3030345 M.; Levinson, 2293331 A.; Roper, 292306 S. T.; Underwood, 2355 O.; Wade, 552765 J.; Wixcea, 550587 H.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Johnson, 733541 C.; Manisfield, 715835 W; McLeod, 902286 H.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Prince, 2265551 P. F

Railway Troops.—Favelle, 2502959 A. T. J

Missing, Believed Wounded.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Hughes, 1030359 C. E

Previously Incorrectly Reported Killed.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Laidman, 663001 J R

* *

REPATRIATED CANADIAN SOLDIERS.

The following soldiers who were prisoners of war in Germany, have now arrived in England:—802195 W. Wood, Que.; 21844 T. G. Hunter, E. Ont.; 706581 T. Booth and 642737 S. Platt, C. Ont.; 148802 W. D. Parry, Man.; 106394 W. Messenger, Sask.; 447152 A. Mills, Alta.; 23788 A. J. Cleeton B.C

R. NEWFOUNDLAND REGIMENT.—846 G. W. McWhorter.

JEWELLERS TO H.M. THE KING
BY APPOINTMENT

CANADA.
16th Badge Brooch.

9-ct. Gold	£1 15 0
15-ct. „	£2 17 6
18-ct. „	£3 7 6

THE Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company have reproduced Badges of almost all the Canadian Regiments in Gold or Silver, or set with precious stones. These Regimental Badges are of highest quality and workmanship and at the moderate prices charged offer better value than is obtainable elsewhere. Full particulars of any badge required will be sent on application.

The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company have no branch establishments in Regent Street, Oxford Street, or elsewhere—in London or abroad—only one address, 112, Regent Street, London, W.1.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS
COMPANY LTD *with which is incorporated The Goldsmiths Alliance Ld. Estd [illegible]*
MAKERS OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT MACE.
112 REGENT STREET LONDON, W.1.

CONCRETE ROOF. LONDON. CONCRETE FLOORS.
BONNINGTON HOTEL,
SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.1.
Room, Attendance, Bath and Table d'hôte Breakfast 6/6
Boarding terms 10/- per day inclusive 260 ROOMS
STEEL FRAME BUILDING. FIREPROOF
Opened 1911 by the late LORD STRATHCONA.

GRACEFUL
REST ::
FROCKS

The value of these gowns is quite exceptional. They are made by our own workers from really high-grade materials and are adapted from exclusive Paris models.

REST GOWN, in rich charmeuse, in a good range of colours, and black edged skunk at neck, lined throughout with chiffon.

Price
6½ Gns.

MARSHALL & SNELGROVE
VERE STREET AND OXFORD STREET
LONDON W 1

NOTE.—This Establishment is closed on Saturdays.

BOOKS EVERY CANADIAN SHOULD READ!

Private Peat. 6/- Harold R. Peat.
A book that has caused a stir in America as the "best seller." A Canadian's thrilling experiences in the great War. We follow him from his home across the water to the battlefields in France, and back home again, and incidentally learn the touching story of his love and union with "Mrs. Peat."

God and Tommy Atkins. 3/6 net. Dr. Alex. Irvine.
These reflections on the nature and religious needs of Tommy Atkins by an American citizen soldier might be entitled "Blood is thicker than water." They show an intimate understanding and fine appreciation for Tommy Atkins: "the incarnation of England that was, and is, and is to be"

HUTCHINSON & CO., Paternoster Row, London, E.C.4.

LUPTON'S
(Patent)
SPIRAL PUTTEES
"FASTEDGE"
Worn extensively by Officers of His Majesty's & the Allied Forces.
SPECIAL LIGHT WEIGHTS FOR TROPICAL CLIMATES.
Being Positively Non-frayable.

LUPTON'S PUTTEES Always look neat and smart. They are most moderate in price, and may be obtained from all High-class Military Tailors and Hosiers
If ordered, puttees made specially to wind on the reverse way and to fasten the tape round the ankle for riding
ASK FOR LUPTON'S PUTTEES.
Manufactured by (wholesale only)
ASTRACHANS Ltd., Albert Mill, Allan St., BRADFORD.
London Agent: A. STRICKLAND, 38, Bow Lane, E.C.

FROM EAST TO WEST

ONTARIO PROVINCE.

OTTAWA.—A decrease of $6.085,507 is shown in the Customs collections for the first five months of the fiscal year. The new war taxes have (says the *Record*) yielded a sum in excess of the decrease in the Customs revenue.

TORONTO.—Forty men a week are now being fitted and equipped with artificial limbs at the Government factory at Davisville. Since commencing operations, about two years ago, approximately 3,000 men have been fitted. The proportion of arms to legs fitted is about one to five. Disabled soldiers are equipped with artificial limbs free of charge by the Government.

Major E. W. Wright has been appointed to succeed Mr. H. D. Scully as president of the Canadian Club. The new president is a member of the legal firm of Rowell, Reid, Wood & Wright. He went Overseas in 1916 with the 81st Battalion as a major and was wounded at Courcelette.

Mr. Fowler, Conservative candidate for Lennox in the Provincial Legislature, has been elected by acclamation.

For the seven months to July 31 building permits issued represented $4.835,293, compared with $4,087,782 in the same period of 1917.

The roll call of delegates to the Trades and Labour Council showed that out of the 101 delegates 56 were British-born and 35 Canadian-born.

-On July 26 Mr. George S. Lyon, eight times amateur golf champion of Canada, celebrated his 60th birthday, and the golfers of the Dominion presented him with an address, accompanied by an engraved silver tea service and salver.

The will of the late Col. Chas. Leslie Denison disposes of an estate of $545,677, including the property occupied by the Dufferin race track valued at $225,000. All is left to members of the family.

Mr. J. F. MacKay, who retired from the position of business manager of the *Globe* to take over the duties of treasurer of the Russell Motor Car Co., has been presented by his late colleagues with a grandfather's clock as a mark of appreciation of his work during 15 years with the newspaper.

BRANTFORD.—The city has shown a big increase in building for the first seven months of this year as compared with the same period last year.

WINDSOR.—The total of the building permits for the first seven months of 1918 was $401,200, compared with $484,035 in the corresponding period of 1917.

——At the 63rd commemoration of the Grand Lodge of Canada Mr. W. H. Wardrope, K.C., was elected G.M.; Mr. F. N. Harcourt, K.C., D.G.M.; Mr. E. T. Malone, K.C., G.T.; Mr. F. M. Allworth, G.S.W.; Mr. J. W. Andrew, G.C.; Mr. R. L. Gunn, G.S.; Mr. W. C. Burch, G.R.

WHITBY.—Miss Pearl Courtice is the new matron of the Military Hospital here. She went Overseas in 1915 and served for 22 months at Salonika.

ALMONTE.—Thorburn's Woollen Mill has been destroyed by fire; loss, $135,000.

SARNIA.—A sturgeon, weighing 185 lbs. and containing 48½ lbs. of caviar, was caught in the river here.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

CHARLOTTETOWN.—The formal opening of the telephone between Charlottetown and St. John took place on August 10, when greetings were exchanged between the Premiers of the two Provinces and Mayors of the two cities.

——Lt. Ronald Stewart, of the Royal Air Force, a native of Charlottetown and at present aviation instructor at Longbranch Camp near Toronto, has been married to Miss Elaine Woodman. Lt. Stewart won the Russian Order of St. George while in France.

At the annual meeting of the Foxbreeders' Association it was stated that tho Board this season handled 50 per cent. of the take-off of Island ranches and sold all but 35 skins in the American market at prices higher than the previous year. Mr. E. Tanton, of Summerside, was elected president, and Mr. W. A. Gaudet, of Charlottetown, re-elected secretary.

QUEBEC PROVINCE.

QUEBEC.—At the Provincial Exhibition, opened for the week ending September 7, the prize-list totalled $35,000.

——The Hon. W. G. Mitchell, Provincial Treasurer, estimates the surplus of ordinary receipts over ordinary and extraordinary expenditures for fiscal year ended June 30 last as $2,134,558. Of this sum $625,000 has been paid as the balance of the Provincial subscription of Quebec of $1,000,000 to the Canadian Patriotic Fund, leaving a net surplus of $1,509,558.

MONTREAL.—Col. George Ham, assistant to the President of the C.P.R., celebrated his 71st birthday on August 22, and his colleagues gave him a banquet and presented a portrait of himself.

——By 52 votes to 25, the Trades and Labour Council of Montreal, composed mainly of French-Canadians, has declared in favour of national schools directly controlled by the State, with free and compulsory education.

Capt. Joseph Ostens Gray has been appointed shipping master of this port.

——Mr. W. B. Lanigan, assistant freight traffic manager of the C.P.R. western lines, has been appointed freight traffic manager, succeeding Mr. W. R. McInnes, appointed a vice-president.

——The third cargo steamer to be launched from the yards of Canadian Vickers since the opening of navigation is the s.s. *Samnanger*, 7,000 tons; length, 380 feet; breadth, 49 feet; depth, 30 feet.

——A tank steamer, *Lake Manitoba*, of 9,674 tons, caught fire in dock and was destroyed with her cargo of oil. Damage estimated at $1,500,000.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

FREDERICTON.—The Farm Settlement Board placed 33 young men on farms in the Province last year at an average price for each farm of $894.10. The total number of vacant farms purchased since the inception of the Farm Settlement Act in 1912 is 345.

——Notices have been served upon ex-Premier Fleming for the return of $100,000; on William B. Tennant, of St. John, for $130,000; and Thomas Nagle, of St. Thomas, for $20,000, monies alleged to have been received by them in connection with the Valley Railway contract.

ST. JOHN.—The St. John and Quebec Valley Railway between Centreville and Gagetown has been completed, at a cost of $4,495,544.

Two new wooden vessels were launched on August 7—the *Celina K. Goldman*, 477 tons, built at St. Martin's, and the *Vincent A. White*, 460 tons, launched at Alma. Other similar vessels are on the stocks.

NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX.—Mr. E. A. Saunders, Secretary of the local Board of Trade, has been presented by the Provincial Mining Society with a gold watch.

——The Grand Lodge of this Province has elected Mr. John R. Hay, of Truro, G.M.; Mr. R. A. Spawton, of Halifax, D.G.M.; and Mr. J. C. Jones, of Halifax, Grand Secretary.

——The Provincial Red Cross campaign was a success, being over-subscribed by about $50,000 above its objective of $250,000. The Halifax quota of $70,000 was passed by $30,000, notwithstanding the fact that one section of the city was entirely wiped out in the disaster of December 6 last.

DARTMOUTH.—The prospects for the establishment of a steel shipbuilding plant at Tufts' Cove are brighter than ever, according to a statement made by the retiring President of the local Board of Trade, Mr. R. L. Graham, at the annual meeting.

SYDNEY.—The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. have opened a branch office here.

(*Continued on page* 302.)

UNION BANK OF CANADA

Incorporated 1865. Head Office: WINNIPEG.

Paid-up Capital - $5,000,000. Rest and Undivided Profits - $3,600,000.
Total Assets Exceed - $143,000,000.

The Bank has over 300 Branches in CANADA, and AGENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AMERICA.

MONIES TRANSFERRED to and from Canada and the United States by CABLE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, BANK DRAFTS, etc.

DEPOSITS RECEIVED at favourable rates, which may be ascertained on application to:—

LONDON OFFICES: 6, PRINCES STREET, E.C. 2, and 26, HAYMARKET, S.W. 1.

NEW YORK AGENCY: 49, WALL STREET.

THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter and Act of Parliament.

Subscribed Capital, £5,000,000. Paid-up Capital, £1,000,000. Reserve Fund, £800,000.

Head Office: EDINBURGH. London Office: 37, NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, E.C.4.

JOHN STIRLING COCKBURN, General Manager; GEORGE A. HUNTER, Secretary. SIR JOHN FERGUSON, K.B.E., Manager; DUGALD SMITH, Assistant Manager.

The Agency of Colonial and Foreign Banks is undertaken, and the Acceptances of Customers residing in the Colonies domiciled in London retired on terms which will be furnished on application.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Approval of New Agreement with the Bank of Montreal.

An extraordinary general meeting of the proprietors was held at the office of the Corporation, 5, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C., on Tuesday, September 3, 1918, Mr. E. A. Hoare presiding.

The Assistant Secretary (Mr. E. T. Ritchie) having read the notice convening the meeting, the Chairman said:—

"I do not propose to add many words to the circular of August 3, in which we informed you that it was necessary to hold another extraordinary general meeting of the proprietors to correct a flaw that had been discovered in the Agreement with the Bank of Montreal recently approved and confirmed at the extraordinary general meetings held on July 2 and 9. In fact, the beginning and end of my brief address must be an expression of our great regret that this mistake should have occurred, and that the proprietors should have been put to further trouble, either by personal attendance at the meeting summoned for to-day, or by signing and returning proxies in favour of the resolution.

"We felt that this unexpected announcement might possibly give rise to some anxiety—it might even be feared that at the eleventh hour some disagreement had arisen, and, therefore, we stated plainly in the circular that there was no question as to the terms of the amalgamation agreed upon between the two Banks. Those terms were fully and correctly set forth in the circulars of March 26 and May 31, and, in my address on July 2 I endeavoured to explain certain points respecting which we had received communications from the proprietors. I do not, therefore, propose to-day to enter upon any further explanation respecting the terms of the amalgamation, of which you have already given your approval by an overwhelming majority, and I will confine myself to saying that the mistake is a technical error in the expression of the terms agreed upon.

"You have all received a copy of the corrected Agreement, and you have had the opportunity of comparing it with the original Agreement, and you have, no doubt, observed where the mistake occurred. By the first Agreement it was provided that 'the full nominal amount of each share so allotted shall be credited to the purchaser against the consideration payable hereunder in cash by way of reduction of the total amount so payable': but this was never the intention either of the Bank of Montreal or of ourselves. We were both in complete accord respecting the terms, and it was our intention, as now expressed in the corrected Agreement, that 'the sum of £75 for every two shares so allotted shall be credited to the purchaser against the consideration payable hereunder in cash by way of reduction of the total amount so payable.'

"The correction of Clause 7 rendered it expedient, also, to make an alteration in Clause 9, for it is evident that the completion of the sale must be delayed beyond the date originally contemplated. Here, again, there has been no question as to the terms of the amalgamation, nor will your interests be in any way prejudiced by the delay. You will receive your dividend at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum on October 5 next, as usual, and interest at the same rate will be paid in respect of the period between October 5, 1918, and the date of the completion of the purchase, which, we hope, may be December 1, 1918, either to those who take cash or to those who make exchange of shares.

"We felt some anxiety when we realised the necessity of holding this meeting, and of issuing proxies soliciting the votes of the proprietors at a time of the year when so many are absent from home in the enjoyment of the holiday season, not wishing to be interrupted and disturbed by vexatious matters of business; and that feeling of anxiety explains the concluding sentence of the circular of August 3, reminding you that by Section 102 of the Bank Act of 1913 it is required that the Agreement must be approved by resolution carried by the votes of shareholders present or represented by proxy representing not less than two-thirds of the amount of the subscribed capital of the Bank.

"I am happy, therefore, to inform you that, by the cordial response made to the circular, we have received proxies largely in excess of the required minimum. Two-thirds of the subscribed capital of the Bank of British North America is 13,333 shares, and we have received proxies for no less than 15,481 shares, a result which we regard with the greatest satisfaction, and we desire to thank all those proprietors who have, by returning their proxies, given us their support, while, to those who have taken the trouble personally to attend the meeting at this inconvenient season we feel most grateful.

"I now propose the following resolution:—'That the Resolution passed July 2, 1918, and confirmed July 9, 1918, be rescinded, and the Court of Directors authorised to abandon the Provisional Agreement dated March 20, 1918, therein mentioned.' I will ask Mr. Lubbock to second that."

Mr. Frederic Lubbock seconded the resolution, which was carried unanimously.

The Chairman: "The second resolution which I beg to propose is:—'That a Provisional Agreement dated July 23, 1918, and made between the Corporation and the Bank of Montreal, of which a copy has been sent to each of the Proprietors of the Corporation, be and the same is hereby approved and sanctioned, and that all necessary steps be taken for giving effect to the said Agreement and for carrying out a sale of the undertaking and assets of the Corporation to the Bank of Montreal upon the terms therein mentioned.'"

Mr. F. Lubbock: "I beg to second that."

The resolution was unanimously agreed to.

The Chairman: "That concludes the business of the meeting, gentlemen. There will be a further extraordinary general meeting on the 10th inst., when it will be necessary to go through the formality of confirming the resolutions which you have just passed."

The proceedings then terminated.

Canadian Finance:

Weekly Reports from Our Own Correspondents.

THE LONDON MARKET.

Stock Exchange Settling Days :—

CONSOLS PAY DAY, Wednesday Oct. 2.

Ticket Day.	Pay Day.
Wed., Sept. 11.	Thurs., Sept. 12.

LONDON, Tuesday.

The brilliant war news has kept the Stock Exchange in the best of spirits though quotations in some directions after their recent substantial advance are inclined to rest.

Canadian descriptions have been on the firm side, and quotations have usually favoured holders. Holiday influences with the passing of August are becoming less operative. Among the gilt-edged issues of the Dominion the 4½ per cents. have risen ½ to 96, and the 3½ per cents., at 73, are a point to the good. The Fours hold firm around 82. Canadian Municipal bonds have been very firm, though they do not record a great deal of movement. Winnipeg 4½ per cents. have risen 1 to 82, and there is also a gain of a point in Victoria 4½ per cents. at 70½.

Canadian Pacifics, after their sensational rise, have encountered some realising, but a setback of 3, to 173, only represents a small proportion of the previous advance, and the market is steady and still talked higher. Grand Trunk junior stocks have eased ⅛ to ¼ on light realising; senior descriptions have merely marked time. Grand Trunk Pacific Fours, at 61, are a point better.

Hudson's Bays, among land shares, have yielded ⅛ to 7 11-16.

The industrial section has provided some cheerful features, and business has been moderate. Canadian Cars have risen 2 to 52½, and the pref. at 96½ is 3 to the good. There is no change in Canada Cements and Dominion Steels, but Cockshutt Plow pref. have marked at 85½. City Services Common has been marked forward 12 to 297. Brazilian Tractions have not varied. Mexican Light and Power Common, at 29, is 4 up, and Mexico Trams have advanced a point to 35: but the bonds in either case are hardly so good.

Canadian silver mining shares have ruled firm, with little change. Mining Corp. of Canada at 12s. 6d. is the turn better.

* * *

OUR TORONTO LETTER.

TORONTO, August 14.

Last week witnessed the greatest accession of strength which has occurred to the Canadian security markets for a long time, and, as a result, the week was easily the best of the year so far, both in regard to strength and to volume of trading. A wide range of stocks figured in the trading, and many of them established new high prices for the year. The steel stocks, after a period of dullness, came to the front again, and, while Dom. Steel and Scotia are now quieter again, Steel of Canada has continued in strong demand, there being some expectation that an extra dividend will be declared in respect of the current year. Dominion Bridge reappeared in the active list for the first time for a good many months, meeting with a vigorous demand. Among the milling companies, Lake of the Woods has been prominent, registering a gain of 9 points on Monday last, and Maple Leaf has also been active. The textile group shared in the improvement, both Dominion Textile and Wabasso Cotton being prominent. Spanish River stocks have shown life, and there has been a strong demand for Brompton, whose dividend rate, it is rumoured, may shortly be raised from 5 to 6 per cent. Canadian Locomotives, Canadian General Electric, Laurentide, Tooke Bros., Cement, Steamships, and Montreal Power have all been noticeably active. During the last day or two the buying demand has somewhat slackened, though there is little selling pressure.

Among current quotations, Dominion Steel is 62½, Steel of Canada 69¼, Scotia 68¾, Can. Car. 37½, Cement 64½, Can. Loco. 62¾, Dominion Bridge 123, Can. General Electric 103½, Brompton 58¾, Laurentide 175¾, Riordon 118½, Spanish River 14, pref. 53, Can. Cottons pref. 76, Dom. Textile 92, Wabasso Cotton 64½, Steamships 43, pref. 77½, Ames-Holden 27, pref. 71, Lake of the Woods 145, Maple Leaf 116½, St. Lawrence Flour 91, Montreal Power 81½, Ottawa Power 85, Tooke Bros. 23. In Toronto a small lot of Dominion Canners Common changed hands yesterday at 35½. Russell com. and pref. at 85¾ and 89¾, respectively, have been fairly active, as has been, also, Canada Bread at 19. Wabasso Cotton for the year ended June 30 shows net profits of $385,437, representing earnings at the rate of 22 per cent. on the capital stock, which compares with a rate of about 3½ per cent. earned in the previous year.

Following a recent meeting of directors of Canada Steamships, the president is reported to have stated that the company's net earnings for the half-year ended June 30 exceeded $2,000,000, and that business in sight warranted an estimate of $4,000,000 for the full year. It is announced that Mr. Carruthers has severed his connection with the new Halifax Shipyards, Ltd., of whose board he was chairman.

The mining markets present no feature of special interest. Dome Mines is $8.50, Hollinger $4.60, McIntyre $1.40, among the gold stocks, and among the Cobalts Nipissing is $8.75, Temiskaming .30, McKinley .39. During July, Kerr Lake Mining Co. produced 231,890 ozs. of silver. During last week McKinley shipped two cars of ore, and Coniagas, Trethewey, Dominion Reduction, and Nipissing one car each, the total weight of ore thus shipped from Cobalt being just under 220 tons. Nipissing, Mining Corporation, and O'Brien also shipped bullion totalling 400,000 ozs of silver.

5½ PER CENT. DEBENTURES.
TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY (*Incorporated* 1885).

PAID-UP CAPITAL	£205,479
RESERVE FUND	215,753
TOTAL ASSETS	831,049

This Company is at present receiving LOANS on Debenture at 5½ per Cent. for One to Five Years.
FINLAYSON, AULD & MACKECHNIE, Writers
Agents in Great Britain,
144, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY.
LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.
BRANCHES:
Montreal Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton.

Executor and Trustee.

Paid-up Capital	-	£308,219 3 7
Reserve Fund	-	£308,219 3 7

Assets under Administration £15,764,925.
Acts as Agent for clients and corporations and has exceptional facilities for Investing British and Foreign Funds in carefully selected First Mortgages on Farms and improved City properties in Canada.
Guaranteed Trust investments.

Correspondence invited

28 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2
A. L. NUNNS, London Representative.
Bankers:—
Bank of Scotland. Canadian Bank of Commerce.

CANADIAN SECURITIES.

Prices of Canadian Securities active in London during the week previous to going to press.

Government and Provincial.

Alberta.—4 p.c., 10-yr., 92¼

British Columbia.—3 p.c., 1941, 63; 4½ p.c., 1941, 86½.

Canada.—C.P.R. Land Grant, 73; 3 p.c., 1938, 71¼; 3½ p.c., 1909-34, 77¼; 1930-50, 73¼; 3¾ p.c., 1914-19, 100½; 4 p.c., 1940-60, 83; 4½ p.c., 1920-25, 96¼.

Manitoba.—5 p.c., 96⅞; 4 p.c. Deb., 1947, 76.

Newfoundland.—3½ p.c., 1941, 71½.

Quebec.—4½ p.c. (iss. in Paris), 86¼; 3 p.c., 70.

Saskatchewan.—4 p.c., 10-yr., 1923, 92⅛; 4 p.c., 1949, 74⅞.

Municipal.

Calgary.—4½ p.c., 1930-42, 70½; 1928-37, 76.

Edmonton.—4½ p.c., 1918-51, 71; 1932-52, [illegible]; 1923-33, 88; 1923-53, 87½.

Greater Winnipeg Water. 77⅛.

Maisonneuve.—5 p.c., 82½

Montreal.—3 p.c., 55¼; 3 [illegible] 1943, 67¼; 4 p.c., 1932, 81⅜; 4½ p.c., 1951-53, 82.

Moose Jaw.—4½ p.c., 74¾.

New Westminster.—4½ p.c., 70.

Port Arthur.—5 p.c., 83.

Quebec.—4 p.c., 1923, 93½; 3½ p.c., 69½.

Saskatoon.—5 p.c., 1941-61, 80½.

Toronto.—4 p.c., 1944-48, 75½; 4½ p.c., 1948, 82⅞.

Vancouver.—4 p.c., 1931, 79; 1947-49, 66½; 1960-52, 68; Local Impvt. Debs., 78½, 90¼; S. Vancouver, 5 p.c., 79½; N. Vancouver, Local Imp., 5 p.c., 1963, 72.

Victoria.—4 p.c., 1962, 67.

Winnipeg.—4 p.c., 1940, 80¾; 4½ p.c., 1943-63, 82½.

Railways.

Alberta & Gt. W.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 81.

Algoma Cent. & H.B.—1st Mort. 5 p.c. (stamped), 40.

Atlantic & St. Law.—6 p.c., 106½.

Calgary & Edmonton.—4 p.c. Deb., 69¾.

Can. Atlantic.—4 p.c. 1st Mort., 62½.

Can. Northern.—Alberta 3½ p.c. Debs., 66; 3½ p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 1961, 69½; 4 p.c. Cons. Deb., 64; Pacific 4 p.c. 1st Gtd. Debs., 67⅞; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 64; 4 p.c. 1st Deb. Gtd. Man., 80½; 4 p.c. Deb. Stck. Gtd. Dom. of Can., 81½; 1st Mort. 4 p.c. Gtd. Sask., 71½; 5 p.c. Land Deb., 94; 5 p.c. Inc. Debs., 47; 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 98⅞.

Can. Pac.—Com., 173; 4 p.c. Pref., 71¾; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 81½.

Edmonton, Dunvegan & B.C.—1st Deb., 70.

Grand Trunk.—Com., 12 7/16; Gtd., 55⅜; 1st Pref., 59½; 2nd Pref., 49½; 3rd Pref., 26; 4 p.c. Debs., 68¼; 5 p.c. Debs., 86¾; 5½ p.c. Notes, 1920, 99⅝; Gt. West. 5 p.c. Debs., 82.

Grand Trunk Pac.—3 p.c. 1st Mort. Gtd. Can. Govt., 62; 4 p.c. Debs., 61; 4 p.c. Mt. Mountain, 62½; Branch Lines 4 p.c. Mort. Gtd. Sask., 72.

New Brunswick.—4 p.c. Debs., 70½.

Ont. & Quebec.—5 p.c. Debs., 85.

Pacific Gt. East.—1st Mort., 77.

Quebec & L. St. J.—Prior Lien, 62⅜.

Quebec Central.—87½; 2nd Debs., 61½; 3rd Mort., 84½.

Tramways, Light and Power.

Braz. Tract.—Com., 46; Pref., 92.

B.C. Elect.—Pref., 61; 1st Debs., 82¼; 4½ p.c. Deb., 59.

Calgary Power.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 65.

Can. Light & Power.—5 p.c. Bds., 43½.

Montreal Street.—4½ p.c. Debs., 93½.

Shawinigan Water & Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb., 78; 1st Mort. Debs., 92½.

Toronto Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb. Stck., 82.

Vancouver.—4½ p.c. Gtd. Deb., 61⅜.

West Kootenay Power & Light.—Bds., 91½.

Winnipeg Electric.—4½ p.c. Debs., 57.

Financial, Land and Investment.

Anglo-Can. Finance.—3/3.

Bank of B.N.A.—75½.

Canada Co.—32/-.

Can. Bank of Commerce.—42⅝ xd.

Can. Land & Irrigation.—7/9; 18/- pd., 6/-.

Hudson's Bay.—7⅝; Pref., 91/3.

North Coast Land.—2/3.

Western Can. Land.—3/7½; 5 p.c. Debs., 49⅞.

Mining.

Casey Cobalt.—4/6.

Kirkland Lake.—42/6.

Le Roi No. 2.—11/6.

Mining Corp. of Can.—12/6.

Mond Nickel.—68/9; 7 p.c. Pref., 24/3; 6 p.c. Red. Deb., 104.

Tough Oakes.—14/10½.

Townsite Extn. Silver.—5/7½.

Iron, Coal and Steel.

Algoma Steel.—1st Mort., 70.

Can. Coll.—1st Mort., 37½.

Can. Vickers.—1st Deb., 101.

Dominion Steel.—Pref., 85.

Western Dom. Coll.—1st Deb., 68½

Miscellaneous.

British Columbia Breweries.—6 p.c. Bds., 40.

Canadian Car.—52½; Bds., 97½

Can. Cement.—7 p.c. Pref., 94½.

Can. Gen. Electric.—113.

Can. Steamships.—Com., 65⅞; Voting Trust Certs., 66 13/16; 1st Mort., 81½.

Can. West. Lumber.—Com., 1/10½; Debs., 46⅝; Inc. Debs., 21.

Cockshutt Plow.—Pref., 85½.

Columbia River Lumber.—Deb., [illegible]

Col. West Lumber Yards.—Pref., [illegible]

Dominion Canners.—1st Bds., 91½

Forest Mills of B.C.—-/5; 5 p.c. Debs., 23½.

[illegible], Withy.—77/3; Pref., 8⅞.

Imp. Tobacco of Can.—22/-; [illegible]

Lake Superior Paper.—Bds., 80½.

Marconi of Can.—14/4½.

Montreal Cotton.—Deb., 91.

FROM EAST TO WEST.

(Continued from page 299.)

MANITOBA PROVINCE.

WINNIPEG.—The resources of Western Canada for accommodating new farmers and for providing homes are indicated in the annual report of the Department of the Interior, which gives the total area of surveyed land in the west as now 176,260,225 acres, or 1,101,621 farms of 160 acres each. Last year new land blocked out and surveyed totalled 2,221,280 acres, or 13,863 farms of 160 acres each. The year before 3,112,640 acres of new land were surveyed, equivalent to 19,454 quarter-section farms.

BRANDON.—This city is to have direct connection with the G.T.P. by the construction of an interchange track between the tracks of the C.P.R. and G.T.P. at Forrest. The G.T.P. is ordered, by the Railway Commission, to file plans of the proposed interchange at once.

SASKATCHEWAN.

REGINA.—The Provincial Department of Agriculture states that as the result of the ideal weather conditions in the Province during the last two weeks of August the crop situation greatly improved, and that the former estimates of the total yield will probably have to be increased.

——Property valued at $1,252,343 was burnt, twenty-three people met their deaths, and ten were severely injured as the result of fires in this Province during the first six months of this year, according to the report of Mr. A. E. Fisher, provincial fire commissioner.

——Mr. Edward McCarthy, of this city, has sold 2,880 acres in crop ten miles north of Osage, at $45 an acre, to Mr. P. E. Ketcherside, of Kansas.

SWIFT CURRENT.—The discovery of a large deposit of potash and sodium sulphate is reported thirty miles north of Maple Creek.

YORKTON.—The gas company here has gone into liquidation, and is offering its $13,000 plant for sale at $2,000.

ALBERTA PROVINCE.

EDMONTON.—The Provincial Government has leased the building owned by Brown & Hargrave, on McDougall Avenue, for Departmental work.

——Potash has been discovered in large quantities at Czar.

——At the annual communication of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, Dr. H. Darling, of this city, was elected G.M.

CALGARY.—The Dominion Government is to undertake the work of testing the gasses of all the Alberta fields with a view to ascertaining the gasoline contents in each. The work will commence in the Calgary field under the supervision of D. B. Dowling, of the Canada Geological Branch.

——Work has commenced on the construction of the new $80,000 warehouse, office and filling station of the Imperial Oil Co. at Sixth Avenue and Second Street West. The site was purchased from Knox Church recently for $20,000.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA.—The Northern Construction Co. contracted to build the 42-mile extension to the Pacific Great Eastern Railway. The tender was $419,000 on the unit system, with 5½ per cent. commission.

——The Premier states that there is a possibility of the Government taking over the lands of the Pacific Great Eastern Development Company, upon which the Province of British Columbia has an option under the agreement ratified by the Legislature at the last session.

VANCOUVER.—As a result of an order issued by the Canadian Board of Grain Supervisors this city has been made a basic grain port.

——This Province is now shipping more aeroplane spruce every month than was sent from the time the war commenced up to last November, when the Imperial Munitions Board instituted its Production Department for Aeronautical Supplies here. This statement is made by Major Austin C. Taylor, director.

——The Y.M.C.A. Canadian National Council has offered to give $100,000 towards the fund of $450,000 required to finish and furnish the Y.M.C.A. building at Vancouver.

——For the time being the jitney elimination city by-law is inoperative and the jitneys are free to ply for hire here, owing to a decision of Mr. Justice Morrison.

"THE MAXIMUM OF EFFICIENCY."

Canada's Part in the Training of Air Force Cadets.

Canada has a vital and personal interest in the Royal Air Force, for we have been authoritatively assured that the percentage of Canadians holding commissions therein is out of all proportion to the total officer *personnel.* A Canadian, moreover, is primarily responsible for the preliminary training of all Royal Air Force cadets. Consequently, although Brig.-General A. C. Critchley has held the position but a short time, it may be claimed that he has already done much to shape the destinies of thousands of young fliers.

General Critchley' personality is faithfully reflected in his methods—methods which are remarkable alike for their excellent results and lack of stereotyped standards of military education. With the thousands of youngsters who come to him for the set purpose of ultimately reinforcing our squadrons of the air, it is essential that the course of instruction should be unhindered by age-bound methods.

The R.A.F. Cadet School Commandant and his subordinates have ever before them the attainment of one ideal. The School aims at the maximum standard of efficiency. It is General Critchley's theory that an officer should be prepared, if necessary, to do twice as much work as a man in the ranks, and he hammers in this principle at every opportunity. Only the maximum efficiency can enable this standard to be reached, and "the maximum of efficiency"—in work and at play—has automatically become the School slogan.

"Make your work a pleasure," is the text of General Critchley's frequent exhortation to the cadets. This advice is followed to the letter, and what might otherwise develop into dreary routine becomes obviously a joy—a game played for the sheer love of it. The cadet enthuses over everything, and is encouraged to do so. He puts the same zest into his saluting, his marching and squad drill as he does into a game of tennis or ball-punching exercise. He leads a clean, healthy life—practically all his work is done out of doors—and the springiness of his gait and alert bearing both on the parade ground and off it testifies that his enthusiasm is not an evanescent quality.

The Empire Spirit.

Brought together in a bond of friendship, these hundreds of youngsters, drawn from every corner of Britain's far-flung territories, form a striking instance of the Empire spirit. Prompted as it is by a common singleness of purpose, this democratic brotherhood cannot fail to have lasting results. The fostering of this spirit is to General Critchley and his staff a most congenial task.

The King has always evinced a keen and practical interest in this nucleus of the youngest arm of the Service, and that interest has been intensified by the fact that his second son, Prince Albert, is in command of No. 5 Wing. Last week his Majesty saw the cadets on parade, at play, and in their messes. These three phases constitute, in a nutshell, the work of the School. Paraphrased, they indicate (a) the inculcation of discipline, (b) self-reliance and initiative, and (c) comradeship. Being still in its infancy and the first of its kind, the School is unencumbered by precedent. It has no model, unless it be the Canadian Training School at Bexhill, the latter institution also being the child of General Critchley's brain.

A Unique Review.

As the School is unique, so was the nature of the King's review. The cadets, it is safe to assert, impressed his Majesty by their smartness, precision and superb bearing. They did more. They entertained their General-in-Chief with displays of physical training and massed boxing—the underlying principle of this essentially Canadian exercise being that a man should learn to be able to take a blow as well as to give one.

The spectacle on the parade ground was a brilliant one. On the hillside, supplementary to the Brigade parade, there was a living representation of the Royal Air Force flag, in colours, by No. 8 Wing. After the singing of the National Anthem, the flag "units" retired, maintaining intact their previous formation until the crest of the hill was reached. The King was mightily interested in this manœuvre. The Brigade, drawn up in review order, then added another unique touch to the ceremony. They sloped and presented arms, and came down to the order, meanwhile "counting the time." As the cadets are trained to issue words of command, their united vocal effort on this occasion was something to be remembered. No Maori or Kaffir war-cry was ever chanted more wholeheartedly than the full-throated "One-two," "One-two-three" of the cadets as they timed their movements.

The march past of the entire Brigade subsequently took place. Each individual cadet appeared to think that it was up to him to make the ceremony a success. Not that "team play" was forgotten, but because individualism, in its relationship to initiative, forms the basic foundation of R.A.F. cadet training. The review was a great success. The Commandant was quite satisfied (which in itself provides conclusive evidence), and the cadets themselves also knew that once again they had achieved what was expected of them the maximum of efficiency.

R. W. T.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Paid-up Capital, $15,000,000 (£3,082,192). Reserve Fund, $13,500,000 (£2,773,972).

Head Office - - TORONTO.

Sir EDMUND WALKER, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President. Sir JOHN AIRD, General Manager. H. V. F. JONES, Assistant General Manager

THE BANK HAS 374 BRANCHES IN CANADA, COVERING EVERY PART OF THE DOMINION.

It has Branches also in

St. John's (Newfoundland), New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Mexico City, and London, England.

Agents in all the principal cities of the United States.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Canadian Branches (except Yukon Territory).

TRANSFERS OF MONEY made to ALL POINTS in NORTH AMERICA.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce offers unexcelled facilities for the transaction of every kind of Banking Business, and places at the disposal of customers the experience of half a century of Banking and the advantages afforded by a *well-organised system of branches in every part of Canada.*

London Office - - 2 LOMBARD STREET, E.C. 3.

CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager. A. R. PHIPPS, Assistant Manager.

Ontario after the War—WATER POWER.

The whole industrial success of Ontario may be said to depend upon the development of its water power.

The water power of Ontario is cheapened and made generally available by Government control and operation, and nearly every city and town in Ontario has already been provided with hydro-electric power both for lighting and manufacturing purposes.

The importance of this phase of development may be realised from the fact that Ontario to-day has 16,000 factories depending upon water power, with an annual output amounting to $579,000,000.

The enormous reserve of Ontario's water power may be realised from the fact that, of the many millions of horse-power available, only about 10 per cent. has, up to now, been brought under control.

ONTARIO

For further particulars apply to—R. REID, Agent-General for Ontario, 163, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

THE DOMINION BANK.

Head Office: TORONTO.

SIR EDMUND B. OSLER, President.
WILMOT D. MATTHEWS, Vice-President.
CLARENCE A. BOGERT, General Manager.

Capital Paid-Up... ... ... $6,000,000 | Reserve Fund ... ... $7,000,000
Total Assets $109,436,000

Branches and Agents at every point in Canada and the United States.

Information useful to investors or intending settlers cheerfully given on application to any branch of the Dominion Bank. Travellers' and Commercial Letters of Credit issued, available in all parts of the world. Collections on Canada or the U.S. receive prompt attention. Exchange bought and sold.

LONDON BRANCH: 73, CORNHILL, E.C.3

London Bankers: Bank of England. National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED. I. HAYDN HORSEY, *Manager.*

ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1727.

Paid-up Capital - - - £2,000,000
Rest and Undivided Profits - £914,968
Deposits - - - - - £26,177,865

Head Office - ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH.
Cashier & General Manager: A. K. WRIGHT. Secretary: J. B. ADSHEAD.
London Office - - - 3, BISHOPSGATE, E.C.2.
WM. WALLACE, Manager. ALEX. DICK, Deputy-Manager.
Glasgow Office - - - EXCHANGE SQUARE.
A. DENNISTOUN, Agent. THOMAS LILLIE, Sub-Agent.

167 BRANCHES THROUGHOUT SCOTLAND.

Banking Business of every description transacted. Accounts opened and Agency business undertaken for Foreign and Colonial Banks and other financial establishments. Drafts, Circular Notes, and Letters of Credit issued—available throughout the world. Cable transfers are also made. Deposits received at interest repayable at call or at notice. Correspondence invited.

CANADA.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established 1836. **INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1840**

PAID-UP CAPITAL .. £1,000,000 | RESERVE FUND £620,000
Head Office:—5, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.3

Court of Directors.

Lt.-Col. F. R. S. BALFOUR.
J. H. BRODIE.
J. H. MAYNE CAMPBELL.
E. A. HOARE.
Capt., E. GEOFFREY HOARE, R.N.V.R.
F. LUBBOCK.
Hon. A. R. MILLS, M.P
Major C. W. TOMKINSON.
G. D. WHATMAN.

Deposits received at rates which may be obtained on application.

Current Accounts opened.
Coupons purchased.
ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

BANK OF MONTREAL. EST. 1817.

Paid-up Capital, $16,000,000. Reserve Fund, $16,000,000. Undivided Profits, $1,784,979

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
Sir VINCENT MEREDITH, Bart., *President.*
Sir CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS, Esq.
H. R. DRUMMOND, Esq.
Major HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
GEORGE B. FRASER, Esq.
Lord SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
D. FORBES ANGUS, Esq.
HAROLD KENNEDY, Esq.
Colonel HENRY COCKSHUTT.
C. R. HOSMER, Esq.
WILLIAM McMASTER, Esq.
H. W. BEAUCLERK, Esq.
J. H. ASHDOWN, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL - Sir FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, LL.D., *General Manager.*
F. J. COCKBURN, *Acting Assistant General Manager.*

Branches and Agencies throughout Canada and Newfoundland. Also at New York, Chicago, Spokane, U.S., and Mexico City.
LONDON OFFICES - 47, THREADNEEDLE ST., E.C.2, 9, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, S.W.1, and 24, COCKSPUR ST., S.W.1.

FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

London Committee:—Sir THOMAS SKINNER, Bart., A. MACNIDER, Esq. GEORGE CYRIL CASSELS, *Manager.*

The Bank undertakes Monetary Business with all Allied and Neutral Countries, and with its numerous Branches offers exceptional facilities for the transaction of a general Banking business in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, and Mexico.

Head Office:
107, ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL,
with BRANCHES in all the PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Cable Address: "Royaltrust, Montreal."

Reference may be made to the BANK OF MONTREAL, 47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2, 9 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1, and 24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, for information about the Company.

THE ROYAL TRUST CO.

EXECUTORS and TRUSTEES.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.*
SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C.
A. D. BRAITHWAITE.
E. J. CHAMBERLIN.
H. R. DRUMMOND.
SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E.
HON. SIR LOMER GOUIN, K.C.M.G.
C. R. HOSMER.
LT.-COL. BARTLETT McLENNAN, D.S.O.
WM. McMASTER.
MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR
A. E. HOLT, *Manager.*

CAPITAL:
FULLY PAID ... $1,000,000
RESERVE FUND $1,000,000

The Company acts as Agent and Attorney for clients residing in Europe—in the investment of Monies and care of Securities—collection of Revenues, &c., &c.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Authorised, $25,000,000. Capital Paid Up, $14,000,000. Reserve Funds, $15,000,000. Aggregate Assets, $360,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sir HERBERT S. HOLT, President. E. L. PEASE, Vice-President and Managing Director.
C. E. NEILL, General Manager.

462 Branches in Canada and Nfld. 39 Branches in Cuba, Porto Rico, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica & Venezuela.

BRANCHES IN BRITISH WEST INDIES—Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tobago, Trinidad. BRITISH HONDURAS—Belize. BRITISH GUIANA—Georgetown, New Amsterdam, and Rose Hall (Corentyne).

Branch in Spain—BARCELONA.

LONDON OFFICE:
Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.
T. R. Whitley, Manager; Jas. Mackie, Joint Manager.

NEW YORK AGENCY:
Corner of William and Cedar Streets.
F. T. Walker, C. E. Mackenzie, & J. A. Beatson, Agents.

Established 1869.

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA

Established 1864. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

Capital Paid Up, $7,000,000. Reserve Funds, $7,421,292. Total Deposits (December 1917), $103,000,000.
Total Assets (December 1917), $136,000,000.

Sir H. Montagu Allan, C.V.O., *President.* K. W. Blackwell, *Vice-President.* E. F. Hebden, *Managing Director.*
D. C. Macarow, *General Manager.*

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.
213 BRANCHES IN CANADA, EXTENDING FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC.
INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

Agents in Great Britain:—THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, Limited, and THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND

They issue drafts and letters of credit available at any banking point in Canada. Cable transfers can also be made.

CANADIAN MILITARY SPORT.

Epsom London Area Champions.

The final ball game for the London Area was played at Nor[illegible], between Epsom and Orpington, and by winning 16—5 Epsom became champions of the Area. The game provided at least one record—probably a "world's record"—in that from the first ball pitched Orpington secured a home run. Epsom scored thrice in their half of the first, and another three in their second [illegible] In [illegible] Orpington [illegible] got three, but two innings later the Woodcote Park men hit the Ontario twirler to some purpose, and crossed the home plate on seven occasions. Each side got one in the seventh, making the score 14—5. In the eighth Epsom added two more runs, making their total 16—perhaps as a compliment to their opponents, Orpington's official title being No. 16 General Hospital. Green, "Red" Chalmers and Robertson each [illegible] a "homer" for Epsom.

A baseball tournament, held on Saturday, August 24, at Frensham Pond Camp, turned out to be the feature event of the [illegible] turned out, and each had a following of "rooters." In the opening games the [illegible] lows: 10th Res. won from 3rd; 4th won from 6th; 8th won from Details, and the Artillery trimmed the Engineers in the closest game of the day by 1-0. The semi finals were played off later in the day and resulted in wins for the [illegible]

The most exciting contest at the Khaki University of Canada Boat Club Regatta last Saturday was furnished by the inter-office eight-oared race, in which the Pay Office beat the Record Office by less than half a length after a fine struggle. The winners' crew was A. G. Robertson (bow), C. H. Robertson, A. G. [illegible], R. M. Lamb, S. E. Kyte, R. Peters, G. Leacock, W. L. Doyle (stroke), and D. J. Wright (cox); whilst the losers were represented by W. C. Connall (bow), E. Sullivan, C. Rouse, B. C. Wood, M. Anderson, H. L. Jackson, J. L. Stevens, W. Jackson (stroke), and E. Parker (cox). The chief event was reduced to a match between Canada and New Zealand. The latter, who have been doing very well at recent regattas, won after a fine race by a length and a half. The Khaki University Boat Club were represented by A. G. Robertson (bow), W. Jackson, J. H. Brookes, H. Watson, G. Leacock, W. L. Doyle, H. W. Sealy, F. Marshall (stroke), and D. J. Wright (cox). The single sculls was won by E. Parker, who beat A. E. Webster by three lengths in the final heat. S. Wilson and A. R. Webster were first and M. Anderson and B. C. Wood second in the pair-oared race.

In a cricket match at Kennington Oval on Thursday of last week the Public Schools team beat the C.C.D., Seaford, by 44 runs—170 to 126. For the C.C.D., Capt. R. H. Rowley scored 36 and Pte. Holland 32

* *

Lt. John A. Ptolemy, Winnipeg, son of the Deputy Treasurer of Manitoba, has returned to Canada.

BANKING AND INVESTMENT NOTES.

Railways Disappointing Record. For the month of July the Canadian Pacific Railway earned $12,374,164, which was $1,093,695 less than in the corresponding month of last year, and cannot but be regarded as distinctly disappointing, especially so, as a result of the incessant inroads of working expenditure, the net revenue amounted to no more than $2,170,011, or $1,589,995 under the figure for the same month of 1917. A year ago the gross receipts were $1,131,000 higher, but as this was accompanied by an increase in expenditure of $1,388,000 the net revenue suffered in comparison with 1916 to the tune of $257,000. For the seven months the gross revenue is actually down only $369,000, as compared with an increase for the corresponding period of last year of $9,476,000. So far as net revenue is concerned, the fall is equally depressing, the result to date being $7,880,000 behind 1917, which in turn was $1,138,000 ahead of the 1916 figures. The Canadian Northern figures offer no consolation, for here July's $3,739,400 gross revenue is $105,500 behind 1917, and, the working expenses being $522,700 higher, the net earnings for the first month of the new fiscal year are only $276,700, or $628,200 lower than for the same period of the preceding year. Let us hope that the new rates now in operation will enable the different companies to retrieve a portion at least of the results recently disclosed. It will be interesting to see how the Grand Trunk Company fared for the first month of the second half of the current year.

At the extraordinary general meeting of the Bank of British North America, a report of which appears elsewhere in this issue, the chairman, Mr. E. A. Hoare, explained very clearly that the need for holding the meeting did not arise from any alteration in the agreement between the Bank and the Bank of Montreal, which had been approved by the shareholders at the meetings held on July 2 and 9, but because it was necessary to correct a flaw in the wording, which had been found not exactly to express the intention of the agreement. There was no question as to the terms of the amalgamation, and the interests of the proprietors will not be in any way prejudiced by the delay. The proprietors are to receive their dividend at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum on October 5 as usual, and interest at the same rate is to be paid from that date to the date of completion of the purchase, which, it is hoped, will be December 1, either to those who take cash or Bank of Montreal shares for their shares in the Bank of British North America. It is hardly necessary to say that the directors were cordially supported by the proprietors, and resolutions approving and sanctioning the new agreement were carried unanimously.

* * *

A statement emanating from Boston, and credited as being semi-official, indicates that the Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co. is this year considerably improving on its last year's figures. The company's net earnings for the first six months of this year are stated to have been $2,100,000, which is more than two-thirds of the net earnings for the whole of 1917. It is pointed out, also, that, as the charges for interest, depreciation, etc., should not be so heavy this year as last, there may well be a proportionately greater increase in the eventual profit surplus.

* * *

The report of Ontario Steel Products, Ltd., for the year ending June 30 shows that the company's net profits, after payment of bond interest, amounted to $172,107, or nearly $26,000 more than in 1917, and more than $56,000 better than in 1916. After provision for sinking fund, payment of the full 7 per cent. dividends on the preferred stock and 1¼ per cent. on account of arrears, the surplus balance represented just over 13 per cent. on the common stock.

* * *

For the nine months ending June 30 the gross and net earnings of the Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd., and its subsidiaries were $353,815 and $157,462 respectively. This shows an increase of over $22,000 in net earnings, as compared with the corresponding period of the company's previous year.

* *

Pte. Donald George Cameron, N.S. Regt., who was killed in action on August 8, was 52.

It is learned from the Department of Finance (says the *Daily Record*) that all the Victory bonds subscribed for and fully paid by Canadian soldiers have now been delivered in accordance with the instructions given by soldiers at the time of subscribing.

John Campbell, a full-blooded Red Indian, has arrived at Vancouver from Fort Yukon, having travelled 3,000 miles by train and canoe and steamer to Vancouver, to enlist in the Canadian Army (says the *Times*). He started from the Arctic Coast near Herschel Island, and walked along the trail to the head of the Porcupine River, where he worked for several months in order to get money to pay his passage to Vancouver.

CANADIANS' DEFERRED PAY.

Large Accumulated Balances.

Some time ago representations were made by those in authority overseas and competent to judge, to Militia Headquarters in Ottawa, requesting that in the interests of the soldiers themselves cash payments should be restricted, in order that on demobilisation the soldiers might have accumulated certain reserves of cash, and which cash would undoubtedly have been spent indiscriminately and unnecessarily had the soldiers been allowed to draw all their available pay.

An Order-in-Council was issued on December 16, 1915, recommending that "owing to the fact that men in England have too much money and are not only wasting it but are getting into trouble as well, in the interests of discipline and in the interests of the men themselves, it is desirable that a portion of their pay be withheld until their return to Canada." This Order laid down that all soldiers who had no assignment in effect would be subject to "deferred pay" at the rate of 50 per cent. of their earned pay, and also that those who had an assignment in effect which equalled less than 50 per cent. of their pay would be subjected to deferment equal to the difference between the amount of their assignment and 50 per cent. of their earned pay. The total amount thus deferred would be available on the termination of the soldier's engagement. One year after this Order had been issued it was decided that, owing to the length of the war and to the successful results of the original Order-in-Council, interest should be granted on all pay thus deferred, at a rate of 5 per cent. per annum. At the present time it is estimated that approximately 20 per cent. of the soldiers now serving overseas have thus established reserve funds which will be available upon the termination of their services. The approximate total of pay deferred at the present time is estimated to be $20,000,000, which represents an approximate average of $250 saved for each soldier now serving overseas who is subject to deferred pay.

In certain cases of special circumstances or of extreme hardship, soldiers have been permitted to draw against this accumulated balance, but these have been cases wherein for various reasons the soldier's family or dependents, or his own financial responsibilities, have been placed in a pecuniary position which would justify this action being taken. Such cases are dealt with in England by the Overseas Minister or by the Paymaster-General, by whom the accounting of these funds is ably carried out.

In addition to the amount that has been accumulated under Order-in-Council, the soldiers now overseas have themselves saved money to the total extent of nearly $12,000,000.

The assigned pay deducted from the pay and allowances of soldiers overseas and payable to dependents and other parties in Canada amounts to over $30,000,000 per annum.

* *

OBITUARY.

The Late Mr. Morley Donaldson.

At Montreal, Mr. W. Sutherland Taylor, who was treasurer of the C.P.R. for 28 years. At Cornwall, Mr. Francis Kirkey (103). At Port Hope, Mr. James Eakins (77), father of Mr. H. O. Eakins, Imperial Munitions, and Major J. M. Eakins, C.F.A. At Ottawa, Prof. J. B. Tingle (51). At Toronto, Mr. George Macbeth, auditor of the Toronto Trusts Corporation, father of Lt. Kenneth and Lt. Dalton Macbeth and Nurse Meta Macbeth; Dr. J. Milton Cotton, Coroner of the County of York, who has two sons in the C.E.F.; Mr. John Jones, formerly Street Commissioner. At Sudbury, Prof. A. G. J. Ladoux, formerly Professor of Mineralogy and Geology in the University of Brussels, who was badly wounded in the first year of the war, and in 1917 was taken on the staff of the Provincial Department of Mines. At Woodstock, Ont., Lt.-Col. John White (78). At Chatham, Ont., Mr. John McKishnie (90). At Orillia, Mr. H. T. Blackstone (64). At Whitby, Col. Michael O'Donovan. At Windsor, Miss E. McCrae, City Librarian.

Mr. Morley Donaldson, C.E., whose death occurred last week at Ottawa after a long illness, was vice-president and general manager of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, 1912-17. He was a native of Edinburgh, aged 67, who completed his education in Canada and joined the engineering staff of the Canada Atlantic Railway in 1881. He assisted in the construction of the celebrated Hoosac tunnel.

* *

Of the 215,000 employees in the 450 Canadian plants engaged in the production of munitions, approximately 5,000 are women. Of the 892 persons on the Ottawa headquarters staff more than 50 per cent. are women.

Major Fred Campbell, of the Birmingham office of the Canadian Emigration Department, has left for Canada on special duty in connection with the repatriation of women and children.

PIANOFORTE LESSONS.

Well-known London Professor has a few vacancies. For terms apply, Miss Alice Clinton, Gladleigh, Seaford, Sussex

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

N B.—All letters asking for information or advice must contain an enquiry coupon from the current issue of "Canada," except when the enquirer is an annual subscriber.

Detailed replies by letter are not made except to annual subscribers. Non-subscribers desiring detailed or exhaustive replies by letter must enclose a P.O. for 5s., which will cover three questions.

Copies should be kept of questions, and these should be numbered when more than one is asked.

Enquiries regarding investment matters should be marked "Financial" on the left-hand top corner of envelope.

The fullest particulars of special investment opportunities in Canada mentioned from time to time in the column headed "Investment Notes and Opportunities" are supplied on request to readers who are annual subscribers.

C. S. M. (Seaford).—We have replied by letter.

D. B. S. (Liverpool).—You are not entitled to the privilege.

G. P. A. (Orpington).—Your name is as given in the official list, for which the Record Office is responsible.

Corpl. W.—We have made enquiry, and are informed that the share certificates are to be issued this week.

W. A. D. (B.E.F., France).—Questions of transfer must naturally rest with your superior officers. Renew your application through the regular channels.

W. A. G. (Seaford).—Such a transfer is highly improbable. It is a matter upon which the French and Canadian authorities would have to adjudicate.

E. P. (Witley).—If you did not officially receive the medal you are not entitled to wear the ribbon. Illegal wearing of decorations constitutes a grave military offence—tell your friends that.

P. B. K. (Bramshott). — Ask your C.O. to forward your request to the proper quarter. Applications will not be considered by the authorities unless the correct procedure is adopted.

C. J. F. (France).—If you are a third-year or fourth-year medical student make application through your C.O. to be returned to Canada to complete your studies.

M. H. E. (St. Katherine's).—The nursing sister is not entitled to the 1914 (Mons) Star unless she served on the establishment of a unit which was under the command of General Sir John French.

F. S. (Rochdale).—Your present category would probably militate against your acceptance by the Canadian military authorities. There are already enough Grade 3 men and to spare in the Canadian Forces.

G. S. H. (The Hague).—Your wife must be in possession of a passport. Write to Lt.-Col. J. Obed Smith, Commissioner of Emigration, 13, Charing Cross, London, S.W.1.

C. G. C. (Seaford).—We should say the Canadian Tank Battalion or the Mechanical Transport of the C.A.S.C. would suit you. Make application through the ordinary channels, *i.e.*, through your C.O.

J. B. S.—(1) The Commissioner-General for Canada is Dr. Philippe Roy, 17, Boulevard des Capucines, Paris. (2) Phillips Patents specialises on rubber goods. (3) Evered & Co., Ltd., have a branch at 143, High Street, Shoreditch, E.1, and Nettlefold & Sons at 54, High Holborn.

C. H. M. (France).—(1) We cannot say; (2) by monthly payments, we believe; (3) yes; (4) 5 per cent. over a period of 15 years; (5) there are certain restrictions governing the loan; (6) during instruction, a soldier-settler will receive the rates of pay and allowances of his rank; (7) we cannot say what (or if any) provisions will be made. In future, kindly pay attention to the conditions governing replies to correspondents.

B. C. K.—The Canadian Northern Railway Co., which has been taken over by the Canadian Government, owns the whole share capital of the Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Co., which, though technically a separate company, is in reality an integral part of the Canadian Northern Railway system. The 4 per cent. first mortgage guaranteed debenture stock of the company and the 4½ per cent. first mortgage terminal debenture stock are both guaranteed, principal and interest, unconditionally, by the Province of British Columbia, and should, therefore, be sufficiently well secured. We are not aware of any definite announcement having been made by the Dominion Government as to its position in regard to these securities; but we can only assume that the Government, having become the owner of the company, must be primarily responsible for the issues. As to prospects, we can only point out that at their current prices both these issues yield around 6 per cent. per annum, and therefore, when normal conditions return, there is room for an appreciation in value. Both the issues are repayable at par in 1950, and the appreciation in value which will accrue from this cause as time goes on must also be taken into consideration.

PUBLIC NOTICES.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

The Court of Directors hereby give notice that an Interim DIVIDEND for the half-year ended 31st May last of forty shillings per share, being at the rate of eight per cent. per annum, will be PAID, less Income-tax, on the 5th day of October next, to the proprietors of shares registered in this country.

No Transfers can be made between the 21st instant and the 4th proximo inclusive, as the BOOKS must be CLOSED during that period.

E. T. RITCHIE, Asst. Secretary.
5, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3,
3rd September, 1918.

THE ALGOMA EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY FIVE PER CENT. FIRST MORTGAGE 50-YEAR GOLD BONDS.

The Algoma Eastern Railway Company announces that the COUPONS falling due 1st September, 1918, on the above-mentioned Bonds may be PRESENTED between the hours of 10 and 2 o'clock (Saturdays excepted) at the Bank of Montreal, 47, Threadneedle Street, London, E.C.2.

Three clear days are required for examination.

Lists may be obtained on application at the Bank.

BRAZILIAN TRACTION, LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, LIMITED.

(Incorporated under the laws of Canada.)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a Quarterly DIVIDEND of 1¼ per Cent. has been DECLARED on the Fully-paid Cumulative Preference Shares of the Company, PAYABLE on the 1st October, 1918, to Shareholders of record on the Registers at the close of business on 16th September, 1918

J. M. SMITH, Secretary
Toronto, Canada.
30th August, 1918.

* * *

NEW GRAND TRUNK DIRECTOR.

The Right Hon. Lord Southborough, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., has been elected director of the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada, in place of the late Colonel Frederick Firebrace.

Lord Southborough, who is better known as Sir Francis Hopwood, was formerly secretary to the Railway Department, Permanent Secretary to the Board of Trade, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, and Civil Lord of the Admiralty, while he acted as Vice-Chairman of the Development Commission of 1910. He is also a director of the National Provincial and Union Bank of England.

* * *

HAYMARKET THEATRE.

"The Freedom of the Seas," Walter Hackett's play at the Haymarket Theatre, is receiving well-deserved support from the play-going public. Being a drama hinging on the spy danger, it is both topical and interesting, and has the merit of many humorous incidents. Dennis Eadie is the outstanding figure in a strong cast.

* * *

No side for the proper development is neglected—the boys' physical, mental, and spiritual have each and all their due attention. So writes one of the former schoolmasters on the training ship *Arethusa*, the office of which is at 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. The management evidently believes in "a sound mind in a sound body," for there are a library and competent instructors, certificated by the Board of Education, for the physical and mental equipment, and all under periodical inspection. Some portion of the day is devoted to the Bible and to the teaching of Holy Scripture, whilst every morning and evening there are services conducted by the chaplain. The reverence shown during these services would shame hundreds of loafers in the streets; aye, and even certain sections of congregations that we see in the churches of our towns and villages. The work of the ship is thoroughly done in all its phases, and deserves the help which it seeks.

* * *

Calgary and Edmonton Land. — The August land sales aggregated 1,200 acres at an average price of $10.83 per acre.

Brazilian Traction, Light and Power.—A quarterly dividend of 1¼ per cent. is announced on the fully-paid Cumulative Preference shares, payable on October 1, to shareholders of record on the registers at the close of business on September 16.

LONDON PORTRAIT CO., LTD.,
107, REGENT STREET, W.

SOME Photographers for the Canadian Forces.

WE Specialise for Officers' Portraits at Moderate Prices.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

"CANADA," No. 661 Sept. 7, 1918

This coupon must be cut out and enclosed with all letters of enquiry, except those from annual subscribers.

AMERICAN PLATFLESS
DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), W.1. Tel Mayfair 1939

GALLANT N.C.Os. AND MEN.

(*"London Gazette," September* 3.)

BAR TO DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL.

2788 Cpl. A. W. Mitchell, D.C.M., Can. Engrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when, as a motor cyclist, he carried messages under heavy fire right up to positions almost surrounded by the enemy. Later, the handles of his machine were shot away by a shell, and he himself badly shaken, but he obtained new handles and continued to carry messages with great gallantry. (D.C.M. gazetted January 14, 1916.)

73821 Pte. F. R. Phillips, D.C.M., Can. Infy.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. Observing his raiding party being held up by a machine-gun post, he rushed round a flank and with one comrade beyonetted the crew and put the gun out of action. At this moment he was wounded, but he rushed into a trench which was strongly held by the enemy, and bayonetted two and shot and bombed others. He did splendid service. (D.C.M. gazetted September 22, 1916.)

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL (IMPERIAL FORCES)

4803 R.S.-M. T. Adams, Liverpool R. (Halifax, N.S.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty and steadiness under two days' continuous bombardment of H.E. and gas shell. By his efforts many men were prevented from being gassed, and he rendered invaluable assistance in establishing the various positions which had to be taken up during the period.

MILITARY MEDALLISTS.

(*"London Gazette," August* 29.)

BAR TO MILITARY MEDAL.—77345 Cpl. N. F. Mairs, M.M., Man. (gazetted August 25, 1916); 210152 Sgt. L. Bovienan, M.M., C. Ont.; 734534 Sgt. F. E. Dauphine, M.M., N.S.; 67869 Pte. (A./Cpl.) B. Hunter, M.M., N.S. (M.M. gazetted November 2, 1917); 440768 Pte. S. B. Clarke, M.M., Que. (M.M. gazetted November 19, 1917); 28615 Sgt. C. H. Leslie, M.M., and 77015 Sgt. T. McRae, M.M., Man. (M.M. gazetted March 13, 1918.)

MILITARY MEDAL.—636286 L.-Cpl. J. S. Adams, E. Ont; 68271 Sgt. D. W. Adshade, N.S.; 1051636 Pte. J. W. J. Armstrong, Sask.; 736025 L.-Sgt. J. Bailey, Man.; 778327 A./Cpl. R. Banks, C.R.T.; A/34076 Cpl. A. J. Barlow, N.S.; 925012 Pte. A./L.-Cpl. J. Baston, Sask.; 699721 Cpl. T. J. Bates, C. Ont.; 261112 Pte. W. A. Bennett, N.S.; 742320 Pte. (A./Cpl.) J. A. Biddiscombe, N.B.; 736965 Cpl. E. A. Bissell, Man.; 74310 Sgt. G. Blake, Sask.; 135643 Cpl. H. A. Bombard, C. Ont.; 823867 Sgt. W. J. Bone and 1054161 Cpl. G. C. Broadbent, Que.; 258954 Sgt. G. F. Buckingham, C.R.T.; 919934 L.-Cpl. F. Burke, 441626 Pte. J. T. Burkitt and 1054822 Pte. J. T. Butler, Que.; 77656 Cpl. N. L. Caldwell, Man.; 101719 L.-Sgt. J. A. Calvert, Alta.; 432632 Cpl. A. H. Cantin, Alta.; 150334 Sgt. H. Chapman, Sask.; 476296 L.-Cpl. E. Chivers, Cav.; 210219 Sgt. L. W. Corris, C. Ont.; 69109 Pte. A. Coultas, N.B.; 121417 L.-Sgt. R. Cowley, Que.; 412353 Sgt. T. H. Crossman, E. Ont.; 775263 Cpl. T. G. Cull, Ont.; 440465 Sgt. J. Cunningham, Sask.

811804 Pte. W. J. Drake, Sask.; 778826 Cpl. J. J. Duggan, C.R.T.; 28723 Pte. C. M. Dunlop and 865318 Pte. A. G. Elder, Man.; 841621 L.-Cpl. H. Evans, Que.; 451834 L.-Sgt. F. Fell, E. Ont.; 65330 Cpl. (L.-Sgt.) A. Finlayson, Que.; 799102 Pte. W. Finlayson and 853255 Pte. E. Gagnon, C. Ont.; 525308 Pte. H. W. Galbraith, C.M.R. (B.C.); 781964 Cpl. W. Garrod, C.M.R. (B.C.); 15373 L.-Sgt. R. S. Graham, Man.; 100498 Sgt. R. B. Greenly, Alta.; 525526 Pte. H. J. Griffiths, C.A.M.C.; 687622 Pte. W. C. Griffiths, B.C.; 331641 A.-Bomdr. T. Halvarson, C.F.A.; 690538 L.-Cpl. A. N. Hayward, Ont.; 195631 L.-Cpl. S. E. Hill, E. Ont.; 886484 Pte. J. Hornsby, Sask.; 405567 Pte. H. A. House, C. Ont.; 36243 Pte. W. Hughes, C.A.S.C.; 2574306 Cpl. A. Jackson, 2569305 Spr. J. H. James and 1436 Cpl. (A./Sgt.) A. S. Johnston, C.R.T.; 63486 L.-Cpl. H. T. Jordon, Que.; 766412 L.-Cpl. A. Kelley, C. Ont.; 234906 L.-Cpl. P. C. Kennedy, Man.; 145503 Pte. G. S. Kerr, B.C.; 129271 Cpl. C. Kilminster, Man.; 279703 Cpl. G. M. King, C.R.T.

9574 Pte. W. R. Leach, E. Ont.; 649514 Cpl. J. Linklater, C.R.T.; 1000371 Pte. W. H. Lobb, Man.; 776062 Pte. W. J. Long, C. Ont.; 28772 Pte. A. MacMillan, Man.; 1361 Pte. R. Magee, C. Ont.; 264773 Sgt. F. F. Manley, C.R.T.; 418494 Pte. (A./L.-Cpl.) J. H. Mayer, 22762 Sgt. W. C. McArthur and 448909 L.-Cpl. D. McDonald, Que.; 839034 Cpl. N. E. McDonald, C. Ont.; 264036 Spr. G. McElwane and 279170 Cpl. (A./Sgt.) C. McKenzie, C.R.T.; 887411 Pte. D. McLeod, Sask.; 410559 Pte. J. P. McNab, E. Ont.; 104439 L.-Cpl. D. S. McPhail, Sask.; 797568 Pte. S. Medai and 889802 Sgt. H. F. Michel, Que.; 434868 L.-Cpl. W. Middler, Sask.; 47898 C[illegible] H. M[illegible], C. Ont.; 405632 Pte. J. Moon, B.C.; 1000202 Cpl. D. Moore, Man.; 1010122 Pte. J. B. Moran, Sask.; 1078051 Spr. A. Murry, C.R.T.; 105813 L.-Cpl. E. H. Nash, Sask.; 802112 Pte. E. T. Newman, C. Ont.; 2137449 Pte. F. Nicholson, N.S.; 460368 Pte. F. T. Ore and 288033 Pte. (A./Cpl.) N. W. Pace, Man.; 276284 Pte. P. Pelletier, Sask.; 524143 L.-Cpl. G. E. Phillips, C.A.M.C.; 120600 L.-Cpl. F. Pickup, Que.

147672 Pte. N. Quirk, Sask.; 636219 L.-Cpl. A. Rattray, E. Ont.; 814622 Sgt. W. F. Richards, C.R.T.; 888220 L.-Cpl. H. Ridgewell, Sask.; 931773 Cpl. E. P. Rock, C.M.R. (B.C.); 1000990 Pte. V. Rogers, Man.; 1090403 Pte. G. Ross, E. Ont.; A/20222 Sgt. J. A. Ross, Man.; 725534 Pte. G. Scott, E. Ont.; 778351 Sgt. J. Scott, C.R.T.; 643967 Pte. B. Simcoe and 799732 Pte. E. A. Simmons, C. Ont.; 204331 Pte. (A./L.-Cpl.) J. Sloan, Sask.; 645817 Pte. A. Smith, B.C.; 778124 Sgt. A. Smithers, C.R.T.; 888234 Pte. W. J. Steele, Sask.; 56083 Sgt. A. Stewart, C. Ont.; 886293 Pte. J. Stroklund, Sask.; 758002 Sgt. T. Swaine, C.R.T.; 56116 Sgt. W. Tapp, C. Ont.; 59957 Pte. F. W. Taylor, E. Ont.; 279175 Spr. P. M. Temchenco, C.R.T.; 784396 Pte. C. W. Walker, Eng.; 796701 L.-Cpl. W. Watt, Que.; 282711 Cpl. E. P. Wentzell, N.S.; 805406 Pte. K. O. Whyte, E. Ont.; 886561 Pte. (A./L.-Cpl.) R. J. Wiggins, Sask.; 767113 Pte. F. H. Wilding, C. Ont.; 26383 Pte. J. E. Williams, Que.; 730123 Pte. S. A. Winkler, C. Ont.; 283409 Cpl. R. E. Young, N.S.

Correction.

163755 Cpl. (now C.S.M.) A. Hesketh, Can. Infy., awarded a Military Medal in the *London Gazette* dated April 2, is now correctly described.

Canadians in the Imperial Forces.

BAR TO M.M.—45600 Bmbdr. A. Cunningham, M.M., R.G.A. (Ont.). (M.M. gazetted December 9, 1916.) 31533 Pte. F. Blythe, M.M., R.A.M.C. (Alta.). (M.M. gazetted November 2, 1917.)

MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL.

For services in the Field during the present war.—524773 S./Sergt. A. J. Pickman, C.A.M.C.

For services with the Forces in East Africa.—S/24645 Sgt. (A./S.S.M.) W. J. Royle, Imperial Army Service Corps (Van.).

ROYAL NEWFOUNDLAND REGIMENT.

BAR TO M.M.—978 Pte. J. G. W. Hagen, M.M. (M.M. gazetted March 19, 1918.)

M.M.—3187 Pte. F. Bendall, 1368 L.-Cpl. M. Brazil, 1335 Sgt. C. Carnew, 2473 Pte. J. Gosse, 958 Pte. W. R. Saunders, 3362 Pte. H. Snow, 2786 L.-Cpl. P. Sullivan, 3498 Pte. G. Thomas, 3612 Pte. S. White, 1700 Pte. N. Yetman.

* *

1123 L.-Cpl. Jack Mead, of Toronto, is at present in Ireland, where he is serving with a squadron of the King Edward's Horse. He left Toronto in April, 1915, having been rejected for the First Contingent, and paid his own passage to England. L.-Cpl. Mead says there are fully 100 Canadians serving with the K.E.H.

CANADA
THE FARMER'S PARADISE

Profit from the Land means More Wealth for WAR BONDS

For free Maps, Pamphlets, and full Official Information, apply to
COMMISSIONER OF EMIGRATION FOR CANADA,
11, 12, 14, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.1

or to the nearest Canadian Government Emigration Agent, at any of the following addresses 48, Lord Street, Liverpool. 139, Corporation Street, Birmingham. 81, Queen Street, Exeter; 16, Parliament Street, York. 24, High Street, Cardiff. 107, Hope Street, Glasgow. 116 Union Street, Aberdeen 17 19, Victoria Street, Belfast. 44, Dawson Street, Dublin. 54, Castle Street, Carlisle. Market Place, Peterborough. Or to any Licensed Booking Agent.

The Canadian Officers'
STORE.

CARMICHAEL
THE
BREECHES
SPECIALIST.

Self - measurement forms and patterns mailed on application.

Military Tailor
to all
Canadian Regiments.

61, CONDUIT STREET, W.1.
Telephone: 1239 Mayfair.

CANADIANS IN LONDON

Arranged Alphabetically.

A

Arcaud, Lt. L. G., Montreal—255, Squadron, Pembroke.
Armstrong, Roy S., St. John—Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington.

B

Barun, Capt. J. J., Dartford—97, Albert Cottage Mansions, Battersea.
Bauset, Lt. Paul, Montreal—Regent Palace Hotel
Bell, Mrs. Hugh P., Halifax—Alton Cottage, Carmen Dale, Haslemere.
Blair, Lt. C. W., Shediac—Imperial Hotel, W.C.
Blakey, H. A., Victoria—41, Calais Gate, S.E.5
Broucks, Lt. W. G., Sherbrooke—R.A.F., Lydd.

CANADIAN MILITARY BADGES
Special Prices on Quantity Orders for Canteens, etc.
HEMSLEYS (MONTREAL)
178, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.
Branches: Basingstoke & Buxton.

C

Campbell, Capt. MacIver, Vancouver—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Campbell, J. M., Prince Rupert—C.A.M.C., Shorncliffe.
Cassap, Capt. (Rev.) W. H., Quebec 8, Terminus Place, Victoria.
Colwell, Lt. E. J., Halifax—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Crook, Lt. E. L., Vancouver—Somerville Hospital, Oxford.
Currie, Capt. B. B., Halifax Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

D

Dancer, Capt. C. J. and Mrs., Winnipeg—70, Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1.
Darley, D. B., Nelson—60, The Avenue, West Ealing, W.5.

SHAFTESBURY HOTEL.
Top of St. Martin's Lane
In the centre of all Theatres
One Price · No Extras.
5/6

Daw, Capt. W. F. (C.A.M.C.), Montreal Granville Hospital, Buxton.
Dickson, Capt. George, Montreal—1533 Gladstone Avenue.
Dixon, H. A., Vancouver Bramshott.
Dooley, Capt. F. E. (C.R.T.), Victoria—Junior Naval and Military Club.
Dunsterville, Mrs. L. M., Cowichan—24, Butler Road, Harrow.

E

Eastman, M., Vancouver—Bexhill-on-Sea.
Eccles, Pte. W. W., Toronto—2, Richmond Road, Nottingham.
Eedson-Burns, Mrs. G., Toronto—137, Ebury Street, S.W.1.

F

Fagan, Maj. S. W., Regina Kenilworth Hotel.
Fensham, Harry, Edmonton—21, Talgarth Road, West Kensington.
Fisher, Maj. C. M. P., St. John No. 3 London General Hospital.
Flanagan, Jas. C., Montreal 16, Gloucester Square, W.
Footmer, Stephen G., Victoria Harpden Club, N.W.

HOTEL MADRID, 147, Cromwell Road, Kensington, S.W.—This beautifully-appointed Residential Hotel now open under new management. Smoking Room, Lounge, Magnificent Drawing-room, 40 Bed-rooms; bathroom every floor. From 2 gs.; double, 4 gs. Three minutes Gloucester Road, Earl's Court Tube and Met. Stns. Canadians welcomed. 'Phone, Western 4907.

Forbes, Maj. J. H., Montreal—Prince of Wales' Hospital.
Foster, Capt. W. Garland, Nelson—Carlton Hotel.
Frampton, Rev. Keith, Victoria—Trent College, Derbyshire.
Frankel, R. H., Toronto—15, Acol Road, West Hampstead.

G

Gall, Capt. G. Lockhart (C.A.M.C.), Lachute—Imperial Hotel, W.C.
Garneau, Capt. Geo., Montreal—Royal Free Hospital.
Gillespie, Lt. Alex., Salmon Arm No. 11 C.G.H., Shorncliffe.
Gillies, Capt. A. A., Campbellton—Kenilworth Hotel, W.C.
Gray, Capt. E. J. (C.A.M.C.), Vancouver—Strand Palace Hotel, W.C.
Gross, Capt. C. J. (C.A.M.C.), Montreal—P.P.C.R.C. Hospital, Bexhill.

H

Hallett, Lt. G. B., Sussex, N.B.—Perkins Bull Hospital.
Hamilton, Lt. Ayshford, Moose Jaw—69, Palace Gardens Terrace, W.
Harrington, Lt. A., Halifax—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Support your Friends at the Front
BRAND'S
MEAT LOZENGES
Sustaining and Invigorating.
A most Acceptable Gift to Officers and Men.
In Boxes, 1/-, 1/6 and 3/-.
Of all Chemists and Stores.

Higginson, Capt. F., Montreal—Witley H.Q.
Hornby, Capt. L. F., Vancouver—Regent Palace Hotel.
Horner, Capt. Francis, Calgary—c/o Alberta Government Offices.
Howard, Cadet B. J., Toronto—Stamford.

I

Irving, Lt. C. E. (R.A.F.), Moncton—Imperial Hotel, W.C.
Innes, N./S. Isabella, Victoria—7 C.G. Hospital, France.

K

Kane, Lt. W. J., Port Moody—Bedford Head Hotel, W.C.
Kemp, Engr.-Lt. W. L. (R.N.), Vancouver—H.M.S. *Clematis.*
Kendall, Lt.-Col. H. E. (C.A.M.C.), Halifax—National Liberal Club.
Kilburn, Lt. L. A., Vancouver—Berners Hotel, W.C.
Kinney, Capt. B. O., Florenceville—Caterham
Kyle, Mr. M. and Mrs., Calgary—c/o High Commissioner.

OVERSEAS OFFICERS.
MR. SWAINE, 146, New Bond Street, London, W.1, requiring Portraits of Officers for publication and certain specific purposes, would be happy to receive sittings. These are free of charge or obligation, and Mr. Swaine presents in each case a finished copy from any two proofs selected.
146, NEW BOND STREET (and Southsea).
This invitation also applies to Overseas Nurses.

L

Landry, Maj. P. A., Dorchester, N.B.—Air Ministry, Hotel Cecil.
Leys, Capt. Murray, Montreal—Bramshott.
Loch, Lt.-Col. G. H.—Berners Hotel, W.C.
Loiseau, A. A., Montreal—c/o High Commissioner.
Lyons, Lt. S. E., Toronto—15, Acol Road, West Hampstead.
Lyons, Capt. Geo., R.A.M.C. (attd. Cameronians), Shediac, N.B.—Regent Palace Hotel.

Mac., Mc.

MacGowan, Lt. L. S., St. John Canadian Hospital, Matlock.
Maclean, Lt. Alexis, Victoria—Prince of Wales' Hospital.
McAllister, W. S. C., Sherbrooke—Bramshott.
McBain, Lt.-Col. W., Toronto—c/o Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

AMERICAN PLATELESS
DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), W.1. *Tel. Mayfair 1959.*

M

Macey, Maj. T. Y. 19, Endsleigh Street, W.C.
Matthew, E. G., Nelson R.A.F., Grantham
Mignault, Lt. J. A. (C.A.M.C.), Montreal Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Millett, Lt. R. L., Chester, N.S. Thackeray Hotel, W.C.
Mitchell, Lt. C. C., Halifax—c/o Royal Bank of Canada
Moir, J. W., Edmonton 21st Res. Bn., Bramshott
Murray, Lt. H. Russell, Westmount Strand Palace Hotel.

UNIFORMS
CLEANED & PRESSED
by special process making them as new.

Service quick and efficient.
Prices very moderate.

CHEMICAL CLEANING & DYEING CO.,
6, Argyll St., Oxford Circus, W.1.
Telephone—Gerrard 1911—2 and 3300.
Telegrams—"Cleaning" London.

O

Offord, Margaret S. (V.A.D.), Toronto—Royal Arsenal Hospital, Woolwich.
Oldham, Lt.-Col. F. T., Cobble Hill, B.C.—10, Canynge Road, Clifton.

P

Palmer, Lt. H. G., Dorchester—Royal Free Hospital.
Petrie, Lt. C. C., Vancouver—Jermyn Court Hotel.
Pengelly, G., Springfield, P.E.I.—22, Sandy Lane, Hampton Wick.
Perley, G. O., St. John—34, Bedford Place, W.C.
Peverley, Lt. F. R., Montreal—16, Gloucester Square, W.
Plummer, Sgt. W. (R.E.), Vancouver—Southwick-on-Sea.

R

Reid, Capt. P. C., Barwick, N.S.—Whitehall Hotel.
Reilly, J. J., Montreal—Bramshott.
Renaud, Lt. and Mrs. Alan, Montreal—Carlton Hotel.
Reynolds, F., Kelowna—Boldie, Lymington.
Roberts, Lt. A. R., Halifax—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Robinson, H. Beverley, Montreal—Bramshott.
Rodier, Lt P. G. (R.A.F.), Montreal—Lincoln.
Ruggles, Lt. J. A., Bridgetown, N.S.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

S

Sadleir, K. D., St. John—Hotel Europe.
Shaw, Lt. S. J. (R.A.F.), Hamilton—Lopscombe Camp.
Sheridan, Sgt. M. F., Vancouver—118, Sunningfield, Hendon, N.W.
Shreve, Lt. C. D., Digby—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Stairs, Lt. Hugh M. (C.G.A.), Halifax—c/o High Commissioner.
Steacey, Lt. A. D., Brockville—Witley.
Stewart, Cadet J. P., Montreal—Stamford.
Stewart, J., Victoria—Clarence House, Roehampton.
Swan, N.S. Blanche, Victoria—No. 7 C.G. Hospital, France.

T

Thomas, Guy V., Toronto—Ritz Hotel.
Thorn, Mrs. James and Lt. G. O., Montreal—Curzon Hotel.

SOLDIERS' SAFETY RAZORS
and everything for Soldiers.
T. HOUGHTON, Ltd., Leather Goods and Cutlery Specialists.
76, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

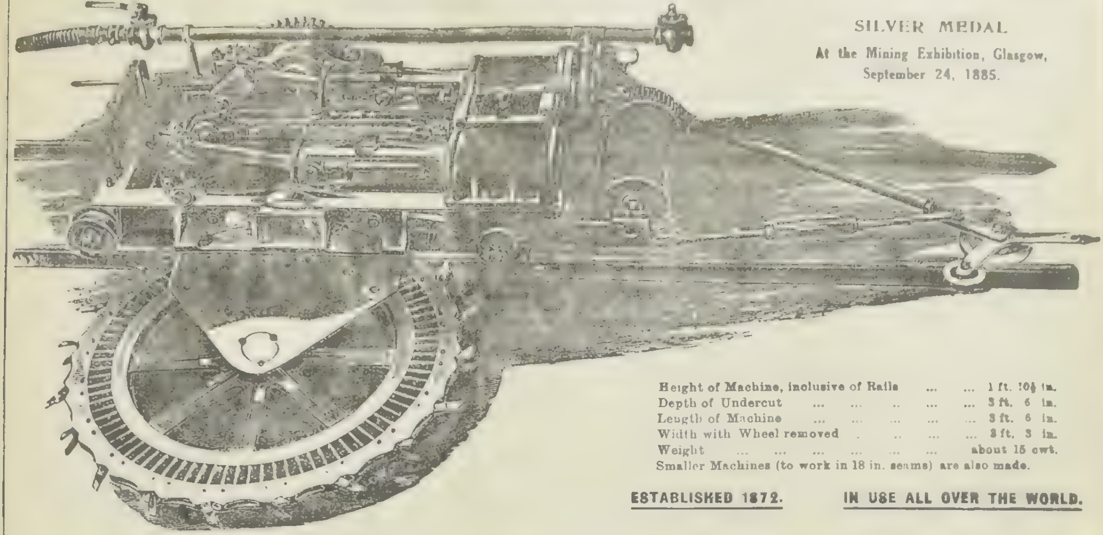
W

Waring, Lt. W. Leigh, St John—Canadian Hospital, Matlock.
Wells, N./S. Grace P., Victoria—15, Lawn Terrace, Blackheath.
Westberg, R. E., Edmonton—c/o 31, Albany Road, Manor Park, E.12.
Whitney, A. C., New Westminster—19, Springfield, Upper Clapton.
Wilcox, Lt. P. L., Windsor, N.S.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Wilkins, Lt. L. St. G., Montreal—Strand Palace Hotel.
Wiswell, Lt. D. N., Halifax—40, Upper Grosvenor Street, W.

Among the callers at the headquarters of the Canadian Red Cross Society, Hotel York, Berners Street, Oxford Street, W.1, during the week have been:—Lt. E. F. Pineau (The Glen, Innerleithen), Lt. W. C. Lambert (R.A.F.), Lt. H. S. Morton (R.A.F., Farnborough), Capt. J. J. Jamieson, Capt. W. G Foster, Lt. F. H. McNulty, Lt. Geo. C. Young (Canadian Hospital, Matlock), Lt. C. E. G. Robertson (Matlock), Capt. S. Crowell, Maj. R Harding, Lt. F. N. W. Meek (8, Chesterfield Gardens), Lt. R. M. Millett, Lt. R. Allan Dowd (7, Heathorn Gardens, Putney), Mr. James A. Robb, M.P., Lt. B. Cooke, Capt. G. Gordon Weir (7th Royal Scots), Junior Army and Navy Club, Lt. W. G. Carmichael (R.A.F.), Lt. Roy D. Bradley (R.A.F.), Maj. R. S. Northcote, C.B., Lt. R. O. Campney (R.A.F., Bury, Hunts), Capt. A. M. Ackland, Lt. H. Steward, Lt. W. H. A. Hamilton, Lt. M. B. Percival, Capt. H. A. Buckley, Lt. W. H. Large (R.A.F.), Eaton Square Hospital, Lt. S. S. Taylor (R.A.F.), Capt. Denis Sweeney, Lt. J. E. H. Laidlaw, Lt. W. O. Reid, Maj. F. S. Burt, Lt W. C. Gibbard, Capt. G. K. Ashby, Capt. W. H. Hooper, Lt. N. W. Helwig (R.A.F.), Lt. J. B. Duckett, Lt. R. Lorne Millar, Lt. J. S. Reynolds, Lt. S. Haydis (Grand Hotel, Brighton), Lt. C. F. Day (Hotel Rubens), Capt R Kinmond (Waldorf Hotel), Lt. W. Horscroft (R.G.A.).

GILLOTT'S IMPROVED ROTARY COAL CUTTING MACHINE.

("GILLOTT AND COPLEY.")



SILVER MEDAL
At the Mining Exhibition, Glasgow,
September 24, 1885.

Height of Machine, inclusive of Rails ... ... 1 ft. 10½ in.
Depth of Undercut ... ... 3 ft. 6 in.
Length of Machine ... ... 3 ft. 6 in.
Width with Wheel removed . .. . 2 ft. 3 in.
Weight ... ... about 15 cwt.
Smaller Machines (to work in 18 in. seams) are also made.

ESTABLISHED 1872. IN USE ALL OVER THE WORLD.

JOHN GILLOTT & SON, Lancaster Works, Barnsley,

Make a Specialite of

COAL-CUTTING MACHINERY; MACHINES FOR COAL HOLING; MACHINES FOR FIRECLAY HOLING, HARD OR SOFT; MACHINES TO TAKE OUT A PRICKING BETWEEN TWO COALS. The only machines in successful operation and giving profitable results.

Will cut from 20 yards per hour in hardest Coal or Fireclays. Is made almost wholly of Steel. Amount of work guaranteed. Is lighter, more portable, durable and compact, and will do more and better work than any other machine. 20 100 yards holed in 1,726 hours in six months in a 28 in. seam of Coal, including all stoppages, and producing 12,500 tons of Coal. We had 17 of our machines at work at the Colliery where this was done.

INSPECTIONS MADE WITH VIEW TO WORKING MACHINERY AND APPROXIMATE RESULTS GIVEN. ASK FOR CIRCULAR "B."

CANADIAN PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY.

This Directory of Canadian Professional Firms will not only bring those using it INTO TOUCH WITH NEW CLIENTS in various parts of Canada, where this paper circulates, but also among the readers of *Canada* in Great Britain, Ireland, France, and elsewhere. Secretaries of Companies, Directors, Liquidators, Solicitors, Brokers, Financial Firms and Investors generally in Great Britain make use of this Directory.

Instructions can be sent to our Offices in Toronto or London, England

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

OTTAWA—

ORDE, POWELL, LYLE & SNOWDON, Solicitors &c., 48, Sparks Street, Ottawa. Solicitors for Bank of Montreal, etc.

REGINA, SASK.—

ALLAN, GORDON, BRYANT & GORDON Barristers Solicitors, &c.

Any of our readers requiring the services of Canadian legal firms in cities or towns other than those mentioned above, should write to "CANADA," when the name of a good firm will be supplied.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

TORONTO, ONT.—

RUTHERFORD, WILLIAMSON & COMPANY, Chartered Accountants, Auditors, and Trustees, Merchants Fire Chambers, Toronto. Cable address: "Willco, Toronto." Reference: Bank of Nova Scotia, Church Street

---

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Per page, in ordinary positions	£16
Prospectuses and Balance Sheets	£21
Per inch, single column (3 columns per page) ..	12/6
Per inch, broad column (2 columns per page) .	18.6

Rates for Special Position pages and other spaces quoted on application

Advertising space in "CANADA" is let subject to the proviso that the proprietors may refuse or omit Insertions or cancel serial orders at their discretion.

LONDON OFFICE: CRAVEN HOUSE,
113, Kingsway, W.C.2.

TORONTO OFFICE: 304, Tyrrell Building,
95, King Street East.

Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London."
Telephone: "Regent 3450."

Manufacturers' Directory and Buyers' Guide.

NOTE—

"T.A." Telegraphic and Cable Address.

Files and Tool Steel—
THOMAS JOWITT & SONS, Scotia Works Sheffield.

Nickel Silver and Brass Mills—
BARKER & ALLEN, Ltd., Birmingham, England. Nickel Silver and Brass Sheet Metal Manufacturers. Wires of every description Cables. "Allensil," Birmingham, England.

Weldless Steel Tubes—
TUBES, Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Manor, Birmingham Tubes for Boilers, Engineering Purposes, Motor Cars and Cycles

Zinc White Manufacturers
ORRS ZINC WHITE, Ltd., Widnes, Lancashire, England. T.A., "Orr, Widnes."

McNAUGHT'S

PATENT WOOL - WASHING MACHINES.

JOHN & Wm. McNAUGHT, ST. GEORGE'S FOUNDRY,

ROCHDALE, ENGLAND.

ALSO MAKERS OF

WOOL - DRYING MACHINERY.

Prices and particulars on application.

LOWEST FARES, SHORTEST ROUTE, BEST SERVICE, VIA—

TO
OTTAWA, KINGSTON,
TORONTO, HAMILTON,
NIAGARA FALLS, LONDON, etc.
Also to
BUFFALO, DETROIT,
CHICAGO, and all WESTERN
UNITED STATES points.

CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY
GRAND TRUNK SYSTEM

ALSO
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON,
EDMONTON, REGINA,
CALGARY, PRINCE RUPERT
and other points in
WESTERN CANADA
and
ALASKA.

Travel via PRINCE RUPERT to Vancouver and Victoria. Costs no more! Learn and see new parts of Canada.

DOMINION OF CANADA
UNITED STATES
PACIFIC OCEAN
BRITISH
SASKATCHEWAN
ONTARIO
QUEBEC
MONTANA
NORTH DAKOTA
SOUTH DAKOTA
OREGON
IDAHO
WYOMING
NEVADA
UTAH
COLORADO
NEBRASKA
KANSAS
IOWA
MISSOURI
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
OHIO
KENTUCKY
VIRGINIA
PENNSYLVANIA
PORTLAND
BOSTON
NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA
ST. LOUIS
— MAP OF —
CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK
GRAND TRUNK
PACIFIC SYSTEMS
AND CONNECTIONS

¶ Reduced Fares for Officers and Men going home on leave. ¶ Special European low fares for their dependents.
¶ Assistance with regard to passports. ¶ Canadian Express Money Orders issued in DOLLARS and CENTS.

EUROPEAN TRAFFIC OFFICES:

LONDON, S.W.1: 17-19, Cockspur Street (Trafalgar Square).
LONDON, E.C.3: 44-46, Leadenhall Street.
LIVERPOOL: 20, Water Street.
GLASGOW: 75, Union Street.
PARIS: 47, Rue Cambon.

H. H. NORMAN, Secretary, Dashwood House, E.C.2.
FRED. C. SALTER, European Traffic Manager.

THE BEST RECORD OF CANADA'S SHARE IN THE WAR.

"CANADA" is the only journal which contains every week the complete lists of Canadian casualties, decorations, commissions, and other official news received up to the morning of going to press.

See Subscription Form on page ii.

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
OFFERS FOR SALE
FARMING AND GRAZING LANDS
IN THE PROVINCES OF
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA
ON EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT

TOWN LOTS FOR SALE AT WINNIPEG, FORT WILLIAM, EDMONTON, PRINCE ALBERT, ETC.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY INCORPORATED 1670

The Company has General Stores at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Nelson, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge and other places where purchasers will find the best goods at moderate prices. Transportation by the Company's Steamers, brigades of boats and canoes throughout the Territories not traversed by railways.

Full information at the Company's Offices, Winnipeg, Canada, or 1, Lime Street, London, E.C. 3

Printed by [illegible] Drury Lane, London, W.C. 2, and published by the Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd., Craven House, 113 Kingsway, London, England, and by the [illegible] Ltd. Canada Offices 304 Tyrrell Building 95 King St. East, Toronto. Saturday, Sept. 7, 1918

LONG OFFICERS' CASUALTY LISTS.

COMMERCE
MANUFACTURES
EXPORTS
SOCIETY
POLITICS

CANADA

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL.

EDITED BY WALTER J. M. LEFROY.

No. 662. Vol. LI.
Registered at the G. P.O. as a Newspaper.
LONDON and TORONTO.
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1918.
Price 8d.
(20 CENTS.)

CANADIAN PACIFIC

THE EMPIRE'S GREATEST HIGHWAY

OPERATING OVER 18,000 MILES OF RAILWAY, the Canadian Pacific has the most complete and far-reaching service, not only in Canada itself, but also for the United States of America and Alaska.

RETURN RAIL TICKETS AT SINGLE FARE issued to **CANADIAN OFFICERS AND MEN** returning to Canada on leave.

FOR WIVES AND FAMILIES TICKETS CAN BE ISSUED AT SPECIAL FARES.

MONEY ORDERS issued and **PARCELS** forwarded by Dominion Express to Canada and U.S.A.

THROUGH TICKETS AT LOWEST RATES to all points in **CANADA, UNITED STATES, ALASKA, JAPAN, MANILA, CHINA, NEW ZEALAND, AUSTRALIA,** and **ROUND the WORLD. FAST FREIGHT SERVICES** from Europe to the rich markets of the New World.—**SHIP YOUR GOODS VIA C.P.R.** Apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY,

62-65, Charing Cross, S.W.1; 67-68, King William Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

6, Water Street, LIVERPOOL;
1, Mount Street, MANCHESTER;
4, Victoria Square, BIRMINGHAM;
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL;
120, St. Vincent Street, GLASGOW;
41, Victoria Street, BELFAST.

or Local Agents everywhere.

CANADIAN PACIFIC AND ALLAN LINES

REGULAR SERVICES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT STEAMERS

From LIVERPOOL, LONDON, GLASGOW and BRISTOL to CANADA and UNITED STATES.

From VANCOUVER to JAPAN, MANILA and CHINA

For Sailings, Freights, or Passage, apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.,

Managers and Agents:

14, Cockspur Street, LONDON, S.W.1.
103, Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.3.
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL.
25, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW.
88, Commercial Street, DUNDEE.
50, Foyle Street, LONDONDERRY.
Or Local Agents Everywhere.

AFTER—THE—WAR

TRADE WITH CANADA

British Manufacturers, Exporters, and others who are contemplating the extension of their Markets to Canada after the war, are invited to write us for TRADE BULLETINS, showing the pre-war value of Canadian Imports from the United Kingdom, Germany, &c., together with useful suggestions and other data.

For Full Information, apply to the

PUBLIC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT,

CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY,

ORIENT HOUSE, 42/45, New Broad Street, LONDON, E.C.2.

MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.

Regular Sailings to
QUEBEC & MONTREAL,
ALSO
ST. JOHN, N.B., AND PHILADELPHIA.

For further particulars of freights, insurance rates, sailing dates, etc., apply to Owners, 108, Deansgate, Manchester.

QUARTERLY VOLS. OF "CANADA"

Handsomely Bound in Red Cloth.

VOL. 50 (APRIL—JUNE, 1918) is now bound and may be obtained from THE PUBLISHER, "CANADA," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Price 12/6, postage extra.

FURNESS LINE.

REGULAR SAILINGS BETWEEN

HALIFAX—LIVERPOOL via ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
PHILADELPHIA—LEITH.
NEW YORK—LEITH AND DUNDEE.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LONDON.
BOSTON—LIVERPOOL (Warren Line).
HALIFAX—LONDON direct.
MONTREAL—HULL.
NEW YORK—CARDIFF.
BALTIMORE—LEITH.
PHILADELPHIA—LONDON.
PHILADELPHIA—GLASGOW.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LIVERPOOL.
BALTIMORE—MANCHESTER.
BALTIMORE—LIVERPOOL (Johnston Line).

For Sailings, Rates of Freight, &c., apply to FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.

NEW YORK—32, Broadway. NEWPORT NEWS—River Road. BALTIMORE—317, 319 and 321, Chamber of Commerce. PHILADELPHIA—Bourse Buildings. BOSTON—4, Liberty Square, Water Street. HALIFAX—Furness Building, 71 and 73, Upper Water Street. MONTREAL—Board of Trade Buildings. ST. JOHN'S—City Chambers.

COMBINE
LUXURY
AND
CHEAPNESS
AND TRAVEL
SPEEDILY
TO
CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

REGULAR FAST PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES.

CANADIAN SERVICES CONNECT WITH CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

SAILINGS FROM
LIVERPOOL, LONDON AND BRISTOL.

For Full Particulars apply CUNARD LINE, 51, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2; 117, New Street, Birmingham; 65, Baldwin Street, Bristol; 1 & 2, Millbay Road, Plymouth; 18a, High Street, Cardiff; Head Office, Cunard Building, Pier Head, Liverpool, or to Local Agents.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE
TO
CANADA.

LIVERPOOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
LIVERPOOL—HALIFAX—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).
BRISTOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
BRISTOL—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).

For Rates of Passage, Dates of Sailing, etc.,

Apply to N. Martin, 9, Rue Scribe, Paris; and to WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE, No. 1, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, London; West India House, Bristol; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

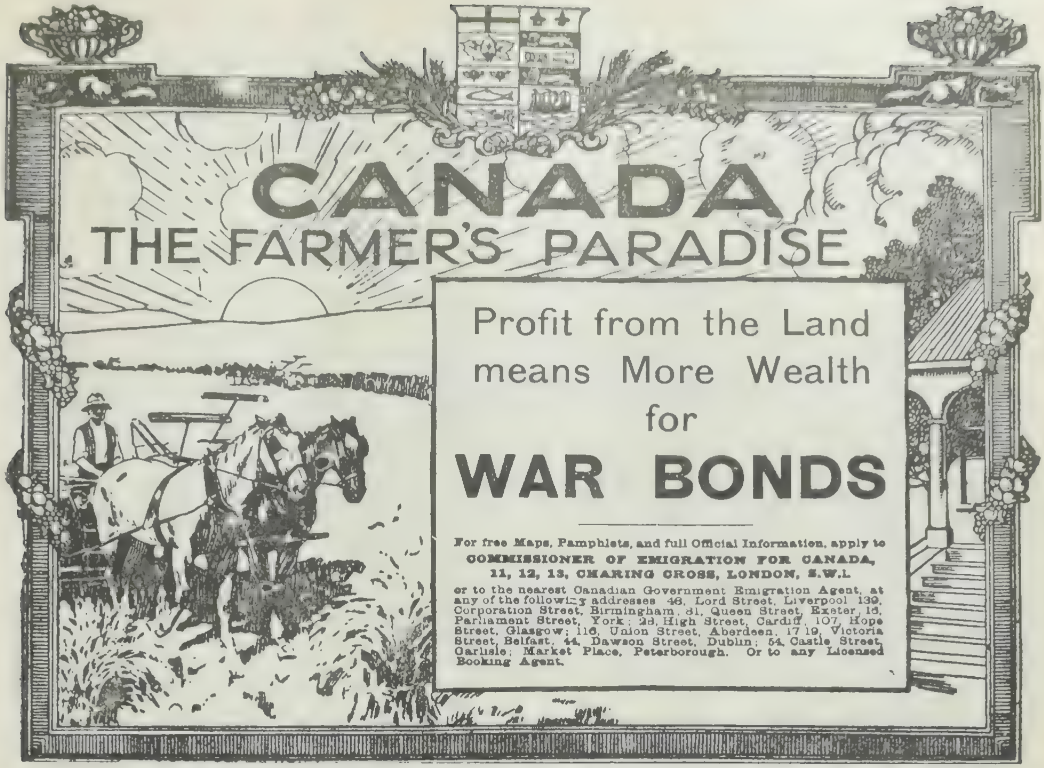
SEND US A POSTCARD.

Readers of "Canada" can help the Editor to make his list of Canadians serving in the Imperial Forces as com[illegible] him particulars of any men whom they knew in Canada who have joined Imperial units.—Address the postcard to the Editor, "Canada," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

New Readers of "Canada."

Those seeing "Canada" for the first time, and wishing to secure future copies regularly, should fill in the form on page 337.

[illegible] table of your club or reading room [illegible] draw the Secretary's attention to the omission. Canada's share in the [illegible] appreciated in the Mother Country, and "Canada's" articles and photographs of the Canadian Military Contingent are fullest and best



CANADA
THE FARMER'S PARADISE

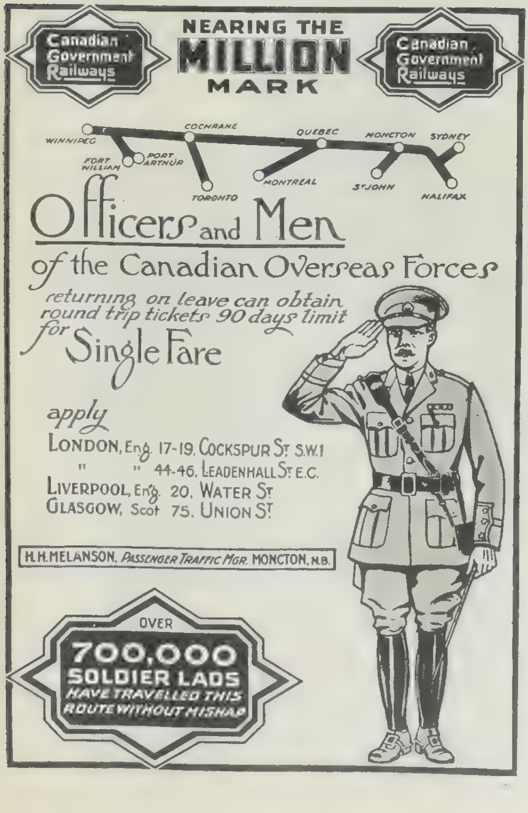
Profit from the Land means More Wealth for

WAR BONDS

For free Maps, Pamphlets, and full Official Information, apply to

COMMISSIONER OF EMIGRATION FOR CANADA, 11, 12, 13, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.1.

or to the nearest Canadian Government Emigration Agent, at any of the following addresses 46, Lord Street, Liverpool 139, Corporation Street, Birmingham, 81, Queen Street, Exeter, 16, Parliament Street, York; 23, High Street, Cardiff, 107, Hope Street, Glasgow; 116, Union Street, Aberdeen, 17 19, Victoria Street, Belfast, 44, Dawson Street, Dublin; 54, Castle Street, Carlisle; Market Place, Peterborough. Or to any Licensed Booking Agent.



Canadian Government Railways
NEARING THE MILLION MARK
Canadian Government Railways
WINNIPEG
FORT WILLIAM
PORT ARTHUR
COCHRANE
TORONTO
QUEBEC
MONTREAL
MONCTON
ST JOHN
SYDNEY
HALIFAX

Officers and Men of the Canadian Overseas Forces returning on leave can obtain round trip tickets 90 days limit for Single Fare

apply
LONDON, Eng. 17-19, COCKSPUR ST S.W.1
" " 44-46, LEADENHALL ST E.C.
LIVERPOOL, Eng. 20, WATER ST
GLASGOW, Scot 75, UNION ST

H.H. MELANSON, PASSENGER TRAFFIC MGR. MONCTON, N.B.

OVER 700,000 SOLDIER LADS HAVE TRAVELLED THIS ROUTE WITHOUT MISHAP

QUEBEC

CANADA.

THE PROVINCE OF PROSPERITY.

Vast natural resources and an industrious, thrifty, and enterprising population have brought unexampled prosperity to this Province.

No Province of the Dominion offers more startling opportunities for the investor. Immense water powers, now running to waste, will produce electricity for industrial purposes in unlimited volume; vast forests will supply an enormous cut of timber and wood pulp; rich mineral deposits hold out alluring opportunities to the prospector; extensive tracts of fertile land suitable for general farming and dairying await settlement. Next to its lands and forests, the Fish and Game of the Province are among its most valuable assets, providing splendid commercial opportunities and incomparable sport. Quebec is the Sportsman's Paradise, the Holiday-maker's Elysium, and a land of opportunity for all.

For further particulars apply to:—

Lt.-Col. P. PELLETIER,
Agent-General for Quebec,
36, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.

A great name
has been made
during the War by

Bernard Weatherill

BREECHES EXPERT

12 Highest Awards, Gold Medals and Challenge Vase

Speciality:

Service Breeches

At the lowest possible price commensurate with first-class material and workmanship.

Write for Self-measurement Form (post free).

Spacious New Premises.

55, Conduit Street, W.1
LONDON
Telephone: 2071 Mayfair.

ASCOT Bridge House
Tel. 283 Ascot.

CAMBERLEY 52, London Road
Tel. 56 Camberley.

ALDERSHOT 11, High Street
Tel. 137 Aldershot.

55

CHURCH ARMY
RECREATION CENTRES

Some of them being HUTS, others TENTS, others established in BUILDINGS, with stores and equipment,

HAVE BEEN OVERWHELMED

in the recent enemy advance; and several others are under enemy shell-fire and in imminent danger.

THEY MUST BE REPLACED

at the earliest possible moment; for our men, fighting for our safety against heavy odds, need the

COMFORT AND CHEER

offered by the Church Army institutions (open to all) almost more at the present moment than ever before.

£50,000 REQUIRED TO REPLACE THE LOSS

N.B.—It is a necessity for our Huts, &c., to be as close to the actual fighting as possible, since it is our aim to provide needful rest and refreshment IMMEDIATELY BEFORE AND AFTER FIGHTING, heartening men before battle, and giving aid to those who return, whether wounded or whole.

Cheques crossed "Barclays', a/c Church Army," payable to Prebendary Carlile, D.D., Hon. Chief Secretary. Headquarters, Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, London, W.1.

BLADE
Economy

The "Valet" AutoStrop is the only safety razor with a self-contained automatic stropping device, and for this reason its blades last, on an average, four times as long as those of the "no-stropping" type. Probably because of this advantage, and also of the cheapness of "Valet" blades, the public do not always exercise economy in their use. The following hints will enable users to get even more than the two months' service which is claimed as the *average* life of a single "Valet" AutoStrop blade.

Use no abrasive strop dressing, and keep your strop free from grit.

Don't over-strop—10 seconds daily will keep your blade in the pink of condition.

Don't let anything hard touch the blade edge.

Hold the blade almost flat against the face. It shaves better, besides lasting longer.

There is no shortage of "Valet" blades at present, but in view of constantly increasing manufacturing difficulties, reasonable judgment and economy should be exercised in their use.

"VALET"
AutoStrop
Safety Razor

AUTOSTROP SAFETY RAZOR CO., LTD.,
[illegible], New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1
And also at New York, Paris, [illegible], Sydney, Dublin, Toronto, &c.

'K' SERVICE BOOT

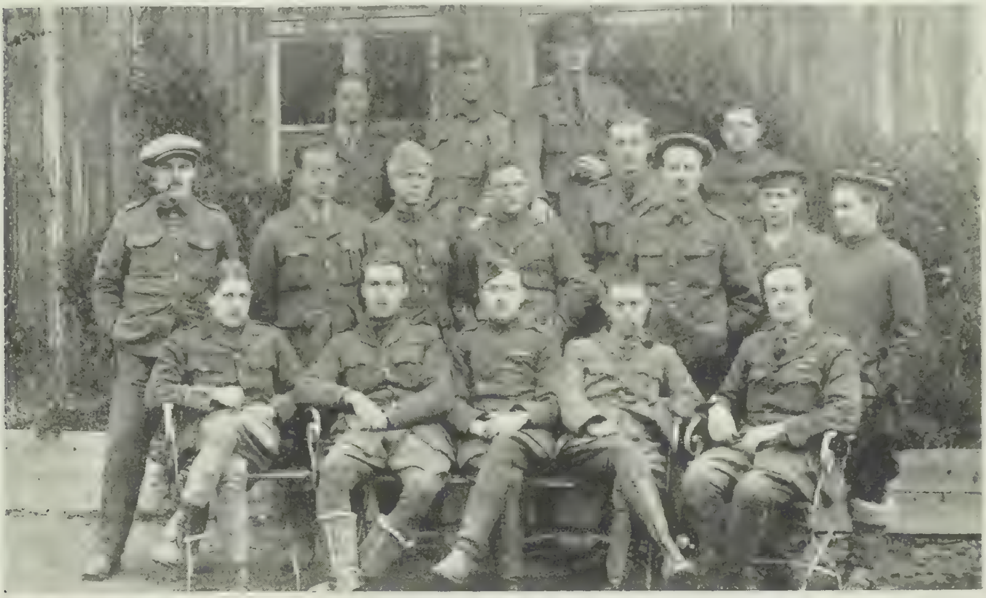
in stout Brown Calf with selected soles of Anhydrous Waterproof Leather. Of immense durability.

STOCKED IN HALF SIZES.

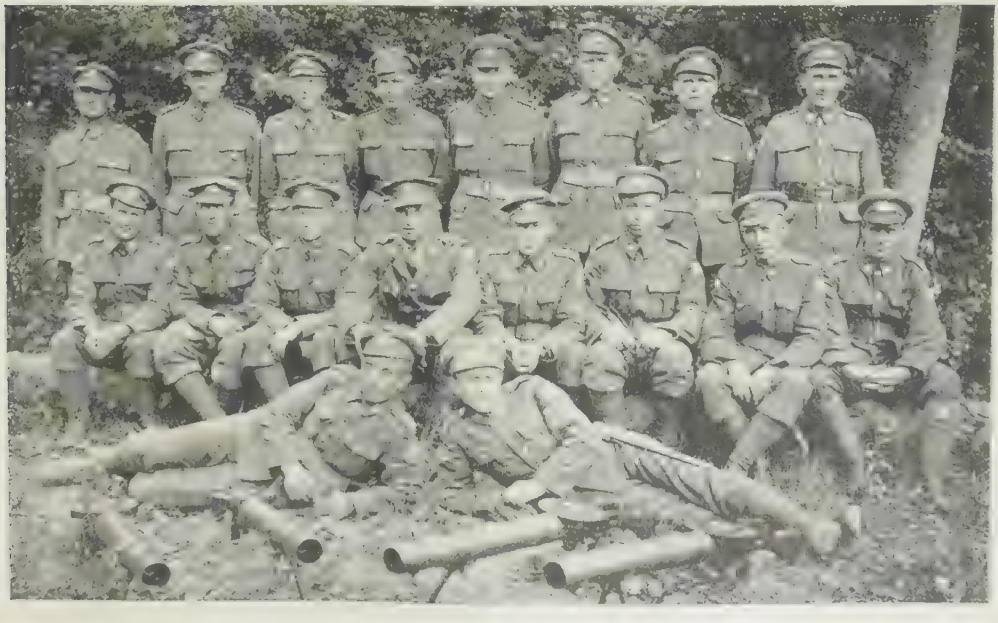
BALDWIN SMITH,
233a, REGENT STREET
(near Oxford Circus and opposite Argyle House)
LONDON, —— W.

CANADA
No. 662. SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1918. Vol. LI. 8^{D} WEEKLY

IN GERMANY AND FRANCE.



PRISONERS OF WAR AT SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY.
One of the Canadian officers is Lt. J. B. Rose, B.C. Regt.



LEWIS GUN SECTION OF A SASKATCHEWAN BATTALION IN FRANCE.
The officer is Lt. E. M. Hallsmith, formerly of the Bank of Montreal, Regina.

CANADA
AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL
FOR ALL INTERESTED IN THE DOMINION.

PRICE 6d. OR 20 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (see page 337).
OFFICES OF "CANADA":—
Craven House, 113, Kingsway, W.C.2 | Room 304, Tyrrell Building, 95
LONDON, ENGLAND. | King Street East, TORONTO.
Telephone—London: 3450 Regent.
Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London." Cables: "Chinook, London."

Cheques and P.O.O.s to be made payable to "The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd"

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.

The Editor will consider articles, photographs, and communications of general interest on Canadian subjects. Rejected matter can only be returned if the necessary postage is enclosed, and no responsibility is undertaken for the safe return of such matter.

Letters and articles must be written on one side of the paper only.

The views expressed by contributors writing over their own signatures are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

The Editor will be glad to consider contributions giving expression to views on matters of general interest affecting the political or economic relations between the Dominion and the Mother Country. When payment is desired the fact should be stated.

Although verse is occasionally published, it is not specially desired, and is not paid for.

In the absence of any expressed agreement to the contrary, the copyright of all articles published in "Canada" belongs to the Canada Newspaper Company, Ltd.

We are always glad to receive the loan of photographs of interesting Canadian subjects for reproduction. The originals will be carefully preserved and duly returned.

Letters may be addressed care of our offices to be called for (not forwarded).

CONTENTS.

In Germany and France 309
The Battles of Amiens and Arras 313, 324, 325
Casualties to Officers . . . 314
Casualties to N.C.Os. and Men . 319
Purely Personal 325
Canada's Overseas Military Forces 327
Commissions, etc., for Canadians 329
Canadian Military Sports . 330
Gallantry in Trench Raids, etc. . . 331

THE OLD PROFESSIONALS.

THERE has been much plain speaking lately in the British Press concerning the refusal of the military mandarins to give fair scope or opportunity to civilian soldiers. Although the Canadian Corps itself is free from the thraldom of the military caste, it is vitally interested in this reform. The armies of the British Empire are a unit under one command, and neither the Canadians, Australians nor New Zealanders can be satisfied, however much they may be content with the scope given to ability in their own ranks, if they are sensible of weaknesses in other units owing to the deliberate but short-sighted suppression of merit and ability. Severe but justifiable criticism of the professional military clique is made by Mr. Spencer Wilkinson, the well-known military critic. In a recent article he said:—

> I am told that the after-war careers of the Regular officers must be kept in view. But the after-war careers of all officers and men must be equally kept in mind, and only those who have proved their capacity and earned their positions by deserving them ought to remain in whatever army is maintained after the war. That army, I venture to say, will be national. There can be no return to the old conditions, and to manage the war with a view to the kind of army to be kept afterwards is to risk defeat for what? For the gratification of a militarist trade union.

Everybody who knows the history of the grievous mistakes made in the past four years by staff officers who proved unfit for their responsibilities are aware that reform in this direction is vitally urgent. There are far too many old men holding high command. Many of them hold responsible and important positions merely because of their seniority in rank in the pre-war army. The experience of other great civilian armies, such as the French at the time of Napoleon, and the Americans during the Civil War, has been deliberately ignored by the British Army Council. No one can question for a moment the fact that there is far more military ability among the hundreds of thousands of non-professional officers in the British Army to-day than there was in the few tens of thousands of the old professional army before the war, and yet how many officers who were in civil life in 1914 are in positions of high responsibility to-day? The Canadian Corps alone has sufficient men of proved ability among its officers to fill all the higher appointments in an Army, and still leave the Corps most highly efficient.

The huge military machine which at the cost of such great sacrifices and efforts has been created by the British Empire during these past four years would become unquestionably more efficient if the abuse of their professional privileges by the old Army clique could be stopped. One of the chief causes which has prevented the recognition of merit and denied opportunity to the non-professional officer has been the restrictions of the censorship. If the mention of fine leadership had been permitted, and publicity given to the achievements of brilliant officers, public opinion would long ago have forced reform on the War Office. We have a civilian army, and it is the people's war, and no red tape or professional prejudice should for one moment be permitted to obstruct or ignore ability or initiative, wherever it may be found.

* *

JUNIOR OFFICERS' PAY.

ALTHOUGH nothing has yet been officially announced from Ottawa in regard to an increase in the pay of captains and lieutenants, which *Canada* has so strongly advocated, the announcement will probably not be very long delayed. What is generally expected is that an outfit allowance of £20 a year will be granted to captains and lieutenants, and the field allowances of lieutenants, captains and majors will be made the same, viz., $1 a day. From what we hear there seems to be little probability of an increase in the separation allowances at the moment, but as such a very strong case can be made out for junior married officers, it is to be hoped that this much-needed relief will not be long withheld.

Ever since *Canada* first took up this matter we have been deluged with letters on the subject, and some of our correspondents appear to think that we were indifferent to the claims of other units in the O.M.F.C. because we laid emphasis on the claims of the combatant officer. *Canada* very well knows that the high reputation of the Canadian Corps, of which we are all so proud, is due to the great efficiency and unsparing self-devotion of all the various units, which, by their splendid co-operation, have achieved such success. Nothing, therefore, could be farther from our mind than to discriminate unfairly between the different branches of the Service, but in pleading the cause of the junior officer it was in the interests of all to put the strongest claims first, because, these once granted, it was surely obvious that there could be no discrimination where all were so deserving.

* *

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

The Canadians' Victories.

"Remember the *Llandovery Castle*!" was the battle-cry of the Canadians in the battles east of Amiens and Arras. They are words that carry with them a bitter memory. The Canadians, indeed, need no incentive to force them into the fight, but nothing could be better calculated to spur them to their utmost than the recollection of one of the most dastardly deeds of the Hun. With that cry on their lips they won two of the greatest victories in the history of the Corps. On another page are summarised the Canadians' captures in men and material; perhaps even more striking than the bald figures are the photographs on our centre double-page, showing some of the big guns taken from the Germans.

Such victories—fruitful in indirect as well as direct results—cannot, unhappily, be purchased without a price. The long casualty lists which once more occupy so many of our pages tell of the sacrifices made by the Canadian Corps; but we have the assurance that our total casualties are only a little in excess of the number of prisoners taken. This fact, though it cannot heal wounds caused by the death of loved ones, will go far to reconcile Canadians to the fresh sacrifices they have suffered.

* * *

Enlightenment. The announcement that the Department of Public Information at Ottawa, which is under the charge of Mr. Rowell, has seriously undertaken the work of enlightening the people not only of Canada, but of the neighbouring Republic, in regard to Canada's part in the war is significant and timely. The programme which is outlined is an important one, and if wisely carried out must greatly help to inculcate the duties of citizenship, and should do much to cement more firmly the friendship and good feeling between the United States and Canada.

This campaign of national education will be most valuable in the schools, more especially as particular attention is to be given to those schools in Western Canada where the population is mostly of alien birth. It is stated that the kinema will be largely used in this campaign of enlightenment, and the excellent Canadian films which have been taken by the Canadian War Records will bring home to the people the crude realities of war more graphically than is possible by any other means. Mr. Rowell is to be congratulated upon the important propaganda work he has initiated.

* * *

Imperial Preference. Although it has been definitely stated by Mr. Bonar Law that while the Home Government have accepted the principle of Imperial Preference, they do not contemplate a tax on food stuffs, the advocates of "free imports" foolishly and perhaps maliciously continue to insist that without such taxation no preference would be of any use to the Dominions. Of course, this is quite contrary to fact, as there are many ways in which the Dominions may benefit from an Imperial Preference without the Mother Country imposing an import duty on wheat.

In the matter of transportation alone there are very great possibilities of stimulating inter-Imperial trade. The crafty and unscrupulous methods adopted by the German shipping companies, backed up as they were by the German and Austrian Governments, did much harm to our trade with the Dominions and dependencies, and very largely interfered with the natural flow of emigration traffic to Canada. It is in our hands to checkmate entirely all future attempts to revive Teutonic influence in the Atlantic Conference, and it is directly in the interests of Canada strongly to support the hands of the Mother Country in this endeavour.

* * *

The End of "Free Trade." Free imports and international finance have been so closely allied that it is hardly surprising to find Cobdenites always backed up by financial firms with strong foreign affiliations. The danger and the weakness of the English policy of free imports is now becoming so generally recognised that "free trade," as understood by the Manchester school, cannot long survive the war. The vehemence with which Mr. Hughes has been assailed in his patriotic and timely attempt to awaken the Mother Country to the danger of German trade penetration proves the alarm of the international brokers and the Little Englanders who are their willing dupes. Labour is astoundingly ignorant of the harm which German commercial intrigue has inflicted on them in the past, and the even graver dangers which threaten in the future if old policies are continued. Fortunately, the Seamen's Union, under the able guidance of Mr. Havelock Wilson, can protect Labour in spite of itself until it has had time to get rid of its misleaders and to learn some of the plain truths of fiscal policy.

If the Cobdenite fallacy had been accepted by Canada, the Dominion to-day would have been without plant or operatives to supply the munitions and arms even for its own Corps, whereas, as we know, it has already furnished 55,000,000 shells. We may expect that in the fiscal struggle the Cobdenites will bemuse the proletariat with seductive but misleading figures to support their cause. It is necessary that all classes of labour should be enlightened by their own leaders, who must see that if labour is to enjoy the highest payment for its production, capital must be protected from foreign dumping.

* * *

Second Thoughts. We heard a story the other day which carries a moral of very deep significance at the present time. A Canadian visiting the Front was talking to some other officers, and in course of conversation they referred to the low physical category of the men in a certain Imperial unit which had recently relieved them, and on this they based certain disparaging criticisms. The visitor, however, took another point of view, pointing out that what they had seen surely proved how very heavy had been the sacrifices of the Mother Country which had made it necessary to put such men in the line. His view was immediately accepted by the others—it was the right one, yet they had not seen it.

There are a good many other cases to-day, where the first thought is to criticise, while the second and better leads to generous admiration.

* * *

Marriage a la Hague. Since we wrote last week drawing attention to the undesirability of billeting our interned prisoners in the larger Dutch towns instead of in the country villages, the *Weekly Dispatch* has printed a letter from the parent of a boy in Holland, who was a prisoner in Germany for three and a half years, and is now engaged to a Dutch girl. His parent writes:—

> He says that 600 interned men have married Dutch girls, and 300 more have their names down. Do you think it right for the Army authorities to allow this? How do the men stand for allowances for wives, and can they bring them home when they are exchanged, and what class of girl are they marrying? I think you would do good by bringing this before the public.

It is certainly a matter for the authorities to take up, for, as we pointed out last week, the present arrangement tends to involve financial embarrassment as well as possibly other undesirable entanglements for our officers and men.

* * *

Public Opinion in California. Ever since their entry into the war the people of the United States have surprised their Allies in Europe by the vigorous intensity of their expression of the national will. Public sentiment, the moment the die was cast, would brook no attempt by cranks or pacifists to create dissensions or weaken the national effort.

As an instance of the strength of public opinion in California, the First National Bank of Pasadena printed as an advertisement a letter from their cashier to a client who had been a valued customer of the bank's, instructing him to remove his account, because, although the bank held large amounts of his money, he had failed to subscribe to any of the Liberty loans. To all appearances he was not supporting his country in any way. The bank therefore told him: "You are not only a detriment, but a menace to this community; this bank cannot afford to thrive on such business as yours."

It is obvious that this Californian bank was merely voicing public opinion, which shows that, although America came into the war late, the whole spirit of the people is to-day more single-minded perhaps than that of any other country at war.

* * *

The Champlain Society. The Champlain Society has thoroughly justified its institution by a number of leading Torontonians thirteen years ago. In these days, when Canada is playing so large a part in shaping the history of the world, it may be diffi-

---

"CANADA" is the only newspaper which has always published each week since the outbreak of war the full official lists of rank and file casualties, without any mutilation or curtailment.

"CANADA'S" biographical notes on officers are by far the most complete that are published, and its records of Canadians serving in Imperial units are a unique feature.

cult for many to take an interest in the early days of the Dominion. The volumes already issued by the Champlain Society, however, are of the greatest interest and importance, and enrich the shelves of many libraries, both public and private. At present, owing to war conditions, the activities of the Society are practically in abeyance, but efforts have been made to perfect the material already in existence, for the volumes of Wood's "War of 1812" and Champlain's "Works," one of the most important of its undertakings. The first volume of each of these works is in type, but publication is being delayed in the meantime.

Owing to a curtailment of the waiting list, this is an excellent time for new members to have their names put forward with a view to joining the Champlain Society and obtaining a complete set of its valuable publications.

* * *

Worth Striking For. These are days not only of wars but of strikes and rumours of strikes. In Canada and in England, while there has been a veritable epidemic of strikes, some of them in most unexpected quarters. There is surely something amiss when, one after another, so many public services have been disorganised—police, postal, omnibus, railways, telegraphs. It certainly looks as if sometimes the fact of the war were forgotten. An appropriate reminder comes from Winnipeg in the following:—

THE UNION JACK.
THE GREATEST FREEMAN'S UNION ON EARTH.
Join it—work and fight for it.

It is more than a flag. An ideal—an inspiration.

It is big enough to take in the young and old—the man and woman—the boy and girl—the rich and poor—the merchant—manufacturer—artisan—office man—banker—broker—etc., etc.

Come along! Let's all join it, and let that be the only thing we strike for until the war is won; let's all get together on this basis, with a spirit of give and take towards each other.

It is an appeal certainly very much to the point.

* *

SUDDEN DEATH.

These lines, "written on the death of a great friend who passed away suddenly," were written by Sir Cecil Spring-Rice, late British Ambassador at Washington, who himself died suddenly while visiting the Duke of Devonshire at Rideau Hall, Ottawa. They appear in the current issue of the "Quarterly Review":—

Make no long tarrying, O my God,
May the downward path be swiftly trod,
Swiftly the falling feet descend;
Short the road and soon the end.
When the doom is spoken, let it fall;
And when Thou takest, then take all.

And as the sun sinks in the sea,
Nor dim, nor pale, nor overcast,
By no sad change, nor slow degree,
Radiant and royal to the last—
So take the gift Thou gavest me.

C A S R

* *

THE BRITISH SCREEN CLUB

Canada has often deplored the failure of British kinema film producers to win their way in the Dominion. We are very glad indeed to learn that a serious attempt is now to be made to co-ordinate all those concerned with kinema productions, and for that purpose the British Screen Club has been formed. The possibilities of the film for national and Imperial education are as yet inadequately appreciated. As a commercial traveller the film possesses enormous possibilities, while for entertainment and information the industry is still in its infancy. The bringing together of producers, authors, and all who are directly interested in the improvement of British films is much to be desired.

* *

The *Iodine Chronicle*, one of the old-time trench journals, which was later embodied in the *N.Y.D.*, has made a welcome reappearance in its old form. The other journals have evidently "gone West," after eking out a precarious existence. To judge by the magazine, there is an abundance of wit in the Field Ambulance, and it finds excellent expression in the *Iodine Chronicle*. The news editor is Sergt. J. H. Paulding, and he pays a fine tribute to the work of the Y.M.C.A. in France.

"Permit me to say we have found 'Canada' most invaluable in affording information for all classes as to the movements of our good fellows, and all that affects Canada. Thanking you for your efforts on our behalf."—A Captain in Sault Ste. Marie.

AMIENS BATTLE INCIDENTS.

French-Canadians Use German Guns.

Stories of unusual acts are still going the rounds of the troops who fought in the Battle of Amiens. One of the latest is told of a Quebec unit that was behind the front line resting in a neighbourhood recently captured from the Hun. Close to their bivouacs was a battery of German long-range guns. The infantrymen knew little or nothing about the fine points of gunnery, but evidently thinking that it was a pity for the guns to be standing idle when there was so much ammunition handy, they turned the muzzles eastward, arranged a crew for each gun, and then got busy. Hundreds of rounds of what are known as "stream line" shells were distributed in the Boche country, with what results there is as yet no definite evidence at hand; but they were carrying on the good work with characteristic zeal and relish when a staff officer came along and called the strafe "off" from that battery at least.

Particularly brilliant work is being done by the Canadian railway troops. Lines that until recently were in German hands have been repaired and put into use, thus reducing the distance for the motor-lorries to haul supplies. Only some rolling stock that fell into our hands in the first few days of the battle is being used.

At one point on the Front the Canadian Forestry Corps is using a captured German lumber mill.

* *

R.A.F. BLUE UNIFORM.

Royal Air Force blue cloths for officers' service dress will shortly be available to tailors on the registered list under the P.A. scheme. No tailor using these cloths may charge more than the following prices for the finished garment, exclusive of badges and badges of rank:—Tunic, £7 10s.; trousers, £3 5s.; breeches (cloth strappings), £4 10s.; British warm (lined), £7 12s. 6d. The above prices are maximum prices, and it should be possible for officers to obtain a tunic from the cheaper class of tailors at prices ranging down to £6 and other garments in proportion.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

Announcements under this heading are charged for at a minimum of 4s., or $1, for 36 words or under, every additional word one penny, or two cents, which in all cases must be prepaid. All notices must be properly authenticated.

BIRTHS.

Forgie.—At Private Patients' Pavilion, General Hospital, Toronto, on August 15, Elizabeth Coulthard, the wife of Capt. James Moffat Forgie, Canadian Tank Battalion—a daughter.

Hope.—On August 20, at 56, York Terrace, Regent's Park, the wife of Maj. John A. Hope, Canadian Infantry—a son. (Canadian papers, please copy.)

Mortimer.—On August 29, 1918, at 40, Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, to the wife of Capt. Arthur Beresford Mortimer, Canadian Artillery—a daughter.

Ogilvie.—At Syracuse, U.S.A., on September 4, to Capt. and Mrs. J. Ogilvie, Hastings—a daughter.

Rymer.—At Walkerville, Ontario, on the 2nd inst., to Mr. and Mrs. David Rymer, Canadian Bank of Commerce—a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

Dyde—Stuart.—On August 20, at the Scottish National Church, Crown Court, Covent Garden, by the Rev. Joseph Moffatt, Major W. Farrell Dyde, M.C., R.F.A., son of Dr. and Mrs. W. S. Dyde, Kingston, Ontario, to Marguerite Brow, daughter of Rev. J. G. Stuart, London, Canada.

Gordon—Duclos.—On September 7, at Belgrave Presbyterian Church, Belgrave Square, Lt. J. Archie Gordon, C.F.A., to Marguerite Augusta Duclos, V.A.D.

Scrimger—Carpenter.—On September 5, at St. Columba's (Church of Scotland), Pont Street, S.W., by the Rev. Archibald Fleming, D.D., and the Rev. J. Tudor Scrymgeour, Major Francis A. C. Scrimger, V.C., C.A.M.C., to Ellen Emerson Carpenter (late C.A.M.C.). (Montreal papers, please copy.)

Wilmot—McCully.—On August 30, at Montreal, Lt. John H. A. Wilmot, R.A.F., son of T. G. H. Wilmot, of Barnes, S.W., to Bertha, daughter of Mrs. McCully, of Montreal.

Young—Beaufort.—On Friday, August 23, at the British Embassy Church, Paris, J. C. Lawrence Young, Major, Canadian Divisional Headquarters, to Phyllis Ernestine, second daughter of Ernest Beaufort, Ottawa, Ontario.

DEATHS.

Plimsoll.—On September 8 at 17, Earl's Court Square, Fanny Grace, daughter of the late John and Grace Plimsoll, of Montreal, and niece of the late Samuel Plimsoll, M.P.

On Service.

Braid. Killed in action on August 8, Pte. James H. Braid, M.M., No. 288886, Canadians, age 27, youngest beloved son of Mr. and Mrs. William Braid, Silverburn, Leven.

Oh, ever with us (though unseen)
The dear, immortal spirits tread;
For all the boundless universe is life:
There are no dead

Fyall. Died at No. 4 Canadian Casualty Clearing Station, on August 17, of wounds received in action same day, Andrew Fyall, Pte., Canadian Scottish, aged 31, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Fyall, 90, Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh.

Waugh. Killed in action on August 11, Pte. Alexander Waugh, First Canadian Contingent, aged 38 years, third son of Alexander Waugh, 6, Exchange Street, Jedburgh. (B.C. papers, please copy.)

Whyte.—Killed in action on August 9, 1918, L/Cpl. John Whyte, Canadian Infantry, aged 32 (late Bank of British North America, Ashcroft, B.C.), beloved brother of Misses Whyte, Parish Council Buildings, Galashiels. (Canadian papers, please copy.)

In Memoriam

In loving memory of Lt. Arnold Fraser Miller, Canadian Mounted Rifles (formerly of 51st Bn., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada) killed in action on the Somme, September 15, 1916. "Greater love hath no man."

BATTLES OF AMIENS AND ARRAS.

Canadians' Big Captures—Stories of Gallantry.

SINCE the end of last week there has been comparative quiet on the Canadian Front. Our patrols have been keeping in touch with the enemy at the Canal du Nord, and there has been artillery activity on both sides.

Summarising the achievements of the Canadian Corps in the operations east of Amiens (August 8-19) and Arras, Mr. J. F. B. Livesay, the Canadian Press Correspondent at the Front, says that in the former operations the area captured approximated 67 square miles; the average depth of penetration into enemy territory was 13½ miles; the villages captured numbered 27. During the battle the Canadians engaged 16 enemy divisions, of which nine were fully engaged, four partially engaged, and three others identified. They captured 9,131 prisoners of all ranks, 190 guns and howitzers, 1,040 machine-guns and trench mortars, and nine railway steam engines and five pigeon lofts, besides countless booty in the shape of equipment and vast stores of munitions.

In the Arras operations (August 26-September 5) 18 enemy divisions were engaged, 11 fully, four partially, and three were identified; five complete trench systems were taken, and the captured area approximated 56 square miles, with an average depth of penetration of 12½ miles. The captures were 89 heavy and field guns, two 4.1-inch naval guns, six anti-tank guns, 1,016 machine guns, 73 trench mortars, two searchlights, and one helio, besides wagons, horses and large quantities of ammunition and engineering supplies and equipment, as well as hospital supplies. The prisoners captured numbered 10,350 of all ranks, and 22 villages were taken.

Great victories are not to be won without heavy price. Our casualties, though severe, were not extraordinary considering the objectives gained in both battles. Altogether their numbers did not greatly exceed the total number of prisoners captured by the Corps.

Brigadier in a Whippet Tank

Reverting to the Arras battle, Mr. Livesay says novel and brilliant reconnaissance work was done in person by a Brigadier, who advanced 5,000 yards in front of his line in a whippet tank. "He's always trotting about the front line," said a member of his staff, explaining his absence. "A regular daredevil, who isn't happy if he isn't in the thick of it."

The Colonel of a Canadian-Scottish battalion, when his unit was in a very tight place, owing to its flank being in the air for lack of support, personally rallied it to the assault, leading his front rank by a hundred yards in the charge against the enemy machine-gun position, and thus snatching victory from what seemed disastrous defeat. "He bore a charmed life," remarked one of his staff. His piper was wounded.

A Northern Alberta battalion, when our whole left was held up by the strong enemy position in Jigsaw Wood, stormed the village of Pelves, on the Scarpe River, and thence bombed its way up a communication trench into the centre of the main enemy trench line. Dividing here, a company worked to the left and another to the right, bombing as they went, until the trenches were cleared, and the machine-gun positions and whizz-bang battery were taken from the rear. This exposed the north flank of Jigsaw Wood, and the enemy streamed back out of it. As they went this battalion poured in from the trenches they had occupied a tremendous rifle fire, augmented by the captured trench mortars and machine guns, simply littering the hillside with dead. "It was like plugging into a herd of buffalo in the days before the rail hit the North Saskatchewan," said an old plainsman. "The Boche got out of that wood quick, but mighty few got over the ridge."

Quebec Padre's Heroism.

Mr. Fred James, the official correspondent with the Canadian Forces in the Field, tells of the padre of a Quebec unit who made five trips into No Man's Land in broad daylight, under a hail of fire from enemy machine guns and artillery, and brought back from there to our lines five helpless wounded men struck down while they were reconnoitring ahead of the main force of their unit. This padre saw the men fall, and without hesitation he advanced cautiously to where the men lay. First one he half carried and half dragged back to our line, and placed him in good hands. Back he went again, ignoring the danger and death that literally rained all about him, and soon returned with another. Three times more he made the perilous return trip, and only Providence can explain how he or the wounded men escaped death. When he had delivered the last of the five to the stretcher bearers, to whom and no one else he intimated what he had done, he quietly turned his attention to helping in whatever way he could, consistent with his calling, the troops in action along the main line of attack.

The padre of an Ontario regiment, who was in the Drocourt-Quéant line soon after the attacking forces had broken through it, came to the entrance of a dugout, and called down to find if anyone was in it. The answer was a guttural "Jah." Then a moment later a convoy of Huns began to climb up the steps. The chaplain was armed with nothing more damaging than a stout cane. He began to have a feeling of insecurity. Looking round he saw some Canadians. He called to them to hurry over. Meanwhile the Huns were streaming out into the trench with their hands held aloft and bleating in unison "Kamerad." When they were all out they tallied one officer and 47 other ranks. They had disarmed themselves before leaving the dugout, and all the war spirit and fervour had left them. One of the men took charge of the party, and westward the captives were soon marching.

The Commanding Officer of a unit, with a long record of splendid service to its credit, was looking over the positions of his command in the line when the Boche counter-attacked a company on the right of his battalion. It was rather a strong surprise attack. Without any hesitation he hurried over to the scene of the fighting, rallied the men to further effort, and soon the Germans were falling back. Then he climbed out of the trench, called to the men to follow him, and led a party that inflicted drastic punishment on the enemy, with bullet and bayonet. During the fracas the Colonel was wounded in the upper part of the leg, but refused to go out to get his wound dressed until the counter-attack had been completely repulsed and our line re-organised.

SIR EDWARD KEMP INTERESTED IN A GUN CAPTURED BY THE CANADIANS.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

Another officer of this battalion routed, single-handed, a dozen and half Huns out of a dugout in a piece of trench his unit had taken in a smart enveloping movement.

Beyond the Drocourt-Queant line the General Officer Commanding this same brigade, with his staff, followed up the advance so closely on horseback that two of the horses were badly wounded, and one was killed. Then they kept going ahead on foot.

The Canadians claim the honour of establishing the first Y.M.C.A. centre across the famous Hindenburg defence system—the Drocourt-Quéant line. A few hours after it was broken the sign of the Red Triangle was tacked up on a convenient place, where the good work of the "Y" could be carried on.

* *

The Rev. Jesse Whiting, who for a number of years ministered in the Humboldt district of Saskatchewan, has been appointed a Chaplain to the Forces (Imperial Army), and has already proceeded to France.

Sec. Lt. O. D. A. Stevenson, a graduate of Toronto University, and formerly of the staff of the Toronto *Star*, writes from Macedonia that he is fit and well. He says:—"It is very picturesque here, looking west across a certain famous lake; and we can see 50 miles on a clear day. Where I am the Front is fairly quiet—a welcome interlude, though we bag a few Bulgars every few days." Sec. Lt. Stevenson is in the B.S.F., Salonika.

Canadians in hospital are always asking for "Canada," so that they can follow the fortunes of their pals; therefore, when you have finished with your copy you cannot do better than post it to the Canadian Red Cross Society, York Hotel, Berners Street, Oxford Street, W.1.

CASUALTIES TO CANADIAN OFFICERS: LATEST LISTS.

Killed.

Applegath, Capt G. H., M.C., Cent. Ont
Awre, Lt L. R. I., C.M.G.C.
Badger, Lt A. J. R., Sask
Bedford, Lt G. P. St. J., W. Ont
Bell, Lt. A. E., Cent. Ont., attd C.M.G.C.
Bardolph, Lt C. E., Ont
Binns, Capt P. V., M.C., Eng
Bole, Lt. J. G., C.M.G.C.
Bennett, Lt G. G., W. Ont.
Brown, Lt A. N., Cent. Ont
Burns, Lt. G. H., M.M., Man
Cameron, Capt C. R., Cent. Ont., attd E. Ont
Christie, Lt A. F., Man
Caff, Lt. N. V., M.C., Cent. Ont
Claff, Lt F. N., Alta
Collin, Lt G. R., Cent. Ont
Cooper, Lt. S. B., M.M., Cent. Ont.
Corey, Lt J. W., N.B
Cunningham, Capt. S. L., M.C., E. Ont
Curry, Lt W. H., Cent. Ont
Dobie, Capt. J. M., Cent. Ont.
Ellender, Lt W. A., C.F.A
Evans, Capt J. L., W. Ont., attd Sask
Ewart, Lt D. M., M.C., Eng
Fogarty, Lt G. S., Que
Grennell, Lt N. F., E. Ont
Goslyn, Lt H. J., Cent. Ont
Grandy, Lt F. N., Cent. Ont
Grosvenor, Lt B. B., Cent. Ont
Harvie, Lt R., Junr., B.C.
Herron, Lt A. S., E. Ont
Hosted, Lt S. R., Sask
Hoson, Lt D., M.M., Cent. Ont
Krenchel, Lt O. B., D.C.M., Que
Lewinton, Lt. R. W., Cent. Ont
Livingston, Lt H. D. A., Cent. Ont
Longley, Lt L. E., N.S.
Macartney, Lt D. H., E. Ont.
McGlinn, Capt G. A., Que
McHardy, Lt. J., W. Ont.
McIlveen, Lt W., Man
Mackay, Lt. R., N.B
MacKedie, Capt A. R., W. Ont
McKee, Lt. W. C., Sask
McKenzie, Lt Col A. E. G., D.S.O., N.B
McKinley, Capt W. H., Que.
McKinnon, Lt I. L., E. Ont.
MacMillan, Lt A. P., Sask
Macpherson, Capt J. R., D.S.O., E. Ont.
McTaggart, Maj W. B., D.S.O., C.F.A
Moshier, Lt Col. H. H., C.A.M.C.
Mott, Lt J., Sask.
Musgrave, Maj G. H., D.S.O., Cent. Ont
Pertus, Lt R. A., For Corps., attd R.A.F
Pope, Lt. F., Alta
Rounds, Lt. H. C., Cent. Ont.
Rutherford, Lt. C. A., Cent. Ont.
Shannon, Lt. R., Sask
Shipway, Lt. J. C., Que
Slattery, Lt. E., D.C.M., M.M., Cent. Ont.
Smith, Lt D., Man.
Soule, Lt I. E., N.S.
Spence, Lt. J. C., W. Ont.
Sutherland, Maj. J., Cent. Ont
Tasker, Lt. L. F., Que
Travis, Lt. C. W., C.M.G.C
Tupper, Capt. M. L., N.S.
Upton, Lt. H. M., E. Ont.
Walker, Capt P. I., Que.
Wallace, Lt. J. M., Man
Way, Lt. J. H., Cent. Ont.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Killed.

Smith, Lt. L. W., Sask.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Craig, Lt. T. H., Man.
Main, Lt. J. K., Man

Died of Wounds.

Adams, Lt J. D., E. Ont
Allan, Lt T. S., M.C., N.S
Blackburn, Maj R. A., Sask
Boswell, Lt L., M.M., E. Ont.
Campion, Lt R., Cent. Ont
Chambers, Lt J. A., B.C
Cormier, Lt A. S., N.S
Dawson, Lt I. H., M.C., C.F.A.
Dupuis, Lt. R., Que
Fraser, Lt A. M., N.S
Gray, Maj F. J., M.C., Cent. Ont
Grant, Lt. C. A., E. Ont.
Lawson, Maj. W. E., C.F.A.
Lemieux, Lt. L. R., Que.
Machum, Lt R. S., Man
MacKay, Lt. M., E. Ont
Martin, Lt F. J. S., Cent. Ont.
Riley, Lt. C. E., Que
Sydie, Lt. J., M.C., Sask
Williams, Lt. A. G., Man
Wilson, Lt. A. P., W. Ont
Wright, Lt H. R. L., T.M. Bty
Wright, Lt P., Cent. Ont.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Mooers, Lt R. C., Man

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported by the German Government Killed or Died of Wounds.

Dodge, Lt E. L., Man., attd R.A.F

Accidentally Killed.

LeLievre, Lt R. H., Que., attd R.A.F
Tremblay, Lt A. J. W., Ont., attd R.A.F

Wounded.

Abbot-Smith, Lt G. W., C.F.A.
Adams, Lt A. R., C.F.A.
[illegible], Lt R., Que
[illegible], Maj F. J., D.S.O., C.F.A.
[illegible], Lt H. M., M.C., Que
[illegible], Lt C. A., C.F.A.
[illegible], Lt A. A., Cent. Ont
[illegible], Lt A., Cent. Ont
[illegible], Capt J. P. T., D.S.O., Que
[illegible], Lt G. B., Cent. Ont
[illegible], Lt A. A., C.M.G.C.
[illegible], Lt F. A., Man
[illegible], Lt A. F., Cent. Ont
[illegible], Lt J. W., Cent. Ont
[illegible], Maj J. S., M.C., Que
[illegible], Lt W. T., Alta
[illegible], Lt R. G., E. Ont
[illegible], Lt J. M., Cent. Ont
[illegible], Lt F. H., Cent. Ont
[illegible], Lt J. M., [illegible]
[illegible], Lt F., C.F.A.
[illegible], Lt E. A., Que
Bouchard, Lt E. S., N.B
[illegible], Lt W. P., Eng
Boehm, Lt W. R., Cent. Ont
[illegible], Capt C. M., Man
Boulanger, Lt P. L., Que
[illegible], Lt J. A., Que
Briggs, Lt A., Que
Brown, Lt S. H., C.M.G.C.
[illegible], Lt A. O., Que
[illegible], Lt W. E. I., Ont
[illegible], Lt A. E., M.M., C.F.A.
[illegible], Lt A., Cent. Ont
Cameron, Lt A. E., M.M., Man
Cameron, Lt H. C., M.C., E. Ont
[illegible], Lt H. M., M.C., Cent. Ont
Carmichael, Lt C., Cent. Ont
[illegible], Lt I. I., Sask
[illegible], Lt W. J. I., Ont
[illegible], Maj R., Man
[illegible], Lt A., Que
[illegible], Lt J. W. F., Sask
Christie, Lt R. T., N.S
Clark Kennedy, Lt.-Col W. H., C.M.G., D.S.O., Que
Clarkson, Lt E. P., Cent. Ont
Clemes, Lt N. H., Eng
Cockburn, Lt A. B., Cent. Ont
Cochrane, Capt. H. A., C.A.M.C.
Croke, Lt. A. H., Cent. Ont
Cooper, Lt R. B., E. Ont.
Courtenay, Lt. T. G., Que
Cowan, Lt P., C.M.G.C.
Coyne, Lt J. G. B., Sask
Crannon, Lt J. F., W. Ont
Cronk, Capt. F. S., Cent. Ont
Currie, Lt W., M.C., M.M., E. Ont
[illegible], Lt R. E., Cent. Ont
Danie, Lt R. L., E. Ont
Davidson, Lt. H., M.M., Man
Davidson, Capt H. G., Cent. Ont
Davies, Lt J. B., Cent. Ont
Davis, Lt. H. A., C.M.G.C
Dawe, Capt W. A., M.C., M.M., B.C
Dawson, Lt. C. W., C.F.A.
Denton, Lt W. H., Cent. Ont
de Victne, Lt. A., Que.
Dewar, Maj A. M., Que.
Dixon, Lt E. G., Cent. Ont
Dobell, Lt. F. C., Que
Donald, Capt. D. B., Que.
Donald, Lt. F., C.G.A
Donaldson, Lt A. G., W. Ont.
Doughty, Lt. J. D., W. Ont.
Drew, Lt. J. A. C., Cent. Ont.
Dubuc, Maj. A. E., D.S.O., Que.
Duncan, Lt A. G. W., Cent. Ont
Dunlop, Lt. R. S., Cent. Ont.
Eaton, Lt. O. B., C.M.G.C.
Edgar, Lt R. O., Alta
Elliott, Lt M. S., Cent. Ont
Emery, Lt. V. H., Eng
Farley, Lt. R. D., Que
Fetterly, Lt. H. C., Cyclists.
Field, Capt A. T., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Findley, Lt. E. B., Cent. Ont
Forster, Maj W. B., M.C., Man.
Freeman, Capt P. W., Que.
Fuller, Lt J. C., M.M., E. Ont
Gandolf, Lt. G. D., Sask. and T.M. Bty.
George, Lt. H. E., Man.
George, Lt. T. H., Cent. Ont.
German, Lt. R. L., Cent. Ont.
Gerrard, Lt. H. R., W. Ont
Gibson, Maj. G. H. R., D.S.O., C.A.M.C.
Gilbert, Lt W., McC., M.M., Alta.
Gilchrist, Lt N. A. L., Cent. Ont.
Gill, Capt E., M.C., Que
Goodliffe, Lt. S. J., N.B.
Graham, Maj C. M. R., E. Ont., attd. W. Ont.
Granger, Lt. G. A., E. Ont.
Grieves, Lt T. R., W. Ont.
Grondin, Lt. V., Que.
Hall, Lt. P. G., E. Ont.
Hall, Capt. R. H., E. Ont., attd. T.M.B.
Hally, Lt. G. H., C.F.A.
Harradence, Lt. P., Sask.
Hart, Lt W. L., Cent. Ont
Hawkes, Lt W. J., M.M., Man.
Heath, Lt E. F. W., Cent. Ont.
Henderson, Lt R. E., Man.
Henderson, Lt L. A., Cent. Ont.
Hewetson, Lt H. J., Cent. Ont.
Hilliard, Capt. G. F. H., C.F.A.
Houston, Lt. W. J., Man.
Howard, Lt E. R., Que.
Hugonnet, Lt. E. F., Man.
Ibbotson, Lt. I. L., Que.
Ingles, Maj C. J., Cent. Ont
Inglis, Lt G. R., Cent. Ont
Jacobi, Lt M. R., Cent. Ont.
Jennings, Lt J. H., Cent. Ont.
Johnson, Capt S. D., M.C., Man.
Johnstone, Lt F. C., E. Ont
Kavanagh, Lt W. J. N., Que
Kemmis, Lt A. C., W. Ont
Kennedy, Lt C. McL., Cent. Ont
Kilby, Lt E. W., T.M. Bty
Kirkcaldy, Capt J., C.F.A.
Knifton, Lt H. P., Cent. Ont
Krug, Lt H. B., W. Ont
Laberee, Lt C. G., Que.
Laidlaw, Lt A., Cent. Ont
Lalanne, Capt J. A., M.C., Que
Lalor, Lt C. F., E. Ont
Lamb, Capt R. H., Que
La Mothe, Lt G. E., M.C., Que
Landry, Lt E. F., Cent. Ont
Langelier, Lt B., Que
Laverdure, Lt A., Que
Lawrence, Lt R. E., W. Ont
Lewis, Lt H. V., Man
Liddell, Lt W. A., C.M.G.C.
Linton, Capt J. A., M.C., Cent. Ont
Love, Lt H. M., C.M.G.C.
McAdam, Lt T. H., Cent. Ont
MacArthur, Lt C. W., M.M., Que
McCallum, Capt E. E. N., D.S.O., N.S.
McCormick, Lt J., D.S.O., Man
McDermid, Capt J., M.C., Man
MacDonald, Lt D. J., Cent. Ont.
McDonald, Capt G. C., M.C., E. Ont
MacDonald, Lt L. C., E. Ont
MacDonald, Lt L. J., Man
McDougall, Lt W. A., N.B
McElheran, Lt. A. D., Man.
McGhie, Capt. W. G., M.C., Eng.
MacGillivray, Lt. D. J., N.S
McGrath, Lt. J. W., Cent. Ont.
McIntosh, Maj J. A., W. Ont.
MacKay, Maj A. T., D.S.O., C.F.A.
McKay, Lt W., E. Ont
MacKenzie, Capt J. A., C.A.M.C.
MacKnight, Lt J. E., Que
MacLaren, Lt. G. G., Cent. Ont.
McLaren, Lt J. A., Cent. Ont.
McLaughlin, Lt P. E., Que
McLean, Lt S. C., C.F.A
McLaughlin, Lt.-Col L. T., D.S.O., E. Ont
McMurray, Lt E. A., Cent. Ont
McMurtry, Capt R. O., M.C., C.G.A
McPhun, Capt F., E. Ont.
McQuade, Lt. W. C., N.B
MacRae, Lt M., Sask
Maingot, Lt A. J., Que.
Makins, Capt E. F., M.C., W. Ont.
Maranda, Lt A., Que
Martin, Capt. J. R. A., C.A.M.C.
Marr, Lt H. F., N.B.
Martin, Lt C. A., M.M., Alta
Mathewson, Capt J. L., T.M. Bty.
Mathewson, Maj S. J., M.C., Que
Mawdesley, Lt. F. J., Cent. Ont., attd R.A.F.
Maynard, Capt. J. W., C.M.G.C
Megloughlin, Capt W. B., E. Ont.
Miller, Lt. K. D., Man.
Miller, Lt W., Cent. Ont.
Mitchell, Lt. C. H., Cent. Ont
Mitchell, Lt. R., Cent. Ont
Montague, Lt. W. H., Cent. Ont.
Montgomery, Lt R., M.C., Cent. Ont
Morash, Lt C. G., N.S
Morgan, Lt. G. W., Cent. Ont
Morgan, Capt M. T., C.M.G.C.
Morgan, Capt W. E., M.C., Que
Muir, Lt F. L., C.M.G.C
Munroe, Lt R. N., Que.
Neelon, Lt M. A., Cent. Ont
Norris, Capt E. J. K., C.M.G.C.
O'Brien, Lt. E. G., Que
O'Donoghue, Lt H. D., Cent. Ont.
O'Gorman, Lt G. A., Que.
Odaker, Lt. H. H., Man.
Ottewell, Lt R. P., Alta
Oxberry, Lt. J. R., Cent. Ont.
Pashler, Lt. C. F., Cent. Ont
Pariseau, Lt. P. E., Que
Parsons, Capt D. A. G., W. Ont
Partridge, Lt H. S., E. Ont
Paterson, Lt. R. J., C.F.A.
Paterson, Lt. W. L., N.B
Pearson, Lt A. S., Cent. Ont.
Pepler, Capt. S. B., E. Ont
Pfeffer, Lt. W. H., Cent. Ont
Philips, Lt. T. B., Cent. Ont
Phillips, Lt. G. A., E. Ont
Phillips, Lt. P. R., M.C., N.S
Pirault, Capt. J., Que., attd. Man.
Quelch, Lt. V., Que.
Rattray, Capt. E. E. B., W. Ont., attd. Que
Redpath, Lt. T., Que
Reid, Lt W. W., Man
Ritchie, Lt. A. T., Man
Roberts, Capt. M. C., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Robins, Lt N. W., M.C., Que
Robinson, Maj. G. S., M.C., Man
Robus, Lt. W. T., E. Ont.
Rodgers, Lt J., M.M., Man
Roland, Lt J., Que.
Routier, Maj A. G., M.C., Que
Rowling, Lt T. N., M.C., Que.
Rutherford, Lt. T. J., Cent. Ont
Salmon, Capt. H. L. N., M.C., Sask
Shearer, Maj G. W., D.S.O., C.F.A.
Slack, Capt. L. W. W., M.C., Que
Slatter, Lt. A. M., Cent. Ont
Smith, Lt. H. A., Que
Smith, Lt H. E., Man
Smith, Lt L. W., Sask
Smith, Lt. T. A., Cent. Ont
Snow, Lt G. B., Cent. Ont.
Speirs, Lt C. W., Cent. Ont.
Springford, Lt W., Cent. Ont
Stanway, Lt. A. G., Cent. Ont.
Stayner, Lt. C. St. C., N.B. and R.A.F.
Steer, Capt E. A., Cent. Ont
Stevens, Lt. C., M.M., Cent. Ont
Stevenson, Lt A. M., Cent. Ont
Stewart, Capt C. J. C., N.B
Stewart, Lt J. W., Cent. Ont
Stewart, Lt R. A. W., Cent. Ont
Strickland, Lt E. H., C.M.G.C.
Sutherland, Lt C. W., N.S.
Sutherland, Lt D. H., Que
Thomson, Lt C. A., Cent. Ont
Thomson, Lt F. C., Cent. Ont
Tezer, Lt W. P., C.M.G.C.
Trollope, Lt G. W. E., Ont
Tucker, Lt P. G., Que
Turnbull, Lt W. R., E. Ont
Tweedie, Lt A. H., N.B.
Vandersluys, Capt J. J., Cent. Ont
Vanier, Major G. P., M.C., Que
Verner, Capt J. D., M.C., Man
Venn, Lt L. S., Que
Virone, Lt S. L., Cent. Ont
Wade, Capt P. H., Que
Watson, Lt W., Que
Wayne, Lt W., Man
Weaver, Lt Col C. A., Alta
Webb, Lt W. T., Alta
Whaley, Lt S. D., E. Ont
White, Capt. L. F., C.M.G.C.
Whitehead, Lt. E. C., Man.
Wightman, Lt. H. D., E. Ont.
Wilcox, Maj. B. R. C., M.C., Man.

Williamson, Capt. A. M., W. Ont.
Wills, Lt. P. H., E. Ont.
Wilson, Lt. R. B. E., Que.
Wilson, Lt. R. H., M.C., B.C.
Wood, Capt. H. G., M.C., N.B.
Worrell, Lt. C. A., N.B
Wright, Lt. F. G., Man.
Young, Lt. H. A., C.M.G.C.
Young, Capt. H. G., D.S.O., C.A.M.C.
Young, Lt. L. J., M.C., Que.
Yule, Lt. J. L., Cent. Ont.

Missing.

Belliveau, Lt. A. H., For. Corps, attd. R.A.F.
Dore, Lt. W. H., Sask., attd. R.A.F.
Mair, Lt. J. K., Man.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoners.

Carleton, Lt. R., Man.
MacLean, Lt. G., E. Ont.

OFFICERS KILLED AND DIED.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Lt. Thoburn Stephen Allan, M.C., N.S. Regt. (died of wounds), was the son of Mr. T. Allan, of Calgary. At the age of 21 he won the M.C. for gallantry while in charge of a company at Vimy Ridge.

Lt. A. J. R. Badger, Sask. Regt. (killed), was an Ontario man, who settled in the West several years ago. When he enlisted in the 226th (Winnipeg) Battalion as a private he was manager of the Union Bank of Canada at Minnedosa. He was then given a commission in the 249th (Regina) Battalion, and was for some time Paymaster of that unit.

Capt. Thomas George Beagley, Que. Regt. (killed), was the son of Mr. A. Beagley, of Outremont, P.Q. A graduate of McGill University, he was at the outbreak of war studying at the Diocesan College with the object of becoming a foreign missioner. Enlisting as a private, he was wounded at Festubert in May, 1915, and the following year was given a commission. He was "mentioned" for his good work at Passchendaele.

LT.-COL. H. H. MOSHIER, C.A.M.C. (KILLED).

MAJ. S. S. BURNHAM, D.S.O., CENT. ONT. REGT. (KILLED).

CAPT. AND QMR. A. F. MARSHALL, C.A.M.C. (DIED ON SERVICE).

Photo: London Portrait Co.

LT. D. GIBSON, M.M., SASK. REGT. (KILLED).

Photo: Lambert Weston, Ltd.

Lt. Reginald (Rex) Eric Binmore, Que. Regt. (killed on August 10), was the son of Mrs. Binmore, of Claremont Avenue, Westmount, P.Q. Enlisting as a private in the 87th Battalion in April, 1916, he was wounded on the Somme the same year, and was given his commission this summer. He was 23, a well-known swimmer, and in civil life was an employé of Chase & Sanborn, Montreal. A brother, Lt. Lionel Binmore, was invalided home last March.

Capt. Percy Vere Binns, M.C., Eng. (killed), was a 1914 engineering graduate of Toronto University. He was awarded the M.C. in the 1917 New Year's List.

Lt. Albert Cadotte, Que. Regt. (died of wounds on August 15), was a well-known Montreal hockey and lacrosse player. He kept goal for the Wanderers, and was a defence player for the Nationals in the N.L.U.

Capt. J. C. K. Carson, M.C., Que. Regt. (killed on August 11), was the only son of Major-Gen. Sir J. W. Carson, and left Montreal with the First Contingent, being attached to the R.M.R. Prior to the outbreak of war he was in the Montreal office of the Union Bank of Canada. Capt. Carson won the M.C. early in 1917.

Capt. Stanley L. Cunningham, M.C., East Ont. Regt. (killed), belonged to Kingston. Coming overseas with a Toronto unit, he won the M.C. late last year, the award being gazetted the first week of the present year.

Lt. Irvin Harrison Dawson, M.C., C.F.A. (died of wounds), belonged to St. Catharines. A graduate in Applied Science of the University of Toronto, he enlisted in the C.F.A. in March, 1916. His M.C. was gazetted last January, the award being made for "gallantry as a F.O.O. during an attack." On that occasion, though wounded, Lt. Dawson refused to leave his post until relieved the following day.

Lt. Eric Drummond-Hay, Man. Regt. (killed on September 2), is the second of the sons of Mr. Edward Drummond-Hay, of Souris, Man., to be killed in the recent fighting, an elder son (Major L. V. Drummond-Hay, M.C., P.P.C.L.I.) having given his life on August 14. The deceased officer was 20 years old. (See *Canada* of August 31, p. 249.)

Lt. Douglas Marsden Ewart, M.C., Eng. (killed), was the son of Mr. David Ewart, consulting architect of the Department of Public Works at Ottawa, and was 29. A Science graduate of McGill University, he enlisted as a sapper in 1915, was in England promoted sergeant-major, and in November, 1916, was awarded a commission. His M.C. was awarded in July, 1917, for gallantry in consolidating a line under very heavy fire. He was formerly resident engineer at West Toronto for the C.P.R.

Major Franklin Jude Gary, M.C., Cent Ont. Regt. (died of wounds), was in Northern B.C. when war broke out, and later joined the Western Scots as a private, but was given a commission before the unit proceeded East. He was a native of Iowa, but had lived in Canada for a number of years. Major Gary was awarded the M.C. a year ago for organising and carrying through a successful raid.

Lt. Leslie F. Gordon, Alta. Regt. (died of wounds on a hospital ship on August 15), was the son of Mr. J. H. Gordon, secretary-treasurer of the Sherwin-Williams Company, Montreal, and was 30. He came overseas with a Calgary unit in February, 1916, and before joining the army was assistant manager of the Calgary Trust and Guarantee Company. Capt. C. B. Gordon, a brother, was invalided home in 1916, and is now on the headquarters staff at Ottawa.

Lt. Charles Arnold Grant, East Ont. Regt. (died of wounds), was the son of the late Rev. Jas. Grant, a Baptist minister of Dundas, Ont., and of Mrs. Grant, of Page Street, Toronto Graduating from McMaster University at 21, he studied law in Winnipeg, and later became associated with the Edmonton firm of Pardee, Grant, Freeman & Abbott. He joined the 5th University Company reinforcing the P.P.C.L.I. Lt. Grant was a widower with one son, and had previously been wounded.

Lt. S. R. Hosford, Sask. Regt. (killed), was an Irishman who went to Canada about 12 years ago. Entering the University of Alberta, he graduated with honours and was awarded the gold medal for English. In 1914 he was appointed to the staff of the University. He joined the 101st Edmonton Fusiliers, and in October, 1916, was attached to the 249th (Sask.) Battalion.

Lt. Roger H. Le Lievre, Que. Regt. and R.A.F. (accidentally killed), came overseas as a private with the signalling section of the original French-Canadian battalion. He was wounded early in 1916, and returned to Canada to assist recruiting. He again came overseas, this time as an airman, and was later awarded a French decoration. He was the son of Mr. S. Le Lievre, assistant clerk of the Senate at Ottawa. Lt. Le Lievre was on leave from Egypt in July.

Capt. John Ross Macpherson, D.S.O., E. Ont. Regt. (killed on August 26), was a son of Mr. D. and Mrs. Macpherson, Orangeville. A student of the University of Saskatchewan, he came overseas as a sergeant with the 1st University Company to reinforce the P.P.C.L.I., and served from August, 1915, to the spring of 1916, when he was given his commission in the unit. He received the D.S.O. for gallantry at Passchendaele and was mentioned in despatches. Early this year he was granted his B.A. *in absentia* Three brothers are now serving, namely—Lt. D. W. Macpherson, Canadian Scottish; Lt. D. S. Macpherson, M.M., C.F.A. (now at the Prince of Wales' Hospital suffering from wounds received a month ago), and Lt. E. G. Macpherson, R.A.F. (an instructor at the Central Flying School).

Major William Broder McTaggart, D.S.O., C.F.A. (killed), was the son of Mr. G. F. McTaggart, a Trenton (Ont.) banker. He graduated in 1913 from the R.M.C. of Canada, leading his class and winning the Governor-General's gold medal. Proceeding to McGill University, he was at the outbreak of war a student of Applied Science. He had previously been given a commission in the 31st Battery at Goderich, and came overseas with the First Contingent. Major McTaggart had been wounded about two years ago.

Lt. J. E. Soule, N.S. (killed), belonged to Milltown, N.B., was an undergraduate of Toronto University, and enlisted as a private with a University company. He was wounded in 1916 and again in 1917.

Lt.-Col. Heber Havelock Moshier, C.A.M.C (killed), was the son of Mr. D D. and Mrs. Moshier, of Toronto, and was born at Sarnia, Lambton County, Ontario, in January, 1889. After graduating with distinction in Medicine at the University of Toronto at the age of 20, he undertook research in Pathology at the Rockefeller Institute, New York, and later, crossing to England, worked with Prof. Halliburton in the Physiological Laboratories at King's College, London. Returning to Canada, he had scarcely established himself at Calgary as a consultant pathologist when he was called to the University of Alberta at Edmonton, to the recently established Chair of Physiology. He threw himself into the work of the University with characteristic thoroughness and energy, and in three years had shown himself a source of great strength to the Faculty. While at first it seemed to him that his duty lay with the young university, as the war progressed he realised that his country had the greater call upon him, and when early in 1916 the —— Field Ambulance was raised in Alberta he joined it. So good a name had he made for himself as a leader that, despite his youth, he was given his majority and placed second in command. That August he crossed to France with the unit, and went through the actions of Courcelette, Vimy Ridge, and Passchendaele. When in September, 1917, his senior officer, Lt.-Col. J. B. McQueen, D.S.O., was called to England to take over work here, he was given command of the unit, and later promoted Lt.-Colonel. In this position he rapidly gained the respect, and, what is more, the affection of all under him. In May of this year he was mentioned in despatches. He met his death on August 29 during the recent operations, while proceeding forward to locate an advanced dressing station. Under 30 years of age, he had accomplished much, and with him Canada loses a man of singular promise. He leaves a widow, now in England.

Lt. John Spouse, Eng. (killed on July 21), was formerly on the staff of the Provincial Normal School at Vancouver. He enlisted in May, 1916, and leaves a widow.

Lt. John Henry Sydie, M.C., Sask. Regt. (died of wounds), was formerly a company-sergt.-major in a C.M.R. unit, his regimental number being 106583. He was awarded the M.C. in July, 1917, and his commission was gazetted last January.

Lt. A. J. Tremblay, W. Ont. Regt. and R.A.F. (accidentally killed), was before the war a civil engineer in Edmonton. He came overseas as a member of the pioneer battalion commanded by Lt.-Col. Saunders, of Calgary.

Lt. James Miller Wallace, Man. Regt. (killed), was the only son of the late Mr. Alex. Wallace and Mrs. Wallace, 32, Forth Avenue North, Kirkcaldy. His home in Canada was at Ewan River, Man., and he had previously been wounded.

Lt. Douglas A. Wright, E. Ont. Regt. (died of wounds on August 12), was the elder son of the Rev. T. H. and Mrs. Wright, of Vancouver.

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. Jasper Edmund Cave, R.A.F. (killed on August 14), was a private in the Canadian Seaforths when he took up a cadetship. He was commissioned in March and made an observer in June. Sec. Lt. Cave was the only son of Mr. Edmund and Mrs. Cave, of 9, Marble Arch, London, and a nephew of Sir George Cave, the Home Secretary. His Canadian home was at Rock Creek, B.C.

Capt. James Martin Child, M.C., Manchester Regt. and R.A.F. (accidentally killed on August 23), was 24. Leaving England at the age of 18, he went to Toronto in 1912 and was employed by the Canadian Bank of Commerce there. He afterwards served on the staff of the Bank at Vancouver, and whilst there enlisted in the 88th Fusiliers (Militia), and was promoted sergeant. Later he engaged in prospecting and trapping in Alaska. Being unable to come overseas with the first two contingents, he paid his own ocean passage, and secured a commission in the Durham Light Infantry. Before going to the Front he transferred to the flying arm, and for his gallantry was awarded the Military Cross, the Belgian Croix de Guerre, and made a Chevalier of the Order of Leopold. He met his death in Scotland after an endeavour to rescue fellow officers from an aeroplane accident. His parents (Mr. and Mrs. Child) live at Leytonstone.

Sec. Lt. David J. Clow, D.C.M., Border Regt., attd. Durham L.I. (killed on August 24), was 27, and the son of the late Mr. James Clow and Mrs. Clow, Edinburgh. For a number of years he had farmed in Canada. The deceased officer won the D.C.M. at Suvla Bay.

Sec. Lt. J. H. Dickson, R.A.F. (killed), belonged to Ottawa, and enlisted there early this year. He was gazetted a Sec. Lt. in May.

Lt. Frederick W. O'S. Douglas, R.A.F. (killed), belonged to Toronto. He was 19 years of age, and was well known in the Guelph and Oakville districts.

Flight Cadet C. F. Fesser, R.A.F. (killed), formerly held sergeant's rank in the O.M.F.C.

Sec. Lt. J. S. Flanagan, London Regt. (died of wounds on August 22), joined the C.P.R. passenger department in 1912. Enlisting in the London Irish Rifles in December, 1914, he received his commission in the London Regt. in November, 1915. He was shot through the lungs whilst leading his men in attack, but continued to carry on until satisfied that everything was going well. His chaplain writes :—"He was one of the bravest men I have ever met."

Flt. Cadet V. W. Graham, R.A.F. (killed), is a Canadian.

Lt. R. J. Johnston, R. Irish Rifles (died of wounds received on August 25), was the son of Mr. S. A. Johnston, of Belfast. After being educated at Marlborough College, he proceeded to Canada, but returned in 1915 and enlisted as a sapper in the Royal Engineers. After 16 months' service he was given a commission, and returned to France last June.

Sec. Lt. Meredith B. Lewis, R.A.F. (killed), belonged to San Francisco, Cal., and came overseas as a private in the C.A.S.C., later securing a commission in the R.A.F. He was killed on the Marne Front late in July. Having been compelled to descend on account of his engine being pierced by machine gun bullets, Lt Lewis effected a good landing, but was then killed by enemy fire.

Capt. Valentine Sandford Longman, R.F.A. (drowned as result of enemy action), was in Canada when war broke out. He served in Egypt with the H.A.C., and on securing his commission was on service in India, Mesopotamia and Palestine. He was on his way to another Front when he was drowned through the ship being torpedoed.

Sec. Lt. G. Wesley MacAllister, R.A.F. (killed), was the son of Mr. G. and Mrs. MacAllister, of Brownsburg, P.Q. He came overseas last April, after doing part of his training at Toronto, and had been in France only a short time. A brother, Gordon, has been overseas for a long period.

Lt. R. E. McBeth, R.A.F. (killed), was the son of Mr. W. J. McBeth, the well-known Toronto lumberman, and had been in the air service a long time, being first identified with the R.N.A.S. He was promoted lieutenant last October. Lt. McBeth had had several narrow escapes from death. On one occasion when flying near the North Sea coast his engine stopped dead, and the machine fell into the sea. Lt. McBeth was injured in the head, but managed to remove an inflated wheel from the machine and place it on his fellow-passenger—a student—who had broken his leg. He then discarded his uniform and swam to shore with his injured companion.

Sec. Lt. Arthur Frederick Millar (killed) belonged to Rapid City, Man., and before joining the R.A.F. was a sergeant. He was commissioned on January 1 this year.

Sec. Lt. Claude Leighton Moore, London Regt. (killed on August 26), was 23, and the son of Mr. F. H. and Mrs. Moore, of Moncton, N.B. A medical student of Acadia University, he enlisted in 1914 with the R.C.R. He was wounded at Vimy Ridge whilst serving with the Canadian Seaforths, and at that time held the rank of corporal. He was gazetted to a commission in May.

Lt. George W. H. Parlee, R.A.F. (killed), was formerly a private in the O.M.F.C. He was gazetted to a commission in April.

Sec. Lt. F. C. Robinson, R.A.F. (killed), belonged to Toronto.

Sec. Lt. W. M. Standring, R.A.F. (killed), belonged to Maisonneuve, P.Q., his relatives residing at 261, Lasalle Avenue.

Flight Cadet G. R. Wallace, R.A.F. (killed), was until recently a sergeant in the O.M.F.C., his regimental number being 136300.

Lt. G. P. Walton, Northumberland Fusiliers (killed on August 22), spent some time in Canada, but returned to this country in 1912.

WOUNDED, MISSING, AND PRISONERS.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Major Fred. J. Alderson, D.S.O., C.F.A. (wounded), came overseas with the First Contingent artillery. He is the son of Mr. W. E. Alderson, an old-time resident of Winnipeg. Before the war he spent some years in Germany studying music.

Capt. J. P. U. Archambault, D.S.O., Que. Regt. (wounded), belongs to Montreal, where he was formerly connected with Joseph Fortier, Ltd. He has had a distinguished military career, and has previously appeared in the casualty lists.

Major James Nunn Bales, M.C., Que. Regt. (wounded), is the son of Capt. Bales, of the Port Warden's Office, Montreal. An old member of the Victoria Rifles, he came overseas as an N.C.O. with Lt.-Col. J. A. Gunn's original unit, received his commission as a lieutenant, and was awarded the M.C. last January. In civil life Major Bales was cashier in the Montreal office of the Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company.

Lt.-Col. W. H. Clark-Kennedy, C.M.G., D.S.O., Que. Regt. (wounded), came overseas with the First Contingent as a company commander of the Montreal Royal Highlanders. At the Second Battle of Ypres he was at first reported killed, but the information proved unfounded. Col. Clark-Kennedy, who belongs to a well-known South of Scotland family, served with distinction in the South African War, and went to Canada in 1903 as an official of the Standard Life Assurance Company, later becoming local assistant manager. He was awarded the D.S.O. in 1916 and the C.M.G. last June.

Major Arthur Edouard Dubuc, D.S.O., Que. Regt. (wounded), has for some time commanded the premier French-Canadian unit. Before the war he was district engineer in Montreal for the Quebec Government. He came overseas as a company commander, has seen long and distinguished service in the Field, and was awarded the D.S.O. in January, 1917. This is the third time Major Dubuc's name has appeared in the casualty lists.

Lt. Alex. Findlay, D.C.M., M.M., Que. Regt. (wounded), is the son of Mrs. Findlay, of Aberdeen. Enlisting as a private in the 24th Battalion, he has seen most of the fighting participated in by the Canadians since St. Eloi. He was wounded at Vimy Ridge, received the M.M. for gallantry at Hill 70, and the D.C.M. for his work at Passchendaele, when he held the rank of sergeant. He was wounded in the chest and arm during the Amiens offensive, and is progressing satisfactorily at the 2nd Western General Hospital, Manchester. Before the war he was a structural engineer in Calgary.

Lt. J. H. C. L. Frank, Sask. Regt. (wounded in the left hand on September 2 at the taking of Dury), is at 26, Eccleston Square, S.W. He is the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank, of Jolesfield House, Partridge Green, Sussex, and on the outbreak of war was living at Prince Albert, Sask. One brother was killed and another severely wounded at Suvla Bay.

Capt. James A. La Lanne, M.C., Que. Regt. (wounded), is the only son of Mr. and Mrs. La Lanne, Montreal. Coming overseas with the 3rd University Company as a corporal in 1915, he has been thrice wounded, and won the M.C. 14 months ago.

Lt. George E. La Mothe, M.C., Que. Regt. (wounded), enlisted as a private, but qualified for his commission in England. Twenty-seven years old, and a well-known Montreal athlete, he is the son of Mr. George La Mothe, manager of the Quebec branch of the firm of John Fisher, Son & Co. His M.C. was gazetted in October, 1917.

Capt. Eric E. N. McCallum, D.S.O., N.S. Regt. (wounded), is the son of the late Mr. Campbell McCallum and Mrs. McCallum, of Foul Bay, B.C. One of four brothers serving, Capt. McCallum came overseas as a private with a Victoria (B.C.) unit in June, 1915, and whilst serving with the R.C.R. was awarded the D.S.O. for gallantry at Ypres in the summer of 1916.

Lt. James McCormick, D.S.O., Man. Regt. (wounded), ranched near Lloydminster, and was at one time mayor of that town. He came overseas with a Winnipeg unit, and is said to have been recommended for the V.C. on the occasion he won the D.S.O.

Lt.-Col. Lorne T. McLaughlin, D.S.O., E. Ont. Regt (wounded), belongs to Bowmanville, Ont., and has commanded a First Division unit with great distinction. The son of Mr. John McLaughlin, of Tyrone, he has been awarded the D.S.O. and Bar

Capt. Rennie O. McMurtry, M.C., C.G.A. (wounded), came overseas with Cape's Montreal Battery. He is an Arts and Law graduate of McGill University, and practised with the legal firm of Brown, Montgomery and McMichael.

Major Samuel J. Matthewson, M.C., Que. Regt. (wounded), is a Montreal officer who possesses both the M.C. and Bar. He has seen much service in France with a Montreal Highlanders unit, and has two brothers on service. His M.C. was gazetted in November, 1916, and the Bar in the following September.

Capt. W. E. Morgan, M.C., Que. Regt. (wounded), belongs to Montreal, and is the son of Mr. E. A. D. Morgan, of Dorchester Street West. He was formerly in the lumbering business on the Saguenay, and came overseas with the 69th Bn.

Lt. Norris W. Robins, M.C., Que. Regt. (wounded), is the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Robins, of Sherbrooke. Joining as a private, he has had long service at the Front as an N.C.O. and officer

Major George S. Robinson, M.C., Man. Regt. (wounded), was before the war manager of the Alliance Trust Co., at Calgary, and came overseas in August, 1916, with the 137th Bn. A keen Militia officer, he represented the 15th Light Horse at the Coronation. Major Robinson was wounded last November.

CAPT. H. E. BRIDGE,
CENT. ONT. REGT. (REPATRIATED).
Photo: Lafayette.

MAJ. G. W. SHEARER, D.S.O.,
C.F.A. (WOUNDED).
Photo: Lafayette.

SEC. LT. J. S. FLANAGAN,
LONDON REGT. (DIED OF WOUNDS)
Canadian Pacific Railway.

LT. W. G. WILKINS,
C.F.A. (WOUNDED).
Photo: Lambert Weston, Ltd.

Capt. H. L. N. Salmon, M.C., Sask. Regt. (wounded), was formerly an employé of the Cockshutt Plow Co. at Regina. He came overseas early in 1915, and was awarded the M.C. in November, 1916, for gallantry in a raid (on which occasion he was twice wounded, but continued to lead his men). A Bar to his M.C. was gazetted last January, "for courage and gallantry of the highest order" in an action in which he was twice buried by shell fire and badly shaken.

Major George W. Shearer, D.S.O., C.F.A. (wounded), is a Montreal officer and a graduate of McGill University. He was practising as an electrical engineer prior to the war, and came overseas with the 27th Battery.

Major George P. Vanier, M.C., Que. Regt. (wounded), is the son of Mr. P. Vanier, of Montreal, and a former member of the firm of Desaulles, Garneau and Vanier. He has long been identified with the famous French-Canadian unit which numbers Courcelette among its honours, and possesses the M.C. and the Legion of Honour. This is the second time he has been wounded

Capt. J. D. Verner, M.C., Man. Regt. (wounded), is the second son of Mr. and Mrs. Verner, of Winnipeg. He won his Cross about a year ago.

Lt. W. Gordon Wilkins, C.F.A. (wounded), is the son of Dr. E. W. Wilkins, stockbroker, of Cheltenham.

Capt. Harvey G. Young, D.S.O., C.A.M.C. (wounded), is the son of Mr. J. B. Young, St. Mary's, Toronto. He took his M.B. degree at Toronto University in 1916, and had been on the staff of Toronto General Hospital before coming overseas as M.O. of an Alberta unit.

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. Thomas Hume Bissonette, Lancs. Fus. (wounded), was a private in the Canadian Forces prior to becoming a cadet. His commission was gazetted last April.

Lt. Cecil G. Brock, R.A.F. (wounded), is an ex-member of the 90th Winnipeg Rifles, and belongs to the Western city. He was given his commission in the R.N.A.S. in May, 1917, and was wounded in August of that year.

Major the Hon. Robt. T. R. P. Butler, D.S.O., M.C., Tank Corps (wounded), is a brother of Lord Dunboyne, and is 36. Before the war he resided at Nanoose, Vancouver Island. Major Butler served in Gallipoli with the Royal Engineers, was mentioned in despatches, and received the M.C. He was wounded a year ago and was awarded the D.S.O. in the last New Year's List.

Sec. Lt. H. C. Curtis, R.A.F. (missing), belongs to Somerset Bermuda. He was for some time a private in the Toronto University O.T.C., but was transferred to the R.N.A.S

Prob. Flt. Off. Roderick O. Cutler, R.A.F. (wounded), is a Vancouver man.

Sec. Lt. Duncan F. Dempster, R.A.F (wounded), sustained serious injuries in a flying accident in this country. The eldest son of Mrs. Frances Dempster, 51, William Street, Brantford, he has been attached to the air force about a year, coming overseas early this year. He was formerly a clerk in the Brantford branch of the Bank of British North America

Sec. Lt. R. Keith Douglas, R.A.F. (missing), is the 19-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Douglas, of Chatboro, P.Q. A graduate of Lachute Academy, he enlisted in June, 1917, and came overseas in April after training at Toronto and in Texas

Capt. John P. Hales, R.A.F. (missing), belongs to Guelph. He came overseas in 1916, and was commissioned early the following year.

Major Charles Francis Hawkins, D.S.O., M.C., Tank Corps (wounded), was formerly a captain in the 1st Canadian Machine Gun Brigade, and transferred to the Imperial Army in September, 1916. He has received the D.S.O. and M.C., and been mentioned in despatches.

Capt. Jeffrey Batters Home-Hay, M.C., D.F.C., A. and S. High. and R.A.F. (missing), was originally a private in the C.E.F Securing his commission in January, 1916, he was made a flying officer the following August, and a flight commander in June, 1917. His M.C. was awarded in August, 1917, for ability and courage as an artillery observer.

Lt. R. W. Jackson, R.A.F. (wounded), is the son of Mr. R. W. Jackson, of Ilderton, Ont. Last February and March he was a patient at the R.A.F. Hospital, Bryanston Square, suffering from appendicitis. His "wings" date from August last year.

Lt. Watson Hector Kilbourne, R.A.F. (missing), was gazetted to a commission in June, 1917, and was given his "wings" as a pilot last December. He was promoted from Sec. Lt. the same month.

Lt. Len. McFall, R.A.F. (missing), is believed to have been killed, the latter information coming through enemy sources. He was the son of a Toronto doctor, and he himself was studying medicine at Toronto University at the time of his enlistment.

Lt. L. H. McIntyre, R.A.F. (missing), is a former employé of the Royal Bank of Canada.

Capt. Evans A. McKay, M.C., D.F.C., R.A.F. (missing), is the son of the Rev. W. J. McKay, B.D., LL.D., Toronto, editor of the *Canadian Baptist*. Born at Stratford, Ont., 22 years ago. Capt. McKay had lived in Toronto most of his life. He joined the R.F.C. in Canada in August, 1915, and went to France the following March. From June to November, 1916, he was a "ferry pilot" between England and France, and then again crossed to France for service. He was gazetted flight commander (Captain) on June 24, 1917, and his M.C. was published in August. The decoration was awarded for gallantry in making valuable photographic reconnaissances under heavy fire. Capt. McKay was formerly employed in the department of the Toronto city treasurer.

Capt. Harold A. Oaks, R.A.F. (wounded), is the son of Dr Oaks, of Preston, Ont., and was, prior to enlistment in September, 1915, an undergraduate at Toronto University. He came overseas in January, 1916, and went to France the following April.

Sec. Lt. Cecil Gerald Pickard, R.A.F. (missing), was formerly an acting sergeant in the O.M.F.C. He was gazetted second lieutenant in February, and made an observer officer in July.

Sec. Lt. G. A. F. Prentice, R.A.F. (wounded), was a private in the O.M.F.C. prior to his transfer. His commission as an observer officer was gazetted in July.

Lt. John Stanfield Tarbolton, R.A.F. (wounded), was previously wounded in July. At the time he transferred to the R.A.F. he was acting C.Q.M.S. in the Canadian Forces. He was gazetted a pilot in April.

SEC LT. ALAN VINCENT TRIMBLE, R.A.F. (missing), left the Canadian Forces, in which he held corporal's rank, last year, and in the New Year was gazetted to the R.A.F.

SEC. LT. J. A. WELLER, R.A.F. (wounded), belongs to St. Peter's, Ont., and is in hospital in England suffering from wounds in the right leg

MAJOR FRANK HARVEY BOWRING, King's Liverpool Regt. (killed on August 28), was the third son of the late Mr. Charles Bowring, of St John's, Newfoundland, and Mrs. Bowring, of Liverpool.

* *

WOUNDED CANADIAN OFFICERS.

The following information regarding officers reported wounded during the past week, and their wounds and hospitals, will be found of interest to our thousands of readers:—

Lt A. A. Atkinson (gas shell, slight), No. 14 General, France; Lt A. E. Avery (right thigh, left ankle, severe), 2nd S. Gen., Bristol; Maj. J. N. Baker (back, severe), Prince of Wales', Marylebone; Lt R. G. Barclay (back, slight), Devonport Military Hospital; Lt T. M. Bell (face, slight), No. 2 Gen., France; Lt E. A. Blais (left buttock, severe), Lt. D. L. Boulanger (left shoulder, severe), and Lt A. Briggs (right knee, severe), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt A. O. Budd (left arm, slight), Royal Free; Lt. W. F. Bynum (buttock, severe), Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank.

Lt A. F. Cagney (left leg, slight), discharged; Lt. A. Cameron (gas shell, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. H. C. Cameron (shoulder), and Lt. H. M. Camp (hand), Royal Free; Lt. C. Carmichael (scalp, slight), 5th Nor. Gen., Leicester; Lt. E. F. Carter (gas wound, slight), No. 14 Gen., France; Lt W. J. Chapman (back, dangerously ill), 2nd Sta., France; Maj. B. Charlton (arm, abdomen, severe), No. 14 Gen., France; Lt. A. Chenier (shoulder), Royal Free; Lt. J. W. L. Child (right shoulder, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. R. T. Christie (head, slight), Royal Free; Lt.-Col. Clark-Kennedy (right leg, slight) and Lt. N. H. Clemes (scalp), Prince of Wales'; Lt. A. B. Cockburn (foot, slight), No. 8 B.R.C., France; Lt. A. H. Cooke (right thigh) and Lt. J. G. B. Coyne (neck, slight), Horton, Epsom; Capt. F. S. Cronk (face), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth.

Lt. R. L. Daniel (left ankle, slight), Prince of Wales'; Capt. H. G. Davidson (left knee, slight, and Lt. J. B. Davies (back, mult., slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. C. W. Dawson (head) and Lt W. H. Denton (right leg, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. E. G. Dixon (face), discharged; Lt. F. C. Dobell (left forearm, slight) and Lt. F. Donald (wound, gas shell, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. A. G. Donaldson (abdomen, seriously ill), No. 8 B.R.C., France; Lt. J. A. C. Drew (face, left leg, slight), Royal Free; Maj. A. E. Dubuc (face, severe), No. 5 B.R.C., France; Lt. A. G. W. Duncan (chest, severe), Prince of Wales'.

Lt. R. O. Edgar (leg, hip, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. R. D. Farley (metatarlus, severe) Horton, Epsom; Capt. A. T. Field (g.s.w., multiple, severe), Prince of Wales'; Capt. P. W. Freeman, at duty; Lt. J. C. Fuller (chest, severe), Devonport Military Hospital.

Lt. H. R. Gerrard (fractured tibia, seriously ill) and Lt W. McC. Gilbert (fractured tibias, severe), No. 8 B.R.C., France; Lt. N. A. L. Gilchrist (right foot, slight), Royal Free; Capt. E. Gill (right thigh and knee, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt S. J. Goodliffe (arm), Royal Free; Maj. C. M. R. Graham (contusion, right ankle, slight), Prince of Wales'.

Capt. R. H. Hall (left shoulder), Prince of Wales'; Lt. P. Harradence (right shoulder and left jaw, slight), Horton, Epsom; Lt. W. L. Hart (left thigh, seriously ill), No. 8 B.R.C., France; Lt. E. F. W. Heath (contusion, left ankle, slight) and Lt. H. E. Henderson (right leg, slight), No. 20 Gen., France; Lt. H. J. Hewetson (contusion, left shoulder, severe), 2nd S. Gen., Bristol; Capt. G. F. H. Hilliard (back), Prince of Wales'; Lt. W. J. Houston (left knee joint), No. 8 B.R.C., France; Lt. E. R. Howard (forehead severe), No. 5 B.R.C., France; Lt. E. F. Hugonnet (nose, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester.

Maj. C. J. Ingles (left shoulder, slight), No. 20 Gen., France; Lt. F. C. Johnstone (head, slight), Horton, Epsom; Lt. W. J. N. Kavanagh (left arm, slight), Darrell Hospital, 58, Queen Anne Street W.; Lt. H. P. Knifton (wound, concussion, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. C. G. Laberee (g.s.w., multiple, dangerously ill), No. 5 B.R.C., France; Lt. A. Laidlaw (wound, gas shell), No. 14 Can. Field Ambulance, France; Capt. J. A. Lalanne (right thigh, buttock, gas shell, severe), Royal Free; Lt. C. P. Lalor (right hand, slight), Prince of Wales'; Capt. R. H. Lamb (thigh, severe), No. 5 B.R.C., France; Lt. G. E. LaMothe (leg), Royal Free; Lt. A. Laverdure (right thigh, left leg, slight), Horton, Epsom; Lt. H. V. Lewis (left thigh, slight), Prince of Wales'.

Lt T. H. McAdam (left knee, slight), No. 8 B.R.C., France; Lt. C. W. MacArthur (humerus, fracture, severe) and Capt. E. E. N. McCallum (left arm), Royal Free; Capt. G. C. McDonald (left knee joint, severe), I.O.D.E. Hospital; Lt. L. J. MacDonald (right leg amp., severe), No. 2 B.R.C., France; Lt. A. D. McElheran (face, chest, arm, slight), discharged; Lt. D. J. MacGillivray (left elbow, slight), No. 20 Gen., France; Maj. J. A. McIntosh (left foot), Prince of Wales'; Lt. W. McKay (right thigh, fractured femur), No. 8 Sta., France; Capt. J. A. MacKenzie (gas shell, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. J. E. MacKnight (abdomen, severe), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. G. G. MacLaren (right leg, severe), No. 8 B.R.C., France; Lt. J. A. McLaren (right foot, severe), Fort Pitt Military Hospital, Chatham; Lt. P. E. McLaughlin (right hand, slight) and Lt. E. V. McMillan (left ankle, slight), No. 20 Gen., France.

Lt. A. J. Maingot (wounded) 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. A. Maranda (neck, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. H. F. Marr (right arm, fractured right knee, severe), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Maj. S. J. Mathewson (left shoulder, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. F. J. Mawdesley (wounded, injured ankle), R.A.F. Hospital, Eaton Square; Capt. J. W. Maynard (right cheek, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. C. H. Mitchell (right arm, face, severe), Fort Pitt Military Hospital, Chatham; Lt. R. Mitchell (left thigh, slight), No. 10 B.R.C.; Lt. W. H. Montague (left leg), Reading War Hospital; Lt. C. C. Morash (back, chest, seriously ill), No. 8 B.R.C.; Lt. R. N. Munroe (chest, severe), 1st London Gen.

Capt. B. J. K. Norris, at duty; Lt. H. D. O'Donoghue (left wrist, face, slight) and Lt. G. V. O'Gorman (right buttock, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. R. P. Ottewell (arm), Royal Free; Lt. J. R. Oxberry (right foot, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. C. F. Pashler (severe), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Capt. D. A. G. Parsons (right elbow, severe), 2nd S. Gen., Bristol; Lt. H. S. Partridge (left eye, severe), 3rd London Gen.; Capt. S. B. Pepler (chest, severe), 2nd S. Gen., Bristol; Lt. W. H. Pfeffer (right foot, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. P. R. Phillips (left arm, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. T. B. Philips (shoulder), Royal Free; Lt. G. A. Phillips (gas, slight), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Capt. J. Pinault (g.s.w., multiple, severe), No. 5 B.R.C.

Capt. E. H. B. Rattray (left thigh), Prince of Wales'; Lt. T. Redpath (buttock, severe) and Capt. M. C. Roberts (thumb), Royal Free; Maj. G. S. Robinson (right leg, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. W. T. Robus (chest), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. J. Rodgers (leg, right shoulder and face, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. J. Roland (right thigh, fracture, severe), No. 8 Sta.; Maj. A. G. Routier (chest), Royal Free; Lt. T. N. Rowling, 3rd Gen.; Lt. T. J. Rutherford (wounded, gas shell, slight), No. 8 B.R.C.

Capt. H. L. N. Salmon (right shoulder and hand, slight), Prince of Wales'; Maj. G. W. Shearer, at duty; Capt. L. W. W. Slack (chest, severe) and Lt. H. A. Smith (abdomen, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. H. E. Smith, at duty; Lt. W. Springford (head), 2nd Scottish Gen., Edinburgh; Lt. C. St. C. Stayner (wounds, face, explosion), 5th Nor. Gen., Leicester; Capt. R. A. Steer (left foot), Prince of Wales'; Lt. V. M. Stevenson (left thigh, severe), Fort Pitt Military, Chatham; Lt. R. A. W. Stewart (left arm, shell gas, severe), Empress Eugenie's Hospital, Farnborough; Lt. C. W. Sutherland (right forearm, slight), Prince of Wales'.

Lt. C. A. Thomson (left hand, shell gas), Prince of Wales'; Lt. W. P. Tozer (left buttock, slight), 3rd Gen.; Lt. G. W. Trollope, discharged.

Lt.-Col. C. Y. Weaver, at duty; Lt. S. D. Whaley (chest, severe), No. 5 B.R.C.; Lt. E. C. Whitehead, at duty; Maj. E. R. C. Wilcox (head, severe), Lt. R. B. E. Wilson (right arm, severe), and Lt. R. H. Wilson (right knee, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. P. H. Wills (right knee, severe), No. 10 B.R.C.; Lt. C. A. Worrell (neck, severe), 2nd S. Gen., Bristol; Lt. L. J. Young, at duty; Lt. J. L. Yule (wound, gas shell), 14th Can. Field Ambulance.

Lt. G. W. Abbott-Smith (fractured humerus, severe, seriously ill) and Lt. R. Aitken (chest, severe), No. 8 B.R.C.; Lt. H. M. Alexander (left hand, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Capt. Archambault (left arm, fracture, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. G. B. Atwell (chest, severe), No. 8 B.R.C.; Lt. F. A. Atkinson (left buttock, slight), Royal Free; Lt. J. W. Aylett (left shoulder, back, right leg, left arm), Prince of Wales'.

Lt. W. T. Bannan (fractured humerus, severe), No. 8 B.R.C.; Lt. E. S. Blanchard (right arm, slight), Devonport Military Hospital; Lt. W. P. Blathwayt, at duty; Lt. W. R. Boehm (chest, severe), Fort Pitt, Chatham; Capt. C. M. Boswell (contused left shoulder, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. J. A. Bourgault (chest, dangerously ill), No. 8 B.R.C.; Lt. S. H. Brown (right forearm, severe), 2nd S. Gen., Bristol.

Lt. A. B. Cameron (left knee, severe), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. E. P. Clarkson (face, severe), Prince of Wales'; Capt. H. A. Cochrane, at duty; Lt. R. B. Cooper (right leg, slight) and Lt. T. G. Courtenay (right leg, fracture, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. P. Cowan (left buttock, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. W. Currie (back, severe), Prince of Wales'.

Lt. R. E. Dallyn (chest, severe, dangerously ill), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. H. Davidson (thigh, right leg severe), Prince of Wales'; Capt. W. A. Dawe (abdomen, head, severe), 1st W. Gen., Liverpool; Lt. A. de Vienne (chest, severe), 2nd Sta.; Maj. A. M. Dewar (arm), Prince of Wales'; Capt. D. B. Donald (right thigh, severe), 3rd London Gen.; Lt. J. D. Doughty (wound, dangerous), 45 C.C.S.; Lt. R. S. Dunlop (left thigh, severe) 4th S. Gen., Plymouth.

Lt. M. S. Elliott (fractured fibula and tibia, severe), No. 8 B.R.C.; Lt. V. H. Emery (back, right arm, severe), 2nd W. Gen.; Lt. H. C. Fetterly (left shoulder, chest, severe), No. 14 Gen.; Lt. G. D. Gandolf (contusions, slight), No. 3 Gen.; Lt. H. E. George (arm, slight) and Lt. T. H. George (buttock, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. R. L. Germain (wound, gas shell, slight), No. 14 Gen.; Maj. G. H. R. Gibson, at duty; Lt. G. A. Granger (abdomen), 2nd Sta.; Lt. T. R. Grieves (thigh, left side, finger, severe), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. A. Grondin (left leg, severe), Royal Free.

Lt. G. H. Hally (abdomen, severe), 2nd S. Gen., Bristol; Lt. G. R. Inglis (abdomen wall, severe), No. 14 Gen.; Lt. M. R. Jacobi (wound, contused, right ankle, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. J. H. Jennings (face), discharged; Lt. C. McL. Kennedy (thigh, slight), No. 2 Sta.; Lt. E. W. Kilby (left foot, severe), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Capt. J. Kirkcaldy (left ear, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. B. Langelier, discharged; Lt. R. E. Lawrance (neck, severe), Royal Free; Capt. J. A. Linton, at duty; Lt. H. M. Lovell (wound, shell gas, slight), No. 2 Sta.

Lt. J. McCormick, at duty; Lt. D. J. MacDonald (head, severe), 1st E. Gen., Cambridge; Lt. L. C. MacDonald (right hip); Lt.-Col. L. T. McLaughlin (thigh, severe) and Lt. S. C. McLean (back, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Capt. R. O. McMurtry (fractured fibula, severe), No. 8 B.R.C.; Capt. F. McPhun (leg, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. C. A. Martin, at duty; Capt. J. L. Mathewson (right foot, slight), No. 3 Gen.; Lt. R. Montgomery (right thigh, severe), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Capt. M. T. Morgan (jaw, left leg, severe) and Capt. W. E. Morgan (right buttock, severe), Prince of Wales'.

Lt. M. A. Neelon (wound, gas), No. 25 Sta.; Lt. E. G. O'Brien (wound, severe), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. P. B. Pariseau (right thigh, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. R. J. Paterson (face, severe), No. 3 Gen.; Lt. W. L. Paterson (left leg, right side, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. W. W. Reid (chin, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. A. T. Ritchie (left arm, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. N. W. Robins (chest, severe), Prince of Wales'.

Lt. A. M. Slatter (g.s.w., multiple, severe), No. 83 Gen.; Lt. C. W. Spiers (left buttock, perforation, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. A. G. Stanway (chest, pen. back), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. C. Stevens (left hand, severe), No. 14 Gen.; Capt. C. J. C. Stewart (left hand, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. J. W. Stewart (wound, shell gas, slight), No. 14 Gen.; Lt. D. H. Sutherland (right shoulder, slight), Royal Free.

Lt. A. H. Tweedie (head, severe), No. 14 Gen.; Capt. J. J. Vandersluys (head, severe), I.O.D.E. Hospital; Maj. G. P. Vanier (right thigh, amputation, seriously ill), No. 8 B.R.C.; Capt. J. D. Verner (wound, severe), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth.

Capt. P. H. Wade (right side, severe), No. 5 B.R.C.; Lt. W. Watson (right leg, severe), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. W. Wayne, at duty; Capt. L. F. White (neck, slight) and Lt. F. G. Wright (head, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. H. A. Young (left thigh, fracture, severe), No. 2 Sta.; Capt. H. G. Young (shoulder, slight), No. 12 Sta.

* *

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE CORPS.

The following telegram has been sent by Sir Robert Borden to General Currie:—

> Warmest congratulations to yourself and gallant troops under your command on magnificent achievement in breaking famous Drocourt-Quéant line. All Canada recognises with thrill of pride and gratitude the tremendous significance of this latest triumph, which must bring dismay to the heart of the enemy. While mourning for those who have fallen, the nation will be inspired by their examples to yet grander efforts in emulating the dauntless spirit and determination of the Canadian Army.

Sir George Perley telegraphed:—"Well done, again, Canadians! Hearty congratulations to you and all ranks." To this Sir Arthur Currie replied:—"Greatly appreciate your kind message. Many thanks from myself and all ranks."

* *

A total of 34,879 pensions have been awarded in Canada during the war and 3,013 gratuities. Pensions now total nearly $175,000.

In "The Russian Riddle" (London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd.; pp. 52: 6d. net), Zinovy N. Preev examines the career of Russia's military collapse, and of the world situation created by it as it affects the Allies, and suggests how the latter may assist Russia to extricate herself from the present crisis.

In "The Battles of the Ridges," Frank Fox, R.F.A., describes the fighting on the Flanders Artois front from March to June, 1917. It is an unpretentious attempt to put clearly in a collected form the information available to the public and to bring the events into their proper perspective. (London: C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd. 1s. net.)

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN: LATEST CANADIAN LISTS.

The dates are those on which publication is authorised by the Press Bureau, not those on which the casualties occurred.

List of Friday, September 6.

Killed.

ARTILLERY.—Boutillier, 301254 Sgt. J. W.; McCulloch, 1250599 Gnr. C. M.M.; Seal, 334475 Dvr. G. R.; Swift, 329972 Gnr. P. C. S.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Bolduc, 243561 J.; Delaunais, 62093 H.; Demers, 417956 A.; Lamblin, 1021063 L. A.; Malouin, 61153 J.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Henry, 818279 E. D.; Laplante, 1042127 A.; Spall, 475212 Sgt. R.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Adair, 835524 H.; Bell, 853363 L. E.; Bencraft, 3030410 W. L.; Coman, 190 R. W.; Day, 775805 A.; Dixon, 507519 J. I.; Elliott, 868303 L.-Cpl. H. L.; Fulton, 868013 A.; Jones, 1045553 P.; Leece, 775944 W. T.; Lipsey, 1045493 A.; Mather, 1045181 K. E.; Maxwell, 141252 N. C.; McGrath, 213896 Sgt. J. B.; Miller, 1045025 B. G.; Pearl, 733605 A. M.; Reaman, 835504 N. O.; Reeves, 724049 R.; Reid, 213477 E. D.; Sanderson, 1045776 J. G.; Sheppard, 201905 P. B.; Shortt, 763406 E. S.; Simons, 663515 A. R.; Tigert, 916672 O.; Williams, 285356 R.; Young, 214259 J.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Cook, 426113 L.-Cpl. J.; Dent, 427361 W.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Brownell, 161191 C. E.; Cassidy, 811393 W. M.; Cheeseman, 811845 H. D.; Coggin, 895573 R.; Connors, 2621920 J.; Cunningham, 447390 F.; Curren, 895509 A.; Fairweather, 883787 W.; Faulkner, 895058 L.-Cpl. R. C.; Foley, 883366 H. B.; Grant, 883746 E. S.; Harsent, 883442 W. J.; Hawkyard, 624 26 E.; Johnston, 624551 J.; Johnstone, 905127 D.; Kuryn, 895183 S.; Lennie, 895501 H.; McCallum, 20794 Sgt. J.; McClintock, 883697 W.; MacDonell, 808117 L.-Cpl. A. D.; MacKay, 781901 H. H.; Millen, 782302 M. H.; Mjolsness, 883519 J.; Monot, 883716 V.; Morgan, 808099 C.; Morris, 2355956 W. S.; Mullinger, 435063 A. C.; O'Donoghue, 434419 H. V. F.; Pearce, 895504 C.; Roberts, 895160 C. D.; St. Denis, 447935 L. M.; Shepherd, 229081 C.; Smith, 781799 N.; Stickney, 602519 J. C.; Taylor, 258190 H.; Taylor, 602823 Cpl. S. E.; Tredwell, 435493 Sgt. M. E.; Whitelaw, 524971 A.; Young, 812099 A. E.; Zetterman, 646222 L.-Cpl. J. A.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Badgely, 2448489 F.; Buck, 207679 H. F.; Campbell, 1016000 A.; Campbell, 2030185 C.; Croft, 542150 W. H.; Dale, 327188 G. C.; Davies, 116824 J. R.; Dixon, 687487 Sgt. T. D.; Duroche, 789154 B.; Fiello, 826776 H.; Gates, 282932 F. R.; Gilbey, 463285 S.; Henderson, 2020253 J. B.; Hubbard, 1030911 E.; Hughes, 129767 Act. Co.-Sgt.-Maj. W. S.; Jelly, 428643 Cpl. A.; Jupp, 442698 C. H.; Knowles, 2021459 W.; MacDonald, 1030465 D. C.; Macgregor, 651448 H. G.; McGreer, 670203 W. G. R.; McLennan, 525232 G. A.; McPhee, 1031003 C. K.; Mahy, 826345 L.-Sgt. H. J.; Moore, 654064 S. H.; More, 130095 R.; Osman, 654133 A.; Parry, 1031090 D.; Raeburn, 1015442 J. W.; Robinson, 688249 A. H.; Sergeant, 2020185 H.; Stafford, 1015463 G.; Stevenson, 1027251 R.; Stewart, 542295 N. J.; Titus, 1030306 O. J.; Van, 525206 F. W.; Walker, 654598 W. G.; Wall, 2137785 J. B.; Watson, 400466 J. M.; White, 845583 D. K.; Williams, 554756 F. H.; Wright, 651208 E. G.

Died of Wounds.

CAVALRY.—Glasier, 2147319 T. A.; Johnston, 183800 R. H.; McRae, 116633 A. McL.

ENGINEERS.—Smedley, 1009121 Spr. G. T.; Hennessy, 163173 Spr. F.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Booth, 283439 A. C.; Brown, 2162309 L.; Schoffield, 67661 C. W.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—McLean, 469662 J. J.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Belanger, 886099 J. D.; Bourassa, 2134805 L.; Carmichael, 920040 J.; Christman, 2075370 E.; MacLean, 1031118 J. N.; McCaul, 684463 R.; Monette, 243318 M.; Parry, 919742 B. H.; Whitman, 1031029 W.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Castle, 775462 C.; Maxwell, 639420 H. M.; Simons, 1042305 P. A.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Kinch, 174316 Cpl. C. E.; Matthews, 766632 H.; Proctor, 754734 J.; Rainey, 237520 R.; Schofield, 669762 J.; Stephens, 916905 F. W.; Walling, 838966 R.; Warner, 228424 F. E.; Yule, 814777 L.-Cpl. J. A.

WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—MacDonald, 654554 A. D.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Aigeo, 186012 J. H.; Conacher, 150330 K.; Cronk, 2129416 H. R.; Hayhoe, 150426 Act. Sgt. E. A.; Hopper, 163364 L.-Cpl. J. F.; Milmine, 2173486 J. J.; Morgan, 654065 W. E.; Russell, 892488 J.; Struthers, 71431 R. E.; Vrooman, 2273353 G. C.; Walker, 820831 S.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Semple, 441583 S. F.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Moser, 694674 J.; Paterson, 3205549 D.; Ross, 904398 L.-Cpl. A. E.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Ackers, 2035168 W.; Astley, 657016 D.; Carson, 430533 A.; Cornes, 760861 J. K.; Douglas, 790657 W. D.; Reid, 441574 H. W.; Ward, 643350 C.

MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Allen, 100168 S. E.; Harding, 2355680 A. J.; Poole, 712958 P. G.; Washburn, 2355688 W. A.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

NOVIA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Blair, 223283 N. R.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Burnett, 441927 E.; Harmsworth, 775961 H. E.; Monahan, 3081519 D.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Rathwell, 640029 J. W.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Ashley, 623215 F. W.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Mathews, 696067 Act. L.-Cpl. G. B.

ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Christopher, 204 Sgt. W.

Died

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—McDonald, 877110 D. B.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Hagen, 3210722 O.

Wounded.

CAVALRY.—Bigley, 7263 W.; Harrison, 2147320 H. S.; Higgins, 106266 Cpl. F. J.; [illegible] W. H.; [illegible]

ARTILLERY.—Brown, 330128 Gnr. W. E.; Chorley, 341021 Gnr. F.; Cragg, 49390 Cpl. W.; Doxsee, 341192 Gnr. G. E.; Haskayne, 348993 Gnr. J.; Johnson, 2152382 Gnr. L. H.; Kipling, 2045113 Gnr. R.; Kitchener, 2001063 Gnr. N. K.; Melliday, 1257987 Act. Bdr. S. L.; Middlemiss, 2265312 Gnr. G.; Moran, 1250071 Gnr. C. H.; Myles, 337937 Gnr. T. C.; Paradis, 208 Gnr. J.; Pilot, 577 Sgt. E. F.; Pope, 342181 Gnr. G. H.; Withers, 69 Act. Cpl. S. J.

ENGINEERS.—Brooks, 2005837 Spr. R.; Hughes, 751400 Spr. D.; Lawe, 510733 Spr. R. A.; Moliere, 2265719 Spr. W. S. R.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Campbell, 513827 D.; Carson, 68139 Sgt. J.; Grant, 733394 G. A.; Hardie, 282352 J.; Henson, 700778 F.; Johnson, 469297 J. O.; [illegible] W. W.; Macintosh, [illegible] D. A.; McKenzie, [illegible] R. J.; McKerrow, [illegible] R.; McLellan, [illegible] C. A.; [illegible] J. B.; [illegible] A.; Shaw, [illegible] J. A.; Symonds, [illegible] C. E.; Temple, [illegible] J. J.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Craig, [illegible] H.; Croker, [illegible] C.; [illegible] M.; Edgett, [illegible] Sgt. H. B.; Goodwin, 709542 R.; Graham, [illegible] J.; Halihan, [illegible] K. A.; Henderson, 9392 A.; Jones, 818089 R. K.; Keon, 709568 J.; Lewis, 709709 C. A.; Lewis, 713030 D.; McLaren, 712293 S. R.; McVicar, 715451; A. Masterton, 536527 J.; Moore, 709177 S. E.; Mitchell, 469536 Sgt. P. H.; New, 2303366 J. A.; Nicholson, 709115 J. N.; Ward, 709273 J. L.; Webb, 710198 A. C.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Bass, 458053 J.; Bouchard, 417817 J.; Curtis, 418393 R.; De Grandmaison, 61263 H.; Duponcel, 1093362 B.; Fallowfield, 408073 H. W.; Finch, 1031156 W.; Irons, 110264 J.; Kelley, 889590 N.; Kennedy, 139128 W. G.; Lamontagne, 672108 M.; Langlois, 889737 Z.; La Pierre, 1070020 E.; Lovelady, 847241 S. J.; McCrea, 110610 C. V.; McLeod, 150499 H.; McPhail, 832647 L.-Cpl. J. P.; Massicotte, 660117 A.; Montpetit, 847794 D.; Morrison, 25977 W.; Norman, 1030968 A. E.; O'Malley, 48582 C.; Peloquin, 121886 A.; Sanderson, 24762 J.; Silver, 193249 W.; Skelton, 841439 G. A.; Stinton, 49511 H.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Baillod, 648045 G.; Baldwin, 1093398 A. E.; Carter, 412125 G. S.; Clement, 445523 L.-Cpl. E.; Dupuis, 3320125 R.; Ervine, 246661 A. W.; Greenham, 663324 C. S.; Haram, 144888 H.; Hayes, 246390 W. I. S.; Johnston, 725040 R.; Kaufman, 1087022 S.; Lachance, 246435 E. O.; Lemon, 805099 C.; Westbury, 642787 A. W.; Whitham, 476060 J. R.; Wilson, 663596 J.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Allez, 315856 H. C.; Bell, 249554 C. J.; Bashwaty, 1090461 J.; Brinkworth, 201124 E. J.; Burns, 2527364 T.; Duchney, 171612 H. O.; Dyson, 213654 C.; Ferguson, 105336 S.; Gallagher, 799568 L.-Cpl. W. H.; Glazier, 249455 C.; Grech, 3032305 C.; Gregory, 739387 R. E.; Jaffray, 754455 R. T.; Johnson, 3032336 A. M.; Lally, 644828 W.; Mabley, 213649 Cpl. W. J.; McDonald, 1045856 J. H.; McFadyen, 249199 G. M.; Martin, 57229 Cpl. A.; Martineau, 814267 A.; May, 757129 H.; Mitchell, 285138 H. H.; Moran, 427552 M. P.; O'Connell, 799069 L.-Sgt. R. W.; O'Sullivan, 1045479 P. A.; Phillips, 3231073 C. W.; Riley, 121510 E.; Rozell, 838933 A.; Schabacker, 799862 F. W.; Smith, 2529423 G.; Spence, 670198 J.; Steel, 799285 E. F.; Taylor, 228157 G. C.; Thomas, 55723 C.S.M. J. E.; Varner, 470359 A.; Walsh, 164357 T.; Ward, 602765 W. B.; Wilson, 853375 N. R.

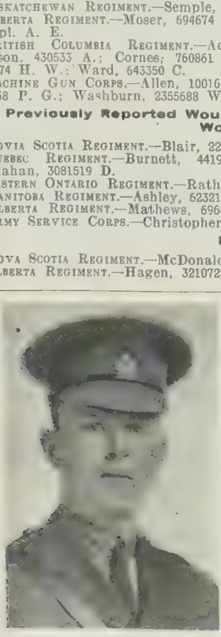
WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Bullock, 123566 Sgt. F.; Chamberlain, 823470 W.; Dexter, 654803 H. L.; Henderson, 769541 J.; Jefferson, 654538 J. R.; Martin, 651431 J.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Andrews, 438383 Sgt. L. H.; Bailey, 736025 Sgt. J.; Bradley, 460444 W. C.; Brook, 152852 C. A.; Buchanan, 859357 P. F.; Burke, 860076 E. J.; Burrows, 438511 Cpl. G. M.; Cameron, 651966 A. J.; Cashmore, 1084310 G. C.; Cathcart, 700514 L.-Cpl. C. A.; Charman, 104195 G. W.; Clemons, 2373307 A.; Cochrane, 2115099 T. W.; Connolly, 736059 J.; Coomber, 150350 A. R.; Daoust, 1003450 R.; Davenport, 737166 T. T.; Donald, 234295 D. F.; Done, 294302 A.; Ebdone, 844367 B.; Ennis, 693328 J. T.; Ferrie, 71073 J.; Fish, 198711 A.; Foster, 928298 T. M.; Frayne, 844423 A.; Gifford, 693032 M. F.; Gilmour, 130294 J.; Goude, 693294 G. E.; Graham, 2128843 A. E.; Graham, 2378786 D. C.; Grant, 77633 R.; Greenaway, 928052 J. A.; Hanson, 2181302 F. J.; Harrison, 234951 F.; Henry, 721893 W. E.; Higgins, 736531 W.; Hughes, 460393 N. G. C.; Hunt, 859957 E. R.; Isaac, 2114883 A. G.; Jackson, 439369 C.; Jacob, 1003862 G.; James, 2378476 J.; Jansen, 892301 W.; Jeffrey, 153627 Cpl. F. A.; Jerman, 226291 J. D. E.; Johnston, 820693 A. B.; Kelly, 2041551 J. A.; Lafleur, 264481 W.; Leaver, 135181 Sgt. C. H.; MacDonnell, 1000652 F. M.; McDonald, 693275 J.; McFarlane, 28919 W.; MacKenzie, 859710 D.; McWatters, 754580 O. J.; Manley, 865313 E. W.; Mollard, 2136355 A. J.; Morris, 859462 S. H.; Morris, 421027 C.S.M. W. H.; Neilson, 737230 T. H.; Nelson, 859600 A.; Noble, 2178307 G. A.; Pocock, 2129146 W.; Rayner, 701233 E.; Ritchie, 859929 A.; Robinson, 859062 A.; Rorick, 820459 J. E.; Sigurdson, 294098 S. E.; Smith, 693281 A. M.; Smith, 892677 G. F.; Stokell, 892136 T. W.; Treasurer, 438671 J.; Watt, 2115566 V. D.; White, 700396 E. A.; Whitehead, 721611 H. A.; Wilson, 2129270 A.

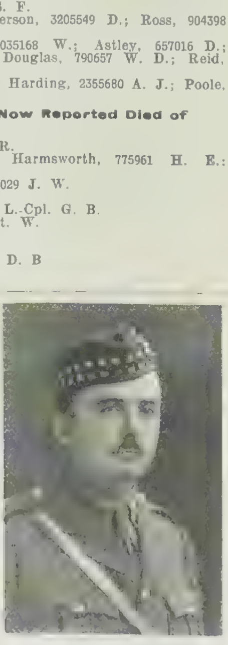
SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Beatty, 925090 A.; Cherry, 887650 D. J.; Cooke, 126207 W.; Donaghy, 437312 W.; Douglas, 910902 A.; Hume, 474242 W.; Kunder, 126212 A.; Matheson, 1010292 J. R.; Newbold, 510569 W. H.; Rutledge, 472439 M.; Sproat, 126458 G. C.; Stonebridge, 887132 E. A.; Whitehead, 257888 R.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Bailey, 184242 W. P. C.; Bone, 426046 C.S.M. J.; Carr, 542341 S. J.; Garness, 696176 G.; Hood, 81405 Sgt. C. A.; Knight, 905177 Act. L.-Cpl. F. A.; MacDougall, 3205158 W.; Protheroe, 624527 F.; Thomas, 883782 F. J.; Tyacke, 2115014 W. J.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Cook, 703323 E. V.; Esson, 844372 L. J.; Fishwick, 102472 J. A.; Harrison, 228503 A. H.; Henderson, 908225 H. F.



LT. M. A. SCOTT,
Forestry Corps and R.A.F.
(Prisoner.)



LT. J. R. S. PAYNE,
Seaforth Highlanders and Tank Corps.
(Killed.)

CAPT. J. M. CHILD, M.C.,
Manchester Regiment and R.A.F.
(Accidentally killed.)

LT. A. FINDLAY, D.C.M., M.M.,
Quebec Regiment.
(Wounded.)

K.: Monk, 175230 E.; MacKerlick, 1030557 K.; Paul, 2142341 R.; Worlock, 2137425 M. R. C.

Machine Gun Corps.—Armstrong, 709776 E. M.; Bouchard, 821088 E.; Evans, 910994 T. H.; Foster, 763304 S. A.; McFarlane, 455646 E. G.; Middleton, 892630 J. H.; Mulligan, 1010247 A. E.; Perry, 231496 S. A.

Army Service Corps.—Rathoram, 73695 H.

Army Medical Corps.—Hill, 529579 W.; Lemmon, 2098816 J. S.

Missing.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Bradley, 1090203 W.; Bridge, 201120 A. B.; Clarke, 766156 A. G.; Keir, 3032342 D.; Luther, 766249 W. T.; McCurdy, 1027047 A.; McFadyen, O/2727 G.; Stuart, 27957 Cpl. J.; Thomas, 802020 H. E.

Alberta Regiment.—Clark, 808703 J.; Currie, 883085 C. G.; Gamblin, 883286 S. G.; Goodwin, 808695 G. J.; Hole, 435585 H.; McGrimmon, 3205337 J. D.; Munro, 231750 E. R.; Richardson, 808823 J.; Slingerland, 808399 H. A.; Smith, 624742 W.; Whyte, 3205660 J. J.; Wilson, 808194 E. J.

British Columbia Regiment.—Barnes, 826350 B. J.; Harvey, 2355821 W. C.; O'Brien, 902453 J. E.

Wounded and Missing.

British Columbia Regiment.—McGlashon, 636418 D. J.

Missing, Believed Killed.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Jackman, 552811 Cpl. A. C. D

Quebec Regiment.—Poirier, 889568 E.

Alberta Regiment.—Keddy, 1263541 W. O.

Missing, Believed Wounded.

Quebec Regiment.—Price, 1030427 H. M.; Pyper, 132305 J.; Rice, 145687 L.-Cpl. A. G.

List of Saturday, September 7.

Killed.

Artillery.—Eynouf, 40800 Gnr. G.; Martin, 42354 Act. Bdr. H.; Robertson, 50093 Act. Bdr. W.; Synder, 342151 Gnr. G. H.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Burke, 415026 J. T.; Cameron, 478994 D. G.; Carliss, 477152 J.; Carr, 715825 G. B.; Clarke, 901954 O. S.; Dooley, 877800 M.; Ingalls, 739120 L.-Cpl. A.; MacFarland, 152571 J. R.; McDonald, 877125 M.; Poulis, 878412 A.; Woodward, 652465 W.

Quebec Regiment.—Anderson, 441659 B. B.; Arnold, 841401 E.; Arsenault, 713270 T. F.; Bartholomew, 748377 V.; Beers, 1030464 F. W.; Belanger, 748814 L.; Ben, 288736 R., M.M.; Benson, 412135 F.; Black, 243181 B.; Blaikie, 3081439 S.; Boa, 841235 F. T.; Boland, 133133 B. Y.; Boyland, 1030783 A. E.; Burroughs, 823156 L.-Cpl. C. A.; Caverhill, 204229 G.; Chicoine, 1054855 E.; Corey, 1054263 W. C.; Crawford, 419045 W.; Daniels, 919434 Cpl. N.; Dever, [illegible] P.; Dion, 794962 L.-Cpl. C.; Finder, 25830 L.-Cpl. C.; Goudreau, [illegible] A.; Gratton, 661023 D.; Haldane, 1051367 J.; Hall, 841057 Act. Sgt. P.; Hamilton, [illegible] A. S.; Hicklin, 63975 C. H.; Howes, 145848 L.-Cpl. G. W. H.; Lees, [illegible] H. E.; Kearns, 748349 M. C.; Kingston, 1050674 A. F.; Le Gallais, 428711 H. G.; Legault, 672333 P. E.; Lemay, 1054178 H.; Lockerbie, 793010 D. W.; McAssey, 712921 L.-Sgt. G. H.; McDavitt, 416691 L.-Cpl. J.; MacIver, 1030799 D. J.; McLaren, 437495 W.; MacLean, 1031220 A. S.; MacLeod, 1235 M.; Martin, 886616 F. J.; Muir, 646186 A.; Murchison, 712858 J. M.; Oakes, 127204 W.; Peters, 1030213 H.; Pratt, 920005 M. A.; Proctor, [illegible] H.; Ryan, [illegible] E.; Schuler, 1105265 J.; Siddall, [illegible] C.; Stephenson, 1030764 J.; Thomas, 793356 G. A.; Thompson, 919656; Thornton, 193386 J. T.; Wheatley, 841111 I.; Wishart, 418937 D.; Young, 2075607 D.; Young, 1054579 F. E.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Attwood, 41007 H.; Baker, 669494 C.; Brigaitis, 775788 C.; Brown, 633056 W.; Canniff, 1093324 J. E.; Connolly, [illegible] M.; Curtis, [illegible] J. P.; Desjardins, [illegible] E.; Durnford, 514005 E. W.; Ha[illegible] J. S.; Hoath, 410773 F. J.; Holdsworth, 270076 J. A.; Horton, [illegible] Cpl. G. F.; Janvin, 2265406 E.; Johnston, 2266029 R. N.; La[illegible] J. P.; Laurie, 405670 Cpl. W.; MacKenzie, 2265775 F. L.; McLelan, [illegible] Act. L.-Cpl. J. E.; Massion, 633596 R.; Mead, 633606 W. E. F.; Moran, 643267 F. E.; Roadhouse, 727649 J. E.; Rouleau, 270453 A.; Stier, 727296 N.; Tait, 1042146 W. H. L.; Walker, 838950 W. J.; Wells, 534017 H. K.; Williamson, 633472 A.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Barr, 764115 R.; Black, 249050 S.; Bowen, 838241 W. R.; Brinsmead, 252979 D. H.; Connelly, 250076 A. J.; Danbrook, 727063 J. S.; Dusome, 644443 P.; Enright, 678309 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. C. J.; Foster, 838943 W. E.; Graysmark, 249984 E. J.; Hooton, 210392 Sgt. L.; Logue, 1027652 F. L.; McDowell, 754666 H. E.; McLaggen, 1066284 W.; Manuel, 754672 E.; Mellor, 452612 Sgt. F.; Middleton, 46596 L.-Cpl. W. L.; Pugh, 727514 S.; Scott, 452505 W.; Spencer, 727748 P. F.; Walmsley, 249376 W. J.; Woods, 249288 B. T.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Oatley, 54132 Sgt. P.

Manitoba Regiment.—Adams, 859720 P. J.; Ahmed, 662217 A. E.; Allen, 652020 F. T.; Ammann, 651084 J. C.; Anderson, 288175 P. T.; Baker, 928252 M. C.; Baynes, [illegible] E.; Betton, 234610 H.; Boyle, 282145 J. R.; Braid, 288886 J. H.; Broad, 865485 L.; Brown, 148772 B. W.; Bruce, 829800 R. A.; Burwell, 892631 C.; Cameron, 472559 H. J.; Carter, 234465 F. O.; Cates, 126233 C.; Clark, 461122 L.-Cpl. C. H.; Clark, 622064 F. J.; Clarkee, 623158 R. H.; Coss, 1001159 H.; Couling, 2128940 S. C.; Cranston, 292210 C. A.; Crookston, [illegible] W.; Davies, 461254 H.; Dumma, 439137 Cpl. W. S.; Dyer, 217118 Sgt. B. A.; Elliott, 1000006 C. W.; Esselmont, 871224 G.; Ferrin, 166342 W. R.; Finck, [illegible] D. L. McP.; Fletcher, [illegible] L.-Cpl. G.; Frend, 147114 W. D.; Gallagher, 1084251 J. P.; Gislasen, 294004 H. T. A.; Goodwin, 126545 J.; Graham, 441013 A.; Halliday, 148581 S.; Harrison, 234904 J. E.; Hays, [illegible] R.; Hearn, 1000842 L.-Cpl. W. H.; Hickman, [illegible] J. T.; Hilliard, 439416 H. H.; Hockin, 922824 A. B.; Hughes, 216973 H. W.; Jackson, 147161 A. C.; Jakeman, 234394 H.; Jones, 866905 R. E.; Jones, 147918 Sgt. W. F.; Joy, 294917 S. B.; Kay, 298915 W.; Kristjanson, 913510 B.; Lancaster, 866643 G. V.; Leake, 198778 E.; Lemasurier, 1084435 R. O.; Lewtas, 147184 W.; Lindell, 147186 L.-Sgt. J. O.; Lockwood, 865602 J. C.; Lowe, 439659 T.

McCauley, 147489 A. W.; McKillop, 148130 L.; McLean, 622940 G.; McNaught, 624465 R. D.; Matheson, 830247 W.; Mahoney, 441471 E. P.; Mathieson, 869606 J.; Millar, 187261 W. J.; Miller, 622089 Cpl. D.; Millichamp, 1000827 H. F.; Moffett, 148483 J. W.; Murray, 624610 W. W.; Neary, 216267 F. J.; Nicholls, 288218 L.; Noble, 865346 W. G.; Nunney, 219320 A.; Oddsson, 294266 C.; O'Neill, 2173413 C.; Pledger, 866231 G. W.; Readman, 148484 Sgt. G.; Reid, 460835 A.; Reilly, 461322 W.; Richmond, [illegible] M.; Robinson, 126326 F. M.; Robinson, 866757 M.; Shirley, [illegible] L.-Cpl. R. W.; Simms, 148691 W.; Sinopoli, 2378380 S.; Smith, [illegible] R.; Smith, 820271 W. L.; Stephenson, 1001072 O.; Stewart, 614830 L.; [illegible] T. C.; [illegible] T. A.; [illegible] D. N.; Tennant, [illegible] J. A.; Thompson, [illegible] D. A.; W[illegible] L. H.; Wace, [illegible] J. W.; Wild, 622460 A. L.; W[illegible] L.-Cpl. R. D.; Wilson, [illegible] Sgt. T.; Whar[illegible] 1084437 A. C.; White, 193394 Act. Cpl. J. A.; Wood, 871122 Sgt. C. E.

Alberta Regiment.—Mackintosh, 466710 R. S.; Scott, 447607 L.-Cpl. G. H.

British Columbia Regiment.—Osborne, 130066 J.; Ross, 2030260 G. T.

Army Medical Corps.—Bater, 464163 R.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Cavalry.—Rafuse, 114620 M. U.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Jackman, 552811 Cpl. A. C. D.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Jack, 651736 H.

Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Cohen, 347668 Gnr. J.; Mawhinney, 41232 Gnr. R.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Armstrong, 817571 F.

Quebec Regiment.—Halley, 366 J. L.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Hickey, 1042256 A. H.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Daze, 788567 W. J.; Rowell, 1027661 G. R.; Schabacker, [illegible] F. W.

Alberta Regiment.—Shields, 661484 J. W.

British Columbia Regiment.—Fox, 2020484 J. A.; Hardiman, 2137372 H.; McLeod, 430988 L.-Cpl. R.; Sheehan, 443761 A.; Watson, 761066 F.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Quebec Regiment.—Savoy, 794091 A.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—La Pointe, 636305 P. W.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—MacDonald, 267017 A. H.

British Columbia Regiment.—Hammond, 408791 B.

Died.

Manitoba Regiment.—Connolly, 736059 J.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Andrew, 300009 Gnr. G.; Calder, 83220 Cpl. C. P.; De Morest, 318863 Act. Bdr. H. G.; Eves, 349801 Dvr. L. J.; Fish, 314659 Dvr. N.; Fraser, 29322 Dvr. J.; Gostenhofer, 342140 Gnr. C. E.; Haley, 347603 Dvr. P.; Heppenstall, 2043138 Gnr. E. E.; Kregear, 334467 Dvr. R. J.; Libby, 1260336 Gnr. F. W.; McGillivray, 301271 Bdr. A. J.; MacKinnon, 331880 Dvr. M. M.; Mistreianni, 86269 Dvr. A.; Mullen, 144127 Dvr. W.; Reynolds, 218 Gnr. J.; Tillett, 91654 Sdlr. P. J.; Westerdale, 40896 Sgt. L.; Whittle, 2152502 Gnr. J.

Engineers.—Dresner, 216113 Spr. J. M.; Farlow, 299232 Spr. D.; McGillivray, 101746 Cpl. L. A.; Stephens, 2006221 Spr. C. W.; Voakes, 503006 Spr. R. F.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—McKay, 478536 A. T.; McKinnon, 877874 A.; Paul, 470813 A.; Skidmore, 87773 A.; Somers, 469864 D.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Delaney, 709719 E.; Grady, 712361 F.; Jenkins, 7129404 J. F.; McInnis, 715659 L.; McLaughlin, 536661 A.; Wedge, 712506 M. L.

Quebec Regiment.—Berthiaume, 61541 H.; Butcher, 889678 A.; Caldicott, 223326 F. G.; Clair, 712625 W. T.; Cloutier, 660266 J. B.; Dillabough, 3080533 S.; Dupuis, 3155621 R.; Gibson, 602865 W.; Gorrill, 713044 W. W.; James, 749304 C. G.; Jamieson, 132261 R. B.; La Plante, 856279 I.; Latour, 416872 E.; Lott, 175010 L.-Cpl. J. J.; McCuish, 65682 J.; McGrath, 841725 J.; McLeod, 282098 D. J.; McLeod, 1045637 L.; Miller, 178040 S.; Morrison, 793491 W.; Parham, 626919 L. C.; Prevost, 847796 J. H.; Quesnel, [illegible] N.; Renaud, 448673 L.; Roy, 3155305 E.; Ryan, 919[illegible] F. J.; Seaman, 1051012 V. C.; Sharp, 841304 H.; Smith, 1030566 J. F.; Stewart, 72633 D.; Terien, 220536 H.; Ward, 177019 T. J.; Young, 712633 S. A.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Bosquet, 2595868 R.; Boyd, 2304463 R. M.; Briggs, 127408 G.; Carter, 2265639 B. P.; Cook, 487536 Act. Sgt. J. W.; Crawford, 2003649 R. J.; Elliott, 1012198 J.; Fox, 195079 H. V.; Holmes, 675524 Cpl. J. W.; Houston, 246261 A. E.; Howe, [illegible] P.; Larin, 3320225 H.; Lavert, 3320380 J.; McLaren, 1042526 W. J.; Mason, 639779 O. A.; Stevens, 456245 J.; Watson, 663287 A.; Weinstein, 2266391 C.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Akiwenze, 1024501 J.; Barker, 120949 R.; Barker, 1027701 W. A.; Baston, 663578 A. E.; Campbell, 227191 G.; Coverley, 171268 J. E.; Cressy, 2527351 J. E.; Edwards, 2042352 E. P.; Flannagan, 648325 A.; Good, 201378 Act. L.-Sgt. H. B.; Grayson, 799103 P. S. T.; Hawkins, 2507355 G. H.; Henderson, 690494 G. H.; Hooper, 3032075 G.; Hurst, 412601 O.; Lamb, 916791 W. N.; Lee, 681204 A.; Lewis, 249999 T.; McAvoy, 3033004 R.; McDonald, 1096048 A. S.; McDougall, [illegible] W. J.; McIntosh, 1045031 C. S.; Mecoy, 766265 A. C.; Muletson, 215618 W.; Oliver, 868332 N. L.; Pettit, 757607 H. A.; Purdon, 657609 C.; Pyke, 171829 P. B.; Rice, 27944 Cpl. E.; Stewart, 654236 W. G.; Thompson, 654136 L.-Cpl. E.; Thompson, 228421 V. E.; Tyndall, 610881 W. T.; Valliere, 799262 T. A.; Warrington, 787159 T.; Wilkinson, 226907 T.; Willbee, 746301 L.-Cpl. R.; Woodman, 139718 Cpl. C. L.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Brown, 189887 L. G.; Burk, 880651 S. L.; Cole, 651756 D. A.; Dawber, 169959 F.; Gilham, 406088 A. G.; Taylor, 213327 C.; Tillson, 802108 G. E.

Manitoba Regiment.—Brunton, 651942 L. L.; Castleman, 721901 T. H.; Collie, 29198 Sgt. J. S.; Davies, 701142 T.; Dow, 224550 D.; English, 922826 R. E.; Forsyth, 105676 J. M.; Guenet, 754330 P.; Hook, 860097 H. W.; Jones, 513026 C. W.; Keith, 426581 G.; Kirk, 136353 W. A.; McDougall, 100128 L. J.; McIndoe, 859667 M.; Mackie, 859509 L.-Cpl. J.; McLeod, 875017 J.; Martin, 234923 J.; Matthew, 153255 C. M.; Mayrs, 721746 W. B.; Montpetit, 438276 H.; Moore, 871580 D. D.; Nelson, 736958 M. E.; Rose, 153846 Sgt. D.; Ross, 859114 M.; Sample, 1000604 L.-Cpl. J. A.; Scotland, 860014 A. M.; Simeons, 1 R. C.; Skelton, 2129009 R. C.; Slater, 438340 V. T.; Taylor, 1001198 E. T.; Torlouse, 754905 A.; Tuck, 2383389 H. E.; Wakefield, 736110 W. C.; Wallis, 693343 C. C.; Watters, 623200 Sgt. W. J.; Westwood, 859217 Cpl. F. A.; White, 721492 J.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Abram, 255070 F.; Carson, 276091 W.; Clark, 781624 Cpl. H.; Conniff, 907338 W. S.; Easson, 326339 K.; Holland, 437398 P.; Mortimer, 292361 Cpl. J. S.; Simpson, 257797 R.

Alberta Regiment.—Adams, 808980 W.; Beattie, 2448381 J. F.; Beaty, 434870 J.; Bowles, 231574 J. T.; Brown, 231590 H. P.; Byram, 883241 F.; Collier, 231787 W. J.; Daly, 883146 J.; Dean, 883707 D. J.; Doran, [illegible] J. W.; Forzani, 104082 C.; Fuller, 2334385 R.; Greenwood, 434249 L.-Cpl. T. C.; Henderson, 434043 L.-Cpl. R.; James, 3205513 T.; Linning, 466915 H.; Maguire, 21267 L.-Cpl. E. E.; McGirr, 141740 E. J.; McLeod, 3205966 A. W.; Millward, 2116088 A. J.; Nakamura, 898535 T.; Nash, 231784 F. A.; Nelson, 2115008 W. J.; Nesbitt, 1019628 E. T.; Nishijima, 898538 M.; Peddle, 231030 D.; Pendergast, 603218 E. J.; Saint, 231369 J. W.; Simpson, [illegible] T. A.; Smith, 3206234 D.; Swayn, 426390 E. A.; Wistow, 603031 A.

British Columbia Regiment.—Armstrong, 246631 V.; Beaumont, 102846 J.; Cane, 646119 A. J.; Conway, 429642 W.; Corrie-Douglas, 760031 Cpl. H.; Crumbach, 773111 S.; Farmer, 663386 H.; Ferrabee, 180219 D. McH.; Greenwood, 249149 A.; McCabe, 249324 J.; Moorhead, 198223 W.; Murree, 262640 C. S.; Reid, 219717 P.; Rutherford, 160991 G.; Savident, 706748 E.; Solloway, 790158 A. R.; Walker, 2020569 W. J.; Waugh, 651177 D.; Wilson, 814468 W. H.

Machine Gun Corps.—Barclay, 542260 W. A.; Bleackley, 426342 A.; MacKenzie, 877579 N. B.; Morgan, 176231 A.; Pasco, 1046917 A.; Walker, 1000328 A. E.

Railway Troops.—Cullen, 905004 R.; Jack, 3033859 T. C.; Martin, 3106292 S.; Mullen, 104972 W.

Army Medical Corps.—Donner, 50733 Cpl. C.; Wallace, 626662 H. M.

Wounded and Missing.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Armstrong, 639717 W.; Wiley, 754970 W.

Missing, Believed Killed.

British Columbia Regiment.—Clarke, 129079 W. E.

Missing, Believed Wounded.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Donovan, 1012522 J.; Doyle, 636827 P. E.

Missing, Believed Drowned.

Artillery.—Hilchie, 248583 Gnr. H.

Missing

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Adair, 835761 T. M.; Beall, [illegible] G.; Brinck, 640236 J. P.; Burch, 643625 J. W.; Butler, [illegible] J.; Callaghan, 724164 V. E.; Colborne, 246683 W. E.; Corbett, [illegible] A. L.; Corr, [illegible] Cpl. L. F.; Coyle, 817248 H.; Cross, [illegible] C. E.; Dickie, 730133 S.; Dufrane, 3309 J. A.; Eatey, 033058 R. B.; [illegible] R. J.; Hayes, [illegible] W.; Hough, [illegible] W. H.; Johnson, [illegible] A. C.; Kinmore, 704653 A. A.; Lewis, [illegible] W.; McCarthy, [illegible] J.; McCuaig, [illegible] Sgt. W.; Morrow, [illegible] H. E.; [illegible] 416573 H.; O'Brien, [illegible] G.; Ryan, 817984 C. J.; Ryan, [illegible] W. F.; Simpson, [illegible] W. E.; Summers, 246049 C. A.; Taite, [illegible] W. H.; [illegible] S. H.; Walker, [illegible] P. E.; Warner, [illegible] F. W.; Wilson, [illegible] Cpl. A.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Bridgman, 803089 F. J.; Craigie, [illegible] I.; Dunne, [illegible] C. J.; Smith, [illegible] R. W.; Springgay, [illegible] P. J.

Manitoba Regiment.—Bradley, 439702 G.; Gess, 261560 A.; Kelly, 784350 W. A.
Alberta Regiment.—Lee, 231400 D.; Mitchell, 116632 D.; Pearson, 2621938 H.; Walker, 883250 J. H.
British Columbia Regiment.—Devore, 2030257 J.

Previously Reported Prisoner of War, Now Reported Died as Prisoner.

British Columbia Regiment.—Harrington, 16651 C.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Not Wounded.

Canadian Machine Gun Corps.—Keir, 928356 A.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Not Missing.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Thomas, 802020 H. E.

List of Monday, September 9.

Killed.

Cavalry.—Murphy, 772986 J.; Webster, 550537 W. J.
Artillery.—Beveridge, 31 Sgt. H.
Nova Scotia Regiment.—Hicks, 470312 W. M.; McIsaac, 877503 J. F.
New Brunswick Regiment.—Beach, 743204 H.; Crichton, 742747 C. M.; Daigle, 709369 P. J.; Denley, 226341 J. E.; Gabriel, 514364 J. R.; McLeod, 712514 A.; McMahon, 1021263 G.; MacPherson, 712949 J. R.; McQuarrie, 3060353 H. W.; Manning, 710190 C. R.; Parker, 742787 T. N.; Peeters, 713083 A. R.; Smith 817168 W. J.; Sweet, 413035 F.
Quebec Regiment.—Anthony, 2075662 J. B.; Bacon, 454138 A.; Belanger, 449243 H.; Blanchette, 3155395 G.; Brodeur, 62138 A.; Campbell, 65151 L.-Sgt. L. C.; Frye, 2134927 E. H.; Gagnon, 120282 E.; Hamel, 660676 P.; Hooppell, 4030002 J. H.; La Forest, 660957 W.; Lescarbeau, 3156111 U.; McLoughlin, 4110 C.; Morris, 920137 R. J.; Olivier, 672925 C.; Paquette, 856594 B.; Price, 748039 L. G.
Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Addison, 141365 Cpl. J.; Lambe, 637208 A. E.
Central Ontario Regiment.—Bell, 1096269 H.; Bloxham, 853259 J. P.; Bovineau, 210132 Sgt. L.; Chubb, 158050 J. L.; Ferguson, 862135 Cpl. T.; Gordon, 769932 J. M.; Hardacre 700956 E.; Hawkins, 730173 W.; Heyburn, 55999 Cpl. W. T.; Murphy, 799659 R. A.; Ramsay, 58039 J.; Steele, 204525 L.-Cpl. G.; Tapp, 56116 Sgt. W.; Warrander, 799287 A. R.; Taylor, 745201 G. R.; Taylor, 800159 J.; Taylor, 3231312 W.; Waller, 157627 J.; Worden, 814055 L.-Cpl. J.
Western Ontario Regiment.—Bissett, A2255 J. M.; Fenton, 407114 H. S.; Melling, 195154 W.; Rowlinson, 657219 E.
Manitoba Regiment.—Armer, 2378656 H. E.; Barlow, 1000189 J.; Beckett, 1000570 H. H.; Booth, 865359 A. T.; Champagne, 736777 M.; Clark, 700607 L. B.; Cragg, 892270 F. M.; Dellow, 829229 R. S.; Elliott, 2379506 E. E.; Gough, 2173538 G.; Griffin, 415532 R. W.; Hadfield, 865716 T.; Hastings, 736176 F.; Hoddinott, 701273 G. F.; Jones, 225589 G.; Jordan, 1001192 W. C.; Kreuter, 1084305 A. J.; Lyall 892536 W. J.; McCulloch, 859281 L.-Sgt. J.; MacFarlane, 859948 J.; MacKay, 153239 A.; Marion, 2373393 N. C. J.; Matthew, 446257 Cpl. J. R.; Merritt, 737046 Sgt. R. A.; Meyer, 830185 E. S.; Moore, 2129670 A.; Muir, 1000732 A.; Murphy, 721540 J.; Murray, 700049 W. G.; Olsen, 2136421 L.; O'son, 722230 P.; Pascoe, 400372 A.; Provost, 736635 L.-Cpl. P.; Rodger, 467275 A. W.; Scott, 1084300 L.; Short, 1001216 R.; Smith, 701222 Cpl. W.; Steele, 622440 W.; White, 820239 G. O.
Saskatchewan Regiment.—Campbell, 782042 P. A.; Delaney, 2000038 M.; Dennis, 1009964 W. M.; Elliott, 1018070 J. H.; Horsman, 925826 T.; Keirstead 1018439 E. D.; Lauzon, 1068877 E.; McDonald, 908079 A. J.; Phillips, 1051256 T. E.; Rossiter, 887539 F. C.; Seguin, 1051402 H.; Sheppard, 466631 E. J.; Thompson, 1069089 W.; Tomlinson, 147868 H.
Alberta Regiment.—Barley, 4100708 A. H.; Bird, 2621897 J. H.; Connor, 467505 H.; Heath, 883440 F. C.; Pereles, 622794 N.; Robinson, 2621980 J. N
British Columbia Regiment.—Cooke, 2020200 R.; Heading, 2204355 F.; Hickling, 651946 H. S.; Moore, 464011 A. C.; Plows, 2223318 F. T.; Poling, 2137703 C. D.; Reid, 2020922 C. B.; Stevenson, 490545 L.-Cpl. W.; Wallond, 928082 H.; Wentworth, 2137715 J. L.; Wilson, 2204046 H.
Machine Gun Corps.—Martin, 541401 B. C.; Turner, 488662 Cpl. R. H.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Quebec Regiment.—Gotell, 712708 T.; Waldron, 66222 L.-Cpl. F.
Eastern Ontario Regiment.—King, 663432 W. J.; Pritchard, 1042202 J
Central Ontario Regiment.—Boag, 800205 W.; Bradley, 1090203 W.; Bridge, 201120 A. B.; Clarke, 766156 A. G.; Keir, 3032342 D.; McCurdy 1027047 A.; Stuart, 27957 Cpl. J.
Manitoba Regiment.—Christy, 2378702 G., Gosling, 1084077 G.; Newell, 2128865 W.; Penhall, 2136436 L.; Speakman, 865496 J. H.
Alberta Regiment.—Mitchell, 115632 D.; Pearson, 2621938 H.; Walker, 883250 J. H.
Medical Corps.—Murray, 11271 E.

Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Hughes, 19220 Far.-Sgt. W.
Engineers.—Sloan, 700687 2nd Cpl. J.; Harris, 110226 Spr. J.; Briggs, 2005740 Spr. T. L.
Quebec Regiment.—Press, 769949 G. A.
Central Ontario Regiment.—McFadyen, 657237 L.-Cpl. W. J.; Robinson, 139788 G. A.
Manitoba Regiment.—Melville, 859943 C.
Saskatchewan Regiment.—Hummel, 472893 C.; Smithers, 276150 C. M.
British Columbia Regiment.—Dressi, 931091 G.; MacNab, 796059 C. S.; McPhease, 77054 Sgt. G.; Nickelby, 931838 T. P.; Smith, 739464 D. C.
Forestry Corps.—McKenzie, 246203 Act. Cpl. C. H.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Quebec Regiment.—Lehon, 856736 G. E.; Power, 878320 J.
Central Ontario Regiment.—Northcote, 152893 Cpl. C.; Taylor, 228157 G. C.
Manitoba Regiment.—Pasquale 693188 D.; Stephens, 234396 F.
Saskatchewan Regiment.—Cherry, 887605 D. J.; McDougall, 276266 R. M.
British Columbia Regiment.—Foley, 249261 F. G.
Machine Gun Corps.—Forrest 107232 Sgt.-Maj. A. E.
Medical Corps.—Clark, 523415 J. F.

Died.

Engineers.—Davis, 2313022 Spr. D. H.
Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Alton, 3060791 W. R.; Ling, 454610 N
Western Ontario Regiment.—Madely, 405631 Arm.-Cpl. A. B.

Accidentally Killed.

Artillery.—Nicholls, 302953 Gnr. R. O.
Medical Corps.—McMaster, 33399 Cpl. G. E.

Wounded.

Cavalry.—Cole, 114509 F. V.; Comber, 114806 L.-Cpl. R.; Garroni, 15073 J. C.; Logan, 550579 C. T.; Markham, 2147426 C. G.; Salter, 715971 A., Wark, 2293490 C.; Winzer, 1710589 E.
Artillery.—Arnold, 89176 Dvr. F.; Bassett, 86893 Cpl. W.; Blais, 144173 Dvr. A.; Bramilaw, 91277 Dvr. N.; Burt, 30026 Bdr. E. C.; Davies, 343875 Gnr. E. R.; Duncan, 71175 Gnr. A. A.; Graham, 2043122 Gnr. R. M.; Haldenby, 337977 Gnr. C. N.; Hill, 41169 Cpl. S.; Morley, 304378 Dvr. F. C.; Perkins, 461353 Gnr. S. G.; Poxon, 201471 Gnr. S.; Wooden, 1258174 Gnr. R.
Engineers.—Brown, 89506 Cpl. W.; Burman, 506428 Spr. L. A.; Jennings, 204461 Spr. J.; King, 503484 Spr. W.; Hunter, 451862 Cpl. A.; McKenzie 715942 Spr. C.; Scamen 401625 L.-Cpl. J. A.; Peltier, 754757 Spr. T. A.; Ruelens, 139172 Spr. D.; Pace, 154143 Spr. W.; Winslow, 46020 Spr. R.
Nova Scotia Regiment.—Fraser, 902359 H.; Lobb, 828226 H.; McIsaac, 878132 E. W.; Reid, 877264 J. W.; Smith, 514075 J.; Woodhams, 513503 C.
New Brunswick Regiment.—Bryant, 2060344 W. E.; Elsliger, 793447 J W.; Fultz, 448783 Act. Sgt. F. S.; Gagne, 454412 F.; Hogan, 743249 W. B.; MacDonald, 536543 J. A.; McGratton, 743028 H. A.; Mummery, 415269 A.
Quebec Regiment.—Adams, 3080059 G. J.; Allen, 712968 W. L.; Arsenau 795763 J.; Atkins, 1030567 R. O.; Bastion, 448857 A.; Bond, 414651 Sgt. F.; Charron, 416751 A.; Chase, 222842 A. De C.; Galipeau, 120755 A.; Greenhalgh, 132844 H.; Hayes, 877524 J. J.; Howes, 1030175 T.; Isles, 177028 L.-Cpl. D.; Laurin, 417539 A.; Legrand, 661065 T.; McFee, 841366 C. G.; Mangin, 417862 J. A.; Manning 856316 C. G.; Poliquin, 660037 R.; Power, 703958 W. H.; Ramsay, 204321 E. W.; Small, 132200 A. E.; Smith, 857135 E.; Sorby, 466132 L.-Cpl. F. W. D.; Thompson, 22810 F.; Walker, 458244 E A.; Wall, 919053 E. J.; Wood, 841369 Cpl. O. P
Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Bailey, 663078 E. G.; Beach, 3320211 E. J.; Brownlee, 634105 R.; Carter, 454186 Cpl. B. E.; Dalton, 805355 G. P.; Darling, 639406 G. R.; Des Rosiers, 781863 H.; Dimour, 246637 J.; Hardcastle, 49088 L.-Cpl. M.; Hawley, 636866 V. M.; Heagle, 59450 S.; Hutt, 633509 W. L.; Jarvo, 223527 C. E.; Kyer, 3056602 M.; La'Salle, 633719 E. L.; Legard, 633522 E.; Liscombe, 775515 E.; McFadden, 640186 H. C.; McKay 636095 A.; Pollard, 1093041 G. H.; Smith, 639831 H. E.; Switzer, 636479 E. S
Central Ontario Regiment.—Bash, 214298 H. R.; Black, 745019 L.-Cpl J. C.; Brown, 1090467 D.; Brown, 839087 W. S.; Caldwell, 757284 L.-Cpl. J.; Chappel, 643230 R. B.; Davis, 55828 J. F.; Jenkins, 213780 W.; Dewar, 3032311 W.; Dorward 3031930 J. A.; Frazer, 814460 Cpl. W.; Harris, 678592 J. P.; Harris, 160532 H. S.; Huggins, 160532 M. S.; Kelly, 853032 B. L.; Laing, 1045076 W. O.; Loxley, 1024393 G.; McLellan, 799953 R. I.; Manuel, 678629 E. M.; Martin 457533 Sgt. E.; Michaud, 789116 E.; Morton, 853289 F.; Orr, 1027539 L. F.; Proud, 1066032 C. C. D.; Riddell, 408875 Sgt. H.; Robb, 3032613 A.; Runsick, 164471 W.; Tousignant, 213463 A.; Welsh, 3031335 R. W.
Western Ontario Regiment.—Allen, 53081 C.; Bishop, 844103 A. C.; Chappelle, 844182 G.; Clements, 53330 P.; Cole, 651755 D. A.; Dickerson, 880573 F.; Elliott, 844355 F. S.; Gander, 158511 A. C.; Healey, 928609 W. P.; Hovanessiah, 769329 S.; Jones, 6157 H. E.; Knowles, 18363 A. H.; Morris, 769185 H. S.; Northwood, 845045 J. W.; Polkinghorn, 454947 G.; Reid, 730592 A.

OFFICERS OF A CANADIAN ENGINEERS' FIELD COMPANY IN FRANCE.

Back row (left to right): Lts R. M. Robertson, G. A. Bennett, K. Brydon, G. F. Dalton and Ashley Edwards. *Front row*: Lt. J. A. Langford, M.C., Capt. C. A. Bell, M.C., Major Eric Pepler, D.S.O., Lt. R. A. Bolton, M.M., Lt. S. M. Sproule, M.C.

Manitoba Regiment.—Agate, 928699 W. H.; Akers, 1000330 S. C.; Anderson, 2115352 C. R.; Anderson, 1000844 J. W.; Ashman, 207993 G.; Belasko, 147451 J.; Blackwood, 652024 S. D.; Bremner, 859490 A.; Bujama, 700301 G.; Cameron, 420715 M.; Campbell, 2373325 D.; Campbell, 844155 L. A.; Carr, 754156 W. E.; Chapman, 751153 E.; Culp, 1001029 E. J.; Dalziel, 722022 A.; Daun, 859303 R. M.; Dunbar, 524289 T. W.; Durnan, 700345 Cpl. D.; Farncombe, 100183 A. J.; Fenn, 722089 G.; Ferris, 529191 S. G.; Fraser, 781092 F. H.; Gray, 461328 A.; Hamilton, 51227 F. O.; Hazen, 838520 R H.; Honour, 2178349 W. H.; Hunter, 2136426 J. McK.; Hunt, 438410 W. H.; Johannesson, 722116 J.; Lalande, 2383305 R.; Langtry, 700577 Cpl J H.; Laughland, 829270 W.; Lillico, 859436 G. E.; McCarthy, 29491 W J.; MacDonald, 420441 J.; McLeod, 294934 A.; McLeod, 1039 J.; McPhee 736706 E. J.; Martin, 2129367 J.; Millar, 2378838 C.; Mitchell, 859592 J.; Muedeking 871790 H. W.; Newell, 153457 G.; Nolin, 913115 W.; Parker, 152834 W. F C.; Perkins, 736163 L. E.; Rennie, 693006 C. N.; Robb, 420779 Cpl. W. N.; Roberts, 871206 J.; Schank, 2129080 B. F.; Simpson, 109718 J. E.; Simpson, 100062 J. A.; Sinclair, 693014 L. D.; Sinfield, 199233 H. B.; Smith, 754846 J.; Strachan, 700103 R.; Stratton, 736478 A. T.; Toutant, 2129255 T.; Tulloch, 693094 J.; Ufton, 153670 Sgt. F.; Vizena, 721173 L.; Waite, 693009 J.; Warman, 523681 A. J.; Watkins, 871814 F.; Westover, 439368 R. A.; Winchester 700731 A.; Wren, 820897 W.; Yeo, 701108 D. O.
Saskatchewan Regiment.—Brotheridge, A24807 P. J.; Gillies, 782190 H.; Henderson, 925225 C. H.; McLean, 291561 J. W.; Neale, A24201 A.; Noble, 1010228 J.; Parry, 276107 D. J.; Riddle, 1069944 J. E.; Stewart, 1010215 J. E.; Usher, 1069548 A. H.; Warren, 1010235 L. T.
Alberta Regiment.—Appleton, 3205876 E.; Grove, 252070 J. S.; Hayes, 183778 J. A.; Miller, 883066 R. E.; Mitchell, 301655 W. B.; Robinson, 434152 Sgt. H. G.; Watson, 904596 L.-Cpl. W. D.; Wiggins, 904339 F. W.
British Columbia Regiment.—Abbott, 2304452 G. C.; Adams, 654784 J.; Aitchison, 790237 J. A.; Ash, 489157 A.; Baker, 2137408 E. D.; Bercy, 2142340 M.; Brown, 102965 J. A.; Cairns, 442040 L.-Cpl. T.; Carter, 2105966 A.; Carswell, 183865 H. C.; Clark, 3130409 R. W.; Cowan, 654327 W. E.; Crawford, 844162 J. E.; Dixon, 4080075 J. G.; Dayton, 2137539 H.; Fleury, 790466 C.; Gibbard, 629553 Act. Sgt. F.; Gropp, 249656 G. S.; Graham, 2204306 A.; Halliday, 270478 G. M.; Harvey, 2355821 W. C.; Hayward, 790941 W. H.; Heath, 2537376 H. E.; Hubbard, 2137776 R.; Johncock, 2137742 W.; Johnson, 844637 E. N.; Jolley, 227768 H. M.; Kennett, 103183 H.; Langrill, 1066207 J. McC.; Lazenby, 928824 G. H.; Llewellyn, 761245 B.; McDougall, 430643 G.; McMaster, 237216 A.; McPherson, 2204454 J. A.; Mair, 703495 G.; Martin, 629121 A.; Merchant, 651429 R. J.; Mewha, 400439 W.; Moore, 2064[illegible] E.; Moule, 145860 J. G.; Nevala, 687285 I.; Pateman, 3130544 F.; Peter[illegible] 2021250 S.; Rozario, 2020219 J. M. S.; Scarlett 183828 R.; Scott, 455364 W. L.; Scribbans, 706068 L.-Cpl. A.; Sherrold [illegible]; Wagstaffe, 225843 J. W.; Whitehead, [illegible] T. B.; [illegible] R. W.; Wotton, 645869 T. C.
Machine Gun Corps.—Ashbey, 427834 Sgt. L. C.; Bayers, [illegible]; Bergstrom, 187512 C.; Beson 3080155 G.; Howell, 791064 F. B.; [illegible] J. W.; Nash, 101456 A. E.; Shelton, 174688 Sgt. G. J.; Simpson, [illegible]; Wright, 237340 W.
Railway Troops.—Clements, 1039749 Spr. R.; Ferguson, 415868 Spr. R. W.
Army Service Corps.—Fisher, 35408 J. A.; Gibbons, 27194 W.; Laurie 33096 R.
Medical Corps.—Camp, 536340 M. K.; Hardy, 123449 Cpl. E.; Ross, 525128 M.

Missing.

Quebec Regiment.—Alldread, 805385 E. L.; Aubin, 145521 L. J.; Currie, 3080343 W. A.; Goodale 177463 N. W.; Graham, 177737 D. A.; Joly, 660016 T.; Lavine, 3010324 G. W.; Machin, 126756 A.; Petersen, 794215 H. C.; Rolfe, 757624 B.; See, 408876 F.; Sykes, 775567 J. T.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Atkinson, 249793 W. G.; Bain, 851074 R.; Bremner, 690207 R. R.; Brockett, 745031 B.; Brown, 141634 L. J.; Browne, 754051 W.; Byard, 663640 N. W.; Cockburn 754191 G. B.; Collins, 754211 R. M.; Hamilton, 727692 M. E.; Hardy, 769948 A.; House, 766850 W. J.; Jerrard, 802548 Act. L.-Cpl. A. F.; Kennedy, 745105 G.; Lawn, 850091 P.; Lawrence, 681164 T. J.; Linseman, 727694 S. M.; Macbeth, 3030263 J. H.; Machin, 249731 J. E.; Moss, 745418 A. A.; Parkinson, 727251 G. M.; Shipley 690382 R. S.; Stewart, 838622 Act. Sgt. N. L.; Williams, 643981 W. J.

Manitoba Regiment.—Smithson, 922154 J.

British Columbia Regiment.—Churchill, 704147 L.-Cpl. L. L.; Edwards, 126746 W. B.

Wounded and Missing.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Brannon, 454270 T.; McDonald, 715925 M. M.; Suttery, 709197 W. T.; White, 2060322 E. A.

Missing, Believed Wounded.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Redfern 3033035 A.; Rutan, 213458 R. B.; Thomas, 57736 L.-Cpl. W. H.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Not Missing.

British Columbia Regiment.—Harvey, 2355821 W. C.

Lists of Wednesday, September 11.

(A)

Killed

Cavalry.—O'Toole, 226148 W. N.; Smith, 115093 L.-Cpl. C. A. C.

Artillery.—Gale 310781 Gnr. N. C.; Long, 86807 Gnr. C. D.; McDonell, 30697 Dvr. D. C.; Springate, 302276 Sgt. P.; Young, 91250 Act. Cpl. J.

Engineers.—Cusson, 401772 Cpl. D.; Silverwood, 152670 Spr. E. C.

Quebec Regiment.—Beech, 177800 A. J.; Bell, 2075449 R. B.; Cunningham, 3080459 J.; Dolan, 145772 Act. Sgt. C.; Dupont, 748064 J. A.; Little, 748732 Cpl. R. F.; Savoie, 793465 L. J.; Thompson, 794007 J. P.; Walker, 133231 A. G.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Webber, 639198 Cpl. J. H.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Barnes, 757676 A. L.; Ford, 3031936 A. G.; Howarth, 210397 R.; Miller, 3033291 J. L.; Oakley, 657814 G. A.; Philips, 201666 J. D.; Pridham, 669707 Act. Co.-Sgt.-Maj. L. D.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Golling, 189999 A.; Harrington, 653269 L.; Toms, 654440 H. W.

Manitoba Regiment.—Dawson, 2273307 R. S.; Dixon, 186090 Cpl. J.; Juffs, 871306 R. E.; Kippen, 719172 J. A.; Lowe A20416 Cpl. D. G.; Petersen, 736868 J.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Chamard, 1069876 J.; McNab, 886237 L.-Cpl. C. E.; Parker, 104971 E.

Alberta Regiment.—Bramwell, 3206911 W. F.; Glanville, 231173 W. H.; Moyes, 2336315 R. C.; Norwest, 435684 H.

British Columbia Regiment.—Charles, 2393484 F.; Coode, 3030033 J. G.; Godwin, 2020275 R.; Gordon, 757529 R.; Harrold, 237962 A.; McIntyre, 3106375 J. W.; Wale, 633399 C. W.; Wilshire, 760621 T.

Machine Gun Corps.—Robart, 283351 K. D.

Railway Troops.—Loudcun, 2644424 Spr. D.

Army Service Corps.—Seaman, 186703 H. W.; Squires, 2115618 G. R.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Donovan, 1012522 J.; Ellis, 636713 T. W.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Luther, 766249 W. T.

British Columbia Regiment.—Devlin, 2030261 J.

Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Cross, 2341310 Gnr. A. M.; McGillivray, 346906 Gnr. G. D. T.; Oliver, 2341306 Gnr. L. O.

Engineers.—Campernolle 262 Spr. L. O.

Quebec Regiment.—Lee, 132691 T. W.; O'Mulvenny, 190394 T. H.; Tipler, 847833 H.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Shell, 1096065 W.; Brett, 1066078 W. B.

Manitoba Regiment.—Hagensen, 693091 J.; Hourd, 234074 W.

Alberta Regiment.—Smith, 928857 H. McM.

British Columbia Regiment.—Draper, 237611 S. H.; Nediger, 664342 C. A.; Pollock, 763796 J.

Machine Gun Corps.—Sands, 799924 Cpl. A.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Aylen, 434871 Gnr. G.

Manitoba Regiment.—McIntyre, 868836 M.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Olsen, 781760 C.; Riddle, 1069944 J. E.

Died

Western Ontario Regiment.—Wootton, 141577 A.

Machine Gun Corps.—Ellis, 756 W.

Railway Troops.—Platt, 171673 Spr. V. V.

Died as a Prisoner.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Fox, 46480 A. W.

Wounded.

Cavalry.—Parkinson, 523 Sgt. T.; Price, 650604 H.; Neff, 552802 E. T.

Artillery.—Boardman, 43673 Bdr. A.; Crawford, 86704 Gnr. P.; Dawe, 2[illegible] Gnr. A. W.; Elliot, 1[illegible]067 Cpl. H. J.; McCaw, 2001097 Gnr. W.; Sommerville, 131 Sb.-Smith W. A.; Sullivan, 339453 Gnr. W. M.; Taylor, 1257938 Gnr. A. C.

Engineers.—Bayne, 46051 Cpl. J.; Eagles, 839017 Spr. A. S.; Jago, 464101 Spr. W. T.; Jolley, 148728 Spr. R. E.; Lalonde, 657462 Spr. E. F.; Lefeuvre, 678617 Spr. F. C.; McPhie 799699 Spr. D.; Reynolds, 256219 Spr. J.; Stephenson, 418230 Spr. T. T.; Wilson, 713227 Spr. T.; Wright, 2352 Sgt. W. R.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Harling, 730261 J. H.; Jay, 515187 A. G.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Fowler, 69279 W.

Quebec Regiment.—Boden, 784914 C. I.; Brazeau, 661044 M.; Bujold, 684789 E.; Callan, 467106 Sgt. W. R.; Cameron, 3080349 C.; Cameron, 3080662 D. G.; Chaboyer 2320310 P. J.; Chabot, 856632 R.; Cockburn, 3080685 C. J.; D[illegible]brough, [illegible] R.; Dunn, 177[illegible] J. P.; Egan, [illegible] J. J.; Evans [illegible] R. J.; Grady, [illegible] W.; Geddes, 10[illegible]471 W.; Grant, [illegible] Sgt. A. E.; Harkins, 784[illegible]57 D. J.; Hobbs, 127619 H. G.; Hughes, 527061 C. F.; H[illegible] Cpl. J. W.; Hur[illegible] D.; Labelle, [illegible] N.; Jeffers, [illegible] J.; J[illegible], [illegible] N. H.; Leveque, [illegible] A.; L[illegible] [illegible]248 P. A.; Lee, [illegible] Cpl. R. J.; Lowery, [illegible] W. C.; McGraw, 832100 G.; Martin, [illegible] J. M.; Martin, [illegible] W. J.; Morgan, 414940 W. J.; Muise, 414274 A.; Neuts, 793063 P.; Paradis, 445171 Act. L.-Sgt. J. A.; Pots, 178166 T.; Rice, 2591007 H.; Robertson, 139168 L.-Cpl. J.; Rosser, 841886 C.; Sangsuci, 856228 A.; Stevens, 1030636 T. E.; Wells, 204608 F.; Whitney 1031342 E.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Brown, 2255367 F.; Brown, 775449 R.; Danis, 3320166 E.; Edwards 844363 W.; Martin, 466284 D. H.; Morrison, 724128 D.; Taylor, 784770 J. E.; Wernick, 1611 Act. Cpl. M.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Argue, 644762 L. W.; Bannister, 2304486 W.; Brandreth, 628097 W.; Cansdale, 2393321 A.; Cant, 648131 L.-Cpl. D. G.; Collins, 656 A. H.; Cowell, 2304416 R.; Davies, 2562424 O.; Dutton, 139074 J.; Grimmer, 111211 S. S. H.; Henderson, 3030440 T.; Jamieson, 3031133 A. R.; Johnson, 1093098 J. W.; Jones, 3032416 A. O.; Kelly, 192096 W. J.; McCarthy, 111349 L.-Sgt. J.; Morris, 802371 E. B.; Myers, 1024399 B.; Nicholson, 1066265 M. S.; O'Lone, 2255332 Act. L.-Cpl. J.; Palmer, 253741 G.; Ralph, 285071 F. P.; Renfrey, 237375 W.; Reeves, 514867 G. N.; Valentine, 727383 D. D.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Allan, 54273 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. C.; Butler, 12358 M. J.; Bysouth 769890 A. R. E.; Cragg, 880664 J.; Crozier, 195711 H. K.; White, 769165 J.; Willard, 846436 W. T.

Manitoba Regiment.—Abbs, 661809 J. A.; Aitken, 1000466 G.; Atkinson, 2383422 P. A.; Case, 183622 L.-Cpl. W.; Chambers, 461121 E. A.; Chilton, 871242 W.; Clark, 153018 V. C.; Conlin, 844153 J. S.; Dennis, 821076 W. A.; Dow, 1000497 A.; Finn, 2378412 C.; Fraser, 859830 J.; Gibson, 292206 L.-Sgt. S. K.; Grant, [illegible] A. V.; Hamilton, 1000[illegible] A.; Hammel, 1000[illegible] G. I. O.; Hilborn, 523520 L.; Kempthorne, 2128959 N. R.; McKoy, [illegible] W. K.; Major, 71064 R. E.; Mather, 832894 R. J.; Peters, [illegible] R. E.; Pithie, 129563 A. T.; Rheubottom, 622157 A.; Sargent, 721489 L.-Cpl. H.; Sharratt, 2173449 C. A.; Smollie, 829796 Act. Cpl. A.; Steele, 288596 J. M.; Upton, 736973 T. A. B.; Ward 693350 J. G.; Weeks, 892596 G. J.; Wood, 1952[illegible] L.-Cpl. H.; Wray, 700753 F.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Conroy, 1009776 W.; Dunbar, 276331 G. E.; Jaffrey, 113316 L.-Cpl. A.; Miles, 1009651 J. L.; Nicholf, 1061367 S.; Nolan, 1018129 F.; Smith, 781259 C. M.; Snell, 907895 F. A.; Steadman, 1009283 R.

Alberta Regiment.—Barthelemy, 18919 Co.-Q.-M.-Sgt. M.; Brown, 231443 H. H. W.; Gray, 18044 R.; Reynolds, 883587 C. V.; Sletten, 2622006 G.; Stinson, 20819 Act. Sgt. W. H.; Wilson, 808194 E. J.

British Columbia Regiment.—Benson, 429517 Cpl. J. S.; Blair, 2020947 R.; Clancy, 2304496 J. D.; Cole, 60118 S. J.; Corral, 912045 J. L.; Crone, 907507 A. D.; Fraser, 1003818 A.; Hanna, 760908 H. F.; Hill, 760228 L.-Cpl. R. H.; Hopkins, 270308 F.; Kinnear, 611220 A.; Mannall, 654366 G. M.; Peebles 160431 J.; Ranken, 2020321 G. H. C.; Rock, 808564 B.; Ronald, 790052 W. D.; Walker 2137766 R. D.; Wilkinson, 2030312 E. J. N.; Yake, 2020602 J. H.

Railway Troops.—Esler, 2207364 Spr. V.; Kibel, 2356534 Spr. I. H.; Smith, 1006284 Cpl. E.

Machine Gun Corps.—Bailey, 472829 D. O.; Bembridge, 3030036 W.; Herrick, 472241 P.; Hopf, 675597 Cpl. H. A.; Lucas, 511939 R. A.; Skinner, 406448 Cpl. J. R.

Army Service Corps.—Porter, 2590966 L. W.; Stewart, 2128 C. C.

Wounded and Missing.

Quebec Regiment.—Keith, 1030426 J. O. L.; Landry, 2075657 J. B.; Salmon, 427359 F. P.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Cornell, 410063 S. D.

Missing, Believed Wounded

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Ferguson, 189542 J.

Missing.

Cavalry.—McGaw 818146 J. A.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Barry, 240666 A.; McLeod, 650096 A.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Fester, 225373 D. D.; Halfyard, 678329 W. E.

British Columbia Regiment.—Smith, 760869 S.

Machine Gun Corps.—Howat, 423039 Sgt. R.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Not Missing.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Dickie, 730133 S.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Redick, 237430 W. H.

Alberta Regiment.—Wilson, 808194 E. J.

(B)

Died of Wounds

Artillery.—Burridge, 248616 Dvr. W. J.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Gillies, 782190 H.

British Columbia Regiment.—Culling, 706398 F.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Richardson, 338914 Gnr. J.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Maxey, 184162 H. A.

Railway Troops.—Sell, 1039462 Spr. G.

Died.

Forestry Corps.—Redbreast, 1003546 J.

Wounded.

Cavalry.—Steene, 552747 K.

Artillery.—Black, 340223 Gnr. J. H.; Cameron, 883500 Gnr. J. F.; Clark, 317873 Gnr. J.; Clough, 2341474 Gnr. R. B.; Delisle, 41773 Dvr. J. A.; Dorrell, 313874 Gnr. E. J.; Enennaam, 306603 Sgt. M. J. J.; Harris, 42745 Act. Bdr. W. J.; Haslam, 2341385 Gnr. J. E. C.; Lecouteur, 536642 Gnr. G. P.; McClean, 706009 Gnr. W. A.; McLellan, 339279 Gnr. A.; McLellan, 41848, Dvr. D.; Perrault, 40860 Gnr. E.; Woods, 2040601 Gnr. J.

Engineers.—Cook, 16217 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. J.; Dorant, 470239 Spr. J. L.; Fletcher, 505235 Spr. F.; Graham, 452437 Spr. T.; Herriman, 784708 L.-Cpl. C. A.; Hickley, 505109 Cpl. H. G.; Muirden, 2006097 Spr. H. P.; Olmsted 862468 Cpl. W. E.; Panton, 541638 L.-Cpl. L. A. C.; Pentecost, 482039 Spr. D.; Pilon, 916958 Spr. F.; Pogson 45184 Act. Cpl. J. W.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Grant, 733394 G. A.; Lightle, 222218 J. L.; Lord, 477548 Sgt. E.; Wisdow, 700631 F.

New Brunswick Regiment.—McNeill, 712565 E.

Quebec Regiment.—Albert, 3080194 M.; Anderson, 222547 G.; Batchelor 4030001 C. H.; Blair, 766535 H. M.; Boulay, 3155122 E.; Bosquet 3155652 O.; Brassard, 856165 J.; Brousseau, 660876 D.; Brown 3080409 C. W.; Carpenter, 408039, S. A.; Caulfield, 889494 J. H.; Coleman, 412[illegible] J.; Davis, 748869 L.; Dignard, 491551 M.; Dole 648[illegible]5 A. M.; Duponcel, 1093392 B.; Fairless, 1057111 A. W.; Farrel, 775283 Sgt. T.; Ford, 145301 Act. L.-Cpl. E.; Forteville, 1051577 L. C. B.; Gingras, 847591 O.; Girous, 660283 C. E.; Gorman, 446411 F.; Gray, 3080074 G. H.; Hatfield, 715331 G.; Hickey, 24841 L.; Jervis, 772814 J. H.; Jewer 144452 S.; Johnston, 661148 H. C.; Johnston, 1050937 R.; Jones, 65484 L.-Cpl. W.; Kinnin, 213700 D.; Lapierre, 488935 N.; Leckie, 225823 J. McD.; Macadie, 1031293 D.; McCallum, 802695 D. G.; McDonald, 444361 Cpl. J. B.; McDonald 41[illegible]347 R.; McGrindle, 2078240 R. D.; McLaurin, 133043 W. F.; Marshal, 30420 J. W.; Morton, 124217 E. H.; Nielson, 427526 N.; Oakley 304171 C.; Parr 308348 H. A.; Patterson, 307474 D. P.; Perrard, 300306 C. T.; Reid, 769033 R. H.; Roach, 22913 L.; Roberts, 3080058 G.; Salisbury, 602382 G.; Sewell, 793509 J.; Simard, 416766 L.-Cpl. D.; Snow, 1067025 G.; Stewart, 132667 J.; Varah, 602166 Cpl. A. E.; Verette, 794264 J.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Hill, 2595826 R. O.; Peters, 663796 B.; Stevens, 444939 Cpl. A.; Webbe, 1093183 C. R. M.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Aitkin, 799092 Sgt. P.; Allen, 264615 H.; Black, 644418 C. G.; Brown, 636176 E.; Carmichael, 2393310 H. D.; Carr, 853266 J. H.; Cowan, 799044 J. J.; Dundas, 802511 S. D.; Graham, 3106223 C.; Green, 172377 J.; Hickerson, 1027660 E.; Hoy, 727213 M.; Hutchinson 3033492 G. A.; Inman, [illegible] Sgt. E.; Keegan, [illegible] T. J.; Kimball, 64623[illegible] L.-Cpl. F. H.; Lee, 25[illegible] W. A. C.; Lord, 1063103 H. C.; Lucas, 40[illegible] A. W.; McCallum, 3030274 W.; McCulloch, 757140 R.; McDonell, 662506 H.; Matthews, 907686 J. H. W.; Mitchell, 805670 E. A.; Pakenham, 1090386 J. W.; Patterson, [illegible] F. J.; Powe, [illegible] W. F.; Robinson, [illegible] R. W.; Shaw, [illegible] T.; Stanley, 802[illegible] H. F.; Stokes, [illegible] B.; Tate, [illegible] F. A.; Topham, [illegible] A. W.; Tynegate, 3032264 W.; Weatherstone [illegible] W. S.; Wilton, [illegible] F. S.; Young, 141348 Cpl. J.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Hawley, 823673 J. A.; Jane, [illegible] N.; Morrison, [illegible] J. G.; Rose, [illegible] J.; Smith, 124667 R.; Westell, [illegible] O.

Manitoba Regiment.—Adair, [illegible] J.; Bundy, 865090 W. E.; Campbell 47[illegible] T. H.; Campbell, 66[illegible] T. S.; Carter, 223588 W. R.; Coates [illegible] W. H.; Davies, 700735 W.; Edwards, 234754 A.; McCutcheon, [illegible] J. H.; McKinley, 869476 J.; Mitchell, 489274 Cpl. K. R.; Montgomery 291378 R. A.; Prince, 721389 R.; Smith, 1001196 A. J.; Wilson, 10[illegible] A.

(*Continued on page* 334.)

PURELY PERSONAL

All communications for this page must be duly authenticated, and should reach us on Tuesday morning before the date of publication.

Brig.-Gen. J. H. Elmsley was, on Sept. 4, invested by the King with the insignia of the C.B. (Military Division), and Col. Frederick Gaudet (Local Forces) and Col. Stanley Morrison (R.C.D.) with the C.M.G. Major Arthur Chattell (Inf.) and Major Walter Hyde (C.F.A.) were invested with the D.S.O.

* *

On the same occasion, Lt. Allan Finlay and Lt. Henry Lord were decorated with the M.C. and Bar, and the following with the M.C. :—Major Martin Currie, Capt. Harry Clifton, Capt. Wesley Secord (C.A.M.C.), Capt. James Trotter (Cavalry), Lt. Thomas Findlay (C.F.A. and R.A.F.), Lt. James Morris, and C.-S.-M. Gavin Burns.

* *

The Duke of Devonshire and the Hon. N. W. Rowell will attend, on Canadian Day, the Allied War Exposition at Chicago, which includes a Canadian exhibit (says the *Daily Record*). The President of the Privy Council will subsequently visit Winnipeg and Regina.

* *

The Earl of Minto, the son of a former Governor-General of Canada and the nephew of another (Earl Grey), is expected to go to Canada shortly as A.D.C. to the Duke of Devonshire.

* *

Sir Robert Borden, at the opening of the Central Canada Exhibition at Ottawa, on Monday, pleaded for an avoidance of waste by Federal, Provincial and Municipal Governments.

* *

Lord Atholstan, of Montreal, has just made his first trip west to the coast.

* *

The Rt. Rev. George Gauthier, D.D., Auxiliary Roman Catholic Bishop of Montreal, arrived in London last week, having come Overseas at the instance of the Canadian Government, for the purpose of visiting the troops in England and France.

* *

The Bishop of Birmingham, as president of the National Council of Public Morals and the National Birth Rate Commission, is shortly leaving England on an extended tour through Canada from Halifax to Vancouver, returning by San Francisco and the United States.

* *

Dr. G. C. Creelman, President of Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, has arrived in London, having been commissioned by Sir William Hearst to visit Great Britain and France to study agriculture under war conditions, and for other important work. He is staying at the Savoy Hotel.

* *

Major E. J. M. Nash, A.S.C., who prior to the war was travelling representative of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. in Canada and the Northern States, has been awarded the D.S.O. and promoted to be Acting Lt.-Col. for special services in Mesopotamia. He had been twice mentioned in despatches.

* *

The Rev. H. Edwardes, formerly rector of St. James's, Vancouver, has been appointed to the vicarage of St. Teath with Delabole, Cornwall.

To Lt.-Cdr. R. Bourke belongs the distinction of winning the D.S.O. in one month and the V.C. the next. During the Zeebrugge-Ostend operations on April 22-23 he showed "the greatest coolness and skill in handling his motor launch, rescuing 38 officers and men from *Brilliant* under heavy fire." That gallantry secured him the D.S.O. (*London Gazette*, July 23). In the second blocking operation, on May 9-10, he volunteered for rescue work in command of M.L. 276, and followed *Vindictive* into Ostend, engaging the enemy's machine guns on both piers with Lewis guns. He withdrew, but on hearing cries in the water he returned to the harbour, and after a long search found a badly-wounded officer and two men clinging to a skiff. His launch was under heavy fire at close range, being hit in 55 places, and members of his crew killed or wounded, but Lt. Bourke effected a rescue. This episode, says the official record, "displayed daring and skill of a very high order." Lt. (as he then was) Bourke was awarded the V.C. for this exploit. The gallant officer was formerly a rancher on the Kootenay Lake, near Nelson, B.C. He was invested with both V.C. and D.S.O. on Wednesday.

LT.-CDR. ROLAND BOURKE, V.C., D.S.O., R.N.V.R. (Kootenay Lake, B.C.).
Photo : Lafayette.

* *

The American editors now on a visit to this country were the guests of Sir Harry Brittain at the American Officers' Club on Monday evening, the guests including the Lord Mayor, Vice-Admiral Sims, and Sir Hamar Greenwood, M.P.

* *

Lt.-Col. B. G. Winans, officer commanding the 3rd Victoria Rifles, Montreal, has tendered his resignation, and is moving to Winnipeg (says the *Daily Record*).

* *

Lovers of Gilbert Frankau, the gifted son of a gifted mother, will regret to hear that he has been ordered by his doctors to give up work entirely for the present. He has, however, been able to complete his new work, "One of Them," a novel in verse, which Messrs. Hutchinson are bringing out shortly.

AGEMENTS AND MARRIAGES.

On September 5, at St. Columba's Church, Pont Street, S.W., Major Francis A. C. Scrimger, V.C., C.A.M.C., was married to Miss Ellen Emerson Carpenter (late C.A.M.C.). The officiating clergy were the Rev. Archibald Fleming, D.D., and the Rev. J. Tudor Scrymgeour The gallant bridegroom, who is a son of the late Rev. John Scrimger, D.D., Principal of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, is 37. He won his V.C. at the Second Battle of Ypres for gallantry in removing wounded and for the "greatest devotion to duty" when acting as M.O. of the R.M.R.

* *

The marriage announced between Col. C. W. P. Ramsay, C.M.G., of Montreal, and Dorothy, youngest daughter of Sir John Jackson, M.P., and Lady Jackson, of 48, Belgrave Square, London, W., will take place on Thursday, 19th inst., at 2 o'clock, at St. Peter's Church, Eaton Square.

* *

The marriage of Eileen Mary, daughter of Hon. C. J. and Mrs. Doherty, to Capt. Reginald Cecil Wingate, Canadian Ordnance Corps (Esquimalt), son of the late Capt. G. M. Wingate, of "Craigengelt," Dunbar, Scotland, and Mrs. Wingate, Southsea, England, was to take place on September 12, at Ste. Agathe.

* *

The marriage is arranged, and will take place quietly early in October, between Major René Tidmus, O.M.F.C., of Winnipeg, and Mary Doris, widow of the late Lt. F. T. Ormand, R.N., and youngest daughter of the late Mr. John Lawson and of Mrs. Lawson, The Old Parsonage, Harrogate.

* *

The marriage took place at Bloomsbury Chapel, London, on August 30, of Capt. H. H. MacKenzie, C.A.M.C., Vancouver, to Miss Marie Macleod, daughter of the late Chief Justice Neil Macleod, of Summerside, P.E.I., and Mrs. Adèle Macleod, of Victoria, B.C. The bride was before her marriage a Nursing Sister in the C.A.M.C., and had been nursing in France since the early part of 1915.

* *

The engagement is announced of Miss Dorothy Anderson, only daughter of Lt.-Col. W. P. Anderson, C.M.G., and Mrs. Anderson, Ottawa, to Capt. O. S. Tindale, Headquarters Staff, only son of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Tindale, of Montreal.

* *

The marriage of Miss Madeline Hanson, youngest daughter of Mrs. Edwin Hanson, of Montreal, with Major Arthur Frederick Nation, B.C. Regt., of Victoria, took place at Trinity Church, Ste. Agathe des Monts, on August 31.

* *

The marriage of Miss Jeannette Béland, daughter of the Hon. Dr. H. S. Béland, to Mr. Victor Mathieu, notary, of Quebec, is to take place on September 25.

* *

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas G. Scott, Dalhousie, N.B., announce the engagement of their daughter, Susan Draper, to Lt. Alfred Allen Putnam, Can. Eng., Toronto, son of the late Mr. Alfred and Mrs. Putnam, Maitland, N.S.

* *

Mrs. Donald M. Fraser, of Kingston, announces the engagement of her younger daughter, Isabel Macfarlane, to Capt. Edward Parke Cameron, C.F.A., son of Mr. E. R. Cameron, K.C., Registrar of the Supreme Court, and Mrs. Cameron, Ottawa.

A CANADIAN FIELD AMBULANCE IN THE FORWARD AREA DURING THE ADVANCE.

TH

AN

FI

Cana

LT.-GENERAL CURRIE AND MAJ.-GENERAL MORRISON INSPECTING SOME OF THE BIG GUNS CAPTURED BY

[illegible] ARRIVE IN [illegible]

NS
AS
G.

A SCENE IN FRONT OF MONCHY DURING THE CANADIAN ADVANCE.

S: 190 GUNS AND HOWITZERS WERE TAKEN IN THE BATTLE OF AMIENS AND 97 IN THE BATTLE OF ARRAS.

CANADIANS WAITING FOR THE WORD TO GO FORWARD AND PASS THROUGH THE OBJECTIVES CAPTURED BY THEIR COMRADES.

CANADIAN SWIMMING CHAMPION HONOURED.

At Buckingham Palace, on Sept. 4, Capt. George R. Hodgson, R.A.F., was decorated by the King with the Board of Trade Silver Medal for saving life at sea. The circumstances of the rescue were as follows:

> In May, 1917, Lt. Hodgson, another lieutenant, a leading mechanic and a wireless telegraphist were flying on a seaplane at a height of 1,200 ft., when they sighted an object on the water. They immediately descended, and the object was discovered to be an upturned float with two men on it.
>
> In spite of the rough sea, they landed their plane on the water close to the float and on a second attempt succeeded in rescuing the men—an officer and an air mechanic who had been without food or water for five and a half days.
>
> The plane was so damaged through landing in the heavy sea that it was unable to rise, and they therefore taxied for three miles with the boat leaking badly and shipping quantities of water over the bows. When the tail of the machine was filled with water they made distress signals, as a result of which assistance was obtained, and all the men, together with the seaplane, were brought to land.

Capt. Hodgson is the son of Mr. T. E. Hodgson, of Simpson Avenue, Montreal, and is the champion middle distance swimmer of the world, having won the title (and established four world's records) at the Olympic Games at Stockholm in 1912. He was mentioned in despatches in October, 1917, and in June was gazetted Captain. The other officer mentioned in the deed is Capt. J. Lindsay Gordon, son of the Mayor of St. Lambert, P.Q. He also was prominent in Montreal acquatics

* *

CANADIAN OFFICERS' CLUB DINNER.

The Canadian Officers' Club, at 8, Chesterfield Gardens, held its first House dinner on Friday, the 6th inst. A large number of officers assembled in the fine dining-room of the Club, which was formerly the town house of Lord Islington, where the Chairman of the Committee, Brig.-Gen. H. F. McDonald, welcomed the Secretary for War, Lord Milner, and other distinguished guests, including Sir George Perley, Sir John Cowans, and a number of other Imperial officers.

It is not the intention of the committee to make speeches a feature of these House dinners, but on this occasion Lord Milner made a brief speech to his hosts, referring, among other things, to the wonderful solidarity of the Empire which has been proved by the great world war, and he referred to the magnificent part which the Dominion of Canada had already played. At the conclusion of his speech, in proposing the toast of the Canadian Officers' Club, he wished it many years of success—a sentiment which those present hoped need not be taken too literally.

The famous band of the Scots Guards was kindly lent by their Colonel, and their pipers added much to the general gaiety.

The Canadian Officers' Club, with its spacious and delightful premises, fills a long-felt want, and the Club is already so popular that it has become necessary to obtain increased bedroom accommodation for its members in the near vicinity.

The House dinners will be held fortnightly for the present.

* *

HOSPITAL FOR NURSING SISTERS.

The Chief Commissioner of the Canadian Red Cross Society has received a cable from Canada from the C.R.C. Executive approving of the proposal to change the I.O.D.E. Hospital at 1, Hyde Park Place, into a hospital for nursing sisters as soon as the C.R.C. Hospital for Officers at the Petrograd Hotel, North Audley Street, is opened.

* *

OBITUARY.

At Quebec, Dr. R. Fortier, of Ste. Marie, Beauce. At Toronto, Mr. George P. Beal (69), leather merchant; Mr. John McDonald, a resident for 40 years. At Chatham, Ont., Major C. Weir (76). At Forest, Mr. Donald Johnson (42), Dominion Fruit Commissioner. At Spokane, Wash., Mr. Jas. M. Grieve (62), Immigration Agent at Spokane and formerly Liberal M.P. for North Perth.

* *

Two women light-house keepers have just been appointed in Canada—at Rousseau, Ont., and at Church Point, N.S.

G. F. Powers, a constable in the R.N.-W.M.P., travelled by dog train from Fort Norman to enlist. His journey behind the "huskies" took 87 days.

L./Cpl. Norwest, Alberta Regt., who was killed by an enemy sniper on August 24 on the Amiens Front, is reputed to have held the Canadian record as a sniper. He had 115 observed hits to his credit.

Lt. R. G. Lye, R.A.F., of Toronto, has left the 2nd Southern General Hospital at Bristol, and will proceed to Canada on six months' sick furlough. He was recently wounded in aerial action in France.

PIANOFORTE LESSONS.

Well-known London Professor has a few vacancies. For terms apply, Miss ALICE CLINTON, Gladleigh, Seaford, Sussex.

INEXPENSIVE
TAILOR SHIRTS

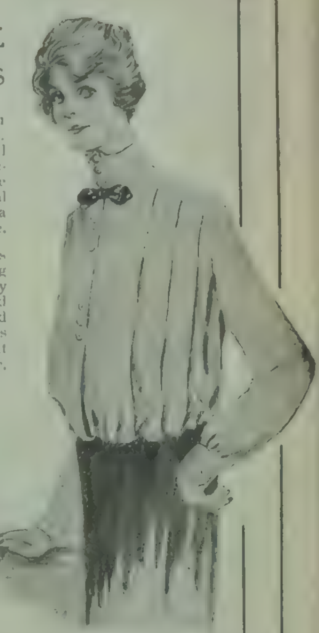
ALL our Shirts are our own exclusive designs. They are exceptionally well cut from dependable materials and entirely fill the present demand for practical and becoming Shirts at a particularly moderate price.

Well-cut Tailored Shirt (as sketch) with perfectly fitting high collar, made in Heavy Washing Crêpe, front tucked with one inch tucks, finished small pearl buttons in sets of three, black moire bow at neck. In Ivory, Champagne, Sky and Pink.

Price
49/6

MARSHALL & SNELGROVE
VERE STREET AND OXFORD STREET
LONDON W 1

NOTE.—This Establishment is closed on Saturdays.



LUPTON'S
(Patent)
SPIRAL PUTTEES
"FASTEDGE"
Worn extensively by Officers of His Majesty's & the Allied Forces.

SPECIAL LIGHT WEIGHTS FOR TROPICAL CLIMATES.

Being Positively Non-frayable.

LUPTON'S PUTTEES Always look neat and smart. They are most moderate in price, and may be obtained from all High-class Military Tailors and Hosiers

If ordered, puttees made specially to wind on the reverse way and to fasten the tape round the ankle for riding
ASK FOR LUPTON'S PUTTEES.
Manufactured by (wholesale only)
ASTRACHANS Ltd., Albert Mill, Allan St., BRADFORD.
London Agent: A. STRICKLAND, 38, Bow Lane E.C.

POCKET HAIRCUTTER FOR SERVICE MEN
SPLENDID NEW INVENTION.
Ideal Gift for Soldier or Sailor.

Cut your own Hair and be always SMART and TRIM

The "Services" Safety Haircutter.

Haircutting on Safety Razor Principles. Trims much or little, as you wish, whilst combing hair. Size in case, with comb and extra blades, 7½ in. by 1⅝ in. by 1 in. Weight 4 oz. Post free, registered, home or abroad, one guinea. Approval. Money refunded, less only 1/- packing, postage. S. S. Haircutter Co., Room N, 43, Leicester Square, London, W.C.2.
Trade Agents wanted.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

Notes on Officers—Famous Airman's Promotion.

THE authorities issue a warning against the wearing of alleged bullet-proof body armour.

The only American war medals permitted to be worn on uniform are those granted under the authority of Congress. No badge of an American military society or commemorative medal can be worn by any officer or soldier of the O.M.F.C. when in uniform.

Specially-enlisted men, when found to be medically unfit for the technical duties for which they were enlisted, will be returned to Canada.

Change in Address of Next-of-Kin.

Following the suggestion made in *Canada*, a Routine Order has been issued by the O.M.F.C. authorities that any change made in the address of next-of-kin should (in the case of officers) be immediately notified to the Assistant Military Secretary, Green Arbour House, Old Bailey, E.C.4., and in the case of "other ranks" to Officer i/c Records at that address. Non-compliance with this Order will entail unnecessary anxiety to the next-of-kin of an officer or soldier concerned, in the event of his becoming a casualty.

Clothing Allowance on Discharge.

Dating from last April, the clothing allowance to soldiers discharged in Canada will be $35 instead of $7, as formerly. This increase is due to the strong representations made by the G.W.V.A. In view of the change, it is not too much to hope that the Canadian Government will consider an increase in the clothing allowance to soldiers who take their discharge in this country. At present the allowance is only £2, and the lowest-priced standard suit costs nearly twice that sum.

Notes on Officers.

It is notified in the *London Gazette* that Major W. A. Bishop, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C. (Capt. Canadian Light Horse), the Canadian airman, ceases to be seconded for duty with the Royal Air Force, and is to be temporary lieutenant-colonel, Canadian Cavalry, as from August 5. In a subsequent issue of the *Gazette* Lt.-Col. Bishop is made a G.S.O.1, as from August 5. The famous airman is engaged in the formation of the new Canadian Air Force, the personnel of which is to be exclusively Canadian.

Major Ed. E. Erb, who for the past 14 months has been Town Major in a much-shelled city on the Western Front, returned to France early this week after a short period of leave. In civil life Major Erb was works superintendent for the Stovel Company, of Winnipeg, a position he has held for 25 years. He came Overseas with the 226th Bn. as senior Major.

Capt. George St. D. Clarke, M.C., Cent. Ont. Regt. (Calgary), who has been nearly four months in hospital as the result of a shrapnel wound in the right hand, left last week for the Convalescent Hospital at Matlock Bath. Capt. Clarke, who came Overseas as a private with the 11th Bn. (though he had previously held a Militia commission), has lost the use of his index finger.

Lt. Arthur R. Jenks, N.S and R.A.F. (Parrsboro), is returning to Canada shortly on sick furlough. For the past four months he has been training as an officer observer in England.

Major W. Creighton, C.A.M.C., has been retained in Canada for duty.

Major G. L. Dempster, Que., has been transferred to the Sask. Regt.

Appointments.

Lt.-Col. P. G. Goldsmith, C.A.M.C., has been appointed to command No. 15 General Hospital, vice Col. W. L. Watt, C.M.G Major S. J. Huggins, 2nd C. Ont., to be Commandant, Mytchett Muskotry Camp. Capt. C. Fraser, B.C., to command a Regimental Depot. Lts. P. J. Bullock, C.M.G.C., Tom M. McGarry, Sask., and W. K. Kennedy, Que., have ceased to be employed as assistant instructors at the C.T.S. The following appointments are made at the Canadian School of Military Engineering :—Capt. W. McIntosh (instructor), Lts. G. C. S Johnston, M.C., A. B. Fennell, M.C., R Hill, E. T. D. Francis, W. C Biehl, and E. W. Stenhouse, M.M (assistant instructors), and H/Capt and Riding Master G. C. Birbeck (riding master). Hon. Capt. and Q.M. W. S. Gordon, Man., to be Q.M. Canadian School of Military Engineering (C E.T.C.). Major E. G. N. Lidstone, C.F.C., to command District 56, C.F.C. Major W. M. Macaw, M.C., to be an instructor, C.A.G.S.

RESIGNATIONS.—Nursing Sisters L. E. D. Pugh, W. E. Forbes, E. Leslie, A. Chisholm, E E. Carpenter, M. H. Langman, R. MacAdams, C.A.M.C.; Major A. Cory, C.F.A.; Capt. (Rev.) H. J. McCallion.

Returned to Canada.

On compassionate grounds.—Major J. I. Hartt, C.F.C.; Hon Capt. and Chaplains (Rev.) E. M. J. Burwash, E. C. Earp, L. Laronde and T. G. McGonigle.

To resume veterinary studies.—Lt. R. Gwatkin, C.F.A.

To resume dental studies.—Lts. L. M. Martin (Eng.) T. H O'Rourke (C.M.G.C.) and C. H. D. Watson (Alta.).

Permanently unfit general service.—Capt. G. H. Leslie, B.C.; Capt. W. E. Struthers, C.A.M.C.; Lt. M. J. Connors, Man.

Unfit general service six months.—Major W M. Sage, C.R.T.; Capt. C. L. B. Stammers, C.A.M.C.; Capt. G. W. de C. O'Grady, M.C., and Lt. A. R. McGaw, Man.; Lt. E. A Robinson, M M.M., C.A.P.C.

To resume medical studies.—Capt. L. C. Montgomery, M.C., Que.; Capt. C. V. Williams, M.C., C.M.G.C.; H/Capt. (Q.M.) P. H Salmond, C.A.M.C.; Lt. J. Benson, Man.; Lt. R. H Dovle, C.F.A.; Lt. E. G. Fleming, C.M.G.C.; Lt. J. K. Latchford, C.F.A.; Lt. A. M. McNabb, M.C., E. Ont.; Lt. C. MacLeod, N.S.; Lt. W. S. Palmer, C.M.G., C.P.S.; Lt W. H. Rose, E. Ont.; Lt. J. H. Stewart, Man.; Lt. L. V. Shier, 1st C. Ont.

For duty.—Lt.-Col. L. E. W. Irving, D.S.O., C.A.M.C.; Capt. A. Sullivan, Man.; Lt.-Col C. S. McVicar, Capts. W. R. Coles, A. B. Greenwood, J. W. McIntosh, H. C. Pearson, Matron M. M Goodeve, R.P.C., Nursing Sisters M. L. Baillie, A M. Cameron, Y. Doucet, E. Holland, V. H. Keene, E. E. Lumsden, C. S. Leacy, L. M. Mabe, and M. A Scriver, C.A.M.C.; Capt. H. B Lumsden, C.R.T.; H/Capt. S. B. Stokes, Y.M.C.A.; Lt. R. L. Boulanger, Que.; H/Lt. A. W. Kelly, Gen. List; Lt. R. G. Lewis, C.F

* *

A UNIQUE ORDINATION.

Unusual circumstances attended the ordination at Witley Camp of Lt. W. J. Clarke, formerly a sapper in the Canadian Engineers, who when war broke out was a student at Toronto University, having taken his B.A. degree, and entered as a theological student. Returning to England after service in France, he was stationed at Witley, where he became associated with the work of the Y.M.C.A. and the Chaplaincy Department, and he has just received his commission in order to fill a vacancy in the latter service.

MAJOR F. A. C. SCRIMGER, V.C., AND HIS BRIDE LEAVING ST COLUMBAS, PONT STREET.

(*See page* 323.) (*Photo: Central News.*)

At the ordination service the Rev. J. C. Carlile (D.D. of McMaster University), of Folkestone, presided and gave the opening address. The sermon was preached by Dr. Shields: the ordination prayer was read by Major Miles, chief of the Australian Chaplaincy Service; the charge to the pastor was delivered by Dr. Truett, of Texas; the right hand of fellowship, admitting Lt. Clarke to the Chaplaincy Service, was offered by Col. J. H. Macdonald, of the Canadian Chaplaincy Service; and Dr. Carlile received him on behalf of the Baptist Union of Great Britain.

* *

The Newfoundland Government has presented a Newfoundland flag to St. John's Boys' School, West Ealing.

An appeal is being made by the Canadian Fuel Controller to owners of motor-cars voluntarily to reduce pleasure driving, and, in particular, to eliminate Sunday driving. If this appeal fails (says the *Times*) compulsory measures will be taken.

The Queen will present the prizes at an athletic sports meeting, of which the King and Queen are patrons, open to the Canadian Forestry Corps in the British Isles, in Windsor Great Park to-day (Saturday). Capt. E. B. Archibald will give an exhibition of pole vaulting. The bands of the Corps will be in attendance.

A lieutenant in the Royal Field Artillery writes:—"I read your paper weekly, it being passed to me by another Canadian in the brigade. It is a great paper, sure enough. One can easily see what friends are doing."

Y.M.C.A.'s FINE WORK.

On the Heels of the Advancing Troops.

A few hours after the Battle of Amiens began on August 8, a Canadian Y.M.C.A. officer and some of his assistants entered one end of what is still called a village, though it is only a mass of shattered ruins. They were on the heels of the advancing troops. Before they had gone far they were stopped by a guard, who, knowing they were looking for a suitable location to distribute refreshments to the boys, quietly informed them that the Germans had not been driven out of the other end of the village. This, however, was not considered sufficient cause to stop their plans being carried out, and an hour later a big cauldron of hot tea was giving off a cloud of vapouring steam, and little mountains of biscuits and cigarettes were piled up alongside for the benefit of all passers-by without cost. By this time the enemy had been evacuated. This is just one incident to illustrate the enterprise and service of the Canadian Y.M.C.A. in the battle. A few days after the 8th the Senior Chaplain of the Corps said that the Y.M.C.A. had excelled even its previous fine record in "this show," as he put it.

On the night of August 7 the "Y" had over a dozen refreshment centres located in Gentilles Wood and neighbourhood, where the troops assembled for the attack. Between the 7th and 9th the Association gave away 120 tons of eatables, drinkables and smokes, valued at 150,000 francs.

From the time the advance began the "Y" staffs of the various divisions followed in the wake of it. Wherever an advanced dressing station anchored, the Y.M.C.A. and the Chaplain Services joined hands in ministering to the physical wants of the wounded. At points where men passed in the greatest numbers the sign of the Red Triangle was tacked up, and men knew that there something to eat and drink and a cigarette could be obtained.

On the 8th free service centres were going full blast at a dozen different places across the five-mile front. The next day a dozen more had pushed further forward, and forward they went daily. On the first day 6,000 cups of tea, with an accompaniment of biscuits and cigarettes, were given away at Marcelcave. It was not until the 10th that the first canteen for the sale of things was opened. It had been too difficult to get transport before in order to get the goods up. Every kind of conveyance had been required to take forward what was considered the more important needs of the forces, such as the rations for man, beast and guns. But somehow, from somewhere, the "Y" got up supplies and carried on often in places where it was neither safe nor pleasant. To do this constituted a triumph of organisation and service. Dozens of times officers and men were heard to say, "The Y.M.C.A. saved my life in this show."

* *

ESCAPED FROM GERMANY

It is evidently not for want of trying that Canadian prisoners of war do not get away oftener than they do. On Friday week two stalwart young Dominion soldiers in 192197 Pte. E. C. Cotton, 48th Highlanders, and 865820 Pte. J. D. Wark, Manitoba Regt., arrived in England from Switzerland.

The first-named is a son of Mrs. C. Cotton, of 159, Pape Avenue, Toronto, and the latter is the son of Mr. C. A. Wark, of Minnedosa. Pte. Cotton, before coming Overseas in 1915, was an employé of the William Davies Co., and has two brothers serving in the O.M.F.C. He was taken prisoner at Lens in September, 1917. He was slightly wounded when taken. Pte. Wark, formerly an employé of the Hudson's Bay Co. at Winnipeg, was captured on August 23, 1917.

Both men made five unsuccessful attempts—four of them in four months—before they eventually got over the Swiss frontier. They escaped the day before they were to be sent to the salt mines in Central Germany—"the Englishman's Grave."

* *

Mr. V. Stefansson, the explorer, has arrived at Dawson, Y.T. He will go to Ottawa, and later to New York, where he will open an official Red Cross lecture tour, probably late in October.

Gnr. J. T. Ellis, Canadian Artillery, who before enlisting was a Congregational minister at Van Tassell, Wyoming, and who had lost all trace of his relatives ever since he left Bradford 32 years ago, has found them in Leeds.

At the Central Criminal Court, on Tuesday, before the Recorder, Francis Xavier McDonagh (19), formerly a Canadian private and later an R.A.F. cadet, was sentenced to 18 months' imprisonment, with hard labour, for forging and uttering two cheques for £35 and £20, drawn on Cox's Bank.

The fourth number of the *Canadian General Base Depôt Magazine* (1 fr.) is a bright issue, produced under the editorship of Capt. R. J. Renison, C.F., with Sergt. R. Main as business manager. The editor's "Bivouac of the Dead," which originally appeared in *Canada*, occupies a deservedly prominent place. There is a good selection of other articles of various descriptions, with plenty of topical and humorous touches, and verse is a conspicuous feature.

The Ideal
Antiseptic
Shaving Soap

WRIGHT'S
Coal Tar
SHAVING SOAP

Protects the skin from every form of "rash" and gives a persistent creamy, but not slimy lather.

Stick or Tablet 1/-

If any difficulty in obtaining, write to:
Wright, Layman, & Umney, Ltd.,
Southwark,
London, S.E.1

G. FORESTI
(Italian).
Sole Proprietor of the BRYANSTON
GARAGE

Under personal supervision of Mr. Foresti.
Designer of the famous Foresti horizontally-opposed 4-cyl. Engine.
Specialist in Repairs to Itala and all makes of Cars.

45, CRAWFORD PLACE,
EDGWARE ROAD (near Marble Arch), LONDON, W.1.

THE Garage, which is the last word in buildings of its kind, was specially designed by an eminent architect. It is complete with every modern convenience for the accommodation and maintenance of motor-cars of every description, and consists of four floors (superficial area about 16,000 cubic feet); a Basement and Flat Roof for washing purposes. There are no projecting walls, pillars, or buttresses. The various floors are served by a stone stairway, and an Electric Lift which is capable of taking the largest car with ease. The workshop is absolutely up-to-date, and capable of dealing with every kind of Car Repair.

OPEN - DAY AND NIGHT

Telephone PADD 929

Clients can purchase genuine Second-hand Cars at reasonable prices.

COMMISSIONS, &c., FOR CANADIANS.

From the "London Gazette."

GENERAL STAFF.—G.S.O., 1st Grade.—Temp. Lt.-Col. W. A. Bishop, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., Cav. (August 5). G.S.O., 2nd Grade.—Temp. Maj L. D. Heron, D.S.O., M.C., C. Ont. Regt. (June 27).

PERSONAL STAFF.—A.D.C.—Temp. Capt. P. Turcot, W. Ont Regt. (August 13).

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.—(Graded for purposes of pay as a D.A.A.G.).—Temp. Lt.-Col. W. J. H. Holmes, D.S.O., B.C. Regt. (May 3). (Graded for purposes of pay as a D.A.Q.M.G.).—Temp. Maj. L. Hanbury-Webber, Gen. List, from March 30, 1917, to May 3, 1918. (Graded for purposes of pay as a G.S.O., 2nd Grade).—Temp. Maj. A. F. Culver, M.C., Arty., and to be act. Lt.-Col. whilst specially empld. (August 3). Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) J. F. McParland, D.S.O., Arty., ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as a G.S.O., 2nd Grade, on ceasing to be specially empld., and relinquishes the act. rank of Lt.-Col. (August 3). (Graded for purposes of pay as a Brig.-Maj.).—Temp. Capt. R. R. Macdonald, M.C., C. Ont. Regt., whilst empld. as Comdt., C.T.W.S. (July 30).

ATTACHED TO HEADQUARTER UNITS.—Brig. Majors.—Temp. Maj. H. W. A. Foster, D.S.O., M.C., C. Ont. Regt., vice temp. Maj. L. D. Heron, D.S.O., M.C., C. Ont. Regt. (June 27). The date of appt. of temp. Maj. A. H. Bick, C.F.A., is April 30. Staff Capts.—Temp. Maj. J. K. Keefler, Sask. Regt. (June 29); temp. Maj. L. C. Outerbridge, C. Ont. Regt. (July 2); temp. Lt. A. F. Mullins, Sask. Regt., and to be act. Capt. whilst so empld. (July 3); temp. Capt. S. L. Gunn. C. Ont. Regt. (August 6). Staff Lt., 1st Cl.—Temp Lt. G. W. Robinson, Man. Regt. (August 20).

MEMORANDUM.—Temp. Lt. E. S. Hoag, C. Ont. Regt., to be Orderly Officer (July 25).

—

CAVALRY.—Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) W. A. Bishop, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., ceases to be secd. for duty with the R.A.F. Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) W. A. Bishop, V.C. D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., to be temp. Lt.-Col. Temp. Capts. to be temp. Majs. :—R. B. Mills, M.C.; H. Strachan, V.C., M.C. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—R. B. Mills, M.C.; (act. Capt.) E. W. Fleming, M.C.; (act. Capt.) R. G. Hutchison, M.C. Temp. Lt. L. B. E. Lloyd is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (September 24, 1917).

ARTILLERY.—Temp Maj. A. Cory resigns his commn. Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) F. F. Arnoldi, D.S.O., relinquishes the act. rank of Lt.-Col. on ceasing to comd. an Art. Bde. Temp. Capt. R. T. Young to be act. Maj. (July 15, 1917, to December 10, 1917).

C.M.G.C.—To be temp. Majs. :—Temp. Capt. R. D. Harkness, M.C.; temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) A. Denholm, D.C.M. Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) A. C. Bowles, M.C., to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lt. J. Duncanson is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (November 25, 1917). Temp. Lt. J. MacKenzie, from N.S. Regt., to be temp. Lt. Temp. Lt. D. J. McDonald, from C. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Lt. Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) W. A. Holloway relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. on ceasing to be spec. empld. Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) W. M. Balfour, D.S.O., to be temp. Lt.-Col. (March 17, 1917). Temp. Lt. A. G. Johnston, from Que. Regt., to be temp. Lt. The *Gazette* notification concerning temp. Lt. O. C. Hughes, from C. Ont. Regt., is cancelled.

ENGINEERS.—Temp. Lt. F. A. Ritchie, M.C., to be temp. Capt. 500107 Sgt. W. C. Bruce to be temp. Lt. Temp. Capts., from W. Ont. Regt., to be temp Capts. :—C. P. Coatsworth, M.C., W. W. Davis, W. G. McGhie, M.C. Temp. Capt. C. H. Rogers, from C.A.S.C., to be temp. Capt.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Temp. Lt. G. A. McCullagh, M.C., to be Adjt. and 2nd in Comd of an emplt. Co.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Temp Capt. J. D. Macpherson, M.C., to be temp. Maj., and remain secd. (May 14). Temp. Lts. secd. for duty with the R A.F. :—R. N. Pennington (May 7, 1917), C. A. Brown (November 24, 1917), E Shamper (January 30, 1918), D. H. Burrows (February 19, 1918), F. P J. Travis (April 30, 1918). Temp. Lt. J. L. Atkinson ceases to be secd. while spec. empld. as Adjt. Temp. Lt. H. L. Morritt to be act. Capt.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Temp. Maj. H. E. Pense, D.S.O., M.C., to comd. a Bn. and to be temp. Lt.-Col. Temp. Lt. J. Edwards, M.C, relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. Temp. Lt. F. James relinquishes his commn. Temp. Maj. (now temp. Lt.-Col.) A. H. Gault, D.S.O., to be secd while spec. empld. (February 22, 1918, to March 28, 1918). 487511 Pte. E. E. Norman to be temp. Lt

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Temp. Lt. E. A. Johnson is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (September 28, 1917). Temp. Capt. J. M. Dymond to be act. Maj. while 2nd in Comd. of a Depôt (May 9). Temp. Lt. F. Clinckett to be act. Capt. while empld. as Adjt. Temp. Capts. cease to be secd. while spec. empld. :—(Act. Maj.) D. C. Sheppard, K. C. Brooke. Temp. Capt. O. L. Cameron reverts to the temp. rank of Lt. to be absorbed into the estabt.

WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Temp. Lt. R. H. Martin relinquishes his commn. on transfer to the R. Muns. Fus. (November 4, 1916). Temp. Lt. A. W. Gleaves to be Adjt. and 2nd in Comd. of an Emplt. Co., vice temp. Lt. G. A. McCullagh M.C.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Temp. Lt. F. A. White, D.C.M., is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (September 18, 1917). Temp. Maj. J. P. Mackenzie, D.S.O., to comd. a Bn. and to be temp. Lt.-Col. Temp. Capt. S. J. Cragg to be Adjt., vice temp. Lt. A. K. Harvie. Temp. Lt. F. Brown is secd. for duty while spec. emp'd as Adjt. and temp. Qr.-Mr.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Secd. for duty with the R.A.F. :—Temp. Lt. G. H. Hunt (September 22, 1917), temp. Lt. A. H. Bill (February 21, 1918), temp. Lt. F. C. Kent (March 9, 1918), temp. Capt. J. E. Purslow, M.C. (March 26, 1918), temp. Lt. T. E. Greer (April 6, 1918). Temp. Capt. H. E. Hartney relinquishes his commn. on transfer to U.S. Forces (October 1, 1917).

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Temp. Maj. (act. Lt.-Col.) E. W. MacDonald, D.S.O., M.C., to be temp. Lt.-Col. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—L. B. Yule, M.C.; N. Franks, M.C. Secd. for duty while spec. empld. :—Temp. Capt. J. R. Ferris (April 3, 1918, to June 24, 1918), temp. Lt. G. F. Price.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—(Act. Capt.) A. Leighton, and to remain secd.; H. T. Kirby, and to remain secd.; (act. Capt.) R. A. Orme, M.C. Secd. for duty with the R.A.F. :—Temp. Lt. H. E. Johnston (November 9, 1917), temp. Capt. H. R. Denison (December 8, 1917), temp Lt. H. Jonsson, M.C. (March 14, 1918). Temp. Lt. B. C. G. Gray resigns his commn. Temp. Lt. G. A. Allan, M.C., to be act. Capt. while empld. as an Instr. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—E. H. Daniel, and to remain secd. as Adjt.; (act. Capt.) G. Gordon, M.C. Temp. Lt. H. T. Kirby is secd. for duty while spec. empld. as Adjt. and temp. Qr.-Mr.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—Temp. Lt. B. B. Shaw to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lt. A. H. McLachlan is secd. for duty with the R.A.F. (November 24, 1917). Temp. Maj. H. G. Barber to comd. a Bn., and to be act. Lt.-Col. while so empld. (February 6, 1918, to April 24, 1918).

C.A.M.C.—Temp. Capt. J. Seager to be act. Maj. Temp. Maj. A. E. Johnson to be act. Lt.-Col. while spec. empld 1441 Q.M.S. G. H. Warey to be temp. Hon. Lt. Temp. Capt. F. E. Pettman to be temp. Maj. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—F. H. Nelson, E. N. Ballantyne.

C.A.S.C.—Temp. Capts. to be temp. Majs. :—E. J. Church; (act. Maj.) P. Hennessy, M.C., and to remain secd.; W. A. De Graves. Temp. Capt. G. W. Chaplin to be temp. Maj. Temp. Lts. to be temp. Capts. :—G. H. May, R. W. Whittome, W. D. Whitehead, F. Le B. Ross. Temp. Lts. to be act. Capts. while spec. empld. :—A. W. Gogay, C. R. Tuck.

CHAPLAIN SERVICES.—J. G. Gibson to be temp. Chapln. with hon. rank of Capt.

FORESTRY CORPS.—Temp. Lt. B. A. Rowe to be act. Capt. while 2nd in Comd. of a Co. 2487355 act. Co. Q.M.S. C. L. S. Norris-Elye to be temp. Lt. Temp Lts. to be act. Capts. :—C. F. Hepburn; T. N. West while spec. empld. Temp. Lt. A. G. A. Clowes, from Sask. Regt., to be temp. Lt. Temp. Lt. J. McL. Argue to be act Capt. while 2nd in Comd. of a Forestry Co. 1037252 act Sgt R. A. Hulbert to be temp. Lt. Temp. Lt. E. N. H. Fyles, from Over. Rly. Constrn. Corps, to be temp. Lt.

C.A.P.C. Temp. Lt. W. C. Harvey to be act. Capt. while spec. empld Temp Capt. C. E. H. Morton ceases to be secd. for duty with the Ministr of National Service. To be temp Lts. : 77898 Act. Staff Q.-M.-Sgt W. R Mackersy. 432417 Act. Sgt.-Maj. W. B Thoma

GENERAL LIST.—Temp. Q.-M. and Hon. Capt. D. Law, from C.A.M.C t be temp. Hon Maj. on relinquishing appt. as temp. Q.-M

Imperial Forces.

R.A.F.—Flying Branch.—Lts. (temp. Capts.) to be temp. Majs. whils empld. as Majs. (A.) :—J. O. Galpin, R. Leckie, D.S.O., D.S.C. Lts. to be temp. Capts. whilst empld. as Capts. (A.) :—R. M. Berthe, C. F. Falkenburg, W. E. James, M.C., J. F. Larson. Lt. G. B. Davies (Observer Officer) to be Lt. (A & S.), and to be Hon. Capt. Sec. Lts. (late Gen. List R.F.C., on prob.) are confirmed in their rank as Sec. Lts. (A. & S.) :—F C. Annett, G. W. Ashbrook, A. K. Charlesworth, C. Dean, W. K. Gatewood W. H. Irvine, G. W. Irving, R. L. McLeod, J. G. Newton, B. S. Philp, T. Richardson, J. D. Russell, S. B. Trites. To be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. & S. and to be Hon. Lts. :—J. W. Grant (Lt., E. Ont. Regt.), H. H. Heal (Lt., Que. Regt.), J. Jackson (temp. Lt., Norfolk Regt., T.F.), W. J. Kolosoff, M.M. (Lt., B.C. Regt.), R. H. O'Reilly (Lt., Can. Engrs.), R. A. Pertus (Lt., Can. Forestry Corps), H. C. Saunders, M.M. (Lt., B.C. Regt.). To be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. & S.) :—Prob. Flight Officers (late R.N.A.S.) L. N. Bissell, G. A. Hodgetts, J. T. J. McA'Nulty, H. R. F. Richardson, J. W. Taylor, A. G. White; Flight Cadets C. E. James, T. Rennie, and A. H. Stickle. Sec Lts. (late Gen. List, R.F.C., on prob.) are confirmed in their rank as Sec. Lts. (Observer Officers) :—T. J. Birmingham, J. G. Dunlop, F. Player, R. F. Talbot. To be temp. Sec. Lts. (Observer Officers), and to be Hon. Lts. :—R. Andrews, M.C. (Lt., Que. Regt.), L. R. James (Lt. B.C. Regt.), F. J. Mawdesley (Lt., Cent. Ont. Regt.), G. S. Routhier, M.M. (Lt., W. Ont Regt.), C. St. C. Stayner (Lt., N.B. Regt.), A. E. White (Lt., Can. Rly. Troops). Capt. (temp. Maj.) W. A. Bishop, V.C., D.S.O., M.C. (Capt. Can. Light Horse), and Sec. Lt. (Hon. Lt.) J. Garrett (Lt., Can. Cav. Regt.) relinquish their commns. on ceasing to be empld. Lt. R. J. Warner relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt. Sec. Lt. J. W. Hamel relinquishes his commn., having been found permanently unfit for further instruction as Pilot or Observer. Administrative Branch.—Sec. Lt. R. W. Johnson to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. as Capt. Lt. W. R. W. Henderson to be Lt., from (A. & S.). E. R. Wood (Lt., N.S. Regt.) to be temp. Lt.

CANADIAN LIGHT HORSE OFFICERS IN FRANCE.

R.A.F.—Flying Branch.—To be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. & S.), and to be Hon Lts. :—F. L. Johnson, M.M. (C. Ont. Regt.), H. A. Francis (Lt., B.C. Regt.). To be temp. Sec. Lts. (Observer Officers), and to be Hon. Lts. :—G. R. Harrison (Lt., N.B. Regt.), L. R. McKenna (Lt., E. Ont. Regt.), C. R. Goss (Lt., Man. Regt.). Technical Branch.—C. H. Macnutt (Lt., Can. Engrs.) to be temp Sec. Lt., and to be Hon. Lt.

A.V.C.—James Barrett Williams (late temp. Lt., C.A.V.C.) to be temp. Lt.

R.E.—Temp. Sec. Lts. to be temp. Lts. :—(Act. Capt.) G. Platt, and to retain his act. rank; L. W. Wynne-Roberts.

R.G.A.—Sec Lt. L. S. Martin, Spec. Res., to be act Capt.

TANK CORPS.—Maj. (act Lt.-Col.) A. N. O'Kelly, D.S.O. (K.E.H., Spec. Res.), to be temp. Lt.-Col.

GUARDS M.G. REGIMENT.—Lt. R. C. G. de Longueuil (Yorks. L.I., Spec. Res.), from M.G.C. (Inf.), to be Lt.

M.G.C. (INF.).—Lt. R. J. M. McKerrell (Can. Inf.) ceases to be empld with the Corps.

NORTHUMBERLAND FUSILIERS.—Cadet W. Falcus to be temp. Sec. Lt

OXFORD & BUCKS. L.I.—Cadet C. L. Wilkins to be temp. Sec. Lt.

SUFFOLK REGIMENT.—Cadet H S. Holborn to be temp. Sec. Lt

E. KENT REGIMENT.—Cadet P. G. Houghton to be temp. Sec. Lt.

ROYAL NEWFOUNDLAND REGIMENT.—Maj. T. G. Mathias, D.S.O., Welsh Regt., to be act. Lt.-Col. while comdg. Bn

* *

Lt.-Col. Claude Bryan, who is a Director of American Propaganda at the Ministry of Information, stated recently to the Montreal *Gazette* that he had no financial interest whatever in the British Cellulose Co., although perhaps he had a purely technical connection with the enterprise in his capacity as a director of the Prudential Trust Co. He expressed the conviction that the Dominion as a whole would be proud of the part Canadians have played in the inception and establishment of a company which is supplying a fundamental commodity for the maintenance of an efficient Air Service.

CANADIAN MILITARY ATHLETICS.

Meet at Bourley Camp.

An interesting sports meet was held at the new segregation camp at Bourley, near Aldershot, on Saturday. A feature of the programme of 44 events was that everything was run off strictly to schedule time—a circumstance so unusual that it is worthy of mention. Several officers from the Aldershot Command Headquarters were present as the guests of Lt.-Col. T. R. Caldwell, the camp commandant. Results :—

100 Yards.—1, Spr. Meechan (Engineers); 2, Spr. White; 3rd, Pte Brick 1st Res.). 220 Yards.—1, Pte. Wilson (17th Res.); 2, Pte. Bell (21st Res.); 3, Spr. McCullough. 440 Yards.—1 Pte. Steele (17th Res.); 2, Gnr. Mahoney (C.M.G.D.); 3, Pte. Paradise (18th Res.). 120 Yards Hurdle. 1, Pte. Celle (1st Res.); 2, Pte. Shiller (1st Res.); 3, Pte. Spence (17th Res.). Mile Relay. 1, Engineers; 2, 21st Res.; 3, 17th Res. Tug-o'-War. 1 1st Res. Bn. High Jump.—1, Pte. O'Neill; 2, Pte. McDiarmid; 3, Pte McFadden; (all of 21st Res.). Broad Jump.—1 Pte. O'Neill; 2, Pte. G White; 3, Pte. McFadden (all of 21st Res.). Shot Putt.—1, Pte. O'Neill; 2, Gnr. Hughes (C.M.G.D.); 3, Gnr. V. N. Wilson (C.M.G.D.). The aggregate of points won by the various units follow :—Engineers, 39; Alberta, 36; Manitoba, 34; British Columbia, 18; Eastern Ontario, 15; Nova Scotia, 14; Quebec 10; C.M.G.C., 7. The day's programme ended with the final game for the second section of the baseball championship of the camp, which was won by the Engineers by a score of 4—3. The captain of the winners was Spr. Riley, who won fame as a professional hockey player with the Seattle Club, of the Pacific Coast League; he injected two pinch hitters into the game in the seventh inning, and his team came from behind and scored the necessary runs to win over the Albertans.

The Allied Meeting in London.

Canadian athletes made a fair showing in the great Allied meet at Stamford Bridge last Saturday. Capt. E. Archibald had no difficulty in annexing the pole vault, winning at 10 ft. 3 in., and giving an exhibition vault of 11 ft. Pte L. N. Dick (Seaford) tied for second place. Second and third places in the high jump were taken respectively by Gnr. P. J. McDonald, Witley (5 ft. 8 in.) and Pte. Sampson (5 ft. 7 in.). Pte. W. A. Forsyth won the discus throw with a pitch of 123 ft. 3¾ in. (easily beating Cpl. Edmunsun's championship throw of 114 ft. 9¾ in., made on August 14), and Gnr. R. B. Camptell (Witley) was second with a throw of 109 ft. 3¾ in. Canada took third place in a very fast-run mile relay. In the three miles, Sergt. J. H. Massey (Witley) made a good showing till the last half-mile, when the speed told against him. He ran true to form, but that form was not good enough for anything better than fourth place. The pace also told against Pte. C. V. Phillips, C.M.G.C., the Hamilton distance runner, who, however, was quite fresh when he finished

CAPT. ARCHIBALD, WINNING THE POLE JUMP AT STAMFORD BRIDGE.
Photo: Farringdon Photo Co.

Epsom's Upward Climb.

Epsom is steadily climbing the baseball championship ladder, and was scheduled to play the final game at Guildford last Wednesday (the result of which was not received in time for this issue) On September 3 they defeated the C.T.S. (Bexhill) 8—1, and quashed the aspirations of the 5th Reserve (Witley Area champions) on the 5th inst. by the score of 5—3.

Witley Officers' Gymkhana Club

Last Saturday afternoon, in Witley Park, the Officers' Gymkhana Club of Witley Area held its seventh meet. Various equestrian and skilful weapon exhibitions took place, reflecting credit on the training given at the Canadian School of Gunnery, and on the sporting instincts of the officers of the Reserve Artillery, Army Service Corps, and local infantry units

The Bramshott, London and local Commands were well represented. Brig.-General Hill and Mrs. Hill were present

The judges' race was won by Col. Fry; lemon-cutting, Col Rogers; musical chair ride, Capt. J. H. Roberts; half-mile, Capt Rawlinson; steeplechase, Maj. Thurston; tent-pegging, Lt. Eddard; sword, revolver and lance, Capt. Roberts; riding and jumping, Col. Rogers

Pte. Allen, whose career as a boxer is of the up-and-down variety, was beaten at The Ring on Saturday, after going five rounds.

Rich Quilted Satin
Wrapper.

A very warm and practical garment designed and made by our own workers from rich quality satin in light and dark colourings, very fully cut, lined silk throughout and edged with silk cord. In saxe, jade, cerise, lemon, pink, sky and black.

Price
98/6

Also in Japanese silk in light shades.

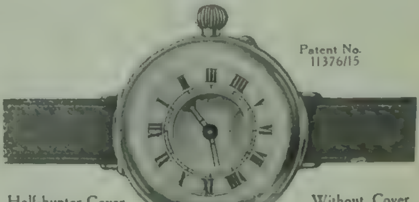
FURS AT SUMMER PRICES.

During September all Furs will be marked at Special Summer Prices. Fur renovations and remodelling should be put in hand now The new winter models are now in stock, and can be copied.

NOTE —This establishment will be Closed on Saturdays until further notice.

Debenham & Freebody
(DEBENHAMS LIMITED)
Wigmore Street.
(Cavendish Square) London W.

JEWELLERS TO H.M. THE KING
BY APPOINTMENT



Patent No. 11376/15

Half-hunter Cover £5 : 7 : 6
Without Cover £4 : 10 : 0

A thoroughly reliable and practical Luminous Watch, indispensable for Naval and Military Service. The "Military" Luminous Watch is the only Screw Case Silver Watch fitted with a Half-hunter and Hunter Cover, and is the exclusive patent of the Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company.

The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company have no branch establishments in Regent Street, Oxford Street, or elsewhere—in London or abroad—only one address, 112, Regent Street, London, W.1.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS
COMPANY LTD with which is incorporated The Goldsmiths Alliance Ld. [illegible]

MAKERS OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT MACE.

112 REGENT STREET LONDON, W.1.

GALLANTRY IN RAIDS, &c.

Deeds of N.C.O.s and Men Awarded the D.C.M.

("London Gazette" Supplement, September 3.)

(Canadian Infantry, where not otherwise stated.)

886074 L.-Cpl. H. Baldwin.

During a raid he rushed in and captured an enemy machine-gun post, putting the gun out of action and enabling the raid to proceed. Throughout he displayed fine courage and determination under heavy fire.

112174 Pte. (Actg. Sgt.) E. B. Balfour, Cav.

This N.C.O. had located an enemy field gun about 600 yards away from some positions we had captured. He advanced about 60 yards into the open, under heavy fire of all descriptions, and engaged the enemy gun with such success that the serving detachment dispersed precipitately, leaving the gun after two of their number had been seen to fall. He maintained his position for three hours under heavy fire and prevented the enemy returning to their gun. Act. Sergt. Balfour's courageous action and initiative contributed in a marked degree to our retention of the captured position.

359 Cpl. G. E. Bayliss, Overseas Railway Cons. Troops.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in maintaining and repairing a track, which was continuously under shell fire. It was largely due to his skill and untiring energy that nine railway mounted guns and howitzers were successfully removed. He controlled his men with great coolness, working continuously for 45 hours.

703567 Sgt. C. V. Brewer, M.M.

During an important raid on the enemy's trenches, when his officer had been wounded, Sergt. Brewer took command of the platoon. Creeping forward, under heavy rifle and machine-gun fire, he cut a gap in some fresh wire put down by the enemy, through which he led his men, being the first man into the enemy's trench. Though wounded in five different places, he fought with bomb and bayonet in most gallant fashion, inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy until, on the signal for recall, he collected his men and brought them back in good order with their casualties. In spite of his own injuries he carried out one wounded man himself, and after bestowing him in the hands of the stretcher bearers he went back and helped to carry out his officer. His behaviour throughout was an example of fine courage and devotion to duty.

748421 Sgt. A. E. Chatwin, M.M.

He bombed a hostile machine gun for fifteen minutes and then rushed up through the trench, personally accounting for four of the enemy. His splendid courage and resourcefulness set an example of the highest order to all ranks.

700792 Sgt. A. W. Cooke, M.M.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion during a hostile attack, when in charge of a Lewis gun in the front line. A shell dropped among the crew, wounding three and burying the gun. He immediately dug it out, organised a new crew, and putting the gun into action again drove the advancing enemy back. Later, although under heavy enemy machine-gun and rifle fire, he evacuated the wounded of his crew. His fine example throughout the day was most praiseworthy.

441410 Sgt. D. E. Denmark.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in charge of a patrol which covered the assembly of a raiding party. Observing the raiding party in difficulties, he jumped out of his trench and under heavy fire and bombing, he got round the flank of an enemy post and succeeded in driving the enemy out, thereby enabling the attack to proceed. He has previously done fine work.

441377 Pte. F. Earl.

While the enemy were attacking one of our posts, this man, observing another party of them about 100 yards in the rear, crept out and bombed them, compelling them to retire. He then turned on the first party, engaging it from the rear, and when it also retired he followed for 125 yards in broad daylight, inflicting casualties. His energy and initiative materially assisted in foiling the enemy's plans, and he has on several other occasions shown the same qualities.

219559 Pte. S. G. Eastwood.

When the enemy were approaching on both flanks, he got his Lewis gun into action, but it immediately jammed. His section kept the enemy back with rifle fire and bombs for a short time. When the enemy managed to enter the trench, he withdrew his gun behind the parados and again came into action, when, in co-operation with his section, he forced the enemy to retire.

678309 Sgt. (C.S.-M.) C. J. Enright, M.M.

With an officer he rushed an enemy block and machine-gun post; and during a bombing fight he entered an enemy post at great personal risk and captured a machine gun which his men got away. He did fine work throughout the operations.

427161 Sgt. F. Fair, M.G. Serv.

When one of his gun's crew had all become casualties, this non-commissioned officer continued with great coolness to handle the gun, pouring belts of ammunition into the masses of the enemy as they advanced, and causing them very heavy casualties. He retired only when the enemy were so close that capture was imminent. He was severely wounded as he was walking to the new positions in the rear. The example of his deliberate courage was an inspiration to all and was worthy of the highest praise.

107323 B.S.-M. A. E. Forrest, M.G. Serv.

After his officer had been killed he took command of the motor machine-guns, and in severe fighting checked the enemy's advance. He engaged hostile cavalry at close range, and when covering the withdrawal of the infantry, and almost surrounded, fought his way out with the loss of only two guns, after causing enormous casualties.

198145 Pte. D. France.

While one of a raiding party he rushed an enemy machine-gun post, killing three of the enemy with his revolver and capturing the machine-gun. Throughout he set a fine example of courage and determination.

45600 Sgt. J. A. D. Frechette, M.M., M.G. Serv.

When his officer was killed and the remainder of the team either killed or wounded, this N.C.O. operated a machine gun singlehanded, holding the enemy off until assistance reached him.

279653 Cpl. (Actg. Sgt.) W. G. Geron, Rly. Troops.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in emergency work on Light Railway Lines in forward areas under intense hostile fire. On one night this N.C.O. personally supervised the repair of 43 shell breaks requiring nearly 1 400 feet of new steel, keeping the Light Railway Lines open for traffic. He was in charge of a party working for three hours in gas masks sending forward urgently required ammunition. His courage and example in these and other instances were an inspiration to those working with him.

258709 Pte. S. Glidden.

While in charge of a section forming part of a raiding party, he rushed an enemy machine-gun post and killed three of the enemy, and was badly wounded. Notwithstanding this, he successfully carried the next objective with his section. He set a fine example of courage and determination.

811729 Sgt. R. L. Harper.

He displayed great initiative and resource in searching out and discovering the enemy in the darkness [during a raid], and in face of heavy fire led his men with great dash and ability. Behind the objective he rushed in alone and killed and captured the crew of an enemy machine gun about to open fire. He did fine work.

679112 Sgt. A. Jamieson.

Sergt. Jamieson was in command of one half of a raiding party on the enemy trenches, and had successfully penetrated behind one of their posts, when their reinforcements came up in rear of our party. While these were being successfully held off, Sergt. Jamieson rushed the post single-handed, killing four of the garrison and making the fifth a prisoner. In spite of the very superior numbers of the enemy reinforcements, Sergt. Jamieson successfully withdrew his men though two were severely wounded and had to be carried across "No Man's Land." Sergt. Jamieson conducted the operation with great dash, offering a very stout-hearted resistance when faced by superior numbers, and his behaviour throughout was a very fine example to his men.

A LANCE-CORPORAL IN AN ALBERTA BATTALION

Who wears the Military Medal with two Bars.

A MONTENEGRIN SERGEANT IN A B.C. BATTALION

Who wears the D.C.M. and M.M with Bar.

Canadian War Records Photographs.

18362 Pte. (Actg. Cpl.) E. H. Johnsen, M.G. Serv.

When the officer in charge of a motor machine-gun section was killed, this non-commissioned officer took command and fought hard until all his men were casualties and he himself was wounded. Nevertheless, he got a reserve gun into action, which he used with great execution against masses of the enemy until he was again wounded, this time severely He set a splendid example of determination and fortitude.

213585 Sgt. G. Jones, M.M.

During a raid he and four others rushed a hostile post, bombed the enemy, and killed six. He then reorganised his party, and mopped up a sunken road, bayonetting what enemy remained. Though wounded, he accomplished his task and brought back his wounded. He showed fine courage and determination.

150983 Sgt. H. T. Jones.

His officer being killed, he took command of the party [during a raid], put the enemy to flight, captured a machine-gun, completely destroyed the enemy's position, and safely withdrew his party, bringing back the officer's body and the machine-gun. His courage and resourcefulness were responsible for the success of the raid.

120814 Sgt. C. Jubin.

During a raid against enemy outposts, he crept forward alone and wiped out the crew of an enemy machine-gun with a bomb and captured the gun. He then shouted to his party to come on, and in a hand-to-hand fight with an enemy post they captured one prisoner and killed the rest. He showed fine courage and promptitude.

700577 Cpl. J. H. Langtry.

When [during a raid] an enemy machine-gun opened a destructive fire on the party, after discharging a rifle grenade he rushed forward alone and leapt into the trench, bayonetting the machine gunner and killing three others. His courage on this and on all other occasions has been most outstanding.

8468 L.-Cpl. R. J. Lynch.

During an enemy raid he was in command of a Lewis gun section all of whom were either killed or wounded during the bombardment; and although severely wounded himself, he kept his gun in action, drove back the enemy, and inflicted many casualties. His courage and coolness prevented the line being penetrated at this point.

2279 Pte. G. E. McManus.

During a raid, seeing an enemy machine-gun opening fire on the flank of the party, he dashed towards it, wounded one of the crew with a bomb, killed the other two with his bayonet, secured the gun and returned with it to our lines. His courage is deserving of the highest praise

1039809 Sgt. J. A. McPhail, Rail. Troops.

Alone under heavy shell fire he patrolled his district and repaired many blowouts. Owing to his good work the track was kept open and passage allowed for 26 trains containing ammunition and other supplies.

8228 Sgt. D. Mann

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in repelling an enemy raid. On his way to a post a heavy trench mortar burst, killing the garrison and knocking him down. On regaining consciousness he was being led by one of his men down a communication trench. Although wounded in the face, he ordered the man back to his post, and returning himself, took charge of his platoon and drove back the enemy, inflicting heavy casualties.

438278 L.-Cpl. W. Murray.

During a raid, of which the section he commanded formed part, he was of the greatest assistance to the officer in command of the operation, and by his courage and tenacity was largely responsible for the success of the operation. Despite a stubborn resistance and in face of heavy machine-gun fire, he attained his objective and captured the machine-gun, killing two of the detachment and making a prisoner of the third, who furnished valuable identification at a time when it was urgently needed He led his men and fought with splendid determination.

649121 Sgt. W. Nodwell, Mtd. Rifle Bn.

During a raid on the enemy trenches he led a party of ten men with great dash and gallantry. He cut through the wire under heavy fire of a machine-gun in a concrete emplacement, and then surrounded it by a skilful manœuvre. He personally rushed the gun, bombing the detachment, of which three were killed and the fourth was made a prisoner, the capture of whom supplied identification which was urgently required.

901323 Cpl. C. A. Patriquin, M.M.

With one man he went forward to reconnoitre a suspected hostile machine-gun post, which had been harassing our troops, and came suddenly across an emplacement manned by five of the enemy. With extraordinary presence of mind he rushed the post, followed by his companion, and although carrying bombs only, they forced the garrison to surrender made them pack up their gun and mounting, and drove the party to our lines in broad daylight, although heavily fired at from enemy posts.

426823 Sgt. A. Peek, M.M., M.G.C.

During an enemy attack he took command of four motor machine-guns and fought with great skill and courage until the whole of his gun crews with the exception of two men, were killed or wounded. He then manned and drove off the enemy with his remaining gun. Later, he bandaged up his battery commander under heavy fire and took him up to a dressing station. He set a splendid example of courage and determination to all ranks.

687212 Pte. J. Peters.

He displayed courage and judgment in two night raids on the enemy's trenches. The first night he entered the trench with another man, who was wounded at once. He continued his exploration, and the next night he guided a raiding party which gained its objective, killing two of the enemy himself.

727009 Sgt. G. F. Price, Mtd. Rif.

During a raid on the enemy trenches he led a section of the raiding party, penetrating the positions to a depth of some 350 yards, where he successfully rushed a machine-gun post, killing two of the garrison and scattering the remainder. Although severely wounded, he directed the retirement of his party with much skill, and himself carried a badly wounded comrade back to our lines. His courage and resource were responsible for the success of his portion of the enterprise.

439325 Pte. R. Rhoades.

As leading bayonet man of a raiding party, he fought with great courage and dash, accounting for three of the enemy and taking one a prisoner, who, with another, furnished valuable identification, which was badly wanted. When the bombers had exhausted their supply he continued alone without their support, charging an enemy post single handed His fearless determination largely contributed to the success of the operation.

746219 Pte. H. A. Shaw.

Pte. Shaw, who was one of a raiding party who had penetrated the enemy trenches, was told off with three other men to block the enemy while the rest of the party set about securing the information they sought to obtain. Pte. Shaw's party were all wounded except himself, and during the fifteen minutes our men were in the enemy trenches he held his post alone, engaging the enemy bombers with rifle grenades, and effectually holding them at bay. The lives of his three wounded companions were saved, and the enemy prevented from taking our raiders in rear by his courage and the determination with which he held his post.

469656 C.S.-M. T. J. Slattery.

C.S.-M. Slattery was one of a patrol moving about 500 yards in front of our line when the enemy, who had caught sight of them, opened a heavy fire from his machine-guns and rifles, by which the N.C.O. of the party was severely wounded While assistance was being procured, C.S.-M. Slattery volunteered to remain with the wounded man, though he could see an enemy patrol endeavouring to surround him. These he held off with his accurate rifle fire until the stretcher bearers arrived, some twenty minutes later; and he remained out with another N.C.O., covering them with his fire until they were safely within our lines. The rescue of his wounded comrade was due to the courage and determination of this warrant officer. He accounted for six of the enemy with his fire and defeated their object of obtaining a prisoner. His coolness and disregard of personal safety are deserving of the highest praise.

252872 Pte. (Actg. L.-Cpl.) F. R. Stewart.

When the enemy attempted to rush the post of which he was in charge he fired two shots and was then severely wounded, one arm being rendered useless. He seized a hand grenade, and, drawing the pin with his teeth, commenced to bomb the enemy with such effect that they were demoralised After his officer was mortally wounded, he directed the fire of the men until assistance arrived. By his quick and decisive action he quite foiled the enemy's plans.

67283 Sgt. A. Thompson.

He reconnoitred an enemy machine-gun post, found 13 of the enemy asleep in it, and brought away a machine-gun. Next night he was one of a party to raid an enemy post, where the party took two prisoners and killed or wounded the rest. He showed great courage and coolness.

2124971 C.S.-M. S. Underwood, Railway Operating Co.

On several occasions he displayed great gallantry in the performance of his duties, setting a fine example to others and rendering conspicuous service. He saved much railway material and ammunition when he had to pass with an engine within a short distance of several "dumps" on fire, from which a large number of shells were exploding On one occasion he ran his engine into some forward gun positions and remained there under heavy shell fire, assisting to pull out and save some heavy guns with their ammunition and equipment. He performed valuable service with complete unconcern for his personal safety.

841293 Sgt. H. Weeks.

During a raid he personally killed four of the enemy, wounded several other and captured seven prisoners. Throughout the entire enterprise he handled his section with rare skill, and his courageous conduct in the performance of his gallant acts was unrivalled.

1057429 Pte. A. N. Withey.

During a heavy hostile attack a telephone wire was cut, and a linesman, who was in front, was seen to be wounded. Amidst severe enemy shell and M.G. fire he made his way to him over the open, dressed his wounds and carried him to the nearest shell hole where he sat waist-deep in water for several hours, holding the wounded man in his arms. Finally he succeeded in getting him back to the trench. His exhibition of courage and determination was worthy of high praise.

AMENDMENT.

The correct description of 2415 L/Cpl. A. Capnerhurst, Can. Cav., awarded the D.C.M. (*Gazette*, June 26), is as now given.

NEWFOUNDLAND FORCE.

1385 Sgt. E. Gulliksen, R. Newfoundland R.

He held on to his post until practically surrounded, and when ordered to retire did so in a most orderly manner under very heavy machine-gun and rifle fire. His act made it possible for his company to resist the enemy. He showed great coolness and pluck, and was an example to his men throughout.

* *

SERBIAN DECORATIONS.

The following Canadians have been awarded Serbian honours:—Maj.-Gen. W. G. Gwatkin, C.B., Can. Forces (Order of St. Sava, 2nd Class); Maj.-Gen. J. L. Biggar, Can. Forces (Order of St. Sava, 3rd Class); Capt. (act. Maj.) J. L. McLennan, A.S.C. (Order of White Eagle, 5th Class).

* *

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES

Lt.-Cdr. Edward Stirling Carver, R.D., R.N.R., has been mentioned in despatches for services in action with enemy submarines.

Temp. Capt. Arlof R. Lindsay, M.B., R.A.M.C., has been mentioned in despatches by Lt.-General Sir J. L. van Deventer, Commanding-in-Chief, British Forces, East Africa, for distinguished services during the operations from May 30 to December, 1917.

* *

TRAVELLING GRANTS FOR PATRIOTS

It has taken the War Office about two years (says the *Pall Mall Gazette*) to carry out an implied promise to make grants towards the travelling expenses of those patriots who threw up their work in the Overseas Dominions and returned home to join the Army of their own accord without waiting to be fetched. The authorities have decided to refund "locomotive expenses" paid to the port of disembarkation in the United Kingdom by men who applied for commissions or enlistment within two months of their arrival here, provided the cost does not exceed that of a direct journey by the most economical route in the grade of accommodation appropriate to the rank in which they "joined up."

* *

FETE AT FOLKESTONE.

Since the early stages of the war the Association for the Welfare of the Wounded, organised at Folkestone by Mrs. Sherbrooke, with Sir Herbert Raphael as treasurer, has been doing excellent work among the wounded—especially the Canadians—in the military hospitals in the district. In aid of its funds a fête was held at Enbrooke Park on Wednesday of last week, when a large crowd, including many men in hospital blue, enjoyed the sports, concerts, music (by a Canadian band), and other entertainments provided. The speakers at the opening were the Rt. Hon. Lawrence Hardy, M.P., M. Petersen (Belgian Consul) and Lady Drummond (Canadian Red Cross Society). The greater proportion of the proceeds will go to the welfare work among the wounded, and the remainder to the Prisoners of War Committee for parcels for Belgian prisoners.

* *

Lt. Fernard Le Bailly, formerly a member of the French Chamber of Commerce at Montreal, has been killed in action whilst serving with the French Army. He obtained his commission from the ranks, and had won the Medaille Militaire and the Croix de Guerre and was made a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour.

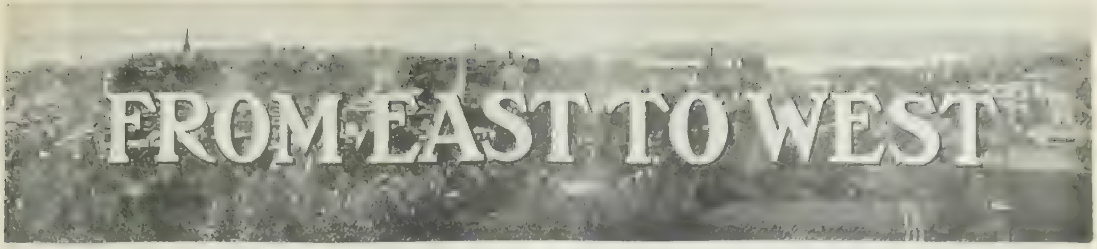
TO EDITORS OF TRENCH PAPERS AND OFFICERS WHO DESIRE HELP IN PRODUCING BATTALION JOURNALS.

The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd., has special facilities for the speedy and efficient publication of the above. Send us your copy, sketches, and instructions; we do the rest.

Recent publications:—Christmas Number of "The Trench Echo" (organ of the C. of W. Battalion); "'Tchun" (organ of the Canadian Corps Training School); successive issues of "The Listening Post" (organ of the 1st B.C. Regiment): "O Pip," "The C. C. S. Review," and others.

ADDRESS—"CANADA," CRAVEN HOUSE, 113, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

FROM EAST TO WEST



ONTARIO PROVINCE.

OTTAWA.—A weekly newspaper, the *Canadian Official Record*, is to be issued by the Government with a view to keeping the people fully informed of the actions and decisions of the Government, particularly in connection with the war.

—The Postmaster-General announces that the recent aerial mail service experiments between Ottawa and Toronto have demonstrated the practicability of such a service.

——The Department of Militia is organising a Canadian Women's Aid Department on the lines of the British W.A.A.C.s. For the present the organisation will be confined to Canadian hospitals.

——New regulations governing the use of sugar in public places and by manufacturers are announced by the Canadian Food Board (says the *Times*.) The new restrictions prohibit the use of more than 2 lb. of sugar for every 90 meals in public eating-places. Manufacturers of biscuits, fruit cake, and cakes of all kinds are not allowed to use more than 4 lb. of sugar to 100 lb. of flour. There are also restrictions in regard to candies, syrup products, and ice-cream.

——Capt. W. P. Grant has been elected president of the local branch of the G.W.V.A., succeeding Lt.-Col. Pidgeon, who recently resigned (says the *Record*).

TORONTO.—The Hon. G. S. Henry, Minister of Agriculture, states that 10,000,000 acres are under crop in this Province this season, being an increase of 261 acres over last year.

——A candidate has been nominated by the United Farmers of Ontario to oppose the candidate of the Provincial Government in the vacant constituency of Manitoulin Island.

——Despite the war, the Canadian National Exhibition has established the remarkable attendance record of 946,400—a figure exceeded only once before in the history of the exhibition.

——Mr. George Dewey, City Clerk of Brockville, and Mr. C. H. Baker, City Clerk of London, were elected president and vice-president respectively of the Ontario Municipal Association.

——Miss Marion Cassidy, the sixteen-year-old daughter of Mrs. J. J. Cassidy, of Spadina Road, has the distinction of being the first girl to take a course in the Aerial School.

——Forty acres of woodland at the confluence of the Grand and the Connestogo Rivers, in Waterloo County, have been handed over to the Province by Mr. Walter J. Snider, in order to further afforestation.

KINGSTON.—Upwards of 120 cadets have enrolled at the Royal Military College, this being the largest number in the history of the institution.

BELLEVILLE.—The following have been elected officers of the Board of Trade:—President, Lt.-Col. L. W. Marsh; vice-presidents, Messrs. F. S. Deacon and J. W. Johnson, M.P.P.; treasurer, Mr. John Elliott; secretary, Lt.-Col. W. N. Ponton, K.C.

HAMILTON.—P-A-Y-E cars have made their appearance here.

BRANTFORD.—Fire, believed to have been of incendiary origin, caused damage to the amount of $10,000 at the new Waddell Preserving Co.'s plant on Clarence Street.

NAPANEE.—Mr. Reginald A. Fowler (Con.) has been elected to fill the vacancy in the Legislature caused by the death of Mr. T. G. C. Carscallen, M.P.P. for Lennox (says the *Record*). Mr. Fowler, who is a farmer working the farm on which he was born at Amherst Island, was returned without opposition.

NIAGARA FALLS.—The National Abrasive Co., of Boston, is establishing a branch here. This new plant will be in operation by November.

ST. MARY'S.—Mr. Chas. Dingman, of the Winnipeg *Telegram*, has been appointed editor of the Stratford *Herald*, succeeding Mr. Ross Keane, now Overseas. Mr. Dingman was one of the founders of the *Herald* in 1887.

SAULT STE. MARIE.—Fire has caused $200,000 damage to Eddy Brothers' lumber yards at Blind River.

QUEBEC PROVINCE.

QUEBEC.—Mr. Joseph Ainey, formerly Controller of the City of Montreal, has been appointed General Superintendent of the Quebec Provincial Employment Bureau.

MONTREAL.—Lovell's Directory puts the population of the city (including Maisonneuve) at 670,302, as against 664,640 last year. Including the outlying sections of Westmount, Outremount and Verdun, the new population amounts to 729,102, as against 757,996 last year.

——The Directory states that the sales of real estate in the city in 1917 were 6,838, valued at $35,590,303, as against 6,931, valued at $35,324,721 in 1916.

There are now 245 miles of paved and 339 of unpaved streets in the city (including Maisonneuve). In 1907 the total mileage was only 40.42.

—— Recommendations for the adoption of a uniform divorce law were passed by the Canadian Bar Association, at its annual meeting, held here under the presidency of Sir Jas. Aikins, K.C. A resolution was also unanimously adopted urging the exemption from taxation of estates up to $10,000 of those soldiers who have fallen in the war.

——A window in memory of Pte. D. B. Rennoldson, P.P.C.L.I., was unveiled in the church of St. John the Evangelist by Major Gregor Barclay, Ottawa.

——The Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. has given 100,000 lb. of flour to the Canadian War Hospital Fund for Serbia, Montenegro and Macedonia, of which Dr. F. E. W. Burnham is director.

——Thirty-three gambling machines were publicly burned on the Champ de Mars by the police.

—— The American Courts have declared the Rev. David S. K. Byrne, minister of the Christian Workers' Church, on St. Catherine Street West, sole heir and executor of the $10,000,000 estate of the late Mr. W. G. Byrne, an American, whose adopted son he was. One clause of the will stipulates that $1,580,000 is to be devoted to erecting and endowing a memorial building in Toronto, to be called the Byrne Star Memorial Hope Tabernacle, of which Mr. Byrne is appointed treasurer and director.

STE. ANNE DE BEAUPRE.—The workshops of the Quebec Railway, Light and Power Co. were recently practically destroyed by fire.

SHERBROOKE.—The annual exhibition was the best in the 34 years of its existence.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

CHARLOTTETOWN.—At the meeting of the Grand Orange Lodge of British America held here, the following were among the officers elected:—Grand Master, H. C. Hocken, M.P., Toronto; Deputy Grand Master, G. D. Wright, Charlottetown; Grand Secretary, William Lee, Toronto; Grand Treasurer, Jos. Thompson, Saskatchewan; Grand Director of Ceremonies, William Crawford, Toronto; Deputy Grand Secretary, John Easton, Winnipeg; Deputy Grand Treasurer, A. W. Wright, Toronto. Next year's meeting will be held in Ottawa.

NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX.—Following the Mayor's alleged references to them as "dough-heads," all the members of the City Council, except two Aldermen have sent in their resignations to the City Clerk (says the *Daily Record*).

In the recent plebiscite 55 votes were cast for the present Board of Control system, 654 for the former aldermanic system and 116 for the commission form of government (says the *Record*). As the requisite one-third of the ratepayers did not vote, there will be no change in the form of civic administrations.

(Concluded on page 336.)

UNION BANK OF CANADA
Incorporated 1865. Head Office: WINNIPEG.
Paid-up Capital - $5,000,000. Rest and Undivided Profits - $3,600,000.
Total Assets Exceed - $143,000,000.
The Bank has over 300 Branches in CANADA, and AGENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AMERICA.
MONIES TRANSFERRED to and from Canada and the United States by CABLE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, BANK DRAFTS, etc.
DEPOSITS RECEIVED at favourable rates, which may be ascertained on application to :—
LONDON OFFICES: 6, PRINCES STREET, E.C. 2, and 26, HAYMARKET, S.W. 1.
NEW YORK AGENCY: 49, WALL STREET.

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN.

(*Continued from page* 322.)

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Butterworth, 542241 W. K.; Griffin, 1069107 H. V.; Harrington, 887712 R.; Houston, 1010077 A. T.; Jarman, 472449 J.; McCullum, 1010231 J.; McLeod, 276273 G. A.; Pedden, 292150 J. W.; Pratt, 1069982 W. H.; Shanks, 1061617 W. B.; Willford, 1010189 D. J.

Alberta Regiment.—Cabanaw, 2448545 J.; Coming-Singer, 896373 G.; Graham, 252076 L. J.; McDonald, 3131668 J. E.; Maisey, 447826 W.; Matsumoto, 895420 J.; Morris, 3206247 S. W.; Nelson, 3131443 W. E.; Patton, 898018 D. H.; Perry, 436299 J.; Reddick, 3205228 J.; Rhodes, 898477 Cpl. J. B.; Rogers, 3206404 I.; Takoshima, 895539 Y.

British Columbia Regiment.—Bailey, 3106013 W. A.; Barbour, 464604 G. D.; Birkett, 2355829 R. B.; Campbell, 161265 J. C.; Clark, 3130409 R. W.; Clemenhagen, 146382 L.-Cpl. H.; Collier, 688025 Act. Sgt. A.; Dean, 3131571 L.; Dodds, 790616 E. G.; Easton, 2137348 E.; French, 183467 L.-Cpl. A. R.; Griffin, 563 H. F.; Hall, 826198 G.; Hetherington, 474061 G.; Hill, 2137541 E. R.; Hillson, 467575 B. H.; Laffeche, 2020767 E.; Langslow, 487434 L.-Cpl. G.; McGovern, 44253 Sgt. A. B.; McRae, 118088 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. K.; Perry, 220030 Sgt. A.; Reynolds, 2137392 R. C.; Robertson, 428706 Sgt. G. H.; Ryden, 931250 F.; Sellors, 443904 J.; Squires, 1015187 W. C.; Tobodo, 1004196 E.; Webb, 3130686 R.; Wells, 690200 L.-Cpl. C. R.

Machine Gun Corps.—Bartle, 1000712 T.; Godfrey, 793111 G. B.; Hoffman, 462445 J.; Levesque, 61260 H. J.; Livesley, 865640 H. S.; Munro, 764651 Cpl. N., Lafave, 633039 R.; Peters, 252583 C.; Rolfe, 104941 Sgt. T. C.

Railway Troops.—McGready, 3032661 Spr. J.

Army Service Corps.—Lane, 331235 L.-Cpl. A. J.; Minton, 87289 R. W.; Whitfield, 331238 C.

Army Medical Corps.—Warren, 530083 Q.-M.-Sgt. B. H.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Not Missing

Quebec Regiment.—Petersen, 794215 H. C.

Previously Incorrectly Reported Prisoner of War.

Cavalry.—Vincent, 341 A. J.

List of Thursday, September 12.

Killed.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Burke, 67769 B. F.; Rowe, 878092 Cpl. A. J.

New Brunswick Regiment.—McNamara, 192149 J.

Quebec Regiment.—Matthews, 806172 E. G.; McCall, 178246 G.; Menard, 660591 P.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Kidd, 249444 W.; Kilgour, 3106404 R.; Lavallee, 614270 J.; Russell, 745169 V.; Wilcox, 19010 E. H.; Wood, 643980 A. V.

Alberta Regiment.—Jerron, 183954 A.

British Columbia Regiment.—Abbey, 136646 T.; Allen, 916139 S.; Archer, 2223310 I.; Atkins, 136093 J.; Bailey, 916616 A. H.; Barnes, 116980 A. G.; Brough, 706335 R. C.; Cantwell, 916306 W.; Clarke, 931021 Cpl. C.; Davis 2020212 W. J.; Dixon, 1063130 W.; Duxbury, 781473 Sgt. T.; Egan, 916089 S. M.; Ellis, 916855 H. C.; Ellison, 916097 Sgt. J. W.; Faulkner, 1060318 J. A.; Fortier, 1013620 E.; Frodeen, 117251 P. F.; Funnell, 227627 A.; Greenwood, 931378 F.; Hadden, 931369 W. E.; Halliday, 931146 J. G.; Hanson, 916749 J.; Harmer, 255830 A. R.; Hewitt, 160399 F.; Howarth, 916697 W. R.; Irving, 760734 L.-Sgt. A.; James, 228491 R. G.; Laue, 3032876 R. F.; McNeill, 706997 J. R.; Magee, 811921 W.; Manders, 135613 Sgt. H. J.; Marten, 916044 Cpl. C. M.; Mason, 681104 G.; Mitchell, 642093 A. T.; Murless, 3032644 G. H.; Nanfan, 7620 A. F.; O'Sullivan, 440767 J. L.; Poll, 441376 Cpl. W.; Phillips, 916737 H. J.; Phillips, 447179 W. W.; Plato, 3032149 M. J.; Potts, 642495 V. C.; Ratcliffe, 931220 L.-Cpl. S. H.; Robinson, 440909 W. C.; Simpson, 916879 J. M.; Slater, 931179 H. G.; Smith, 707130 E. T.; Smith 826432 H. C.; Speight, 916780 A.; Spicer, 826875 W. R.; Stidolph, 2334316 S. H.; Wheeler, 226429 F. E.; Wilson, 626303 J.; Wilson, 916644 P. H.; Wise, 916027 R.; Wood, 3032001 F. J.; Woods, 931432 L.-Cpl. T.; Wright, 116685 E. F.; Veitch, 3032863 G. H.

Machine Gun Corps.—Blevens, 925038 R. A.; Dewar, 414508 Sgt. G.; Dewar, 802086 Cpl. H.; Gilchrist, 1003034 Cpl. H. M.; Grassick, 916921 R. F.; Keane, 135761 H. W.; Passfield, 514401 H. M.; Ryan, 441672 Act. Sgt.-Maj. J.; Umberger, 226346 Cpl. W. E.; Yates, 726001 W. M.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Cavalry.—Chell, 551934 Cpl. E.; Kearns, 550463 F. C.; Redman, 118093 Cpl. G. E.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Manisfield, 716835 W.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Kelly, 264729 J.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Killed.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Illingsworth, 787910 A. H.

Died of Wounds.

Engineers.—Wilson, 713227 Spr. T.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Cain, 273034 F.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Green, 291866 C. E.

British Columbia Regiment.—Dilling, 654310 E. C.; Mack, 117402 Cpl. J.; Mills, 116146 Sgt. F. H.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Cavalry.—Grant, 552869 A. J.

Artillery.—Murray, 301467 Bdr. G. N.; Taylor, 1267938 Gnr. A. C.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Peters, 663796 R.

Died.

Engineers.—Brown, 817016 Spr. R. A.

Manitoba Regiment.—Winchester, 2130476 E.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Bannister, 2040608 Gnr. M. O.; Blackburn, 248437 Dvr. R.; Collins, 42461 Cpl. J. N.; Desjardins, 303002 Gnr. W. F.; Ellis, 83644 Gnr. W. A.; Idington, 89215 Dvr. W.; Landry, 2100295 Gnr. A. E.; Murray, 2341436 Sgt. J. S.; Ramsay, 2341483 Gnr. K. M.

Engineers.—Campbell, 2005466 2nd Cpl. D.; Campbell, 2006446 Spr. L. C.; Walker, 661350 Spr. G. C.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Brown, 901626 R.; Hatfield, 877855 A.; Mackenzie, 902091 N. W.; MacMaster, 877128 A.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Nason, 69719 Act. Sgt. R. R.

Quebec Regiment.—Allan, 1031067 W.; Bedard, 4040008 T.; Gauthier, 847447 F.; Joennette, 871653 A.; Keet, 3081168 L. N.; Mathews, 467953 G.; Murphy, 920148 J. P. P.; Picard, 660295 P.; Retelle, 177205 J. V.; Thomson, 144796 W.; Thomson, 784198 Act. L.-Cpl. W. A.; Weaver, 749122 L.-Cpl. E. J.; Williams, 775686 S. J. R.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Cameron, 3320112 W. A.; Bell, 639291 A.; Devine, 475821 J. L.; Duck 1042455 G. A.; Kent, 513658 W. G.; McGee, 725526 O.; McPhee, 633612 A.; Ranson, 304221 C. H.; Southby, 775191 T. J.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Anderson, 510542 J.; Bovay, 2003662 E.; Brant, 636593 R.; Brennan, 3033427 M. L.; Brown, 285642 W.; Buchanan, 839103 C. I.; Camp, 727073 A.; Campbell, 506252 C. J.; Carter, 727826 T. E.; Clinton, 838864 J. W.; Collins, 1004086 J.; Crank, 1063008 A. B.; Crockford 916315 H.; Culliford, 797575 T. E. I.; Dodd, 400792 W.; Edwards, 159610 A. V.; Farrington, 636066 H. L.; Fiddis, 766050 J. H.; Forshaw, 213074 J.; Fowler, 401847 R.; Fox, 285405 A. G.; Funnell, 727153 F.; Gadsby, 633106 C. H.; Gibbons, 1066108 G.; Gibson, 868430 W. G.; Gibson, 690064 A. B.; Gilbert, 835380 M. R.; Glover, 513917 G.; Godden, 838284 J.; Gowdy, 835171 R. W.; Gray, 157589 W.; Haines, 1066292 P.; Heron, 1066295 A.; Hill, 1066183 L. J.; Hill, 638528 A. J.; Jarvis, 219708 G.; Joslin, 835480 F. H.; Kelley, 3032874 T. J.; Kendall, 799178 J. T. H.; Kennedy, 836023 D. H.; Laycock, 1066051 E. C.; Leemon, 1027640 H. W.; Lheureux, 1004219 D.; Lloyd, 838317 G. R.; McCulloch, 690132 B.; McDonald, 401347 J. E.; McDougall, 836373 A. A.; McMaster, 727070 W. E.; McNeill, 111382 D.; Maguire, 3033123 M. T.; Mahy, 1066221 T. J.; Merritt, 201965 E.; Miles, 636642 W. T.; Moore, 838782 W.; Morgan, 2507390 W.; Nicholson, 2393383 K.; Palmer, 649222 R. V.; Pennell, 836483 J. A.; Pilkington, 649266 L.; Ranger, 648776 A.; Ricard, 1003419 J. A.; Richardson, 219566 Sgt. B. H.; Rumley, 838388 H.; Schwan, 1066001 H. O.; Senegal, 3033137 N. J.; Simpson, 157688 W. E.; Spence, 648836 C. A.; Telford, 649111 G. E.; Thomlinson, 836122 G. E. F.; Thwaites, 648891 R.; Truckle, 113602 S.; Truckle, 113601 G.; Vasseler, 2304404 F.; Vesterfelt, 637138 F. M.; Whipple, 739489 E.; Whyte, 838748 A. E.; Wilde, 3033615 E.; Wilson, 835414 J.; Wood, 3032938 T. A.; Wood, 838450 A. M.; Woodrow, 111531 C.; Wyllie, 639119 G. H.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Sullivan, 409374 H.

Manitoba Regiment.—Chester, 913816 G.; Cobb, 700258 L.-Cpl. A.; Cosgrove, 754142 L. F.; Gamache, 721014 H.; Offord, 859169 B.; Pruden, 721897 Cpl. D. T.; Richardson, 153081 C. E.; Young, 1084217 H. A.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Cook, 106999 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. S. H.; Smith, 925240 Cpl. W.; Watt, 257953 A.; Whitfield, 472568 F.

Alberta Regiment.—Anderson, 2621964 C. L.; Donaldson, 6103 R. B.; Middlemiss, 696404 J.

British Columbia Regiment.—Brant, 219956 A. A.; Chisnall, 4080038 W.; Keenan, 2137734 R.; Owens, 1030608 U. L.; Vanzile, 225281 E. D.; Wick, 2020901 F.

Machine Gun Corps.—Goodwin, 2448379 H.; Guy, 1009521 J. M.; Hickey, 636078 J. W.

Railway Troops.—Liddle, 2529408 Spr. E. W.

Army Service Corps.—Hunt, 511691 G. L.; Nicholson, 37238 E. S.; Treece, 2116019 F. L.

Army Medical Corps.—Gillan, 60737 Cpl. T.

Missing.

Cavalry.—Hepburn, 1000723 R. B.

Artillery.—Jones 214221 Gnr. G.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Hume, 907129 J.

Machine Gun Corps.—Anderson, 237507 H. J.; Benson, 836263 F.; Chalmers, 1003425 R.; Dore, 688003 G.; Hunt, 163489 Cpl. E. W.; Jewell, 1030663 H. F.; Knapp, 832080 W. R.; Milholm, 130171 W. S.; Monds, 799497 Sgt. E. G.; Peacock, 838369 H. N.; Unwin, 791212 W. T.

* *

CANADIAN PRISONERS

New Prisoner.

198629 Pte. H. G. Janman, Sask. Regt.

Escaped.

192197 Pte. A. C. Cotton (Toronto).

Arrived in England.

Ptes. 678949 A. Whiffin and 9662 R. E. Dent, Cent. Ont. Regt.

Arrived in Switzerland for Internment.

Pullin, 5900 H. R., R.C.H.A. Harper, 24137 H., Que. Blue, 472824 J.; and McKenzie, 18664 P. E. Ont. Bamford, 9650 W.; Kensett, 27214 J.; and McInnes, 111365 R., Cent. Ont. Leslie, 1262 T. S., Man.

* *

Out of 365,000 soldiers sent overseas by Canada up to March, 227,000 were classed as working men.

The Hon. A. Meighen and the Hon. A. Sifton have gone to Washington to negotiate with the American Government on the question of the power plant at Long Sault Rapids, on the St. Lawrence River. Canada proposes that a power plant should be built by the two countries as a war measure.

Canadian Finance:

Weekly Reports from Our Own Correspondents.

THE LONDON MARKET.

Stock Exchange Settling Days :—

Consols Pay Day, Wednesday Oct. 2.

Ticket Day.	Pay Day.
Wed., Sept. 11.	Fri., Sept. 27.

London, Tuesday.

Business on the Stock Exchange has lately only been of moderate proportions, and markets have developed some hesitancy, though underlying conditions remain healthy and sound.

In the Canadian section the general tone has been steady, but dealings as a rule have not been on a large scale. Among the gilt-edged securities the Fours remain at 82 and the 4½ per cents. around 96. In the municipal group Calgary Fives at 83½ are a point better, and Montreal 4½ per cents. have advanced 2 to 83. Toronto 4½ per cents. at the same quotation are 1 up, while Saskatoon Fives at 78½, after allowing for the dividend deduction, are also rather higher.

Canadian Pacifics, among railroad stocks, are about a point down around 172, and Grand Trunk stocks have turned heavy on the announcement of a new three million 3-year 6 per cent Note issue at 99, of which one million is new money, the balance representing the Notes maturing next month. We had prepared our readers for such a development, but the issue of a new million of notes came rather as a surprise both to the market and the company's stockholders. The Guaranteed Fours have weakened over a point, and junior stocks are ¼ to ½ lower. The monthly statement for July — now limited to the Grand Trunk main line—showed distinct improvement, but had little effect on the market, which is anxiously awaiting the result of the negotiations between the Company and the Government. The gross receipts for July increased £187,900, and as expenses were only £143,800 higher, net revenue gained to the extent of £44,100. It should be noted that there was one working day more this year. For the seven months gross receipts are up to £597,150, but as expenditure has increased by practically three times as much—£1,508,300—the net revenue is down no less than £911,150 for the period in question.

Hudson's Bays, in the land group, are somewhat firmer at 7¾.

Industrial descriptions have been steady without much doing, and quotations record little net variation.

Canadian silver mining shares have marked time.

* * *

OUR TORONTO LETTER.

Toronto, August 24.

After the activity of the previous week stock markets were comparatively quiet last week, though among the steel stocks Steel of Canada, Dominion Steel and Canada Forgings, and among the paper group Brompton and Laurentide were in strong demand. This week the buying of Steel of Canada has continued strongly, being accompanied by optimistic suggestions to the effect that the Common dividend may be raised to 8 per cent. and that the Preferred may participate in the company's excellent earnings. Canada Forgings has been quieter, though in this case also optimistic rumours persist, a cash bonus of $50 and a stock bonus of equal amount being suggested in some quarters. On Tuesday markets generally improved under the lead of the steel stocks; the paper group, of which Laurentide was the most prominent, being a good second. The milling stocks also showed great strength, particularly Ogilvie, which, after selling at 180 in Montreal, was bid up to 185 with no offerings under 200. On Wednesday Price Bros. was a feature in Montreal, selling at 135, which marked a sudden advance of 15 points. Trading centred around the steel and paper groups, Laurentide being in strong demand, a good deal of interest also being shown in Laurentide Power. In Toronto Maple Leaf Milling was active and strong. In the last few days there has been a good deal of profit taking in view of the recent substantial gains, but markets, though quieter, are steady and firm, a feature being provided by an unusual volume of trading in Smelters, which, despite a lot of buying, still remains at its minimum prices. Maple Leaf Common, Canadian Locomotives and some other stocks have shown strength, both of the two former registering new high prices for the year, and there has been continued activity in the paper group, no less than eight of which stocks figured in yesterday's trading in Montreal.

Among current quotations Dominion Steel is 63⅛; Steel of Canada, 72½; Scotia, 67; Canada Forgings, 207; Canada Car, 38; Pref., 90; Cement, 63½; Canadian Locomotives, 63¾; Canadian General Elec., 102; Dominion Bridge, 123; Laurentide, 180; Laurentide Power, 56½; Brompton, 59⅞; Riordon, 117¼; Wayagamack, 52½; Spanish River, 13⅛; Pref., 51¾; Steamships, 49½; Pref., 77¼; Lake of the Woods, 146½; Maple Leaf, 117¼; Ogilvie, 185; Textile, 93½; Can. Cottons, 65½.

The mining market, though irregular, has shown some improvement. The fixing of the price of silver at $1.01⅛ per ounce naturally had a stimulating effect upon the silver stocks. Among the gold stocks Hollinger is firm at $4.63, buying on account of English interests through New York houses being reported. Big Dome is $8.75; McIntyre, $1.37; Dome Extension, .12½. Among the silver shares Ophir has improved from .4 to .7 during the past week. Among other low-priced shares Adanac is .7½; Chambers, .12; Peterson Lake, .9¾; and Beaver, .25. McKinley is .42½ and Temiskaming .30¼, and among higher-priced shares Mining Corp. is $2.12 and Nipissing $8.80.

5½ PER CENT. DEBENTURES.

CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY (*Incorporated* 1884).

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	£513,698
PAID UP	359,589
RESERVE FUND	359,589
TOTAL ASSETS (including uncalled capital)	2,031,636

This Company is at present receiving
LOANS on Debenture at 5½ per Cent.
for One to Five Years.

FINLAYSON, AULD & MACKECHNIE, Writers,
Chief Agents in Great Britain,
144, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY.
LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.
BRANCHES
Montreal Winnipeg. Regina. Saskatoon. Edmonton.

Executor and Trustee.

Paid-up Capital	-	£308,219 3 7
Reserve Fund	-	£308,219 3 7

Assets under Administration £15,764,925.

Acts as Agent for clients and corporations and has exceptional facilities for investing British and Foreign Funds in carefully selected First Mortgages on Farms and improved City properties in Canada.
Guaranteed Trust Investments.

Correspondence invited.

28 Bishopsgate,
London, E.C.2

A. L. NUNNS,
London Representative.

Bankers :—
Bank of Scotland. Canadian Bank of Commerce.

CANADIAN SECURITIES.

Prices of Canadian Securities active in London during the week previous to going to press.

Government and Provincial.

British Columbia. 3 p.c., 1941, 63; 4½ p.c., 1941, 86½.

Canada. C.P.R. Land Grant, 72¾; 3 p.c., 1938, 71¼; 3½ p.c., 1909-34, 79; 1930-50, 73¾; 3¾ p.c., 1914-19, 100 11/16; 4 p.c., 1940-60, 82½ xd; 4½ p.c., 1920-25, 96¼.

Manitoba.-5 p.c., 95¾ 4 p.c. Deb., 1947, 78¼; 4½ p.c., 81

Newfoundland 3½ p.c., 1941, 72½, 66¼.

Nova Scotia. 3½ p.c., 65¼.

Quebec. 3 p.c., 69 xd; 4 p.c., 1888, 87; 1934, 80¼ xd; 1913-38, 78½.

Saskatchewan. 4 p.c., 10-yr., 1923, 91¾; 4 p.c., 1949, 74⅞.

Municipal.

Calgary.—4½ p.c., 1930-42, 76½; 5 p.c., 82.

Edmonton.—5 p.c., 1923-33, 88¼; 1923-53, 89¾.

Maisonneuve.—5 p.c., 83½.

Montreal.—4 p.c., 1932, 82; 4½ p.c., 1951-53, 84; 4½ p.c. St. L., 83½.

Moose Jaw.—4½ p.c., 74.

New Westminster.—4½ p.c., 70.

Point Grey.—5 p.c., 75

Port Arthur.—5 p.c., 85.

Saskatoon.—5 p.c., 1941-61, 79¼.

Toronto.—3½ p.c., 1929, 81¾; 4 p.c., 1944-48, 76; 4½ p.c., 1948, 82½.

Vancouver.—4 p.c., 1932, 79; 1947-49, 67; 1950-52, 67⅞; 4½ p.c., 1953, 76¼.

Victoria.—4 p.c., 1962, 67¼.

Winnipeg.—4 p.c., 1940, 79¾ xd; 4 p.c., 1940-60. 74; 4½ p.c., 1943-63, 82¾.

Railways

Algoma Cent. & H.B.—1st Mort. 5 p.c. stamped, 40.

Atlantic & St. Law.—6 p.c., 106¾.

Can. Atlantic.—4 p.c. 1st Mort., 63½.

Can. Northern.—Ontario 3½ p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 1961, 69¾; 4 p.c. Cons. Deb., 64½; Pacific 4 p.c. 1st Gtd. Debs., 68; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 63¾; 4 p.c. Deb. Stck. Gtd. Dom. of Can., 81; 1st Mort. 4 p.c. Gtd. Alberta, 70½; Sask., 71; 5 p.c. Land Deb., 94⅝; 5 p.c. Inc. Debs., 48; 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 99⅜; 1919, 100; Can. N. Western 4½ p.c. Alberta) Gtd. 1st Deb. Scrip, 73½.

Can. Pac.—Com., 174½ xd; 4 p.c. Pref., 72¼ xd; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 81¼.

Edmonton, Dunvegan & B.C.—1st Deb., 70¼.

Grand Trunk.—Com., 12 3/16; Gtd., 64½; 1st Pref., 59¼; 2nd Pref., 49¾; 3rd Pref., 26; 4 p.c. Debs., 63¼; 5 p.c. Debs., 87¼; 5½ p.c. Notes, 1920, 99⅝; 6 p.c. 3-yr. Sec. Notes, 1921, 99⅞; Gt. West. 5 p.c. Debs., 81; Gd. Trunk N. of Can. 4 p.c. Debs., 66.

Grand Trunk Pac.—4 p.c. Debs., 60⅝; 4 p.c. Mt. Mountain, 63¼; Prairie, 63; Lake Superior Branch 1st Mort., 68½; 7-yr. 6 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 95⅛; Branch Lines 4 p.c. Mort. Gtd. Sask., 73.

New Brunswick.—4 p.c. Debs., 71½.

Ont. & Quebec.—5 p.c. Debs., 91.

Pacific Gt. East.—1st Mort., 77.

Quebec & L. St. J.—Prior Lien, 62¾.

Quebec Central.—2nd Debs., 61⅝; 3rd Mort., 84½.

Tramways, Light and Power.

Braz. Tract.—Com., 48¼; Pref., 90.

B.C. Elect.—Deferred, 30; Pref., 40; Prefce., 69½.

Calgary Power.—27.

Kaministiquia Power.—Bds., 87½.

Montreal L., H. & P.—45½.

Shawinigan Water & Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb., 78½; 1st Mort. Debs., 92½.

Toronto Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb. Stck., 82.

West Kootenay Power & Light.—Bds., 90¼ xd.

Winnipeg Electric.—4½ p.c. Debs., 56¾.

Financial, Land and Investment.

Bank of B.N.A.—75.

Canada Co.—32/-.

Can. Bank of Commerce.—43⅜ xd.

Can. Land & Irrigation.—8/-; 18/- pd., 5/11¼.

Hudson's Bay.—7 11/16; Pref., 91/3.

Royal Bank of Canada.—41½.

Trust & Loan of Can.—£3 pd., 88/9; £5 pd., 7 13/16.

Western Can. Land.—3/9; 5 p.c. Debs., 49.

Mining.

Casey Cobalt.—4/6.

Kirkland Lake.—41/3.

Le Roi No. 2.—14/-.

Mining Corp. of Can.—12/7½.

Mond Nickel.—70/6; 7 p.c. Pref., 25/9; Non Cum. Pref., 25/6; 1st Mort. Deb., 92; 6 p.c. Red. Deb., 103½.

Tough Oakes.—14/4½.

Townsite Extn. Silver.—5/6.

Iron, Coal and Steel.

Algoma Steel.—1st Mort., 70.

Can. Coll.—1st Mort., 38.

Can. Vickers.—1st Deb., 102.

Charcoal Iron of Am.—Pref., 7½.

Lake Superior.—1st Mort., 70¾.

Nova Scotia Steel. Debs., 85.

Miscellaneous.

Asbestos Corp. of Canada.—Com., 26¾.

British Columbia Breweries.—6 p.c. Bds., 40.

Canadian Car.—52½; Bds., 92½.

Can Steamships.-Com., 65⅝; Voting Trust Certs., 67½; Pref., 82½.

Can. West. Lumber. Com., 2/-; Debs., 45; Inc. Debs., 19.

Can. West. Nat. Gas.—5 p.c. Deb., 75.

Cockshutt Plow.—Pref., 85.

Dominion Canners.—1st Bds., 91½.

Forest Mills of B.C.—4½; 5 p.c. Debs., 25; 6 p.c Inc. Deb. Stck., 6½.

Furness, Withy.—83/5¼; Pref., 9⅛.

Imp. Tobacco of Can.—22/7½; Pref., 19/6.

Marconi of Can.—14/4½.

Riordon Pulp & Paper.—Pref., 95⅞.

Spanish River Pulp & Paper.—Pref., 55½; "A" Debs., 86½.

FROM EAST TO WEST.

(*Continued from page* 333.)

MANITOBA PROVINCE.

WINNIPEG.—The city tax rate has been finally reduced to 20 mills, further reductions in the estimates having been found possible.

——The Winnipeg Electric Railroad Co. has refused to meet the demands of the conductors and motormen for an increase of wages on the ground that the additional burden to the company would cause its bankruptcy.

——Major Gordon Thomson (formerly 52nd Bn.), chief public representative for M.D. 10 under the Military Service Act, has resigned, and his post will be taken by Capt. C. V. Lindsay.

——Mr. J. Howard Falk, secretary of the Social Welfare Commission, has been presented with a purse of gold and an address on leaving to inaugurate a course in social welfare at McGill University, Montreal.

BRANDON.—At the dispersion sale of the Glencarroch herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle 135 animals realised $91,225, making an average of $730. The highest individual price was $2,750.

SASKAT- CHEWAN.

REGINA.—Crop reports just issued by the Provincial Government show that the wheat cutting is practically over. The yield in a number of the districts is better than was expected (says the *Record*), but nearly all points from which reports have been received complain of shortage of help.

— Already this year 45,055 automobile licences have been issued in the Province, as compared with 32,500 during the whole of 1917. In 1906, when licences were first issued, the automobiles numbered only 22.

ALBERTA PROVINCE.

EDMONTON.—Estimates of the Department of Agriculture show that there are approximately five bushels of wheat per acre for the area seeded. This is a great deal better than was anticipated. The wheat being threshed is of a splendid quality.

LETHBRIDGE.—There was an attendance of 14,000 persons at the stampede and fair, the receipts being over $15,000. A feature was the aviation display of Miss Katherine Stinson.

——Mr. R. Newton, B.S.A., son of Mr. R. W. Newton, East Zorra, Ont., has been appointed Assistant Superintendent at the experimental station here.

RED DEER.—There were between 7,000 and 8,000 people in the grounds of the fair on the closing day.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA.—The Dominion Government has established a Soldiers' Settlement Loan Board for the Province of British Columbia at the Pemberton Building. The *personnel* is as follows:—Messrs. G. H. Dawson, retired, formerly Surveyor-General of British Columbia; C. A. Holland, managing director of the B.C. Land Investment Co.; F. E. Winslow, manager of the Royal Trust Co., all of Victoria; J. J. Threlkeld, retired, formerly Land Corporation manager (chairman); and G. L. Smellie, manager of the Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation of Vancouver.

——The Forest Branch of the Department of Lands has entered into a contract with the Hoffar Motor-Boat Co., of Vancouver, for the construction of a "flying boat" which the Department will operate on lease, with the option of purchase.

——By a payment of a sum of $20,000 in cash to the Dominion Trust Co., the auditing firm of Riddell, Stead, Hodges & Winter, formerly auditors of the Dominion Trust Co., are to settle with the liquidator of that concern for all claims for alleged misfeasance.

VANCOUVER.—Local strike leaders were given two hours by more than 400 returned soldiers in which to call off the strike evoked as a mark of sympathy for Albert Goodwin, draft evader, who was killed by a Dominion officer, or suffer the penalty of being run out of the city. Two of the strike leaders were made to kiss the Union Jack.

The City Council voted $2,000 for repairing the old city market building and putting it into shape for a city fish market.

The Treasury has been consulted under the notification of the 18th January, 1915, and raises no objection to this issue. It must be distinctly understood that in considering whether They have or have not any objections to new issues the Treasury does not take any responsibility for the financial soundness of any schemes or for the correctness of any of the statements made or opinions expressed with regard to them.

The special permission of the Committee of the Stock Exchange has been granted for dealing in the Notes.

The Subscription List will open on Wednesday, the 11th September, 1918, *and close on or before Tuesday, the 17th September*, 1918.

THE GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA.

Issue of £3,000,000 Three-year 6 per Cent. Secured Notes, dated 1st October, 1918, repayable at par 1st October, 1921, for the purpose of redeeming £2,000,000 of 5 per Cent. Secured Notes falling due 1st October, 1918, and of providing additional funds for the general purposes of the Company.

Interest payable half-yearly on the 1st April and 1st October. The Notes will carry the full half-year's interest payable 1st April, 1919.

The Notes will be to bearer in denominations of £500, £200, and £100, which may be registered as to principal only.

The Notes will be secured by the deposit with the Trustee of £5,000,000 Grand Trunk Perpetual Four per Cent. Consolidated Debenture Stock.

Trustee:
NATIONAL PROVINCIAL AND UNION BANK OF ENGLAND, LIMITED.

Issue price £99 per cent., payable as follows:—
£10 per cent. on Application.
£89 do. 30th September, 1918.
£99

The Holders of the existing Five-Year 5 per Cent. Notes maturing on the 1st October next, may convert the whole or any part of their holdings into a like amount of the 6 per Cent. Notes now offered, receiving in addition a cash payment of £1 per cent.

The Directors of the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada invite applications for the above Notes

The Company during 1917, and for the first half-year of 1918, was compelled to work under unparalleled conditions. The working expenses, owing to the war, were enormously increased, and notwithstanding the most strenuous and continued efforts on the part of the Company, no increase in rates could be obtained to meet the increased expenses. This position has now changed. On the 15th March, 1918, an increase of 15 per cent. in rates was granted, and on the 12th August a further 25 per cent., making a total increase of 40 per cent. The effect of these increases is partially shown in the improved July working statement, and more completely in the increase in the traffic receipts for the last ten days of August, that being the first period in which the 40 per cent. increase was fully effective.

Applications must be made on the accompanying Form A and forwarded to the Company's Bankers, Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie & Company, 67, Lombard Street, London, E.C.3, with a deposit of £10 per cent. on the amount of Notes applied for.

Should it not be possible to make an allotment in full in respect of the amounts applied for, any excess on the amount deposited on application will be applied towards the sum payable on the 30th September, 1918.

Holders of the existing Five-Year 5 per Cent. Notes maturing 1st October, 1918, desirous of converting their holdings into the 6 per Cent. Notes now offered should fill up the Form B, printed in red, and forward it, together with the Notes to be converted, to the Office of the Company.

A brokerage of 5s. per cent. will be paid in respect of allotments and conversions made on forms bearing the stamps of Bankers or Stockbrokers.

The 6 per Cent. Notes with half-yearly interest coupons attached will be issued as soon as possible after the 1st October, 1918.

Prospectuses and Forms of Application can be obtained at the Offices of the Company; of Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie & Company, 67, Lombard Street, London, E.C.3; and of Messrs. Coates, Son & Company, 99, Gresham Street, London, E.C.2.

On behalf of the Board,
ALFRED W. SMITHERS, Chairman.
Dashwood House, 9, New Broad Street, London, E.C.2.
10th September, 1918.

This form may be used. **A**

FORM OF APPLICATION. *No.*

THE GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA.

ISSUE OF £3,000,000 THREE-YEAR 6 PER CENT. SECURED NOTES

ISSUE PRICE £99 PER CENT.
£10 Per Cent. Payable on Application.

To the DIRECTORS OF THE GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA.

Gentlemen,—

Having paid to Messrs. GLYN, MILLS, CURRIE & CO., 67, Lombard Street, London, E.C.3, the sum of £.................. I request that you will allot to me on the conditions of the Prospectus, dated 10th September 1918, £.................... of the above Notes, and I agree to accept the same or such lesser amount as may be allotted to me, and to pay the balance due thereon on the 30th September 1918

(Add whether Mr., Mrs., or Miss and Title, if any.)
Signature ....
Name of Applicant in full ....
Address

Date September 1918

All Cheques to be made payable to Bearer and Crossed, and when altered from "Order" to "Bearer" the alteration must be signed by the Drawer. A separate Cheque must accompany each Application.

An acknowledgment will be forwarded in due course, either by Allotment Letter or by return of the Deposit.

The List of Applications will be closed on or before Tuesday, the 17th September 1918

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Paid-up Capital, $15,000,000 (£3,082,192). Reserve Fund, $13,500,000 (£2,773,972).

Head Office - - TORONTO.

Sir EDMUND WALKER, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President. Sir JOHN AIRD, General Manager. H. V. F. JONES, Assistant General Manager

THE BANK HAS 374 BRANCHES IN CANADA, COVERING EVERY PART OF THE DOMINION.

It has Branches also in

St. John's (Newfoundland), New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Mexico City, and London, England.

Agents in all the principal cities of the United States.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Canadian Branches (except Yukon Territory).

TRANSFERS OF MONEY made to ALL POINTS in NORTH AMERICA.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce offers unexcelled facilities for the transaction of every kind of Banking Business, and places at the disposal of customers the experience of half a century of Banking and the advantages afforded by a *well-organised system of branches in every part of Canada.*

London Office = = 2 LOMBARD STREET, E.C. 3.

CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager. A. R. PHIPPS, Assistant Manager.

Ontario after the War—TIMBER.

Ontario has 202,000 square miles of forests, which yield timber to the value of $26,775,000 per annum.

After the war, vast quantities of timber will be required for rebuilding purposes in the ravaged cities, towns and villages of Europe.

Ontario, with its vast forests of pine, birch, maple, beech, and other valuable hardwoods, can, with the aid of British capital, supply the timber demand of the world.

There is also a great future in store for the wood pulp and paper industry. Huge plant already exists, but new factories are needed to cope with the inevitable demand for paper that will arise immediately after the war.

ONTARIO

For further particulars apply to—R. REID, Agent-General for Ontario, 163, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

THE DOMINION BANK.

Head Office: TORONTO.

SIR EDMUND B. OSLER, President.
WILMOT D. MATTHEWS, Vice-President.
CLARENCE A. BOGERT, General Manager.

Capital Paid-Up... ... ... $6,000,000 | Reserve Fund ... ... $7,000,000
Total Assets $109,436,000

Branches and Agents at every point in Canada and the United States.

Information useful to investors or intending settlers cheerfully given on application to any branch of the Dominion Bank.
Travellers' and Commercial Letters of Credit issued, available in all parts of the world.
Collections on Canada or the U.S. receive prompt attention. Exchange bought and sold.

LONDON BRANCH: 73, CORNHILL, E.C.3

London Bankers: Bank of England. National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED. J. HAYDN HORSEY, *Manager*

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

INCLUDING POSTAGE AND QUARTERLY INDEXES.

	Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months.
The United Kingdom	31/6	18/-	9/-
Canada or Newfoundland - - - - -	32/- or $8.	19/- or $4.75	9/6 or $2.40
All Other Countries-	36/-	20/6	10/4

Cheques and P.O. Orders payable to THE CANADA NEWSPAPER CO., LTD.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM FRANCE.

To cover the variation in Exchange, remittances in French money for subscription orders to "Canada" should be calculated at following rates:—

		Per Ann.	6 Mos.	3 Mos.
To addresses in United Kingdom - -	Francs	43.75	25	12.50
To addresses in Canada, Newfoundland, or to Canadian Forces at the Front - -	,,	47.25	27	13.50
To all other Countries - - - - - -	,,	50.75	29	14.50

To the Publisher of "CANADA," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Please send me a copy of "CANADA" weekly, commencing next issue, for 52 weeks, for which I remit £ : :

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

CANADA.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established 1836. INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1840

PAID-UP CAPITAL .. £1,000,000 | RESERVE FUND £620,000
Head Office:—5, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.3

Court of Directors

Lt.-Col. F. R. S. BALFOUR. Capt. E. GEOFFREY HOARE, R.N.V.R.
J. H. BRODIE. F. LUBBOCK.
J. H. MAYNE CAMPBELL. Hon. A. R. MILLS, M.P.
E. A. HOARE. Major C. W. TOMKINSON.
G. D. WHATMAN

Deposits received at rates which may be obtained on application.

Drafts, Letters of Credit, Telegraphic Transfers, are issued by the London Office upon the Chief Cities and Towns throughout Canada and the United States.

ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

BANK OF MONTREAL. EST. 1817.

Paid-up Capital, $16,000,000. Reserve Fund, $16,000,000. Undivided Profits, $1,784,979

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.*
SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E., *Vice-President.*

R. B. ANGUS, Esq.
H. R. DRUMMOND, Esq.
MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
GEORGE B. FRASER, Esq.
LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
D. FORBES ANGUS Esq.
HAROLD KENNEDY, Esq.
COLONEL HENRY COCKSHUTT.
C. R. HOSMER, Esq.
WILLIAM McMASTER, Esq.
H. W. BEAUCLERK, Esq.
J. H. ASHDOWN, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL - SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, LL.D., *General Manager.*
F. J. COCKBURN, *Acting Assistant General Manager.*

Branches and Agencies throughout Canada and Newfoundland. Also at New York, Chicago, Spokane, U.S., and Mexico City.
LONDON OFFICES - 47, THREADNEEDLE ST., E.C.2, 9, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, S.W.1, and 24, COCKSPUR ST., S.W.1.

FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

London Committee:—SIR THOMAS SKINNER, BART., A. MACNIDER, Esq. GEORGE CYRIL CASSELS, *Manager.*

The Bank undertakes Monetary Business with all Allied and Neutral Countries, and with its numerous Branches offers exceptional facilities for the transaction of a general Banking business in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, and Mexico.

Head Office:
107, ST. JAMES STREET,
MONTREAL,
with BRANCHES in all the
PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Cable Address: "Royaltrust, Montreal."

Reference may be made to the BANK OF MONTREAL, 47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2, 9 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1, and 24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, for information about the Company

THE ROYAL TRUST CO.

EXECUTORS and TRUSTEES.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.* SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS. SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E. MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C. HON SIR LOMER GOUIN, K.C.M.G. LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
A. D. BRAITHWAITE. C. R. HOSMER. SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR
E. J. CHAMBERLIN. LT.-COL. BARTLETT McLENNAN, D.S.O.
H. R. DRUMMOND. WM. McMASTER A. E. HOLT, *Manager.*

CAPITAL:
FULLY PAID ... $1,000,000
RESERVE FUND $1,000,000

The Company acts as Agent and Attorney for clients residing in Europe—in the investment of Monies and care of Securities—collection of Revenues, &c., &c.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Authorised, $25,000,000. Capital Paid Up, $14,000,000. Reserve Funds, $15,000,000. Aggregate Assets, $360,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL, CANADA.

SIR HERBERT S. HOLT, PRESIDENT. E. L. PEASE, VICE-PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR.
C. E. NEILL, GENERAL MANAGER.

462 Branches in Canada and Nfld. 39 Branches in Cuba, Porto Rico, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica & Venezuela.

BRANCHES IN BRITISH WEST INDIES—Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tobago, Trinidad. BRITISH HONDURAS—BELIZE. BRITISH GUIANA—GEORGETOWN, NEW AMSTERDAM, AND ROSE HALL (CORENTYNE).
Branch in Spain—BARCELONA.

LONDON OFFICE:
Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.
T. R. WHITLEY, Manager; JAS. MACKIE, Joint Manager.

Established 1869.

NEW YORK AGENCY:
Corner of William and Cedar Streets.
F. T. WALKER, C. E. MACKENZIE, & J. A. BEATSON, Agents.

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA

Established 1864. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

Capital Paid Up, $7,000,000. Reserve Funds, $7,421,292. Total Deposits (December 1917), $103,000,000.
Total Assets (December 1917), $136,000,000.

SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *President.* K. W. BLACKWELL, *Vice-President.* E. F. HEBDEN, *Managing Director.*
D. C. MACAROW, *General Manager.*

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.
213 BRANCHES IN CANADA, EXTENDING FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC.
INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

Agents in Great Britain:—THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED, AND THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND
They issue drafts and letters of credit available at any banking point in Canada. Cable transfers can also be made.

NEWFOUNDLAND The Norway of The New World.

A LAND OF SURPASSING BEAUTY AND RARE INTEREST FOR THE TRAVELLER.

For the Photographer, the Artist, and the Lover of the Beautiful in Nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated.

Its Dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway.

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE.

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur, and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free except Caribou hunting, which requires a licence fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE, AND FARMLAND WEALTH.

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machinery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and **Iron Mines** in active operation

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export.

Two of the world's largest **Paper Mills** recently established.

For information respecting SPORT, apply to Mr. John G. STONE, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.; respecting LANDS, to Hon. W. W. HALFYARD, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

Hon. R. A. SQUIRES, K.C., Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

A number of descriptive booklets issued by the Reid Newfoundland Company have been placed in the hands of Messrs Thomas Cook and Son for distribution

BANKING AND FINANCE.

London Stock Exchange and Canadian Industrials. The Mining Editor of the *Financial Times*, in recently commenting on the efforts to revitalise the Kirkland Lake group of companies, alluded to the attitude of a certain section of the market to this attempt in the following significant language:—"After the way in which they have been disappointed with the Cobalt group and *certain Canadian industrials*"—the italics are our own—"some House men utterly refused to be tempted into a Kirkland Group revival, although the controls were, of course, quite distinct." Our attention has been called to this statement, and it cannot be allowed to pass unnoticed. So far as the Kirkland Group and its doings are concerned, we have no comments to make either for or against the company in question. As to the Cobalt division and the disappointments suffered by the British investors who have been persuaded to take shares in the very few companies dealt in here, we have also nothing to add to the views we have repeatedly expressed in these columns. But as to the question of Canadian industrials, it is another matter. On the whole, British investors have not fared very badly in this direction except from the poor markets for most of the issues placed here before the war, and an almost entire lack of information as to the doings of the various companies. We have before referred to this matter, and also to the impolitic attitude adopted by Canadian financiers towards this market, and to those who have subscribed capital to Canadian industrials in the past.

* * *

Penalty of the Policy of Silence. Those Canadian groups who so energetically marketed their bonds and preference shares here in ante-war days, and then left investors in ignorance for years as to the prosperity or otherwise of the companies in question, have only themselves to blame if their short-sighted policy has bred disappointment and disillusion in the London Stock Exchange. Over and over again we have protested against the policy of silence pursued by many Canadian companies in regard to their British stock-holders, and warned them of the inevitable penalty, but these criticisms have apparently fallen on deaf ears, for no improvement has followed. Many of our readers have openly expressed their disgust at the way in which they have been ignored and left in ignorance as to the position of properties in which they invested, and it is evident from the quotation given above that these feelings are also prevalent in the London Stock Exchange itself. Perhaps the revelation of a feeling which may quite possibly develop into open hostility may convince Canadian financiers and company officials of the danger attendant upon the policy of silence which has characterised their attitude towards the London Stock Exchange and investors in this country since the early days of the war.

* * *

Lumbering in Canada under War Conditions. The eighth annual report of the Canadian-Western Lumber Co., Ltd., affords a remarkable instance of the difficulties attendant upon lumbering in the Dominion. Here we have a company whose two mills in British Columbia were worked at a loss of $187,504 in 1914, which was converted into a profit of $137,278 in the succeeding year, increased to $270,942 in 1916, and $779,932 for 1917, and is yet unable to pay any interest on its First Mortgage or Income Debenture Stocks. When the shareholders read the story of the past year's business they will indeed feel that fate has dealt unkindly with them, for they are told that, in spite of the utmost economy and skilful management, owing to the continuous rise in wages and the increased cost of supplies of every kind, the company has only been able to retain a small portion of the benefit of the higher prices secured in the year under review. How enormous has been this increase is shown by the fact that the average price realised in December, 1917, was over double that obtained in January, 1916. The disabilities under which this leading Canadian industry labours are elaborated with a commendable wealth of detail in the report. With admirable frankness the directors take the shareholders fully into their confidence, and it is to be hoped that the future will be more kind to this concern and those who have embarked their capital in it than at present seems probable by those who control its fortunes.

* *

It is announced (says Reuter's Ottawa correspondent) that Canada now retains the control of her troops overseas except as regards military operations and discipline.

INVESTMENT NOTES.

In another column we publish this week full particulars of the issue of £3,000,000 6 per cent. 3-year secured notes of the Grand Trunk Railway Co. These notes, which are repayable on October 1, 1921, are issued at 99 and thus afford the full 6 per cent. yield to investors. It is of interest to note, by the way, that the former issue of 6 per cent. notes by the company, made last December at 98½, has lately been quoted at 100 and over, though in the last day or two it has been quoted at 99½. Comparison of the prices of issue show that the company is able to borrow on better terms than it could nine months ago. The present issue of notes is secured by the deposit of £5,000,000 of the company's perpetual 4 per Cent. Consolidated Debenture stock, which, at its recent quotation of 69, would have a market value of £3,450,000. Of the new issue £2,000,000 is for the purpose of providing for the equal amount of 5 per cent. secured notes, which mature on October 1, the other £1,000,000 being fresh borrowing. Holders of the 5 per cent. notes may convert the whole or any part of their holdings into an equal amount of the 6 per cent. notes, receiving in addition £1 per cent. in cash. They will, no doubt, readily avail themselves of the opportunity.

* * *

The recent declaration by the Standard Chemical Co. of a payment of 3½ per cent. on account of arrears of Preferred dividends reminds one of the great improvement in regard to such arrears of dividend that has occurred in the past year or so. Of the numerous companies which were forced by the difficulties of 1914-15 to suspend payment of Preferred dividends, a considerable number—as, for instance, the Steel Co. of Canada, Nova Scotia Steel and Coal, Dominion Iron and Steel, Canada Foundries and Forgings, Woods' Manufacturing, Canada Steamship Lines, Russell Motor Co. and Dominion Canners—have been able entirely to wipe off their arrears. Some of these, moreover, have been able to put their Common stocks on a regular dividend basis, while in a few cases, notably that of the Steel Co. of Canada, rumour has for months been busily suggesting very attractive possibilities for the shareholders. In other cases the inauguration of ordinary dividends is more or less confidently looked forward to. In regard to Canada Steamship Lines, for instance, the President's recent statement seems to justify shareholders in looking forward optimistically.

* * *

A considerable number of companies are now in course of reducing their arrears. As instances of these, Canadian Car and Foundry Co., Belding Paul Corticelli, the Standard Chemical Co., and others, such as Tooke Bros., which are not so well known in Great Britain, may be mentioned. There still remain a number which have not yet been able to make a start in this direction, but in regard to some of these circumstances seem to justify hopes that they may be able to do so before very long. The recent advance in the prices of Ames-Holden McCready shares, for instance, seems to be due to some extent to realisation that the improved financial position of the company is bringing appreciably nearer the possibility of commencing upon a reduction of the four years' arrears which are now owing on this company's Preferred shares. Betwixt and between these different categories comes the Cockshutt Plow Co., against which arrears are still accumulating, though less rapidly than before, as the company is now paying 1 per cent. regularly each quarter. It is noteworthy, by the way, that the quotation for Cockshutt Plow Preferred has for some months been steadily creeping upwards until transactions recently have taken place at 85¼. We have on more than one occasion remarked upon the dearth of information vouchsafed to shareholders of this company as to the course of its business. The present price of the Preferred seems so high for an industrial share which at present is only upon a 4 per cent. per annum basis, that one can only suppose that the report for the year which ended June 30, which should soon be available, may show a very material improvement in the company's position.

* *

The Dominion Government has awarded the postmen, railway mail clerks, and postal clerks recently on strike $100 annual increase of wages in Eastern and $50 increase in Western Canada.

The Alberta Government Offices at Trafalgar Buildings, 1, Charing Cross, are still open to all oversea visitors from the Province. Complete files of all Alberta newspapers are kept in the reading-room. The offices are open from 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

YOU WILL MISS "CANADA" unless you order it definitely in advance. Under the present regulation of the Paper Controller newsagents cannot stock papers for chance customers. To avoid disappointment, order "Canada" at once from your newsagent, or direct from the offices of "Canada," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

N B.—All letters asking for information or advice must contain an enquiry coupon from the current issue of "Canada," except when the enquirer is an annual subscriber.

Detailed replies by letter are not made except to annual subscribers. Non-subscribers desiring detailed or exhaustive replies by letter must enclose a P.O. for 5s., which will cover three questions.

Copies should be kept of questions, and these should be numbered when more than one is asked.

Enquiries regarding investment matters should be marked "Financial" on the left-hand top corner of envelope.

The fullest particulars of special investment opportunities in Canada mentioned from time to time in the column headed "Investment Notes and Opportunities" are supplied on request to readers who are annual subscribers.

B. B. D. (Derby).—We are endeavouring to secure the information.

E. C. C. (Seaford).—Your only course is apparently to take private lessons.

Blue Cap (Shorncliffe).—There should have been no stoppages for the time you were at the convalescent camp.

Cadet M. (Bexhill).—Apply to the Estates Branch, O.M.F.C., 133, Oxford Street, London, W.

L. R. (C.M.G.C.).—Central Winnipeg, Wm. Andrew; North Winnipeg, M. R. Blake; South Winnipeg, Geo. W. Allan.

H. O'N. (Cooden Camp).—We are afraid there is no likelihood of your parents being able to claim you.

W. S. L. (London, W.C.1).—Copies of the official photographs can be obtained from the Canadian War Records Office, 15, Tudor Street, E.C.4.

R. F. K. (France).—The Service Chevrons Order was issued by the O.M.F.C. authorities, not by O.C.s units, and your sergeant-major cannot order you to take the chevrons off. We are of opinion that you are entitled to three blue chevrons.

P. R. (1075312).—The particulars you ask for are as follows:—(1) Brazilian Traction, Light, and Power Co., authorised capital $120,000,000 in shares of $100 each; of this $10,000,000 is in 6 per cent. cum. pref. stock and $110,000,000 in ordinary stock. The whole of the pref. and $106,417,800 of the ordinary is issued and paid up. There are also $7,500,000 of three-year 6 per cent. secured notes. The chairman of the company is Sir Wm. Mackenzie, of Toronto, and the president is Alexander Mackenzie, of Rio de Janeiro and London. (2) Mexico Tramways Co., authorised capital stock $30,000,000 in shares of $100 each. Of this $20,000,000 is subscribed and paid up. First Consolidated 5 per cent. bonds, authorised $15,000,000, subscribed $10,298,000; second issue, 6 per cent. bonds, authorised £8,150,000, subscribed £1,250,000. President, Robert C. Brown, Toronto; managing-director, C. R. G. Conway. The Mexican Light and Power Co. is controlled by the Mexican Tramways Co. Its authorised capital is $25,000,000, of which $19,000,000 is ordinary stock and $6,000,000 7 per cent. cumulative preference. Of the ordinary $13,585,000, and of the preference the whole $6,000,000 has been subscribed and paid up. There have also been issued $12,000,000 5 per cent. first mort. bonds, of which $11,340,500 is outstanding, and £3,000,000 5 per cent. second mortgage bonds, of which £2,000,000 have been issued. President and managing-director same as Mexico Tramways Co.

AMERICAN PLATELESS
DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), W.1. Tel. Mayfair 1939

The Dominion Government has prohibited the export of silver, except under licence.

A second river trip for the wounded, given by the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Bristol, has just taken place. The Lord Mayor attended, and prizes were distributed by Mrs. A. S. Ray, wife of the Bristol agent.

A London firm, possessing a branch in France and claiming a large export trade with the East, have sent an enquiry to the Canadian Trade Commissioner's office, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.2, for addresses of Canadian manufacturers of agricultural implements and machinery, and also of irrigation pumps.

Under the official auspices of the General Delegation of the Italian Red Cross in the United Kingdom, and with the cordial concurrence of H.E. the Italian Ambassador, it is intended to celebrate "Italy's Day" in London on 25th inst., and to mark the occasion by the first great united effort in the Metropolis to raise funds for the Italian Red Cross. The celebration will be crowned by a demonstration in the Albert Hall.

Mr. William Frame, the manager of the Bonnington Hotel, London, has written a new song which has gained high appreciation from Mr. Harry Lauder and Mr. Herman Darewski, the famous composer. It is written in a popular strain, and will doubtless be in great demand when it is published, as it is to be shortly. The song, which expresses the sentiments of the Canadian or American Service man over in Europe towards his sweetheart in the West, is entitled "She's Calling to me from the West."

PUBLIC NOTICES.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA 4½ PER CENT. REGISTERED STOCK, 1953.

The Union Bank of Canada, London, E.C.2, Hereby Give Notice that the TRANSFER BOOKS of the above Stock will be CLOSED from the 15th to the 30th instant, both days inclusive, for the preparation of the Warrants for the half-yearly interest due 1st October, 1918.

THE GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company so far as regards the Perpetual Four per Cent. Consolidated Debenture Stock will be CLOSED from Saturday, the 14th September, to Saturday, the 12th October, 1918, both days inclusive.

Warrants for the Interest accrued to the 30th September, 1918, will be forwarded on the 12th October next to all proprietors of this Stock registered on the books of the Company on the 14th September, 1918.

By Order,
H. H. NORMAN, Secretary.
Dashwood House, 9, New Broad Street,
E.C.2, 6th September, 1918.

STAMP AUCTIONS. SEND YOUR STAMP COLLECTION TO—
HARMER, ROOKE & CO.,
The Leading Firm of Philatelic Auctioneers,
69, FLEET STREET, LONDON,
and obtain the full market value.
We have held 900 Stamp Sales during the past 17 years. Sale Catalogues and Expert Advice free.

RAILWAY EARNINGS (Gross).

Ten Days Ended August 31.

Canadian Northern, $1,841,700; inc., $207,300.

Canadian Pacific, $4,130,000; inc., $112,000.

Grand Trunk, £460,028; inc., £140,305.

G.T.P., Prairie Section, £22,473; dec., £3,017.

* *

NEW CUNARD DIRECTOR.

The Cunard Line announces that Mr. Delos W. Cooke, vice-president of the Erie Railroad Co., and Fuel Administrator for the State of New York, will resign his position with the Erie Railroad Co. on October 1 and join the Cunard and Associated Lines in New York in the capacity of Associate Director. Mr. Cooke's entire time until the end of the war, however, will be devoted to the Fuel Administration, Exports Control Committee, and other war work in which he is now engaged.

* *

ST. MARTIN'S THEATRE.

"The Live Wire" does not belie its title. It is a spy play, and contains enough dramatic situations to satisfy the most exacting, the audience being left in doubt up to the end as to which way the plot will work out. As Betty Chester, the heroine, Miss Hilda Trevelyan (forsaking awhile the delights of a Barrie rôle) is most alluringly attractive.

* *

SEPTEMBER MAGAZINES.

Englishwoman (1s.). "National Kitchens and National Health," Mrs. F. L. Turner; "The Theatre Now and Later," Cicely Hamilton; "The Unmarried Mother and her Child," D. L. Adler.

Imperial Colonist (2d.).—"The Y.W.C.A. Report from Vancouver," "Associated School Areas."

Nineteenth Century and After (3s.).—"Vengeance," W. S. Lilly; "The Indian Problem," T. Madavan Nair and Sir. T. Morison; "Germany's Food Problem," Rev. J. A. F. Ozanne; "A League of Churches," Bishop of Carlisle; "The 'Chivalry' of Austria," Canon Wm. Barry; "A Swiss Jurist on the League of Nations," Dr. A. Shadwell; "The Position of Naturalised British Subjects," A. Cohn; "The Present-Day Significance of Siberia," Prof. J. Y. Simpson.

Strand (1s.).—"General Foch as he is," Henri De Forge; "Mind Pictures," David Devant; "All About Love," nine famous novelists; "George Meredith as a Publisher's Reader and Critic," B. W. Matz; stories by E. Temple Thurston, "Bartimeus," Arthur Stringer, Barry Pain, etc.

Toilers of the Deep (3d.).—"Hope in the Young," "Dr. Grenfell's Work."

World's Work (1s.).—"Organised Democracy," G. A. Greenwood; "When the Boys Come Home," Valentine Heywood; "From German East Africa to the Cape Overland," Lt. S. A. Bunting; "Millions from Waste," H. E. Fish; "Afforestation and National Economy," E. P. Stebbing.

* *

How fond young "Jack" is of singing hymns! He seems to put his whole soul in "Abide with Me," or "Nearer my God to Thee." It would be worth one's while to go round on Sunday's morning inspection, and see tier upon tier of happy faces and well set-up bodies on board that splendid training ship *Arethusa*, belonging to the National Refuges and Training Ship *Arethusa*, 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, or to hear the thanks of the boys who have passed through the ship. So writes a former officer. I can vouch for the great care bestowed upon the boys who are obliged to take to their beds. They are given every thought and attention, and it is not long before they are out and about again. The ship needs financial help. We trust that it may receive it, for it is doing good service for the country.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

"CANADA," No. 662. Sept. 14, 1918

This coupon must be cut out and enclosed with all letters of enquiry, except those from annual subscribers

CANADIAN WHEAT EXP (I T

Government's Complete Control.

Complete control of the purchase and sale for export of Canadian wheat has been assumed by the Government. The fixed price for the wheat of the 1918 crop will be maintained for the crop year, and the Government will guarantee to purchase all the surplus merchantable wheat.

Through the Board of Grain Supervisors (says Reuter) the Government will also control the apportionment and distribution of the wheat for the Canadian mills, the supervision and allotment of cars and lake tonnage, and arrangements for lake insurance.

* *

THE THIRD VICTORY LOAN.

Sir Thomas White, Minister of Finance, announces that the amount of the third "Victory Loan" is indefinite. It may be $400,000,000 or it may be half a billion, while he will be better pleased if the Canadian people subscribe a full billion dollars to this loan to provide for future emergencies.

Until the next new loan is floated no further sales will be made of the last issue.

* *

The concerts given at 7.15 p.m. every Sunday at the Victoria Palace continue to prove highly popular. Admission is free to all in uniform, and Mr. Alfred Butt extends an invitation to members of the British, Overseas and Allied Forces, W.A.A.C.s and nurses.

The *Daily Record* announces that an Order-in-Council has been passed giving the Canada War Trade Board an extension of their power of supervision and direction of the Canadian steel industry, and that steps are being taken by the Government, through the Canada War Trade Board, to establish an industry in the Dominion for the manufacture of linen, thread and yarns.

* *

National Trust.—The usual quarterly dividend has been declared, at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum.

Molsons Bank.—A dividend has been declared of $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. (being at the rate of 11 per cent. per annum) upon the capital stock for the current quarter.

Dominion Glass.—A dividend is announced of 1 per cent. ($1 per share), less tax, on Common stock, payable October 1. Last year no dividend was paid on the Common stock.

Shawinigan Water and Power.—The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $1\frac{3}{4}$ per cent., or at the rate of 7 per cent. per annum, on capital stock, payable October 10 to holders of record September 26.

Dominion Steel.—The directors have declared a dividend at the rate of $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. on common shares, payable October 1 to holders of record September 5. Holders of warrants to bearer are notified that Coupon No. 18 will be paid, on and after October 1, on presentation at the Bank of Montreal, London, or in Montreal.

Manitoba & Saskatchewan Coal.—Mr. A. J. McMillan, presiding at a meeting of debenture-holders of the Manitoba and Saskatchewan Coal Company, held in London last week, stated that the meeting was held with the object of passing a resolution to vary slightly the provisions of the trust deed and provide that the payments into the sinking fund, due 1917, 1918, and 1919, be deferred until the last three years of the sinking fund agreement, viz., 1937, 1938, and 1939. Payments on account of the sinking fund had been met promptly heretofore, and it was intended that they should be renewed in 1920. The resolution was carried.

CANADIAN RAILWAY REORGANISATION.

C.N.R. Directors Resign.

The Hon. J. D. Reid, Minister of Railways, announces the impending issue of an Order-in-Council incorporating the National Transcontinental, the Intercolonial, and the Canadian Northern Railways, with their various branches, into one system with a single directorate.

Sir William Mackenzie and Sir Donald Mann have resigned from the C.N.R. board, together with the other directors, except Messrs. D. B. Hanna, A. H. Mitchell, and C. Bell.

Wage increases aggregating $15,000,000 have been granted to railway shopmen throughout Canada by the Dominion Railway Board. The principle of an eight-hour day has been adopted.

* *

Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.—The transfer books of the Perpetual Four per Cent. Consolidated Debenture stock will be closed from September 14 to October 12, inclusive.

Imperial Tobacco of Canada. — The directors have declared the regular semi-annual dividend (No. 13) of 3 per cent. on the Preference shares, payable September 30. An interim dividend (No. 29) of $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the Ordinary has also been declared, payable September 27.

National Bank of Scotland. — The directors announce that the stipulated percentage of assents to the agreement having been considerably exceeded, the holders of nearly 90 per cent. of the capital having intimated their acceptance of the terms, the agreement with Lloyds Bank, Ltd., of July 18 last, has become absolute, and will accordingly be carried into effect.

Bank of British North America.—An interim dividend has been declared for the half-year to May 31, of 40s. per share, being at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, payable, less income tax, on October 5 to the proprietors of shares registered in this country. No transfers can be made between the 21st inst. and October 4, inclusive, as the books must be closed during that period.

Edinburgh Canadian Mortgage.—After allowing for interest on borrowed money, management, debenture expenses, income tax and the Preference dividend of 5 per cent., the balance at credit of profit and loss account is £12,561. After placing £4,000 to reserve, the directors recommend a dividend of 5 per cent., less tax, on the Ordinary shares (payable one-half on September 12 and the balance on January 29, 1919), carrying forward £3,561, subject to directors' fees, etc.

Sun Life of Canada. — The report for 1917 states that 22,895 new policies, assuring £9,824,294, were issued and paid for, an increase of £1,035,466 over the highest previous record. The total assurance in force is £64,083,070. Income was £4,127,286, increase £255,647. Claims paid were £1,816,489, increase £259,362. Total claims by death were slightly under 80 per cent. of expectation, against a usual rate of about 60 per cent. Assets amount to £18,705,570, increase £1,573,834. The sum of £320,628 has been distributed to policyholders, and there remains an undivided net surplus over all liabilities and capital stock of £1,757,005.

LONDON PORTRAIT CO., LTD.,
107, REGENT STREET, W.

SOME Photographers for the Canadian Forces.

WE Specialise for Officers' Portraits at Moderate Prices.

Manufacturers' Directory and Buyers' Guide.

Files and Tool Steel
THOMAS JOWITT & SONS, Scotia Works, Sheffield.

Nickel Silver and Brass Mills—
BARKER & ALLEN, Ltd., Birmingham, England. Nickel Silver and Brass Sheet Metal Manufacturers. Wires of every description. Cables "Allensil." Birmingham, England

Weldless Steel Tubes—
TUBES, Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Manor, Birmingham. Tubes for Boilers, Engineering Purposes, Motor Cars and Cycles.

Zinc White Manufacturers—
ORRS ZINC WHITE, Ltd., Widnes, Lancashire England. T.A., "Orr, Widnes"

CANADIAN PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY.

This Directory of Canadian Professional Firms will not only bring those using it INTO TOUCH WITH NEW CLIENTS in various parts of Canada, where this paper circulates, but also among the readers of *Canada* in Great Britain, Ireland, France, and elsewhere. Secretaries of Companies, Directors, Liquidators, Solicitors, Brokers, Financial Firms, and Investors generally in Great Britain make use of this Directory.

Instructions can be sent to our Offices in Toronto or London, England.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

OTTAWA—
ORDE, POWELL, LYLE & SNOWDON, Solicitors &c., 48, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Solicitors for Bank of Montreal, etc.

REGINA, SASK.—
ALLAN, GORDON, BRYANT & GORDON, Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

Any of our readers requiring the services of Canadian legal firms in cities or towns other than those mentioned above, should write to "CANADA," when the name of a good firm will be supplied.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

TORONTO, ONT.—
RUTHERFORD, WILLIAMSON & COMPANY Chartered Accountants, Auditors, and Trustees, Merchants Fire Chambers, Toronto. Cable address: "Willco, Toronto." Reference: Bank of Nova Scotia, Church Street

Canadian Government
TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE
IN THE
UNITED KINGDOM.

The Department of Trade and Commerce of Canada has established the following Trade Commissioners in the United Kingdom:—

HARRISON WATSON (Chief Trade Commissioner for United Kingdom),
73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

J. E. RAY,
Central House, Birmingham.

ACTING CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER,
87, Union Street, Glasgow.

F. A. C. BICKERDIKE,
4, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

J. FORSYTH SMITH,
Century Building, 31, North John Street, Liverpool.

N. D. JOHNSTON,
Sun Building, Clare Street, Bristol.

These Gentlemen will be pleased to furnish Commercial or other Information with respect to Canada.

Trade enquiries will be sent to Canada and published without charge in the Weekly Bulletin, which is distributed to business men throughout the Dominion.

UNIFORMS
CLEANED & PRESSED
by special process making them as new.

Service quick and efficient.
Prices very moderate.

CHEMICAL CLEANING & DYEING CO.,
6, Argyll St., Oxford Circus, W.1.
Telephone—Gerrard 1911—2 and 3300.
Telegrams—" Cleaning " London.

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES.

Dominion of Canada.

High Commissioner's Offices.—19, Victoria Street, S.W.1. High Commissioner, the Hon. Sir George H. Perley, K.C.M.G. Secretary, Mr. W. L. Griffith. (Telephone: Victoria 8360.)

Emigration Office.—Commissioner of Emigration, Lieut.-Col. J. Obed Smith, 11-12, Charing Cross, S.W.1. (Telephone: Victoria 285.)

Province of Alberta

Agent-General.—Mr. John A. Reid, Trafalgar Buildings, 1, Charing Cross, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 2826.)

Province of British Columbia.

Acting Agent-General.—Mr. J. H. Turner, British Columbia House, 1-3, Regent Street, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 266.)

Province of New Brunswick.

Agent-General.—Mr. F. W. Sumner, Dudley House, 37, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. (Telephone: Gerrard 1581.)

Province of Nova Scotia.

Agent-General.—Mr. John Howard, 57a, Pall Mall, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 299.)

Province of Ontario

Agent-General.—Lieut.-Col. Richard Reid, 163, Strand. W.C.2. (Telephone: Gerrard 5793.)

Province of Quebec.

Agent-General.—Lieut.-Col. P. Pelletier, King's House, 36 and 38, Kingsway, W.C.2. (Telephone: Holborn 5512.)

CANADIANS IN LONDON

Arranged Alphabetically.

A

Armstrong, C. A., Montreal—Constitutional Club.
Armstrong, R. W., M.G.C., Waterloo—Grantham.
Ashkins, Lt. N. J., U.S. Army, Weymouth, N.S.—Strand Palace Hotel.

B

Baker, Lt. Arthur, Saskatoon—Kenilworth Hotel.
Barry, Lt. A. L., Newcastle, N.B.—Regent Palace Hotel.
Beding, L/Cpl. E. A., St. John, N.B.—Victoria Palace Theatre.
Brew, Capt. G. M., Halifax, N.S.—Edinburgh.

SHAFTESBURY HOTEL.
Top of St. Martin's Lane.
In the centre of all Theatres
One Price: No Extras.
5/6

C

Calkin, J. A., Sackville—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Chisholm, Capt. C. L., New Glasgow, N.S.—Charing Cross Hotel.
Coles, Lt. J. W., Moncton, N.B.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Cote, Capt. Georges, Quebec.—care of Agent-General for Quebec.
Creelman, G. C., Guelph, Ont.—Savoy Hotel.
Crocker, Bdr. F. L., Millerton, N.B.—Regent Palace Hotel.

D

Dawson, Capt. and Mrs. J. D., Regina—31, Queensboro Terrace, Bayswater, W.
Douglass, C. G., Moncton, N.B.—Waverley Hotel.
Duncan, J. M., Toronto—Gwalia Hotel, Upper Woburn Place.

F

Fawcett, S. W., Sackville, N.B.—25, Pembridge Gardens, Notting Hill Gate.
Finn, Sec. Lt. F. O., R.A.F., Victoria, B.C.—King's Head Hotel, Enfield.
Flanagan, Lt. T. F.—First Avenue Hotel.

G

Gauthier, Bishop, Montreal.—38, Grosvenor Gardens
Guilmette, Alfred, Montreal—Beaver Hut.

J

Judson, Lt. F. S., R.C.N. and R.A.F.—82, Eaton Square, S.W.

K

Kauffman, Arthur L., Lachine, Montreal—4, Bignor Street, Cheetham, Manchester
Kennedy, J. K., St. John, N.B.—Waverley Hotel.
Kernick, Lt. G. T., R.A.F., Toronto—care of Bank of Montreal, Waterloo Place.

L

La Haie, Eustace, Sherbrooke—Eagle Hut
Lavers, Capt. P. L., Vancouver, B.C.—Waverley Hotel.
Lawson, Capt. W. A., St. Stephen, N.B.—New Brunswick Government Office.
Leonard, P. A., Victoria, B.C.—Craven Hotel.
Lodge, I., Toronto—Kingston-on-Thames.

Mac., Mc.

Macarthur, Sec. Lt. J. W., R.A.F., Quebec—44, Prince's Gardens, S.W.
Macdonald, R., Chaplain, Berwick, N.S.—38 Grosvenor Gardens
McCullagh, G. A., Alberta—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
McInnes, Lt. H. L., Pictou, N.S.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

M

Malenfant, Capt. Jean, Moncton, N.B.—Bedford Head Hotel.
Martin, Flight Cadet S. J., Edmundston, N.B.—Shaftesbury Hotel.
Mervyn, C. W., I.W.T., R.E., Kaslo, B.C.—Maple Leaf Club, Strand.
Millar, Maj. T. Ross, R.A.M.C., Amherst, N.S.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
Morin, W.—Regent Palace Hotel.
Moule, Lt. A. B., R.A.F., Winnipeg—Savoy Hotel.
Murray, Sec. Lt. L. J., R.A.F., Moncton, N.B.—Savoy Hotel.
Murray, Lt. W. S., Campbellton, N.B.—Regent Palace Hotel.

Support your Friends at the Front
BRAND'S
MEAT LOZENGES
Sustaining and Invigorating.
A most Acceptable Gift to Officers and Men.
In Boxes, 1/-, 1/6 and 3/-.
Of all Chemists and Stores.

P

Paine, Edwin R., Pictou, N.S.—Wellesley Road, Slough.
Pauston, Maj. Leo. E.—Kingsley Hotel.
Potter, Lt. W. P., Halifax, N.S.—Regent Palace Hotel.
Phelan, H. L., Vancouver, B.C.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

R

Read, Capt. D. C., Berwick, N.S.—71, Guilford Street.
Ritchie, Lt. J. A., R.A.F., St. John, N.B.—Gresham Hotel.
Ross, Lt. W. A., St. John, N.B.—Regent Palace Hotel.

OVERSEAS OFFICERS.
Mr. Swaine, 146, New Bond Street, London, W.1, requiring Portraits of Officers for publication and certain specific purposes, would be happy to receive sittings. These are free of charge or obligation, and Mr. Swaine presents in each case a finished copy from any two proofs selected.
146, NEW BOND STREET (and Southsea).
This invitation also applies to Overseas Nurses.

S

Scott, Capt. M. M., R.A.F., Ottawa—Jules Hotel.
Sime, Capt. A. Watson, Toronto—Prince of Wales' Hospital.
Snift, M., Montreal—181, South Lambeth Road, S.W.
Stairs, Lt. K., Halifax, N.S.—Royal Bank of Canada
Stuckhardt, N., Kitchener, Ont.—Folkestone.

T

Thorn, Capt. John C., Vancouver, B.C.—Prince of Wales' Hospital.

W

Weston, Maj. A. W. P., Halifax—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.
White, Lt. J. Edmund, Bathurst, N.B.—Regent Palace Hotel.
Wilder, H. B., Montreal—Craven Hotel.

AMERICAN PLATELESS
DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession.
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), W.1. *Tel., Mayfair 1959*

Y

Yourex, N./S. E. R. (6, Can. Gen. Hospital, Liverpool)—Regent Palace Hotel.

Among the callers at the Canadian Red Cross Society's headquarters (Hotel York, Berners Street, W.) have been the following: Capt. G. R. Burton (B.C. Regt.), Major C. B. Topp (Carlton Hotel), Major H. C. Hatch (Savoy Hotel), Sec. Lt. P. W. Aikins, R.A.F. (Regent Palace Hotel), Sec. Lt. G. Slater, R.A.F. (Jermyn Court Hotel), Lt. A. J. McLaren, Eng. (Royal Overseas Officers' Club), Capt. H. R. Urie and Capt. B. Hall, Eng. (Morley's Hotel), Lt. W. P. Potter and Lt. J. F. H[illegible] (care of Bank of Montreal, Waterloo Place), Lt. W. J. Pearce, Major H. C. Dixon, C.A.M.C. (No. 15, C.G.H.), Lt.-Col. J. J. Penhale, C.F.A. (Carlton Hotel), Lt. W. P. Tobey (Strand Palace Hotel), Major D. M. Collingwood, Eng. (Royal Overseas Officers' Club), Capt. J. J. L. [illegible], Eng. (Regent Palace Hotel), Major E. R. Pease, R.H.C. (Carlton Hotel), Capt. R. Little, C.F.A., Lt. J. H. Wood, C.R.T., Lt. J. A. Scott, R.A.F. (Royal Overseas Officers' Club), Lt. G. B. Glassco, P.P.C.L.I. and R.A.F. (Air Board, York House, Kingsway), Capt. Eric Pope, Eng., Lt. D. A. Macintosh, C.M.G.C., Lt. M. K. Twomey (Toronto), Lt. S. Davies (Toronto), Lt. J. C. Gordon, C.F.A., Capt. A. S. Brown, Sec. Lt. G. W. Ramsey, R.A.F. (Strand Palace Hotel), Lt. Roy L. Byron, C.D.A., and Malcolm R. Byron (Brown's Hotel), Lt. W. H. Dingwall, Eng. (Strand Palace Hotel), Capt. S. M. Scott, Man. Regt. (Royal Overseas Officers' Club).

WEATHER-COATS
SOME SPECIAL VALUES
150B, *as illustrated*, Smart D. B. WATERPROOF, in special light-weight fabric. Absolutely reliable. All sizes. Price only 48/6
Pull-Over Cap ... 10/6
61A.—ALL-WHITE WATERPROOF, smartly belted. Price 2 Gns.
72C.—Sand-coloured New WATERPROOF, with contrasting colour on revers and belt, all sizes 59/-
83D.—Light-weight Silky Wool Fabric, very strong and durable, four shades, at 72/-
Estd. 1850.
Elvery's Limited
ELEPHANT HOUSE,
31, CONDUIT ST., LONDON, W.1.
(One door from New Bond Street), and at Elephant House, Dublin and Cork

SOLDIERS' SAFETY RAZORS
and everything for Soldiers.
LADIES' HANDBAGS (Silk and Leather), DRESSING CASES, SOLID LEATHER ATTACHE CASES.
T. HOUGHTON, Ltd., Leather Goods and Cutlery Specialists.
76, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

* *

CANADA'S PROSPERITY AND DEVELOPMENT.

Dr. W. G. Miller, the well-known Ontario geologist, who represents Canada on the Imperial Resources Bureau, delivered a lecture at King's College, London, on the scientific development of Canada since the war.

It was fortunate for Canada, he said, that she was a young country and had not had time to waste her resources or to dissipate her energies. If good judgment was used in her development she would be able to pay her war debt without too much trouble. After the war no country would be in a better position than Canada for the expansion of her territories, which were known to contain great mineral wealth. In spite of her small population, she stood fourth among the nations of the world as a wheat-producing country. In the production of silver she came third after the United States and Mexico, and a few years ago she was third in gold production—a position which she hoped soon to reach again. In the case of certain minerals, notably nickel and asbestos, she controlled the world's markets. In addition to making great industrial progress Canada had also found herself financially during the war.

HOTEL MADRID, 147, Cromwell Road, Kensington, S.W.—This beautifully-appointed Residential Hotel now open under new management. Smoking Room, Lounge, Magnificent Drawing-room, 40 Bed-rooms; bathroom every floor. From 2 gs.; double, 4 gs. Three minutes Gloucester Road, Earl's Court Tube and Met. Stns. Canadians welcomed. 'Phone, Western 4907.

CANADIAN MILITARY BADGES
Special Prices on Quantity Orders for Canteens, etc.
HEMSLEYS (MONTREAL)
178, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.
Branches: Basingstoke & Buxton

LAKE OF THE WOODS MILLING COMPANY, LIMITED,

MONTREAL, - - - - - CANADA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Manitoba Hard Spring Wheat FLOUR.

Mills at KEEWATIN and PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MANITOBA, and MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA.

DAILY CAPACITY, 27,400 BAGS.

FRANK S. MEIGHEN, President and Managing Director.
Wm. W. HUTCHISON, Vice-President.
T. F. McNALLY, Treasurer.
F. E. BRAY, Secretary.
R. NEILSON, Assistant Secretary.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE MINERAL PROVINCE OF CANADA

GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER, COAL, COKE IRON, OIL, MERCURY, PLATINUM, &c.

MINERAL PRODUCTION for 1917.

The following is an approximate estimate, as cabled by the Minister of Mines, of the mineral production for 1917, together with the comparative figures for 1916 —

	1917.	1916.
Gold	$2,994,000	$5.167.834
Silver	2,373,000	2,059,739
Lead	3,054,000	3,007,462
Copper	16,693,000	17,784,494
Zinc	2,550,000	4,043,985
Coal	7,562,000	7,294,325
Coke	957,000	1,606,350
Miscellaneous products	1,000,000	1,326,273
Totals	$37,183,000	$42,290,462

Total mineral production for all years up to and including 1917, $595,743,715.

Full information may be obtained on application to the Agent-General for B C., British Columbia House, 1 & 3, Regent Street, S.W.1.

IMPERIAL MIGRATION.

The Emigration-Colonisation Department of the Salvation Army is the largest Empire Home-making Agency. Its organisation is utilised by governments and other authorities. It is completely organised throughout Canada, and has transferred nearly 90,000 people to that Dominion It gives disinterested advice re suitability, prospects, localities, conditions, &c., and finds work for those who place themselves under its guidance. It arranges ordinary bookings to and from all parts of Canada

Correspondence invited on all subjects affecting Empire after-war settlement. Special branches deal with men, women, widows, families, orphans, &c. Address—COMMISSIONER LAMB, 122, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Branches: 12, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, and Glasgow and Aberdeen.

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY LIMITED

(of Canada).

HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

President and Gen Manager, B. HAL BROWN.

Trust and Agency Funds	$3,505,729.07
Trusteeships	$32,500,000.00
	$36,005,729.07

DIRECTORS.

WILLIAM JAMES MORRICE, Director, Penmans Ltd
W. G. ROSS, President, Montreal Harbour Commission
FARQUHAR ROBERTSON, Director, Merchants Bank of Canada
Sir RUDOLPH FORGET, M.P., Director, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd
CHAS. AUSTIN BARNARD, K.C., Director, Home Bank of Canada
PAUL GALIBERT.
WILLIAM JAS. GREEN.
JAMES PRINGLE STEEDMAN, Director, Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
ALPHONSE GOURDEAU.
CLARENCE F. SMITH, Director, City and District Savings Bank.
B. HAL BROWN.
Lt.-Col. C. G. BRYAN, Director, London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd
Lt.-Col. W. GRANT MORDEN, Deputy-Chairman, Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd. (London Board)

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES IN CANADA.

Winnipeg. Regina. Quebec. Toronto.
Vancouver. Edmonton. Ottawa. Halifax.
St. John, N.B.

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES.

The Company acts as Agent and Attorneys for clients residing in Europe; undertakes the management of properties and estates throughout the Dominion; the care of securities and collection of revenue, etc., etc.

LONDON OFFICE,

14, CORNHILL, E.C.

[illegible]
[illegible]

SECRETARY—
J. P. Calhaem

LOWEST FARES, SHORTEST ROUTE, BEST SERVICE, VIA

CANADA'S GRAND TRUNK SYSTEM

TO
OTTAWA, KINGSTON,
TORONTO, HAMILTON,
NIAGARA FALLS, LONDON, etc.
Also to
BUFFALO, DETROIT,
CHICAGO, and all WESTERN
UNITED STATES points.

ALSO
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON,
EDMONTON, REGINA,
CALGARY, PRINCE RUPERT
and other points in
WESTERN CANADA
and
ALASKA.

Travel via PRINCE RUPERT to Vancouver and Victoria. Costs no more! Learn and see new parts of Canada.

DOMINION OF CANADA
UNITED STATES
PACIFIC OCEAN
— MAP OF —
CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK
GRAND TRUNK
PACIFIC SYSTEMS
AND CONNECTIONS
Lines open & constructing
Lines projected

¶ Reduced Fares for Officers and Men going home on leave. ¶ Special European low fares for their dependents.
¶ Assistance with regard to passports. ¶ Canadian Express Money Orders issued in DOLLARS and CENTS.

EUROPEAN TRAFFIC OFFICES:

LONDON, S.W.1: 17-19, Cockspur Street (Trafalgar Square).
LONDON, E.C.3: 44-46, Leadenhall Street.
LIVERPOOL: 20, Water Street.
GLASGOW: 75, Union Street.
PARIS: 47, Rue Cambon.

H. H. NORMAN, Secretary, Dashwood House, E.C.2.
FRED. C. SALTER, European Traffic Manager.

THE BEST RECORD OF CANADA'S SHARE IN THE WAR.

"CANADA" is the only journal which contains every week the complete lists of Canadian casualties, decorations, commissions, and other official news received up to the morning of going to press.

See Subscription Form on page 337.

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
OFFERS FOR SALE
FARMING AND GRAZING LANDS
IN THE PROVINCES OF
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA
ON EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT

TOWN LOTS FOR SALE AT WINNIPEG, FORT WILLIAM, EDMONTON, PRINCE ALBERT, ETC.

The Company has General Stores at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Nelson, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge and other places where purchasers will find the best goods at moderate prices. Transportation by the Company's Steamers, brigades of boats and canoes throughout the Territories not traversed by railways.

Full information at the Company's Offices, Winnipeg, Canada, or 1, Lime Street, London, E.C. 3.

Printed by the [illegible] Ltd., [illegible] Drury Lane, London, W.C. 2, and published by the Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd., Craven House, [illegible]

V.C. FOR FRENCH-CANADIAN.

CANADA

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL

EDITED BY WALTER J. M. LEFROY.

No. 663. Vol. LI.
Registered at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper.

LONDON and TORONTO.
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1918.

Price 8d.
(20 CENTS.)

[illegible]
[illegible]
EXPORTS
MINING
FINANCE
EMIGRATION
AGRICULTURE
SOCIETY
POLITICS
[illegible]
SPORT

CANADIAN PACIFIC

THE EMPIRE'S GREATEST HIGHWAY

OPERATING OVER 18,000 MILES OF RAILWAY, the Canadian Pacific has the most complete and far-reaching service, not only in Canada itself, but also for the United States of America and Alaska.

RETURN RAIL TICKETS AT SINGLE FARE issued to **CANADIAN OFFICERS AND MEN** returning to Canada on leave.

FOR WIVES AND FAMILIES TICKETS CAN BE ISSUED AT SPECIAL FARES.

MONEY ORDERS issued and **PARCELS** forwarded by Dominion Express to Canada and U.S.A.

THROUGH TICKETS AT LOWEST RATES to all points in **CANADA, UNITED STATES, ALASKA, JAPAN, MANILA, CHINA, NEW ZEALAND, AUSTRALIA,** and **ROUND the WORLD. FAST FREIGHT SERVICES** from Europe to the rich markets of the New World.—**SHIP YOUR GOODS VIA C.P.R.** Apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY,

62-65, Charing Cross, S.W.1; 67-68, King William Street, LONDON, E.C.4.
6, Water Street, LIVERPOOL;
1, Mount Street, MANCHESTER;
4, Victoria Square, BIRMINGHAM;
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL;
120, St. Vincent Street, GLASGOW;
41, Victoria Street, BELFAST.
or Local Agents everywhere.

CANADIAN PACIFIC AND ALLAN LINES

REGULAR SERVICES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT STEAMERS

From LIVERPOOL, LONDON, GLASGOW and BRISTOL to CANADA and UNITED STATES.

From VANCOUVER to JAPAN, MANILA and CHINA

For Sailings, Freights, or Passage, apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.,

Managers and Agents:

14, Cockspur Street, LONDON, S.W.1.
103, Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.3.
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.
18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL.
25, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW.
88, Commercial Street, DUNDEE
50, Foyle Street, LONDONDERRY.
Or Local Agents Everywhere.

SHIP YOUR GOODS VIA

OFFICERS AND MEN
of the Canadian Forces returning to Canada on Leave can obtain Round-Trip Rail Tickets at Single Fare.
Special European Rates for Wives and Families.

Quebec to Vancouver, reaching all important points in Eastern and Western Canada and the Pacific Coast.

Connections with Cunard Line Sailings from Liverpool, London, Bristol, and Glasgow.

TRAVEL ACROSS CANADA VIA

CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY

CHEAPEST THROUGH RATES QUOTED TO ALL CANADIAN POINTS.

For CHEAPEST RATES TO CANADA apply General Passenger Dept., [illegible] S.W.; Freight and Passenger Depts., Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.2; Cunard Building, Liverpool; 125, Hope Street, Glasgow.

HEAD OFFICE & PUBLIC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London E.C.2

MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.

Regular Sailings to
QUEBEC & MONTREAL,
ALSO
ST. JOHN, N.B., AND PHILADELPHIA.

For further particulars of freights, insurance rates, sailing dates, etc., apply to Owners, 108, Deansgate, Manchester.

New Readers of "Canada."

Those seeing "Canada" for the first time, and wishing to secure future copies regularly, should fill in the form on page v.

If "Canada" is not on the table of your club or reading-room draw the Secretary's attention to the omission. Canada's share in the great war should be known and appreciated in the Mother Country, and "Canada's" articles and photographs of the Canadian Military Contingent are fullest and best

FURNESS LINE.

REGULAR SAILINGS BETWEEN

HALIFAX—LIVERPOOL via ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
PHILADELPHIA—LEITH.
NEW YORK—LEITH AND DUNDEE.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LONDON.
HALIFAX—LONDON direct.
MONTREAL—HULL.
NEW YORK—CARDIFF.
BALTIMORE—LEITH.
PHILADELPHIA—LONDON.
PHILADELPHIA—GLASGOW.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LIVERPOOL.
BALTIMORE—MANCHESTER.
BOSTON—LIVERPOOL (Warren Line).
BALTIMORE—LIVERPOOL (Johnston Line).

For Sailings, Rates of Freight, &c., apply to FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.

NEW YORK—32, Broadway. NEWPORT NEWS—River Road. BALTIMORE—317, 319 and 321, Chamber of Commerce. PHILADELPHIA—Bourse Buildings. BOSTON—4, Liberty Square, Water Street. HALIFAX—Furness Building, 71 and 73, Upper Water Street. MONTREAL—Board of Trade Buildings. ST. JOHN'S—City Chambers.

COMBINE LUXURY AND CHEAPNESS AND TRAVEL SPEEDILY TO

CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

REGULAR FAST PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES.

CANADIAN SERVICES CONNECT WITH CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

SAILINGS FROM
LIVERPOOL, LONDON AND BRISTOL.

For Full Particulars apply CUNARD LINE, 51, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2; 117, New Street, Birmingham; 65, Baldwin Street, Bristol; 1 & 2, Millbay Road, Plymouth; 18a, High Street, Cardiff; Head Office, Cunard Building, Pier Head, Liverpool, or to Local Agents.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE TO **CANADA.**

LIVERPOOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
LIVERPOOL—HALIFAX—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).
BRISTOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
BRISTOL—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service)

For Rates of Passage, Dates of Sailing, etc.,

Apply to N. Martin, 9, Rue Scribe, Paris; and to WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE, No. 1, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, London; West India House, Bristol; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

We are always glad to receive, for reproduction, group photographs or portraits with biographical notes of officers whose names appear in the Honours or Casualty Lists. Photographs of Units and Headquarter Staffs serving in France are especially welcome. Every picture sent in means a more complete pictorial record of Canada's splendid part in the war.

SEND US A POSTCARD.

Readers of "Canada" can help the Editor to make his list of Canadians serving in the Imperial Forces as complete as possible if they will send him particulars of any men whom they knew in Canada who have joined Imperial units.—Address the postcard to the Editor, "Canada," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2

CANADA
THE FARMER'S PARADISE

Profit from the Land means More Wealth for
WAR BONDS

For free Maps, Pamphlets, and full Official Information, apply to
**COMMISSIONER OF EMIGRATION FOR CANADA,
11, 12, 13, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.1**
or to the nearest Canadian Government Emigration Agent, at any of the following addresses: 48, Lord Street, Liverpool, 139, Corporation Street, Birmingham, 81, Queen Street, Exeter; 16, Parliament Street, York, 28, High Street, Cardiff, 107, Hope Street, Glasgow; 116, Union Street, Aberdeen, 17 19, Victoria Street, Belfast; 44, Dawson Street, Dublin; 54, Castle Street, Carlisle, Market Place, Peterborough. Or to any Licensed Booking Agent.

WINNIPEG
FORT WILLIAM
PORT ARTHUR
COCHRANE
TORONTO
QUEBEC
MONTREAL
MONCTON
ST JOHN
SYDNEY
HALIFAX

Canadian Government Railways
NEARING THE MILLION MARK
Canadian Government Railways

Officers and Men
of the Canadian Overseas Forces
returning on leave can obtain round trip tickets 90 days limit for
Single Fare

apply
LONDON, Eng. 17-19. COCKSPUR ST. S.W.1
" " 44-46. LEADENHALL ST. E.C.
LIVERPOOL, Eng. 20. WATER ST.
GLASGOW, Scot 75. UNION ST.

H. H. MELANSON, PASSENGER TRAFFIC MGR. MONCTON, N.B.

OVER
700,000
SOLDIER LADS
HAVE TRAVELLED THIS ROUTE WITHOUT MISHAP

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE MINERAL PROVINCE OF CANADA

GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER, COAL, COKE
IRON, OIL, MERCURY, PLATINUM, &c

MINERAL PRODUCTION for 1917
The following is an approximate estimate, as cabled by the Minister of Mines, of the mineral production for 1917, together with the comparative figures for 1916 —

	1917.	1916.
Gold	$2,994,000	$5 167,834
Silver	2,373,000	2,059,739
Lead	3,054,000	3,007,462
Copper	16,693,000	17,784,494
Zinc	2,550,000	4,043,985
Coal	7,562,000	7,294,325
Coke	957,000	1,606,350
Miscellaneous products	1,000,000	1,326,273
Totals	$37,183,000	$42,290,462

Total mineral production for all years up to and including 1917, $595,743,715.

Full information may be obtained on application to the Agent-General for B.C., British Columbia House, 1 & 3, Regent Street, S.W.1.

QUARTERLY VOLS. OF "CANADA"
Handsomely Bound in Red Cloth.

The VOLS. since August, 1914, constitute a unique record of Canada's part in the War—her armies, their deeds, honours and casualties.

Profusely illustrated with photos of troops at the Front and in training, and portraits of leading Canadian personalities.

VOL. 50 (APRIL—JUNE, 1918) is now bound and may be obtained from **THE PUBLISHER, "CANADA,"** Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Price 12/6, postage extra.

A great name
has been made
during the War by
Bernard Weatherill

BREECHES EXPERT

12 Highest Awards, Gold Medals and Challenge Vase

Speciality:
Service Breeches

At the lowest possible price commensurate with first-class material and workmanship.

Write for Self-measurement Form (post free).

Spacious New Premises.

55, Conduit Street, W.1
LONDON
Telephone: 2071 Mayfair.

ASCOT Bridge House
Tel. 283 Ascot.

CAMBERLEY 52, London Road
Tel. 56 Camberley.

ALDERSHOT 11, High Street
Tel. 137 Aldershot.

HELP TO WIN THE WAR
By Supporting
THE CHURCH ARMY WAR FUNDS
(Registered under the War Charities Act 1916)

in its varied activities for helping our
GALLANT MEN IN THE FIELD
AND THEIR DEPENDENTS.

700 RECREATION HUTS and CENTRES at home and in every theatre of war are daily giving COMFORT and CHEER to tens of thousands.

HOSTELS FOR MEN ON LEAVE.

FARM TRAINING FOR DISCHARGED MEN.

CANTEENS, REST HUTS AND HOSTELS FOR MUNITIONERS.

CONVALESCENT HOMES FOR WOUNDED.

Many other Branches.

Full particulars on application to the Hon. Chief Secretary, PREBENDARY CARLILE, D.D., Headquarters, Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, W.1. Funds are urgently needed. Cheques crossed "Barclays, a/c Church Army," payable to Prebendary Carlile.

"7 o'clock" Safety Razor.

The only Safety Razor at less than one guinea that can be stropped without removing blade.

A really dependable razor at a popular price. It opens flat, and can be stropped without removing the blade. This construction also overcomes the difficulty of cleaning, which is the bugbear of so many safety razors.

Strongly made, heavily silvered, and with blades that cannot be surpassed, it is used by many men who could afford a far more expensive razor, but prefer the simple efficiency of the "7 o'clock." The Standard Set consists of heavily silver-plated stropping razor, six finest lancet steel blades, the whole in handsome case, with strop in hinged partition, and the price is 10/6.

Of all high-class dealers throughout the world.

The Proprietors of the "7 O'CLOCK" SAFETY RAZOR,
61, New Oxford Street, London, W.C. 1.

BURBERRY SERVICE KIT

Every Burberry Garment bears a Burberry label.

The Burberry Trench-Warm.
A Weatherproof that excludes the heaviest rain and cold wind, yet ventilates naturally

Soldiers who safeguard their health by Burberry Weatherproof Kit eliminate one of the principal dangers of Service life—chill, consequent on getting wet.

That advantage would alone justify investment in Burberry, especially when it is combined with perfect self-ventilation without rubber, oiled-silk or other air-tight material — but there are many others.

Burberry Weatherproof Kit is so light-weight that it obviates fatigue; so free-fitting that it avoids all restraint to movement; so smartly designed that it affords exceptional distinction, and so durable that it withstands the roughest usage.

Complete Kits in 2 to 4 Days or Ready-to-Wear.

During the War **BURBERRYS CLEAN AND RE PROOF** Officers' Service Burberry Weatherproofs FREE OF CHARGE

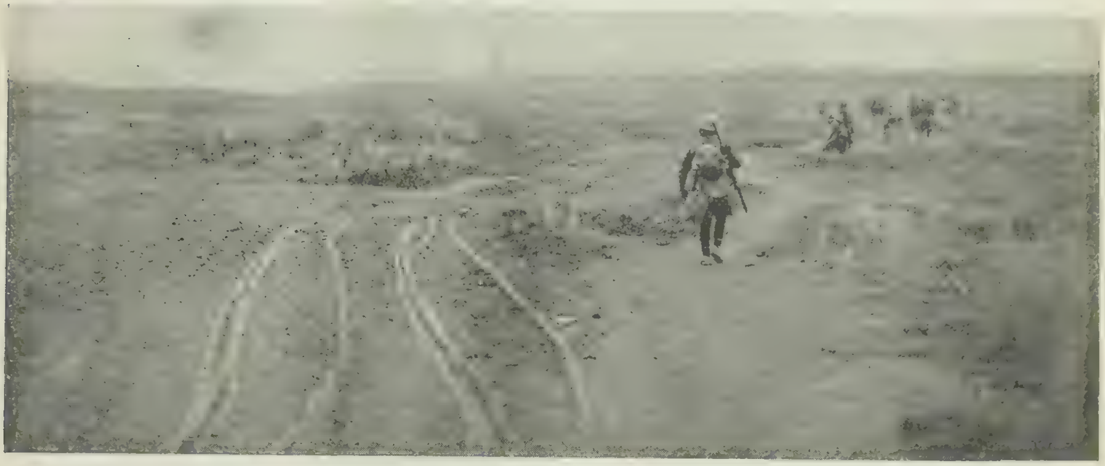
Illustrated Military Catalogue sent on request.

BURBERRYS Haymarket LONDON S.W.1
8 & 10 Boulevard Malesherbes PARIS; Basingstoke and Provincial Agents

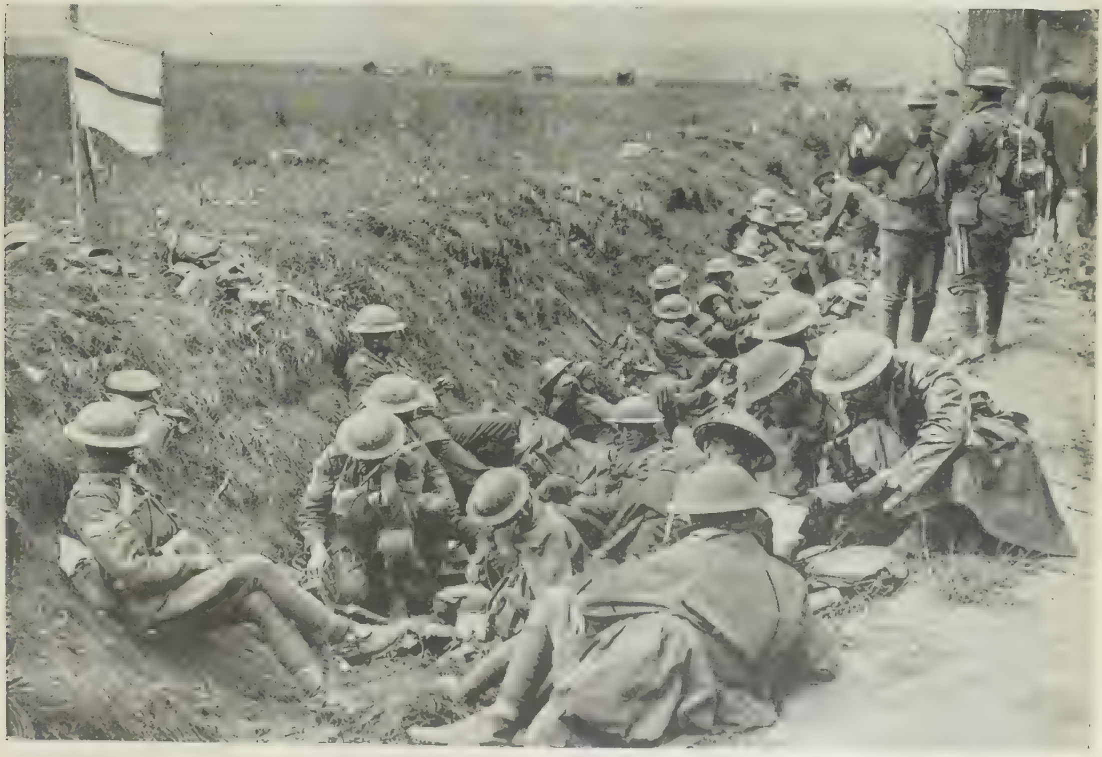
CANADA

No. 663 SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1918. Vol. LI. 8D WEEKLY

THE ARRAS FIGHTING.



CANADIANS ADVANCING: THE WHEEL-MARKS OF GERMAN VEHICLES ARE STILL FRESH.



A CANADIAN BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS DURING THE ADVANCE.

Canadian War Records Photographs.

CANADA

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAI
FOR ALL INTERESTED IN THE DOMINION.

PRICE 6d. OR 20 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (see page v).

OFFICES OF "CANADA":—

Craven House, 113, Kingsway, W.C.2 LONDON, ENGLAND. | Room 304, Tyrrell Building, 95 King Street East, TORONTO.

Telephone—London: 3450 Regent.

Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London." Cables: "Chinook, London."

Cheques and P.O.O.s to be made payable to "The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd."

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.

The Editor will consider articles, photographs, and communications of general interest on Canadian subjects. Rejected matter can only be returned if the necessary postage is enclosed, and no responsibility is undertaken for the safe return of such matter.

Letters and articles must be written on one side of the paper only.

The views expressed by contributors writing over their own signatures are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

The Editor will be glad to consider contributions giving expression to views on matters of general interest affecting the political or economic relations between the Dominion and the Mother Country. When payment is desired the fact should be stated.

Although verse is occasionally published, it is not specially desired, and is not paid for.

In the absence of any expressed agreement to the contrary, the copyright of all articles published in "Canada" belongs to the Canada Newspaper Company, Ltd.

We are always glad to receive the loan of photographs of interesting Canadian subjects for reproduction. The originals will be carefully preserved and duly returned.

Letters may be addressed care of our offices to be called for (not forwarded).

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.

PAGE
The Arras Fighting . . . 343
The First French-Canadian V.C. 346
A Quieter Time for the Canadians 347
Casualties to Officers 348
Casualties to N.C.O.s and Men 353
Purely Personal 357
Photographs in England and Canada 358, 359
Canada's Overseas Military Forces 360
Canadians in the R.A.F. 363
Forestry Work in Scotland 363
Deeds that Won Decorations 365
Canadian Military Sport 369

PEACE À LA HUN.

THERE are some two and a half million English-speaking men in Europe to-day who have taken up arms and crossed the ocean to fight the blonde beast and his boasted Kultur. There is no man among those millions who would waste his breath in seriously discussing the latest peace cry of the Hun. Austria wants to have a "secret" conference of all the belligerents, at which peace conditions can be discussed in a "non-binding" manner. The Allies propose to do their own "binding" at the right and proper time, and the mere idea of a secret conference with the Hun and his vassals fills them with disgust. One does not willingly sit down to a conference with murderers and liars. When one temporarily occupies the same room with them it is only to notify them the judgment for their crimes.

It was not necessary for Mr, Balfour to expose the hypocrisy of the Austrian Note at length, as its impudent falsehoods were so obvious, but lest any of the weaker brethren should be offended, he, with exemplary moderation of language, tore the tissue of lies in shreds.

Neither the Allies nor the neutrals will be in the least intrigued by this very clumsy Note from Austria, but it will be interesting to observe the attitude of the Vatican. Now, at the eleventh hour, the wearer of the Triple Crown is again offered opportunity. Can he seize it? It is feared that the old lust and the bribe of temporal power will still prevent, and the crowing of the cock when the Hun and his myrmidons lie in the dust will too late remind him Whom he has betrayed.

The Hun is quite himself in his offer to Belgium, and he will receive the answer he deserves. After his exhibition of his typical qualities in his terms to Russia and Roumania it was hardly expected that he would be so crudely brutal in his offer to Belgium. It certainly is helpful in still closer cementing the solidarity of the Allies that the nakedness of the blonde beast should have been so clearly exposed. In the meantime more of America's best manhood are arriving day by day, and Foch keeps Ludendorff guessing.

* *

CANADA OF TO-MORROW.

IN his speech at the opening of the Canadian National Exhibition at Toronto, Lord Shaughnessy touched upon some of the post-war problems which have been engaging so closely the attention of himself and of most other Canadian public men. In the forefront, of course, he placed the bringing home of the soldiers from overseas, the "reconstruction" of the wounded, and the placing of the returned men in employment. With regard to the first question, he estimated, taking the number at 30,000 a month, that it would take ten months to transport the army home; and he strongly urged the Government to devise a careful plan of gradual demobilisation. Chief among the subsequent problems Lord Shaughnessy put the attainment of a more satisfactory and more lasting basis for the relations between employee and employer, and further, keeping in view the fact that Canadians are a people of many racial extractions and nationalities, he urged upon every good citizen the need of absolute unity throughout the country. Sir John Willison is another of those who have been advocating a broad national policy on these lines; and it is to be hoped their advocates will be crowned with success.

It is encouraging to find that attention is being directed to the complementary side of the problem by the educative forces at work among Canada's soldiers overseas. The Khaki University's recent essay competition, on the subject of "Suggestions as to the Social and Economic Reconstruction in Canada after the War," was productive of many thoughtful and suggestive essays, written from various points of view, which certainly augur well for the days of peace. Another evidence in the same direction which has come to our notice is the teaching on citizenship embodied in the course at the Canadian Training School when under Brigadier-General Critchley. There the emphasis has rightly been placed upon the necessity of fitting for, and, if necessary, re-adapting for the effective and efficient discharge of citizenship all young Canadians —both those who have seen service in the war and those who have not been engaged in it. The results aimed at are set forth as (1) the Canadianisation of the people, (2) increase of technical efficiency, (3) physical development, and (4) citizenship training. Of these, the first three are to a large extent engaging the attention of the authorities and of public men. Their importance has been emphasised by the experience of the war—and without a doubt the same can be said with regard to the last point.

Citizenship training is rightly regarded at the C.T.S. as calling for higher ideals than physical fitness and commercial success. Into the minds of those who are the hope of Canada's future there fall to be instilled a sense of service, an appreciation of values, good manners, patriotism, a power of co-operation and concerted action, a measure of public-mindedness. As is well said, a school of citizenship should aim at training in civics, at character building, and at fitting a man for "the usual decencies of social activities." Political, economic, and social sciences are not the only subjects to which attention should be directed at such a school. In character-moulding, it is pointed out, the most important factor will be the tone and temper and atmosphere of the school itself, and it is suggested that carefully-selected chaplains and laymen of character and distinction should be given a prominent part in its activities. The establishment of an institution such as this, which should be "a school to awaken ideals," and at which a year's attendance might be made compulsory between the ages of 18 and 21, is an aspiration worthy indeed of those who are in charge of the most promising Canadian youths of to-day. If they are given the opportunity they desire, Canada of to-morrow should be even a finer country than we now know.

—* *—

THE RECORD OFFICE.

VICTORY has its price, as none know better than the kith and kin of our fighting men. The heavy casualty lists now appearing in *Canada* suggest the price which was paid for the break-through in the supposedly impregnable Hindenburg "Switch" Line, and bear testimony to the heavy and continuous fighting in which the Canadian Corps was engaged during that great attack and in the preceding battle in front of Amiens. This, however, is not the time, saddening as these records of great sacrifices are, to indulge our grief, though the Dominion and the Empire have lost many noble souls who, had they lived, would have shown themselves as good citizens in peace as they proved themselves in war.

Routine work is seldom appraised at its true worth; it is always the spectacular which commands attention. The faithful recording of casualties has meant a heavy strain on the Record Office in London, but so well and accurately has the work been done that it is due to that branch of the O.M.F.C. to make acknowledgment of their service. Too often the activities of the administrative offices are forgotten in the stress of greater happenings, but the duties of Lt.-Col. Logie Armstrong and his capable staff—both officers and men—are such that they form a very vital part of the integral organisation of the Force.

The A.M.S. branch, also, which deals with officer casualties, has risen to the occasion in a manner that must be characterised as admirable. The members of Capt. Sinclair's staff, which in point of numbers is not specially organised to cope with the pressure of work resulting from heavy and prolonged fighting, have put in many hours over and above their ordinary labours in an endeavour to keep the ever-changing records up-to-date, fully realising that these extra duties are but little compared to the demands made upon the men who are in the thick of the fighting. The Record Office is a unit upon which praise is seldom lavished, but the excellence of its work brings its own reward. Prompt and accurate information as to the nature of casualties means a lessening of anxiety in hundreds of cases, and the gratitude of the next-of-kin is the most fitting commentary on the ceaseless activity which goes on within the walls of Green Arbour House.

—* *—

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

The First French-Canadian V.C. The first award of the Victoria Cross to a French-speaking Canadian from the Province of Quebec is in itself an outstanding incident. It will be a source of the greatest pride to the compatriots of the gallant corporal who gave his life in the performance of what was indeed "most conspicuous bravery and extraordinary devotion to duty." The French-Canadian battalion to which he belonged has a fine record, and during the recent heavy fighting it has added further to its laurels. One of its officers—also killed—is reported to have been recommended for the V.C. for his gallantry at that time, and several other recommendations have been made in respect of it.

The official record of the heroism of Cpl. Kaeble, in the defence of his line against enemy raiders, is as stirring a story as any in the history of the war. Every Canadian soldier is proud of such a comrade-in-arms, and his memory will be for ever cherished in Canada's annals.

* * *

The Railway Troops. The praise given to the magnificent work of the Canadian Railway Troops by the official Canadian correspondent has been very fully earned. This invaluable unit has, from its first appearance at the Front, enormously helped in the work of rapid supply and transport.

During the recent rapid advance the Canadian Railway Troops followed so closely behind the advancing infantry that much of their work was done under shell fire, but nothing was permitted to delay the pushing forward of new lines or the linking up of old, while enemy rolling stock was salved right under the enemy's guns.

* * *

The Canadian Flag. The question of the desirability of a change in the national flag of Canada has once more been raised by Lady Roddick in a poem in the Montreal *Gazette*. The emblem on the flag of the ensign, giving its Canadian application, is, of course, the official coat-of-arms of the Dominion, but as this displays only the arms of the older Provinces it is generally felt to be out-of-date and inadequate. Lady Roddick urges:—

> In their stead an emblem single,
> Maple leaf of golden hue,
> Would announce to all more proudly
> Whence the ships their anchors drew,
> Would announce to all more loudly,
> Canada, thy nation's life,
> And on land, when bells are ringing
> To acclaim the end of strife,
> When with joy each heart is singing.

Such a design, we are told, was submitted to the College of Arms by Mr. J. R. Dougall twenty years ago and met with favour, and the late Lord Strathcona took a great interest in it; but no action followed. The maple leaf is generally identified with Canada in the eyes of the outside world. Its adoption as the badge of the Dominion's fighting forces has given it a stronger claim than ever to a place on the national flag.

* * *

The Scandal of the Streets. The London Press is again directing attention to the danger to the health and morals of our soldiers from the open vice of the streets. The *Daily Express* quotes statements from some Canadian Y.M.C.A. workers, who strongly blame the British Government for not having removed this temptation, and announce that women patrols are being specially brought from Canada to protect their boys in khaki from these harpies.

While we consider that much could be done and should have been done long ago to mitigate this evil, the blame does not lie on the police, or on the Government which gives them their instructions, but on public opinion. In this old country agitation in the Press and through public meetings is largely made by the cranks. For years past this small but very noisy minority have vociferously obstructed all attempts at police control of the social evil. Loud protests have appeared in the *Daily News* and other of their favourite organs against the use by the police of the powers given them to prevent the communication of disease. These cranks shut their eyes and refuse to see that the evil exists, or is of such public menace as to require police intervention. It is the attitude of such people—and they are found in Canada as well as in England—that earned the British a reputation for hypocrisy on the Continent.

* * *

A Healthy Public Opinion. It is the habit to ignore certain ugly facts about human nature, and this habit is not peculiar to London or Toronto. Men and women cannot be made virtuous by Acts of Parliament. The Scott Act never prevented the drunkard from getting his dope. Until there is a far more healthy public opinion on these matters, which are of vital importance to our social well-being, it is foolish to blame the Government for the vice of the streets or the state of the bars.

London certainly does not contain a greater amount of vice in proportion to its size than other English-speaking cities. Almost the whole population of Canada is contained within Greater London, and because certain thoroughfares are particularly frequented by the traffickers in vice, the morality of the whole city must not be judged by the ill-fame of a few notorious streets. By all means let us bring over Canadian women patrols, who may help our boys and influence public opinion, but do let us avoid the sin of the Pharisee.

FIRST FRENCH-CANADIAN V.C.

Brave Corporal's Dying Words.

A *London Gazette* Supplement, dated September 16, announces the following award of the Victoria Cross :–

889958 Joseph Kaeble, late Quebec Regt.

For most conspicuous bravery and extraordinary devotion to duty when in charge of a Lewis gun section in the front line trenches, on which a strong enemy raid was attempted.

During an intense bombardment Cpl. Kaeble remained at the parapet with his Lewis gun shouldered ready for action. the field of fire being very short. As soon as the barrage lifted from the front line, about fifty of the enemy advanced towards his post. By this time the whole of his section except one had become casualties. Cpl. Kaeble jumped over the parapet, and holding his Lewis gun at the hip, emptied one magazine after another into the advancing enemy, and although wounded several times by fragments of shells and bombs, he continued to fire, and entirely blocked the enemy by his determined stand. Finally, firing all the time, he fell backwards into the trench, mortally wounded. While lying on his back in the trench he fired his last cartridges over the parapet at the retreating Germans, and before losing consciousness shouted to the wounded about him : " Keep it up, boys ; do not let them get through ! We must stop them ! " The complete repulse of the enemy attack at this point was due to the remarkable personal bravery and self-sacrifice of this gallant non-commissioned officer, who died of his wounds shortly afterwards.

The late Cpl. Kaeble—the first French-Canadian to win the V.C.—was born on May 5, 1893, at St. Moise, a small settlement in Rimouski county, Quebec, and enlisted at Payabec, where his mother resides. He came Overseas with the 189th Bn. at the end of September, 1916, and on going to France joined a famous French-Canadian battalion. He was reported as having died of wounds on June 9 last.

* *

THE GOVERNMENT AND THE RAILWAYS.

It is understood that negotiations have been opened afresh by the Canadian Grand Trunk directors for the purchase by the Government of the Grand Trunk and Grand Trunk Pacific Railways. An official announcement of the Government's policy may (says the *Times*) be expected shortly.

A Government cheque has been issued for $8,500,000 (says the *Daily Record*), payable to the order of Messrs. Mackenzie & Mann and the Canadian Bank of Commerce, in connection with the purchase of the Canadian Northern Railway.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

Announcements under this heading are charged for at a minimum of 4s., or $1, for 36 words or under, every additional word one penny, or two cents, which in all cases must be prepaid. All notices must be properly authenticated.

BIRTHS.

Badgerow.—On September 13, at 2, Hill Street, Knightsbridge, the wife of Lt.-Col. George W. Badgerow, C.M.G., F.R.C.S., 4, Harley Street, W.—a son.

Jeffs.—On September 6, to Mrs. and Major H. B. Jeffs, M.C., C.A.M.C., of 2,761, Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada—a daughter.

Martin.—On August 28, at 13, Prince's Gate, London, to Irene, wife of Lt. Milton Martin, Canadian Infantry and R.A.F.—a daughter.

Pope.–On September 9, to Lt.-Col. E. W. Pope, A.A.G., Headquarters, O.M.F.C. (of Ottawa), and Mrs. Pope, 19, Greencroft Gardens, Hampstead—a son.

Stuart.—On September 10, at Harleyford Lodge, 84, Bouverie Road, Folkestone, to Major and Mrs. Kenneth Stuart—a son.

MARRIAGES.

Gordon - Duclos.—On September 7, at Belgrave Square Presbyterian Church, S.W., Lt. Archie Gordon, C.F.A., son of Mr. and Mrs. James R. Gordon, of Montreal, to Marguerite Augusta, elder daughter of the Hon. Mr. Justice Duclos, K.C.

Holden - Strathy.—On September 16, at Brompton Parish Church, London, by the Rev. — Ryder, M.A., Captain R. Clements Holden, M.C., C.A.S.C., son of R. C. Holden, Esq., of Montreal, to Elvira Margaret, youngest daughter of the late Lt.-Col. J. A. L. Strathy, and of Mrs. Strathy, of Montreal.

Young – Beaufort.–On August 23, at the British Embassy Church, Paris, Major J. C. Lawrence Young, H.Q., Canadian Division, son of Lt.-Col. James Young, formerly of Bristol, to Phyllis Ernestine, second daughter of Ernest Beaufort, Ottawa.

DEATHS.

Bentley.–On September 13, John Bentley, of Bradford, Yorkshire, and Peterboro', Ontario, at 2, Priory Villas, Friern Barnet, New Southgate, N.

On Service.

Hatton.–On September 5, after 12 years' service in Royal Canadian Regt., at the King George Hospital, London, of wounds received in action August 26, Arthur, second son of the late Richard Alexander Hatton, and Mrs. Hatton, of Bowes Park, N., aged 34 years.

McCallum.–Killed in an aeroplane accident, on August 29, Lt. Arthur Richard McCallum, R.A.F., the dearly-beloved husband of Esmée McCallum, of British Columbia, aged 25.

Payne.–Killed in action on August 9, 1918, William Henry Dodson Payne, British Columbia Regiment, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Dodson Payne, formerly of Cliftonville, Kent, aged 21, and brother of John Howard Payne, East Yorks Regt., reported missing, March 22, 1918, aged 19.

Walker.–Killed in action on August 28, 1918, Capt. Philip Ilderton Walker, Quebec Regiment, only son of Ernest Alney and Florence A. Walker, Alnmouth, aged —.

Whitelaw.–Killed in action on August 11, Pte. Andrew Whitelaw, M.M., Canadian Infantry, aged 20, youngest son of the late Andrew Whitelaw and Mrs. Whitelaw, 5, Wilton Drive, Glasgow.

THE SPIRIT OF THE YANKS.

" Millions Coming—and We Will Win."

A major in the Field Artillery, A.E.F., France, writing to an American medical officer describing his first battle says :—

" We are to be mentioned in orders as a regiment for the support we gave our infantry, which opposed in our particular sector the main German attack east of Chateau Thierry—the 6th Grenadiers (German), who were caught between our barrage and so were unable to follow up theirs. As a result *that* regiment is no more. The General came to this post of command and told me officially that the Surmelin Valley (covered by our batteries) holds at least 5,000 dead Germans.

" I cannot, indeed, and do not care to attempt to describe the battle. It's all a roar of guns and horrible, gaping shell wounds—the pale faces of dead and the screams of agony—the first-aid station connected with my P.C. by an open door—cut telephone lines—wounded messengers—one killed in the door of my P.C.—the rocking crash of the roof as the big shells land—the gas—the stumbling around in the dark—all this for thirty-six hours ; but we *held* them, and then yesterday *drove them back*—and now we're giving them more HELL than they've ever before had. *They* are on the *defensive*, and I *believe* they will ask for peace before the year is out. We whipped them ' good '—and *rubbed it in*. My batteries *never* ceased their harassing fire. Never a day passes but we silence a battery or get an ammunition dump—and there are millions of others of us coming—coming in a steady stream, and we *will* win.

" I was gassed twice—once in the P.C. and later when I was returning along the road from Reg. H.Q., where I had been summoned for a conference. Am O K now.

" French officers here say they have never since Verdun seen such a bombardment. I did my best. Everything is O K."

" The Greatest of All Satisfactions."

In a later letter he says :—

" Fortune was with me personally, though I dislike to mention it in this way exactly, because so many good men, officers and soldiers, were killed. We have had several cases of shell shock and nervous breakdown, and all of us have been gassed in various degrees. I have gotten it twice, but both times managed to get my mask on in time, though I am beginning to feel the insidious after-effects, and I'm glad we're going back for a time.

" For what they did that night the regiment, the brigade and division have been cited in Army Orders. Were we a French regiment we would be given the right to wear a shoulder knot, but the American Army only has the two decorations—Medal of Honour and Distinguished Service Order for individual personal distinction—and while there have been many such cases in our regiment it is very difficult, during the strain of a battle, to get together the evidence required by the War Department. However, these men have the greatest of all satisfactions—the personal knowledge of a thing well done.

" I have acquired ' pants rabbits ' (as we call ' cooties ') in spite of my best efforts, and after a week of it I'm beginning to hate myself, but our living conditions are absolutely dependent upon our work, and when I can get a chance for a couple of hours' sleep I'm too tired to clean up, though I do shave every morning, since I understand the British do, and they've got nothing on me."

* *

The Wicksup and Lyndop woods on the Chatsworth estate of the Duke of Devonshire are to be cut down. About 250 lumbermen of the Canadian Forestry Corps will shortly take up their quarters at Rowsley to do the work.

The contents of the September number of the *Canadian Machine Gunner* are as varied as ever. Its pages will interest and amuse machine gunners both at the School and Overseas. A word of praise is again due to its illustrations. Lt. H. S. Naylor is the editor and manager.

Canadian horse-breeders have proposed to the Government that all horses used in the Canadian Army should be purchased in Canada. The difficulty is largely financial, but it is understood (says the *Times*) that an arrangement will be completed to meet the views of the horse-breeders.

The following, from a private in France, is typical of the expressions of thanks received from the different Canadian units in France by the Canadian War Contingent Association :—" Many thanks for comforts I receive from time to time, which come in so useful, and are so helpful to remind us that we are not forgotten by the dear old folks at home."

An Army Council instruction, dated September 10 (No. 1009 of 1918) explains in detail the procedure to be adopted in the treatment and disposal of officers and soldiers who have lost a limb. Soldiers belonging to the Canadian Forces will be retained in the hospital to which they were admitted on transfer from Oversea until they can travel as ordinary passengers, when they will be transferred to the Granville Canadian Special Hospital, Buxton.

QUIETER TIME FOR CANADIANS.

Raids on the Canal du Nord.

THE following communiqués have been received from Mr. J. F. B. Livesay, the Canadian Press correspondent at the Front:

September 10.

The Canadian sector is quiet, and many of the troops are getting a well-earned rest. Some infantry battalions have been on the go steadily for six weeks, marching when not fighting, with never an hour to write a letter or darn a sock. The front line, not yet stabilised, is very active, as the enemy concentrates a harassing fire from both north and east, while his snipers are particularly busy.

Boche's Raid Across Canal.

September 11.

The Boche made a raid across the Canal du Nord in some force last night from Sauchy-Gauchy, and established a post south-east of Escourt, but failed to get prisoners. This is a very warm corner for our troops defending, but elsewhere our line is quiet.

The legitimate grievance of New Brunswick that the number of troops contributed by that Province were not adequately represented by distinctively New Brunswick units in the field because its drafts largely went to reinforcing Western battalions is now in process of redress, as a battalion hitherto recognised as Manitoban, though with a preponderance of "Blue-Noses," is now set aside for that Province. All New Brunswick drafts will go there, and in process of time Manitoba members will be drafted out into other Manitoba battalions.

The Western brigadier wounded while making a reconnaissance is now reported back with his command. A number of "walking cases" occasioned by the recent battle are now reporting back for duty. As the majority of casualties were from machine guns the proportion of lightly wounded is exceptionally large and the ratio of dead small to the total. Most of the seriously wounded have been evacuated from the Canadian casualty clearing stations to England. Our total casualties are not more than 3,000 above our total prisoners for the month, the loss in the Amiens fighting being a trifle in excess of the loss before Arras.

Enemy Driven from Bridgehead.

September 12.

The enemy did not hold for long the bridgehead he established the night before last this side of the Nord Canal at Sauchy-Gauchy. Quebec troops raided this post last night and not only drove the enemy across the Canal, but carried the war into his own territory, returning with prisoners. Under the worst possible weather conditions our troops holding the extremely difficult salient formed by the Sensee and Nord Canal are digging themselves in. Not content with cross-shell fire from the north and east, the enemy has gas-shelled the villages in this sector, including Ecourt, Rumaucourt and Gaudemont. Had it not been overshadowed by the brilliant offensive of the past month, the gallant defensive work in this triangle, in which Quebec, Eastern and Western Ontario, Manitoba, and Alberta troops are engaged, as well as former mounted units, would rank as a major instead of a minor operation.

September 15

Intermittent local activity continues along the Canal du Nord. The German side permits of closer concentration, and posts have been taken and retaken, always to our profit in the end. Two days ago the Germans took two of our small posts and established others, after our men had exhausted their ammunition and withdrawn. Yesterday we retook them all and extended our own occupation, killing and capturing several of the enemy. In no case have we lost anything to the enemy but the uncertain posts.

To-day—a brilliant day—the Corps Commander presented decorations to a brigade which distinguished itself in the Amiens fight by the capture of Fouquescourt and cleaned up an unusually strong nest of machine guns and trenches in that district. About fifty officers and men received Military Crosses or Medals. The ceremony took place in the recent battlefield amid ruined villages, barb-wire and trenches, to the music of four battalion bands.

"TRULY GREAT" VICTORIES.

Replying to Sir Robert Borden's message of congratulation on the recent Canadian victories, Sir Arthur Currie cabled (says the *Daily Record*):—"The Canadian Corps appreciat in a manner beyond the power of words to express the warmth of the inspiring message of congratulation sent by you on behalf of the people at home. Canada has always nobly supported us, and we have fought as she would have us fight. The victories in the past month have been truly great, and must have far-reaching consequences."

Canadian War Records] CANADIAN TRANSPORT PASSING ALONG A CORDUROY ROAD BUILT BY CANADIAN ENGINEERS. [*Photograph.*

The village was captured by the Canadians some hours before this photograph was taken

GERMAN MEDICAL OFFICERS' TESTIMONY.

Two German wounded medical officers, Capt. Wilhelm Goachim, of the 453rd Prussian Regiment, and Lt. Otto Steinbruik, of the 172nd Prussian Infantry Regiment, now patients in a British Stationary Hospital, told Mr. Fred James, the Canadian official correspondent, that they were thoroughly satisfied with the treatment they have received by our ambulance and hospital staffs since they were captured.

Self-sacrifice and heroism on the part of our men is not confined to the battle areas, says Mr. James. It is manifested everywhere. The commanding officer of a Canadian Casualty Clearing Station told me of the willingness of the men who are not serious casualties to give their blood by transfusion for a comrade, which often means saving his life.

* *

The Australian Imperial Force hold effects of 442 Pte. F. H. Morgan, Australian Infantry, which they are unable to deliver on account of insufficient addresses of the next-of-kin—stated to be resident in Canada—having been registered by the late soldier. Enquiries should be addressed to:—O.C., A.I.F. Kit Store, 110, Greyhound Road, Hammersmith, London, W.6.

"*Since opening my subscription I have received 'Canada' very punctually and regularly, and don't believe the information re the Canadians and their work could be found in another magazine as fully as in 'Canada.' I enjoy it immensely.*"—A LIEUTENANT IN REGINA.

CASUALTIES TO CANADIAN OFFICERS: LATEST LISTS.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

Killed.

Aitchison, Lt. I. B., Cent. Ont.
Banks, Lt. F. P., M.M., E. Ont.
Barr, Lt. A. C., Cent. Ont.
Bowman, Capt. R. J. G., Sask.
[illegible], Capt. A. R., M.C., Alta.
Burns, Lt. C. G., Man.
Bolte, Lt. F. O., Cent. Ont.
Byrd, Lt. A. T., Man.
Campbell-Johnston, Lt. A. C., Man.
Cox, Lt. W. F., W. Ont.
Copp, Lt. H. W. W., Cent. Ont.
Coulson, Lt. B. J., Cent. Ont.
Douglas, Lt. R. F., W. Ont.
Drummond Hay, Lt. E., Man.
Elliott, Lt. E. P., Eng.
Elliott, Lt. J., Man.
Falconer-Stewart, Lt. P. D., Man., attd. T.M. Bty.
Ferguson, Lt. W. F., E. Ont.
Fraser, Capt. J. B., C.M.G.C.
Gill, Lt. W. J. N., C.M.G.C.
Grant, Lt. J., Cent. Ont.
Hartman, Lt. R. R., Cent. Ont., attd. T.M. Bty.
Holland, Lt. J. A., N.S.
Henley, Lt. [illegible] J., D.C.M., Que.
Kipper, Lt. A. A., Cent. Ont.
Lane, Lt. E. S. H., N.S.
Leach, Lt. H. O., M.C., C.M.G.C.
Lloyd, Lt. A., M.C., Que.
London, Lt. B. M., Cent. Ont.
McDonald, Lt. J., B.C.
McLean, Lt. A. L., M.C., D.C.M., Que.
MacLeod, Lt. J. O., N.S.
Mason, Lt. M. J., M.C., Man.
Milligan, Lt. A. W., B.C.
Milne, Lt. D., Alta.
Moffat, Lt. H. P., C.F.A.
Moore, Capt. S., M.C., Alta.
Morrice, Lt. J., M.M., W. Ont.
Porter, Lt. R. M., E. Ont.
Rieger, Lt. R. J., E. Ont.
Rising, Lt. H. W. O., Sask.
Robinson, Capt. C. B., M.C., B.C.
Robinson, Lt. J. E., C.M.G.C.
Sellers, Lt. G. E., Cyc. Corps.
Smith, Lt. C. H., Man.
Steadman, Lt. H. B., Cent. Ont.
Suter, Lt. G. W., Eng.
Teed, Capt. D. L., M.C., C.F.A.
Thomson, Lt. D. C., Alta.
Wallace, Lt. M. M., Cent. Ont.
Wood, Maj. A. V., M.C., B.C.
Young, Capt. A. H., C.A.P.C.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Killed.

Henderson, Lt. C. C., Cent. Ont.
[illegible], Lt. L. S., Que.
Williamson, Capt. A. M., W. Ont.

Died of Wounds.

Dodd, Lt. A. W., Man.
Dunlop, Capt. R., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Forsyth, Capt. J. C., C.A.M.C.
Kemp, Lt. F., M.M., Cent. Ont.
Murphy, Lt. F. M., Cent. Ont.
Neill, Lt. A. G., B.C.
Richer, Lt. C. E. McG., C.F.A.
Tassie, Lt. B. B. E., W. Ont.
Winslow, Maj. R. H., Eng.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Adam, Lt. C. V., C.F.A.
Davis, Lt. H. A., C.M.G.C.
Findlay, Lt. E. B., Cent. Ont.
Hawkes, Lt. W. J., M.M., Man.
Lawson, Lt. D. McK., N.S.
Much, Lt. F. L., C.M.G.C.

Accidentally Killed.

Fleming, Lt. A. S., For. Corps.

Wounded.

Adams, Lt. J. H., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Anderson, Lt. A. B., Alta.
Andrews, Lt. D. M., Cent. Ont.
Andrews, Lt. P. T., N.S.
Atkinson, Lt. C. C., C.F.A.
Aird, Lt. J. H., Man.
Avery, Lt. C. S., W. Ont.
Bailey, Maj. C. E., D.S.O., M.C., C.M.G.C.
Baker, Lt. R. H., Man.
[illegible], Lt. D. L., Cent. Ont.
Barrett, Lt. S. T., Que.
Beattie, Lt. A. E., N.S.
[illegible], Lt. J. B., Que.
Bick, Lt. W. H., C.F.A.
[illegible], Capt. T., Cent. Ont., attd. Man.
Black, Capt. H., C.A.M.C.
Black, Capt. A., Cent. Ont., attd. T.M. Bty.
Black, Lt. S. C., D.C.M., C.F.A.
Bogart, Lt. W. C., W. Ont.
[illegible], Lt. A. A., Cent. Ont.
[illegible], Lt. A. A., Alta.
[illegible], Capt. R. H., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Bradley, Lt. W. N., Alta.
Broad, Lt. R. N., M.M., E. Ont.
Brook, Lt. C. H., B.C.
Brosseau, Capt. C. A., Cyc. Corps.
Browne, Lt. W. H., Sask.
[illegible], Lt. J. S. F., Ont.
[illegible], Lt. I. J., C.M.G.C.
Burke, Lt. A. B., Que.
[illegible], Lt. J. A., C.F.A.
[illegible], Lt. T. D., Alta., attd. T.M. Bty.
[illegible], Lt. E. G., Que.
[illegible], Lt. C. I., Man.
[illegible], Maj. L. J., M.C., Alta.
[illegible], Lt. G. L., Alta., attd. R.A.F.
[illegible], Lt. H. P., [illegible]
[illegible], Capt. [illegible], C.A.P.C.
[illegible], Capt. J. P. S., C.A.M.C.
[illegible], Lt. J. H., Cent. Ont.
[illegible], Lt. H. H., Que.
Charlton, Capt. N. G., W. Ont.
Cheesbrough, Lt. H. S., C.F.A.
Christie, Lt. W. D. C., Que.
[illegible], Lt. O. I., M[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], Lt. W. M., Sask.
Creamer, Lt. P. S., Cent. Ont.
Creswell, Lt. J. A., W. Ont.
Creswicke, Capt. T. S., Cent. Ont.
Croden, Lt. J. R., Cent. Ont.
Cronk, Lt. W. J., Que.
Cunliffe, Lt. S. A., Eng.
Dale, Lt. H. O., Cent. Ont.
Duval, Lt. A. C., Man.
Davidson, Lt. J., M.C., B.C.
Davies, Lt. E. H., M.C., Sask.
Dawson, Lt. M. H., M.C., T.M. Bty.
Day, Lt. H. R., Man.
Derbyshire, Lt. W., M.C., Man.
Dignam, Lt. H. M., Cent. Ont.
Donnelly, Lt. J. J., M.M., Cent. Ont.
Domontier, Lt. A. E., Alta.
Duncan, Lt. A. D., Cent. Ont.
Dunning, Lt. W. E., Que.
Eaton, Lt. K. S., M.M., C.F.A.
Edge, Capt. H. P. A., Cent. Ont.
Edwards, Lt. W. H., Alta.
Ellwood, Capt. W. J. H., M.C., C.F.A.
Emmans, Lt. R. L., Que.
Ewart, Lt. G. A., Sask.
Fairbairn, Lt. H. A., E. Ont.
Falkner, Capt. J., Cent. Ont.
Fellowes, Lt. A. N., Rly. Troops.
Ferguson, Lt. W. I. F., Ont.
Fergusson, Lt. W. W., Cent. Ont.
Fernie, Lt. W. S., B.C.
Ferrie, Capt. G. C., C.M.G.C.
Feurt, Lt. R. L., Alta.
Fiedler, Lt. O. L., B.C.
[illegible], Lt. H. MacB., Cent. Ont.
Fisher, Lt. I. St. C., Alta.
[illegible], Capt. J. G., B.C.
Fleming, Lt. A., Que.
Forrest, Lt. I., B.C.
Frame, Lt. W. F., C.M.G.C.
[illegible], Lt. J. H. C. L., Sask.
Fraser, Lt. L. S., T.M. Bty.
Gerrard, Lt. W. L., C.F.A.
[illegible], Lt. W. J., B.C.
[illegible], Lt. F. B., [illegible] Corps
[illegible], Lt. A. R., C.F.A.
[illegible], Lt. R., Alta.
[illegible], Lt. A. J., N.S.
Green, Lt. D., Man.
Greenhill, Lt. J. A., W. Ont.
Griffith, Capt. T. R., M.C., B.C.
[illegible], Lt. A. N., Cent. Ont.
[illegible], Capt. [illegible], N.S.
[illegible], Lt. [illegible], Man.
Hamer, Lt. F. W., Alta.
Hammond, Lt. W. W., Eng.
Hansen, Lt. C. W., Man.
Hantelmann, Lt. L. H., Sask.
Harbottle, Lt.-Col. C. C., D.S.O., Cent. Ont.
Harris, Lt. J. R., Alta.
Harrison, Capt. H. E., Man.
Hart, Lt. J. L., Sask.
Hay, Lt. J. W., Man.
Henderson, Lt. C. C., Cent. Ont.
Henderson, Lt. E. A., B.C.
Hodgson, Maj. C. W. W., Ont.
Holmes, Capt. S. E., C.A.M.C.
Honey, Lt. G. F., Man.
Hoodless, Capt. J. B., R.C.H.A.
Hope, Maj. J. A., M.C., Sask.
Hornby, Maj. C. B., M.C., Alta.
Horsman, Lt. C. E., M.M., C.F.A.
Hoskin, Lt. W. A., Cent. Ont.
Howe, Lt. E., E. Ont.
Howell, Lt. E., Cent. Ont.
Inglis, Lt. T. B., W. Ont.
Jack, Capt. A. W., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Jamieson, Lt. S. M., Sask.
Jordan, Lt. E. H., C.F.A.
Keith, Maj. G. A., Eng.
Kelly, Lt. F. W., T.M. Bty.
Kern, Lt. E. E., Sask.
Kerr, Lt. W. L., Sask.
Key, Lt. H. E., W. Ont.
Kippen, Maj. W. H., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Knight, Lt. J. McK., B.C.
Knott, Lt. J. E., Alta.
Lawton, Lt. H. G., M.M., Que.
Leader, Lt. W. F., Cent. Ont.
Leigh, Lt. R. B., C.F.A.
Leslie, Lt. T. S., B.C.
Lister, Lt. R. C., M.M., C.F.A.
Love, Capt. H. A., N.S.
Lynd, Lt. W. W., Sask.
Lyons, Capt. A., D.C.M., Man.
Macaulay, Lt. R. A. M., C.F.A.
Macdonald, Lt. W. C., Man.
Macdonald, Lt. F. M., C.M.G.C.
MacEachern, Lt. N. A., D.S.O., Alta.
Macfarlane, Lt. A. S., T.M. Bty.
Macfarlane, Maj. W. E., M.C., Que.
MacGillivray, Lt. R. A., N.S.
MacKenzie, Lt. J. D., N.S.
MacKenzie, Lt. J. J., C.F.A.
Mackenzie, Lt. D. N., M.M., Alta.
Macklam, Lt. G. E., M.C., Cent. Ont.
MacLauchlan, Capt. R. F., N.B., attd. Man.
MacLennan, Lt. J. F., C.M.G.C.
McAdam, Lt. R. L., C.M.G.C.
McAteer, Lt. J., Cent. Ont.
McCann, Lt. W. S., C.F.A.
McClenahan, Lt. H. D., Cent. Ont.
McCormick, Lt. J., D.S.O., Man.
McDermid, Lt. C. W., Cent. Ont.
McDonald, Lt. E. D., Sask.
McDonald, Lt. F. L., Sask.
McEachern, Capt. J. N., C.F.A.
McElroy, Lt. F. C., E. Ont.
McGeary, Lt. W. L., M.C., E. Ont.
McGill, Lt. R. I., Man.
McIsaac, Capt. J., C.M.G.C.
McKean, Lt. G. B., V.C., M.M., Que.
McKenna, Capt. J. E., Que.
McLean, Maj. W. N., M.C., B.C.
McNally, Capt. A. W., W. Ont., attd. B.C.
McPherson, Lt. J. A., C.M.G.C.
Mason, Maj. D. H. C., D.S.O., Cent. Ont.
Maxwell-Scott, Lt. H. F., Cent. Ont.
Maybin, Capt. W., M.M., Cent. Ont.
Miln, Lt. J., junr., C.M.G.C.
Minard, Lt. B. R. W., E. Ont.
Minnes, Lt. A. J., C.F.A.
Mitchell, Lt. J. C., C.F.A.
Moir, Lt. J., C.M.G.C.
Morgan, Capt. H. G., Sask.
Morris, Capt. R. H., M.C., C.M.G.C.
Morrison, Lt. A. M., Cent. Ont.
Murray, Lt. G. L., B.C.
Murton, Lt. N. E., C.M.G.C.
Nagle, Lt. N. R., Man.
Newman, Lt. H., Que.
Nicholson, Maj. G. S. W., M.C., B.C.
Nickerson, Lt. R. S., N.S.
Noble, Lt. A. A., Cent. Ont.
Odlum, Brig.-Gen. V. W., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Okell, Capt. S. H., M.C., Cent. Ont.
Oliver, Lt. W. G., Alta.
Palmer, Lt. J., Cent. Ont.
Paterson, Maj. A. T., D.S.O., C.F.A.
Patterson, Capt. J., D.C.M., Que.
Pearse, Lt. W. G., Eng.
Pearson, Lt. R. J., Cent. Ont.
Pease, Lt. O. M., Cent. Ont.
Peers, Lt. T. W., Cent. Ont.
Penno, Lt. E. F. L., C.F.A.
Peterson, Lt. J. J., B.C.
Philpott, Lt. E., C.F.A.
Plumbly, Capt. L. B., Man.
Potts, Lt. A. E., E. Ont.
Powell, Lt. L., Cent. Ont.
Prescott, Capt. T. H., Alta.
Preston, Lt. W. J., C.M.G.C.
Pritchard, Capt. A., M.C., W. Ont.
Prouse, Capt. F. K., Cent. Ont.
Pullar, Lt. J. G., Que.
Rainboth, Capt. E. L., C.M.G.C.
Rankin, Maj. J. S., D.S.O., Sask.
Rattray, Lt. N., C.F.A.
Rayner, Lt. R. W., C.F.A.
Reddy, Lt. E. B. F., C.F.A.
Reid, Lt. J. M., Man.
Riley, Lt. F. R., Sask.
Riley, Lt. G. A. F., M.M., E. Ont., attd. R.A.F.
Robertson, Capt. D. C., Alta.
Sampson, Lt. R. F., M.M., N.S.
Samuel, Capt. A., Cent. Ont.
Scatcherd, Lt. J. L., C.F.A.
Scott, Lt. B. E., C.F.A., attd. R.A.F.
Scott, Lt. J., M.C., W. Ont.
Selby, Lt.-Col. E. R., C.A.M.C.
Selkirk, Lt. E. M., W. Ont.
Sheffield, Lt. R., Sask.
Sifton, Maj. C., junr., C.F.A.
Slemin, Lt. C. C., C.M.G.C.
Small, Lt. E. H., N.S.
Smith, Lt. C. E., N.S.
Smith, Lt. J. H. M., B.C.
Sparks, Lt. R. L., Man.
Stairs, Lt. P. B., T.M. Bty.
Stephen, Capt. R., Alta.
Stephens, Lt. T., M.M., Cent. Ont.
Stewart, Lt. D. E., Que.
Stockdale, Lt. T. D., Cent. Ont.
Sturdy, Lt. A. F., W. Ont.
Thomas, Lt. O. J., Cent. Ont.
Thompson, Lt. H. A., Cent. Ont.
Thomson, Lt. E. A., Man.
Thornton, Capt. G. S., Man.
Tilly, Lt. T. G., Cent. Ont.
Tingley, Capt. F. H., M.C., C.F.A.
Travis, Lt. F. P. J., Que., attd. R.A.F.
Trewhitt, Lt. J., M.C., M.M., C.F.A.
Uhthoff, Lt. E. J., Cent. Ont.
Waghorn, Lt. F., C.M.G.C.
Walker, Maj. P., Alta.
Wall, Lt. A. E., Alta.
Waller, Lt. R. V., Cent. Ont.
Walsh, Capt. W. C., C.A.M.C.
Ward, Capt. J., M.C., D.C.M., T.M. Bty.
Watling, Lt. E. W. W., Alta.
White, Lt. A. F., Cent. Ont.
Wilcox, Lt. C., Cent. Ont.
Wilson, Lt. J. R., C.F.A.
Wilson, Lt. A., Sask.
Wood, Lt. A., Eng.
Woodward, Lt. W. A., C.M.G.C.
Young, Lt. G. W., Sask.

Missing.

Jonsson, Lt. H., M.C., B.C., attd. R.A.F.
Kinton, Lt. C. E., N.S., attd. R.A.F.
McElroy, Lt. V. H., Eng., attd. R.A.F.
Stewart, Lt. J., B.C.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoner

Cyr, Lt. A. J., For. Corps, attd. R.A.F.

Missing, Believed Drowned.

Burke, Lt. R. J., For. Corps.

* *

Lt. Michael de Roussy de Sales, son of the Marquis de Roussy de Sales, of Calgary, who is serving with the French Army, had suffered the amputation of an arm, consequent on wounds.

Lt. Alan A. McLeod, V.C., R.A.F., of Stonewall, Man., is going back to Canada on sick leave. Although convalescent, he has not yet entirely recovered from the serious injuries he sustained when he won the Victoria Cross.

A new Anglo-American war film, "For the Freedom of the World," will shortly be released. This makes a strong patriotic appeal and deals with American and Canadian troops at home and at the Front. The film has been brought over by the Pioneer Film Agency.

That the great world war will be over within a year is the opinion of Lord Shaughnessy, President of the C.P.R., who made the prophecy in an interview in Winnipeg (says the *Daily Record*). He expressed the view that Germany must succumb to the terrible blows she had endured and would yet experience on the Western front.

NOTES ON OFFICERS: CANADIANS AND ANGLO-CANADIANS.

OFFICERS KILLED AND DIED.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Lt. Archibald Cockburn Bain, Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed), was the youngest son of the late Mr. J. F. Bain, silversmith, of Edinburgh.

Capt. Reginald J. G. Bateman, Sask. Regt. (killed), was a native of Dublin, and after graduating at the University there went to Canada, where he became Professor of English at the University of Saskatchewan. His work as a member of the Faculty earned for him a reputation as one of the most brilliant young men in Canada, and his loss to the Province of his adoption will be keenly felt. He enlisted as a private in a University company, and was wounded. He then returned to take a commission, was promoted captain, and on proceeding to France reverted to lieutenant. Good work in the Field earned him promotion to his former rank.

Lt. Felix O. Bolte, Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed on September 2), was the elder son of the late Auguste Bolté and Mrs. S. B. Duncan, of Willcocks Street, Toronto. The deceased officer came overseas with the 35th Battalion, and was 25. He was formerly a student of Toronto University, and was a grandson of the late Chief Justice Armour. He was wounded in 1916. Lt. A. A. Bolté, of the same regiment, is reported wounded.

Lt. A. C. Campbell-Johnston, Man. Regt. (killed), was formerly a ranker, his number being 464598. He took a "distinguished" pass at the fifth course at the C.T.S.

Lt. Andrew Fleming Christie, Man. Regt. (killed), was the eldest son of the Rev. David Christie, D.D., of Westminster Church, Winnipeg, and grandson of the late Rev. A. G. Fleming, of Paisley. Prior to receiving his commission shortly after the outbreak of war he occupied a position in the Winnipeg offices of the C.P.R. Lt. Christie, who had previously been severely wounded, was in his twenty-fifth year.

Lt. J. H. Davy, Que. Regt. (killed on August 8), was the son of Mr. F. J. Davy, of Prescott, Ont. He was a chartered accountant, and had served eighteen months overseas.

Lt. Alan S. Fleming, For. Corps, was killed whilst motoring near Windsor on September 10. He was returning from Windsor with Major Gordon Maclean, of the same unit, in a side-car. On rounding the sharp angle near the Wheatsheaf Hotel Lt. Fleming ran into a telephone pole and was killed instantaneously. The motor-cycle was wrecked, but Major Maclean escaped with a severe shaking, and was conveyed back to camp. A verdict of "Accidental death" was returned at the inquest on Lt. Fleming. The King has sent a message of sympathy to the officers of the Forestry Corps on the death of Lt. Fleming.

Lt. Ernest Brainerd Findlay, Cent. Ont. Regt. (died of wounds on September 3 at a C.C.S.), belonged to Winnipeg, where he had held a commission in the 100th Grenadiers since November, 1915. He was the youngest son of the Rev. D. J. and Mrs. Findlay, of Glasgow, and leaves a widow and infant son.

Capt. James Cobham Forsyth, C.A.M.C. (who lost his life at sea as the result of enemy action), was buried at a Welsh port with full naval and military honours. Capt. D. Wheeler attended on behalf of the C.A.M.C. The deceased, whose home was at Yarwood Street, St. Thomas, Ont., had been classified permanently unfit for general service.

Lt. Erskine W. Gordon, E. Ont. and R.A.F. (killed on July 31), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Gordon, of Somerset Street, Ottawa. Enlisting in the ranks of the P.P.C.L.I. in 1914, he saw two years' service with the unit, and on securing a commission was seconded to the R.A.F. Prior to enlistment he was employed in the Immigration Branch of the Department of the Interior.

Lt. Robert Harvie, Jnr., B.C. Regt. (killed on August 31), was the signalling officer of his unit. He was the younger son of Mr. R. and Mrs. Harvie, of Vancouver, and was 27.

Lt. J. A. Holland, N.S. Regt. (killed), belonged to Westville, Nova Scotia. He was wounded last year.

Lt. Hugh L. Hoyles, Que. Regt. (killed), was the son of Dr Newman Hoyles, Principal of the Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. In civil life he was a Montreal lawyer, and he leaves a widow and two children.

Lt. [illegible] J. Hurley, D.C.M., Que. Regt. (killed), belonged to Montreal. He was formerly a company-sergeant major (No. 448125 and when holding that rank won the D.C.M. for charging a machine gun single-handed, killing three of the enemy, and capturing the weapon. Later, though twice wounded, he carried on till the objective was won. He was later promoted R.S.M., and on March 22, when at the C.T.S., was decorated by General Turner with both the D.C.M. and the Médaille Militaire

Lt. Charles E. Hyde, Que. Regt. (killed last month), came overseas in 1915 as a private. On recovering from wounds received in 1916 he was given his commission. His widow and two daughters reside in Westmount, P.Q

Lt. Fred Kemp, M.M., Cent. Ont. Regt. (died of wounds on September 2), was the second son of the late Mr Alex. Kemp and Mrs. Kemp, 65, Crown Street, Inverness, and was 30.

Lt. Arnold A. Kippen, Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed), was the son of Mr. H. B. Kippen, assistant engineer of the G.T.R. Formerly an employee of the Merchants' Bank, he came overseas in May, 1915, as a private, and was twice wounded. His brother Eric is a prisoner, and his other brother, Major H. W. Kippen, M.C., is now reported wounded.

Lt. Harold Oakley Leach, M.C., C.M.G.C. (killed), was the youngest son of the late Rev. J. L. Leach, Calgary, and Mrs. M. E. Leach, of Edmonton Street, Winnipeg. He left the Western city with Lt.-Col. Sharp's battalion. A 1915 Science graduate of Toronto University, he was formerly a civil engineer in the employ of the Manitoba Hydrographic branch of the Department of the Interior. He was awarded the M.C. last February for energy and initiative in assisting to repel an enemy counter-attack. (See portrait on page 351.)

LT.-COL. A. E. G. McKENZIE, D.S.O.,
N.B. REGT.
(Killed.)
Photo: Elliott & Fry.

MAJOR F. J. GARY, M.C.,
CENT. ONT. REGT.
(Died of Wounds.)
Photo: F. A. Swaine.

MAJ. G. H. MUSGROVE, D.S.O.,
CENT. ONT. REGT.
(Killed.)

LT. L. R. LEMIEUX,
QUEBEC REGT.
(Died of Wounds.).
Photo: Lambert Weston, Ltd.

Lt. Albert Lloyd, M.C., Que. Regt. (killed), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd, of Daragon Street, Montreal. Prior to enlisting as a private he was a proof reader on the Montreal *Star*. His M.C. was gazetted in recognition of his gallantry whilst acting as bombing officer of his battalion.

Lt. B. M. Loudon, Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed), was a son of Dr. James Loudon, former President of the University of Toronto.

Lt. Morton Joseph Mason, M.C., Man. Regt. (killed), was the son of Mrs. J. Stevenson, of 929, Burdett Ave., Victoria, B.C. He left the city in February, 1915, as a private in the 30th Battalion, and was transferred to the Canadian Scottish. He subsequently received his commission, and was awarded the M.C. in July, 1917, for his gallantry at Vimy Ridge, where, though twice wounded, he continued to lead his men to the final objective. Before the war he was employed as a surveyor with Milligan Bros., Victoria.

Lt. A. W. Milligan, B.C. Regt. (killed), came overseas as a ranker with the 7th Battalion of the First Contingent. After recovering from wounds sustained in Flanders early in 1915, he served for some time in the Estates Branch, O.M.F.C., and was there granted a commission. On leaving for a position on the headquarters staff at Bramshott he was presented by his colleagues with a wristlet watch. Deceased was the son of Mr. T. Milligan, of Leighton Road, Victoria.

Capt. Stuart Moore, M.C., Alta. Regt. (killed on September 3), was the youngest son of the late Mr. Samuel Moore and Mrs. Moore, of Aston Hall, Stone, Staffs., and The Cottage, Normacot, Longton, and was 32. One of five brothers who joined up on the outbreak of war, Captain Moore was formerly in the R.N.-W.M.P., with whom he served for eight years, and enlisted in the O.M.F.C. as a private. He was awarded the M.C. in March, 1917, for "great courage and initiative" in a raid, during which he was wounded. He had been twice wounded, and once mentioned in despatches.

Lt. Hugh W. O. Rising, Sask. Regt. (killed on September 2), was the son of the late Mr. H. F. Rising and Mrs. Rising, of 73, Goldhurst Terrace, Hampstead, N.W., and was 22. He went to Canada in 1913, and enlisted as a private in the 46th Battalion at Regina in 1915. After serving for five months in France, he received his commission early last year. Until he left for France last March he was an instructor at Bramshott, and had since been machine-gun officer of his battalion. (See portrait on page 351.)

Lt. Arthur Norman Sclater, M.C., Que. Regt. (killed on August 8), was the son of Mrs. C. P. Sclater, of Montrose Avenue, Westmount, P.Q. He was formerly employed by the Dominion Glass Company, Ltd., and was a graduate of McGill University.

Lt. Jacob William Slaughter, Sask. Regt. (killed on August 9), came overseas with the First Contingent as a private. After serving sixteen months in France he was severely wounded, prior to which he had been personally congratulated by Sir Douglas Haig on the way he had led his men. In February, 1917, he married Miss Ivy Gidney, of Abbey Farm, Alby, Norfolk, and received his commission the following August. He returned to France in November. Lt. Slaughter leaves a widow and young son

Lt. H. B. Steadman, Cent. Ont. Regt. (killed), was a native of Moncton, N.B., and took his commission with the Calgary unit raised by Col. Morfitt.

Lt. Leonard F. Tasker, Que. Regt. (killed on September 2), was a native of London, England, and went to Canada twelve years ago. He enlisted three years ago, and held the rank of sergt.-major in the Canadian Grenadier Guards when he received his commission early this year. Mrs. Tasker is at present residing with her father at Cupar, Fife.

Capt. Daniel Lionel Teed, M.C., C.F.A. (killed), was the son of Mr. M. G. Teed, K.C., and Mrs. Teed, of Dorchester, N.B., and a grandson of the late Mr. Justice Hannington. Capt. (then Lt.) Teed was awarded the M.C. in the last Birthday Honours List. Capt. Teed is the second member of the family to make the supreme sacrifice.

Major Arthur L. Walker, D.S.O., M.C., Que. Regt. (killed on August 9), was referred to in our issue of August 24. He was a relative of Sir Edmund Walker, and was on the Montreal office staff of the Canadian Bank of Commerce prior to joining the financial firm of Harris, Forbes & Co.

Capt. Philip Ilderton Walker, Que. Regt. (killed on August 28), was the only son of Mr. Ernest A. Walker and Mrs. Walker, of Alnmouth, and was 21. He was educated at Downs School, Clifton, and at Lower Canada College, and at 17 enlisted as a private in a Montreal unit of the Second Division. He later received his commission in the Victoria Rifles, and was given his company early this year. Capt. Walker had been three times wounded, and was killed whilst leading his men in attack. (See portrait on page 353.)

Major R. H. Winslow, Eng. (died of wounds), was a Vancouver surveyor, and was formerly identified with a B.C. pioneer battalion.

Major Arthur V. Wood, M.C., B.C. Regt. (killed), was in civil life a member of the firm of Lucas, Bucke & Wood, of Vancouver, and a brother of Mr. H. S. Wood, Crown Prosecutor of British Columbia. He came overseas with a Highland unit, and won his M.C. at Vimy Ridge.

Imperial Forces,

Flt. Cadet C. A. Bender, R.A.F. (killed), was a Science graduate of Toronto University, who came overseas with a C.O.T.C. draft last year. He was a former employee of the Royal Bank of Canada.

Flt. Sub-Lt. Ross A. Blyth, R.N.A.S. (presumed killed), was previously reported missing. His home was at 52, Playter Crescent, Toronto.

Sec. Lt. Edward F. Boyce, R.A.F. (killed in aerial combat with five enemy machines on September 3), enlisted in Toronto in September, 1915, with the Artillery, and served as a gunner in France for two years. He received his commission this spring. Deceased, who had just won his observer's wing, was a very keen officer, and had several planes to his credit. His father, Sergt.-Major Boyce, was killed at Ypres, and his mother resides at 239, Dovercourt Road, Toronto.

Lt. W. H. Calwell, R. Irish Rifles (died of wounds), was a son of Mr. Walter Calwell, of Holywood. He was originally in the Canadian Forces, from which he went to a Cadet School, and was gazetted Sec. Lt. in December, 1916. He was previously wounded fifteen months ago.

Sec. Lt. J. D. Dunbar, R.A.F. (accidentally killed), was the son of Mr. Alex. Dunbar, of North Portal, Sask. He was 20.

Sec. Lt. John Jameson, Devon Regt. (killed), was wounded late last year whilst serving in Palestine.

Lt. Arthur Richard McCallum, R.A.F. (accidentally killed on August 29), was 25, and belonged to British Columbia. He leaves a widow.

Sec. Lt. Chesley McLean, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in England last month), was the son of Mrs. M. McLean, of Wingham, Ont., and a brother of Capt. W. J. McLean, M.B., C.A.M.C., medical officer at the C.T.S., Bexhill-on-Sea. The deceased officer joined the R.F.C. in Canada in last September, and, after training in Texas, came to England last May. On the occasion of his death his machine went wrong and fell into the sea.

Sec. Lt. George Vail Raymond, R.A.F. (killed), was the son of Mr. N. B. Raymond, of Twenty-Third Avenue, Vancouver. Deceased enlisted as a private in the Yukon Machine Gun Detachment, and received his commission early in January.

Sec. Lt. Eric de Wolf Rounsefell, Leinster Regt., attd. R. Irish Rifles (killed), was a graduate of the R.M.C. at Kingston. He received his commission last April.

Lt. J. Newton Ward, Irish Guards (killed on August 27), farmed in Manitoba for three years, and in 1914 joined the R.N.-W.M.P. In 1915 he came to England with the R.C.D., and was shortly afterwards gazetted to the Guards. He was wounded in September, 1915, and, at the time of his death, was 27

We are always glad to receive photographs of officers whose names appear in the Casualty or Honours Lists, together with biographical notes.

WOUNDED, MISSING, AND PRISONERS.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Major Charles E. Bailey, D.S.O., M.C., C.M.G.C. (wounded), belongs to Vancouver, which city he left with the First Contingent in August, 1914. The Salisbury Plain "campaign," however, proved too much for his health, and he was invalided home. Not to be gainsaid, he returned with the 131st Bn., and at Vimy Ridge was bombing officer for a B.C. unit. For his gallantry in that action he was awarded the M.C. and promoted captain. His D.S.O. was gazetted in October, 1917, and a Bar to his M.C. two months previously.

Lt. Stewart Chadwick Black, D.C.M., C.F.A. (wounded), is the son of Mr. John Black, of Montreal. Last May he was married in London to the eldest daughter of Mrs. R. D. Martin, of Montreal.

Capt. R. H. Bradfield, M.C., Cent. Ont. Regt. (wounded), is the son of Mr. H. H. Bradfield, 28, Rosemount Avenue, Toronto.

Lt. Arthur J. Cyr, For. Corps and R.A.F. (prisoner), came overseas from St. John, N.B., with the 165th Bn. On the conversion of that battalion into a forestry unit, Lt. Cyr took up flying. He was reported missing in July.

Lt. J. A. S. Gardner, C.M.G.C., who is officially reported to be a prisoner, was last month reported as "missing, believed killed." He formerly held a commission in the C.O.T.C. of Manitoba University.

Capt. Thomas Rees Griffith, M.C., B.C. Regt. (wounded), is the son of Mr. J. E. Griffith, of Victoria, Deputy Minister of Public Works in British Columbia. Capt. Griffith joined the 72nd Highlanders in 1915, but transferred to "Warden's Warriors" in order to come overseas. He is a surveyor, and had some repute in Victoria as a Rugby three-quarter back. His M.C. was announced last January.

Lt.-Col. Colin Clark Harbottle, D.S.O., Cent. Ont. Regt. (wounded), left Victoria as second in command of the Western Scots, and was afterwards given command of a Toronto battalion. For some time he was in charge of a Canadian Divisional School in France. He was awarded the D.S.O. on the occasion of the last Birthday List.

Major John A. Hope, M.C., Sask. Regt. (wounded), came overseas with the 59th Bn., and is a Law and Arts graduate of Toronto University. His home is at Perth, Ont., and this is the third time he has been wounded.

Major W. H. Kippen, M.C., Cent. Ont. Regt. (wounded), was formerly in the Toronto branch of the Bank of British North America. He won his M.C. two years ago, and has previously figured on the casualty lists. Major Kippen's brother, Lt. Arnold Kippen, was killed in the same engagement.

Capt. A. E. Lyons, D.C.M., Man. Regt. (wounded), is better known to his intimates as "Gus" Lyons. Enlisting at Victoria in the first draft from the 50th Gordons for the 16th Bn., he early secured N.C.O.'s rank, and fought with distinction at Ypres (second battle) and Festubert, winning the D.C.M. [The medal was recently presented to him at Argyll House by General Turner.] Prior to the war he was prominent in athletics.

Lt. Norman A. MacEachern, D.S.O., Alta. Regt. (wounded), enlisted as a private in the 194th Highlanders from Edmonton, and came overseas with a Calgary unit. The son of Mr. Duncan MacEachern, of the MacEachern Milling Company, of Wetaskiwin, he was formerly employed in the Imperial Bank in that town.

Capt. J. N. McEachern, C.F.A. (wounded for the second time), belongs to Souris, Man., and is also well known in Prince Edward Island. He came overseas early in 1915, and has been mentioned in despatches.

Lt. William L. McGeary, M.C., East Ont. Regt. (wounded), belongs to St. Thomas, Ont., and is a Toronto University graduate. He enlisted in a University Company to reinforce the P.P.C.L.I., and had previously been wounded.

Lt. G. B. McKean, V.C., M.M., Quebec Regt. (slightly wounded in the right leg), is at the Prince of Wales' Hospital, London. Lt. McKean was formerly assistant minister at Robertson Presbyterian Church, Edmonton, and was also a student at the University of Alberta, fitting himself for work as a medical missionary. His wife resides at the Anderson Apartments, Calgary.

Major D. H. C. Mason, D.S.O., Cent. Ont. Regt. (severely wounded in the leg), left Toronto as a captain with the Queen's Own Rifles. The son of Mr. J. Herbert Mason, of 295, Russell Hill Drive, he was educated at Ridley College (where he won, on the vote of his fellows, the "true manliness" medal annually provided by his father) and Toronto University. He afterwards joined the firm of Akers, Mason and Bonningham, and is president of the Malt Products of Canada, Ltd. Major Mason won his decoration for gallantry at Zillebeke (Ypres), and this is his third wound.

Brig.-Gen. Victor W. Odlum, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (wounded for the third time), came overseas as a major, and succeeded the late Lt.-Col. Hart-McHarg as O.C. of a First Division unit. He served as a private in South Africa with the 3rd C.M.R., and during the present campaign has been mentioned in despatches on six occasions. Gen. Odlum remains at duty.

Capt. Stan. H. Okell, M.C., Cent. Ont. Regt. (wounded), was before the war one of Victoria's best known footballers, and was a member of the V.I.A.A. He came overseas with the Western Scots.

Lt. Blayney E. Scott, M.C., D.F.C., C.F.A. and R.A.F. (wounded), is the eldest son of Mr. H. J. Scott, of Canadian Explosives, Ltd. Enlisting as a trooper in the 2nd C.M.R. at Victoria he won his commission, and served for some time in a T.M. Battery, being awarded the M.C. for gallantry. He was subsequently seconded to the flying arm. Lt. Scott is a fine athlete, and in 1913 won the amateur middle-weight boxing championship of British Columbia.

Capt. Gordon S. Thornton, Man. Regt. (wounded), belongs to Winnipeg, where he was a member of the legal firm of Boyd and Thornton. This is the second time he has been wounded.

Major Philip Walker, Alta. Regt. (wounded), is a member of the R. Walker Company, manufacturers' agents, of Winnipeg. He came overseas in 1914, spent some time in France, and subsequently commanded the 11th Res. Bn. at Shorncliffe. His parents live at Mayfair Avenue, Winnipeg.

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. A. J. C. Aitken, R.G.A. (wounded), was formerly on the London staff of the Bank of Montreal.

Lt. H. Ewart Bethune, High. L.I. (slightly wounded by a shell splinter), is one of four sons of Mr. H. J. Bethune, of the Dominion Bank, Toronto, who are at the Front. Lt. Bethune had previously been twice badly wounded, but his injuries on this occasion have enabled him to remain at duty.

Sec. Lt. Daniel Clive Burke, R.A.F. (wounded), is the son of Mr. D. Burke, of Yorkton, Sask., and farmed near that town prior to enlistment on March 31, 1917. He came overseas fifteen months ago, and, after taking a cadet course, went to France last April.

Sec. Lt. J. P. Corkery, R.A.F. (missing), was a private prior to taking his cadet course last autumn.

Sec. Lt. Charles Howard Curran, Seaforth High. (wounded), was formerly a sergeant in the O.M.F.C. He was commissioned in April last.

Lt. George Dundas, M.C., R.F.A. (wounded), belongs to Hamilton.

Sec. Lt. H. J. Fox, R.A.F. (wounded), secured his commission in the early part of this year.

CAPT. J ROSS MACPHERSON, D.S.O.

E. Ont. Regt. (Killed.)

LT. H. W. O. RISING,

Sask. Regt. (Killed.)

LT. H. O. LEACH, M.C., C.M.G.C.,

Killed.

LT. D. H. MACARTNEY,

E. Ont. Regt. (Killed.)

Photo: Elliott & Fry.

Sec. Lt. P. H. Goodhugh, R.A.F. (missing), was, prior to joining the R.N.A.S., an acting sergeant in the O.M.F.C.

Capt. Arthur J. Ireland, M.C., R.A.M.C., attd. N. Staffs. Regt. (wounded), belongs to St. Catharines. A graduate of Toronto University, he joined the C.A.M.C. as a lieutenant, but in July, 1916, transferred to the R.A.M.C. He has served in Mesopotamia and Salonika, and has been mentioned in despatches. Capt. Ireland, who was married in England in the summer of 1917, was awarded the M.C. last month.

Lt. F. Murray Macfarland, R.A.F. (missing), belongs to Hull, P.Q., and is a graduate of Queen's University, Kingston.

Sec. Lt. Norman Douglas Mackay, R.E. (prisoner), is a former cadet of the R.M.C. at Kingston. He was gazetted in May, 1917, and reported missing last month.

Sec. Lt. Hamilton Sanders McFadden, R.A.F. (wounded), was formerly a private in the O.M.F.C. He took a cadet course last winter, and was commissioned in March.

Sec. Lt. R. Morrison, R.A.F. (wounded), took a cadet course last spring, and was given his commission in July. He formerly held the rank of private.

Sec. Lt. Frank A. de R. Rolland, Leinster Regt., attd. R. Irish Rifles (wounded), graduated from the R.M.C. of Canada last March. He was wounded in Flanders on September 2 while in command of a company. A brother (Lt. Stuart A. Rolland) came overseas with "Kitchener's Own." He is serving with the Victoria Rifles, and was recently wounded. They are the sons of Mr. Frank Rolland, of Trafalgar Avenue, Montreal, who was for many years the champion racquet player of Canada.

Lt. William Samuel Stephenson, M.C., D.F.C., R.A.F. (missing since July 28), is the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Stephenson, 175, Syndicate Street, Winnipeg, and is 23 years of age. He came overseas as a sapper with the first draft of Canadian Engineers, was later attached to the Royal Engineers, and spent two and a half years in France, returning in May, 1917, to join the flying arm. He was gazetted a flying officer last November, and was awarded the M.C. early in the spring. For several weeks previous to being reported missing, he was acting Flight Commander, and had also been awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross.

WOUNDS AND HOSPITALS.

Lt. A. R. Adams (head, fractured skull, dangerously ill), No. 20 General, France; Lt. A. Andrews (left wrist, slight), Prince of Wales' Hospital; Lt. F. M. Bastin (fractured humerus, dangerously ill), No. 8 B.R.C.; Lt. R. H Beattie (head), 25 Gen. Hosp.; Lt. F. C Betts (right thigh, leg, severe), Prince of Wales'.

Lt. O B. Eaton (right forearm, severe), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Maj. W. B. Forster (fractured right fibula), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. P. G Hall (right leg, severe), Horton, Epsom; Lt. L. A. Henderson (right leg), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. I. L Ibbotson (left arm, fractured humerus, seriously ill), No. 8 B.R.C.; Capt. S D. Johnson (right arm, severe), Prince of Wales'.

Lt. H. B. Krug (left shoulder, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. E. F. Landry (face, left shoulder, severe), Ellerman Hosp., Regent's Park; Lt. W. A Liddell (left leg, severe), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester.

Capt. J. McDermid (legs, severe), No. 2 Stationary; Maj. A T. MacKay, at duty; Lt. M. MacRae, at duty; Capt. E. F. Malkin (left foot, abdomen, severe), Prince of Wales'; Capt. J. R. A Marin, at duty; Capt. W. B. Megloughlin (head, shell gas, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. K. D. Miller, at duty; Lt. W. Miller, Horton, Epsom; Lt. G. W. Morgan (pleurisy), No. 2 Stationary.

Lt. H. H. Oldaker (left arm, chest, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. A. S Pearson (left forearm, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. V. Quelch (left arm, compound fracture humerus, severe), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. T. A. Smith (right arm, slight), discharged; Lt. E. H. Strickland (neck, leg), Prince of Wales'.

Lt. F. C. Thomson, at duty; Lt. W. T. Webb (head, right shoulder, severe), 2nd S. Gen., Bristol; Lt. H. D. Wightman (right arm, slight) discharged; Capt. H. G. Wood, at duty.

Lt. D. M. Andrews (gassed), No. 32 Stationary; Lt. J. H. Auld (left leg, right knee, severe), No. 14 General; Lt. J. H. Adams (head, neck, slight), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. A. B. Anderson (right leg, severe), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. P. T. Andrews (left knee, right hand, and burns), Horton, Epsom; Lt. C. C. Atkinson (left arm) and Lt. C. S. Avery (right thigh), 3rd London Gen.

Lt. R. H. Baker (back, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. S. T. Barrett (left thigh, fractured radius and ulna, severe), 3rd London Gen.; Lt. A. E. Beattie (right forearm, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. W. H. Bick (shell gas, slight), No. 8 B.R.C.; Capt. H. Black (right arm), discharged to duty; Lt. W. N. Bradley (shell gas, slight), No. 14 General; Lt. J. S. Buchan (left hand), Prince of Wales'; Lt. F. J. Buck, at duty; Capt. A. Black (right cheek, slight), No. 33 C.C.S.; Lt. S. C. Black (shell gas, slight), 3rd London Gen.; Lt. A. A. Bolte, at duty; Lt. V. A. Bowes (left leg, thigh, fractured femur, seriously ill), No. 8 Stationary; Lt. C. H. Brook (left ankle), No. 20 General; Lt. A. B. Burke (left arm), 3rd London Gen.; Maj. C. E. Bailey right thigh, fractured femur, severe), No. 10 B.R.C.; Lt. D. L. Baldwin (left foot, right hip, slight), and Lt. J. B. Beddome (left arm, back), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Capt. T. Bingle (chest penetrating, amp. both feet, abdomen, dangerously ill), No. 8 B.R.C.; Capt. R. H. Bradfield (leg, slight), King Edward VII. Hosp., Grosvenor Gardens; Lt. R. N. Broad (shoulder, slight), No. 2 Stationary; Capt. C. A. Brosseau (g.s.w., multiple), 3rd London Gen.; Lt. W. C. Bogart (left thigh, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. W. H. Browne (left hand, slight), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth.

Lt. J. A. Campbell (gas, slight), No. 8 B.R.C.; Lt. E. G. Campbell (right foot), Prince of Wales'; Maj. L. J. Carey (chest, penet., severe), 3rd London Gen.; Lt. G. I. Carr (chest), and Lt. H. R. Carscallen (right leg), Prince of Wales'; Capt. L. Carson (g.s.w., multiple), 3rd London Gen.; Lt. H. H. Chanter (legs). Prince of Wales'; Lt. H. S. Cheesbrough, at duty; Lt. W. S. Collins (right buttock, severe), 3rd London Gen.; Lt. W. J. Cronk (sprain, right ankle), Prince of Wales'; Lt. J. H. Chambers (right arm), 3rd London Gen.; Lt. J. A. Creswell (thighs, slight), No. 20 General; Lt. S. A. Cunliffe (abdomen, left arm), 3rd London Gen.; Lt. C. T. Caney (face), Prince of Wales'; Lt. O. L. Clarke (right hand, sprained left foot, slight), 3rd London Gen.; Lt. P. S. Creamer (left arm, slight), Horton, Epsom; Capt. T. S. Creswicke (left leg), 3rd London Gen.; Lt. J. R. Croden (left arm, slight), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Capt. J. P. S. Cathcart (chest, left arm, and side), No. 14 General; Capt. N. G. Charlton (seriously ill), No. 8 B.R.C.; Lt. W. M. Crawford (head), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester.

Lt. A. C. David (right thigh, fractured femur, dangerously ill), No. 8 Stationary; Lt. J. Davidson (right arm and hand), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. M. H. Dawson (arm, severe), No. 5 B.R.C.; Lt. H. R. Day (left leg, slight), Mrs. Hall-Walker's Hosp., Regent's Park; Lt. A. E. Dumontier (right foot, slight), and Lt. H. M. Diguam (left arm, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. J. J. Donnelly (right leg, contusion, head, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. H. O. Dale (right hand, fractured, severe), Horton, Epsom; Lt. A. D. Duncan (left knee, slight), 3rd S. Gen., Oxford; Lt. W. E. Dunning, at duty; Lt. W. Derbyshire (right hip, seriously ill), No. 14 General.

Lt. K. S. Eaton (face), 3rd Lon. Gen.; Lt. W. H. Edwards (right finger, slight) and Lt. G. A. Ewart (right arm, slight), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Capt. H. P. A. Edge (hip), Prince of Wales'; Capt. W. J. H. Ellwood (right knee), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth.

Capt. G. C. Ferrie (left foot, right leg, severe), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. J. H. C. L. Frank (left hand), Eccleston Square Hosp.; Lt. H. A. Fairbairn (shoulder, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. A. N. Fellowes (left shoulder, severe), 3rd London Gen.; Lt. R. L. Feurt (g.s.w., multiple, severe), No. 2 Stationary; Lt. F. Forrest (right arm, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Capt. J. Falkner (chest), and Lt. W. W. Fergusson (right arm), Prince of Wales'; Lt. H. MacB. Firstbrook (abdomen), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. F. St. C. Fisher (left thigh, slight), Horton, Epsom; Lt. W. S. Fernie (face, severe), No. 5 B.R.C.; Lt. O. L. Fiedler (left [illegible] severe), 1st London Gen.; Capt. J. G. Fleck (left arm), I.O.D.E., Hyde Park Place; Lt. A. Fleming (shoulder, severe), No. 33 C.C.S.; Lt. W. F. Frame (fractured femur, seriously ill), No. 5 B.R.C.; Lt. L. S. Fraser C.T.M.B. (left shoulder, slight), Prince of Wales'

Lt. W. E. Gingell (left forearm, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. A. R. Gordon, I.O.D.E. Hosp.; Lt. D. Green (arm, back, severe), No. 5 B.R.C.; Capt. T. R. Griffith (chin, slight), Horton; Lt. R. Gordon (left leg), 3rd London; Lt. J. A. Greenhill (left knee, slight), Darrell Hosp., Queen Anne Street; Lt. F. B. Goodwillie, 3rd London; Lt. W. L. Gerrard (wounded, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. A. J. Gough (left forearm), 3rd London

Capt. E. J. Hallett (back, right thigh, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. S. Halton (neck, slight), No. 30 Gen.; Lt. F. W. Hamer (back), 2nd W. Gen.; Lt. W. W. Hammond, discharged to duty; Lt. L. H. Hantelmann (right buttock, severe), No. 3 Gen.; Lt.-Col. Harbottle (left thigh, knee, fractured femur, severe), Endsleigh Pal. Hosp.; Lt. J. R. Harris (face, shoulder, severe), Ainstie Grange; Lt. J. L. Hart (right hip), 3rd London; Lt. E. A. Henderson, Prince of Wales'; Maj. C. W. Hodgson (right thigh, penet.), Officers' Hosp., Matlock Bath; Maj. C. B. Hornby (shell gas, slight), No. 14 Gen.; Lt. C. E. Horsman (g.s.w., multiple, severe), No. 5 B.R.C.; Lt. E. Howe (right buttock, left foot, severe), No. 3 Gen.; Lt. J. W. Hay (left shoulder, slight), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. G. F. Honey (right hip), 3rd London; Maj. J. A. Hope (nose, neck, right arm, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. C. W. Hansen (right shoulder, right wrist, severe), Horton; Capt. J. B. Hoodless (thigh, seriously ill), No. 6 Stationary; Lt. W. A. Hoskin (left arm, side) and Lt. E. Howell (right wrist), 3rd London; Capt. S. E. Holmes (fractured humerus, radius, elbow joint, severe), No. 8 B.R.C.

Lt. T. B. Inglis (right knee, severe), No. 8 B.R.C.; Capt. A. W. Jack (thigh, seriously ill), 3rd London; Lt. S. M. Jamieson (right thigh, left hand, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. E. H. Jordan (right foot, severe), 3rd London.

Maj. G. A. Keith (right arm), Prince of Wales'; Lt. W. L. Kerr, Cent. Mil. Hosp., Brighton; Maj. W. H. Kippen (arm, severe, seriously ill), No. 5 B.R.C.; Lt. F. W. Kelly (g.s.w., multiple), 3rd London; Lt. E. E. Kern (right foot), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. H. E. Key (left arm), 3rd London; Lt. J. McK. Knight, at duty; Lt. H. G. Lawton (groin, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. R. B. Leigh (neck, slight), 3rd London; Lt. T. S. Leslie (left arm and right forearm, severe), 2nd W. Gen.; Capt. H. A. Love (right shoulder, slight), and Lt. W. W. Lynd (left shoulder, slight), Horton.

Lt. W. F. Leader (face, eyes, severe), and Lt. R. C. Lister (thighs), 3rd London.

Lt. R. L. McAdam (wrist, right leg), Prince of Wales'; Lt. R. V. Macaulay (wounded, dangerously), No. 57 C.C.S.; Lt. E. D. McDonald (head, severe), No. 14 Gen.; Lt. F. M. Macdonald (gas, severe), 3rd London; Lt. A. S. Macfarlane, No. 20 Gen.; Maj. W. E. Macfarlane (right foot, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. R. I. McGill (elbow, seriously ill), No. 8 B.R.C.; Lt. R. A. MacGillivray (shoulder, hip, hand, severe), 3rd London; Capt. J. McIsaac, at duty; Lt. G. B. McKean, V.C. (right leg, slight), and Capt. J. E. McKenna (contused abdomen, slight), Prince of Wales'; Lt. G. E. Macklin (face, slight), 5th S. Gen., Portsmouth; Lt. J. F. MacLennan, at duty; Lt. J. A. McPherson (head, slight), Prince of Wales'; Capt. J. N. McEachern (face, right thigh, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. N. A. MacEachern (right forearm, left thigh, seriously ill), Birkdale Officers' Hospital, Southport; Lt. F. C. McElroy (left hand, slight), 2nd W. Gen., Manchester; Lt. W. L McGeary (right arm), 3rd London; Capt. A. W. McNally (right leg, right arm, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. J. McAteer (right thigh, slight), 3rd London; Lt. W. S. McCann (chest, severe), No. 2 Stationary; Lt. H. D. McClenahan (right leg, neck, slight), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. J. McCormick, at duty; Lt. C. W. McDermid (right thigh, slight), Horton, Epsom; Capt. R. F. Maclauchlan (right thigh), Prince of Wales'; Lt. J. D. MacKenzie (chest, penet., dangerously ill), No. 14 Gen.; Lt. F. I. McDonald (right thigh, slight), No. 4 S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. W. C. Macdonald (left knee, right arm, seriously ill), No. 14 Gen.; Maj W. N. McLean (left side, severe), No. 5 B.R.C.

Lt. H. F. Maxwell-Scott (fractured tibia, severe), 3rd London; Capt. W. Maybin (left thigh, severe), No. 3 Gen.; Lt. J. Miln (g.s.w., multiple, severe), 3rd London; Lt. A. J Minnes (shell gas, slight), No. 14 Gen.; Capt. R. H. Morris (left shoulder, severe), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. J. C Mitchell (nose, slight), Mil. Hosp., Devonport; Lt. J. Moir (left arm, left leg, slight), Prince of Wales'; Capt. H. G. Monger (conc., buried, slight), 4th S. Gen., Plymouth; Lt. B. B. W. Minard (right arm, ill, but improving), No. 8 B.R.C.; Lt. A. M. Morrison (chest, severe), and Lt. G. L. Murray (legs), Prince of Wales'; Maj. D. H. C. Mason (leg, severe), 3rd London; Lt. N. E. Murton (knees, right foot, severe), 2nd W. Gen Manchester.

Lt. H. Newman (feet), Prince of Wales'; Lt. N. R. Nagle (left ankle), 3rd London; Lt. R. S. Nickerson (left jaw, right thigh, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Maj. G. S. W. Nicholson (right side), Prince of Wales'; Lt. A. V. Noble (left arm), discharged; Brig.-Gen. Odlum, at duty; Lt. W. G. Oliver (thigh, severe), No. 5 B.R.C.; Capt. S. H. Okell, at duty.

Maj. A. T. Paterson (shell gas, slight), No. 14 Gen.; Lt. E. F. L. Penno (right thigh), 3rd London; Capt. A. Pritchard (right ankle, right hip, severe), 3rd London; Capt. F. K. Prouse (left arm, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. J. G. Puller (right thigh, fractured femur, seriously ill), No. 8 Stationary; Lt. W. G. Pearse (left hand, slight), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. J. J. Peterson (head) and Capt. L. B. Plumbly (g.s.w., multiple), 3rd London; Capt. T. H. Prescott, at duty; Lt. W. J. Preston (chin), discharged; Lt. J. Palmer, at duty; Lt. R. J. Pearson (left thigh, fractured femur, dangerously ill), No. 8 Stationary; Lt. O. M. Pease (left arm), 3rd London; Lt. T. W. Peers (left shoulder, slight), 4th S. Gen.; Capt. J. Patterson (right thigh, severe), 2nd W. Gen.; Lt. E. Philpott (g.s.w., multiple, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. U. Powell (back), discharged.

Capt. E. L. Rainboth (right elbow), Lt. J. M. Reid (right thigh), and Lt. F. H. Riley (right leg), Prince of Wales'; Lt. G. A. F. Riley (left arm, slight), Lady Cooper's Hosp., Winchester; Lt. E. B. F. Reddy (left foot), I.O.D.E.; Capt. D. C. Robertson (gas, severe), 3rd London; Lt. R. W. Rayner (wounded, gas), Officers' Hosp., Birkdale, Southport.

Lt. C. E. Smith (left arm), Prince of Wales'; Lt. T. Stephens (chest, penet., severe), Millbank; Lt. A. F. Sturdy (arm), Prince of Wales'; Lt. R. F. Sampson (left thigh, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. E. M. Selkirk, at duty; Maj. C. Sifton (head), discharged; Lt. C. C. Slemin (right heel, slight), 3rd London; Lt. J. H. M. Smith (right leg, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. P. B. Stairs (head, face, chest, hand, left arm, slight), Devonport; Capt. R. Stephen (shell gas, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. E. H. Small (right calf, slight), and Lt. R. L. Sparks (left shoulder, slight), Horton; Lt. T. D. Stockdale (neck), 2nd W. Gen.; Capt. A. Samuel (right thigh, severe), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. J. Scott (jaw, severe), No. 5 B.R.C.; Lt.-Col. Selby (right shoulder), discharged to duty; Lt. R. Sheffield (neck, slight), Prince of Wales'.

Lt. H. A. Thompson (gas shell, slight), No. 14 Gen.; Lt. F. P. J. Travis (left arm, severe), Prince of Wales'; Lt. O. J. Thomas (right thigh, slight), 4th S. Gen.; Capt. G. S. Thornton (right chest, severe), No. 3 Gen.; Lt. T. G. Tilly (left arm, slight), and Lt. J. Trewhitt (contused left shoulder), 4th S. Gen.; Lt. E. A. Thomson (spine), Empire Hosp., Vincent Square; Capt F. H. Tingley (legs and neck, severe, dangerously ill), No. 8 B.R.C

Lt. E. J. Uhthoff (fractured humerus, severe), No. 20 Gen.; Lt. F. Waghorn (right thigh, fractured femur, dangerously ill), No. 8 Stationary; Maj. P. Walker (wounded, slight), No. 20 Gen.; Capt. J. Ward (left wrist, slight), No. 33 C.C.S.; Lt. C. Wilcox (left leg, severe), 2nd S. Gen.; Lt. J. R. Wilson (fractured humerus, ill, but improving), No. 8 B.R.C.; Lt E. W. W Watling (back, slight), No. 2 Stationary; Lt. A. E. Wall (shell gas, slight), No. 14 Gen; Lt. R. V. Waller (contused side, fractured ribs), 2nd W. Gen.; Lt. A. F. White (head), 3rd London; Capt. W. O. Walsh (face, severe), Devonport; Lt. A. Wilson (chest), Prince of Wales'; Lt. A Wood (wounded, severe), No. 14 Gen; Lt. G. W. Young (right thigh, severe), 2nd W. Gen

Lt Coningsby Dawson, C.F.A., the well-known novelist, is in the Prince of Wales' Hospital, London, suffering from wounds in the head

THE CANADIAN RAILWAY TROOPS.

Their Work in the Arras Advance.

Mr. Fred James, official correspondent with the Canadian Forces in France, describing the work of the Railway Troops, says:—

A few nights ago the Hun in his hasty retreat before General Byng's forces blew up a railway bridge at a strategical point. It looked as if the advance might be held up in consequence for a few days. The Canadian railwaymen were hurried to the scene, and in less than 48 hours they had clipped off the end of a girder that had been bumped by the explosion into a deep gully, and used this remnant as a pier to support a new temporary bridge. This new structure provided the necessary medium over which supplies could be taken forward by a standard gauge railroad to an advanced railhead, from where new light railways went further forward.

Saving Abandoned Rolling Stock

A few days ago the Germans were forced to abandon some rolling stock, among which were an engine and a couple of dozen hefty cars. When darkness came a party of a battalion of the C.R.T. went and got steam up in the engine, hitched on one dozen of the cars, and got them to the rear without any casualties, though the enemy was within a very short distance of this particular point. The next night the captured engine went back for the other dozen cars. "Fritz" heard it panting, and his artillery opened up, but the daring piece of work went on and was completed for the small price of three casualties, none of which were serious.

In an area that comes under the direction of one of those battalions, now located east of Bapaume, no fewer than 102 breaks occurred in the lines, through hostile shelling and other causes, but they were all repaired without any hitch in the traffic, which ran according to its usual schedule.

The method now adopted is to send out what is known as a reconnaissance and repair patrol, consisting of one officer and from 15 to 20 other ranks. This party travels with a 20-h.p. gasolene tractor, a car of ties, rails, fastenings, etc., and a car of ballast. When a kink or break in the line is discovered it is repaired at once, often under shell fire.

Since the army began to attack in the neighbourhood of the Somme on August 21, the Canadian railwaymen have built over 100 miles of line, extending back as far as 10 miles.

The operating units of the C.R.T. take up all kinds of material towards the front on the light railways, including guns, ammunition, and trench requisites, and return loaded with captured material to be turned over to the Salvage Corps.

A Thousand Wounded.

One unit alone of the Canadian Railway Troops, working behind the front where Canadian and British Divisions are fighting, carried out on the day the Drocourt-Quéant line was burst open over 1,000 wounded men over the light railways. This was done in addition to operating the ordinary schedule of traffic.

The night before the Battle of Arras began on August 26 a few companies appeared on the scene behind the stage where the first act was to be put on. Before many hours new light railway lines were laid, and trains carrying ammunition and supplies were running from railhead and dumps to the assembly area. When the "show" got away to a start the railwaymen kept on the heels of the advance, putting down new tracks, repairing those the Hun had been forced to leave, constructing switches and sidings, building road crossings and bridges, and doing the varied programme of work that railway construction on a battered battlefield takes in. Much of this work had to be done under shell fire.

By August 27 traction trams over new and reconstructed railways were taking up the many kinds of supplies required by an advancing army. Companies of Canadian Engineers were loaned to the railwaymen to help in the work.

Stretcher Bearer Duty.

By September 1 quite a substantial junction was near the Drocourt-Quéant system. Then came the fall of that system before the Canadian and English troops' attack. In the fighting that followed the motor and horse ambulances had more than they could handle at times, so the railway troops rushed up flat cars, loaded the wounded on them, and made several trips to the Field Ambulance Stations until the congestion was reduced. Steel laying and maintenance gangs did temporary duty as stretcher bearers, from the regimental aid posts and advanced dressing stations to the railway cars.

At present light railways and tramways are threaded through different points close to the Nord Canal, and are saving the use of a great deal of motor and horse transport. So efficient has been the service rendered in the Arras fight that the Army and Corps Commanders have expressed their thanks to the Canadian Railway Troops, and been generous with encomiums

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN: LATEST CANADIAN LISTS.

The dates are those on which publication is authorised by the Press Bureau, not those on which the casualties occurred.

List of Friday, September 13.

Killed.

Artillery.—Gorman, 300155 Gnr. G. L.; Henderson, 2043151 Gnr. V. C.; Low, 343120 Gnr. T. C.; Massie, 300500 Gnr. R. J.; Mills, 336157 Gnr. M. J.; Noble, 2601898 Gnr. A. V.; Young, 336866 Gnr. K. E.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Brinton, 283337 C. P.; Gates, 283138 W.; Mackinnon, 877953 F.; Pugh, 2655629 E. W.

Quebec Regiment.—Leclaire, 847762 A.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Barber, 1066273 W.; Bowden, 237648 W. H.; Hammond, 727765 A. T. A.; Harford, 249139 E.; Turner, 727127 H. W.

Manitoba Regiment.—Bernicot, 722242 J. F. M.; Gray, 859245 J. S.; Hourie 161739 R.; Johnston, 820911 J.; McKenzie, 153619 J.; MacLeay, 693108 D. C.; McPerson, 622638 M.; Paterson, 859122 F.; Randall, 153468 J. H.; Raport 350736 M. D.; Robbinson, 152647 J.; Roberts, 629406 A.; Roberts, 1001225 G.; Robertson, 860011 G.; Scott, 217331 W. T.; Smith, 154722 W. G.; Stevenson, 2273331 G. J.; Tangney, 859778 J. J.; Taylor, 425612 H.; Taylor, 420236 G.; Treleaven, 2181337 N. C.· Treliving, 252296 J. A.; Warzee, 460653 A.

Alberta Regiment.—Barmby, 3205092 J.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Quebec Regiment. Poirier, 889568 E.

Manitoba Regiment.—Dickson, 234657 E.

Alberta Regiment.—Currie, 883085 C. G.

Died of Wounds.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—La Forest, 479075 G.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Atherton, 850146 T.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Hall, 2562372 D. W.; Leemon, 835751 J. B.: Young, 141348 Cpl. J.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Kelleher, 402774 Cpl. P.

Manitoba Regiment.—Lindal, 721960 S.; Stormont, 295207 G.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Alker, 256389 T.; Branconnier, 267764 A.

British Columbia Regiment.—Dilling, 654310 E. C.

Machine Gun Corps.—Banks, 769306 D. B.; Duke, 67388 C.; Gray, 237571 Cpl. G. K.

Army Medical Corps.—Wagner, 524363 F.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Quebec Regiment.—Forrest, 1031325 C. H.; McLeod, 1054637 L.; Ship, 919412 Cpl. R. S.

Manitoba Regiment.—Culp, 1001029 E. J.; Marshall, 721521 B.; Taylor, 226250 C. E.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Abram, 255070 F.; Denovan, 1009253 C. B; Matheson, 1010292 J. R.: Weldon, 104943 L.

Died.

Central Ontario Regiment.—McKenzie, 3317663 D.

Forestry Corps.—Dunn, 757299 Act. Sgt. J.; Leciewicz, 2288418 A.

Accidentally Killed.

Manitoba Regiment.—Spencer, 2161236 W.

British Columbia Regiment.—Martin, 213726 H. R.

Previously Reported Killed, Now Reported Accidentally Killed.

Artillery.—Brewer, 40138 Sgt. W. D.

Drowned.

Western Ontario Regiment.—MacDonald, 675068 S. A. C.

Wounded.

Cavalry.—Funnell, 114515 Sgt. A. H.; Lindsay, 15143 G. S.

Artillery.—Bourke, 2341303 Cpl. G. W.; Greene, 2040541 Gnr. W. J.; Griffiths, 2043557 Gnr. D. W.; Quinn, 339792 Gnr. J. B.

Engineers.—Alldread, 2007199 Spr. D. R.; Baird, 502648 Spr. R. C.; Barr, 2005658 Spr. D W., Bowdrey, 1001124 2nd Cpl. G.; Carling, 5070 Spr. T.; Cleaver, 503421 Spr. C. H.; Duffy, 1078634 Spr. J.; Harrity, 288731 Spr. W. E.; Jess, 770097 Spr. H. A.; Morrisette, 2005748 Spr. E. M.; Reeve, 2005247 Spr J.; Salter, 2193316 Spr. S. H.; Smith, 478556 Spr. E.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Dabbs, 739058 H. P.; Horne, 734451 G. W.; Shaw, 223009 R. R.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Chambers, 793393 J. H.; Mellon, 536554 J. A, Webb, 470367 W. R.

Quebec Regiment.—Croteau, 3156359 W.; Dalton, 889089 T.; Daniel, 412464 A.; Giguere, 1027693 D.; Griggs, 229296 W. A.; Horseman, 632064 M. H.; Le Blanc, 919186 M. J.; McDougall, 3081493 N.; McKim, 709030 L.-Cpl. S. W.; Prentiss, 406788 V.; Proulx, 448202 C.; Richardson, 793437 J.; Ross, 712405 D. W.; Warmer, 506512 L.-Cpl. R. O.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Belliveau, 1033249 S.; Bishop, 475481 Cpl. H. F.; Doherty, 157078 Sgt. W. E.; Driscoll, 208082 R. J.; Mundy, 475949 C. G.; Pilon, 640105 T.; Swift, 124138 A. H.; Todd, 639625 J. E.; Turner, 124135 A. W.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Arnold, 201106 A. E.; Bell, 401261 H. E.; Canfield, 746151 L.-Sgt. S.; Clark, 862230 J.; Delaney, 814495 P.; Dyer, 273073 A. J.; Fink, 2537413 A. G.; Foster, 491093 R. J.; Fraser, 757988 G. E.; Gaudsil, 727221 J.; Geary, 636047 H. H. L.; Goodwin, 636556 Cpl. G. W.; Harding, 802459 R.; Hurst, 491162 T.; Keit, 681402 Sgt. H. W.; Kipps, 757573 J.; Leslie, 491358 C.; McGregor, 745135 A; McKendrick, 172258 A. W.; McKnight, 171815 R.; Maddocks, 1024073 Cpl. W.; Moorhead, 3033290 R.; Mulligan, 3030279 J. J.; O'Flaherty, 144413 A. P.; Parish, 757400 A.; Raymo, 220199 J.; Richardson, 799814 J. W.; Ruhlman, 214246 M.; Rundell, 214349 J. A.; Savageau, 690943 E.; Smith, 727265 R. J.; Torrance, 214256 J. W.; Twocock, 138709 W. A.; Voccoro, 214060 M. A.; Wilkinson, 916469 Cpl. R. S.; Wilmott, 839033 P.; Woolgar, 213786 Sgt. A

Western Ontario Regiment. Forbes, 823765 Act. L.-Cpl. J; Guise, 658018 J.; Leclair, 3130508 A. N.; Morkin, 3131297 J. T.; Russell, 166226 C. W., Sturgeon, 651099 S. D.; Varty, 195781 W. J.

Manitoba Regiment.—Angus, 820317 L. A.; Hanson, 152442 R. C.; Hart, 475100 B. M; Hiscock, 922630 S. H.; Johanneson, 722116 J.; Kemp, 288903 J.; Powell, 2114815 J. A.; Reeve, 198795 E. E.; Schmit, 922772 J.; Watson, 2356031 F. B.: Wilson 2383384 J. H.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Brown, 782224 C. R.; Castel, 106035 B.; Davies, 255401 F.; Dunham, 1009394 J.; Forrest, 793200 F. A.; Kerr, 424030 W.; Semple, 291626 D. I.

Alberta Regiment.—Bainbridge, 883386 Cpl. G. E.; Clifford, 160860 A. W.; Clifford, 467064 G.; Godfrey, 2356048 W.; Sage, 231485 A.

British Columbia Regiment.—Bishop, 2356036 W. H.; Burgoyne, 646152 R. A.; Craig, 2030166 H. V.; Daniel, 826754 J.; Denicola, 826760 A.; Hurst, 826784 M. L.; Gibson, 529169 J. W.; Leeds, 467543 R. B.; Morrison, 2030307 E.; Mutch, 184158 Sgt. G. B.; Perkins, 790488 L.-Cpl. R. F.; Read, 706357 C.; Stewart, 2020526 C.; Welsh, 707059 F. S.

Machine Gun Corps.—Blizzard, 427084 T.; Hickey, 222249 M.; Rees, 901106 W.

Railway Troops.—Barrows, 528791 R.; Menzie, 814874 Spr. J

Army Service Corps.—Tannahill, 2591292 W. D.

Army Medical Corps.—Reid, 400163 W. J.; Richardson, 407036 F. D.

Missing.

Machine Gun Corps. Ellis, 875207 C. F.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Not Missing.

Quebec Regiment. Salmon, 427359 F. P

List of Saturday, September 14.

Killed.

Quebec Regiment.—Hamelin, 2134980 J. D.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Hutchins, 663431 F. C.; Maples, 663780 R. F.: Picotte, 644615 Sgt. N. E.; Shannon, 868015 Cpl. E. G.

Manitoba Regiment.—Atkinson, 755079 F. B.; Cawston, 234115 Cpl. C. L.; Clarke, 439765 H.; Clermont, 438544 H.; Gibbs, 830162 G.; Haywood, 424894 W. A.; Jautras, 1004050 E.; Kennedy, 127520 Act. Cpl. J.; Kensett, 136074 Sgt. A. J.; McKee, 865842 C.; Malkin, 225984 E. S.; Mallinson, 2379103 H. L.; Morin, 409344 G.; Moulette, 439843 G.; Mutter, 502862 N. S. D.; Pyatt, 439832 P.; Sibbald, 2379141 W. A.; Sleightholme, 663435 G. H.; Stephenson, 727262 A. J.; Winning, 234487 L.-Sgt. I.; York, 196000 F.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Amer, 1009302 O. M.; Griffin, 440884 G. E

Alberta Regiment.—Riches, 270238 A. W.; Ward, 1027634 R.

British Columbia Regiment.—Pascoe, 2020240 E. B.

Machine Gun Corps.—Beckman, 216965 C. L.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Quebec Regiment.—Rice, 145687 L.-Cpl. A. G.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Atkinson, 249793 W. G.; Bain, 851074 R.; Bremner, 690207 R. R.; Fester, 225373 A. De L.; Halfyard, 678329 W. R.; Hardy, 769948 A.; House, 766850 W. J.; Lawn, 850091 P.; Williams, 64398[illegible] W. J.

Died of Wounds.

Engineers.—Bishop, 791260 Spr. E.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Mooney, 250008 F. D.

Manitoba Regiment.—Edwards, 2378737 R. W.; Gardiner, 1000752 W.; Keraciotz, 439715 R.; Lawson, 622078 Q.-M.-Sgt. H.; Martin, 712827 W.; McMillan, 712560 J. A.; Williams, 2378414 C. F.

British Columbia Regiment.—Ash, 489157 E. E.; Lancaster, 916783 G. H.: Wragg, 3105631 F

Machine Gun Corps.—Robinson, 1004167 C.; Willett, 267834 R. J.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—McFadden, 640186 H. C.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Clark, 1009565 M. W.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Bell, 85915 Gnr. W.; Bennett, 324862 Gnr. O. W.; Brewer, 687584 Gnr. W. R.; Butler, 700233 Gnr. A. G.; Chick, 334233 Gnr. R. G.; Coffin, 2341401 Gnr. C. G.; Crysler, 302326 Gnr. C.; Gilham, 84140 Gnr. F.; Holder, 349471 Gnr. W. C.; Hutton, 319960 Dvr. S. A.; Langton, 164131 Dvr. T. C.; Lee, 166 Bdr. C. F.; Lowes, 334522 Gnr. T. M.; MacLean, 301243 Act. Bdr. T. C.; McRae, 326922 Bdr. W. E.; Moore, 85985 Gnr. C.; White, 469362 Dvr. G. W. H.

Engineers.—Atkins, 678265 Spr. G.; Barker, 506310 Spr. H.; Bell, 102593 Spr. H.; Bell, 15 Spr. W.; Coulis, 166311 Sgt. J. J.; Davies, 489201 Spr. W.; Doggett, 730075 Spr. R.; Hadden, 678832 Spr. J. S.; Hannah, 739119 Sgt. J.; Jamieson, 2005977 Spr. P. D.; MacDonald, 430004 Spr. D. M.; McGinnis, 2206632 Spr. H.; Muth, 796558 L.-Cpl. J. E.; Steen, 2005848 Spr. E. B.; Stoneburg, 166665 Spr. N.; Weatherhead, 651603 Spr. L. E.; Wingrove, 669470 Spr. W. F.; Wood, 679213 Spr. A. L. G.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Anderson, 817567 R. C.; Anderson, 739945 W. J.: Audsley, 877840 J.; Belliveau, 733504 J. L.; Bollong, 877104 T.; Bond, 478647 W.; Bunn, 477125 A. E.; Burke, 455774 C. C.; Callahan, 817020 L. D.: Clarke, 817593 B.; Cole, 208313 M.; Connick, 878379 W. H.; Duane, 479039

CAPT. P. I WALKER,
QUEBEC REGT. (KILLED).

LT. J. H. C. L. FRANK,
SASK. REGT. (WOUNDED).

LT. L. H. HANTELMANN,
SASK. REGT. (WOUNDED).
Photo, Lambert Weston Ltd

LT. WM. CRAWFORD
SASK. REGT. (WOUNDED).

S.; Farrell, 477296 J., Fayling, 207202 J. E.; Flarup, 1033276 C. A.; Frawsell 478688 W.; Gavel, 734538 W. W.; Green, 477362 R. H.; Hatton, 477384 Cpl A., H[illegible] 739402 F. R.; Holton, 878406 J.; Johnson, 515046 H.; Lane, 477609 H. C.; Lecuyer, 486648 H.; McDougall, 465114 A.; McMillan, 877967 R. W., Moore, 460783 H.; Motley, 739431 W. E.; Murray, 414275 T.; Parks, [illegible] A. A.; Richards 477774 W.; Ryckman, 207771 G.; Schofield, 733321 L.-Cpl. T. E.; Senior, 477824 J. H.; Snelgrove, 817364 J. C.; Stanley, 739472 A.; Storey, 478766 F. R.; Tarris, 877798 P.; Taylor, 401278 A. W.; Thomas, 169034 G.; Thurber, 715643 L. A.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Cormier, 712053 E.

Quebec Regiment.—Anderson, 457493 R. A.; Arial, 672284 P.; Ashburn, 757006 J. A., Bagley, 748091 L.-Cpl. H. E., Bean, 748780 R. A.; Beaudry, 889839 A.; Bilodeau, 3155642 F.; Bourne, 748986 C. W.; Boyce, 414278 W. S.; Boyd, 3031263 A. J.; Brewer, 1045045 F.; Brousseau 660561 J.; Byham, 749174 Sgt. A.; Campbell, 110074 J. A.; Carr, 709878 C. H.; Cater, 919700 D. N.; Chaput, 889146 P.; Chritien, 2155173 E.; Clavell, 243117 E.; Connors, 1030066 J. C., Cornier, 748769 A.; Corning, 111112 F. D.; Cornwall, 282766 W. A.; Crepeau, 847279 A.; Cunningham, 3081099 J. J.; Daoust, 1105173 Z.; David, 847479 A.; Davis, 110122 Sgt. B. S.; Desjarlais, 856422 G. A. A.; Desrosiers, 889515 C. A.; Duval, 3156247 R.; Dwyer, 110146 E.; Dwyer, 1057183 J., Enlow, 3080740 H., Forest, 847871 V.; Forget, 417705 E., Haliday, 847454 W.; Hamblin, 228907 L.; Hamilton, 458397 Sgt. W. A.; Hanna, 3061544 E., Hannah 769732 T. D.; Hardcastle 171627 G. W.; Harrison, 195498 R. B., Hensley, 757096 H. E., Heyes, 172197 J.; Hirst, 136729 N.; Houston, 3081380 D. S., Hudon, 61136 L.; Husk 748320 M. N. D.; Langdon, 139782 E.; Lelane 444460 A.; Le Blanc 3080339 L. F., Drew, 110310 W.; Little 749130 H. W., Lloyd, 195460 H. E.; McManus, 1057376 F.; McQueen, 2134919 N., Maxwell, 3080156 J. R., Meagher, 417902 T., Milton, 832701 B. E.; Nicholson, 841185 Sgt. R., Nixon, 709249 L.-Cpl. J. O., Paquette, 857065 E.; Parsons, 526022 B. F., Parsons, 709297 H.; Perreault, 889120 Cpl. P.; Platt, 766910 B. A.; Rector, 445590 A. W.; Rees, 114621 Sgt. E., Rendles, 418874 F., Reynolds, 748832 W.; Rogers, 749123 A. C., Rollins, 690298 L.-Cpl. E.; Russell 171842 L.-Cpl. F. A.; St. Onge, 1021044 H.; Sicard, 3155826 A.; Simard, 3155135 C.; Smith, 415384 L.; Sparks, 710032 G. C.; Squirrell, 766943 A.; Surette, 3031307 A.; Tourand, 1021144 A.; Vowell, 748486 J.; Washburn, 3080634 R. T. H.; Waters, 675953 F. W.; White, 748882 C. E.; Willoughby 654764 N. A.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Alguire, 3320505 R.; Allin, 487302 Cpl. H. R.; Ahguish, 2595821 F. C.; Baseley, 237047 P.; Bates, 59042 T. F.; Bichener, 675170 F. A.; Boisvert, 4025032 G.; Boucher, 3320207 W.; Brady, 769825 F. C.; Breindahl, 246483 R. U.; Brown, 246133 W. G.; Browne, 678280 J.; Casey, 144456 A.; Charlebois, 1012353 N.; Charmley, 207775 J. T.; Clark, 788344 A.; Coleman, 636516 C. W., Conway, 460659 L.-Cpl. E. J.; Coombes, 675110 L.-Cpl. J. H.; Cooney, 637102 J. A.; Cummings, 412099 R. E.; Daoust, 1042487 O., Davis, 1012344 S. H.; Desjardins, 637209 J. J., Deviney, 2537393 D., Dew, 2265862 T. G., Dickinson 445702 L.-Cpl. F. F.; Dower 2595865 W. H., Eatock 240590 T.; Foster, 246035 S.; Gardiner 1093221 J. H.; Gay, 805272 W. H., Gibson, 475860 Sgt. J. W.; Hackett, 141685 L.-Cpl. E.; Ham, 207120 C., Herbert, 4020804 J.; Hopkinson, 246105 H., Hunter, 3055735 C.; Huntley, 663572 W. A.; Hutton, 2265525 H. T. C.; Isnor, 2265605 C. L.; Jarvis, 142701 H., Jeffrey, 805602 W. E.; Jeneaux, 529046 C.; Johnson, 447931 P.; Jonas, 142105 L. M.; Jones, 2193341 R. L.; Kelly, 639969 H. A.; Kimber, 454862 G.; Klisker, 2595829 C.; Little, McG. 215 C. E.; Littlefair, 167417 A. M., McConnell 636890 R.; McCulloch, 460607 W. S.; McIntyre, 3320209 W. S.; McMahon, 1033268 L. J.; Marlin, 1093088 A. W.; Marvin, 636939 C. H.; Mathers, 1093368 B. F.; Mahew, 636885 T.; Maynard, 240161 A.; Moore, 59671 W. H.; Nugent, 633031 H. C.; O'Shea, 3056557 J. J.; Passmore, 455076 A., Pepin, 639961 J. A.; Reeks, 58926 F. P.; Russell, 2595827 R. D.; Shayler 639686 W. H.; Smith, 240275 C.; Smith, 476027 F.; Smith, 2265432 W. G.; Spencer, 772966 J.; Stacey, 675134 F.; Turpin, 3320208 W.; Vaz, 487251 Sgt. F. E., Walker, 803059 C. S.; Wannamaker, 195795 H., Wilson, 51473 R.; Wilson, 246525 W. F.; Wood, 60095 W.; Wylie, 169671 Sgt. W. T.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Abbis, 404980 F.; Anderson, 724206 A. S.; Arland, 404787 C. B.; Armstrong, 633826 J. H.; Banks, 766983 J.; Bate, 916015 Cpl. J. H., Bennett, 405000 L.-Cpl. T. E.; Bolton, 285659 J. H.; Brennan 513782 P., Brogan, 1045139 T. W.; Brown, 3033117 A. M., Bryant 835771 H. L., Buckley, 454692 F. P.; Burd, 210100 C. E.; Burton, 2394388 D.; Cameron, 835608 D., Carswell, 3033229 D. S.; Catley, 1066241 L.; Cleater, 3031440 F.; Cleave, 636788 W.; Cook, 404572 F. A.; Cooper, 642809 C.; Cropley, 109287 H. S.; Devitt, 1090081 J. W.; Dillon, 406294 P.; Earsman, 916275 R. A.; Emery, 835924 Cpl. H. J.; Evans, 201582 L.-Cpl. F. G.; Fitzsimmons, 916703 N. O.; Fluker, 838723 R. A.; Given, 1045306 F.; Glasscock, 192973 E. W. J.; Greene, 3032609 W. R.; Hall, 214038 E.; Hall, 739686 E. J., Harris, 633752 Sgt. L. E., Harrison, 835943 Act. L.-Cpl. G. W., Hart, 800102 S. T.; Herrick, 1027668 G. E.; Hesketh, 3106046 R.; Hewson, 172210 C. V.; Hilliard, 3032480 W.; Howcroft, 916779 J.; Humphrey, 802456 L. R.; Huntley 678848 H. P.; Hutchinson, 1045754 T. N.; Ironside, 141225 G. R.; Irvine, 1045968 J.; Jones, 725063 W.; Keast, 745103 W., Kemsley, 678852 W., Kennard, 1096308 W.; Kennedy, 3032080 J. E.; Kerr, 171494 T. D.; King, 1046006 Cpl. W. S.; Konkle, 210508 J. H.; Leach, 1096299 A.; Leary, 3030498 C., Line, 56009 C.; Lombardi, 3032846 P.; McClintic, 3032912 D. G., McDonald, 916251 H. H.; McIntyre, 853468 D. G.; McKay, 407106 Act. Sgt. T. H.; McLeod, 172254 H. H.; Marble, 1045717 M.; Marks, 3030444 T. H.; Marshall, 174639 C. R.; Martin, 3033088 P. J.; Martin, 3033121 W.; Merkley, 3033548 G. H.; Michaud, 637056 C.; Milligan, 109488 C. J.; Mobbs, 838331 Act. Cpl. J., Moore, 670103 W. R., Morgan, 860048 J. W., Morrison, 3032290 D. A.; Mullins, 400686 J.; Munro, 3030213 H. A.; Newman, 142486 C. E.; Nobuary, 1045876 W.; O'Hare, 3033070 J.; O'Hare, 3031822 D. J.; Parks, 250111 R., Pearson 3033020 R., Pelletier, 3033042 A. A.; Plouffe 633331 J., Ponton 14663 R., Raines, 405393 J. G., Reading, 1079160 G. H., Reilly, 838532 J. A., Reynolds, 273212 R.; Richards, 727595 W. O., Richardson, 636982 W.; Ritchie, 3033759 O. V.; Robertson, 237427 F. J.; Robinson, 3231029 F. B.; Rosenblath, 835665 C.; Ross, 838744 J. M.; St. Louis, 633363 W. B.; [illegible] P., Shannon, 796602 H. V., Sheehan, 727831 A. E., Short, 3032601 A. A. L.; Simpson, 679182 W. J.; Schwar, 407086 E. D., Slattery 213065 Sgt. J.; Small, 210016 A. B.; Smith, 3032531 L. S.; Stephen 158183 J.; Stewart, 651798 C. H. T.; Stockwell, 725066 G.; Stouffer, 3032281 W.; Swann, 727369 H. G.; Switzer, 839123 L.-Cpl. A. S.; Thompson, 211281 C. E.; Tribble, 164136 J., Tupper, 836165 L.-Cpl. A. J.; Uhalik, 214204 A.; Uttley, 648922 Act. Sgt. G.; Valliear, 201289 L.-Cpl. A.; Williams, 3032919 S. W.; Wilson, 724186 L.; Wilson, 681463 J. B.; Wooster, 862847 F. N.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Batte, 3130381 F. J.; Butler, 770096 O. C.; Cockerill, 928655 W. T.; Cooper, 159765 L.-Sgt. W.; Dobson, 651436 J., Dougherty, 3130197 H.; Fletcher 3130671 N. G.; Hayden, 769235 J. E.; Heimpel, 3131385 O.; Hoare, 654807 C. H.; Horton, 823296 C. P.; Hoven, 3130711 E.; Hutchison, 2366039 A.; Lawrence, 730799 E. F.; Lymburner, 654533 O. W.; McClung, 844818 J.; McDuff, 651576 T.; Massingberd, 844957 C. P.; Moore, 651866 W. J.; Nawash, 651786 G.; Nichol, 802043 E. W.; Noseworthy, 282219 R.; Provenchter, 3131463 O.; Root, 802619 J.; R[illegible], 53164 E.; Sands, 845318 W.; Shamley, 880044 C. H.; Shoesmith, [illegible] A., Sinker, 769981 J.; Sinnott 189293 J.; Stoker 2355405 P., [illegible] G. W.; Sullivan, 2448518 J. J.; Warren, 770103 H. T.; Wheeler, 880551 E. W.; Whorwood, 406852 A. J.

Manitoba Regiment.—Anderson, 161511 G.; Andrew, 81019 Q.-M.-Sgt. A.; Armstrong, 439103 W.; Baker, 187508 C.; Barrett, 71874 G.; Bisson, 2173657 G.; Blizzard, 922552 A. H. J.; Blowers 186513 L. J. C.; Carey, 153662 Cpl. W. J.; Carr, 201517 O.; Carter, 460682 A.; Clark, 2129303 W.; Corner, 622931 S.; Cullin, 294861 R.; Davison 1000157 Act. L.-Cpl. J.; Dunkerley, 875109 W.; Gladman, 150936 C. M.; Hartlen, 488799 J. N.; Hunter, 832624 J. J.; Ingjaldson, 294102 P. S.; Kirk, 892637 S. M.; Kram, 2136306 J.; Lee, 1000690 R., McDonald, 186746 C. F.; Maitland, 865623 G. T.; Matheson, 2116044 G. D.; Moran, 716002 J. E.; Mulligan, 228431 C.; Ore, 622917 W. A.; Ostergerd 2136429 P., Pagee 295045 E.; Robertson, 860060 H. P.; Rookes, [illegible]; Shiels, 2383[illegible] B.; Smith, 874766 [illegible] Stewardson 62[illegible] Sgt. C. E.; Tasby, [illegible] H. H., Watson 922750 C. A., Weger [illegible]

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Anderson, 252257 C.; Baston, 925012 Cpl. J. Bennett, 2000024 R.; Birbeck, 911897 A. F.; Boxell, 292285 E. A.; Cattanach, 718242 J. E.; Collins, 301632 J. H.; Davidson, 874290 W. E.; Davis, 171449 J. G.; Demetz, 1009638 A.; Devine, 2303862 A.; Dommett, 73611 Sgt. W., Downie, 907206 G., Evanson, 105672 W. J.; Favel, 72140 J. T.; Fischer, 1069729 J. J.; Fox, 292134 L.-Cpl. G.; Fry, 291476 C. E. F., Gallerneault, 267252 F.; Gates, 187243 G. H.; Gibbons, 446919 Cpl. P., Gilmour, 256909 A. H., Goble, 255398 G. E.; Gold, 1072199 C. C. S.; Gore, 1069785 P.; Graham, 719157 P. N.; Griffin, 1009523 T. H.; Harris, 78195 L. E. J.; Harvey, 268078 G. M.; Herbert, 1069353 A. E.; Hovenden, [illegible] C.; Huckell, 911509 R. G., Hunter, 291033 S.; Irvine, 198124 E.; Jackson, 425659 F.; Johnstone, 42440 Sgt. J. G.; Jones, 1009268 J. H.; Kemp, 291942 J. F., King, 256230 H. S., King, 257166 L. C.; Lanigan, 1069911 A. E.; Lea, 151786 H., MacDonald, 2499236 R.; McGillivray, 718776 D.; MacKinnon 291331 R.; Mackintosh, 135518 J. B.; Madden, 2418339 L.; Meeks, 872075 W. W.; Merrill, 911783 G. H.; Monins, 235017 J.; Morrison, 1009328 G.; Murray, 175012 A.; Nolan, 256340 E. B.; Perry, 268128 G. A.; Punton 106497 H. W., Rabe, 216565 R.; Reid, 267404 I. E.; Riddell, 136123 W. Robinson, 276118 C., Sauerbrei, 198960 Cpl. M.; Scott, 1018126 L. J. Scroxton, 150575 W. E.; Sherwood, 911018 G. G.; Sherwood, 910998 H. F. Smith, 187166 W. J.; Socquet, 1072253 R.; Spry, 107099 T.; Standinghorn, 887842 N.; Thompson, 268051 J. R.; Tryner, 781800 J.; Tuckett, 256304 R. Wade, 256126 R. G.; Welch, 292429 J. A.; Wensley, 1009906 F.; Wills, 18728 R.; Wilson, 292361 A. R.; Wood, 256294 J. W.; Wood, 1069468 L. H.; Yeatman, 105096 L.-Sgt. A. E.

Alberta Regiment.—Avery, 3205867 W.; Barker, 448000 A. S.; Clark, 10063 A.; Coldwell, 901166 P. T.; Collier, 808472 C.; Deacon, 432158 M.; De Cims, 808927 A.; Hadley, 3206215 C.; Howell, 904666 F. G.; Jose, 434880 C., Lamott, 3130501 L.; Llewellyn, 402344 Cpl. J.; Lyttle, 433075 L.-Cpl. H.; McCaskie, 808432 A. A.; McIntyre, 3205277 L. G.; McKibbon, 3206196 J.; Maisonville, 3130519 A. N.; Milton, 79419 Cpl. E.; Munro, 811370 J. R.; Smith, 808369 G.; Thompson, 2355393 D. S.; Watson, 79717 A., Webber, 696402 T.; Williamson, 80087 J.

British Columbia Regiment.—Acker, 2355336 E. I.; Anderson, 2021543 C., Anderson, 2528367 F. A.; Bald, 707060 R. G.; Banks, 853676 W. T.; Barlow, 102967 Cpl. J. T.; Benzie, 228504 J.; Boott, 3032808 H.; Borrowman, 49132 W. W.; Brown, 3033428 J. R.; Brown, 790781 W. E.; Bucking, 931131 A.; Cain, 422043 A. H. J.; Campbell, 116056 L.-Cpl. A.; Carr, 687090 Sgt. F. Cary, 844212 A. E.; Colbert 3032513 T.; Cook, 3231289 G.; Corrigan, 2218336 R. J.; Dickson, 797667 P.; Dyer, 931799 L. W.; Elkerton, 706900 W.; Ford 183254 J. E.; Grant, 826169 J. M.; Hansuld, 916420 J. H.; Hay, 916105 J. G. Hill, 706946 H. A.; Johnson, 784084 J. F.; Jones, 273821 W.; Larson, 70380 C.; Laurent, 116770 E. S.; Levesque, 3230956 H.; MacDonald, 246331 S. McGibbon, 116809 Cpl. D. L.; McIntosh, 706762 G.; Pack, 441367 E.; Paterson 117467 Cpl. J. S.; Patterson, 916736 A.; Pearkes, 117469 W. E.; Seller, 104550 J.; Sellors, 916263 J. R.; Sheppard 701185 G. E.; Thibodau, 3033138 P. L. Thurlborn, 707038 F. N.; Toms, 916215 H.; Young, 228108 T. C., Youngs 706491 F.; Vokovich, 1016647 B.; Vozza, 180983 A.; Waterhouse, 126692 H.

Machine Gun Corps.—Baker, 788296 C.; Barker, 252030 E. G.; Beattie, 430180 Sgt. R. A.; Belanger, 887805 J.; Cahoon, 475033 W. J.; Carter, 66373 R.; Chaif, 660524 L. J.; Cootes, 1018488 E.; Demerse, 782397 Sgt. M.; Dion 660612 P.; Dobson, 470399 J. W., Drummond, 305044 W.; Duffy, 445252 P., Dobson, 470399 J. W.; Drummond, 605044 W.; Duffy, 445252 Cpl. C. J.; Fau, 267625 P.; Fisher, 898242 E.; Flynn, 107225 R.; Goodlett, 796711 A. G. Hawk, 687618 E. V.; Jenkins 276543 A. H.; Lawlor, 922802 R.; Lawson, 228916 R.; Leclerc, 120101 P.; Lyon, 775762 T. J.; McArthur, 877952 J. W.; McLeod, 237120 N. M.; Mazerkoff, 273165 M.; Moir, 423192 Cpl. D. A.; Morris, 210594 U.; Mowe, 141240 G. E.; Murray, 634099 I. M.; Payne, 198 Sgt. L.; Ray, 430734 R. R.; Ream, 1051549 W. A.; Reid, 628671 W. M., Reynolds, 853324 H. R.; Richards, 74207 Sgt. R. E.; Richmond, 171678 C.; Rutt, 186234 J.; Smith, 198161 J. J.; Soles, 772616 E.; Spencer, 1045150 G.; Symmers, 132194 A. M.; Walker, 415703 H.; Whitecross, 57968 G.; Yeates, 701236 H.

Railway Troops.—Breakes, 1039478 Spr. G. J.; Neborsky, 2644395 Spr. S.; Phillips, 203 Spr. G. F.

Army Service Corps.—Downes, 35393 Cpl. W. H.; Laskey, 162 C. F.

Army Medical Corps.—Blakey 536418 E. J.; Hartwell, 492 A., Johnson 527588 C. A.; Marett, 50768 F. D.

Wounded and Missing.

Alberta Regiment.—Bunt, 252491 F. C.

Missing.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Forster, 775482 T. A. D.; Stewart, 56718 N. P.

Quebec Regiment.—Belleveaux, 416833 T.; Caron, 847007 Cpl. J. I.; Jones 444074 G. R.; Newton, 642400 B.; Pattry, 26537 N.; Phaneuf, 847227 J.; Russell, 842290 J.; Smith, 3080514 A.

Machine Gun Corps.—Merkley, 177340 J. A. C.

Missing, Believed Killed.

Quebec Regiment.—Croff, 856502 J.; Dionne, 4035177 L.; Dufresne, 308012 J. P.; Lamoureux, 243214 J.; St. Aubin, 2002057 H.

Missing, Believed Wounded.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Calderwood, 2528390 W.; Coates, 2562376 W. J.; Elson, 643877 C.; Hirst, 644686 C. H.; Juleff, 3106191 W. M.; King, 2537472 R. P.; Legg, 642700 A. W.; Robinson, 644728 T. F. G.

Previously Reported Missing, New Reported Not Missing.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Craigie, 250020 L.

List of Monday, September 16.

Killed.

Artillery.—Fielding, 83242 Bdr. T.; Higgins, 300545 Dvr. H.; Johnston, 476548 Cpl. C. M.

Quebec Regiment.—Cunning, 1054521 J. F.; Dissiaume, 660070 I.; Fournier 417400 L.-Cpl. E.; Levesque, 660829 H.; Mercier, 856532 W.; Paquin, 847507 L.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Cartwright, 663706 W. F., Holleron 81454 G.; Leary, 817093 J. H.; McKenzie, 444720 W. D.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Ramsay, 228070 L. B.; Saltzman, 3031958 C.; Thomas, 542169 T. D.

Manitoba Regiment.—Barnes, 709445 E. E.; Buchanan, 922468 T. J.; Cairns, 234229 V.; Clarke, 148605 W. G.; Doucette, 712480 E.; Everson, 928603 G.; Grigg, 2378773 S. J.; Hjorleifsson, 721771 G. B.; Jackson, 624083 W. W.; Johnston, 148017 J. W.; Knight, 866322 D. T. K.; Landry, 742843 J.; McKinley, 709505 H.; McLaughlin, 709558 R.; McPhee, 712665 D.; Malcolm, 642651 T. F.; Mathews, 294902 M. J.; Pound, 652088 J. A.; Rabour, 71904 S.; Robinson, 200285 J. E.; Rodber 845157 A.; Russell, 2356032 P. L.; Savnie, 719009 L.; Scott, 2173583 J. G.; Stedman, 2115714 G. S.; Stuart, 710045 W., Warren, 712234 R. W.; West, 2115529 R. I.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Field, 472772 G. W.

Alberta Regiment.—Fergusson, 2115769 A. M.; La Brie 2621968 L. G.; Peacock, 703157 S.

British Columbia Regiment.—Dawson, 629369 C.-Sgt.-Maj. C.

Machine Gun Corps.—Kenward, 148631 J. R.; McKellar, 101[illegible] A. F. O'Brien, 1015601 Sgt. C. T.; Perkins, 2567321 M. R.; Stradling, 56078 H.

Railway Troops.—Connors, 1039515 E. C.; Taylor, 443640 W.

Army Service Corps.—Dunlap, 901353 W. C.

Army Medical Corps.—Laflin, 527596 F.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Quebec Regiment.—Smith, 3080514 A.; Sykes, 775567 J. T.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Ferguson, 189542 J.

Alberta Regiment.—Clark, 808703 J.

British Columbia Regiment.—Clarke, 129079 W. E.

Died of Wounds.

Artillery. Gordon, 300795 Dvr. W. M.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Anger, 739072 H. E.; Gordon, 902516 G. R.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Blakney, 742960 R.; Lappage, 742516 P.; Rutter, 709786 A. M.

Quebec Regiment.—Brown, 92599 J.; Goudrau, 3031178 E.; Harvey, 3080088 J. A.; McMorran, 2075502 W. W.; Shanks, 123999 J. B.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Cole, 1087351 E.; Damaresq, 470195 Sgt. W.; Roberts, 663522 W.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Brown, 228007 N. J.; Gibson, 1066125 W. G.; Jamieson, 2507348 J.; MacDonell, 18778 Sgt. C. E.; McManus, 3030185 J.; Mangan, 249456 M. E.; Peachey, 727386 E. N.; Sauve, 457964 W.; Shewfelt, 754856 R. G.; Smollett, 916762 J.; Williams, 835497 Cpl. M.; Williamson, 850618 J. C.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Bentley, 195863 E. W.; Pritchard, 928664 R.; Redge, 823513 F.

Manitoba Regiment.—Booker, 186528 G. E.; Chidwick, 709556 F. G.; Henry, 234403 Cpl. G. A.; Lean, 195504 W. A.; MacDonald, 622837 Sgt. J. O.; Rea, 439499 Cpl. J.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Muir, 425109 G.; Patterson, 291501 T.; Witt, 256239 A.

Alberta Regiment.—Christie, 652242 O.

British Columbia Regiment.—Baker, 931315 C. C.; Earle, 2218325 J. I.; Leighton, 116966 J. N.; Munslow, 3032971 S.

Machine Gun Corps.—Child, 174530 Cpl. P. J.; Crawford, 294045 S.; Graham, 141090 Sgt. J.; MacDonnell, 733858 Cpl. G.; Smith, 690755 F.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Brewer, 687584 Gnr. W. R.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Schofield, 733321 L.-Cpl. T. E.

Quebec Regiment.—Horsman, 832064 M. H.; Hughes, 132388 Cpl. J. W.; Keet, 3081168 L. N.; McGuigan, 1054243 S.; Parr, 3081348 H. A.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Campbell, 506252 C. J.; Funnell, 727153 F.; Grech, 3032305 C.; Grimmer, 111211 S. S. H.; Lucas, 405336 A. W.; McDonell, 862808 H.; Nicholson, 1066265 M. S.; Proud, 1066032 C. C. D.; Weatherstone, 2562454 W. S.

Manitoba Regiment.—Avery, 875344 A. A.; Eastwood, 892639 E. A.

British Columbia Regiment.—Buttivant, 863048 J. E.; Cook, 703323 F. V.

Machine Gun Corps.—McCracken, 654186 L. G.

Army Medical Corps.—Warren, 530083 Q.-M.-Sgt. B. H.

Died.

Artillery.—Dobson, 339006 Gnr. W. A.

Forestry Corps.—Parks, 297374 H.

Wounded.

Cavalry.—Monette, 3155257 A.

Artillery.—Clarke, 90253 Sgt. F. H.; Ferry, 1251783 Dvr. G. D.; Gamblin, 303523 Dvr. H. S.; Lavigne, 305043 Bdr. E. F.; Mackenzie, 348725 Sgt. T. W.; McLean, 248751 Gnr. B.; Nettleton, 2152386 Gnr. P. W.; Pottinger, 2045096 Gnr. E. A.; Shackell, 4670 Gnr. C. S.; Sharpe, 343094 Gnr. H.; Sinclair, 22943 Gnr. F. J.; Street, 338222 Gnr. R. A.; Wright, 313990 Bdr. A.

Engineers.—Beddington, 898244 Spr. W.; Burt, 2005769 Spr. E. G.; Clegg, 55814 Spr. R.; Gurney, 66193 Spr. O. W.; McGillivray, 3461 Spr. A. D.; Walsh, 469464 Spr. W.; Wilson, 417982 Spr. J.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Bochelet, 878179 C.; Bower, 733569 E. E.; Colsen, 2005088 E.; Croll, 207085 S. W.; Eldridge, 734082 W. S.; Fowler, 877884 L.; Fulton, 715047 N. L.; Grimmett, 401296 Cpl. J. W.; Hall, 879547 P.; Larocque, 455783 G.; Leighton, 477533 R. H.; McComb, 479076 W.; McIntyre, 478836 P.; MacNeil, 478541 R.; Mosher, 470411 H. S.; Newman, 180509 J.; Penney, 2617003 W. G.; Pickel, 1033066 G. A.; Smith, 261016 A. J.; Smith, 733162 R. K.; Stevens, 902189 C. H.; Walton, 730401 T. E.; West, 733339 B. A.; Winchester, 734203 D. S.; Womersley, 488176 J.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Allen, 69005 L.-Sgt. W. R.; Armstrong, 742293 Cpl. C. V.; Barnett, 200304 C.; Barnett, 536519 F. R.; Bell, 710064 L.-Cpl. J. A.; Berry, 710174 W. G.; Bertain, 793152 J. A.; Bryant, 712253 S. G.; Campbell, 712049 J. D.; Chamberlain, 445487 H.; Clark, 2061010 D. M.; Daigle, 445515 F.; Doucett, 793299 A. J.; Fancie, 742565 Act. Sgt. C. W.; Fleming, 69273 F. L.; Fowler, 709374 I. W.; Gallant, 70290 J. W.; Goodin, 794247 E.; Haines, 709838 B. W.; Hazelett, 818235 C. A.; Hovey, 818207 B. E.; Johnston, 715265 F.; Judson, 712692 G. A.; Kierstead, 793445 S. R.; Langille, 715143 F. W.; Legere, 709481 J. C.; McCann, 709629 W. F.; McDonald, 709256 H.; McDougall, 2060366 D. C.; McElhiney, 69670 J. R.; McIsaac, 716142 L.-Cpl. J.; Mackay, 713033 I. D.; McKeen, 818093 C. E.; McLean, 712599 J. G.; McLellan, 712146 W. J.; McPhail, 225887 M.; McQuarrie, 712429 E.; Manning, 69583 W.; Matheson, 712141 L.; Milligan, 712795 C.; Muise, 709403 W. E.; O'Connor, 713164 J.; O'Hearn, 111400 R. P.; Perkins, 124139 J. E.; Phillips, 742928 H. M.; Price, 709866 L. W.; Quartermain, 444573 L.-Cpl. L. C.; Rix, 200274 G. S.; Sinnett, 817534 W. H.; Suttis, 200259 C. O.; Taplin, 715738 B. W. H. J.; Thompson, 713112 H. L.; Warren, 712748 E.; Wills, 742347 Cpl. C. P.

Quebec Regiment.—Anderson, 457493 R. A.; Bagley, 748091 L.-Cpl. H. E.; Baribeau, 417037 P.; Barron, 748807 Sgt. T.; Barsalou, 2075523 A. J.; Bates, 748562 E. N.; Bayard, 856596 E.; Beattie, 1054093 H. W.; Beaudoin, 3156914 E.; Beech, 919548 J. D.; Benham, 748724 Sgt. C.; Benjamin, 3156101 A.; Benoit, 672008 J.; Bergeron, 274093 F.; Beriot, 3031793 L.; Bernaquez, 448647 H.; Berube, 121367 L.; Bilodeau, 3155642 F.; Bird, 267861 H. G.; Blair, 748795 R. W.; Blanchette, 856362 O.; Boivin, 417008 A.; Boivin, 672764 E.; Boulard, 121773 N.; Bourgelas, 4040020 L.; Bourque, 666134 A.; Bowen, 919868 J. H.; Bowyer, 941779 L.-Cpl. F. W.; Brewer, 1054045 F.; Brigden, 466663 B.; Brodrick, 748293 R. C.; Brousseau, 660561 J.; Burnett, 4030089 J. S.; Buttifant, 193523 H.; Campbell, 841938 H.; Carrier, 222291 Cpl. J.; Castleman, 1054792 B. P.; Cauchie, 100931 R.; Chapman, 401003 T.; Cleland, 841991 N. A.; Cleverley, 841503 E. R.; Colclough, 3080076 W. G.; Compagnat, 857158 A.; Conway, 710116 H. C.; Coran, 141648 H.; Corno, 886116 O.; Couture, 672260 J.; Cowan, 65219 L.-Sgt. C. N.; Davidson, 195496 Cpl. R. S.; Davitt, 841712 T.; Derepentigny, 4035383 D.; Deschenes, 1021182 W.; Dick, 65261 J. L.; Dion, 672644 J.; Dolphin, 838263 S.; Doyle, 3081569 J. V.; Doyle, 121635 M.; Drew, 124114 A.; Driscoll, 919601 W. S.; Drouin, 2134816 S.; Dube, 4040014 A.; Dube, 919940 W.; Dufresne, 246812 G.; Fitzgerald, 3081142 G. J.; Fleury, 526813 A.; Fortin, 61936 A.; Fox, 412112 H. F.; Fraser, 660575 P.; Gagne, 440489 M.; Gagnon, 812026 A.; Gallacher, 3080924 J.; Gaulin, 1054606 C.; Gautby, 796043 L.; Gauthier, 857129 A.; Gauvreau, 847349 R.; Gavreau, 560822 G.; Gedge, 288255 C. R.; Gibaut, 1054317 L.-Cpl. H. J.; Gillchrist, 832789 C.; Gilroy, 603134 G.; Girard, 4035241 J.; Giroux, 660279 O.; Given, 409503 Cpl. J.; Godsell, 919284 H. J.; Goulett, 793728 W.; Gravel, 2134815 A.; Gray, 469767 Cpl. R. C.; Grenier, 673053 A.; Grey, 841916 A.; Hachey, 444924 W.; Hall, 889727 J. E.; Hallee, 448114 L.-Cpl. P.; Hammond, 136045 Sgt. E. A.; Harper, 243324 G.; Hartwick, 672885 J.; Hawes, 669185 M. A.; Hawley, 3155212 M.; Hayman, 742151 I.; Heard, 1054360 R. E.; Hebert, 748825 L.-Cpl. S.; Helliker, 841825 C. E.; Hill, 3080131 W. L.; Hily, 291708 J.; Holden, 3081297 H.; Hoole, 669208 G. B. H.; Hunter, 65475 Co.-Q.-M.-Sgt. T.; Hyndman, 700384 D. R.; Inkster, 887821 A.; Ivey, 877266 B.; Julien, 856974 C.; Keating, 742573 S. N.; Keely, 672778 E.; Kerr, 919509 C. S.; Kerry, 748382 R.; Kilbride, 418054 M.; King, 919168 C. J.; Knox, 1045323 J. A.; Lacasse, 1090390 J.; Lacelle, 3155490 E.; Lacroix, 4035001 A.; Laflamme, 4040182 J. B.; Lamontagne, 672108 M.; Larin, 749179 T.; Lariviere, 660887 A.; Laroche, 2134829 A.; Larocque, 62201 C.; Larnier, 660297 L.; Latour, 121840 H.; Lemaistre, 889730 G.; Lepine, 61362 O.; L'Heureux, 4040028 A.; Lozeau, 660005 A.; McAndrew, 409583 Cpl. A.; McBride, 1054668 S.; McDonald, 794066 H. R.; McGregor, 228803 C. E.; McHale, 3080507 M.; Mack, 1030571 J.; McMeekin, 3081400 R. T.; McNamara, 919176 P. S.; Malcolm, 709485 R.; Maloney, 110355 W. A.; Manseau, 3156297 O.; Marceau, 120598 A.; Marcoux, 4040065 J.; Marsh, 187101 F.; Matheson, 3081658 R. R.; Mayo, 748593 A. W.; Metivier, 61981 F.; Miramont, 886457 J.; Monette, 660863 V.; Morgan, 919389 A. M.; Morin, 660413 Cpl. A.; Morrison, 186289 W. G.; Murray, 841016 J.; Neilson, 419062 D.; Nuttall, 841264 G. W.; O'Connor, 3080714 T. F.; Olney, 748948 A. R.; Ormerod, 139654 T. J.; Ostrom, 449140 J.; Owens, 142208 B.; Page, 660415 J. E.; Papillon, 754739 A.; Pariseau, 416085 A.; Paul, 1030525 M.; Payette, 660442 R.; Percy, 418075 J.; Perreault, 672506 J.; Perre, 684794 W.; Petree, 3080063 E.; Phillips, 527043 D.; Pigeon, 291763 A.; Pilon, 4035169 J.; Player, 749106 F. H.; Poitras, 660394 A.; Polis, 1030508 J.; Poussier, 847797 T.; Power, 3080611 J. W.; Pratt, 132246 E. I.; Preston, 3080368 W. H.; Rancourt, 672175 A.; Randall, 841979 A.; Ratcliffe, 65810 J. D.; Rees, 114621 Sgt. E.; Reeves, 919825 E.; Rheaume, 2134830 J.; Rieudeau, 121527 W.; Ritchie, 418286 K. A.; Robichaud, 889629 A.; Rogers, 1030656 F. E.; Ross, 743040 C. E.; Roussy, 857116 C.; Routhier, 3134811 L.-Cpl. L. C.; St. Cyr, 448387 Cpl. I.; Sauve, 660846 T.; Shorter, 195470 H.; Simpson, 3080632 J.; Simpson, 66188 W. E.; Slater, 132944 E.; Sloman, 841450 E. F.; Smith, 749150 A. B.; Smith, 66098 P. J.; South, 742528 E.; Starling, 748473 Sgt. G.; Storer, 65944 Sgt. W.; Stormant, 749236 W.; Studholme, 1031138 I.; Sutherland, 919205 E. W.; Sutton, 418867 L.-Sgt. A. Thayer, 745207 A. F.; Thayer, 749146 C. O.; Tremblay, 448861 Sgt. C.; Tremblay, 121184 E. J.; Trottier, 121874 A.; Trottier, 61409 O.; Trudel, 660447 L.; Turcot, 417879 A.; Turner, 841810 A. D.; Tyo, 456328 G.; Vaillancourt, 857183 J.; Val de Veer, 660004 A.; Vallee, 448369 W.; Viens, 749320 A.; Vigneault, 787617 L.; Walker, 701220 Cpl. F. L.; Walker, 1054054 H. C.; Watson, 841068 J. C.; Westerman, 132650 H.; Whelan, 1031236 A.; White, 842252 H. M.; Whiteway, 1030967 W. K.; Willet, 470527 R.; Williams, 127112 W. E.; Wilson, 121505 J.; Wilson, 919729 V. G.; Wolff, 1105090 A.; Wooler, 172437 Act. Sgt. A. S.; Woolsey, 180334 G.; Young, 1003381 C.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Ansley, 639260 L.-Cpl. A. W.; Card, 3320456 H. R.; Coyle, 633391 H. P.; Digby, 514002 A. J.; Faulkner, 4020572 R.; Ferguson, 3055799 F.; Ferrigan, 3055190 J. E.; Fleming, 637065 Cpl. C. F.; Hayton, 636123 A. B.; Higgins, 454467 Cpl. J. J.; Hill, 2265917 A. McL.; Hyslop, 451237 Sgt. W. J.; Leaves, 639706 W. H.; Moore, 636118 E.; Mounsey, 3320483 W. M.; Mulligan, 2265522 J.; Olson, 261098 Cpl. O.; Robitaille, 3320082 O.; Rogers, 1090383 H. C.; Rooke, 410395 W. E.; Routledge, 675828 A. W.; Scanlon, 1093424 D. A.; Simpson, 4020604 T. A.; Syers, 636653 J.; Tuck, 663673 N. H.; Turnbull, 1087127 J.; Tyler, 803219 T.; Wild, 240538 E.; Young, 507483 C. C.

TWO BRAVE FRENCHWOMEN RELEASED BY THE CANADIANS AFTER THEIR VILLAGE HAD BEEN FOUR YEARS IN GERMAN HANDS.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Adams, 799919 H.; Allen, 3031511 J.; Anderson, 724207 W. J.; Arbour, 644635 H.; Aykroyd, 863081 W. G.; Bates, 669721 Sgt. T. J.; Baugh, 1090243 J. F.; Baxter, 1045449 J. K.; Bayliss, 57576 G.; Beattie, 3032833 J.; Blair, 1045911 A.; Brindley, 310581 F.; Bullock, 138134 W. C.; Burd, 210078 M.; Burgess, 730398 H. G.; Burns, 55783 J. H.; Burton, 775239 Cpl. H. V.; Calvert, 725208 R. H.; Cameron, 1045340 H. G.; Campbell, 285247 T.; Carpentier, 3032145 L. R.; Carter, 644644 L. F. E.; Cawood, 285418 W. J.; Chartrand, 3033013 J. D.; Clark, 204227 J. D.; Clarke, 862054 L.-Cpl. T.; Clarke, 799566 Sgt. J.; Cochrane, 192469 S. S. J. B.; Colestock, 3033839 J.; Collins, 802522 F. P.; Cook, 1045906 E.; Coppin, 746167 A. G.; Craigie, 250020 L.; Culliford, 797575 T. E. I.; Davies, 406295 A. H.; Dean, 643417 S. M.; Deck, 193555 Cpl. B. I.; Devine, 838269 T. A.; Dobson, 763166 F. G.; Dorey, 850333 J.; Douglass, 1045360 A.; Dumigan, 55603 Sgt. A.; Edmunds, 642812 F. W.; Elkerton, 907307 W. C.; Fairbrother, 55837 G.; Farley, 767019 H.; Finlay, 862558 A. C.; Forbes, 208233 H.; Fowler, 745068 E. E. F.; Gale, 226934 C. J.; Garlick, 201593 Act. Sgt. W. W.; Gibson, 213213 Sgt.-Maj. G.; Gray, 642816 S. M. E.; Gray, 775628 L.-Cpl. W.; Greig, 700262 D.; Gross, 410754 H. V.; Harman, 853439 S. H.; Harris, 1066285 C.; Hart, 800102 S. T.; Heath, 1063009 G. E.; Hinchliffe, 1027544 T. R.; Hoare, 767042 F. C.; Holmes, 3231098 E. J.; Howlett, 916443 H. V.; Keeber, 799740 G. D.; Kekewich, 681695 J. E.; Kelleher, 1045555 J.; King, 642827 D. T.; Lamb, 405669 L.-Cpl. E.; Lanoue, 1063168 W.; Lemon, 226884 R. W.; Leslie, 2304422 W. F.; Litchfield, 3032094 R.; Locke, 1045963 J. C.; Loney, 788633 W.; Longlad, 644594 W.; McCahon, 2393440 G.; McCarthy, 766439 L. S.; McCoy, 727040 J.; McDonald, 1090277 V.; McDougall, 1090248 Cpl. R. H.; McGeachie, 850178 Cpl. J. A.; McGirr, 838549 W. J.; McIntyre, 3231030 J. W.; McKee, 144607 Act. L.-Cpl. J. W.; McMillan, 690908 Cpl. A. J.; McNaughton, 2393523 D.; Martin, 1045936 S. M.; Marshall, 228552 G. D.; Miller, 724556 A. E.; Mitchell, 1006684 L.-Sgt. A. R. H.; Montague, 3032516 H. T.; Morgan, 3033437 H.; Morris, 213397 K. E.; Morrison, 839024 M. H.; O'Neill, 55675 J.; Orchard, 3030150 F. W.; Parnell, 643300 H. M.; Paterson, 195189 M.; Paul, 3033063 L. W.; Payne, 213238 D. P.; Poitras, 3231277 E. J.; Pryce, 3033009 W. S.; Raymond, 264737 W. F.; Reburn, 57270 W. G.; Rennie, 3032497 J. G. G.; Ross, 3032500 G. S.; Ross, 124075 W. G.; Routley, 56023 A. P.; Sanderson, 213035 W. F.; Schlosser, 657361 A.; Scott, 1045873 A.; Shaw, 57294 Sgt. C.; Smith, 231554 C. H.; Smith, 766494 H. S.; Somerville, 642212 W. H.; Stookes, 802210 J. R.; Swartman, 405644 J.; Sweet, 636281 W.; Thomas, 3032278 A. A.; Thompson, [illegible]32196 W. J.; Triffitt, 724586 W.; Turner, 799025 A. C.; Vogt, [illegible] L.; Westgarth, 57327 H.; White, 57748 Cpl. E. C. A.; Wild, 766496 J. E.; Williamson, 3031081 E. B.; Wilson, 211030 S.; Wines, 885354 E. C.; Wood, [illegible] C. W.; Woolgar, [illegible] W. [illegible]; Young, 3032219 H. B.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Annand, 633270 G.; Barnes, 651551 P. A.; Blackburn, 406247 Cpl. A.; Boddy, 3130394 W. E.; Bruty, 769563 A.; Craig, 928966 D.; Davey, 189486 W.; Fingland, 654350 F.; Fitzpatrick, 928347 E. A.; French, 928700 J. M.; Gilmore, 775294 J.; Goddard, 654725 A.; Graham, 880523 H. W.; Grant, 928221 J. W.; Green, 412741 C.-Sgt.-M[illegible] C.; Groves, 123077 T. C.; Haller, 730695 F. C.; Handyside, [illegible] Co.-Sgt.-M[illegible] J.; Harris, 651316 W.; Hart, 54164 J. H.; Hopkin, 313023[illegible] N. I.; H[illegible] 189788 A.; Johnston, 802488 A. M.; Jones, 3131271 R. P.; [illegible]

Kean, 652233 C.; Leitch, 189650 F.; Livesley, 657618 J.; McDermid, 652211 N.; McLeod, 844806 J. J.; MacNeil, 414844 C. A.; McVannell, 651418 E.; McVittie, 880739 G. F.; Magnus, 928330 F. J.; Meloche, 3131427 R. H.; Morrow, 654471 H. J.; Nixon, 651452 J. T.; Norris, 189488 L.; Pick, 880077 W. H.; Pike, 730574 F. G.; Poile, 400045 W.; Prowse, 189641 L.-Cpl. V. T.; Ross, 264421 R. A.; Sears, 2458379 A. E.; Snowdon, 651679 J. L.; Solomon, 802489 B.; Strahan, 2448508 H.; Sturgeon, 651099 S. D.; Tindal, 401514 D. E.; Wamboldt, 223423 C.; West, 929028 A. V.; White, 769380 Cpl. J.; White, 124416 W. T.; Willis, 651471 T. G.

Manitoba Regiment.—Bartholomew, 237914 N.; Beechey, 2042560 H. W. P.; Bernier, 736301 T.; Broderick, 2380639 L.; Brown, 414460 J. B.; Byington, 2383492 N.; Calich, 1003743 R.; Clark, 226403 A. A.; Cleland, 871175 R. J.; Cooper, 2379225 G. M.; Cook, 234804 W. E.; Coultas, 424705 M. F.; Crowder, 892607 W. D.; Curne, 1000472 T.; Davis, 439428 J.; Dovell, 874041 P. H.; English, 1001019 A.; Evans, 820813 L.; Flegg, 693326 J. H.; Fry, 147116 A. T.; Gates, 415739 E. G.; Germain, 764545 N.; Gething, 2128611 H.; Gloeboff, 2147550 W.; Gray, 234519 W. J. L.; Gregory, 892571 W. J.; Hallam, 2378776 G. R.; Hanson, 2380893 A. R.; Hapa, 234520 H.; Hindle, 715611 T. W.; Hook, 235111 H. I.; Hurley, 754374 L.-Cpl. A. W.; Hutchison, 622194 Cpl. W. J.; Lake, 127335 W.; Learn, 736835 G. L.; Ledbetter, 1001193 E. F.; Levi, 238116 A.; Livingstone, 2379081 J. J.; Loan, 238099 R. H.; Logan, 238677 E.; Loughrin, 2502954 J. J.; McBean, 2383680 C. W.; McKenzie, 199116 M.; McKinnon, 1001074 T. C.; MacNab, 441366 F. W.; McQueen, 427640 L.-Cpl. R.; Meadows, 425069 Sgt. C. H.; Mitchell, 460377 M.; Morden, 2383320 W. C.; Murphy, 1001028 J. S.; Murray, 865611 J.; Myers, 713134 M.; Owen, 700611 L.-Cpl. W. R.; Parfitt, 859483 E. H.; Perrin, 865493 Act. Sgt. S.; Randall, 1000932 S. G.; Rea, 1000736 H.; Reed, 163416 E.; Reseigh, 2380290 W. C.; Selkeld, 524465 J. P.; Sellman, 718903 W. H.; Sharp, 922645 W.; Shriver, 2380690 I. L.; Simpson, 460854 H. E.; Smith, 700484 D. A.; Sutherland, 718159 W.; Tainton, 148312 W. L.; Tinline, 157518 Cpl. T. C.; Turnbull, 874226 Cpl. W. N.; Washburn, 754974 A.; Webber, 72017 J.; Willis, 913022 W. McI.; Wright, 700494 F.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Abraham, 199313 P.; Addy, 276001 D.; Batty, 1051608 J. W.; Bowen, 135437 P.; Clarke, 108153 Act. Sgt.-M.; Currie, 235326 G. N.; Della-Rose, 198475 E.; Fullerton, 1009397 J.; Gerolamy, 291553 J. M.; Hill, 1069212 L.; Hillis, 408621 L.-Cpl. R.; Hodges, 1069657 W.; Leiper, 291978 R.; Luther, 1975 A. J.; Martin, 552414 L.-Sgt. W.; Martyn, 207388 P.; Meredith, 883763 W. J.; Minty, 226252 J. A.; Morison, 256000 F. G.; Ness, 292149 A.; Read, 198357 A.; Smith, 1069219 W.; Steinberg, 1069257 H. A.; Stephenson, 152671 J.; Tatton, 1009557 H. H.; Tomblin, 267228 W.; Williscraft, 2413338 G. E.

Alberta Regiment.—Corbett, 434216 J. J.; Dorsey, 812174 N.; Evans, 2270304 G. H.; Fleming, 101626 J.; Gilbert, 542347 E. H.; Gillingham, 100324 S. G.; Landon, 811606 L. C.; McDonald, 812200 H. G.; McLeod, 3205783 D. J.; McNaughton, 883265 L. B.; McWilliams, 432543 J. A.; Mowbray, 2270317 P. G.; Rice, 3206486 W. V.; Sinclair, 161315 E.; Snyder, 436720 J. L.; Waterhouse, 782392 C. H.; Watson, 437632 A.

British Columbia Regiment.—Andrew, 628142 J.; Bowyer, 130184 J.; Davies, 931493 Cpl. E. M.; Dobson, 651995 W. M.; Flaherty, 643249 E. J.; Glover, 116452 L.-Sgt. W.; Gray, 826472 S.; Harris, 687254 S. C.; Higgs, 1030723 J.; James, 853450 H.; Jessop, 826931 P.; Kay, 931840 Cpl. W. B.; Lowe, 117363 Cpl. D.; McCarthy, 443635 C. S.; MacDonald, 704126 N.; McDonnell, 2020532 F.; Malesku, 908162 G.; May, 2357500 J. P.; Palkey, 441405 A.; Parkes, 2032460 M. H.; Reynolds, 2354378 E. N.; Rutherford, 2030315 L. D.; Schiebel, 2517356 G.; Scott, 116790 Cpl. H.; Strong, 766714 P.; Tate, 928041 J. S.; Taylor, 862499 H.; Threndyle, 651236 H. A.; Waechter, 651994 F. J.; Walcarreg, 2448374 H.; Warner, 654451 E. A.; Westlake, 654567 W. M.; Wice, 657771 R.; Willey, 782411 B. E.; Williamson, 602993 H.; Winter, 3030866 F. W.; Wray, 654658 G.

Machine Gun Corps.—Adams, 415764 A. H.; Bennett, 172114 Sgt. S. F.; Bowrey, 67787 Cpl. J. M.; Bryan, 829636 G. E.; Bruton, 171046 Sgt. J.; Carrier, 101351 A.; Castle, 255521 T. J.; Clement, 445079 J.; Curran, 103810 W. G.; Day, 264592 J.; Finlayson, 874949 Cpl. G. D.; Fletcher, 487378 C. G.; Griffith, 276353 G. C.; Harris, 859298 E. T.; Healy, 183288 S. M.; Hooton, 408370 Sgt. R.; Mitchell, 1000052 G. E.; Owens, 276635 E.; Pye, 204622 J.; Reece, 734013 E.; Mitchell, 237069 R. E.; Reinhart, 1000638 E. B.; Ridealgh, 662310 A.; Robertson, 1009341 Cpl. J.; Rourke, 838390 C. W.; Steel, 454718 W.; Strain, 1003731 E. J.

Cyclist Corps.—Harris, 2155 E. A.; Zettergreen, 540398 N. A.

Wounded and Missing.

Manitoba Regiment.—Carey, 736759 P.; Ducharme, 1000906 H. G. G.; McLeod, 46867 J.; Powell, 1001211 A. E.

Missing.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Cross, 639499 E.

Manitoba Regiment.—Andrews, 288081 T.; Avison, 922377 J.; Bennett, 148073 T. A.; Brett, 148734 L.-Cpl. J.; Brown, 288946 P. D.; Brown, 235026 G. M.; Bunch, 234859 W.; Carr, 288690 J. W.; Challis, 2114806 E.; Chisholm, 1000833 Cpl. M.; Cousans, 1000003 H. V.; Dale, 625001 R. J.; Dalley, 288580 C. W.; Dent, 2476305 W. E.; Duff, 147689 G. A.; Duncan, 1001004 G.; Duncan, 1000771 J. F.; Duncan, 922341 G.; Eliasson, 722090 E.; Erickson, 826755 E. C.; Giles, 234467 T. B.; Gough, 922449 F. E.; Gough, 874325 R. H.; Greatorex, 624644 J. W.; Hall, 226361 S.; Haynes, 216162 S. D.; Hewitt, 523623 E. T.; Howard, 701154 A. T.; Kerss, 447111 G.; Lane, 2476388 W. D.; Larwood, 2129374 C.; Law, 216190 R.; Mabb, 288915 H. W.; McInnis, 438553 Cpl. C.; Malott, 922297 B. V. L.; Mead, 524323 E. W.; Moore, 147565 Cpl. A.; Moore, 288687 J.; Noyes, 186650 C. W.; O'Connor, 859397 J. J.; Park, 2173305 H.; Svenson, 294592 S.; Utting, 294884 B. E.; Wade, 859189 W. C.; Walls, 114887 J.; Whitehead, 2173325 J. W.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Ross, 105637 J. W.

British Columbia Regiment.—Croke 772054 J. B.; Jackson, 772002 R.; Finch, 757862 J.; Munro, 237417 A.; Scott, 802573 W. G.; White, 249094 W.

Missing, Believed Wounded.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Jones, 261495 E. J.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Not Missing.

Quebec Regiment.—Hughes, 1030359 C. E.; Keith, 1030425 J. O. L.; Landry, 2075657 J. E.; Pyper, 132305 J.; Willoughby, 412651 A.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Cross, 261580 C. E.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Dunne, 2507421 C. J.

Alberta Regiment.—Lee, 231400 D.

Machine Gun Corps.—Estey, 817050 G. A.; Shields, 2334352 J. E.

List of Wednesday, September 18.

Killed

Artillery.—Gregory, 322894 Cpl. T. R.

Engineers.—Birch, 646025 Spr. G. E.; Brain, 193002 Spr. H. E.; Clark, 138509 L.-Cpl. G. A.; Davidson, 862839 Spr. W.; Keogh, 138468 Spr. V. A.; Knox, 2378341 Spr. J. L.; MacDonald, 648611 Spr. H.; Marsh, 166366 Act. Sgt. T. J.; Moorhouse, 911431 2nd Cpl. A. P.; Niganiwina 754697 Spr. T.; Parks, 445539 Spr. J. E.; Plourde, 166628 L.-Cpl. P.; Reid, 488250 Spr. J.

Quebec Regiment.—Aitken, 440273 R.; Anderson, 709086 W. W.; Barnes, 132871 T.; Batten, 2075671 C. A.; Bourdeau, 684183 D.; Boutet, 1090297 O.; Cockburn, 192775 H.; Cole, 132351 Sgt. J.; Dulac, 121876 A.; Dunn, 769149 D. P.; Dyson, 132709 W.; Hill, 748897 R.; Hulme, 127602 L.-Sgt. G.; Jenkins, 454796 A.; Johnson, 127609 T. P.; Laforest, 2001511 P.; Larocque 133089 D.; Lawrence, 132990 L.-Cpl. J.; Legace, 889733 J. A.; Little, 842241 L. J.; McCaskill, 1031382 D.; Matthews, 192550 Sgt. H.; Moody, 3081641 D. J.; Normandin, 144118 A.; Provost, 1106073 A.; Ries, 61629 Sgt. J.; Styles, 842259 J. W.; Sykes, 219221 S.; Tulloch, 1030493 J. S.; West, 441109 A.; Wheaton, 832389 C. C.; Wilcox, 672818 H.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Beaudin, 3320017 J.; Glover, 636120 Sgt. W. A.; Kelsh, 636236 C. N.; Kirkland, 455568 Cpl. C. R.; Lewis, 724303 J.; Loveless, 636084 Cpl. F. B.; McDonald, 633372 A. J.; McGuire, 59723 J. P.; Michaud, 59656 A.; Murphy, 3320197 L.; Soucie, 3320001 H.; Wilson 124673 J. V.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Grimes, 1046335 J. H.; Mehring, 1045864 R. E.; Reid, 463892 J.; Rose, 285538 E.

Manitoba Regiment.—Akers, 1000329 F.; Bell, 876359 G.; Colliver, 2378394 H. S.; Corbett, 874620 P. M.; Elliott, 2378741 A.; French, 876201 G. G.; Goddison, 922117 R.; McKenzie, 874332 A.; Muir, 288842 C.; Nordin, 294157 J. O.; Pickering, 216333 T. H.; Robinson, 875222 L.-Cpl. J. H.; Seeback, 922755 E. A.; Thomas, 424304 H.; Williams, 1000802 R. C.

Alberta Regiment.—Oaks, 161099 A. W.

British Columbia Regiment.—Denley, 2065 H. B.

Army Service Corps.—Herron, 3456 T. A.

Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Bryant, 317868 Dvr. W. A.; Dixon, 1250206 Gnr. F. P.; Hawley 2100810 Sig. C. J.; Knight, 348703 Act. Bdr. W. C.; Milks, 320036 Gnr. J. W.; Steele, 2044049 Gnr. E. G. H.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Murphy, 877146 P.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Avery, 793797 F.

Quebec Regiment.—Blouin, 684357 A.; Brown, 797095 H. C.; Coveny, 123176 J.; Guignard, 416455 F.; Martin, 793650 J. J.; O'Neill, 3081601 C. H.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Woodcock, 636588 M. J.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Barker, 123850 W. G.; Biggs, 157015 S. S.; Bocking, 724671 T.; Bradshaw, 45433 G. A.; Cole, 3231524 S. J.; Conklin 228305 R. J. D.; Hickling, 3230473 K. V.; Lecroix, 3231003 P.; MacArthur, 1003953 D. J.; Ridley, 55696 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. S.

Manitoba Regiment.—Blanchard, 2383442 A.; Cook, 830432 F.; Corney, 712679 S. G.; Crust, 1001246 H. A.; Gillespie, 2379520 C. D.; Longstaff 2173516 J.; Moore, 754670 T. W.; Nelson, 2498299 F.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Flynn, 13099 M.; Matheson, 907085 W.

British Columbia Regiment.—Forhan, 2528455 C. H.

Machine Gun Corps.—Swalles, 1051573 A. G.

Army Service Corps.—Clapham, 512558 J. M.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Quebec Regiment.—Bedard, 4040008 T.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—McKerrow, 415072 R.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Cowan, 799044 J. J.; Craigie, 250020 L.; Holmes, 3231098 E. J.; Hutchinson, 3033492 G. A.; Kelley, 3032874 T. J.; Mulligan, 3030279 J. J.; Robinson, 739457 R. W.; Wilton, 3033834 F. S.

British Columbia Regiment.—Barlow, 102667 Cpl. J. T.; McRae, 118082 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. K.

Machine Gun Corps.—Carrier, 101351 A.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Beatty, 338102 Dvr. E.; Bing, 83892 Gnr. A.; Black, 330152 Bdr. A. D.; Briggs, 2040572 Dvr. P. L.; Burns, 301390 Dvr. J.; Chalmers, 331737 Gnr. J. G.; Cole, 91081 Cpl. M.; Corkin, 90206 Bdr. T.; Cousineau, 89319 Dvr. F. L.; Covert, 89620 Gnr. T. H.; Derwin, 314176 Dvr. J. J.; Donohoe, 1260302 Gnr. T.; Duffy, 89326 Dvr. G.; Eccleston, 301915 Dvr. J. W.; Elliott, 345932 Gnr. J. A.; Ferguson, 85947 Gnr. D.; Gallagher, 348645 Dvr. J.; Hall, 91166 Gnr. D. H.; Hill, 300616 Gnr. H.; Kirk, 339684 Gnr. C.; Lamond, 311987 Gnr. R. M.; Leddley, 86664 Bdr. J.; Locker, 329966 Dvr. W. G.; Lyman, 335981 Dvr. H.; McCleary, 334352 Gnr. J.; McDougall 89731 Gnr. F. M.; McIntyre, 336036 Dvr. C. P.; Milne, 332892 Dvr. C. F.; Nichols 90177 Cpl. G. C.; Paterson, 49478 Gnr. J.; Perry, 1251584 Gnr. G. L.; Ray, 1257921 Dvr. E. J.; Scott, 248535 Gnr. A. W.; Smith, 302274 Dvr. A.; Stone, 222 Gnr. W.; Tucker, 349412 Dvr. J. H.; Webster, 1250178 Gnr. F. J.; Williams, 327862 Sgt. W. B.

Engineers.—Brown, 490 Act. 2nd Cpl. F. R.; Buckley, 502793 Act. L.-Cpl. E. N.; Connolly, 72151 Spr. W.; Cullen, 2007049 Spr. T.; Dumont, 417728 2nd Cpl. A.; Ferguson, 2006650 Spr. E. R.; Ford, 506153 Spr. L. E.; Geary, 431111 Spr. G. W.; Houston, 862305 Cpl. W.; Johnson, 110276 Spr. R.; Lea, 500657 Spr. W. A.; McLean, 767149 Sgt. R. J.; Margerison, 217114 Spr. M. R.; Meadowcroft, 1078084 Spr. H. G.; Mitchell, 898114 Sgt. R. E.; Owen, 148438 Spr. R.; Patenaude, 405 Spr. O.; Roy, 754772 Spr. E.; Smith, 898172 Spr. G.; Smith, 180562 Spr. W.; Sterry, 502610 Spr. W.; Sumner, 506791 Spr. W.; Taylor, 2006668 Spr. J. W.; Warner, 166680 Spr. C.; Wilkinson, 429722 Cpl. J.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Adams, 1060363 J.; Anderson, 477011 A.; Anthony, 733064 W. R.; Baker, 733068 P. R.; Bissett, 2655603 W. C.; Boutilier 68272 J. J.; Boyd, 469259 J. A.; Buckley, 464943 J. J.; Campbell, 733869 M. A.; Coates, 818106 A. R.; Coates, 734249 J. W.; Colter, 223307 A. F.; Connolly, 67486 E. L.; Corkum, 415558 M. St. C.; Crowe, 469820 J. L.; Dale, 477217 A.; Davis, 733484 W.; Davison, 902556 M.; Dickie, 715059 G. A.; Dixon 817826 W. H.; Doneghue, 877233 J.; Dougherty, 207782 P. C.; Dwyer, 733475 C. S.; French, 718319 J. C.; Gabriel, 877527 J.; Gardner, 733464 J. H.; Hall, 733370 E. R.; Hamilton, 700854 S.; Hebb, 1048568 H.; Hines, 478715 C. B.; Hirtle, 733461 C. C.; Holloway, 715262 J.; Hurley, 478725 J. F.; Johnson, 716210 G.; Jones, 67114 A.; Jones, 479028 G. S.; Keen, 814732 C. G.; Kerr, 902213 D. W.; Kirby, 2617023 J. J.; Leith, 441548 Sgt. A.; Lotherington, 877881 W. F.; Lowther, 2162318 W.; Lyder, 488417 C.

Mackenzie, 479063 B.; McCallum, 901493 L. F.; McGuigan, 67104 F.; McIntyre, 716132 N. W.; McIsaac, 901692 A. V.; McKay, 902169 A.; McLellan, 901138 A. G.; McLellan, 67213 D.; McNeil, 514328 A. L.; McNeil, 878338 D. A.; McPherson, 877230 J.; McVicar, 479083 J. C. T.; Malcolm, 901403 I. L.; Matthews, 282516 V. M.; Moore, 261690 G.; Neault, 684955 J.; Newton, 1048462 H. E.; Oickle, 733459 G. H.; Parkes, 67824 E. J.; Reeve 466782 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. H.; Rennie, 68181 H.; Rhuda, 469844 W. S.; Roy 479019 J. H.; Ryder, 444683 J. V.; Saunders, 400890 Cpl. J.; Silliker 445085 W. G.; Simmonds, 712443 H.; Simmons, 734068 T. J.; Skillin, 715591 C. W. H.; Slade 902140 W. H.; Spares, 1060177 E. H.; Sperry, 455569 H.; Steward 715304 C. R.; Stewart, 877300 J.; Stone, 715131 B. H.; Tillotson, 700064 C.; Turner, 477940 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. G. F.; Vroom, 160367 A. S.; Wade 478613 J. T.; Watson 901066 F.; Watson 478560 L.-Cpl. C.; Weatherbee, 901580 W. J.; Weaver, 733915 C.; Welsh, 716076 S.; Whitney 414341 L. W.; Wilson 877858 C. F.; Wilson, 817725 J.; Wilmot, 716065 T.; Woods, 1033197 J. D.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Adair, 710103 T. W.; Armstrong, 69029 W.; Arseneau, 69032 J.; Atkinson, 709094 Act. L.-Sgt. R.; Axworthy, 2060361 E. C.; Bartsch, 709655 J. C.; Batt 713265 G. C.; Bauer, 709007 O. M.; Black 710042 W. T.; Boudreau, 445666 M.; Brown 710127 J. S.; Buchanan 712902 H. J.; Burke, 712899 M.; Calder, 793101 L. G.; Cameron 715720 N. W.; Carlin, 613911 P. G.; Casey, 715237 L.-Cpl. H.; Cave, 709569 E.; Cheverie 713204 H. E.; Clark, 709318 C. R.; Cobb, 709647 W.; Coe 732115 E. T.; Coffin, 712678 L.-Cpl. A. J.; Crowley, 69118 L.-Cpl. C.; Davidson, 455923 C.; Dickinson, 817603 L.-Cpl. F. L.; Dyer, 743077 L.-Cpl. H. H.; Emms, 69261 T. A. R.; England, 793117 S. H.; Estabrooks, 715778 F.; Fletcher, 818125 J.; Fish, 743243 A. E.; Frost, 69304 G. W.

Gallant, 2050411 J. E.; Gillis, 713020 H. J.; Goodspeed, 742045 H. P.; Hetu 412012 F.; Hickey, 794188 R. H.; Hinchliffe, 715128 H. W.; Jackart, 69475 P. J.; Jeffrey, 709829 F. B.; Jensen, 709243 J. C.; Judson, 712111 M.; Kellough, 415420 F. L.; Lockhart, 709908 J. W.; McCall, 709729 J. A.; McDonald, 742519 H. E.; McDonald, 712199 F.; McDonald, 712872 L. R. J.; McFarlane, 709744 W. P.; MacLean, 712162 B.; McMillan, 712975 A. B.; McPherson, 709637 A. R.; Maher, 70262 R. F.; Malin, 69621 W.; Malloch 743679 C. W.; Manuel, 71226 C. E.; Moore 706161 J. A.; Morrison 709132 A.; Mott, 709790 K. A.; Murdock, 793008 R. M.; Newberry, 743123 E. D.; Nolan, 716009 A. B.; Pineau, 712210 M.; Poore, 742318 C.; Powell, 107853 G. B.; Price, 69748 W. E.; Simpson, 715299 G. H.; Smith, 710102 B. W. G.; Squires, 742920 K. L.; Staples 715571 L.-Sgt. J. J.; Taylor, [illegible] W. W.; Thibeau 715613 Cpl. M. W.; Thomas 793831 F.; Vacher 715170 A.; Wedge 2061632 J. A.; Weeks, 710193 Cpl. H. W.; West 743998 K.; Wilson 133349 W. G.; Young, 713175 P. C.; Young, 709887 S. E.

Quebec Regiment.—Abram, 416483 D.; Adamson 805342 F. B.; Addison, 660621 W.; Allard, 660969 L.-Cpl. E.; Allcock, 404252 L.-Cpl. S. T.; Anderson, 2075664 H.; Anderson 748052 L. P.; Anderson, 742926 S. H.; Anderson 710151 O.; Andrews 1054770 R. G. C.; Angus, 742606 A.; Arbing, 111014 G. W.; Asher, 66246 Cpl. D. R.; Asselin, 4036196 D.; Atherfold, 64075 J. M.

(Continued on page 373.)

PURELY PERSONAL

All communications for this page must be duly authenticated, and should reach us on Tuesday morning before the date of publication

At the Investiture on September 11 (in addition to the decoration of Lt.-Comdr. Roland Bourke, R.N.V.R., with the V.C. and D.S.O.), the following Canadians were honoured:—C.M.G., Rev. George Wells, Chaplain Services; Bar to D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Redford Mulock, D.S.O., R.A.F. (Winnipeg); D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Alfred Bazin (C.A.M.C.), Lt.-Col. Herbert Stevenson (Cav.), Major Harry Hatch, and Major Reginald Timmis (Cav.).

* *

The following were decorated with the Military Cross:—Capt. Percy Bonsall (C.R.T.), Capt. Robert Macdonald, Lt. Inguar de Sherbinin (C.F.A.), Lt. Wm. Green (T.M. Bty.), Lt. Harold Johnson, Lt. Robert Luxton (C.R.T.), Lt. Douglas Maxwell (C.G.A.), Lt. Frederick Mills (C.F.A.), Lt. Wilfred Mountford, Lt. Alfred Murphy (C.G.A.), and Lt. Francis Pearman (Engineers). Nursing Sister Gwendolen Spalding, C.A.M.C., was decorated with the Royal Red Cross (2nd Class).

* *

The Duke of Connaught was presented with the freedom of the City of Winchester on Friday of last week in recognition of his distinguished services to the Empire and his association with Winchester as Colonel-in-Chief of the Rifle Brigade, and in commemoration of his completion of 50 years of military service. The guard of honour was furnished by the Royal Newfoundland Regt.

* *

Sir Edward Kemp, Sir Clifford Sifton, and Bishop Fallon have arrived in Canada from England.

* *

Richmond's new Mayor will be Councillor Dr. Hunt, a native of Nova Scotia, who filled the office in the year 1915-16.

* *

Among the Canadians attending the Forestry Corps Championships at Sunningdale on Saturday were Lord and Lady Beaverbrook, Sir George and Lady Perley, Lt.-Col. Bishop, V.C., and Mrs. Bishop, Mr. and Mrs. Dudley Oliver, and Col. Penhorwood. The King engaged in a long talk with the famous airman, and Mrs. Bishop was accorded a seat in the royal marquee.

* *

Last week Lt.-General Turner, accompanied by Capt. Nickle, M.C., A.D.C., paid a visit to the Grand Fleet, being received by Admiral Sir David Beatty. The Chief of the Canadian General Staff was given facilities for looking over the types of craft which comprise the fleet. On the conclusion of his interesting itinerary General Turner lunched with Admiral Beatty on board the *Queen Elizabeth*

* *

Mr. Geo. M. Bosworth, Vice-President of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co., retired on September 1, to become Chairman of the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd. He is succeeded by Mr. William R. MacInnes, who will have charge of all matters connected with the company's Traffic Department, as well as performing other duties. The new position occupied by Mr. Bosworth is a natural result of the growth of the shipping interest of the Canadian Pacific system, which has now in its owned and chartered ships one of the largest mercantile fleets operated by any single corporation, a fleet which is actually greater to-day than it was at the outbreak of war.

* *

Mr. W. R. MacInnes is a son of the late Senator Donald MacInnes, and Mary Amelia, daughter of Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bt., C.B., and was born in Hamilton, Ont., on June 7, 1867. His father was for many years a director of the C.P.R., and was closely identified with its inception and growth. Educated at private schools and at Marlborough College, Mr. W. R. MacInnes returned to Canada to enter the service of the C.P.R. as a clerk in the purchasing department. Since that time he has consecutively filled the following appointments:—Solicitor's office, 1885-1886; general traffic manager's office, 1886-1887; chief clerk to general traffic manager, 1887-1896; general agent, freight department, C.P.R., and agent, Canadian Pacific despatch, Chicago, 1896 to 1899 (during same period he also represented the Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Sault Ste. Marie Railway and Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Railway); general freight agent, lines west of Lake Superior, 1899 to 1901; assistant freight traffic manager, Western lines, 1901 to 1903. On January 1, 1903, he was appointed freight traffic manager of the C.P.R. His election as President of the Canadian Freight Association followed two years later, and in all matters pertaining to traffic on the North American continent his high ability has been widely recognised. In October, 1916, the Bank of British North America created a Canadian Advisory Committee, consisting of Mr. MacInnes, Sir Herbert B. Ames and Mr. W. R. Miller. Mr. MacInnes was married on January 7, 1895, to Margaret Fisher Cross, daughter of the late Hon. Alexander Cross, Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench in Montreal, and they have one son and three daughters.

MR. W. R. MacINNES, THE NEW VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE C.P.R.

* *

Mgr. Pietro di Maria, newly-appointed Apostolic Delegate to Canada, left Rome on Wednesday of last week to take up his charge.

Lt.-Col. Gault McCombe, D.S.O., Quebec Regiment, and Mrs. McCombe have left for Montreal. Col. McCombe, who was wounded in April, is returning to Canada for further treatment

ENGAGEMENTS AND MARRIAGES.

A marriage has been arranged between Capt. C. B. Pemberton Peake, M.C., Leicestershire Regiment, only son of Lt.-Col. Pemberton Peake, T.D., R.A.M.C., and Mrs. Pemberton Peake, of Braunstone Gate, Leicester, and Kathleen, only child of Mr. and Mrs. Jephcote, of Toronto

* *

The engagement is announced between Major R. D. Oxland, R.A.F., second son of Mr. Charles Oxland, and Thelma Marion (Peter), youngest daughter of Mr. Alan S. Dumbleton, Victoria, B.C., and grand-daughter of the late Mr. Henry Dumbleton, of Hallgrove Park, Bagshot.

* *

The marriage arranged between Lt. Harold W. Norton, A.O.D., of Montreal, and Miss Stella Davidson, daughter of Lt.-Col. and Mrs. Davidson, 15, Argyll Mansions, West Kensington, and grand-daughter of Mme. Annesley, Orthez, France, will take place on September 25, at St. Mary's Church, Hammersmith Road, W.

* *

On September 12 at the Parish Church, Orpington, the marriage took place of Major C. A. Baragar, C.A.M.C., eldest son of Mr. C. J. Baragar, Elm Creek, Man., to Miss Blanche Eugenie Ledoux, C.A.M.C., second daughter of Mr. André Ledoux, McCreary, Man.

* *

The marriage of Capt. Thomas A. Lebbetter, C.A.M.C., son of Mr. Michael Lebbetter, of North Sydney, N.S., and N/S Florence S. Perry, daughter of Mrs. Thomas Perry, of Aylmer, P.Q., took place at St. Ethelreda's Church, London, on the morning of Monday, September 2. Capt. and Mrs. Lebbetter have just returned from France, the former being with No. 4 Canadian Field Ambulance, while Mrs. Lebbetter was an original member of No. 6 Canadian General Hospital. They are at present residing in Eastbourne.

* *

The wedding took place at Hedsor Parish Church, on Monday, September 16, of N/S Marion Francis King, C.A.M.C., daughter of Mr. Alexander King, of Toronto, and Capt. Charles Donald Farquharson, C.A.M.C., son of the Rev. Dr. Farquharson, of Agincourt, Ont. A reception was afterwards held at the Lodge by the Matron and Sisters of the Duchess of Connaught Red Cross Hospital, Taplow. Capt. Farquharson leaves shortly for France.

* *

The marriage took place at Brompton Parish Church, London, on Monday, of Capt. R. Clements Holden, M.C., C.A.S.C., son of Mr. R. C. Holden, of Montreal, to Elvira Margaret, youngest daughter of the late Lt.-Col. J. A. L. Strathy, and of Mrs. Strathy, of Montreal. The bride was given away by her cousin, Capt. Gerard Strathy, of Toronto, and was attended by her sister, Mrs. A. L. McMurtry, as Matron-of-Honour. Capt. C. McNicol, of Montreal, was best man. The bridegroom was finishing his law course at McGill University when he joined up, and won the M.C. at Passchendaele for volunteering to take supplies for the engineers up to the Front, performing this under constant fire. The bride came to England in November, 1915, and has been one of the devoted workers in the Canadian Red Cross Prisoners of War Department

Canadian War Records

THE START OF A RACE AT THE CANADIAN FORESTRY SPORTS AT SUNNINGDALE LAST SATURDAY.

Photograph

THE C.O. (COL. H. M. ROBERTSON) AND MOST OF THE

Canadian War Records

Photogra

THE QUEEN PRESENTING PRIZES AT THE CANADIAN FORESTRY SPORTS.

A CLOSE FINISH IN A SPRINT AT THE FORESTRY SPORTS

Photograph.

E CANADIAN MILITARY HOSPITAL, BRAMSHOTT.

[E. T. Williamson, Haslemere.

Photograph]

PRINCE ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT AT VICTORIA, B.C., REPLYING TO THE ADDRESS OF WELCOME.

[J. Howard A. Chapman

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

Soldiers and Their Savings Bank Accounts—Notes on Officers.

IN VIEW of the difficulty experienced by the Post Office authorities in tracing savings bank accounts of soldiers whose deposit books are reported lost on active service, soldiers who are depositors are advised, as a precautionary measure, to furnish some relative or friend in Great Britain or the Officer i/c Estates, O.M.F.C., 133, Oxford Street, London, W.1., with (1) the name of the post office at which the account was opened, and (2) the number of the account. These particulars are given on the cover of the deposit book. If soldiers have subscribed to War Loans through the Post Office, they should in a similar manner notify the description and amount of their holdings.

Alleged Bullet-Proof Armour.

Junior officers, when buying alleged bullet-proof body shields, should take the precaution of having such armour tried out in their presence by the salesmen before purchase is completed. Recently shields have been submitted to the authorities which, when subjected to the most simple test, have been found to possess none of the resisting properties claimed for them by the manufacturers.

The Estates Branch (Q.M.G. Department) has been transferred to the Ministry, O.M.F.C

The "Beyond Seas" Association has made arrangements for officers who are interested in scientific, up-to-date farming, agriculture and horticulture to visit several famous agricultural colleges and stock farms in the Southern counties. The address of the Association, from whom further information can be obtained, is 46, Grosvenor Street, London, W.1.

Seaford's Now G.O C

Brig.-General Hugh M. Dyer, C.M.G., D.S.O., of Minnedosa, Man., recently commanding a Brigade in France, has arrived in England to take command of the Seaford Area, vice Col. S. D. Gardner, M.C. General Dyer was formerly chairman of the board of Manitoba Agricultural College, and is one of the most popular as well as the least assuming officers in the Canadian Corps. Although 52 years old on the outbreak of war, he immediately volunteered for active service, and headed the detachment of the 12th Manitoba Dragoons, which was embodied in the "Western Cavalry." Major Dyer (as he then was) came overseas as second in command of the latter unit, and was wounded at the Second Battle of Ypres. He succeeded to the command of the battalion on Col. Tuxford getting a Brigade. He it was who, when complimented on the great stand made by his unit under intense shell fire, declared that it was a greater honour to command the battalion than to be King of England.

General Rennie Gets Bramshott Command

Brig.-General Robert Rennie, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., D.S.O., is to command the Bramshott Area in place of Brig.-General Elmsley, who is to be in charge of the Canadian Force proceeding to Siberia. General Rennie, who is a graduate of the R.M.C. of Canada, came overseas as colonel of the Queen's Own Rifles first line battalion in 1914. In civil life he is one of the principals of the William Rennie Seed Company, and his pet hobby is curling.

Notes on Officers.

Maj.-Gen. Sir David Watson, K.C.B., C.M.G., has been in London on leave.

Lt.-Col. C. H. Reason, D.S.O., commanding a Stationary Hospital in France, has returned after spending short leave in England.

Col. R. M. Dennistoun, the Deputy Judge-Advocate General, was present during the first two days' fighting in the Arras battle. It is at present uncertain whether he will continue in his present post or proceed to Canada in a short time to enter upon his duties as a Judge of the Supreme Court at Winnipeg, to which he was recently appointed.

H./Capt. (Rev.) C. Reed and N/S. A. B. Stover, C.A.M.C., have resigned their commissions. N/S. E. M. Holmes has resigned her appointment in England.

H/Capt. (Rev.) J. A. H. McLean, Chap. Services, has been returned to Canada on compassionate grounds.

Sergt. Filip Konowal, the Russo-Canadian V.C., has returned to Canada

Appointments and Transfers.

Brig. General C. H. McLaren, C.M.G., D.S.O., has been appointed Commandant, Canadian Reserve Artillery, vice Lt.-Col. (A/Col.) C. F. L. Sharman, C.B.E., with effect September 2. Major (A/Lt.-Col.) A. N. Stirrett, M.C. C.A.S.C., to be O.C., C.A.S.C., Shorncliffe. Lt.-Col. G. S. T. Pragnell, D.S.O., B.C., to be Officer i/c Courts-Martial, Bramshott Area. Major D. A. MacKay, C.F.C., to be 2nd in command, Base Depôt, C.F.C. Capt. F. Adams, C.A.M.C., ceases to command No. 1 General Laboratory, and Capt. T. R. Little, C.A.M.C., is appointed O.C. Capt. R. McK. Donaldson, M.C., B.C., to be area musketry officer, Seaford; Lt. F. O'Brien, Sask., to be musketry officer instructor, Musketry Camp; Lt. J. C. Stuart, M.C., N.B., to be an assistant instructor, C.T.W.S; Capt. R. S. Billman, M.C., Art., has ceased to be an assistant instructor at the School of Gunnery; Lt. V. A Watkins, Alta., to be an instructor, C.T.W.S., from an assistant instructor; Lt. N. Forbes, M.M., B.C., to be area entrenching officer at Seaford, vice Major A. MacArthur, Que.; Lt. G. G. Anum, B.C., to be area bombing officer at Seaford, vice Lt. W. Paterson, D.C.M., B.C.; Major A. W. Davis, D.S.O., ceases to be an instructor, C. E. T. D.

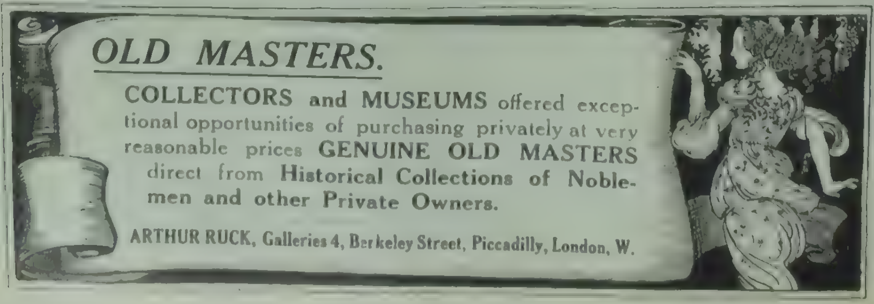
PAYMASTER'S STAFF, C.E.T.D., SEAFORD (LT. MARSH IN CENTRE).

Photo: C. R. A. Wade.

Transfers.—A number of officers of the Manitoba Regiment, including Lt.-Col. E. R. Wayland, Major T. Lee, Major G. W. McFarlane, D.S.O., and Major (Q.M.) A. Gillies, D.C.M., have been transferred to the New Brunswick Regiment. Other transfers are:—Lt. J. K. Wiggins, B.C., to Man.; Capt. (Q.M.) J. D. Black, Que., to E. Ont.

Returned to Canada.

Transferred to C.E.F.—Major B. H. Tyrwhitt-Drake, B.C.; Capts. T. E. Hawkins and R. Ingleton, 1st C. Ont.; Capts. F. H. Hatheway and F. G. Sanderson, C.A.P.C.; Lt. F. A. Wood, C.A.S.C.; Major L. H. Beer, N.B.; Capt. C. W. Rideout and Lt R. C. J. Welch, C.F.C.; Lt. G. R. Carmichael, Sask.; Col. F. A. Reid, C.M.G., W. Ont.; Lt Col. R. Pellatt, 1st C. Ont.; Lt.-Col. A. E. Ings, N.B.; Capts. C. S. Gunn and G. Sumner, C.A.P.C.



OLD MASTERS.

COLLECTORS and MUSEUMS offered exceptional opportunities of purchasing privately at very reasonable prices GENUINE OLD MASTERS direct from Historical Collections of Noblemen and other Private Owners.

ARTHUR RUCK, Galleries 4, Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

MENTAL INDIGESTION.

By GEORGE HENRY.

I got into a railway carriage the other morning just in time to hear the commencement of one of those rip-snorting arguments that do so much to liven up an otherwise somnolent line.

The subject—well, I don't think one need draw the reader into it. It really doesn't matter. What concerned one at this time, and still concerns one now, was the intellectual aspect of this warfare of words.

Brown started off with a long tirade. He spilled facts and figures that did not seem to me to bear mature consideration. He eloquently voiced some epigrammatic phrases that somehow seemed to have a ring of familiarity.

Jones responded in like manner, and, curiously enough, his alleged facts and figures, as also his epigrammatic phrases, also gave one the impression of being old familiar friends.

The argument waxed fast and furious, now and again fading out to mere ineptitude, as each man got out of his depth. . . .

Afterwards, when I had time to think it all over, I came to the startling realisation that neither Brown nor Jones was voicing his own thoughts. Now I came to think it, I remember that Brown was carrying a copy of the "Daily Snort," while Jones was a reader of the "Morning Rumble." Little wonder that some of those epigrammatic slogans sounded well-worn. It also explained why the argument had occasionally degenerated in futile spluttering when the two men got into realms of thought which had not been explored for them by their favourite journalists.

I have coined a term for their mental state — "Mental Indigestion."

There is a close analogy between the mind and the body in this respect. If you overload the stomach and neglect to take sufficient exercise, sooner or later you will find that the stomach does its work inefficiently. You feel torpid and "heavy," and quite a number of unpleasant symptoms are the final result. It is just the same with the mind. Fill your mind with facts and neglect to exercise it and you will get mental indigestion. And then, like the chronic dyspeptic, you fly for succour to artificial aid.

The dyspeptic pours stuff out of bottles into his stomach—stuff that artificially digests his food for him.

The sufferer from "mental indigestion" gets ready-made intellectual digestion by letting somebody else form his opinions for him. His daily paper performs the same function as the dyspeptic's "dope."

Now, if there is one thing above all others that the experience of the last four years has taught us, it is the necessity for every individual to think for himself—to consider every aspect of every question, individual or national, that crops up; and to form a mature, unbiassed opinion upon it.

I venture to assert that if every man and woman of the nation formed his or her opinion on these lines, we should be within measurable distance of a real Utopia.

Further, if every man read one-quarter of the amount he usually reads and thoroughly digested that quarter the individual and the nation would be the better for it.

Over and over again the nation has been stampeded into chaotic action merely by the constant repetition of some superficially ingenious parrot-cry which, if it had been the subject of careful reflection, would have received the contempt of indifference.

Right thinking means right action. I would like to see that sound, sane axiom blazoned in heavy type beneath the title of every newspaper, magazine, and journal in the country, as a reminder to all men that every individual is free to blaze his own trail in the vast empire of the mind.

As it is, mental indigestion is a very prevalent disorder. It does not confine itself to any one class—there's quite as much evidence of mental indigestion at Westminster as there is in Wigan.

But, thank goodness, every man is not so afflicted. Within the last three years a silent but overwhelming revolution of thought has been going on in our midst. There is a vast army of men and women in existence to-day who have learned the laws of thought, have realised the powers that were in them, have been taught that every individual is capable of efficient intellectual effort on his or her own behalf.

And saying this I have reached the point where this article is elevated to the dignity of advertisement: for these men and women are Pelmanists.

To me it seems that the greatest value of Pelmanism is in its ability to show all men how to throw off the intellectual torpidity and brain-sloth that comes of mental indigestion.

I know men who before Pelmanism came to them would have been utterly at a loss to express their opinions on any subject. They have never sufficiently considered a subject to form an opinion, and, consequently, lacked the confidence to try. Now, because they have been led to examine into their own thought-processes they find it a matter of ease to take any subject, separate and classify its components or deduct an opinion from a set of circumstances. Instead of taking for granted all that they are told, they go about the world with eyes and ears alert, and, from their observations, they create ideas for themselves. And in this wise are they nearer the truth than the "mental dyspeptic" can ever hope to be.

I have just been privileged to read an essay on Pelmanism written by a well-known lady of title, who is a student of the system. She says: "*Next to absence of thought, slipshod and confused thought is rampant among us. People take their opinions from newspapers, from rumour, from their neighbours, anywhere except from their informed recesses of their own minds. Pelmanism strikes at the root of two great national defects—mental sloth and fear of efficiency. It reveals to every student that he has in him the power to think for himself, to control and govern his life. . . .*"

If this were all that Pelmanism did—and in point of fact it is but a tithe of the benefit that results from its study—if it were all, I repeat, Pelmanism would yet be the greatest educational force—the most powerful influence for good—that this generation has seen.

The time is coming when, even more than in the present, right thinking will be a vital necessity if we are to rebuild a stately social order from the ruins that now confront us, and in that time the Pelmanists—now adding to their numbers by thousands every week—will play a great part in the great efforts which must be made to arrive at the fruition of great ideals.

"Mind and Memory" (in which the Pelman Course is fully described, with a synopsis of the lessons) will be sent, gratis and post free, together with a full reprint of "Truth's" famous Report on the Pelman System and a form entitling readers of CANADA *to the complete Course for one-third less than the usual fee, on application to the Pelman Institute, 21, Pelman House, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1.*

Overseas addresses: — South Africa: Club Arcade, Durban. Australia: 46-48, Market Street, Melbourne. Canada: 15, Toronto Street, Toronto.

CORRESPONDENCE.

.he views expressed by correspondents are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

NON-PROFESSIONAL SOLDIERS.

(*To the Editor of* CANADA.)

SIR.—I have read with much interest your various articles arguing in favour of giving wider scope to those non-professional soldiers who have proved their capacity in the field. I imagine that all members of the O.M.F.C. are entirely favourable to your contention, but is it likely that the War Office will give the opportunity that you ask for and which we seek, when the requests they make in this direction to the Canadian authorities are rebuffed? I allude, of course, to the recent offer to a prominent Canadian Medical Officer of an Army command which he was not permitted to accept.—Yours faithfully.

CANADIAN.

There is point in the argument of our correspondent; but the services of the officer referred to were deemed indispensable to the Canadians.—ED. *Canada*.]

CANADIANS IN THE IMPERIAL FORCES.

(*To the Editor of* CANADA.)

SIR.—Your paper of August 31 had the interesting information that nearly 4,000 N.C.O.s and men of the Overseas Military Forces of Canada have been given commissions in the Imperial Army. This speaks well for them, and also shows that the Imperial authorities must be well satisfied with their work, etc.

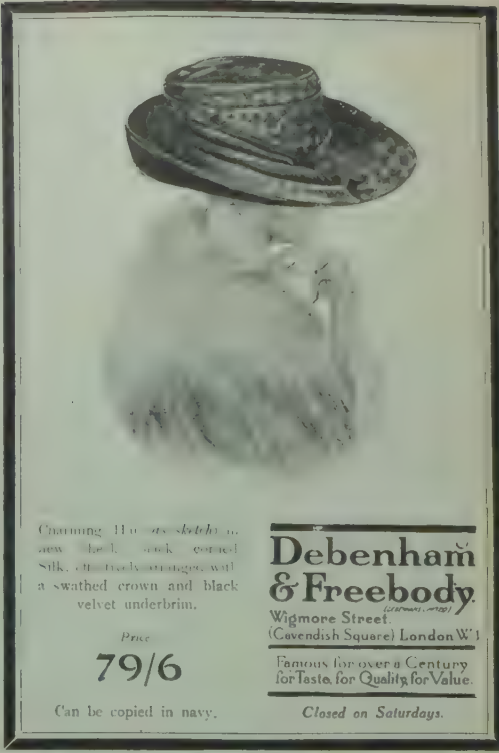
A week or two ago it was announced that commissioned Canadians serving in the R.A.F. would be authorised to wear "Canada" cloth shoulder badges. Would it be asking too much that the privilege be extended to the other Canadians holding commissions in the Imperial Army? They are all doing their bit, wherever they are or whatever branch of the Service they are in.

ONE OF THE 3,833 (WINNIPEG).

* *

A number of restaurants throughout Canada have been ordered to close, on the ground that they have been violating the food regulations.

The Bexhill *Chronicle* pays a high compliment to the work done during the past year by C.-S.-M. Loveridge, of the C.T.S. staff, in connection with the training of the Volunteers and Cadets in that town.



Charming Hat as sketch in new [illegible] black corded Silk, effectively arranged, with a swathed crown and black velvet underbrim.

Price

79/6

Can be copied in navy.

Debenham & Freebody
Wigmore Street.
(Cavendish Square) London W 1

Famous for over a Century for Taste, for Quality, for Value.

Closed on Saturdays.

MILITARY SCALES AND COMPASSES.

Established 1852.

Telephone: GERRARD 1867.

Protractor with Folding Range Scale, 7,000 yards, Scale 1/10,000, or 14,000 yards at 1/20,000. £1 1s. 0d. in Case.

"THE ORILUX" LAMP.
In Case £1 5s. 0d. for Belt.
The only Electric Lamp that has stood the test of Active Service for years.
Spare battery, in waterproof, 2/8
Spare Bulb, 1/6

Prism Field Glass × 6 diameters.
£10 0s. 0d. and £13 13s. 0d.
In Case.

The Lensatic Liquid Compass.
£5 5s. 0d.
In Case.

Folding Steel Rule.
With Yard Scales 1/10,000, 1/20,000, &c.
8/6 in Case.

Liquid Luminous Compass. £3 3s. 0d. in Case.

J. H. STEWARD, Ltd., MILITARY INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
406, Strand, and 457, West Strand, London.

CANADIANS IN THE R.A.F.

A Month's Outstanding Achievements.

Numerous outstanding achievements marked the activities of Canadian Flying and Observing Officers in the Royal Air Force during the month of August.

On the morning of August 10 a Canadian captain led a patrol of S.E. 5's against a formation of six Fokker biplanes, attacking from above. The first machine at which he dived was brought down, while a second went down in a spinning nose dive, crashing to the ground. The remaining enemy machines broke off the fight by spinning down. A little later another formation of Fokkers was encountered, with the result that this same officer destroyed another Hun machine.

While again on patrol in the evening of the same day the captain's formation engaged a large formation of hostile scouts, and in the course of ten minutes' strenuous fighting he shot down one of them, which was seen to crash. A few minutes after the termination of the combat, this officer met a Fokker biplane, nose on, at which he fired till they nearly collided. This machine he also crashed, and though badly shot about. returned home safely, having destroyed five enemy machines in the course of the day.

A Hot Fight.

On August 12 the same captain's patrol, having joined forces with the one led by another captain, became engaged in a fight with about fifteen hostile machines. The former captain attacked one in the rear of the formation which burst into flames, and a second which he fired at went down in a spin and crashed; another was brought down out of control, but could not be seen to crash. Meanwhile, the latter captain's patrol were also hotly engaged, and having brought down one scout, he attacked another at close range, which spun into the ground. As hostile machines continued to arrive in large numbers, the combat was then broken off.

On August 15 the first-mentioned captain attacked a hostile two-seater, which dived away steeply without putting up a fight, and crashed badly to the ground.

Another Canadian captain attacked an enemy two-seater on August 1 after several indecisive combats with other machines, in which he had been hampered by gun trouble; and after firing several bursts from close range he started the enemy aircraft in a dive, during which its wings broke off. On August 9 he became engaged in a "dog fight" with six Fokker biplanes, the leader of whom he shot down, and also sent another down in flames; after which he dived to the ground and silenced the crew of an enemy machine gun, but had to return on account of a bullet through his longeron. On August 11 this officer shot down a Fokker biplane which crashed, and on August 12 he attacked another and succeeded in shooting off part of its rudder in a short burst, thus compelling it to land on our side of the lines

Twelve Hostile Machines

Another Canadian captain led his patrol to attack a formation of twelve hostile machines on the evening of August 11, and succeeded in getting on to the tail of one of them, which, after trying to evade him by dodging in every direction, went into a vertical dive, during which one of its wings gave way and fell clear of the machine. On August 16, while working above another of our patrols, he saw some Fokkers dive upon them, and following them down, fired a long burst at one, but had to turn away owing to being attacked from behind. This enemy aircraft was, however, seen to crash by one of the pilots of the lower formation. On August 29 an unwary Fokker flew into the middle of the formation led by the same captain, who, in company with two other pilots, was instrumental in destroying it.

A Canadian lieutenant, while low-flying on August 25 and engaged in shooting up enemy troops, saw two Fokker biplanes, one of which he brought down. In the evening of the same day he brought down another Fokker biplane which was endeavouring to attack our low-flying machines.

A Canadian major brought down a hostile two-seater machine of the D.F.W. type on August 9. On the following day he joined in a combat between six enemy scouts and a flight of our machines, and succeeded in destroying one of the enemy, which had just shot down a machine of ours, and then attacked another which started to fall out of control, but, having been hit in a vital part of his engine, he was prevented from waiting to see its ultimate fate.

A Canadian second-lieutenant took part as observer in a very successful raid on August 8 on a hostile aerodrome from a low height, in the course of which he and his pilot succeeded in shooting down a hostile machine which was climbing up to attack them at 800 feet.

Other successes of Canadians during the month included the destruction of a Fokker biplane on August 11, the attacking and bringing down of a similar machine on August 29, after a fight lasting ten minutes, and the skilful work of three other Canadian lieutenants, each of whom was officially credited with bringing down one enemy machine.

FORESTRY WORK IN SCOTLAND.

Activities of Canadian Lumbermen.

The Canadian accent is to be heard in the Highlands of Scotland as well as in the Lowlands. On Speyside, where until a year or two ago the stately pine, larch and fir knew them not. lumbermen from New Brunswick, Quebec, Northern Saskatchewan and British Columbia have made the unmistakable impress of their calling.

From the inception of the work, the Canadian Forestry Companies in that area have accomplished great things. Col. Gerald White (Director of Timber Operations in Great Britain) having decided to establish mills on Speyside, camps sprang up with a celerity which must have caused the dour, sober inhabitants of the countryside to marvel at the hustle of their kinsmen from Overseas. As the camps came into being, timber "cruisers" roamed the hillsides marking down trees suitable for use in the mills, which latter had also sprung up as permanent additions to the landscape.

Officer's Brilliant Career.

The "pioneer" stage is now past, and when General Turner -accompanied by Col. White and Capt. Nickle, A.D.C.—made a tour of inspection of No. 51 District last week he witnessed the wonderful results achieved. Particularly was he impressed with the work accomplished by a company under the command of Major Chas. E. Reynolds, D.S.O., M.C., an officer whose progress in the present war is proof of the fact that there is promotion awaiting all men who can make good.

CANADIAN FORESTRYMEN'S AERIAL TRANSPORT.

Major Reynolds' career is one full of romance. A man still in the early thirties, he was before the war a purser in the C.P.R. coastal service on the Vancouver-Seattle run, but had also considerable experience in B.C. logging camps. Enlisting in the 29th Battalion as a private, and having worked up to the rank of company sergeant-major, he was later given his commission. Promotion in his case was certainly well earned, as he subsequently proved when leading his company in attack. For his bravery on one occasion he was awarded the D.S.O., a distinction rarely given to anyone below field rank. Lt. Reynolds (as he then was) probably achieved a record by being gazetted for the M.C. at the same time (but for a different deed) as for the D.S.O. He organised and led carrying-parties under heavy fire, and, though wounded, dug out one of his men buried by shell fire and carried him to shelter.

Big Transportation Difficulty Overcome.

Such is the man who is now attempting records of a different nature. He is making good in the lumber camps of Scotland as he made good in the firing line. Certain difficulties were met with as a result of the lie of the land on Speyside. Forest and mill were separated by a valley 2,260 feet in width, but the difficulty was overcome by stringing a 2-inch cable from hill to hill. On each out-and-home trip made by the aerial transporter it carries a load of some five tons of logs. Transit—*i.e.*, from the time the log is cut until it reaches the mill—takes 18 minutes.

Within the last five months no less than 2½ million feet of timber has been transhipped from forest to mill by means of this aerial cable. One is not surprised, therefore, to learn that after General Turner had seen the work in all its phases, he expressed himself as highly satisfied with this and other devices for the conservation of man-power. Nor is there anything startling in the statement of responsible authorities at Whitehall that they consider a Canadian forester equal to three ordinary workers.

* *

According to a statement of the travelling representative of the Board of Pension Commissioners at Halifax, reforms in the scope of pensions for returned soldiers and their dependents are to be incorporated in Orders-in-Council at an early date

JEWELLERS TO H.M. THE KING

CANADA.

16th Badge Brooch.

9-ct. Gold	£1 15 0
15-ct. "	£2 17 6
18-ct. "	£3 7 6

THE Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company have reproduced Badges of almost all the Canadian Regiments in Gold or Silver, or set with precious stones. These Regimental Badges are of highest quality and workmanship and at the moderate prices charged offer better value than is obtainable elsewhere. Full particulars of any badge required will be sent on application.

The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company have no branch establishments in Regent Street, Oxford Street, or elsewhere—in London or abroad—only one address, 112, Regent Street, London, W.1.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS
COMPANY LTD *with which is incorporated The Goldsmiths Alliance Ld Estd 1751*

MAKERS OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT MACE.

112 REGENT STREET LONDON, W.1.

Efficiency.

Looked at in the light of the work they do—Gillette Blades are about the most wonderful bits of steel in the world. A Blade **lasts** you **shave after shave.**

Sold everywhere Gillette Safety Razor
One Guinea to £10
Gillette Blades in cardboard cartons, 12 for 4/
Write for free booklet, Gillette Safety Razor, Ltd., 200, Great Portland Street, London, W 1

Gillette Safety Razor
NO STROPPING NO HONING

KNITTED COATS.

Practical, useful, and becoming, in a variety of exclusive designs.

Fleecy Woollen Knitted Coat in quite a new design, made from superior quality wool yarn. In various colours with contrasting fronts.

Price
73/6

Men's Pure Camel-hair Coat with two pockets and pearl buttons, very soft and warm.

49/6

MARSHALL & SNELGROVE
VERE STREET AND OXFORD STREET
LONDON W 1

NOTE.—This Establishment is closed on Saturdays.

THE CANADIAN SIBERIAN FORCE.

The Militia Department has issued a list of Canadian officers to serve under General Elmsley with the Canadian Siberian Expeditionary Force (says the Ottawa correspondent of the *Times*).

Col. H. O. Bickford, who has received an appointment, has been 13 years in the Imperial Army, and has passed the Staff College. He served in South Africa, and during the present war has had charge of all the training in the Toronto military district. The two infantry commands will be filled by Brigadier-General Swift, formerly connected with the 5th Canadian Division, which has been disbanded, and Lt.-Col. Jamieson, commander of the 19th Alberta Dragoons, who served oversea with the 1st Divisional Mounted Troops.

The selection of the Staff officers has been largely left to General Elmsley, and most of those appointed are officers who have had experience in France.

* *

Maj.-General Mewburn, Minister of Militia, speaking at the Central Canada Exhibition at Ottawa, said it was admitted on all hands that the Canadian Corps was the strongest striking force in France, bar none, and declared that Lt.-General Currie was idolised and loved by all ranks.

Mr. J. K. L. Ross, chairman of the Canadian Pensions Board, has resigned. This resignation (says the *Times*) is due to a difference over the question of appointments. Mr. Ross asked that the Board should not come under the Civil Service Commission, but should be free to make its own appointments. The Government could not see its way clear to except the Board from the operation of the Commission.

It is notified that, with certain exceptions, all officers of the Royal Air Force who held temporary rank in the Royal Navy or Army on January 1, 1918, are confirmed in corresponding rank in the Royal Air Force, for the purpose of seniority with effect from April 1, 1918, and will therefore be shown as promoted to such rank in the next edition of the Air Force List.

WANTED.—The first four numbers of "CHEVRONS TO STARS," the magazine of the C.T.S. Will anyone who has copies of these four numbers communicate with Mother of first Editor, Mrs W. L. Chadwick, Newlands, Glasgow ?

DEEDS THAT WON DECORATIONS.

Canadian Officers' Gallantry in the Field.

A Supplement to the "London Gazette" dated September 16 announces the following awards for gallantry and devotion to duty in the field (Infantry where not otherwise stated):

BAR TO D.S.O.

Maj. Albert Desbrisay Carter, D.S.O., N.B. Regt. and R.A.F. (St. John).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a fighting pilot. In three and a-half months he destroyed thirteen enemy machines. He showed the utmost determination, keenness and dash, and his various successful encounters, often against odds, make up a splendid record. (D.S.O. gazetted February 18, 1918.)

Lt.-Col. Alexander Ross, D.S.O. (Regina).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in commanding his battalion, when he carried out a most successful operation, resulting in the capture of a number of prisoners, five machine-guns, and a trench mortar, and inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy. He planned every detail and supervised the withdrawal, which was carried out with difficulty and under a heavy barrage. His personal courage and able leadership were largely responsible for the success of the undertaking. (D.S.O gazetted July 18, 1917.)

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

Maj. Horace Greely Barber, Rly. Troops (Edmonton).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while supervising light railways. Under his supervision valuable stocks of light railway material and coal were salved, maintenance work was carried out, and railway lines patrolled up to the last possible moment. The good work performed by his men was largely due to his coolness, perseverance and inspiring example while frequently under fire night and day.

Capt. Reginald Vernon Blackburn, M.C. (Regina).

He successfully led his company in a raid under heavy fire. During the operation he rushed a machine-gun post single-handed, and killed two and captured three of the enemy and the gun. A splendid performance.

Maj. George Henry Musgrove (Hanover, Ont.)—killed.

In the preparatory stages of a raid on the enemy defence, he, by his personal courage and example, inspired all ranks, and was able to develop an intensity of observation and a patrol reconnaissance, which was largely responsible for the clear appreciation of the ground gained. Later, under the handicap of only one arm, the other having been lost in previous operations, he personally supervised the forming up of assaulting parties under heavy fire, and returned to his post, keeping the battalion headquarters fully informed as to each stage of the fighting. His keen sense of duty, fearless conduct in the open, and great energy in all preparations, contributed in a large measure to the success of the operations.

Maj. Ernest Fleetwood Pullen, Rly. Troops (Haileybury, Ont.)

The energy and devotion to duty which this officer has displayed while commanding his company throughout the operations have been a conspicuous example to his men whom he has led, and whose work he has organised in the forward area. On two different occasions he rallied considerable numbers of stragglers from other units, and, leading them back to the front, placed them again under their officers and warrant officers, and their services, when badly wanted, were instrumental in defeating the enemy. His complete disregard of personal safety had a most inspiring effect on his men, and his intelligent dispositions, often under heavy fire, enabled him to keep his line open as long as it was required, and much material was saved.

Maj. Reginald Symmonds Timmis, Cav. (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in successfully leading a counter-attack at a critical moment, giving sufficient time for the withdrawal of other troops who were surrounded. Later, he conducted a most able rearguard action. Thanks to his energetic and prompt action, a successful withdrawal in face of strong bodies of the enemy was accomplished.

BAR TO M.C.

Lt. William James Arthur Duncan, M.C., C.R.T.D. Sec. R.A.F. (Sault Ste. Marie).

This officer sighted fifteen enemy scouts attacking eight of ours and immediately joined in, destroying one enemy aeroplane, which fell with a wing off. He then attacked and drove down three other machines, maintaining the fight until the eight had got back to their lines. He has also, with another officer, destroyed an Albatross scout, which he followed down to a height of 200 feet, in spite of heavy machine-gun fire from the ground. (M.C. gazetted July 26, 1918.)

Lt. Charles Henry FitzRoy, M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading patrols, notably in a daylight reconnaissance down an old communication trench leading to the enemy front line, when he came across an enemy post, which he bombed. The next day he again led a daylight patrol; but the enemy were prepared for him, so he bombed the post, causing four casualties, and withdrew. Two days after he again went out and located two enemy machine guns. He has done much daring aggressive work. (M.C. gazetted June 22, 1918.)

Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Franklin Jude Gary, M C. (Victoria, B.C.)—killed.

This officer carried out a very successful raid with his company, causing over fifty casualties to the enemy and capturing ten prisoners. He superintended the whole arrangements and accompanied the supporting platoon, remaining until every member of the party had returned. That the raid accomplished its object without serious casualties to our men was largely due to his handling and attention to detail. (M.C., gazetted September 26, 1917.)

Lt. Joseph Robson Hardy, M.C.

After having, with another officer, made several daring reconnaissances both by day and night, this officer led a raid against the enemy front line. On entering the trench he was held up by a machine gun, which he immediately rushed with a section, capturing the gun and one prisoner. Getting separated from his men, he had a personal encounter with another machine-gun post, and put the gun out of action. He was slightly wounded before withdrawing, after a very successful operation, largely due to his dash and example. (M.C. gazetted January 18, 1918.)

Capt. (Actg. Maj.) William Norman Maclean, M.C. (Vancouver).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on hostile trenches when in command of the right company. His courage and fine leadership enabled the operation to be a success. Later, he led his company with the greatest skill and under heavy fire and very strong resistance to an objective, which he gained. (M.C. gazetted July 26, 1917.)

Lt. Maxwell McRae, M.C. (Westville, N.S.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty and fine leadership during many raids on enemy outposts. On one occasion, when in charge of the main party, he went to the assistance of scouts who had come in contact with the enemy patrol and were being hard pressed, personally killing several of the enemy and returning with prisoners. Later he carried out a most difficult raid, owing to the distance of the objective and to the moonlight, capturing several prisoners and bringing back the most valuable information. The success of all these raids was largely due to his able leadership, great courage, and excellent example. (M.C. gazetted in this *Gazette.*)

Capt. (Actg. Maj.) John H. Roy, M.C. (Quebec).

He volunteered for, organised and brilliantly led an important raiding party against a hostile post some 500 yards from the front line, personally causing many casualties, and, although wounded, capturing prisoners and obtaining valuable information. In this and in other difficult reconnaissances which preceded it he showed an utter disregard of danger, and set a splendid example of courage and determination to all ranks with him (M.C. gazetted February 4, 1918.)

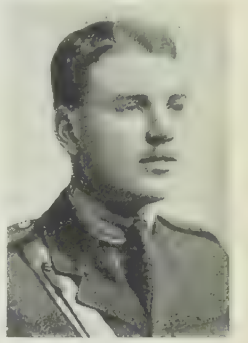
Capt. James Austin Scroggie, M.C. (Montreal).

He organised and led a successful raid. In doing so he exercised great skill, and left nothing to chance. He took several prisoners and proved himself a courageous and extremely able leader. (M.C. gazetted August 19, 1916.)

Lt. William Waldrum, M.C.

He led a raiding party successfully, showing courage and good leadership under heavy fire. Having gained his objective, he skilfully withdrew his men and cleared all wounded. (M.C. gazetted October 18, 1917.)

LT.-COL. ALEXANDER ROSS, D.S.O.
Awarded Bar to D.S.O.
Photo: F. A. Swaine.



LT. E. E. PRICE, D.S.O., M.C. (WITH BAR).
Canadian Cavalry.
Photo: Lambert Weston, Ltd.

CANADIANS IN IMPERIAL FORCES.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

Temp. Maj. Frederick James Mulqueen, M.C., R.E. (Toronto University).

He was sent up with his company to reinforce the line at a very difficult time. He was of the greatest assistance to the defence. His fearless bearing and gallantry stimulated all ranks and enabled the positions to be held for a long time, though repeatedly attacked by overwhelming numbers.

SECOND BAR TO M.C.

Temp. Capt. William George Barker, D.S.O., M.C., R.F.C. (Rathwell, Man.)

When leading patrols he on one occasion attacked eight hostile machines, himself shooting down two, and on another occasion seven, one of which he shot down. In two months he himself destroyed four enemy machines and drove down one, and burned two balloons. (M.C. gazetted January 10, 1917.) (Bar to M.C. gazetted July 18, 1917.)

Temp. Capt. Clarence Randolph Young, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C. (Guelph).

When all the officers of the battalion had become casualties, and his aid post was almost surrounded by the enemy, he succeeded in evacuating many of the wounded in spite of continuous and heavy fire. His energy and disregard for his personal safety inspired all who came in contact with him. (M.C. gazetted November 14, 1916.) (1st Bar gazetted July 26, 1917.)

BAR TO M.C

Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Alfred Clayburn Atkey, M.C., R.A.F. (Toronto).

During recent operations he destroyed seven enemy machines. When engaged with enemy aircraft often far superior in numbers, he proved himself a brilliant fighting pilot, and displayed dash and gallantry of a high order. (M.C. gazetted June 22, 1918.)

Lt. Gerald Alfred Birks, M.C., R.A.F. (Montreal).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in destroying four enemy aeroplanes, two of which were destroyed in one fight. (M.C. gazetted in this *Gazette.*)

Temp. Capt. William Francis Bryden, M.C., S. Lan. R.

When engaged with his company in a counter-attack, he displayed fine qualities of initiative and leadership which greatly contributed to the success which at first marked their advance. The attack was, however, later held up on either flank, when he extricated his company with great skill from a very difficult position. He set a fine example to his men, during the whole period, of cheerfulness under most trying circumstances, though badly wounded in the engagement. (M.C. gazetted April 17, 1917.)

Temp. Lt. Wilmot Earl Harry, M.C., R.E. (late P.P.C.L.I.)

When in charge of a park, the heavy shelling of the enemy caused several fires. He immediately organised small parties from men who had been moved to dug-outs, and extinguished the fire. By his promptitude large quantities of stores were saved. (M.C. gazetted January 1, 1918.)

Lt. Walter Aiken Lewis, M.C., R.F.A. (Orangeville, Ont.

Two hostile guns were brought into action 1,500 yards away and commenced shooting with open sights at a farm. He, from the top of the farm, succeeded in getting his battery in action on to the guns, and despite the fact that the house he was in was hit time after time, and the barn in front had been set fire to, he succeeded in silencing them and in successfully engaging the teams. By his courage and coolness he undoubtedly saved many lives and inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy. (M.C. gazetted October 27, 1917.)

Temp. Sec. Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Donald Rodrick MacLaren, M.C., R.A.F. (Calgary).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a fighting pilot. He has recently destroyed no less than nine enemy machines, and proved himself a brilliant fighting pilot against enemy aircraft often far superior in number. He has done magnificent service, and set a splendid example to his patrol. (M.C. gazetted June 22, 1918.)

Temp. Capt. George Boyd McTavish, M.C., M.D., R.A.M.C. (Winnipeg).

Throughout nine days' operations he worked continuously in charge of the bearer division, and refused to be relieved. He went to and fro superintending the clearing of the wounded, quite regardless of the many barrages through which he had to pass, and no doubt saved many lives by his untiring zeal and coolness. (M.C. gazetted October 29, 1916.)

Temp. Sec. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Frederick Richard Peirson, M.C., Leic. R. attd. North'd Fus. (Montreal).

This officer, having been sent back to bring up a reserve company, was unable to find his commanding officer on his return, but found that the enemy had occupied part of the line. He promptly formed a defensive flank with the reserve company and any other men he could collect, and by hard fighting checked the enemy's progress. By the afternoon all the officers except himself were either killed or wounded, and it was only by his coolness, in walking up and down the line under intense fire, that he managed to encourage the men to maintain their position. (M.C. gazetted May 5, 1917.)

MILITARY CROSS.

Sec. Lt. Wilmot Johnston Baird, R.G.A. (Scarborough, Ont.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when ordered to carry out an important shoot in support of an infantry attack. Just before the time for opening fire the enemy shelled his battery with gas and high explosive. Under this heavy shelling he calmly walked up and down behind the guns encouraging the men, and by his fine example caused the battery to complete firing on its allotted task.

Temp. Capt. Hilliard Brooke Bell, R.A.F. (Toronto).

He destroyed five enemy machines and drove down one out of control He is a very fine patrol leader and an excellent officer. His work is thoroughly good, all round.

Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Reginald Edward Bennett, R.F.A.

At the commencement of an enemy attack this officer's battery was completely neutralised by the enemy, so he limbered up under heavy shell fire and moved his howitzers 400 yards to a flank nearer the enemy, coming into action with open sights, and remaining there till dark He has many times shown similar resource and energy.

Lt. Gerald Alfred Birks, R.A.F. (Montreal).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in destroying six enemy aeroplanes, two of which fell on our side of the lines.

(Other awards will appear next week.)

* *

CANADIAN MILITARY MEDALLISTS.

(*"London Gazette" Supplement, September 13.*)

817010 Pte. A. E. Bell, N.B.; 438161 Sgt. D. Burnside, Man.; 712338 Pte (L.-Cpl.) D. Crosby, N.B.; 672751 Pte. J. Dhaem, N.B.; 715744 Pte. (L.-Sgt.) J. H. Dunn, N.B.; 797051 Pte. J. T. Farr, M.M.G. Bde.; 441210 Cpl. N. D. Finlayson, Sask.; 138581 Cpl T. Greenhill, Que.; 1024394 Pte. J. P. Grignon, C. Ont.; 2192041 Spr. O. N. Hove, Rly. Troops; 724289 Spr. E. A. Hughes, Rly. Troops; 19876 A./Cpl. (L.-Sgt.) D. M. Irvine, Inf. Works Bn.; 910194 Pte. C. A. Kelpin, M.M.G. Bde; 69532 Coy. Q.M.-Sgt. (A./Coy. S.-M.) H. Langworthy, N.B.

234923 Pte. J. Martin, Man.; 105106 Cpl. G. M. Matthew, Man.; 446641 Pte. W. A. McMinn, N.B.; 430840 Sgt. A. McKinnon, Eng.; 117434 2nd/Cpl. F. E. Merkley, Eng.; 2192035 Spr. W. P. Nettbohm, Rly. Troops; 874631 Pte. S. Penhall, Yukon M.M.G. By.; 418469 Pte. A. Reynolds, Inf. Works Bn.; 181184 Pte. S. H. Rollins, Man.; 279827 L./C. M. J. Schwerdfeger, Rly. Troops; 45528 Cpl. G. H. Singleton, M.M.G. Bde.; 172336 Sgt. F. H. Watson, 1st C. Ont.; 925146 Pte. T. K. Wegg, Eaton M.M.G. By.; 709511 Cpl. D. D. Weldon, N.B.

Imperial Forces.

6296 L.-Cpl. R. Britton, Manchester Regt. (St. Catharines, Ont.); M2/153345 Pte. H. A. Hogg, A.S.C. (Toronto); 51517 2nd Cpl. A. R. L. Patterson, R.E. (British Columbia).

MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL.

Correction.

DM2/164968 Pte. D. Greenhow, A.S.C., attd. Can. Siege By. (June 17).

* *

Italian Honours for Canadians.

("*London Gazette*" *Supplement, September* 12.)

Silver Medal for Military Valour.—Temp. Capt. (now temp. Major) William George Barker, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.F. (Rathwell, Man.).

Bronze Medal for Military Valour.—24235 Cpl. Sidney Chandler, 305502 Bty. Sgt.-Major Arthur Melbourne Ellis, Artillery; 226056 Sgt. John Sharpe Farmer, W.Ont.

Order of the Crown of Italy (*Officer*).—Lt.-Col C. H. Mitchell, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Ont. Regt. (Toronto).

COMMISSIONS, ETC., FOR CANADIANS.

From the "London Gazette."

A.G.'s and Q.M.G.'s Staff.—A.Q.M.G.—Temp. Maj. E. C. Duffin, O.B.E., C.A.S.C., relinquishes his appt. and the act. rank of Lt.-Col. (August 21).

Special Appointments.—Temp. Lt.-Col. P. G. C. Campbell, C. Ont. Regt., ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as a Staff Lt., 1st Cl., and ceases to be secd. for duty on Lines of Communication (August 23). Temp. Capt. T. B. Hawkins, C. Ont. Regt., ceases to be graded for purposes of pay as a Staff Lt., 1st Cl., and ceases to be secd. (July 16).

Attached to Headquarter Units.—Staff Officer to Chief Engineer.—(Graded for purposes of pay as a D.A.A.G.)—Temp. Maj. F. O. Hodgins, D.S.O., Engrs., vice Maj. J. L. H. Bogart, Engrs. (August 22). Staff Capt.—Temp. Capt. A. B. Smith, Sask. Regt. (June 1).

Headquarters of Administrative Services and Departments.—Asst. Dir. of Med. Servs. Temp. Col. W. L. Watt, C.M.G., C.A.M.C. (August 6)

Artillery.—Temp. Lt. D. J. Maxwell, M.C., to be act. Capt. (January 8, 1917, to February 15, 1917, and March 5, 1917, to April 30, 1917). Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) A. A. Gillis, M.C., relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. on ceasing to be empld. as Adjt. Temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) J. A. Bruce, M.C. relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. on ceasing to be spec. empld.

Machine Gun Corps.—Temp. Lt.-Col. W. K. Walker, D.S.O., M.C., to comd. a Motor Mach. Gun Bde. Temp. Lt. A. E. Bell, from C. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Lt. Temp. Lt. R. P. G. Laurence, from C. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Lt. Temp. Lt. C. A. Anderson, from C. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Lt.

Engineers.—Temp. Lt.-Cols., from C. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Lt.-Cols. :—W. B. Kingsmill, D.S.O.; J. T. C. Thompson, D.S.O. Temp. Majs., from Man. Regt., to be temp. Majs. :—J. H. Martinson, L. T. Tweed, H. D. McLaren. Temp. Majs., from C. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Majs. :—W. H. Lytle, A. Foulds, J. M. Oxley. Temp. Capts., from Man. Regt., to be temp. Capts. :—R. M. Henning, A. Baird, W. R. Gibson, M.C. Temp. Capts., from C. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Capts. :—E. B. Munro, R. C. Berkinshaw, G. O. M. West. Temp. Qr.-Mr. and Hon. Capt. W. V. Law, from C. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Capt. Temp. Lts., from Man. Regt., to be temp. Lts. :—J. L. Bryant, J. J. Granery, E. Pettigrew, J. A. Ball, H. W. W. Johnston, E. A. Hanley, L. Foster, H. A. Dawson, J. W. Wilton, D. A. Ptolemy, L. R. Mason, P. J. Cox, G. H. Strickland, H. L. Roblin, C. W. Wilson, H. G. Jenkins, G. McNeil, R. H. Bouston, V. W. Bunn, M.C., D. Justice, T. E. Elliott, L. V. Smith. Temp. Lts., from C. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Lts. :—A. S. Houston, R. M. Knowles, G. H. Thompson, T. R. Jarvis, E. G. Clarkson, M.C., J. O. Buckley, D. D. Mallory, J. Birchall, G. E. Full, I. Miller, E. P. Taylor, F. S. McBrine, R. B. Perrault, W. C. Cole, B. H. Cronyn, M. D. Drew Brook, R. R. Parker, M.C., W. M. Bexon, A. Wood, L. B. Duckworth, J. B. Murdock, G. W. Nicholson, A. C. Oxley, D.C.M., J. L. Smith, A. W. Deals, C. H. Stoker, J. McI. Douglas, J. R. McColl, L. G. Crerar and R. J. Woolcock. Temp. Lt. to be temp. Lts. :—A. Holland, from Que. Regt., L. M. Pearson, from Man. Regt. Temp. Lt. F. J. Aires ceases to be secd. for duty with the War Office (July 16).

Nova Scotia Regiment.—To be temp. Lts. :—[illegible] Pte. G. Engelhardt and 1263457 Pte. A. Ragosin.

Quebec Regiment.—Temp. Hon. Lt. I. A. Ross, from Y.M.C.A., to be temp. Lt.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Lt. J. H. W. Cobb, M.C., to be act. Capt. while comdg. a Trench Mortar Batt.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Temp. Capt. P. C. Tidy to be secd. for duty as Staff Learner. Temp. Capt. H. W. Murray to be secd. for duty while spec. empld. Temp. Lt. M. R. Jacobi to be act. Capt.

Manitoba Regiment.—Temp. Capt. P. R. M. Wallis to be secd. for duty while spec. empld. as Adjt. and temp. Qr.-Mr. Temp. Lt. M. P. Wardhaugh to be act. Capt. while comdg. a Trench Mortar Batt.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Temp. Maj. C. D. McPherson to comd. a Bn., and to be act. Lt.-Col. while so empld. Temp. Lt. W. F. Griffith, from C.A.P.C., to be temp. Lt. Temp. Lt. S. Lett to be Adjt.

Alberta Regiment.—Temp. Capt. (act. Maj.) A. P. Chattell, D.S.O., to be temp. Maj. Temp. Capt. C. B. Hornby, M.C., relinquishes the act. rank of Maj. on ceasing to hold the appt. as Adjt. Temp. Capt. H. E. Pearson, M.C., to be Adjt., vice temp. Capt. J. B. Mitchell, M.C.

Pioneer Battalion.—The *Gazette* notification, September 29, 1917, concerning temp. Lt. (act. Capt.) T. H. Parker is cancelled.

Corps Canadian Railway Troops.—811784 R.Q.M.S. R. G. Tait and 18041 Spr. G. Fitzgerald to be temp. Lts.

C.A.S.C.—Temp. Capts. (act. Majs.) to be temp. Majs. :—R. G. Hargreaves and J. M. Baird.

Forestry Corps.—Temp. Lt. W. J. Sangster to be act. Capt. while 2nd in Comd. of a Co. To be temp. Lts. :—1048593 Sgt. L. Hunt, 500046 Staff Sgt. W. T. Hopkirk. Temp. Maj. D. A. MacKay, from Que. Regt., to be temp. Maj. Temp. Lt. R. Hanna, V.C., from B.C. Regt., to be temp. Lt. Temp Capt. P. D. L. Lyall to comd. a Group and to be act. Lt.-Col.

Army Dental Corps.—Temp. Qr.-Mr. and Hon. Capt. J. A. Gilpin, from C. Ont. Regt., to be temp. Qr.-Mr., with the hon. rank of Capt.

Y.M.C.A.—Temp. Hon. Capt. A. J. Vining resigns his hon. commn.

Chaplain Services.—Temp. Hon. Capt. H. J. McCallion resigns his commn.

General List.—Temp. Qr.-Mr. and Hon. Capt. G. B. Strathy, from C.A.M.C., to be temp. Hon. Capt.

Imperial Forces.

Royal Canadian Navy.—Act. Lts. H. R. Tingley and H. W. S. Soulsby to be Lts. Sub-Lt. G. M. Hibbard to be act. Lt.

Attached to Headquarter Units.—Maj.-Gen., R.A.—Bt. Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) C. C. Van Straubenzee, C.B., C.M.G., R.A., and to retain his temp. rank, vice Maj.-Gen. H. C. C. Uniacke, C.B., C.M.G.

R.A.F.—Staff Officers, 2nd Cl., and to be Hon. Majs. whilst so empld. (P.)—Capts. G. C. V. Hewson and N. V. Wrigley. Flying Branch.—Capt. (temp. Maj.) A. K. Tylee to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst empld. as Lt.-Col. (A.). Lt. (Hon. Capt.) A. M. FitzRandolph to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. as Capt. (A.). Sec. Lts. (late Gen. List, R.A.F., on prob.) are confirmed in their rank as Sec. Lts. (A.) :—A. H. Allingham, J. A. MacDonald, G. T. Porter, R. J. Whitaker. Flight Cadet to be temp. Sec. Lt. (A.):—G. S. Black. Lt. (Hon. Capt.) J. Hodson to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. as Capt. (S.). Lt. (Observer Officer) E. O. Houghton to be Lt. (A. & S.). Sec. Lt. R. A. Caldwell (late Gen. List, R.A.F., on prob.) is confirmed in his rank as Sec. Lt. (A. & S.). To be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. & S.) and to be Hon. Lts.:—F. H. Ryder (Lt., B.C. Regt.), A. MacAskill (Lt., Lond. Regt. T.F.). To be temp. Sec. Lts. (A. & S.):—Prob. Flight Officers (late R.N.A.S.) R. L. Bonham, J. M. Catto, G. R. Grange, F. A. Huycke, M. D. McPherson, A. J. O'Neil, J. A. Phillips; Flight Cadets B. J. Forester, N. G. Forester, H. C. Parke, J. C. Urquhart, W. G. Walters. Sec. Lt. F. Van Praagh (late Gen. List, R.F.C., on prob.) is confirmed in his rank as Sec. Lt. (Dir.). Sec. Lt. A. E. Hopkins (late Gen. List, R.F.C., on prob.) is confirmed in his rank as Sec. Lt. (K.B.). Administrative Branch.—M. L. FitzGerald (Capt., C. Ont. Regt.) to be temp. Lt. and to be Hon. Capt. Sec. Lt. H. Saville relinquishes his commn. on acct. of ill-health, and is granted the hon. rank of Sec. Lt. Technical Branch.—Lt.-Col. G. C. St. P. de Dombasle to be Lt. Col., from (A. & S.). Flying Branch.—To be temp. Sec. Lts. (A.) and to be Hon. Lts.:—C. E. Black (Lt., C.F.A.), C. E. Rattee (Lt., N.B. Regt.). To be temp. Sec. Lts. (Observer Officers) :—D. Nell (Lt., Can. For. Corps), C. T. de Guise (Lt., Que. Regt.), G. A. F. Riley, M.M. (Lt., E. Ont. Regt.), C. E. Kinton (Lt., N.S. Regt.), D. Bovill (Lt., Man. Regt.), C. T. Mee (Lt., C.F.A.), A. J. Tremblay (Lt., W. Ont. Regt.) [illegible].

A.M.S. (T.F.).—Col. J. J. R. Evatt, D.S.O., M.B., is restored to the estabt.

R.A.M.C.—Temp. Capt. E. F. G. Ward, M.B., to be act. Maj. Temp. Capts. relinquish their commns. :—R. J. Gordon, M.D., T. F. Saunders, M.D., W. R. Tuft, M.B.

R.E.—Temp. Sec. Lts. to be temp. Lts. :—B. C. Borbeau, R. G. Ruddock.

R.H. and R.F.A.—Lt. R. F. G. Rooum, Spec. Res., to be act. Capt. Temp. Sec. Lt. G. H. Monk resigns his commn. on appt. to Can. Art. Sec. Lt. T. E. W. de Pencier to be Lt.

Royal Highlanders (Attd.).—Cadet A. M. Calder to be temp. Sec. Lt.

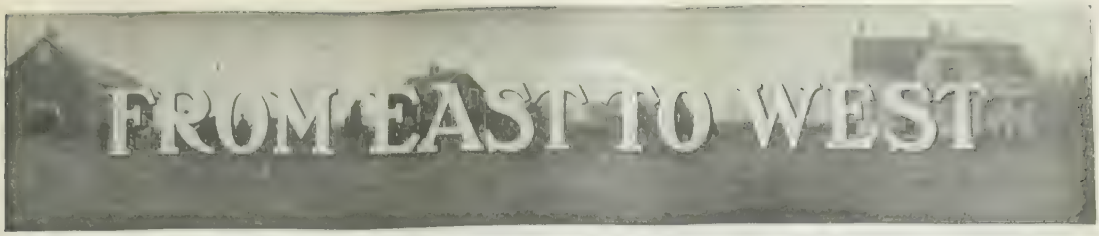
Shropshire Light Infantry.—Cadet E. de C. Duggan to be Sec. Lt.

Norfolk Regiment (T.F.).—Lt. H. R. T. Prior relinquishes the act. rank of Capt. on ceasing to comd. a Co.

Devonshire Regiment (T.F.).—Lt. O. Parkhouse is secd. for duty as Salvage Officer.

Memorandum.—Temp. Capt. W. A. K. Nicholson relinquishes his commn. on ceasing to be empld., and is granted the hon. rank of Capt.

Royal Newfoundland Regiment.—W. S. Western to be temp. 2nd Lt.



FROM EAST TO WEST

ONTARIO PROVINCE.

OTTAWA.—The Government has fixed Monday, October 14, as Thanksgiving Day.

——The Department of Finance announces an increase of over $12,000,000 in the revenues of the Dominion during the first five months of the current fiscal year. The war expenditure in August totalled $11,571,723. During the first five months of the current fiscal year the war expenditure was $63,580,000, compared with $51,427,000 for the corresponding period of last year.

——The late Mr. Robert B. Whyte, a prominent merchant and horticulturist, who left $106,580, gave instructions for the expenditure of $500 annually, during the life of his widow, in furthering the cause of agriculture and horticulture in the counties of Carleton and Russell.

——Mr. P. Green has been elected President of the Allied Trades and Labour Council, in succession to Mr. John Cameron, who had held office for five years, and Mr. R. R. Marcil Vice-President.

——The Dominion Alliance is planning an active campaign to make the present temporary temperance regulations permanent after the war.

TORONTO.—It is likely to be December before the final returns will be made of the campaign for sailors in the Province, as harvesting delays the canvass. $300,000 out of the $500,000 for which the Province has been asked is already assured.

——The Premier (Hon. W. H. Hearst) says one of the direct results of the experiments of growing spring wheat will be an increased acreage in the future. It has been shown that the yield is about 25 bushels to the acre, and the crop of 600,000 bushels of spring wheat from Government supply seed is sufficient to furnish bread for every son of Ontario in the fighting line for seven months.

——The Board of Management of the Canadian Missionary Society has decided to take over the whole of the Indian work, which has hitherto been financed and carried on by the Church of England. As the grants from that Church for this work cease in 1920, a special endowment fund will have to be raised.

——For the first time in the history of the Anglican Church in Canada an official delegate for Newfoundland was present at the General Synod, opened here last week by Archbishop Matheson.

Lt.-Col. James George, who since last October has been acting A.A.G. of the Toronto Military District, has requested to be relieved of his duties because of the necessity of his returning to civil life in connection with private affairs (says the *Record*). Lt.-Col. C. C. Bennett is taking over the duties of Assistant Adjutant-General.

A Toronto shipbuilding company has entered into contracts for building ten wooden vessels for French interests.

KINGSTON.—Mr. W. F. Nickle, K.C., M.P., has been elected President of the Oddfellows' Relief Association of Canada.

——Lt. R. R. Rutherford, M.C., M.M., has been appointed Commandant of the Mowat Memorial Hospital (says the *Record*). He enlisted as a private in the Strathcona Horse, getting his commission at the Front.

BELLEVILLE.—A discovery of natural gas has been made at the village of Stirling, near here (says the *Daily Record*). When a well was being drilled a match was applied, and the flame shot 15ft. high.

CORNWALL.—The death has taken place of Mrs. William Brebeau at the age of 101.

ARNPRIOR.—Chief of Police Hunt has resigned.

PORT ARTHUR.—The Port Arthur Shipbuilding Co. has received an order for two more full-sized canal freighters, part of an order for seven new steamers placed by the Government.

QUEBEC PROVINCE.

QUEBEC.—The many trophies, etc., which have been collected to form a war museum for Canada were exhibited here for the first time in Canada. The collection includes one Zeppelin, two aeroplanes, ten heavy cannon, several machine guns, rifles, helmets, uniforms, and all kinds of other German war material. It occupied about 15,000 square feet of space in the local exhibition buildings. Dr. A. G. Doughty, C.M.G., the Dominion Archivist, was in attendance.

MONTREAL.—The total collections of all classes of revenue from January 1 last to July 31 amounted to the sum of $4,125,440, as compared with $3,731,460 for the same period of last year. The interest collected on overdue taxes amounted to $272,755, being an increase of $20,000.

Capt. Joseph Ostens Gray has been appointed shipping master for the port. There is no salary attached to the position, but the fees payable to the shipping master in normal times range from $3,000 to $4,000 per annum.

SHERBROOKE.—Mr. C. E. Therrien, M.L.A. for Sherbrooke, has been appointed sheriff of the district of St. François to succeed the late Hon. Henry Aylmer. The appointment necessitates a bye-election.

NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX.—The Halifax *Herald*, *Evening Mail*, *Daily Echo* and *Morning Chronicle* have increased their price from 2 cents to 3 cents.

The City Council took the first step to give the city a municipal lighting system when they approved the agreement of the Halifax Power Co. and authorised the payment of $400,000 for 51 per cent., or a controlling share of the capital stock of the company.

Police-Sergt. Wm. Palmer has been appointed Deputy Chief.

PARRSBORO'.—There are under construction in the several shipyards in this area fifteen vessels the largest of 800 and the smallest of 300 tons.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

MONCTON.—The Lumberman's Association has elected Mr. W. B. Snowball president, Mr. Donald Fraser vice-president, and Mr. R. W. McLellan secretary.

NEWCASTLE.—The Provincial Association of Nurses in session here elected Miss Charlotte Brown, of St. John, president, and Miss Emma Bell, of St. John, corresponding secretary.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

CHARLOTTETOWN.—The Premier (Hon. A. E. Arsenault) states that the crops have never been so good, and the acreage under cultivation is the largest on record.

SUMMERSIDE.—News has been received here from New York of the death from drowning of Mr. N. Bruce Mackenzie (39), a native of this place, who was president of the Butte and Superior Mining Co. and a director of several mining and other corporations.

(*Continued on page* 370).

PIANOFORTE LESSONS.

Well-known London Professor has a few vacancies. For terms apply, Miss Alice Clinton, Gladleigh, Seaford, Sussex.

Canadians in hospital are always asking for "Canada," so that they can follow the fortunes of their pals; therefore, when you have finished with your copy you cannot do better than post it to the Canadian Red Cross Society, York Hotel, Berners Street, Oxford Street, W.1.

UNION BANK OF CANADA

Incorporated 1865. Head Office: WINNIPEG.

Paid-up Capital - $5,000,000. Rest and Undivided Profits - $3,600,000.

Total Assets Exceed - $143,000,000.

The Bank has over 300 Branches in CANADA, and AGENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AMERICA.

MONIES TRANSFERRED to and from Canada and the United States by CABLE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, BANK DRAFTS, etc.

DEPOSITS RECEIVED at favourable rates, which may be ascertained on application to:—

LONDON OFFICES: 6, PRINCES STREET, E.C. 2, and 26, HAYMARKET, S.W. 1.

NEW YORK AGENCY: 49, WALL STREET.

CANADIAN MILITARY SPORT.

Forestry Championships at Windsor.

The King, accompanied by the Queen and Princess Mary, was present at the Canadian Forestry Corps Championships (Great Britain) at Smith's Lawn, Sunningdale, last Saturday, and at the close of the meeting the Queen presented the prizes. There was a very representative attendance, but a saturated track militated against fast times. Lt. J. B. Davies was hon. secretary of the committee; Capt. Ed. Archibald (who was unable to give an exhibition of pole-vaulting on account of a strained leg muscle) was starter; Lt. Don Linden was the announcer; and Capt. Fred Mara and Sergt. G. E. W. Barnes were scorers. Lt.-Col. Joe Glenn (Indian Head, Sask.), O.C. Base Depôt, was responsible for the admirable lay-out and profuse decoration of the grounds. No. 52 District won the challenge cup for aggregate points, scoring 34 points. The produce competition was a triumph for the Base Depôt (and for Capt. B. G. Rennie, in charge of the department), as they carried off eight first and five second prizes. Results:—

WINNING THE TUG-OF-WAR AT SUNNINGDALE.
Canadian War Records Photograph.

Tossing the Caber.—1, Pte. A. J. McDonald (37ft. 7in.); 2, Pte. J. Grey (29ft. 2in.).

Mile Walk.—1, Pte. E. Burt; 2, Pte. J. McKay; 3, Pte. Klimchuk. Won by 30 yards.

High Jump.—1, Sgt. Wimmerstoff (5ft. 2½in.); 2, Cpl. Vanerus; 3, Pte. Linard.

Mile.—1, Sgt. A. W. Norden; 2, Pte. J. Shermeto; 3, Pte. J. McKay. Won by 15 yards

100 Yards.—1, Cpl. A. J. Gilbert; 2, Pte. E. S. Hayman; 3, Sgt. H. J. Clark. Won by 6in. Time, 11 3-5 secs

Shot Putt.—1, Pte. R. J. Deakins (31ft. 1in.); 2, Sgt. R. Hoxton (30ft.;) 3, Sgt. R. McKey (29ft. 11½in.).

220 Yards.—1, Pte. Hayman; 2, Cpl. Gilbert; 3, Pte. A. F. Guerard. Won by 3 yards; 26 3-5 secs.

Broad Jump.—1, Lt. Violette (19ft.); 2, Cpl. McCartney (18ft. 3½in.); 3, Pte. C. O. Tincarre

Officers' 100 Yards.—1, Capt. H. K. Hamilton; 2, Lt. Smith; 3, Capt. H. P. Wright.

440 Yards.—1, Pte. Hayman; 2, Sgt. Trille; 3, Pte. J. Rea.

Tug-of-War.—Close competition among the competing teams was a feature, 51 District winning from 54 District in the final by two clear pulls

Pole Vault.—1, Pte. B. Kavanaugh (8ft. 9in.); 2, Pte. H. E. Shaddick and Cpl. Vanerus (8ft. 6in.)

Half-mile.—1, Pte. H. Kneen; 2, Pte. A. P. Corner; 3, Sgt. W. W Armstrong

Women's Legion Race.—1, Miss Foote; 2, Miss Allen; 3, Miss Spottiswoode

120 Yards' Hurdles.—1, C.-Q.-M.-S. Lukeman; 2, Sgt. M. E. McIntyre; 3, Pte. H. R. Flynn

Medley Relay. 1, No. 53 District; 2, No. 52 District

Musketry Competition. 1, Sgt. Warren (55 out of possible 65); 2, Sgt. Ewing; 3, Sgt. Collette

THE O.M.F.C. BASEBALL CHAMPIONSHIP.

Epsom, who won the O.M.F.C. (British Isles) baseball championship last season, reached the final this year, but failed to stop Seaford, who, at Guildford on September 11, won the title by a score of 2—0. The semi-final games had shown both teams to be strong. Epsom had beaten Bexhill (9—1) and Witley (7—4), and Seaford had easily overcome Bramshott (11—2). The big game was remarkable for the good pitching and scarcity of errors. Seaford played errorless ball, and Epsom were debited with one error. Seaford held their opponents to one hit, whilst they themselves were credited with four. The only score of the game was made in the first inning, Seaford chalking up the two runs by which they ultimately won the game and championship.

A SHUT-OUT VICTORY

Sunday's game between Canada (represented by Witley) and the U.S. Aerial Squadron was not so uninteresting as the score of 10—0 in Witley's favour would suggest. In the Yanks' first inning Witley worked an admirable double-play, and throughout the game they gave their pitcher excellent support. On going to bat, Witley got their first run by a steal home. In each of the three first innings Witley chalked up two runs, and at the conclusion of the game the score-board revealed the fact that only in the 5th and 6th session was there no score by the Artillerymen. The star play during the afternoon was a wonderful pick-up and peg to 1st by Witley's third sacker, this occurring in the Yanks' fourth time at bat.

* *

INDIAN RESERVES LEASED.

Close on 100,000 acres of new land is being broken this year on the Indian reserves in Saskatchewan and Alberta, it was stated by Mr. W. M. Graham, chief of the Department of Indian Affairs in Western Canada, and while a portion of this amount must be credited to the Government, the Indians themselves are contributing to the greater production campaign in new breaking to a very considerable extent.

The Federal Government has leased considerable tracts from the Indians both in this Province and Alberta, and is in turn leasing the land out to farmers for grain production and for grazing purposes, with the object of increasing the production of both wheat and beef.

* *

The 159th anniversary of the victory of Quebec was commemorated on Friday of last week at Westerham, Kent, the birthplace of Major-General James Wolfe.

Lt. F. S. Long, formerly manager of the Calgary office of the Bank of British North America, has been awarded the Military Cross.

Lt.-Col. L. T. McLaughlin, D.S.O., East Ont. Regt., of Bowmanville, Ont., who was wounded in the Arras fighting, is now convalescent. Col. McLaughlin left on the 19th to spend a holiday in the South of Ireland.

Pte. John Powers Moore (27), Canadian Royal Highlanders, was remanded at Bow Street on Friday of last week, on a charge of causing the death of Julius Henry Burton, said to be a munitions worker, who had formerly served in the Army and been wounded.

Under the presidency of Mr. Justice McLennan, of Montreal, the Royal Commission appointed by the Federal Government has opened its enquiry (says the *Daily Record*) into the charges made in the House of Commons by Mr. Joseph Archambault, the Liberal member for Chambly-Verchères, relative to the voting of soldiers in his constituency during the last General Election.

"CANADA" is the only newspaper which has always published each week since the outbreak of war the full official lists of rank and file casualties, without any mutilation or curtailment.

"CANADA'S" biographical notes on officers are by far the most complete that are published, and its records of Canadians serving in Imperial units are a unique feature.

Canadian Finance:

Weekly Reports from Our Own Correspondents.

THE LONDON MARKET.

Stock Exchange Settling Days:—

CONSOLS PAY DAY, Wednesday Oct. 2.

Ticket Day.	Pay Day.
Thurs. Sept. 26	Fri. Sept. 27.

LONDON, Tuesday.

Business on the Stock Exchange during the week has shown no expansion, and prices as a rule have moved irregularly within narrow limits. Underlying conditions have not been unfavourable, and there has been no pressure to sell, but many outside factors have made for caution, notably the labour unsettlement.

Among Canadian securities conditions have been steady to dull, and there has been little sustained activity. The gilt-edged issues have been steady at previous levels. The 4½ per cents. have met support at 96, the Fours at 82, and the old 3½ per cents. at 73. Canadian municipal stocks, as a rule, have done little but mark time, but Montreal 4½ per cents. at 84 are another point to the good. Other quotations retain their recent moderate gains.

In the railroad group, Canadian Pacifics have receded to around 170, but Grand Trunk descriptions, though little dealt in, have preserved a steady front on reports of an active resumption of nationalisation negotiations.

Hudson's Bays, in the land group, have kept close around 7¾, and there has been little business to test values among the lower-priced descriptions.

As regards the industrial section, cheerfulness has again predominated, and while dealings have not been of large proportions, prices have tended on the up grade here and there. Canadian General Electrics at 114½ are 1½ to the good. Dominion Steels have risen a point to 65. There has been no variation in Canadian Car issues or Lake Superior shares. Canada Cements hold firm at 65. Brazilian Tractions have weakened a fraction to 47¾. Mexico Trams and Mexican Light and Power Common are each 1 down, and the Pref. of the latter company at 40 has fallen 1½.

Canadian silver mining shares have been on the dull side, and Mining Corp. of Canada have continued to suffer from realisations, the price at 11s. 6d. being about 1s. down.

* *

OUR TORONTO LETTER.

TORONTO, August 28.

Both in point of general activity and in strength last week was one of the best weeks of the year on the stock exchanges. A record of stocks active in Montreal during the week shows only six declines, all of which were fractional, with the exception of Canada Forgings, which lost 2¼; while on the other hand there were 20 gains, ranging up to 5½ in the case of Laurentide, while Steel of Canada gained 5⅜ and Maple Leaf 4¼. Considerable buoyancy was shown at the end of the week, with the steel stocks prominent. Interest in B.C. Fishing was stimulated by the announcement that the Government is contracting for British Columbia's entire salmon pack this year. Commencing this week, the steel stocks have continued active, recovering promptly on Tuesday any fractional losses due to profit taking on the previous day. The milling, textile, paper and power groups have shown a good deal of strength, though Maple Leaf is now below its best. Dominion Textile, Penmans and Canadian Cottons yesterday registered new high prices in Montreal, Laurentide and Riordon were in demand, and Price Brothers changed hands 5 points above the last previous transaction. In Toronto, Canada Bread was the most active stock yesterday, moderate activity also being shown by Cement, Scotia, Smelters and Maple Leaf. According to the *Financial Post*, the A. Macdonald Co., in changing its name to Western Grocers, Ltd., will not only issue new preferred stock to replace the present issue, but will give the shareholders preferred stock in Western Grocers, Ltd., to wipe off the four years of dividends now in arrears on the A. Macdonald preferred stock.

Among current prices, Dominion Steel is 64¼, Steel of Canada 73⅞, Scotia 68½, Canada Forgings 206, Can. Car 37½, Cement 65, Can. Loco. 64, Brompton 59½, Laurentide 183, Price Bros. 140, Riordon 118; Wayagamack 52½, Lake of the Woods 146, Maple Leaf 119½, St. Lawrence Flour 90, Can. Cottons 68, Dom. Textile 97, Penmans 80, Montreal Power 81½, Shawinigan 114, Laurentide Power 57, Steamships pref. 77¼, Com. 43, Macdonald 19¾, Quebec Rly. 18½. Transactions have occurred in Sherwin-Williams preferred at 99 and in Winnipeg Rly. at 48. The bonds of the three old War Loans are quoted: 1925, 96; 1931, 95½; 1937, 93¾.

The market for mining stocks has been somewhat stronger lately. On Saturday there was a brisk demand for Hollinger, and as but little stock was offered the price has advanced to $4.70; McIntyre has also been in demand, closing yesterday at $1.41; the latest quotation for Big Dome is $8.40. In the Cobalt group, Mining Corporation has advanced to $2.50 and Nipissing to $8.80. Temiskaming has been active, but at .30 registers a fractional loss; while McKinley at .44 is up a little. During the week ending August 23 seven Cobalt companies (Dominion Reduction, McKinley, La Rose, Buffalo, O'Brien, Kerr Lake, and Aladdin) each shipped a car of ore, the aggregate being over half a million lbs. Nipissing shipped a consignment of 199,824 ozs. of silver bullion.

* *

Mond Nickel.—The report shows a balance to credit of profit and loss of £616,852. An interim dividend on the Ordinary shares at 1s. per share was paid on February 5, subject to deduction of income tax, and a further dividend was paid on July 30 at 3s. per share, free of income tax. It is proposed to place to reserve account £250,000 and to carry forward (including provision for part of war taxation) £118,252.

CANADIAN SECURITIES.

Prices of Canadian Securities active in London during the week previous to going to press.

Government and Provincial.

Alberta.—4 p.c., 10-yr., 93½.
British Columbia.—3 p.c., 1941, 63½; 4½ p.c., 1941, 85½.
Canada. 3 p.c., 1938, 71¼; 1930-50, 73¾; 3¾ p.c., 1914-19, 100 13/16; 4 p.c., 1940-60, 82½; 4½ p.c., 1920-25, 95½.
Manitoba.—4 p.c. Deb., 1949, 75½; [illegible]
Nova Scotia.—3 p.c., 60½; 3½ [illegible]
Quebec.—3 p.c., 69; 4 p.c., 18[illegible]; 4½ p.c., [illegible], 82½.
Saskatchewan.—4 p.c., 10-yr., 1923, 92¼; 4 p.c., 1949, 74.

Municipal.

Calgary.—4½ p.c., 1930-42, 76½; 1928-37, 84; 5 p.c., 52.
Edmonton.—5 p.c., 1923-33, 88¾; 1923-53, 79¼.
Maisonneuve.—5 p.c., 83½.
Montreal.—4 p.c., 1932, 85½; 4½ p.c., 1951-53, 84½.
New Westminster.—5 p.c., 74¼.
Ottawa Str.—4½ p.c., 83.
Point Grey.—4½ p.c., 60½.
Quebec.—4½ p.c., 1963, 79½.
Regina.—5 p.c., 1943-63, 80.
Saskatoon.—5 p.c., 1938, 79.
Toronto.—4 p.c., 1944-48, 76.
Vancouver.—4 p.c., 1926-47, 82½, 67; 1932, 73; 1947-49, 66⅞; 1950-52, 68½; 4½ p.c., 1953, 75¾; 4½ p.c. Local Imp. Debs., 91⅞; S. Vancouver, 5 p.c., 77½.
Victoria.—4 p.c., 1962, 67¼; 4½ p.c., 1962, 6
Winnipeg.—4 p.c., 1916-36, 82; 1940, 79¾; 4 [illegible] 1940-60, 74½.

Railways.

Alberta & Gt. Waterways.—5 p.c. 1st Mort. Gtd., 81½.
Algoma Cent. & H.B.—1st Mort. 5 p.c. stamped, 40½
Atlantic & N.-W.—5 p.c. Gtd. 1st Mort., 92.
Can. Atlantic.—4 p.c. 1st Mort., 63.
Can. Northern.—Ontario 3½ p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 1961, 70; 4 p.c. Cons. Deb., 64⅝; Ont. Div. Gtd. 1st Deb., 81; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 64⅝; 1st 4 p.c. Man. Gtd. Debs., 75½; 4 p.c. Deb. Stck. Gtd. Dom. of Can., 81¾; 1st Mort. 4 p.c. Gtd. Alberta, 72; Sask., 71¾; 5 p.c. Land Deb., 94½; 5 p.c. Inc. Debs., 47½; 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 99⅝; Can. N. Western 4½ p.c. (Alberta) Gtd. 1st Deb. Scrip, 73½.
Can. Pac.—Com., 171; 4 p.c. Pref., 71; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 81⅝; Spec. Invest. Fund 6 p.c. 10-yr. Note Certs., 104
Edmonton, Dunvegan & B.C.—1st Deb., 70½.
Grand Trunk.—Com., 12¼; Gtd., 54¾; 1st Pref., 60½; 2nd Pref., 50½; 3rd Pref., 25½; 4 p.c. Debs., 68⅜; 5 p.c. Debs., 87; 5½ p.c. Notes, 1920, 98¾; 6 p.c. 3-yr. Sec. Notes, 1921, 99⅝; Gd. Trunk Western 1st Mort., 61½.
Grand Trunk Pac.—4 p.c. Debs., 60½; 7-yr. 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 94½; Branch Lines 4 p.c. Mort. Gtd. Sask., 72½.
New Brunswick.—4 p.c. Debs., 71½.
Pacific Gt. East.—1st Mort., 78½.
Quebec & L. St. J.—Prior Lien, 63½.

Tramways, Light and Power.

Braz. Tract.—Com., 47 5/16; Pref., 90.
B.C. Elect.—Deferred, 35⅛; Pref., 41⅛; 4½ p.c. Deb., 59.
Montreal Water 1st Mort.—74.
Shawinigan Water & Power.—121½; 4½ p.c. Cons. Deb., 80.
Toronto Subrn.—1st Mort., 60.
Toronto Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb. Stck., 82.
Vancouver.—4½ p.c. Gtd. Deb., 60.
Winnipeg Electric.—4½ p.c. Debs., 56¾ xd.

Financial, Land and Investment.

Can. Bank of Commerce.—43.
Can. Land & Irrigation.—9/6¾; 18/- pd., 7/7½.
Hudson's Bay.—7¾; Pref., 93/9.
North Coast Land.—1st Debs., 31.
Trust & Loan of Can.—£5 pd., 7 15/16.
Western Can. Invest.—10/-.
Western Can. Land.—4/-.

Iron, Coal and Steel.

Algoma Steel.—1st Mort., 71.
Can. Coll.—1st Mort., 38.
Can. Vickers.—1st Deb., 102¾.
Charcoal Iron of Am.—Pref., 7½.
Dominion Steel.—67.
Lake Superior.—20½; 1st Mort., 72

Mining.

Casey Cobalt.—4/4½.
Kirkland Lake.—44.3.
Le Roi No. 2.—11/-.
Mining Corp. of Can.—11/7½.
Mond Nickel.—71/3; Non Cum. Pref., 23 7½; 1st Mort. Deb., 92.
Tough Oakes.—13/9.

Miscellaneous.

Asbestos Corp. of Canada.—Com., 25½.
British Columbia Breweries.—6 p.c. Bds., 4
Canadian Car.—Bds., 93.
Can. Gen. Electric.—113.
Can. Steamships.—Com., 66¾; Voting Trust Certs., 67; Pref., 83; 1st Mort., 81½.
Can. West. Lumber.—Com., 1/10½; Debs., 44; Inc Debs., 20.
Forest Mills of B.C. [illegible]
Furness, Withy.—81/10½; Pref., 9
Imp. Tobacco of Can.—22/1½ xd; Pref., 19 10½ xd
Marconi of Can.—14/4½.
Ogilvie Flour Mills.—Com., 186.
Riordon Pulp & Paper.—Pref., 95⅝.
Simpson (Robt.).—Pref., 84.

6½ PER CENT. DEBENTURES.
TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY (*Incorporated* 1885).
PAID-UP CAPITAL £205,479
RESERVE FUND 215,753
TOTAL ASSETS 831,049
This Company is at present receiving LOANS on Debenture at 6½ per Cent. for One to Five Years.
FINLAYSON, AULD & MACKECHNIE, Writers
Agents in Great Britain,
144, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY.
LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.
BRANCHES:
Montreal Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton.
Executor and Trustee.
Paid-up Capital - £308,219 3 7
Reserve Fund - £308,219 3 7
Assets under Administration £15,764,925.
Acts as Agent for clients and corporations and has exceptional facilities for investing British and Foreign Funds in carefully selected First Mortgages on Farms and improved City properties in Canada.
Guaranteed Trust Investments.
Correspondence invited.
28 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2
A. L. NUNNS, London Representative.
Bankers:—
Bank of Scotland. Canadian Bank of Commerce.

FROM EAST TO WEST.

(*Continued from page 367.*)

MANITOBA PROVINCE.

WINNIPEG.—The infantile mortality death-rate is reported to have been in 1917 100.1 per 1,000 births, or 16.9 points lower than the rate of 1916, and 6.2 points lower than the previous lowest rate of 1915.

The Hon. Edward Brown, Provincial Treasurer, is laying before the Ottawa authorities a plan for the transfer of the Agricultural College at St. Vital to the Federal Government as a training school for soldiers (says the *Record*). The late Manitoba Government invested about $4,200,000 in the buildings.

DAUPHIN.—The tax rate has been fixed at 37 mills in the dollar.

ALBERTA PROVINCE.

EDMONTON.—Harvesting is proceeding with very little interruption throughout the Province. In the Southern districts 75 per cent. of the grain is already in stook (says the *Record*). Threshing has already been started, and the yields are reported to be better than was anticipated. The wheat being threshed this year is of splendid quality. A great part is Grade No. 1, and indications point to a greater percentage of first quality wheat this year than last.

——Tests of natural gas in both Northern and Southern Alberta, for the purpose of ascertaining their values as sources of gasolene, have been carried out under the direction of Mr. D. B. Dowling, of the Dominion Geological Survey.

LETHBRIDGE.—The big Tracht farm in this district has been sold to the Hutterische Society for $100,000 cash.

SASKAT- CHEWAN.

REGINA.—Sheep breeders and farmers of the Province will divide approximately a quarter of a million dollars this year for wool clipped and marketed through the co-operative branch of the Department of Agriculture. The total shipment is nearly 400,000 pounds, an increase of 175,000 over last year's total.

SASKATOON.—The tax collections for July were $280,672, as against $268,606 for the same month last year.

——Permission to mark Saskatchewan highways by means of painted telephone poles, and thus facilitate touring, is being sought of the Provincial Government by the executive of the Saskatchewan Motor League.

——Capt. W. J. Bowdridge has become secretary of the Returned Soldiers' Employment Commission, vice Mr. J. T. Hull, resigned. The new secretary has seen service Overseas.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA.—Acting upon the representations of Mr. Pyke, secretary of the B.C. Returned Soldiers' Commission, Mr. A. H. Sherman, the "Fish King," has agreed to erect and equip a cannery, finance a company to operate it, and arrange for the business to be placed in the hands of returned soldiers. A capital of $100,000 to $150,000 is proposed. Mr. Sherman will retain 51 per cent. of the shares and the balance will be held as Treasury stock for gradual acquisition by the ex-soldiers.

VANCOUVER.—Dr. G. G. Sedgwick, of Nova Scotia, has been appointed Associate Professor of English and head of the Department in the University of British Columbia, and Dr. A. E. R. Boak, son of Mr. H. W. C. Boak, of Vancouver, Assistant Professor of History and head of the Department. Prof. Willis has resigned his post.

NEW WESTMINSTER.—At Columbia College, the principal, Dr. A. M. Sanford, says the honour roll contains the names of 175 students who enlisted for overseas service, 17 of whom had been killed.

HUNTINGDON.—One of the picturesque figures of the Lower Fraser Valley has passed away in the person of Mr. George Belrose, at Belrose Station, Sumas Lake. He came from Manitoba over twenty years ago, and engaged in farming, and on the advent of the B.C.E.R. Chilliwack line the little station from which Sumas farmers shipped their produce was named after him.

KERRISDALE.—The Municipal Council has fixed the tax rates for 1918 at 36 mills for "wild," 25½ mills for improved land, and 28 mills for Shaughnessy Heights.

BANKING AND FINANCE.

Canadian War Finance

With a new Canadian War Loan looming ahead, the issue of a reassuring statement by Sir Thomas White, Dominion Minister of Finance, respecting market conditions following the issue of the last "Victory Loan," was distinctly timely. In referring to this in its August Commercial Letter, the Canadian Bank of Commerce reminds its correspondents that a plan for the stabilisation of the fund was arranged in January last, "to deal with the conditions that might arise as a result of the placing of so large an issue with so many who are unfamiliar with this class of investment." The plan was signally successful, as at the time the letter was compiled the issue stood "well above cost, and in liquidity was almost equal to the currency of the Dominion." Success has crowned the efforts of the Finance Minister to keep a controlling hand over Government and Municipal finance, the total of which amounted at the beginning of the year to about $60,000,000. Had it not been for the restraint exercised by the Dominion Treasury this heavy sum "would have come on a market overshadowed by the $400,000,000 Victory Loan." Under the wise regulations put into force, the various issues were permitted when conditions were favourable, with the result that, as the Minister remarks in his statement on the subject, "they were gradually absorbed . . . without confusion or excessive penalty in the way of interest rates." With regard to the third "Victory Loan," the amount of this has apparently not yet been fixed. As we pointed out last week, according to latest cable advices, it may be $400,000,000 or half a billion, but, looking well ahead, Sir Thomas White says he will be best pleased if Canadian people provide him with $1,000,000,000. Canada's able Finance Minister is evidently desirous of being fully prepared for "future emergencies," and, cheering as is the war outlook to-day, no one in the Mother Country will be disposed to criticise his determination to take advantage of the present opportunity to fully replenish Canada's war chest.

* * *

Canada's Steadfast Will to Win the War.

It is—if somewhat supererogatory to readers of *Canada*—gratifying to learn from the same source that the Dominion's determination to contribute to the utmost of her ability towards winning the war, which has remained steadfast for four years, is as adamant as it was in 1914. What great things the Dominion has done in the cause of Empire is set out in tabular form, with a wealth of detail, which makes it invaluable for reference purposes. What Canada has done in the way of money and men, our columns have shown week by week in those four momentous years. But the dry-as-dust data with regard to the country's commerce and finance, and the mighty strides made to combat the food menace in Europe have a fascination for the statistician, which, if not always equally shared by the ordinary reader, reveals the stupendous efforts of the Dominion to maintain its efforts to defeat the Central Empires. For the fiscal year ending March 31, 1914, the Dominion's total foreign trade was $1,073,894; for the year ending March 21, 1918, it had risen to the stupendous figure of $2,548,000,000, a percentage increase of 137 per cent. Exports in the former year $455,437,224, rose to $1,586,169,792, a percentage increase of 248 per cent., whilst imports at $962,521,847, were 55 per cent higher. At the end of four years of war the value of Canada's food products had risen by 80 per cent., and the mining production from $129,000,000 to $200,000,000, whilst the yields of both forest and fisheries have been maintained. Whether it is in railway earnings, bank clearings, public bank deposits, or Government revenue, the same story of solid percentage increase is revealed. Such magnificent results in the face of the continued heavy drain upon Canada's man power indicate clearly the strenuous efforts which have been made to make Canada's participation in the war superlatively effective. The export statistics have a deep significance in view of the efforts of Germany and her dupes to starve the population of these islands and Britain's Allies, and it is highly gratifying to find that the need is fully recognised, in view of the fact that the harvest this year may not be up to the average, of adopting the necessary steps to maintain the exports of those Canadian food products which are of such vital moment to this country, and those for whom it fighting. It is eminently gratifying to learn from the write of the bank's letter that "the authoritative statements that have been made as to the passing of the menace of f shortage until after another harvest should not and will no cause any relaxation of effort, which would be inexcusabl until victory has been secured. Co-operation in producin to the utmost so as to supply the requirements of the Alli is as essential to-day as it has ever been." The Mother Countr has the gratifying assurance that whether in the domain o man-power, finance, or agricultural or industrial productio Canada's will to win the war remains steadfast.

"*Each copy of 'Canada' is like a 'round robin' letter t Canucks in the Imperial Forces.*"—A GUNNER IN THE R.H.A.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Paid-up Capital, $15,000,000 (£3,082,192). Reserve Fund, $13,500,000 (£2,773,972).

Head Office - - TORONTO.

Sir EDMUND WALKER, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President. Sir JOHN AIRD, General Manager. H. V. F. JONES, Assistant General Manager

THE BANK HAS 374 BRANCHES IN CANADA, COVERING EVERY PART OF THE DOMINION.

It has Branches also in

St. John's (Newfoundland), New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Mexico City, and London, England.

Agents in all the principal cities of the United States.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Canadian Branches (except Yukon Territory).

TRANSFERS OF MONEY made to ALL POINTS in NORTH AMERICA.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce offers unexcelled facilities for the transaction of every kind of Banking Business, and places at the disposal of customers the experience of half a century of Banking and the advantages afforded by a *well-organised system of branches in every part of Canada.*

London Office - - 2 LOMBARD STREET, E.C. 3.

CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager. A. R. PHIPPS, Assistant Manager.

Ontario after the War—AGRICULTURE.

The Province of Ontario is eight times the size of England and twice the size of Germany. With a land surface of 230,000,000 acres in extent, there has so far been brought under cultivation only 13,500,000 acres. On this area are produced crops and stock yielding $750,000,000 per annum.

Everything will be done to encourage settlers after the war. Free gifts of 100 or 200 acres of land; cash advances by Government; Government building of highways; liberal aid for the erection and maintenance of schools; Government experimental farms and agricultural colleges, etc.

Millions of acres of the most perfect soil are simply waiting for the plough. Ontario's enormous harvests could easily be trebled.

No country in the world offers such wonderful agricultural opportunities as the Province of

ONTARIO

Ontario is the MOST BRITISH Province in Canada, and the newcomer enjoys all the advantages of social life. Electric light is in general use in most private houses and on many of the farms.

For further particulars apply to—R. REID, Agent-General for Ontario, 163, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

THE DOMINION BANK.

Head Office:
TORONTO.

SIR EDMUND B. OSLER, President.
WILMOT D. MATTHEWS, Vice-President.
CLARENCE A. BOGERT, General Manager.

Capital Paid-Up... ... ... $6,000,000 | Reserve Fund ... ... $7,000,000

Total Assets $109,436,000

Branches and Agents at every point in Canada and the United States.

Information useful to investors or intending settlers cheerfully given on application to any branch of the Dominion Bank. Travellers' and Commercial Letters of Credit issued, available in all parts of the world. Collections on Canada or the U.S. receive prompt attention. Exchange bought and sold.

LONDON BRANCH: 73, CORNHILL, E.C.3

London Bankers: Bank of England. National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED. J. HAYDN HORSEY, *Manager.*

— THE —

STANDARD TRUSTS COMPANY,

Head Office: 346, MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG.

Branch Offices:
Saskatoon, Edmonton, Lethbridge, Vancouver.

PRESIDENT:
J. T. GORDON, Esq.
(President Gordon, Ironside & Fares Co., Ltd.)

Capital Subscribed and Fully Paid $1,000,000
Reserve 500,000
Total Assets 15,000,000

All business of a trust character transacted. Administration of Estates in Canada for British clients and Estates of deceased soldiers a specialty. Will forms supplied free. Consultations and correspondence invited. Trust funds invested in first mortgage securities to yield about 7% net.

WM. HARVEY, MANAGING DIRECTOR.

CANADA.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established 1836. INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1840

PAID-UP CAPITAL .. £1,000,000 | RESERVE FUND £620,000
Head Office:—5, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3

Court of Directors

Lt.-Col. F. R. S. BALFOUR
J. H. BRODIE.
J. H. MAYNE CAMPBELL.
E. A. HOARE.
Capt. GEOFFREY HOARE R.N.V.R.
F. LUBBOCK.
Hon. A. R. MILLS, M.P.
Major C. W. TOMKINSON.
G. D. WHATMAN

Special Facilities for COLLECTION of BILLS, &c.

Deposits received at rates which may be obtained on application.

ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

BANK OF MONTREAL. EST. 1817.

Paid-up Capital, $16,000,000. Reserve Fund, $16,000,000. Undivided Profits, $1,784,979

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President*
SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS, Esq.
H. R. DRUMMOND, Esq.
MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
GEORGE B. FRASER, Esq.
LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
D. FORBES ANGUS, Esq.
HAROLD KENNEDY, Esq.
COLONEL HENRY COCKSHUTT.
C. R. HOSMER, Esq.
WILLIAM McMASTER, Esq.
H. W. BEAUCLERK, Esq.
J. H. ASHDOWN, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL - SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, LL.D., *General Manager.*
F. J. COCKBURN, *Acting Assistant General Manager.*

Branches and Agencies throughout Canada and Newfoundland. Also at New York, Chicago, Spokane, U.S., and Mexico City.
LONDON OFFICES - 47, THREADNEEDLE ST., E.C.2, 9, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, S.W.1, and 24, COCKSPUR ST., S.W.1.

FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.
London Committee:—SIR THOMAS SKINNER, BART., A. MACNIDER, Esq. GEORGE CYRIL CASSELS, *Manager.*
The Bank undertakes Monetary Business with all Allied and Neutral Countries, and with its numerous Branches offers exceptional facilities for the transaction of a general Banking business in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, and Mexico.

Head Office:
107, ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL,
with BRANCHES in all the PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Cable Address: "Royaltrust, Montreal."

Reference may be made to the BANK OF MONTREAL, 47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2, 9, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1, and 24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, for information about the Company.

THE ROYAL TRUST CO.
EXECUTORS and TRUSTEES.
BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.* SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS. SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E. MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C. HON. SIR LOMER GOUIN, K.C.M.G. LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
A. D. BRAITHWAITE. C.R. HOSMER. SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR
E. J. CHAMBERLIN. LT.-COL. BARTLETT McLENNAN, D.S.O.
H. R. DRUMMOND. WM. McMASTER. A. E. HOLT, *Manager.*

CAPITAL:
FULLY PAID ... $1,000,000
RESERVE FUND $1,000,000

The Company acts as Agent and Attorney for clients residing in Europe—in the investment of Monies and care of Securities—collection of Revenues, &c., &c.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Authorised, $25,000,000. Capital Paid Up, $14,000,000. Reserve Funds, $15,000,000. Aggregate Assets, $360,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL, CANADA.
SIR HERBERT S. HOLT, PRESIDENT. E. L. PEASE, VICE-PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR.
C. E. NEILL, GENERAL MANAGER.

462 Branches in Canada and Nfld. 39 Branches in Cuba, Porto Rico, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica & Venezuela.
BRANCHES IN BRITISH WEST INDIES—Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tobago, Trinidad. BRITISH HONDURAS—BELIZE. BRITISH GUIANA—GEORGETOWN, NEW AMSTERDAM, AND ROSE HALL (CORENTYNE)
Branch in Spain—BARCELONA.

LONDON OFFICE:
Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.
T. R. WHITLEY, Manager; JAS. MACKIE, Joint Manager.

Established 1869.

NEW YORK AGENCY:
Corner of William and Cedar Streets.
F. T. WALKER, C. E. MACKENZIE, & J. A. BEATSON, Agents.

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA

Established 1864. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

Capital Paid Up, $7,000,000. Reserve Funds, $7,421,292. Total Deposits (December 1917), $103,000,000.
Total Assets (December 1917), $136,000,000.

SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *President.* K. W. BLACKWELL, *Vice-President.* E. F. HEBDEN, *Managing Director.*
D. C. MACAROW, *General Manager.*

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.
213 BRANCHES IN CANADA, EXTENDING FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC.
INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

Agents in Great Britain:—THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED, AND THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND.
They issue drafts and letters of credit available at any banking point in Canada. Cable transfers can also be made.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

"Why Don't They Cheer?"—the first of the poems—gives the title to the new collection from the pen of Robert J. C. Stead, of Calgary. Almost half are war poems of spirited or reflective character—the best being "He Sleeps in Flanders" and "Kitchener." The remainder belong to the North-West, and are characteristic of the style which has given Mr. Stead his sobriquet of "The Poet of the Prairies." An appreciation is contributed by Professor W. T. Allison, of the Wesley College, Winnipeg. London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd. 3s. 6d. net.)

"Tommies' Tunes" is a comprehensive collection (new and revised edition) of soldiers' songs, marching melodies, rude rhymes, and popular parodies, composed, collected and arranged on active service by Sec. Lt. F. T. Nettleingham, R.A.F. It will appeal both to the men at the Front and to the people at home for the latter of whom the footnotes are more particularly intended. (London: Erskine Macdonald, Ltd. 2s. 6d. net.)

"A Second Diary of the Great War," by Samuel Pepys, Jun., is a continuation of the naive reflections of a quaint latter-day philosopher covering the period from January, 1916, to June, 1917. The diary, like its predecessor, not only deals with the progress of the war, making sage comments on men and events, but abounds in those characteristically queer personal passages which make the modern Pepys as entertaining as his original. The sixteen illustrations, by John Kettlewell, admirably fit the book. London: John Lane (pp. 304; 5s. net).

* *

NEWFOUNDLAND FISH AT A SHILLING A BARREL

The Government experiment with Norwegian pickled herring and the sale of this nutritious fish at from 25s. to 30s. a barrel give point to Lord Morris's recommendation before the Empire Resources Development Committee that immediate steps should be taken to provide a food reserve of Newfoundland caplin.

This fish—said by epicures to be exquisite eating—is so abundant in its season that the shores are black with it, and the natives shovel it up for fertilising purposes. It is about 6in. long and of a size as uniform as cigars in a box. Cold storage, even of several months' duration, does not impair its quality. A contract could be made for this fish at 1s. to 2s. 6d. a barrel, says Lord Morris, and after paying freight and other expenses there would be a good profit for the Government, besides adding a cheap delicacy to the people's dinner menu.

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN.

(*Continued from page* 356.)

Bacon, 772655 W. R.; Barbour, 457835 F. A.; Barrette, 3155128 A.; Bart, 814026 W.; Bartley, 3081690 P. J.; Batten 669513 E. J.; Baird, 919627 G.; Baker, 748217 P. T.; Beaudoin, 847054 J.; Beaupre, 2002098 H.; Beauregard, 3105871 O.; Bell, 748340 D. G.; Bell, 799164 L.-Cpl. L. H. Bennie, 3081106 K. R.; Berard, 120699 P.; Bergeron, 3155387 E.; Bertrand, 1021231 J.; Bigras, 660847 W.; Black, 901548 E. W.; Black, 195011 J.; Blais, 416352 A.; Boisvert, 2134801 J.; Boivin, 3080534 A. A.; Bolton, 1031066 R.; Boocher, 51805 Sgt. A.; Bouchard, 661111 Sgt. E.; Boucher, 889011 L.-Cpl. P.; Boucher, 889873 W.; Boudreau, 2320302 B.; Bourbeau, 448546 C.; Boule, 448621 A.; Boulton, 64072 A. E.; Bourboin, 672022 Cpl. F.; Bourdeau, 3155648 P.; Bourreas, 4040020 L.; Bourne, 772760 A. L.; Boyer, 857024 H.; Boyland, [illegible] B.; Brault, 857203 O.; Bray, 888356 E. R.; Brilliant, 889708 L.; Brown, 3080646 R.; Browning, 3081674 W. A.; Brunelle, 4035140 D.; Burns, 856642 W.; Burnside, 743410 W. H.; Burton, 633063 H.; Buyette, 3081560 J. J.

Cadieux, 3156215 J.; Camaraire, 672796 R.; Campbell, 920025 G.; Campbell, 405606 J. A.; Capelette, 3156534 P.; Carney, 3080581 W.; Caron, 672308 E.; Carpenter, 841070 Cpl. R. E.; Carriere, 416674 E.; Cary, 1054319 T. M.; Chapman, 919141 H.; Charpentier, 204560 H. J.; Chevalier, 660778 A.; Chietien, 889131 H.; Chretien, 672035 F.; Clark, 2075589 A.; Cleverley, 841503 E. R.; Coburn, 527065 A.; Colleret, 847876 V.; Collette, 2075670 J.; Collins, 700505 C. E.; Connor, 919122 J. E.; Cormier, 672811 W. A.; Cote, 448061 L.-Sgt. A.; Coughlin, 3081486 W. J.; Crete, 672380 J. J.; Crowell, 415899 L.-Cpl. W.; Currie, 654196 H. R.; Cusack, 110117 L.-Cpl. J.; Cusson, 417517 G.; Cutcut, 802528 T.; Cyr, 889127 A.; Dansereau, 61643 C.; Darbison, 889879 L.; David, 1057424 A.; Delmore, 3081657 J. A.; Denman, 3080670 E. C. R.; Desbiens, 889056 J.; Desjardins, 243101 H.; Desjardins, 847350 H. J.; Desjardins, 62265 J.; Desjardins, 4040040 L. I. A.; Desnoyers, 3155955 J.; Desruisseau, 748984 E.; Dion, 61925 W.; Dionne, 856096 L.-Cpl. L.; Dompierre, 416648 H.; Doucett, 282988 L. J.; Doutre, 660319 R.; Driscoll, 878220 H.; Dryden, 749049 H.; Dube, 889605 Cpl. C.; Dube, 672619 C.; Dube, 2001503 J.; Ducharme, 660723 P.; Dudevoir, 120671 A.; Duffield, 838502 J. B.; Dufresne, 856727 A.; Duhy, 743011 P. J.; Dumais, 417273 H.; Dunn, 841423 W.; Duquette, 61118 J.

Edgar, 1054367 C.; English, 889811 J.; Farley, 1021170 H.; Fernyhough, 1054769 J.; Filiault, 2428307 G.; Forsyth, 832765 R.; Fortin, 886603 A.; Francis, 919665 Cpl. F. A.; Frenette, 61826 A.; Fugure, 3080166 E.; Gagne, 847534 A.; Gagne, 684185 G.; Gallant, 488099 J. P.; Gardiner, 1030687 J. H.; Garrod, 111554 F.; Gaston, O2496 A. G.; Gaudreau, 416519 A.; Gaudreau, 3155704 E.; Gauthier, 672462 A.; Gauvreau, 672236 J. O. E.; Gee, 110182 G. C. J.; Gendron, 3155916 A.; Gilbert, 274064 J.; Gingras, 3080006 E. J.; Gingras, 672736 T.; Girard, 857060 R.; Girouard, 856884 A.; Goddard, 3080715 H. C.; Goyette, 3155205 L.; Grandmaison, 660264 J.; Gravel, 110208 H.; Gregoire, 62168 E.; Hackett, 919307 J.; Hale, 645437 L.-Sgt. G. E.; Halpine, 3080201 S.; Hamelin, 660113 A.; Hansen, 645731 Cpl. A. E.; Harris, 841610 C. E.; Harris, 748748 J.; Hawley, 919811 W.; Henderson, 1054077 A. L.; Hobbs, 748457 H. J.; Hobbs, 814923 W.; Holmes, 919041 Cpl. H. F.; Houle 3155720 N.; Hurtubise, 121269 G.; Huntley, 3080720 H.

Jennings, 65493 F.; Jerome, 120490 V.; Johnson, 889844 P.; Jones, 193105 C. L.; Jones, 65508 L.-Sgt. J. A.; Jounisse, 144810 L.; Jourdain, 3156508 J.; Kennedy, 192833 D. Kershaw, 1054418 W. S.; Kilgallen, 513813 L. E.; Labelle, 62227 A.; La Bourdette, 61644 J. B.; Lace, 748383 F.; Lachance, 748323 L.-Cpl. S.; Lacroix, 26465 O.; Laflamme, 4040233 L.; La Forest, 856586 R.; Lamont, 144510 A.; Landry, 449137 P.; Langevin, 3156006 P.; Langley, 889857 D.; Langlois, 666471 A. G.; Laperle, 3080128 A.; Lapieree, 889740 I.; Laroche, 857181 A.; Larocque, 3156099 E. C. J.; Larose, 2002079 P.; Lashbrook, 195474 A. J.; Lashier, 246834 L.; Latham, 841034 C. T.; Lavallee, 1021240 J.; Lavergne, 684725 E.; Lanigne, 3156087 M.; Leveille, 660314 E.; Levesque, 243557 L.-Cpl. A.; Levesque, 448791 R.; Levesque, 4040244 T.; LeClerc, 2134848 J. A.; Lefebvre, 3155222 J.; Lemelin, 684227 E.; Leonard, 3080974 J. G.; Le Pine, 1012193 P.; Limoges, 856698 A.; Lippe, 61265 A.; Littlechild, 654213 C. C.; Long, 749211 Cpl. A. P.; Lounsbury, 832567 E. G.; Lusignan, 3156460 R.

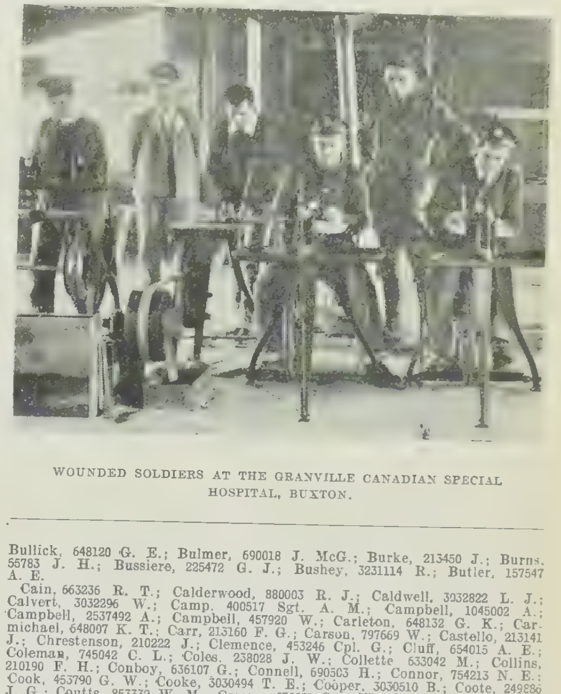
McGowan, 526675 J. J.; McIntyre, 110410 Sgt. M.; McKinley, 832756 J.; MacLeod, 748204 N.; Malouin, 101371 Cpl. A.; Marchand, 416227 R.; Marier, 3155267 E.; Martin, 709718 J.; Martin, 672418 L. G.; Massam, 775117 D.; Masse, 448166 A.; Masse, 105250 C.; Masterson, 793045 K.; Matcoux, 2134832 G.; Mathieu, 3155769 E.; Melancon, 417333 L.; Menard, 919466 W.; Mepham, 639278 J. P.; Metivier, 120049 J.; Miller, 749162 W. J.; Miron, 243092 G.; Monastesse, 448998 G.; Mooers, 710014 D. L.; Moore, 3080600 G. O.; Moran, 919314 W. A.; Morrison, 919943 D. M.; Moss 660281 R.; Murray, 110392 N. J.; Myles, 124065 L.-Sgt. E. W.; Nadeau, 684527 L.; Nasser, 526952 T.; Nason, 709240 W. B.; Neil, 132713 A.; Nimmo, 3080046 W. F.; Normandin, 857196 L.; Norris, 749055 H. W.; Olivant, 124263 L.-Cpl. C. G.; Ouellet, 2246201 A.; Overholt, 103556 F. A.; Palk, 401056 J. E.; Pelletier, 889679 A.; Pelletier, 660092 P.; Percival, 417869 R.; Perrault, 661058 J.; Perry, 863045 J. A.; Phaneuf, 847197 Cpl. J.; Phillips, 841994 J. H.; Platt, 766910 B. A.; Poirier, 684078 A.; Pontbrain, 3105681 D.; Porter, 709208 H. W.; Potter, 769875 R.; Power, 445739 O.; Prevost, 847180 N.; Provencher, 749127 N.; Pruneau, 748087 H.; Qunital, 417495 Cpl. P.

Rancourt, 672175 A.; Regenbal, 661001 A.; Reid, 749135 S.; Renaud, 417437 Cpl. E.; Richard, 1031246 E.; Rioux, 889980 A.; Rioux, 847411 R.; Robillard, 660009 A.; Robitaille, 3031220 E.; Rohde, 118041 Cpl. P. A.; Rousseau, 121786 A.; Roy, 449165 E.; Roy, 3156335 E.; Roy, 120088 I.; Roy, 120847 J.; Sadler, 186807 G.; St. Hilaire, 449231 F.; Sanburn, 3080601 M. F.; Sauve, 633896 L.-Cpl. J. O.; Scott, 1031280 J.; Serry, 3155134 J.; Shintani, 3081335 I.; Sidwell, 110515 G.; Smith, 416205 G.; Spelman, 602577 J.; Stacey, 3081470 W. J.; Standen, 700695 W. T.; Steeves, 1031254 R. H.; Summers, 857197 H.; Sutton, 1031037 F. C.; Tandy, 841469 C. M.; Tanguay, 856607 N.; Tempest, 114117 Act. Sgt. H.; Tessier, 243130 W.; Thibeaudeau, 889090 A.; Thibault, 889586 A.; Thibault, 4040225 D.; Thibert, 144855 D.; Vatelet, 2320337 L.; Viau, 3155840 T.; Vickers, 700750 W. H.; Vient, 812101 W.; Vigneault, 2001516 J. A.; Vigneault, 417607 R.; Walker, 181026 C. W.; Wallace, 412331 W. J.; Waumsley, 663492 T. M.; Weaver, 749122 L.-Cpl. E. J.; Welch, 919663 G. A.; White, 919718 F.; Widdifield, 124277 J. E.; Wilford, 454666 C.-Sgt.-Maj. H.; Wilkinson, 2075651 W.; Williams, 192625 J. E.; Williamson, 418487 Sgt. J.; Wilson, 437023 A.; Woodrow, 3081256 A. C.; Wyeth, 748927 E.; Young, 700535 H. L.; Ziegler, 603275 S. H.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Anderson, 124304 Sgt. C. B.; Ansell, 412631 Co.-Q.-M.-Sgt. C.; Ashley, 3055717 C. R. L.; Backs, 3320133 W. J.; Baker, 454962 J. W.; Black, 636710 W. J. H.; Blackburn, 844037 G.; Bowen, 412182 H.; Boyd, 3056612 F. J.; Brady, 3320513 R.; Brock, 147041 L.-Cpl. A.; Camp- bell, 1042394 H. A.; Campeau, 4020436 A.; Clark, 195049 C. R.; Claydon, 633513 H.; Coles, 675005 A.; Cooper, 726039 Sgt. S.; Craig, 2595825 J.; Craw- ford, 4020999 W. G.; Crombie 1042166 L. W.; Currie, 1093333 R. D.; David- son, 769921 J. L.; Davis, 674979 C. L.; Deavy 3056512 A.; Denratto, 3320158 L.; De Souza, 454991 D.; Devaul, 633166 K.; Devine 3056349 J. P.; Dewar, 844308 A.; Dickson, 3056658 L.; Dodwell, 207067 C. H.; Dorion, 639777 D.; Eastland, 633704 W. G.; Esford, 59303 J. W.; Field, 675514 A. C. C.; Fletcher, 3055907 G. H.; Flood, 639432 M. L.; Forbes, 404835 J. D.; Forman, 675008 N.; French, 2595801 P. F.; Gannon, 3320432 E. B.; Gawley, 475857 E. G.; Gray, 171099 W. A.; Guindon, 3320189 C.; Halpin, 402040 J. B.; Harrigan, 633893 H.; Harrison, 4020803 H.; Harvie, 724282 H. H.; Hawthorne, 636197 L.-Cpl. W.; Hebert, 1042450 G.; Hensman, 775811 W. H.; Hoad, 675959 R. T.; Hodgkisson, 636687 C.; Holton, 171124 W.; Horwood, 237025 H. H.; Jilks, 745674 L.-Cpl. J.; Johnson, 3320460 R.

Keech, 636394 W.; Kelly, 1093318 A.; Keogh, 2595860 J. J.; Kinsler, 784868 J. E.; Kirkpatrick, 59554 W.; Kissich, 3320118 A. F.; Leavitt, 513368 H. E.; Legacee 1042210 J. B.; Lewis, 454445 Sgt. J.; Lloyd [illegible]30 J. C.; Lloyd, 144519 Cpl. W.; Luery, 636966 E. W.; Luman, [illegible] W.; Lynn, 640138 W.; McConnell, 1093125 C. D.; McCourt, 3055894 J. J.; McDonald, 3056277 J.; McDonald, 251709 R. A.; MacDonald, 410841 W. C.; MacKenzie, 2265756 G. C.; McLaren, 2595861 D. McK.; McWilliams, 636390 C. H.; Mallette, 305660 G. W.; Marie, 3320582 E.; Martin, 513985 T. G.; Matthews, 630232 W. J.; Melville, 639477 C. S.; Meilleur, 3320182 E.; Mellor, 237213 W.; Myers, 124402 [illegible] J. J.; Oldham, 257558 C. J.; O'Neil, 1093114 H. [illegible] A.; Osborn, 4020729 G.; Pacano, 1727 N.; Parker, 59768 [illegible] 141591 Cpl. C. W.; Park, 487500 T. M.; Parsons, 725151 A. [illegible]310 V.; Patullo, 270017 C.; Phillips, 487681 C. E.; Phillips, [illegible]5928 J. A.; Pidduck, 487427 J. R.; Pilon, 2265550 N. J.; Powles, 190266 L.-Sgt. A. E.; Ralph, 788527 A. B.; Reader, 3056310 A. E.; Regan, 663501 A.; Rodgers, 636119 D. F.; Rosevear, 637170 T.; Roys, 2265382 W. M.; Russell, 246346 H. E.; Scott, 724216 W.; Sears, 3056321 W. G.; Shaver, 633779 O.; Siddons, 1093121 A.; Sloan, 225826 J. D.; Smith, 402627 A. H.; Smith, 105928 P. W.; Smith, 2265557 S. C.; South, 2504375 G. J.; Spence, 402825 T.; Stanley, 195204 Sgt. H.; Stanley, 410893 W. J.; Sutton, 24663 V.; Sweett, 773716 A.; Tabram, 457327 A.; Taylor, 455097 R.; Thompson, 2498245 C. [illegible] Thompson, 2595819 E. H.; Thompson, 835294 P.; Troupier, 261416 [illegible] 636878 E. G.; Varey, 653488 J. F.; Wallace, 663526 G.; Watson, [illegible] Wilson, 1090001 E. F.

Central Ontario Regiment. Adkins, 916990 W. H.; Ahiers, 3317002 E. J.; Akerley, 2562311 H. L.; Alexander, 249756 E. J.; Alley, 285505 W. J.; Anderson, 2529456 R. J.; Antoine, 454951 J.; Armitt, 754017 J. F.; Armstrong, 766118 S. J.; Astie, 754030 A.; Augustine, 3314255 C. G.; Austin, 716012 E. W.; Austin, 285664 R. S.; Bacon, 408737 Cpl. L.; Bagley, 868145 W. R.; Baird, 228289 E. L.; Bailey, 57799 G.; Baker, 3314259 H. B.; Ballard, 135423 T. F.; Barney, 799641 F.; Barter, 3105428 D. C.; Bascom, 541512 C. H.; Baxter, 3031352 J.; Beamish, 453656 F. A.; Beatty, 852281 F. J.; [illegible] 213900 R.; Beer, 402951 J.; Bell 3231557 C. A.; Bell, 3106120 R. [illegible] 6462608 C. E.; Bellbody, [illegible] W. J.; Bernard, [illegible] J.; Bert[illegible] L.; Blackman, [illegible]200 B.; Boden, [illegible] Cpl. L. W.; B[illegible] M.; Bowman, [illegible] W. H.; Boys, [illegible] A. B.; Blackley, [illegible] Br[illegible] 124755 F. J.; Brierley, 752847 C.; Brittain 3032707 C. E. G.; Brooks, 3032140 W. G.; Brophy, 2504464 J. D.; Brown, 3032947 G.; Brown, 868201 W. A.; Bullick, 648120 G. E.; Bulmer, 690018 J. McG.; Burke, 213450 J.; Burns, 55783 J. H.; Bussiere, 225472 G. J.; Bushey, 3231114 R.; Butler, 157547 A. E.



WOUNDED SOLDIERS AT THE GRANVILLE CANADIAN SPECIAL HOSPITAL, BUXTON.

Cain, 663236 R. T.; Calderwood, 880003 R. J.; Caldwell, 3032822 L. J.; Calvert, 3032296 W.; Camp, 400517 Sgt. A. M.; Campbell, 1045002 A.; Campbell, 2537492 A.; Campbell, 457920 W.; Carleton, 648132 G. K.; Carmichael, 648007 K. T.; Carr, 213160 F. G.; Carson, 797669 W.; Castello, 213141 J.; Chrestenson, 210222 J.; Clemence, 453246 Cpl. G.; Cluff, 654015 A. E.; Coleman, 745042 C. L.; Coles, 238028 J. W.; Collette 633042 M.; Collins, 210190 F. H.; Conboy, 636107 G.; Connell, 690503 H.; Connor, 754213 N. E.; Cook, 453790 G. W.; Cooke, 3030494 T. E.; Cooper, 3030510 B.; Coote, 249886 J. G.; Coutts, 853332 W. M.; Cowan, 679051 Sgt. W.; Cowell, 863158 C. G.; Cox, 225414 H. Y.; Cozier, 2507357 E.; Craig, 690982 J. A.; Crane, 139541 G.; Creighton, 838887 G. P.; Curson, 1003851 H.; Curtin, 172148 W.; Dafoe, 835467 L.-Cpl. M. M.; Dale, 3032044 E. G.; Dance, 3032350 J.; Daniel, 2378343 G.; Davis, 47838 H. H.; Davis, 678565 W. F.; Davidson, 249404 J.; Debui, 3033160 F.; Demos, 1045615 C.; Denmans, 3032994 J.; Densmore, 1045986 F. C.; Desteunder, 3032888 A.; Donnally, 3030139 E. H.; Douglas, 678303 A. H.; Downey, 1099173 C.; Drake, 453738 H. F.; Draper, 228176 H.; Duchemi, 1004132 J.; Duchemin, 213715 H. J.; Duncan, 754260 G.; Duncan, 3031932 J.; Dundas, 655551 Cpl. E. A.; Dunn, 754265 J.

Eakley, 644742 J. V.; Edmonstone, 2537370 C.; Edmunds, 802955 F. A.; Edmunds, 201789 H. D.; Edwardson, 1090307 A.; Elliott, 2527390 R.; Elviage, 802393 A. R.; Elvidge, 838505 V.; Emmorey, 195749 S. S.; English, 643878 C.; Evans, 285077 A. D.; Everitt, 454158 T.; Ewing, 868151 R. E.; Eyre, 427375 L.-Sgt. J.; Fairthorne, 691014 A. E.; Fallon, 868151 W. E.; Faubert, 916628 V. F. A.; Fenton, 109335 L.-Cpl. J.; Fettis, 1066037 W. J.; Ferranto, 3314119 A. J.; Finch, 757689 L.-Sgt. R. A.; Finigan, 3317030 G. N.; Fitzgerald, 3030394 T.; Flett, 445506 Cpl. C.; Foote, 3031654 F.; Ford, 3032117 H.; Forsyth, 868191 H.; Fraser, 1066031 G. C.; Fry, 249033 E. C.; Gammon, 190368 F.; Gallagher, 195636 J. E.; Gaskin, 3032596 S.; Gibson, 868062 G.; Gibson, 124669 T. R.; Gibson, 868411 W. J.; Giles, 1003296 A. P.; Glenn, 754349 J.; Glover, 3032666 J. B.; Glover, 2507325 O. H.; Goldner, 727665 G. A.; Gough, 838619 A.; Gould, 746287 A. S.; Gould 1027417 L. A.; Graham, 1066158 W. W.; Grant, 228276 A.; Grenke, 763373 E.; Grenke, 763474 E. G.; Gull, 850917 W. S.

Hackett, 850066 A. W.; Hackett, 458182 T.; Hamilton, 250007 F. C. Hall, 775089 H. V.; Handley, 802313 W. E.; Haney, 3033461 C. P.; Handy, 853715 A. E.; Hanna, 3032721 F. J.; Harman, 755158 J. T.; Harper, 264503 W. L.; Harton, 201180 H. L.; Hastie, 654211 F. G.; Harrison, 249467 P. P.; Hawley, 2527382 R.; Hazen, 838783 W. E.; Healy, 925376 J.; Hearns, 690786 A. B.; Hern, 3317305 J. H.; Hewson, 210374 W.; Hewson, 663544 E. T.; Hiowell, 211184 L.-Cpl. G. L.; Hoag, 210414 W. H.; Hodgson 663609 L. C.; Hoffman, 3033815 A.; Holland, 1045416 B.; Hopley, 210035 W. H.; Horsnell, 3033601 N. M.; Howells, 264518 L.-Cpl. E. C.; Hughes, 775940 A.; Hughes, 1003584 J.; Hughes, 3030601 H. S.; Hughes, 3033882 T. E.; Hunter, 514583 W. [illegible] Hunting, 158595 Cpl. W. H.; Inkpen, 681751 J. T.; Inman, 1045571 L. J.; Ireland, 2321020 F.; Jackson, 2537487 H.; James, 3106422 T. A.; Jamieson, 862088 A. J.; Johnston, 2528471 A.; Johnston, 681174 A.; Jones 3030442 R.; Jones, 249590 W. E.; Judson, 799562 W.; Keenan, 868084 G. W.; Keetel 745106 R. W.; Kelleher, 2529430 J. W.; Kelley, 766412 Cpl. A.; Kelly, [illegible] A. E.; Kennedy, 210491 M. C.; Kidd, 690646 A.; Kilroe 3033105 J. [illegible] 745408 J.; King, 3032795 K.; Kitton, 654363 A. B.; Kirkland 303[illegible] M.

(*Continued on page* 375.)

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

N B.—All letters asking for information or advice must contain an enquiry coupon from the current issue of "Canada," except when the enquirer is an annual subscriber.

Detailed replies by letter are not made except to annual subscribers. Non-subscribers desiring detailed or exhaustive replies by letter must enclose a P.O. for 5s., which will cover three questions.

Copies should be kept of questions, and these should be numbered when more than one is asked.

Enquiries regarding investment matters should be marked "Financial" on the left-hand top corner of envelope.

The fullest particulars of special investment opportunities in Canada mentioned from time to time in the column headed "Investment Notes and Opportunities" are supplied on request to readers who are annual subscribers.

B. B. D. (Derby), C. A. S. (France), and I. M. R. (Wales).—We have replied by letter.

R. H. (Stamford).—Apply to your present C.O. to be paraded on the next occasion on which a public presentation of medals is made in your area.

J. C. (Orpington).—(1) Tell us what you mean by "service leave," and we will try to answer the question; (2) you are entitled to seven days' leave every six months.

N. McL. (C.R.A., Witley).—It depends upon when you came Overseas after your re-enlistment. We should imagine you are entitled to wear three blue service chevrons.

Geneva.—You have evidently mistaken *Canada* for the Record Office. We do not keep files showing the movements of warrant officers in each and every unit of the Corps.

G. E. L.—The Lady Roberts Field Glass Fund, 64, Victoria Street, S.W.1, purchases binoculars; also Clarkson, 338, High Holborn, W.C.1, and John Browning, 146, Strand, W.C.2.

W. E. P. (Buxton).—It is very difficult to secure discharge in this country, but should you do so, and are subsequently placed in "A" category, you will be liable to be called up for service by the Imperial authorities.

* *

IRRIGATION IN SOUTHERN ALBERTA.

"The finest crops in the country are to be seen in irrigated land in Southern Alberta," is a remark often made by those who have travelled through Western Canada. There is no doubt as to its truth, if all the crops on irrigated land in Alberta are as good as those near Brooks. This is a small town on the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, about 100 miles from Calgary. Though sparsely settled, it is estimated that a quarter of a million bushels of wheat will be harvested from irrigated land in this district this year. Many fields will yield from 30 to 40 bushels to the acre. The fields to which water has been supplied afford a very striking contrast to those to which no water has been applied, the crops on non-irrigated land in this territory being in many cases almost a total failure.

* *

Canada Landed and National Investment.—A dividend, at the rate of 9 per cent. per annum, has been declared for the quarter to the 30th inst.

Grand Trunk Railway.—The subscription list for the issue of £3,000,000 Three-year 6 per Cent. Secured Notes was closed on Tuesday last. It is understood that the issue was successful.

Mackay Companies.—A dividend has been declared of 1½ per cent. ($1.50 per share), less income tax, on the Common stock for the quarter, payable on October 1

ENQUIRY COUPON.

"CANADA," No. 663. Sept. 21, 1918

This coupon must be cut out and enclosed with all letters of enquiry, except those from annual subscribers

Temiscouata Railway.—Gross earnings for July, $36,014; operating expenses, $25,622.

Kirkland Lake Proprietary.—The accounts shortly to be presented will cover a period of eighteen months, and in anticipation of the report the directors issue a comparison of certain balance-sheet items. Sundry creditors are down from £12,226 to £9,410; the company's borrowings have decreased from £89,638 to £57,145, and repayments made to the company have reduced the loans made from £62,429 to £25,420. Sundry debtors are £4,000 lower at £10,260, and shares and interests have risen by £30,000 to £111,740. The company holds over 100,000 £1 shares in English Tough-Oakes, over 100,000 £1 shares in Burnside, 200,000 $1 shares in Teck-Hughes, and 80,000 $5 shares in Sylvanite, together with other options.

PUBLIC NOTICES.

ALGOMA STEEL CORPORATION (Limited) FIRST and REFUNDING MORTGAGE FIVE per CENT. 50-YEAR SINKING FUND GOLD BONDS.

The Algoma Steel Corporation, Limited, announces that the INTEREST COUPONS of the above-mentioned Bonds, maturing 1st October, 1918, may now be PRESENTED, between the hours of 10 and 2 o'clock (Saturdays excepted), at the Bank of Montreal, 47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2. Three clear days required for examination Lists may be obtained on application at the Bank.

PROVINCE of MANITOBA FOUR per CENT. REGISTERED STOCK, 1950.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce gives notice that the TRANSFER BOOKS of this Stock will be CLOSED from the 11th to the 31st October, both days inclusive, for the purpose of preparing the half-yearly interest warrants.

CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager.

2, Lombard Street, E.C.3,
17th September, 1918

TO the HOLDERS of 5 per cent. FIRST MORTGAGE DEBENTURES of the RICHELIEU and ONTARIO NAVIGATION COMPANY.

The undersigned having acquired by purchase the assets of the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Company, and having assumed payment of the outstanding Debentures of the Company, hereby offers to purchase the said outstanding Debentures and to pay therefor the sum of £105 for each Debenture of £100, together with accrued interest thereon to date of payment.

Payment of the Debentures will be made on presentation and delivery up thereof at the Montreal Trust Company, 2, Bank Buildings, Princes Street, London, England, or in Montreal, Canada, at the option of the holder.

CANADA STEAMSHIP LINES, Limited,
F PERCY SMITH, Secretary.
Montreal, Canada, 1st April, 1918.

LONDON PORTRAIT CO., LTD., 107, REGENT STREET, W.

SOME Photographers for the Canadian Forces.

WE Specialise for Officers' Portraits at Moderate Prices.

RAILWAY EARNINGS (Gross).

Seven Days Ended September 7.

Canadian Northern, $901,000; inc., $185,200.

Canadian Pacific, $3,053,000; inc., $387,000.

Grand Trunk, £276,685; inc., £72,723.

G.T.P., Prairie Section, £23,172; inc., £1,527.

* *

At a further extraordinary general meeting of the Bank of British North America the resolutions for the amalgamation with the Bank of Montreal, passed at the extraordinary general meeting held on September 3, were duly confirmed.

* *

One who was formerly an officer on the *Arethusa* training ship, whose headquarters are at 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, says:—"Nowadays one hears so much of the training of 'Tommy' that the training of 'Jack' is apt to be overlooked. The tremendous responsibility resting on our Navy, and the need to repair the waste of human, as well as other material, are so vital, that the public require to be occasionally reminded of the existence of the *Arethusa*. I know from observation the incalculable good—mental, physical, and spiritual—which the boys derive from such training. If the public only realised the importance of the work they would dip deeply into their pockets in support of the same." We trust that the suggestion may be adopted.

Manufacturers' Directory and Buyers' Guide.

Files and Tool Steel—
THOMAS JOWITT & SONS, Scotia Works, Sheffield.

Nickel Silver and Brass Mills—
BARKER & ALLEN, Ltd., Birmingham, England. Nickel Silver and Brass Sheet Metal Manufacturers. Wires of every description. Cables. "Allensil." Birmingham, England.

Weldless Steel Tubes—
TUBES, Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Manor, Birmingham. Tubes for Boilers, Engineering Purposes, Motor Cars and Cycles.

Zinc White Manufacturers—
ORRS ZINC WHITE, Ltd., Widnes, Lancashire England. T.A., "Orr, Widnes"

CANADIAN PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY.

This Directory of Canadian Professional Firms will not only bring those using it INTO TOUCH WITH NEW CLIENTS in various parts of Canada, where this paper circulates, but also among the readers of *Canada* in Great Britain Ireland, France, and elsewhere. Secretaries of Companies, Directors, Liquidators, Solicitors, Brokers, Financial Firms, and Investors generally in Great Britain make use of this Directory.

Instructions can be sent to our Offices in Toronto or London, England.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

OTTAWA—
ORDE, POWELL, LYLE & SNOWDON, Solicitors &c., 48, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Solicitors for Bank of Montreal, etc.

REGINA, SASK.—
ALLAN, GORDON, BRYANT & GORDON, Barristers, Solicitors, &c

Any of our readers requiring the services of Canadian legal firms in cities or towns other than those mentioned above, should write to "CANADA," when the name of a good firm will be supplied.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

TORONTO, ONT.—
RUTHERFORD, WILLIAMSON & COMPANY Chartered Accountants, Auditors, and Trustees, Merchants Fire Chambers, Toronto. Cable address: "Willco, Toronto." Reference: Bank of Nova Scotia, Church Street

AMERICAN PLATELESS DENTISTRY.

Highly Recommended by the Profession

Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr Selfridges), W.1. *Tel Mayfair 1959*

CASUALTIES TO N.C.O.s AND MEN.

(Continued from page 373.)

Kneafsey, 3030165 A.; Knowles, 23048 J.; Kotchos, 2562438 S.; Kreb, 838802 F.; Krete, 1045742 J.; Labadie, 213340 G.; Lafferty, 3030580 G.; Lahay, 853101 W. E.; Lamont, 916777 J.; Lang, 174322 Cpl. A. L.; Lapointe, 2537445 A.; Latham, 681688 J.; Lawrence, 1066124 S.; Layman, 1003341 R.; Leavens, 1024440 B. R.; Le Doucer, 853600 P.; Lee, 225400 W. H.; Lewis, 3034053 G.; Likens, 270565 J. M.; Lovell, 850489 A.; Lowden, 835797 L.-Cpl. H. H.; Lowes, 58014 J. B.; McArthur, 225435 J. A.; McArthur, 838989 Act. Sgt. D. J.; McBride, 3106258 E.; McBride, 814326 J. C.; McCann, 3031949 A. D.; McCulloch, 3033381 J. F.; McCulloch, 663185 T. W.; McDonald, 214334 J.; MacDonald, 754568 J.; McDonald, 796184 P.; McDonald, 1090277 V.; McDonald, 727239 W. F.; McGaughey, 2393593 W. J.; McGillivray, 2527369 A. B.; McGovern, 3033005 J.; McGregor, 690861 D. J.; MacGregor, 868140 W. E.; McIlroy, 2537462 J.; McInnis, 648500 D.; McIntosh, 3031222 H. E.; McKeown, 644608 L.-Cpl. G. L. J.; McKerihen, 512489 F. H.; McKinnon, 916001 A. L.; McKinnon, 452014 L.-Cpl. K.; McLeary, 1045934 Cpl. D. C.; MacLennan, 754561 G. D.; McLeod, 3231406 J.; McManus, 3030186 J. P.; MacNab, 1057367 R. J.; McTavish, 3033447 F. J.; Malcolm, 3030206 H. G.; Magee, 202019 T.; Maguire, 3033123 M. T.; Magnan, 868376 A. F.; Manuel, 2393478 D. M.; Manning, 644493 W. V.; Marley, 678874 A. O.; Martin, 679128 G.; Masson, 2109841 A.; Masters, 3033378 G.; Mercer, 528575 J.; Miles, 757131 R. H. N.; Millgate, 195345 A. W.; Miller, 409162 D.; Miller, 1006354 R.; Minard, 1066004 B. G.; Mitchel, 4100194 S.; Mitchell, 2527324 L.; Mitchell, 3032764 W. H.; Moon, 2537461 W. R.; Moore, 2527378 S. W.; Morin, 644604 F.; Morgan, 249046 F. E.; Morphy, 868087 T. J.; Morris, 3031944 W.; Morrish, 249173 J. P.; Morrison, 928233 C. F.; Morrow, 754679 J. J.; Mowat, 868206 D.; Murray, 3030107 A.; Mustard, 642838 R.

Napier, 835278 A.; Nelson, 3030583 J. R.; Ness, 3033886 J.; Neirup, 135817 K.; Nicholes, 226384 C. H.; Nichol, 681276 A. G.; Nicol, 850401 J. P.; Noonan, 1066268 J. F.; Norval, 681301 W. D.; Oakley, 850387 A.; O'Brine, 3032495 P.; O'Riley, 763357 B. V.; Orr, 754716 T. F. A.; Oster, 57468 M.; O'Schileyn, 219207 C. P.; Overy, 745455 J. A.; Pace, 406603 W. H.; Page, 228487 E. G.; Page 814150 G. M.; Parkin, 679154 F. W.; Parr, 2537377 A.; Parry, 3031449 T.; Patterson, 249100 J. J.; Patton, 745703 H.; Patton, 310698 M. J.; Penner, 838372 O. L.; Peppin, 2537333 W. G.; Pestridge, 142181 Sgt. E.; Petersen, 113477 C.; Phillips, 916176 Cpl. R. E.; Pickett, 228127 Sgt. P. G.; Polster, 3105473 J.; Pomfret, 3106218 W.; Priestley 3030861 W.; Pritchard, 678655 S. F.; Purdy, 225379 R.; Randle, 757875 Act. Sgt. A. E.; Randles, 1045820 J. L.; Rankine, 190357 A.; Reeder, 3032823 H. J.; Richards, 2355679 B.; Richardson, 853440 H.; Richardson, 838397 H. M.; Riendeau, 103328 F.; Riley, 3032498 W. E.; Robb, 727633 C. W.; Robinson, 754781 J. C.; Richards, 679216 J. S.; Ross, 1093403 H. H.; Russell, 3032915 G. L.; Ryan, 2562461 G. W.

St. John, 455672 Act. Sgt. F. H.; Sasaki, 3032811 J.; Saunders, 838956 D. McP.; Saunders, 3106241 W. E.; Saunders, 657723 V.; Scanlon, 3106442 J.; Schaefer, 2527356 D. J.; Schlosser, 657360 L.-Cpl. L.; Schmidt, 3032655 J. L.; Scott, 3031037 R.; Seabrook, 1066266 C.; Searl, 7755819 C. F.; Sharbnow, 1045430 A. A.; Sharp, 2438313 J.; Shaw, 654777 F. J.; Shepherd, 55934 Sgt. J. O.; Shields, 1003556 J. A.; Shipley, 690882 R. S.; Short, 3032151 W.; Simms, 657198 L.-Cpl. F.; Skinner, 1066062 E. J.; Smart, 2304424 G. J.; Smedley, 754845 J. S.; Smith, 1027051 A. E.; Smith, 2537504 C.; Smith, 636861 H.; Smith, 679183 H. G.; Smith, 766496 J.; Smith, 839122 J. A.; Smith, 427320 T. E.; Smith, 644530 W. D.; Soper, 663284 M. E.; Sornberger, 3032239 V. L.; Speirs, 690585 J.; Sprang, 669397 L.; Spear, 3032524 K. L.; Spellman, 3031959 R.; Spencer, 159187 J.; Stafford, 228346 C. W.; Staples, 57499 C.; Stern, 3032326 J.; Stewart, 2304353 A. G. H.; Stewart, 838883 T. E.; Stevenson, 2537427 A.; Studholme, 669408 C. G.; Sugden, 57497 Sgt. G.; Sullivan, 214237 C.; Sutherland, 3032688 R.; Sweeney, 868238 B. J.

Tackaberry, 838426 Cpl. S.; Tahany, 775196 J. J.; Tate, 745494 W. T.; Taylor, 3106178 F.; Thain, 452524 J.; Thatcher, 402848 T. W.; Thomas, 37444 O. A.; Thomson, 838198 W. J.; Thomson, 690387 H. S.; Thrasher, 1090087 E. C.; Todd, 453227 W. J.; Tomlinson, 2528450 C. W.; Tomlinson, 663221 G. I.; Toye, 2562359 E.; Trescowthick, 3105795 D.; Turner, 648991 J. F.; Turner, 839012 W. H.; Turner, 195450 Sgt. W. J.; Tucker, 727609 E. J.; Twitchell, 249133 G. A.; Valencio, 2304475 A.; Vanluven, 249068 R.; Van Sicklen, 814949 A.; Vaughn, 649433 W.; Vesterfelt, 1093135 J. I.; Walden, 642853 E.; Wales, 3031962 F. J.; Walker, 835956 P. G.; Walker, 690330 R.; Walker, 3030077 S. N.; Wallace, 3032658 J.; Walsh, 724714 J. C.; Ward, 444997 R. C.; Walters, 2527371 F. L.; Walsh, 2304309 J. J.; Warde, 763785 B. A.; Watrous, 3032813 A.; Watson, 2507359 A. M.; Watson, 3030655 B.; Watson, 5030485 T. S.; Wear, 405 133 F.; Weeks, 3032526 R. H.; Welsh, 1090267 W. J.; Welwood, 745246 N.; West, 766310 Cpl. W. J.; White, 3030786 G. H.; White, 57561 Cpl. J.; White, 681286 W. J. A.; Whitehead, 916239 W. G.; Wilard, 426866 P.; Williamson, 302749 R. S.; Wilson, 3030450 A.; Wilson, 2537431 L. G.; Wilson, 835372 W. L.; Winnacott, 3033648 J. F.; Wise, 56158 R. F.; Wood, 835925 C. E.; Wood, 57754 L.-Sgt. P.; Wooller, 916078 Cpl. J. S.; Wolsey, 727328 J. E.; Wors, 3030595 A. H.; Worters, 862466 E. W.; Wright, 159641 S.; Young, 2393561 J.; Zulauf, 727419 A.; Zverina, 1045252 T.

WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Axford, 3130911 E. G.; Bailey, 3130839 H. W.; Batchelor, 3130380 R. E.; Blencowe, 123103 C. N.; Brown, 401998 F.; Burns, 928498 C. H.; Calvert, 880692 W. J.; Campbell, 928251 I. J.; Conlin, 928386 W. H. M.; Cook, 775463 R. J.; Cowan, 928359 W. E.; Crich, 654027 J. O.; De Guelle, 123972 C. S.; Dennis, 31308875 H.; Donaldson 3130195 A.; Dorsey, 3130196 P. J.; Dubie, 2355590 R. R.; Early, 3130199 W.; Ellacott, 400833 H. T. W.; English, 651604 B. G.; Gibbons, 2355769 P.; Glass, 7150 L. E.; Glenfield, 928547 R.; Hardcastle, 880588 A. W.; Harris, 675352 A.; Hornbostel, 844565 G. E.; Huff, 3130240 J. H.; Irvine, 2355588 J. B.; Johnston, 802498 W. N.; Jones, 730296 A.; Jones, 2355654 J.; Jones, 928341 S.; Joshua, 651993 A. H.; Keller, 3130486 C. C.; Kewaqnom, 652154 C.; Kingdon, 928576 F. N.; Lamoreaux, 113344 G.; Lane, 928898 C.; Large, 880453 G.; Lill, 802563 G. E.; McAfee, 651783 E. J.; McIntyre, 2355495 J. H.; McKinley, 654071 W.; McMinn 651051 R.; McNabb, 455761 D.; McNicol, 195509 B. F.; Martinovich, 2355779 S.; Mould, 2355962 H. T.; Neath, 408808 Act. Sgt. W. S.; Oakes, 928273 E. A.; Oliver, 730381 R.; Paddon, 3131449 C. R. P.; Pitman, 409240 Sgt. J.; Guelch, 189739 H.; Reeve, 775552 T. W.; Rennick, 2517396 G. W.; Rogers, 123682 C. H.; Royan, 2448492 S.; Rutter, 2355604 A.; Savage, 654697 G. H.; Scandrett, 189907 G. H.; Schmidt, 651974 J. G.; Scott, 455035 D.; Scott, 802929 W. E.; Shortt, 928366 W.; Smith, 928629 C.; Smith, 406811 L.-Cpl. F.; Spinks, 455659 Act. L.-Cpl. J.; Stilwell, 845259 T. E.; Thompson, 675856 Act. Cpl. J. R.; Tuer, 226175 W.; Wiley, 845555 F.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Alward, 234489 W. F.; Anderson, 693230 J.; Andrews, 2380485 S. G.; Armitage, 439481 J.; Armstrong, 788921 R.; Ashcroft, 438252 R. H.; Avicolle, 105325 W.; Baird, 438387 J. D.; Biles, 690437 H. A.; Bell, 453711 L.-Cpl. J.; Bell, 217026 R. C.; Bennett, 198877 J.; Betts, 892649 J.; Boone, 709444 H.; Brack, 71864 A.; Brightsunich, 2378632 L.; Bringman, 2380666 F. W.; Brown, 2380667 F.; Budge, 2129360 J.; Bullen, 2115544 J. P.; Caine, 693067 W.; Calverley, 426720 B. H.; Caufield, 754145 W. H.; Chamberlain, 793587 J.; Chapman, 922698 A. S.; Collins, 502596 Cpl. G. R.; Conner, 874529 H.; Cook, 198363 J.; Craig, 850564 J. J.; Cumming, 523512 G. G.; Dahl, 1084292 J.; Dawson, 2502895 E.; Day, 874322 D. J.; Dearden, 820881 E.; Derwa, 860005 G.; Desjardines, 1004217 J.; Dewar, 130224 D. W.; Dowsett, 288638 D. C.; Egan, 225365 C. L.; Eyre, 892632 A. P. F.; Fifield, 489215 Sgt. F.; Finnbogason, 294209 T.; Ford, 104227 C. E.; Ford, 2355808 E. A.; Gallant, 713190 J. A.; Godfrey, 2173444 S. A. M.; Gordon, 234900 A. G.; Graham, 922369 W. J.; Hall, 153201 Cpl. W. L.; Hamilton, 234534 A. H.; Hamilton, 2136336 A. M.; Hardie, 820895 J. M.; Hemenway, 859231 L.; Herniston, 2129164 W. J.; Higginson, 865299 C. F.; Hindel, 715611 T. W.; Hodge, 859228 H. W.; Holmes, 225977 H.; Howard, 754389 P. E.; Howey, 690404 C. W.; Hutchings, 187076 G.; James 690683 Cpl. R. I.; Jarvie, 439431 J. S.; Johnson, 2128866 A.; Johnson, 420306 H.; Jones, 2380813 W. T.; Keene, 2373373 J. J.; Kennedy, 871188 C. G.; Keyes, 2181332 M. R.; Killeen, 693305 M.; King, 264578 W. J.; Kleinfeld, 700789 A. B.; Knight, 793154 A. R.; Knight, 424994 J.; Kydd, 690294 J. G.; Labrie, 4079033 P.; Lavery, 922682 V.; Lawson, 721021 J. R.; Leathwood, 829282 C. S.; Lloyd, 829284 W.; Loader, 2370082 F. G.; Lockhart, 2129006 G.; Lowes, 235112 L.-Cpl. N. L.

McConechy, 875316 G. T.; MacDonald, 859969 A.; McDonald, 2115402 D. J.; McGregor, 4070178 A.; McIvor, 29118 Cpl. J.; McKay, 622093 Cpl. C.; McKay, 712981 W.; Mackie, 2380383 J. A.; McKinnon, 2383368 M.; McLachlan, 859327 L.-Cpl. A. S.; McLean, 820782 R.; MacLeod, 2373331 P. F.; McMeekin, 693300 T. D. A.; McPhail, 712664 A.; McQuarrie, 700513 D.; Martineau, 754687 J. A.; Masten, 294682 J. J.; Matheson, 2273380 D. D.; Melville, 859061 L.-Cpl. J. H.; Metcalfe, 1000768 G.; Michaud, 2379110 G.; Milich, 736616 M.; Mitchell, 2128953 A. A. E.; Moffatt, 234275 K. C.; Moir, 859087 W.; Montford, 460780 S.; Morgan, 2379114 F.; Maroney, 2173478 T.; Morrison, 690590 J. C.; Murray, 441039 L.-Cpl. D.; Murrey, 859604 J.; Mullett, 1001050 R.; Neal, 2383685 G. T.; Onions, 622681 J.; Pateman, 820941 L. J.; Patterson, 754762 A.; Pederson, 2383349 S. A.; Perkins, 622599 L.-Sgt. A. R.; Perriman, 153271 J.; Plews, 147246 H.; Plummer, 709339 C. S.; Powell, 693153 L.; Pridday, 264460 G. E.; Reid, 186829 J.; Rintoul, 709633 T. J.; Rogers, 71836 J.; Rollins, 181184 S. H.; Rowley, 2380291 M.; Russell, 2114924 M. O.; Saint Marie, 2379367 N.; Sankey, 2181333 H. N.; Savage, 821084 E. W.; Scott, 153589 W.; Scribner, 198276 A. T.; Seymour, 430446 Sgt. L. C.; Shaine, 405730 E.; Simpson, 147283 H.; Smith, 198648 Sgt. C. H.; Spinney, 743035 L. S.; Stewart, 622442 Cpl. W. H.; Strachan, 859510 L.-Sgt. A.; Strand, 2383336 O.; Stuart, 447458 A.; Sullivan, 2383418 J. M.; Taughe, 20983 M.; Trainor, 712228 J.; Trowsdale, 712826 H. W.; Turner, 515581 G. E.; Veitch, 693223 J. McG.; Walker, 1000165 J.; Walsh, 622166 H.; Watt, 536530 L.; Watts, 216261 A.; Weir, 2293647 A.; Westover, 439368 R. A.; White, 2380885 J. E.; Wilcox, 820121 T. H.; Wilson, 234957 H. H.; Wilson, 701130 J. F.; Wright, 426184 G. G.; Wood, 439725 S. H.; Wood, 2129373 W.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.—Alexander, 106001 Cpl. R. E.; Armitage, 424517 W.; Atkinson, 255046 R.; Barrie, 276465 J.; Burgess, 114778 O.; Cartwright, 1069312 A. L.; Chapman, 255515 F.; Cheyne, 1018193 E.; Cluff, 1069309 T. B.; Cranham, 431191 J.; Creed, 255909 I. W.; Cuthbert, 183014 A. J.; Deguere, 887852 J. D.; Dewalt, 256145 H. L.; Dixon, 1072138 M.; Dunsmore, 216639 M. E.; Embree, 1069366 A. R.; Emigh, 276054 L. C.; Evans, 1069741 D. F.; Fishburne, 255307 A. C.; Grundy, 105825 A. C.; Hancock, 1069351 G. H.; Hansley, 292270 W. F.; Harris, 1069442 C. G.; Hickson, 1018069 S. L.; Homen, 871791 P.; Honeyman, 150417 P. C.; Kennedy, 292075 W.; Kidner, 736573 R. A.; Laroche, 1069782 L.; Lindahl, 291639 J.; McCamon, 542247 J. O.; McMillan, 216344 D.; Moriarty, 1070042 J.; Morris, 718936 W. W.; Naylor, 150527 L.-Cpl. C. E.; O'Loughlin, 1069896 E. P.; Olsen, 1051108 H. A.; Parham, 292151 H.; Reader, 425231 A.; Richmond, 106511 A.; Robinson, 198573 H.; Saher, 718160 F.; Smith, 1069330 J.; Sparks, 907876 S. G.; Tetlow, 1069817 A.; Vallee, 1070095 R. J.; Varley, 1069545 C. H.; Webber, 291390 J.; Williamson, 1069948 J.; Woods, 1009173 G. M.; Yeoman, 105098 N.; Young, 253068 H. O.

ALBERTA REGIMENT.—Andrewes, 823064 A. A.; Audley, 811376 G. H.; Banfield, 2621856 J.; Barker, 126978 C.; Barlow, 2109934 P. L.; Beveridge, 808214 D.; Burns, 883518 R.; Chalquist, 2355602 A. T.; Cochrane, 1066068 R. A.; Comrie, 811130 J. A.; Corn, 434147 Sgt. W. J.; Fennell, 2527340 W.; Fleming, 809092 J.; Gregoriades, 3030675 G.; Hastings, 402525 Act. L.-Cpl. D. W.; Hill, 3205176 S.; Hogwood, 3206191 T. H.; Horwood, 160949 A. H.; Hunt, 3105368 T. H.; Lightfoot, 100064 H.; Lister, 466504 T.; McDonald, 101641 L.-Cpl. W. R.; Matheson, 811593 Cpl. J. G.; Mayes, 696833 H. A.; Newby, 79259 L.; Newell, 3205510 J. T.; Poilvoorde, 1021169 E.; Robert, 506659 A.; Rodwell, 425266 Sgt. F. J.; Ryan, 3205312 H. R.; Smith, 145243 E.; Watson, 433113 W.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Altavista, 3230478 J. P.; Ansell, 916510 H. G.; Cartier, 2015158 R. E.; Conant, 2137554 G. N.; Ferguson, 3033164 S. J.; Fox, 180224 G. E.; Griffiths, 116815 W. L.; Gunn, 160443 L.-Cpl. J.; Hawes, 687552 C.; Heron, 3032905 A. B.; Hopley, 2378346 O.; Long, 2204439 H. R.; Love, 1045301 G. H.; Lowe, 826313 T. W.; McCumber, 414884 C.; McGillvray, 916086 A. D.; McKenzie, 116789 H. V.; Maloney, 826560 W.; Manery, 687447 G. F. E.; Neill, 706928 J.; Palmer, 180113 R.; Riley, 706489 W. G. S.; Robbins, 2137788 F. T.; Robinson, 3231037 C. E.; Simpson, 826631 L.-Cpl. A. W.; Steele, 3130337 J.; Steele, 917000 W.; Tanner, 135069 L.; Turner, 3032713 F. M.; Watson, 116801 T.; Whidden, 654669 R. D.; Willaughan, 651145 H. B.

MACHINE GUN CORPS.—Adams, 542152 R. J.; Alexander, 63625 H.; Andrew, 406240 G. H.; Belton, 770247 A. K.; Bowen, 246307 H. J.; Burtle, 252630 G.; Caldwell, 69194 Sgt. L.; Callender, 687075 J. S.; Canfield, 256039 O. G.; Clayton, 862453 F.; Cooke, 506668 W. H.; Cowan, 663701 F. W.; Crowe, 911960 H. A.; Easter, 639215 J. A.; Fiddler, 721079 Cpl. A.; Fisher, 240669 W. A.; Fortier, 684147 E.; Gibellean, 1021037 F.; Gillies, 775485 A. E.; Gilverson, 681186 R. L.; Glaister, 895513 D. O.; Gray, 23269 A. F.; Green, 237188 F.; Hardiman, 841289 C. F.; Hatt, 59437 Sgt. C.; Hayward, 838088 E.; Head, 669190 V. C.; Heath, 880051 J. H.; Higgins, 922799 T.; Huggard, 628120 Cpl. K.; Johnson, 707032 S.; Jones, 749275 R. C.; Kerr, 2000025 G. B.; Ledrew, 877533 W. R.; McCaughey, 1031285 P. E.; McGowan, 164153 Cpl. J. McG.; McNeilly, 2355324 W.; Matthews, 1015577 J. E. T.; Mawer, 623097 V.; Moulton, 415377 F.; Murison, 435078 T. B.; Neal, 228060 J. F.; Norris, 529212 E.; Papas, 1045458 J.; Parkinson, 739290 C. A.; Patton, 853292 F. L.; Preston, 2498149 J.; Peters, 28881 H. B.; Reid, 238009 J.; Rice, 836 R. H.; Rodgers, 772965 B. A.; Rolph, 734469 H. E.; Simpson, 757886 Sgt. E.; Sneddon, 147764 Sgt. N. H.; Sugden, 663116 P.; Ternan, 534427 J. B.; Vandecar, 406833 R.; Vincent, 175297 W.; Winter, 431090 H. J.

RAILWAY TROOPS.—Owen, 1003308 G. J.

ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Duncan, 865393 G. W.

ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—Harvey, 525527 J. G. M.; Pitt, 523784 H. L.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Wounded.

MANITOBA REGIMENT.—Bradley, 439702 G.; Kelly, 784350 W. A

Wounded and Missing

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Cormier, 793879 J. N.

Missing.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.—Kilpatrick, 2025232 C. J.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Not Wounded.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Schlosser, 657361 A.

* *

CANADIAN PRISONERS OF WAR.

Newly Reported.

198629 H. J. Janman, 2265551 P. E. Prince, 688003 G. Dore, 808354 F. H. Ackroyd, 803089 F. J. Bridgman, 551820 S. A. Childerhose, 135534 Sgt. W. B. McCuaig, 775482 T. A. D. Forster, 288912 G. Favell, 524323 E. W. Mead, 2129374 C. Larwood, 922297 B. V. L. Malott, 640235 J. P. Brinck, 240666 A. Barry.

Escaped.

8263 Pte. W. Sparkes.

Died as Prisoners.

218417 Pte. W. A. Bosson, 26316 L.-Cpl. H. De Nevers.

Arrived in England.

Ptes. 443252 W. Grant, Eng.; 24067 C. H. Goldsmith, Que.; 27905 J. Hendry and 9160 F. D. Lorsch, Cent. Ont.; 73684 G. S. McEwen and 13734 D. Nicol, Sask.

* *

A wheat crop of from 150,000,000 to 160,000,000 bushels is estimated by Mr. W. P. Hinton, Vice-President and General Manager of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway (says the *Record*).

According to a statement just issued at Washington about $400,000,000 of U.S. funds loaned to Great Britain have been spent in Canada for wheat and munitions (says the *Record*), and this fact has contributed materially to improving the situation which was so adverse to Canadian business interests.

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES.

Dominion of Canada.

High Commissioner's Offices.—19, Victoria Street, S.W.1. High Commissioner, the Hon. Sir George H. Perley, K.C.M.G. Secretary, Mr W. L. Griffith. (Telephone: Victoria 8360.)

Emigration Office.—Commissioner of Emigration, Lieut.-Col. J. Obed Smith, 11-12, Charing Cross, S.W.1. (Telephone: Victoria 286.)

Province of Alberta

Agent-General.—Mr. John A. Reid, Trafalgar Buildings, 1, Charing Cross, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 2826.)

Province of British Columbia

Acting Agent-General.—Mr. J. H. Turner, British Columbia House, 1-3, Regent Street, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 266.)

Province of New Brunswick.

Agent-General.—Mr. F. W. Sumner, Dudley House, 37, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. (Telephone: Gerrard 1581.)

Province of Nova Scotia.

Agent-General.—Mr. John Howard, 57a, Pall Mall, S.W.1. (Telephone: Regent 299.)

Province of Ontario

Agent-General.—Lieut.-Col. Richard Reid, 163, Strand W.C.2. (Telephone: Gerrard 5793.)

Province of Quebec.

Agent-General.—Lieut.-Col. P. Pelletier, King's House, 36 and 38, Kingsway, W.C.2. (Telephone: Holborn 5512.)

CANADIANS IN LONDON

Arranged Alphabetically.

A

Affleck, R. D., Vancouver—11, Gray's Inn Residences.

Allan, Mary, Vancouver—38, Guilford Street, W.

Armstrong, Sig. H. B., Toronto—63, Gower Street.

Armstrong, C., Montreal 21, Burlington Place, Eastbourne.

Augustine, Lt. A. P. (R.E.), Penticton, B.C.—34, Bedford Place, Russell Square.

B

Barton, Capt. Henry A.—20, Lower Belgrave Street.

Beattie, Lt. A. E., Amherst, N.S. Prince of Wales' Hospital

Bentley, E., Peterboro', Ont.—Friern Barnet, N.

Beveridge, Mrs. R. M., John C., and J., Vancouver, B.C.—Hedgefield, Blaydon-on-Tyne.

SHAFTESBURY HOTEL.
Top of St. Martin's Lane
In the centre of all Theatres
One Price: No Extras.
5/6

Bowser, G., Vancouver—Palace Hotel.

Brown, Lt.-Comdr. A. Betts, R.N.—Edinburgh.

Bruce, Lt. R. H., St. John, N.B.—c/o Bank of Montreal, Waterloo Place.

Buddell, Lt. W. H., St. John, N.B. -52, Garthorne Road, Forest Hill.

C

Calwell, Lt. R. J., Halifax, N.S. -Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Campbell, Lt. E. F., Liverpool, N.S. 54, Rotherwick Road, Golders Green

Christie, Lt. J., Montreal 34, Bedford Place.

Clark, J. A., Charlottetown, P.E.I.—31, Bedford Square, W.C.

Cocking, Lt. A. H., Vancouver—Cranwell, Sleaford, Lincs.

Colbourne, N/S. F., Victoria—Llanfair, Beckenham.

CANADIAN MILITARY BADGES
Special Prices on Quantity Orders for Canteens, etc.
HEMSLEYS (MONTREAL)
178, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2,
Branches: Basingstoke & Buxton.

Coles, Lt. J. W., Moncton, N.B.—Regent Palace Hotel

Corrigan, Lt.-Col. C. A., Toronto—c/o Agent-General for Ontario.

Coster, Capt. R. B., St. John, N.B. Queen's Hotel, Leicester Square.

Courtney, Lt. W. G., Victoria 34, Earl's Court Square.

D

Davidson, Lt. W. H., Newcastle, N.B.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Defries, R. L., Toronto Constitutional Club.

Drew, Lloyd A., R.A.F., St. John, N.B. Officer Cadets' Club, Regents Park.

F

Ferguson, Capt. (R.A.M.C.), Mrs., and the Misses (V.A.D.), Toronto Flat B, 3, Morpeth Terrace, Victoria, S.W.

Ferrie, Lt. C. C., Vancouver- Jermyn Court Hotel

Finn, Sec. Lt. F. O. (R.A.F.), Victoria King's Head Hotel, Enfield

Forbes, Major J. H., Montreal Prince of Wales' Hospital.

"ITALY'S DAY,"
SEPTEMBER 25th, 1918.
In Aid of the General Delegation of the Italian Red Cross in the United Kingdom.
(Registered under War Charities Act, 1916)
Help our great Ally. Gifts and help urgently needed. Address—
Hon. Organisers,
2, Albemarle Street, Piccadilly, W.1

Frampton, Rev. K. B., Victoria -Trent College, Derbyshire.

Fuller, Lt. F. (R.E.), Humboldt, Sask.- Sandwich

Fullidge, Chas. J., Vancouver—19, Mount Adon Park, Dulwich.

G

Gillespie, Lt. E. P. (C.M.G.C.), Victoria Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Gooch, Maj. J. S. (R.G.A.), Crawford Bar, B.C. c/o Messrs. Cox and Co., 16, Charing Cross, S.W.

Grant-Smith, Lt. W., St. John, N.B. Imperial Hotel, Russell Square.

H

Harding, Maj. R. T., Yarmouth, N.S. Royal Overseas Officers' Club

Hatton, H. I., Ottawa 19, Denman Street, W.

Hevenor, Lt. G. H. S., St. John, N.B.—Tavistock Hotel.

Support your Friends at the Front
BRAND'S
MEAT LOZENGES
Sustaining and Invigorating.
A most Acceptable Gift to Officers and Men.
In Boxes, 1/-, 1/6 and 3/-.
Of all Chemists and Stores.

Hunter, Capt. A. W. (C.A.M.C.), Vancouver—8, Chesterfield Gardens.

I

Innes, N/S. I., Victoria—No. 7 Can. Gen. Hospital, France.

Isbester, Maj. C. J., Ottawa—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

J

Jenkins, Capt. L. A., M.C., Winnipeg -Imperial Hotel

Jones, G. W. (R.A.F.), Moncton -Bedford Hotel.

K

Kierstead, Geo. W.—Premier Buildings, Upper Street, Islington.

L

Lang, Jerome, Kitchener, Ont.—9, Waterloo Place.

Langford, Lt. H. T. (R.N.V.R.), Vancouver—Yarborough Hotel, Grimsby.

OVERSEAS OFFICERS.
Mr. Swaine, 146, New Bond Street, London, W.1, requiring Portraits of Officers for publication and certain specific purposes, would be happy to receive sittings. These are free of charge or obligation, and Mr. Swaine presents in each case a finished copy from any two proofs selected.
146, NEW BOND STREET (and Southsea).
This invitation also applies to Overseas Nurses.

Lauder, N/S. Annie L., Kamloops—66, Ennismore Gardens.

Leys, Capt. W. M., Montreal—Bramshott

Loiseau, Adolphe, Montreal—22, Francis Street, W.C.

Mac., Mc.

MacDougall, Lt. C. T., Moncton, N.B.—Imperial Hotel.

MacLean, Capt. R. R. B., Moncton, N.B.—Regent Palace Hotel.

McClelland, W. E., Nelson, B.C.—22, Eversholt Street, Oakley Square.

McClymont, Lt. and Mrs. H., Kingston, Ont.—North Kensington.

McLaren, Capt. E. D., Vancouver—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

McLellan, J. H., Vancouver—23, Pembridge Square, Bayswater.

M

Mann, Mr. and Mrs. J. B., Toronto—305, Edgware Road, W.

Manson, Lt. W. G., Victoria—12, Heathcote Street.

Martin, Capt. E., Victoria—8, Chesterfield Gardens.

Matthews, Gnr. John J., St. John, N.B.—30, Grosvenor Place.

AMERICAN PLATELESS
DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession.
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), **W.1.** *Tel., Mayfair 1959.*

Mitchell, Lt. W. E., Halifax, N.S. Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Monk, Lt. A. B. (R.A.F.), Winnipeg Savoy Hotel.

Morrison, E. A., Halifax, N.S.- Shaftesbury Hotel

Mulvey, Lt. John, N.B., Ottawa Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

N

Neel, Lt. Fred. E., Toronto Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Norris, Flt. Cadet C. A. (R.A.F.), Montreal 20, Cockspur Street.

Norris-Glyn, Lt. C. L. S., Winnipeg Atterby Manor, Louth, Lincs.

O

O'Connell, Capt. Letellier, Medicine Hat Strand Palace Hotel

P

Paterson Lt. H. E. S. (R.N.V.R.), and Mrs., Victoria Horndean, Hants.

Perley, Lt.-Col. H., St. John, N.B. 34, Bedford Place

Peverley, Lt. F. R., Montreal 20, Cockspur Street

Phelan, Lt. H. L. (C.R.T.), Vancouver Royal Overseas Officers' Club

Pratt, Lt.-Col. A. C., M.P.P., Peterboro,' Ont Royal Overseas Officers' Club

Price, Lt. G. E., Vancouver Royal Overseas Officers' Club

UNIFORMS
CLEANED & PRESSED
by special process making them as new.
Service quick and efficient.
Prices very moderate.
CHEMICAL CLEANING & DYEING CO.,
6, Argyll St., Oxford Circus, W.1.
Telephone—Gerrard 1911—2 and 3300.
Telegrams—"Cleaning" London.

R

Reid, Lt. G. E., Middleton—Imperial Hotel.

Robertson, Capt. I. G. Ministry of Information.

Rowlands, Lt. H. H., Victoria—13, King Street, Cherry Orchard, Shrewsbury.

S

Scharff, Capt. and Mrs. C. R., Victoria—24, Linden Road, Bexhill.

Scott, K. A., Fredericton, N.B.—Regent Palace Hotel.

Scully, L. J., Montreal—36, Trebover Road, Earl's Court

Silk, G. W., R.W.K., Penticton, B.C.—Leysdown, Sheppey

Sims, Capt. T. C., Edmonton—Maple Leaf Club.

Smith, Octavius, Montreal—103, Wardour Street, W.

Smith, Lt. E. R., Londonderry, N.S.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Southwood, W. H., Sherbrooke—Strand Palace Hotel

Starke, Lt. H. MacD. (R.A.F.), Montreal—20, Cockspur Street.

Steiner, Wm., Nanaimo, B.C.—Longmoor, Hants.

Swan, N/S Blanche, Victoria—No. 7 Can. Gen Hospital, France.

T

Thom, Lt. E. O., Montreal—20, Cockspur Street

Thom, Mrs. J., Montreal Curzon Hotel.

Turnbull, Lt. A. A., Digby, N.S. Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

SOLDIERS' SAFETY RAZORS
and everything for Soldiers.
LADIES' HANDBAGS (Silk and Leather), DRESSING CASES, SOLID LEATHER ATTACHE CASES.
T. HOUGHTON, Ltd., Leather Goods and Cutlery Specialists.
76, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Tyrwhitt, The Hon. Philip B., and Bdr. J. A. Gallagher, Vancouver, B.C.—Faulkner's Hotel, Villiers Street.

W

Webster, Lt. A. R. (R.A.F.), Westmount—Kenilworth Hotel.

Y

Young, Col., and Mrs. D. Douglas, Kingston—Ropley Cottage, Goring-on-Thames.

The following Canadians have registered at the Canadian Red Cross Society's London Headquarters during the past week:—Lt. Col. T. E. Perrett (Regina), H. H. Essex (1st C.M.G. Bn.), Lt. J. V. Duvnan (C.F.C.), Lt. H. E. Matthews (3rd Tun. Co.), Capt. J. C. Thorn (Vancouver), Lt. A. R. T. Harrigin (Estates Branch), Lt. I. de Sherbinin, C.F.A. (Witley), Capt. H. T. Logan (C.M.G.C.), Mrs. H. T. Logan (Oxford), Major J. H. Wallis (France), Sec. Lt. Gordon W. Hogarth, R.F.A. (62, Victoria Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.), Sec. Lt. B. J. G. MacBeth, R.F.A. (Endsleigh Palace Hospital), Lt. L. R. Yule, Lt.-Col. W. G. Turner, C.A.M.C. (Buxton), Lt. J. E. White, Capt. T. B. Kerr, Lt. L. A. Naylor (44, Prince's Gardens), Capt. R. C. Laurie (Battleford, Sask.), Major C. M. P. Fisher, C.F.A. (2nd London General), Lt. S. McK. Fraser (H.L.I. and R.A.F.), Lt. E. M. Cockshutt (C.F.A.), Lt. D. W. Stewart, attd. R.A.F. (Royal Overseas Officers' Club), Lt. K. I. Litster and Capt. R. D. Poyser (C.M.R.), Lt. D. J. Allan (43rd Bn. and R.A.F.), Lt. Horace G. Jackson (R.A.F.), Lt. Philip Abinovitch (C.S.A.), Lt. E. G. Macdonald (Bramshott), N/S. M. E. Price (C.C.S., France), Major A. McMillan, Lt. F. Werden, Lt. H. Russell Murray, Lt. L. St. G. Wilkins (Strand Palace Hotel), Capt. W. H. Hooper (Palace Hotel, Buxton), Capt. I. C. Hall (C.M.G.C.), Lt. C. R. Moore (R.A.F.), Lt. M. F. Gregg (R.C.R.), Lt.-Col. McLaughlin (Strand Palace Hotel), Capt. D. G. Higgins, C.G.A. (Royal Overseas Officers' Club), Capt. A. G. Fleming (C.A.M.C., attd. Cent. Ont. Regt.), Lt. R. Swan Robertson (Canadian Scottish), Capt. J. F. Morrison, C.A.D.C. (Taplow, Bucks.), Lt. F. W. Smythe (C.R.T.), Lt. R. O. Spreckley (Toronto), Capt. Ernest H. Minns (Waldorf Hotel), Capt. R. Innes Taylor (C.M.R.).

HOTEL MADRID, 147, Cromwell Road, Kensington, S.W.—This beautifully-appointed Residential Hotel now open under new management. Smoking Room, Lounge, Magnificent Drawing-room, 40 Bed-rooms; bathroom every floor. From 2 gs.; double, 4 gs. Three minutes Gloucester Road, Earl's Court Tube and Met. Stns. Canadians welcomed. 'Phone, Western 4907.

NEWFOUNDLAND

The Norway of
The New World.

A LAND OF SURPASSING BEAUTY AND RARE INTEREST FOR THE TRAVELLER.

For the Photographer, the Artist, and the Lover of the Beautiful in Nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated.

Its Dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE.

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur, and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free except Caribou hunting, which requires a licence fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE, AND FARMLAND WEALTH.

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machinery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and **Iron Mines** in active operation

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export

Two of the world's largest **Paper Mills** recently established

For information respecting **SPORT**, apply to Mr. John G. STONE, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.; respecting **LANDS**, to Hon. W. W. HALFYARD, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

Hon. R. A. SQUIRES, K.C., Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

A number of descriptive booklets issued by the Reid Newfoundland Company have been placed in the hands of Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son for distribution

REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY

PROPRIETORS OF THE DRY DOCK, ST. JOHN'S, N.F.

One of the best equipped dry docks in America. Steamships docked and repaired at the lowest rates. Well equipped and thoroughly fitted with all modern appliances for temporary or permanent repairs. Length of dock, 640 ft. Depth of water, 27 ft.

PROPRIETORS AND OPERATORS OF ST. JOHN'S ELECTRIC STREET RAILWAY.

All the electric power supplied in St. John's is generated on this system. City lighting and power for factories, etc., supplied at moderate rates. Those requiring electric power for any purpose should consult the undersigned.

OWNERS OF TEN CLYDE-BUILT STEAMSHIPS.

Royal Mail Steamers operating on the Bay and the Coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Lessees and Operators of the Newfoundland Railway, 726 miles.

FOR SALE—2,500,000 Acres of Mineral, Timber and Farming Lands, Prices according to Location and Quantity required.

The Newfoundland Express Company, carrying on Express Business with all Express Companies of the world and money orders issued to all parts

The railway and steamship systems give the best connection between Newfoundland, Canada and the United States, and the best freight line between Canada and Newfoundland. **Steamship "KYLE"** connects at North Sydney with the Intercolonial Railway, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, leaving North Sydney on the arrival of the I.C.R. Express Trains.

Newfoundland offers to the Tourist, Sportsman, and Health-seeker the grandest scenery in the Western Hemisphere. A most beautiful climate in the summer months; cool, even, and invigorating. Finest caribou hunting grounds in the world. Best salmon and trout streams that have yet been discovered. The railway is equipped with Dining and Sleeping Cars, and everything to please the taste and add to the comfort of the Tourist is provided. All information in regard to Newfoundland or Labrador will be given on application to

THE REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY, ST. JOHN'S, N.F.

LUPTON'S

(Patent)

SPIRAL PUTTEES
"FASTEDGE"

Worn extensively by Officers of His Majesty's & the Allied Forces.

SPECIAL LIGHT WEIGHTS FOR TROPICAL CLIMATES.

Being Positively Non-frayable.

LUPTON'S PUTTEES Always look neat and smart. They are most moderate in price, and may be obtained from all High-class Military Tailors and Hosiers

If ordered, puttees made specially to wind on the reverse way and to fasten the tape round the ankle for riding.

ASK FOR LUPTON'S PUTTEES.

Manufactured by (wholesale only)

ASTRACHANS Ltd., Albert Mill, Allan St., BRADFORD.

London Agent: A. STRICKLAND, 38, Bow Lane, E.C.

IMPERIAL MIGRATION.

The Emigration-Colonisation Department of the Salvation Army is the largest Empire Home-making Agency. Its organisation is utilised by governments and other authorities. It is completely organised throughout Canada, and has transferred nearly 90,000 people to that Dominion. It gives disinterested advice re suitability, prospects, localities, conditions, &c., and finds work for those who place themselves under its guidance. It arranges ordinary bookings to and from all parts of Canada.

Correspondence invited on all subjects affecting Empire after-war settlement. Special branches deal with men, women, widows, families, orphans, &c. Address—COMMISSIONER LAMB, 122 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Branches 12, Pembroke Place, Liverpool and Glasgow and Aberdeen.

CONCRETE ROOF. LONDON. CONCRETE FLOORS.

BONNINGTON HOTEL,

SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.1.

Room, Attendance, Bath and Table d'hôte Breakfast from **6/6**

Boarding terms 10/- per day inclusive. **260 ROOMS.**

STEEL FRAME BUILDING. FIREPROOF.

Opened 1911 by the late LORD STRATHCONA.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES.

INCLUDING POSTAGE AND QUARTERLY INDEXES.

	Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months.
The United Kingdom - - - - - -	31/6	18/-	9/-
Canada or Newfoundland - - - - - -	32/- or $8	19/- or $4.75	9/6 or $2.40
All Other Countries - - - - - - -	36/-	20/6	10/4

Cheques and P.O. Orders payable to THE CANADA NEWSPAPER CO., LTD

SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM FRANCE.

To cover the variation in Exchange, remittances in French money for subscription orders to "Canada" should be calculated at following rates

		Per Annum.	6 Months	3 Months
To addresses in United Kingdom - - - - - -	Francs	43.75	25	12.50
To addresses in Canada, Newfoundland, or to Canadian Forces at the Front - - - - - - - -	,,	47.25	27	13.50
To all other Countries - - - - - - - -	,,	50.75	29	14.50

To the Publisher of "CANADA," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Please send me a copy of "CANADA" weekly, commencing next issue, for 52 weeks, for which I remit £ : :

Name

Address

LOWEST FARES. SHORTEST ROUTE. BEST SERVICE. VIA—

CANADA'S GRAND TRUNK SYSTEM

TO
OTTAWA, KINGSTON,
TORONTO, HAMILTON,
NIAGARA FALLS, LONDON, etc.
Also to
BUFFALO, DETROIT,
CHICAGO, and all WESTERN
UNITED STATES points.

ALSO
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON,
EDMONTON, REGINA,
CALGARY, PRINCE RUPERT
and other points in
WESTERN CANADA
and
ALASKA.

Travel via PRINCE RUPERT to Vancouver and Victoria. Costs no more! Learn and see new parts of Canada.

DOMINION OF CANADA
UNITED STATES
MAP OF
CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK
GRAND TRUNK
PACIFIC SYSTEMS
AND CONNECTIONS

¶ Reduced Fares for Officers and Men going home on leave. ¶ Special European low fares for their dependents.
¶ Assistance with regard to passports. ¶ Canadian Express Money Orders issued in DOLLARS and CENTS.

EUROPEAN TRAFFIO OFFICES:

LONDON, S.W.1: 17-19, Cockspur Street (Trafalgar Square).
LONDON, E.C.3: 44-46, Leadenhall Street.
LIVERPOOL: 20, Water Street.
GLASGOW: 75, Union Street.
PARIS: 47, Rue Cambon.

H. H. NORMAN, Secretary, Dashwood House, E.C.2.
FRED. C. SALTER, European Traffic Manager.

THE BEST RECORD OF CANADA'S SHARE IN THE WAR.

"CANADA" is the only journal which contains every week the complete lists of Canadian casualties, decorations, commissions, and other official news received up to the morning of going to press.

See Subscription Form on page v.

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

OFFERS FOR SALE

FARMING AND GRAZING LANDS

IN THE PROVINCES OF

MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA

ON EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT

TOWN LOTS FOR SALE AT WINNIPEG, FORT WILLIAM, EDMONTON, PRINCE ALBERT, ETC.

The Company has General Stores at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Nelson, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge and other places where purchasers will find the best goods at moderate prices. Transportation by the Company's Steamers, brigades of boats and canoes throughout the Territories not traversed by railways.

Full information at the Company's Offices, Winnipeg, Canada, or 1, Lime Street, London, E.C. 3.

DECORATIONS FOR CANADIAN OFFICERS.

CANADA

AN · ILLUSTRATED · WEEKLY · JOURNAL

EDITED BY WALTER J. M. LEFROY.

No. 664. Vol. LI.
Registered at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper.

LONDON and TORONTO.
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1918.

Price 8d
(20 CENTS.)

COMMERCE
MANUFACTURES
EXPORTS
MINING
FINANCE
EMIGRATION
AGRICULTURE
SOCIETY
POLITICS
LITERATURE
SPORT

CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

THE Canadian Pacific Railway issues for members of the Canadian Expeditionary Force and Canadians in the Imperial Army or Navy visiting Canada on leave

RETURN TICKETS AT SINGLE FARE

good for ninety days, from Canadian ports of landing to destinations in Canada.

FOR WIVES AND FAMILIES TICKETS CAN BE ISSUED AT SPECIAL FARES.

Apply—

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY,

62-65, Charing Cross, S.W.1; 67-68, King William Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

6, Water Street, LIVERPOOL; 1, Mount Street, MANCHESTER; 4, Victoria Square, BIRMINGHAM; 18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL; 120, St. Vincent Street, GLASGOW; 41, Victoria Street, BELFAST; or Local Agents everywhere

THE NEW R. A. F. UNIFORM

Please write for patterns and price list.

Tel. 3398 Gerrard.

SAVOY TAYLORS GUILD, Ltd.

NAVAL and MILITARY TAILORS and OUTFITTERS,

87 to 95, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

Everything supplied for service outfits

CANADIAN PACIFIC

AND

ALLAN LINES

LIVERPOOL, LONDON, BRISTOL & GLASGOW

To CANADA & U.S.A.

Regular Service from VANCOUVER

To JAPAN & CHINA.

For Sailings, Freights, or Passage apply—

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services

Managers and Agents, Ltd.,

14, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, & 103, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3, LONDON; Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL; 18, St. Augustine's Parade, BRISTOL; 25, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW; 88, Commercial Street, DUNDEE; 50, Foyle Street, LONDONDERRY; or Local Agents Everywhere.

"WAR MADE IN EARNEST MAKETH WARS TO CEASE, AND VIGOROUS PROSECUTION HASTENS PEACE.
—*Tuke.*

INDOOR WORKERS

When lack of exercise, excessive brain-work, or nerve strain make you feel languid—tired, depressed—a little

TRADE "**FRUIT SALT**" MARK

in a glass of cold water will clear your head and tone your nerves.

This world-famous natural aperient gently stimulates the liver, the body's filter. With this important organ working properly the blood becomes pure, and the nerves normal. Sound, refreshing sleep, a clear brain, and good digestion are sure to follow.

CAUTION.—Examine carefully the wrapper, bottle, and capsule, and remember that "FRUIT SALT" is prepared ONLY by J. C. ENO, Limited.

Do not be imposed upon by imitations

"Fruit Salt" Works, Pomeroy Street, London, S.E.

SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

AFTER—THE—WAR

TRADE WITH CANADA

British Manufacturers, Exporters, and others who are contemplating the extension of their Markets to Canada after the war, are invited to write us for TRADE BULLETINS, showing the pre-war value of Canadian Imports from the United Kingdom, Germany, &c., together with useful suggestions and other data.

For Full Information, apply to the

PUBLIC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT,
CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY,
ORIENT HOUSE, 42/45, New Broad Street, LONDON, E.C.2.

MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.

Regular Sailings to
QUEBEC & MONTREAL,
ALSO
ST. JOHN, N.B., AND PHILADELPHIA.

For further particulars of freights, insurance rates, sailing dates, etc., apply to Owners, 108, Deansgate, Manchester.

IMPERIAL MIGRATION.

The Emigration-Colonisation Department of the Salvation Army is the largest Empire Home-making Agency. Its organisation is utilised by governments and other authorities. It is completely organised throughout Canada, and has transferred nearly 90,000 people to that Dominion. It gives disinterested advice re suitability, prospects, localities, conditions, &c., and finds work for those who place themselves under its guidance. It arranges ordinary bookings to and from all parts of Canada.

Correspondence invited on all subjects affecting Empire after-war settlement. Special branches deal with men, women, widows, families, orphans, &c. Address—COMMISSIONER LAMB, 122, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Branches: 12, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, and Glasgow and Aberdeen.

FURNESS LINE.

REGULAR SAILINGS BETWEEN

HALIFAX—LIVERPOOL via ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
PHILADELPHIA—LEITH.
NEW YORK—LEITH AND DUNDEE.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LONDON.
BOSTON—LIVERPOOL (Warren Line).
HALIFAX—LONDON direct.
MONTREAL—HULL.
NEW YORK—CARDIFF.
BALTIMORE—LEITH.
PHILADELPHIA—LONDON.
PHILADELPHIA—GLASGOW.
NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK—LIVERPOOL.
BALTIMORE—MANCHESTER.
BALTIMORE—LIVERPOOL (Johnston Line).

For Sailings, Rates of Freight, &c., apply to FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.

NEW YORK—32, Broadway. NEWPORT NEWS—River Road. BALTIMORE—317, 319 and 321, Chamber of Commerce. PHILADELPHIA—Bourse Buildings. BOSTON—1, Liberty Square, Water Street. HALIFAX—Furness Building, 71 and 73, Upper Water Street. MONTREAL—Board of Trade Buildings. ST. JOHN'S—City Chambers.

COMBINE
LUXURY
AND
CHEAPNESS
AND TRAVEL
SPEEDILY
TO

REGULAR FAST PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES.

CANADIAN SERVICES CONNECT WITH CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

SAILINGS FROM
LIVERPOOL, LONDON AND BRISTOL.

[illegible] CUNARD LINE, [illegible] Bishopsgate, London [illegible] Baldwin Street, Bristol [illegible] Cardiff; Head Office, Cunard [illegible] al Agents.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE
TO
CANADA.

LIVERPOOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
LIVERPOOL—HALIFAX—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).
BRISTOL—QUEBEC—MONTREAL
(Summer Service).
BRISTOL—PORTLAND (Me.)
(Winter Service).

For Rates of Passage, Dates of Sailing, etc.,

Apply to N. Martin, 9, Rue Scribe, Paris; and to **WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE**, No. 1, Cockspur Street, S.W. 1, and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3, London; West India House, Bristol; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

SEND US A POSTCARD.

Readers of "Canada" can help the Editor to make his list of Canadians serving in the Imperial Forces as complete as possible if they will send him particulars of any men whom they knew in Canada who have joined Imperial units.—Address the postcard to the Editor, "Canada," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2.

CANADIAN WOUNDED.

Canadians in hospital are always asking for "Canada," so that they can follow the fortunes of their pals; therefore, when you have finished with your copy you cannot do better than post it to the Canadian Red Cross Society, York Hotel, Berners Street, Oxford Street, W.1.

CANADA STEAMSHIP LINES LTD.

INLAND WATER SERVICES FOR FREIGHT AND PASSENGERS.

LOW THROUGH FREIGHT RATES ON ALL MERCHANDISE, EAST AND WEST BOUND.

LUXURIOUSLY APPOINTED STEAMSHIPS AND UP-TO-DATE HOTELS.

For Fares and all information apply to

Canada Steamship Lines Ltd., Richelieu Buildings, Montreal, and Branch Offices.

EUROPEAN AGENTS: Leopold Walford (London) Ltd., 29, Great St. Helens, London, E.C.

BRANCH OFFICES AND AGENTS IN ALL LEADING PORTS IN ENGLAND AND FRANCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND

The Norway of The New World.

A LAND OF SURPASSING BEAUTY AND RARE INTEREST FOR THE TRAVELLER.

For the Photographer, the Artist, and the Lover of the Beautiful in Nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated.

Its Dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway.

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE.

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur, and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free except Caribou hunting, which requires a licence fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE, AND FARMLAND WEALTH.

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machinery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and **Iron Mines** in active operation.

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export.

Two of the world's largest **Paper Mills** recently established.

For information respecting SPORT, apply to Mr. John G. STONE, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.; respecting LANDS, to Hon. W. W. HALFYARD, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

Hon. R. A. SQUIRES, K.C., Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

A number of descriptive booklets issued by the Reid Newfoundland Company have been placed in the hands of Messrs Thomas Cook and Son for distribution

Canadian Government Railways

NEARING THE MILLION MARK

Canadian Government Railways

WINNIPEG
FORT WILLIAM
PORT ARTHUR
COCHRANE
TORONTO
QUEBEC
MONTREAL
MONCTON
ST JOHN
SYDNEY
HALIFAX

Officers and Men of the Canadian Overseas Forces returning on leave can obtain round trip tickets 90 days limit for Single Fare

apply

LONDON, Eng. 17-19, COCKSPUR ST S.W.1

" " 44-46, LEADENHALL ST E.C.

LIVERPOOL, Eng. 20, WATER ST

GLASGOW, Scot 75, UNION ST

H. H. MELANSON, PASSENGER TRAFFIC MGR. MONCTON, N.B.

OVER 700,000 SOLDIER LADS HAVE TRAVELLED THIS ROUTE WITHOUT MISHAP

QUEBEC

CANADA.

THE PROVINCE OF PROSPERITY.

Vast natural resources and an industrious, thrifty, and enterprising population have brought unexampled prosperity to this Province.

No Province of the Dominion offers more startling opportunities for the investor. Immense water powers, now running to waste, will produce electricity for industrial purposes in unlimited volume; vast forests will supply an enormous cut of timber and wood pulp; rich mineral deposits hold out alluring opportunities to the prospector; extensive tracts of fertile land suitable for general farming and dairying await settlement. Next to its lands and forests, the Fish and Game of the Province are among its most valuable assets, providing splendid commercial opportunities and incomparable sport. Quebec is the Sportsman's Paradise, the Holiday-maker's Elysium, and a land of opportunity for all.

For further particulars apply to:—

Lt.-Col. P. PELLETIER,

Agent-General for Quebec,

36, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.

A great name
has been made
during the War by

Bernard Weatherill

BREECHES EXPERT

12 Highest Awards, Gold Medals and Challenge Vase

Speciality:

Service Breeches

At the lowest possible price commensurate with first-class material and workmanship.

Write for Self-measurement Form (post free).

Spacious New Premises.

55, Conduit Street, W.1
LONDON
Telephone: 2071 Mayfair.

ASCOT Bridge House
Tel. 283 Ascot.

CAMBERLEY 52, London Road
Tel. 56 Camberley.

ALDERSHOT 11, High Street
Tel. 137 Aldershot.

HELP TO WIN THE WAR

By Supporting

THE CHURCH ARMY WAR FUNDS

(Registered under the War Charities Act 1916)

in its varied activities for helping our

GALLANT MEN IN THE FIELD

AND THEIR DEPENDENTS.

700 RECREATION HUTS and CENTRES at home and in every theatre of war are daily giving COMFORT and CHEER to tens of thousands.

HOSTELS FOR MEN ON LEAVE.

FARM TRAINING FOR DISCHARGED MEN.

CANTEENS, REST HUTS AND HOSTELS FOR MUNITIONERS.

CONVALESCENT HOMES FOR WOUNDED.

Many other Branches.

Full particulars on application to the Hon. Chief Secretary, PREBENDARY CARLILE, D.D., Headquarters, Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, W.1. Funds are urgently needed. Cheques crossed "Barclays, a/c Church Army," payable to Prebendary Carlile.

BLADE
Economy

The "Valet" AutoStrop is the only safety razor with a self-contained automatic stropping device, and for this reason its blades last, on an average, four times as long as those of the "no-stropping" type. Probably because of this advantage, and also of the cheapness of "Valet" blades, the public do not always exercise economy in their use. The following hints will enable users to get even more than the two months' service which is claimed as the *average* life of a single "Valet" AutoStrop blade.

- Use no abrasive strop dressing, and keep your strop free from grit.
- Don't over-strop—10 seconds daily will keep your blade in the pink of condition.
- Don't let anything hard touch the blade edge.
- Hold the blade almost flat against the face. It shaves better, besides lasting longer.

There is no shortage of "Valet" blades at present, but in view of constantly increasing manufacturing difficulties, reasonable judgment and economy should be exercised in their use.

"VALET"
AutoStrop
Safety Razor

AUTOSTROP SAFETY RAZOR CO., LTD.,
61, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1
And also at New York, Paris, Milan, Sydney, Dublin, Toronto, &c.

'K' *SERVICE BOOT*

in stout Brown Calf with selected soles of Anhydrous Waterproof Leather. Of immense durability.

STOCKED IN HALF SIZES.

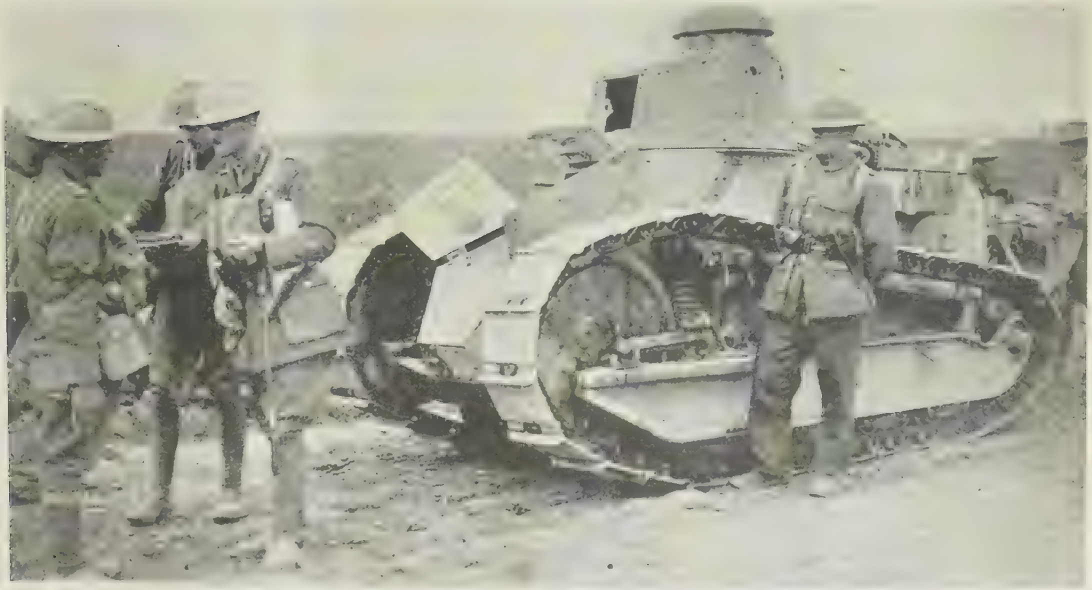
BALDWIN SMITH,
233a, REGENT STREET
(near Oxford Circus and opposite Argyle House)
LONDON, ——— W.

CANADA

No. 664. SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1918. Vol. LI. 8D WEEKLY

IN THE CANADIAN ADVANCE.

CANADIAN CAVALRY MOVING FORWARD UNDER HEAVY GUNFIRE, AND PASSING GERMAN PRISONERS AND WOUNDED.



A CANADIAN BRIGADIER-GENERAL GIVING INSTRUCTIONS TO A MACHINE-GUNNER BEFORE MAKING A RECONNAISSANCE IN A TANK

Canadian War Records Photographs.

CANADA

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL
FOR ALL INTERESTED IN THE DOMINION.

PRICE 8d. OR 20 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (see page v).
OFFICES OF "CANADA":—
Craven House, 113, Kingsway, W.C.2 LONDON, ENGLAND. | Room 304, Tyrrell Building, 95 King Street East, TORONTO.
Telephone—London: 3450 Regent.
Telegrams: "Canada Newspaper, London." Cables: "Chinook, London."

Cheques and P.O.O.s to be made payable to "The Canada Newspaper Co., Ltd."

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.

The Editor will consider articles, photographs, and communications of general interest on Canadian subjects. Rejected matter can only be returned if the necessary postage is enclosed, and no responsibility is undertaken for the safe return of such matter.

Letters and articles must be written on one side of the paper only.

The views expressed by contributors writing over their own signatures are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

The Editor will be glad to consider contributions giving expression to views on matters of general interest affecting the political or economic relations between the Dominion and the Mother Country. When payment is desired the fact should be stated.

Although verse is occasionally published, it is not specially desired, and is not paid for.

In the absence of any expressed agreement to the contrary, the copyright of all articles published in "Canada" belongs to the Canada Newspaper Company, Ltd.

We are always glad to receive the loan of photographs of interesting Canadian subjects for reproduction. The originals will be carefully preserved and duly returned.

Letters may be addressed care of our offices to be called for (not forwarded).

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.

PAGE
IN THE CANADIAN ADVANCE . . . 377
ZERO PLUS TWENTY-FOUR HOURS 381
CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES .. 382
CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS 383
WOUNDED AND SICK CANADIAN OFFICERS .. 385
CASUALTIES TO N.C.O.s AND MEN 387
PURELY PERSONAL .. 391
PHOTOGRAPHS AT THE FRONT AND IN ENGLAND . . 392, 393
CANADIAN OFFICERS' MILITARY CROSSES 395
CANADIAN HEROES OF THE AIR 397
DECORATIONS FOR CANADIANS IN IMPERIAL FORCES 397
FROM EAST TO WEST . . 399, 401
CANADIAN MILITARY SPORT .. 402
CANADIAN FINANCE .. 403, 407, 409

CANADA'S WAR EFFORT.

THE Director of Public Information at Ottawa has summarised in a pamphlet the achievements of Canada during four years of war. It may be of interest to the O.M.F.C., who know the part they have so finely played during these four strenuous years, to consider what the Government and people have done at home.

Starting with a permanent force of some 3,000 men, Canada in four years raised, equipped, and sent overseas 390,000 troops. Of military distinctions her men have won 30 V.C.s, 432 D.S.O.s (18 with bars), 1,467 M.C.s (of which 61 have been twice won), 939 D.C.M.s, 6,549 M.M.s (of which 227 have one bar and 6 two bars), and 119 M.S.M.s, and 130 awards of the Royal Red Cross have been gained.

Considering Canada's industrial equipment for munitions when the war broke out, the quantity of shell produced has been prodigious. As many as 350,000 hands, male and female, have been employed exclusively on munitions, and the value of the orders placed by the British Government has reached 12 hundred million dollars. What is equally noteworthy in this achievement is that Canada herself was able to find half of this enormous sum and lend it to the Mother Country.

In shipbuilding Canada is substantially helping, and some half a million tons are in process of construction.

In supplying foodstuffs to the Mother Country and France, Canada has done well, her exports in wheat and meat showing enormous increases over pre-war periods.

While the financial resources of Canada, when brought to the test, have proved to be far greater than was generally realised—the War Loans already subscribed having exceeded 750 millions—a better test of the spirit and wealth of the Dominion is shown in the subscriptions for patriotic and charitable purposes. The Patriotic Fund now exceeds $40,000,000, or about $5 per head of the total population. The Canadian Red Cross has been supported to the extent of some 18 millions in cash and kind. It is calculated that the total gifts from the people of Canada for war purposes have reached 90 millions. This open-handed generosity at home is a fit accompaniment to the well-tried valour of the Canadian Corps in the field.

In the face of such undreamt of expenditures, it is with great thankfulness that we can read Sir Thomas White's announcement that "in the fifth year of the war Canada exhibits more indications of prosperity than ever in her history." The spirit of Canada to-day, not in spite of but on account of its sacrifices and its efforts, is well expressed in the words of its Governor-General: "We will not negotiate the terms of peace, but will dictate them. The war is not being fought by Governments but by the people, who can make and unmake Governments. It will be won by the people, united in their stand for the rights of humanity."

* *

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

Brothers in Arms. The graceful letter addressed by General Currie to the British Division which was under his command at the assault on the Drocourt line will be read with particular pleasure by the original members of the 1st Division. These veterans will recall the pleasant comradeship with their brothers-in-arms of the British 4th Division in the stern fighting of 1915, and can justifiably take pride in the fact that they and the other divisions of the now famous Corps have so fully measured up to the highest military standards of our race.

* * *

Tax-Free Bonds. The announcement of the Minister of Finance that the forthcoming Loan in Canada will, like the preceding loans, be free from Federal income-tax, is criticised by many. Objection is taken on the grounds that the largest purchasers of the bonds, who can best afford to pay income-tax, will thus evade future taxation. The Minister of Finance, of course, is aware of this, but he has to find the money, and considers it necessary to gild the pill.

Income-tax is much lighter in Canada than in Britain, owing to the revenue raised by tariffs, and therefore a tax-free War Loan is possible; but this suggests a system of high tariffs in the Dominion for years to come. With an eye to the future the British method of issuing two classes of bonds—those exempt from taxation carrying lower interest—has very much to commend it.

* * *

The Founding of Empire Day. Fifty years have elapsed since Mrs. Clementina Fessenden, whose death we regret to record this week, originated the movement which culminated in the establishment of Empire Day. Not until May 23, 1899, did its first official observance take place in the Dominion, but year by year since that date the celebrations have grown in popularity and importance. Writing in 1912, the late Canadian historian, Dr. H. J. Morgan, in alluding to the patriotic services of Mrs. Fessenden, said: "The founding of Empire Day will ever remain a monument to her name."

A native of the Province of Quebec, in which her brother, the Hon. N. W. Trenholme, was a Judge in the Supreme Court, both by pen and speech Mrs. Fessenden unceasingly spread the gospel of the unity of the Empire. Happily she was spared to see her visions realised in the crucial test of a war which promises to weld Britain and Greater Britain into one mighty whole. For some time she was organising secretary of the Daughters of the Empire, and the many friends who realised the potential value of her work regretted that in days when the work of women is being better recognised by the State her name appeared in no Honours List. Henceforward it seems probable that Empire Day will receive the same official recognition and general observance in Great Britain that it has attained in Canada, and at the next annual celebration it will be fitting to remember the name of Clementina Fessenden as its founder.

* * *

The Permanent Force.

The members of the Canadian Permanent Force have found themselves in a somewhat invidious position in several respects as compared with members of the O.M.F.C. Owing, for instance, to the requirements of the establishments in Canada, upwards of a hundred officers and non-commissioned officers of the force have, through no fault of their own, never had the opportunity of serving Overseas. It has been felt by them that, quite undeservedly, this fact was likely to result in a reproach being levelled against them in days to come.

All grounds for this grievance are, however, to be removed. The authorities at Ottawa have made arrangements for selected officers—though not above the rank of lieutenant-colonel—and N.C.O.'s who can be spared to be given an opportunity of serving Overseas. They are to be permitted to proceed to the Canadian Corps in their respective ranks, as supernumeraries, and will undergo a probation of sixty days, with a view to absorption, either in their present or in a lower rank, on the occurrence of a vacancy. Those adversely reported upon or refusing to revert will be returned to Canada.

* * *

Education for Soldiers.

When the Canadian authorities started the Khaki University, they builded better than they knew. In providing educational facilities for their own soldiers, they led the way for others. The idea was quickly adopted by the Imperial authorities, who went even further, by creating a special branch of the Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff to deal with educational matters.

While Canada has not developed the Khaki University on so adequate a scale, it is satisfactory to know that the scheme is being gradually developed, and it is hoped that before long the necessary personnel and funds will be available. That such a step would be justified there is no room to doubt. In all the areas there is a great demand among the men for educational classes in a wide variety of subjects. The total attendance at the "colleges" in England last month was 17,767, while 2,293 correspondence students were registered, and lectures of a general character were given to audiences aggregating 12,197, and 6,650 invalided soldiers were given lectures on the work being done for returned soldiers in Canada. Another integral part of the work is provided by the libraries, and it is interesting to learn that last month 60 new libraries were purchased to be sent to France. The success of the Khaki University is largely due to the personal efforts of Dr. H. M. Tory, of Alberta University, who is whole-heartedly devoting himself to the work.

* * *

Enquiries for Missing.

The most poignant anxiety among relatives and friends of our fighting men is in regard to the "missing." The anxiety for those reported "wounded" is acute until full details are known, but it is relieved by the knowledge that once in our hospitals they are receiving every care and comfort. But with the "missing" there are sad forebodings. We know the barbarities perpetrated on his captives by the Hun. Men are forced to work within reach of our guns, and no food parcels can reach them as their names are not reported. Every effort is made by the Red Cross and other agencies to trace and succour our men, but so far no way has been found of forcing the Hun to desist from the brutal treatment of his prisoners.

The relatives of the missing eagerly seize any possible chance of getting news, and advertise their missing ones in the Press. It is not permitted by the censorship to state in these announcements anything that would identify the battalion or the locality where it was engaged. The reason for this reserve is apparent, but what is so difficult to understand is that the same restrictions should apply to our flying men. When these are reported missing and last seen in a certain locality why cannot the fact be stated? At times of stationary warfare little, perhaps, would be gained, but during the recent advance many machines have been forced down in territory subsequently taken by us. This is where the enquiry is greatly helped by adding the locality and the number of the machine to the officer's name. The Air Board refuse permission, and the censorship, of course, have to carry out their instruction. Of course, the reporting of wrecked machines is a matter of routine, but earlier information might reach relatives if this restriction were not enforced.

As so many Canadians are in the R.A.F. this is a matter which we would suggest might be investigated by the Canadian H.Q. in the interests of the relatives and friends of their flying boys.

* * *

National Cinematography.

An interesting account has been issued to the Press describing the work of the War Office Cinematograph Committee. It was obvious that all cinematograph firms were anxious to take or obtain pictures of the Army in the fields, and permits were granted in October, 1915, subject to a royalty for military charities, but this not proving satisfactory, a committee was formed, consisting of Lord Beaverbrook, Sir Reginald Brade, and Sir William Jury. This committee, which represented the British and Canadian Governments and the military charities, first let their rights to the Topical Film Co., and later on purchased the majority of the company's shares. The balance sheet of the Committee from June 1, 1917, to June 22, 1918, showed a profit of nearly £66,000.

At this date Lord Beaverbrook and the other members of the Committee handed over their trust to other hands, having earned this substantial profit for war charities and put national cinematography on its feet. It is no secret that this satisfactory achievement is due to the foresight of Lord Beaverbrook, who was quick to see the importance of cinematography for national propaganda, and to his ability in organisation and the selection of expert assistance.

* * *

St. Dunstan's Day.

Under the ægis of Sir Arthur Pearson, the name of St. Dunstan's has become one to conjure with, not in London alone but throughout the Empire. This residential institution in Regent's Park not only stands for kindliness of thought, but spells hope for many a one from whom the light of the sun and the smiles of his kith and kin have been for ever shut out. The blinded soldier is one of the most pathetic products of the war, but with opportunities such as are furnished at St. Dunstan's he no longer asks for pity. After receiving a full training in some useful employment fitted to his new circumstances, he experiences a new dignity, and feels fit once more to face the future.

In every respect the services of such an institution deserve well of the public, and it is a happy suggestion that when St. Dunstan's Day is observed in Greater London next Tuesday, it should be regarded as a day of thanksgiving for sight. As only a limited number of Canadians are resident in the Greater London area, possibly many outside it would welcome the opportunity of supporting so praiseworthy an institution. Of the nearly 1,000 blinded soldiers who have passed or are passing through St. Dunstan's many are Canadians. The total number of Canadians who have lost their sight is about 80, and it has been decided that all these should pass through a course of training at St. Dunstan's. Many, of course, underwent this before going to Canada, and already a number have been sent back to England for the necessary training. In these their comrades have an abiding interest. Could not St. Dunstan's Day also be observed in the Canadian camps? The Y.M.C.A. might well take the arrangements in hand.

* *

At the largest convention in the history of the Dominion the Trades Congress defeated by 304 votes to 114 a resolution asking for the repeal of the Military Service Act. With only one dissenting voice (says the *Times*) the Congress passed a motion sending greetings to trade unionists in the trenches and promising the whole-hearted support of Labour in all war measures.

is both idiomatic and pungent. "You shoot my men?" he shouted to a "Kamarad," who had worked his machine gun to the last minute and was clasping his boots. "You shoot my men? Yes? No?" The narrator gave an ominous "click" to signify the end of the interview.

Such are the four company commanders in a typical Canadian fighting battalion. These men are the lords of their own domain, wielding with even hand the sword of Justice—the High, the Middle and the Low among their subjects. Behind them all, remote, vigilant, yet seldom appealed to in matters of discipline, stands the awesome figure of the Commanding Officer.

"Esprit de Corps."

"Esprit de corps" is an interesting pyschological study. Canadians are intensely proud of the British Army in France. The romantic story of the deathless deeds of the mens of Mons and Suvla Bay sheds lustre over those old Imperial Divisions which had traditions before Canada was born. And yet for the average Canadian our Canadian Corps is a thing apart—we admit it—we shudder to think what Marshal Foch would do without it. Again, it is admitted that the finest division in the Canadian Corps is our own—we can prove it. As for brigades, there never was more than one fighting brigade. It carries the others. And so it goes with battalion, company, platoon. After the Battle of Amiens I saw a corporal and a dozen survivors of Sullivan's famous fighting platoon discussing the operation—one would have thought they had won the battle—and so they had. Happy is the commander, be he lieutenant or Field Marshal, who can use that spirit.

The conference, which had much to do with the success or failure of the assault of the Drocourt-Quéant line, to say nothing of the destinies of hundreds of men, lasted for an hour, when the visitors hastened to their companies to hold a similar council with their platoon commanders and non-commissioned officers. It cannot be too widely known that the greatest modern battle is in the hands of the young platoon officers and their sergeants once that zero hour has come. On their courage, resourcefulness and tenacity depends the result of the most strategic conception.

(*To be concluded*).

* *

D.S.O. FOR CANADIANS.

("*London Gazette*" *Supplement, September* 24.)

Lt.-Col. Edward Spencer Doughty (Calgary).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in command of a battalion detailed to carry out a raid. A skilful reconnaissance was first made by him, regardless of personal danger; and chiefly owing to his instructions and careful training of each party the raid was a complete success, many af the enemy being killed and twenty-one prisoners, three machine guns and a trench mortar taken. His enthusiasm and energy inspired all ranks to do their utmost. He has previously done fine work.

Lt.-Comdr. Thomas Paul Webb, R.N.R., of Nelson, B.C., has been awarded the D.S.O. for service in the Auxiliary Patrol (*London Gazette*, September 20).

* *

BRAVE CANADIAN NURSES

Awarded the Military Medal.

The Military Medal has been awarded to the under-mentioned Canadian nurses (*London Gazette* Supplement, September 24) for "gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy air raid :—

Matron Edith Campbell, R.R.C.

Regardless of personal danger she attended to the wounded sisters, and by her personal example inspired the sisters under her charge.

N/S. Leonora Herrington.

She remained at duty the entire night, and by her excellent example and personal courage was largely responsible for the maintenance of discipline and efficiency.

N/S. Lottie Urquhart.

When four bombs fell on her wards, regardless of danger she attended to the wounded. Her courage and devotion were an inspiring example to all.

N/S. Janet Mary Williamson.

When in charge of a ward badly damaged, she displayed exceptional coolness, and, regardless of personal danger, sustained her patients and ensured their evacuation.

N/S. Meta Hodge.
N/S. Eleanor Jean Thompson.

Although injured by a falling beam, these sisters displayed great presence of mind in extinguishing overturned oilstoves, and later rendered valuable assistance in the removal of patients.

* *

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES.

Flt. Sub-Lt. Samuel Porter Colt, R.M.A.S. (now Lt., R.A.F.), has been mentioned in despatches. He belongs to Oregon, U.S.A., and joined up in Canada.

* *

Lt.-Col. Daly Gingras, D.S.O., Quebec Regimental Depot, has been dismissed the Service (says the *Daily Record*) as a result of the sentence of the recent General Court-martial held to inquire into seven charges against him, mostly in connection with the purchase of band instruments.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

First Contingent Chevrons.

As from September 23 last, original members of the First Contingent are entitled to put up an extra blue service chevron.

It is the Estates Branch, Accountant-General's Department, not the Estates Branch, Q.M.G.'s Department, which is being transferred to the Overseas Ministry.

The further adjustment of convalescent accommodation has made possible the closing of the Canadian Convalescent Hospitals at Monks Horton and Bromley.

Col. Tremblay Gets Brigade.

The *London Gazette* announces the promotion of Lt.-Col. T. Louis Tremblay, C.M.G., D.S.O., Quebec Regt., to the rank of temp. Brig.-General, and to command a Brigade, vice Brig.-General J. M. Ross, D.S.O., B.C. The new Brigadier has for more than two years commanded a famous French-Canadian unit in France, and is held in high esteem by officers and men. He belongs to Quebec city.

Notes on Officers.

Major L. Hanbury Webber, Gen. List, has been transferred to the Que. Regt.

Lts. G. G. Allum, F. J. Ball and N. Forbes, M.M., B.C. Regt. have been seconded to Seaforth Headquarters.

Nursing Sisters D. Winter and M. F. King, C.A.M.C., have resigned their appointments in England. Home Sister M. Hicks has resigned her appointment in England.

Appointments.

Col. M MacLaren, C.M.G., to be O.C. Granville Special Hospital, Buxton, vice Col. J. T. Clarke (Col E. C. Hart, C.M.G., A.D.M.S., Buxton Area, having acted as O.C. from August 29 to September 12). Major A. H. Elliott. Alta., to be D.C.O., Bramshott, vice Lt.-Col. A. E Ings, N.B. Capt. W. McIntosh, Eng., has ceased to be an instructor, School of Military Engineering. Lt. G. C. S. Johnston, M.C., Eng., has ceased to be an assistant instructor at the School of Military Engineering. Lt. N. Neil, C.M.G.C., has ceased to be an assistant instructor, C.M.G. School. Lt. T. B. Glascock, Que., to be Bramshott Area Musketry Officer, vice Lt. E. J. S. Dudley, M.B.E., Sask. Capts. A. J. Plant, M.C., Que., and F. Caldwell, M.C, N.B., have been appointed instructors at the C.T.S., and the following as assistant instructors :—Lts. J. H. Gainor, M.C., Alta., and J. M. Stephenson, D.C.M., R. C. J. de Satge and (A/Capt.) R. A. Normandin, Que. Capt. E. G. Mills, C.F.A., has ceased to be an instructor at the School of Gunnery. Capt. C. S. B. White, Que., has ceased to be an instructor at the C.T.S. Lt.-Col. G. Clingan, C.A.M.C., has relinquished the command of the Canadian Convalescent Hospital, Monks Horton.

Returned to Canada.

Capt. I. K. Brown and Capt. (Q.M.) J. Cairns, 1st C. Ont.

To resume medical studies.—Major A. McN. McFaul, M.C., and Lt. H. E. Hopkins, C.M.G.C.; Lt. A. Dube, Que.; Lt. A. S. Malcolmson, C.F.A.; Lt. A. M. McCrimmon, Cyclists.

For duty.—Lt.-Col. J. E. Holmes, C.A.D.C.; Major H. L. Roberts, C.F.A.; Capt. (Q.M.) U Casgrain, C.A.M.C.; Lt. P. Bauset, Que.; Lt. C. A. Gazen, Man.; Lt. C. H. Taylor, Alta.

Lt. J. R. Doubleday, Man. (to resume veterinary studies); Lt. A. E. H. Holland, M.C., Man. (invalided); Capt. A. V. Tremaine, C.F.A., and Capt. S. C. S. Kerr, 1st C. Ont. (permanently unfit general service); Lt. S. W. Clemett, 1st C. Ont. (unfit G.S. six months); Major (Rev.) H. A. Frost (compassionate grounds); N/S. A. B. Stover, C.A.M.C. (resigned commission).

* *

A CANADIAN TANK BRIGADE.

Major-General Mewburn, Minister of Militia, in a speech before the Great War Veterans' Association at Ottawa, stated that the Government was considering the organisation of a Canadian Tank Brigade. He pointed out (says the *Times*) that the present Canadian Tank Battalion was raised within eight weeks. General Mewburn expressed the view that the day would come when Canada would have universal training. By universal training he did not mean compulsory military service, but the youth of Canada could afford to give a few weeks to training every year.

* *

Labour representation upon the Canadian Soldiers' Re-establishment Committee has been promised by Sir James Lougheed.

Dr. Alexander Irvine is an American who has been working with the Y.M.C.A. in France, and "God and Tommy Atkins" is a collection of some of his addresses to the soldiers. They are unpretentious, but essentially practical, and are pointed, forceful, and telling. An old soldier himself, Dr. Irvine has an intimate knowledge of the dangers and temptations of the soldier's life, and he directs his attention to the needs of body, soul and spirit alike, pointing to the Great White Comrade as the one sure and steadfast hope both in life and after death. London : Hutchinson & Co. (3s. 6d. net).

CASUALTIES TO OFFICERS : CANADIANS AND ANGLO-CANADIANS.

CANADA'S OVERSEAS MILITARY FORCES.

(Territorial designation refers to Canadian Infantry Regiment.)

Killed

Broad, Lt. T. H., C. Ont.
Ott, Capt. F. W., C. Ont.
Russell, Lt. D. C., Alta.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Killed.

Crinnion, Lt. J. F., W. Ont.
Tucker, Lt. P. G., Que.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

Jonsson, Lt. H., M.C., B.C., attd. R.A.F.

Accidentally Killed.

Macpherson, Lt. C. S., N.S. Regt., attd. R.A.F.

Previously Reported Killed, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Ellender, Lt. W. A., C.F.A.

Died of Wounds.

Blunden, Lt. D. A., C.M.G.C.
Lyon, Lt. L. G., N.S.
Tough, Lt. W. G., C.G.A.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Chapman, Lt. W. J., E. Ont.
Christie, Lt. W. D. C., Que.
Gurney, Lt. A. N., C. Ont.
Harrison, Lt. H. E., Man.
Smith, Lt. H. A., Que.

Died.

Ball, Lt. S. H., For. Corps.

Wounded.

Anderson, Lt. M. G., M.C., C. Ont.
Annand, Lt. G. A M.M., C. Ont. Regt.
Bethune, Lt. J. A., Sask.
Brecken, Capt. P. R., Y.M.C.A.
Brett, Lt. W., C. Ont.
Brown, Maj. E. P., Eng.
Carpenter, Lt. F. I., C.M.G.C.
Denyer, Capt. G. F., C.A.M.C.
Douglas, Lt. G. F., M.C., C.M.G.C.
Dudley, Lt. E., Sask.
Elliott, Lt C. F., C.F.A.
Henderson, Lt. J. B., M.M., C. Ont.
Hewitt, Lt. A., E. Ont.
Hill, Lt. C. H., Alta.
James, Capt. P. E., C. Ont.
Jarvis, Lt. W. L., Alta.
Killip, Lt W. C., C.M.G.C.
Kitchen, Lt. T. H., C.F.A.
Longworthy, Lt. W. E., C.F.A.
MacDowell, Lt. C. M., C.G.A.
MacKinnon, Lt. J. A., M.C., Eng.
McLean, Lt. A. C., Eng.
McLean, Capt. J. R., C.M.G.C
McNeill, Lt. D. L., C.G.A.
MacRae, Lt. M., Sask.
Moores, Lt. J. H., C.F.A.
Nicholson, Capt. J. F., Chap. Services.
Norris, Capt. E. J. K., C.M.G.C.
Pearkes, Lt.-Col. G. R., V.C., M.C., C. Ont.
Proctor, Lt. J. A., C. Ont.
Quinn, Lt. C. G., C.F.A.
Rant, Capt. G. T., D.C.M. C. Ont
Sessions, Lt. C. G., Sask.
Smith, Lt. L. V., Eng.
Sprenger, Maj. A. R., Eng.
Sproule, Lt. S. M., M.C., Eng.
Tudhope, Lt. A. H., C.M.G.C.
Warner, Lt. G. L., Que., attd. R.A.F.
Weaver, Lt.-Col. C. Y., Alta.
Wright, Lt. H., Sask.
Young, Lt. E. A., Sask.

Missing, Believed Killed.

Bayles, Lt. S. S., M.M., Sask.

Previously Reported Missing, Believed Killed, Now Reported Prisoner.

Gardner, Lt. J. A. S., C.M.G.C.

Correction.

Wounded.

Wood, Lt. A., Eng., should read Wood, Lt. J. A., M.C., Eng.

OFFICERS KILLED AND DIED.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Lt. William G. Amsden, Cent. Ont. (killed on August 8), was the elder son of Mr. L. G. Amsden, vice-president of the Consolidated Optical Company, Toronto, and of Mrs. Amsden. Lt. Amsden, who was manager of the business in which his father was vice-president, was a graduate of Toronto University, and came overseas with the 220th Bn. A brother, Lt. L. E. Amsden, is in France.

Lt. Albert Stewart Baird, Que. (killed), was the son of Dr. A. B. Baird, acting Principal of Manitoba College. He came overseas with the 90th Bn. and received his commission in August, 1915. Prior to enlisting he had studied law with the firm of Munson, Allan, Laird & Davis. A sister is serving with the C.A.M.C.

Lt. S. H. Ball, For. Corps (died), came overseas with the 244th Bn. ("Kitchener's Own") from Montreal. He formerly belonged to the Westmount Rifles and has had a brother killed in the war.

Lt. T. H. Broad, Cent. Ont. (killed), came overseas with Lt.-Col Morfitt's Calgary Bn. He formerly held a commission in the 103rd Militia Regiment at Calgary.

Lt. Alister Norman Brown, Cent. Ont. (killed on August 26), was the eldest son of Mr. Archibald Brown and Mrs. Brown, of Penarth, near Cardiff.

Lt. James Lindsay Burton, Cent. Ont. (killed on August 8), was the son of Lt.-Col. and Mrs. Burton, of Farnham Avenue, Toronto. He enlisted with his father's battalion, the "Bantams," at the age of 18, and had been in France only a short time.

Capt. Oliver Lorne Cameron, Cent. Ont. (died of wounds on August 10), was the son of Mrs. Cameron, 127, Barton Street, Toronto. He took his B.Sc. at Toronto University, and entered the civic waterworks service as an engineer. He came overseas with the 208th Bn.

Lt. B. C. Churchill, Man. (killed), enlisted at Port Arthur as a ranker and received his commission on December 20, 1914.

Lt. D. G. L. Cunnington, Alta. (killed), was a Calgary officer who came overseas as a non-commissioned officer.

Lt. Harry Dibble, Cent. Ont. (killed), was the younger brother of Bob Dibble, champion oarsman of Canada. Himself a famous sculler, Lt. Dibble came overseas with the Sportsmen's Battalion in 1916 as a private. He was 21.

Lt. Ernest B. Findley, Cent. Ont. (died of wounds on September 3), was referred to in our issue of September 21. He came overseas in 1916 and was for nearly a year brigade bombing officer at Seaford. It was whilst acting as bombing officer of his battalion that he received a shrapnel wound in the lung from which he succumbed two days later. Lt. Findley was 29, and in 1913 married Miss Clara Bracken, who is at present, with her infant son, residing at Homelea, Bridge-of-Weir, Scotland.

Capt. John Bruce Fraser, C.M.G.C. (killed on September 4), was 31, and the younger son of Mr. Alex. Fraser, of Central Avenue, London, Ont.

Lt. Bruce Fitzgerald Fisher, C.F.A. (killed), was the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Fisher, of Millbrook, Ont., and a member of the Toronto law firm of Gooderham, Gregory & Fisher. He came overseas in June, 1916. Deceased was a cousin of Mayor Fisher, of Ottawa

Lt. A. H. Goodman, Cent. Ont. (died of wounds), was in his second year at Toronto University when he enlisted. He lived at Davenport Road, Toronto, and came overseas last November.

Capt. Harold S. Gray, Cent. Ont. (died), was drowned in France while bathing. He was a son of Capt. George Gray, of the London (Ont.) Fire Department, and came overseas as adjutant of the 70th Bn. He was prominent in athletics, and was employed by the Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

Lt. B. B. Grosvenor, Cent. Ont. (killed on August 30), was a native of Tunstall, Staffs., and was 26. He went to Canada in 1912, and was employed as a draughtsman with the Dominion Bridge Co., Lachine, P.Q. He joined the Westmount Rifles, but later transferred to the Engineers, coming overseas early in November, 1915. He served as a sapper in France and Belgium, and received his commission in April, 1917.

Lt. H. E. Harrison, Man. (died of wounds), belonged to Brandon, and came overseas with Lt.-Col Kirkcaldy's Grenadier battalion early in 1916. Wounds received on the Somme in 1916 incapacitated him for six months, but he later returned from France to qualify for a commission. In the fifth course at the C.T.S., he passed out third in a class of 360 cadets. He was 22.

LT. J. M. WALLACE, MAN. REGT.
(Killed).
Photo : J. Weston & Son.

LT. A. L. MacLEAN, M.C., D.C.M., QUE. REGT.
(Killed).

LT. E. B. FINDLEY, C. ONT. REGT.
(Died of Wounds).

LT. L. F. TASKER, QUE. REGT
(Killed).

Capt. O. H. Hepworth, B.C. (died of wounds), came overseas with a New Westminster unit, and secured his commission on June 29, 1915. His next-of-kin resides at St. Laurent, Man.

Lt. W. R. R. Jones, Sask. (killed on August 10), was formerly employed in the Moose Jaw branch of Gordon, Ironside & Fares He came overseas with the 229th Bn.

Lt. Walter A. Kirkconnell, Que. (killed on August 8), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. D. Kirkconnell, of Lindsay, Ont. Deceased was a law student in civil life.

Lt. R. M. Knowles, Cent. Ont. (killed), belonged to Dundas, Ont., but enlisted in the West. He came overseas in 1916

Lt. Reay Mackay, N.B. (killed), was the youngest son of Mr. W. Malcolm Mackay, of St. John, N.B., and was 23. At the time of his enlistment he was in his second year at McGill University. He came overseas with the 64th Bn. in 1916, was wounded in May, 1917, and returned to France a year later. He was killed on August 27, being at the time of his death acting captain. Two brothers, Major Malcolm Mackay and Capt. Colin Mackay, are in the Canadian Forces, both being in France when Lt. Mackay was killed.

Lt. Archie W. McConechy, Man (killed), belonged to Shoal Lake, and was a well-known druggist. He joined Lt.-Col. Bradbury's unit in 1915, and had been in France 15 months.

Lt. J. I. J. McCorkell, Cent. Ont. (killed), was the son of Mr. Joseph McCorkell, of Brechin, Ont He was 27, and his widow resides at Beaverton, Ont. Deceased was formerly a school teacher.

Lt. A. Frank McKinlay, E. Ont (killed), was the son of Mrs. McKinlay, of Brunswick Avenue, Toronto. He was formerly paymaster in the Welland Canal defensive force.

Lt. A. Liddell MacLean, M.C., D.C.M., Que (killed on September 2), was the son of Mr. A. MacLean, of Lachine, and left Montreal with the First Contingent, being attached to the R.M.R. He won the D.C.M. in May, 1916, and was given his commission in June of the same year. In August, 1917, he won the M.C. (See portrait on page 383.)

Lt. Charles T. Peers, Cent. Ont. (killed), was one of three brothers on service. In civil life he was an assistant engineer on the Sault Ste. Marie Canal, was 28, and had been in France since April.

Major McK. Render, Man. (killed), was formerly a captain in the 20th Border Horse, with headquarters at Pipestone, Man.

Capt. P. J. L. Richards, Man. (killed on August 8), was a well-known Calgary officer. He left the Alberta city with Lt.-Col. Pryce-Jones's unit.

Lt. James Gershom Roberts, Man. (killed on August 10), belonged to Brampton, and was the son of Major J. G. Roberts, Spadina Military Hospital, Toronto. He enlisted with No. 4 Base Hospital of Toronto University, and served at Salonika until evacuated to England with enteric fever. He was afterwards posted to an infantry unit.

Lt. Anthony Smith, B C (died of wounds received on August 10), was formerly in the Civil Service at Kamloops, and came overseas with the 172nd Bn. He leaves a widow and five children.

Lt. Fred E. Sprado, Cav. (killed), was the only son of Mr. and Mrs. Sprado, of Winnipeg. He came overseas shortly after the outbreak of war, and at the time of his death was with the machine-gun section of the Strathcona Horse.

Lt. Ormond M. Stitt, M.C., Eng. (died of wounds on August 16), was a prominent Ottawa engineer, and the only son of Mr. and Mrs. Stitt, MacLaren Street. Prior to the war the deceased had done a good deal of survey work in the Peace River district. He was 34.

Lt. Claude F. Stiver, B.C. (killed), was formerly an employé of the British Columbia Insurance Company at Vancouver.

Lt. Charles E. Swannell, M.M., Man. and R.A.F. (killed), was formerly teller in the Imperial Bank of Canada at Nelson, B.C. He was 27, enlisted at Victoria in August, 1914, and came overseas with the Canadian Scottish of the First Contingent. He had been wounded on three occasions while serving with the infantry.

Lt. Edward F. Thairs, Cent. Ont. (killed), was the son of Lt. Col. Thairs, Bursar at Ridley College, St. Catharines. He came overseas with the 176th Niagara Rangers 16 months ago.

Capt. Albert B. Watson, M.M., B.C. (killed on August 9), was the only son of Mr. J. H. Watson, chief of the New Westminster Fire Brigade. Coming overseas as a private in a Vancouver battalion in 1915, he was promoted sergeant, and was awarded the M.M. for bravery at St. Eloi. Following the Vimy Ridge fight, he was given his commission, and later promoted captain. "Doc." Watson was in civil life an engineer with Mr. A F. Cotton, Provincial land surveyor.

Lt. Charles Harold Watson, C.F.A. (killed), was the son of Mrs. Watson, 103, Close Avenue, Toronto. A graduate of Toronto University and Osgoode Hall, he was junior partner to Mr. H. D. Gamble, K.C., when he joined the Artillery in January, 1916. He leaves a widow and child.

Lt. Douglas Archibald Wright, E. Ont. (died of wounds on August 12), was the elder son of the Rev. T. H. Wright, of Wilson Heights Church, Point Grey, B.C., and Mrs. Wright. "Rasty" Wright, who was 22, came overseas with a McGill University company to reinforce the P.P.C.L.I., and was wounded at Sanctuary Wood. He returned to the firing line in May, 1917, with his commission.

Imperial Forces.

Sec. Lt. Arthur Fred Belyea, R.A.F. (killed), was formerly an employé of the Royal Bank of Canada. Early this week, whilst flying in the South of England, Sec. Lt. Belyea collided with another machine. The machines crashed, and both officers were instantly killed

Sec. Lt. G. Bertram Scott, R.A.F. (killed in England), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Bertram Scott, of Bolton Avenue, Toronto. Twenty three years old, he was formerly employed with the Heintzmann Piano Company, and enlisted with the MacLean Highlanders

Lt. Henry Leo Breakey, R.A.F. (accidentally killed), was formerly a bank clerk in Victoria, B.C.

Sec. Lt. James B. Cunningham, R.A.F. (killed on August 22), was the son of Mr. W. S. Cunningham, of 562, Somerset Street, Ottawa. The deceased officer was 21, and had only been in France since June 16. He came overseas last November, having previously made six or seven ineffectual attempts to enlist. A brother, Gnr. W. R. Cunningham, is on service.

Sec. Lt. Frederick W. O'S. Douglas, R.A.F. (killed in France on August 12), was the son of Mrs. Douglas, of Toronto, and was 19. Deceased left Parkdale Collegiate in September, 1917, to join the R.F.C., and trained at Long Branch and in Texas. He came overseas a year ago, and went to France a month before he was killed.

Lt. George Dundas, M.C., R.F.A. (died of wounds), belonged to Hamilton. He had previously been reported wounded.

Flt. Cadet C. F. Fesser, R.A.F. (killed), was formerly a sergeant in the O.M.F.C., his regimental number being 397.

Sec. Lt. Richard V. Flin, Essex Regt. (killed on August 8), was the son of Pte. George Flin, of Toronto. He had served in the Imperial Army since the outbreak of war, and was four times wounded.

Lt. F. R. Gibson, R.G.A., who died at the 3rd London General, Wandsworth, on Saturday, from pericarditis, was formerly in the C.A.S.C. He was the son of Mr. C. J. Gibson, a well-known Toronto architect.

Sec. Lt. Reginald H. Gilbert, Seaforth High. (died of wounds), was an honours graduate of Queen's University, winning the gold medal for oratory. In 1914-15 he was president of the Kingston Harriers' Club. He later became president of the Vancouver Debating Society. Coming overseas with the 253rd (Queen's University) Bn., he subsequently joined the Imperial Army. Lt. Gilbert, who died at Oxford, had planned to enter the Anglican ministry.

Sec. Lt. Ira W. Hathaway, R.A.F. (killed in England on August 11), had only arrived in this country a month previously. Deceased was a brother of Mrs. O. L. Weaver, of Cornwall, Ont.

Sec. Lt. Wallace A. Isaac, R.A.F. (killed on August 9), was the son of Mr. G. Isaac, a well-known horticulturist and breeder, of Cobourg, Ont. Deceased was formerly with the Lamont (Alta.) branch of the Standard Bank of Canada, from which place he enlisted. He was 22, and had been in France less than a month.

Capt. Thomas Barclay Jack, London Regt. (died of wounds on August 24), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Jack, of Seaford. A graduate of Toronto University, he returned to England in April, 1915, and obtained a commission in the A.S.C., but was attached to the London Regt. on returning to the Front last April.

Sec. Lt. Roy W. Kerr, R.A.F. (killed), was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Kerr, 197, Willow Avenue, Toronto. He was 23, and came overseas last April.

Sec. Lt. W. G. Lance, R.A.F. (killed on August 13), was the son of Mr. Henry Lance, of London, Ont. He was formerly a traveller with the National Drug Company.

Major Robert Charles Manning, D.S.O., M.C., R.E. (died of wounds), was a Canadian who formerly held the rank of Q.M.S. in the Divisional Motor Transport. Securing his commission in the Royal Engineers in May, 1915, he had been twice mentioned in despatches, and had been awarded the D.S.O. and M.C.

Lt. John Freele Meek, R.A.F. (drowned through his machine falling into the sea), was referred to in our issue of August 24. He was 24, belonged to St. Thomas, Ont., and prior to joining the 70th Bn. was a science student at Toronto University.

Sec. Lt. Roland S. Murray, R.A.F. (accidentally killed in England), was the son of Mr. J. S. Murray, of the Toronto Harbour Commission. Before coming overseas last April Sec. Lt. Murray, who was 21, was employed in the sales department of the Willys-Overland Company.

Capt. R. R. Poulton, London Regt. (killed on August 8), was the son of Mr. Poulton, of 51, Younge Street, Toronto. Coming overseas as a private in the First Contingent, the deceased was wounded at Festubert.

Sec. Lt. Harry Walter Querrie, R.A.F. (killed), belonged to Toronto. He came overseas in August, 1915, with the 35th Bn., and transferred to the R.F.C. about a year ago. Sec. Lt. Querrie was the only brother of Mr. Charles Querrie, manager of the Toronto Arena. His widow and child are in England.

Lt. Bruce S. Reid, R.G.A. (killed on August 6), is the second son of Mrs. J. A. Reid, Toronto, to lay down his life, his brother, Major George Reid, having been killed two years ago. Lt. Reid came overseas with the First Railway Construction Battalion, and transferred to the R.G.A. in December, 1916. He was wounded in the foot last winter.

Sec. Lt. Alex. M. Sutherland, R.A.F. (killed on July 2, having previously been reported missing from that date), was the son of the late Dr. W. R. D. Sutherland and of Mrs. Sutherland, of Winnipeg (at present residing in this country). The young officer, who was educated at Trinity College School, Port Hope, enlisted as a gunner in the C.F.A., but later transferred to the R.N.A.S. A brother is in the R.A.F.

Sec. Lt. Alfred Tomlin, R.A.F., who died from burns received in a flying accident last week, was 25, and belonged to Toronto. Lt. Tomlin was formerly an acting sergeant in the Canadian Forces, and received his commission last March.

Flt. Cadet G. R. Wallace, R.A.F. (killed), formerly held sergeant's rank in the O.M.F.C., his regimental number being 136300.

WOUNDED, MISSING, AND PRISONERS.

Overseas Military Forces of Canada.

Lt. Wm. Otway Boger, Cav. and R.A.F. (missing since August 10), is the son of Mr. H. W. O. Boger, 201, Harvard Avenue, Winnipeg. He is a graduate of the R.M.C. at Kingston.

Capt. J. Falkner, Cent. Ont. Regt. (wounded), came overseas from Vancouver with the Western Scots. A graduate of Queen's University, he was known in his athletic days as "Joe Fakers," and excelled at hockey, Rugby and lacrosse, besides being a useful track athlete.

Lt. J. A. S Gardner, C.M.G.C. (prisoner since August 8), was on the teaching staff of Wesley College, Winnipeg, before he joined the 221st Bn.

Lt. John A. MacKinnon, M.C., Eng. (wounded slightly in the left thigh), is the son of Mr. D. P. and Mrs. MacKinnon, of 212, Seventeenth Avenue West, Calgary. A graduate of both McGill and Toronto Universities, Lt. MacKinnon was formerly in the Calgary City Engineer's Department.

Lt. A. T. Newby, Cav. (missing), left Winnipeg with a draft of the Fort Garry Horse in January, 1917, having received his commission on April 1, 1916. His wife is living at Ramsgate.

Major G. S. W. Nicholson, M.C., B.C. Regt. (wounded), went to France with a B.C. Pioneer battalion. He has served continuously through the Ypres Salient, Somme, Vimy Ridge, Lens, Passchendaele, Amiens and Arras fighting, and was awarded the M.C. for gallantry at Lens. Major Nicholson, who belongs to Victoria, is a well-known athlete, and was president of the B.C Amateur Athletic Union and secretary of the B.C. Rugby Union. Of six brothers, all with over three years' service at the Front, one has been killed and the remainder wounded. Two sisters also are serving in the C.A.M.C.

Lt.-Col. George Randolph Pearkes, V.C., M.C., Cent. Ont Regt. (dangerously wounded in the arm and side), is at a C.C.S. in France. Col. Pearkes is the son of Mr. G. Pearkes (now resident in London) and Mrs. Pearkes, of Mount Tolmie, B.C. The gallant soldier was on the outbreak of war stationed at White Horse, Yukon Territory, with the R.N.-W.M.P., and joined the 2nd C.M.R. at Victoria. He left Victoria as a lance-corporal, and his military record is probably the finest in the Canadian Army.

LT. J. W. SLAUGHTER, SASK. REGT.
(Killed).

LT. F. O. BOLTE, C. ONT. REGT.
(Killed).
Photo: Lafayette.

SEC. LT. C. MCLEAN, R.A.F.
(Accidentally Killed).

LT. B. B. GROSVENOR, C. ONT. REGT.
(Killed).
Photo: Lambert Weston.

Lt. Jas. Scott, M.C., B.C. Regt. (severely wounded in jaw), is now at the 3rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth Common He is the son of Mr. Jas. Scott, Moffat Road, Dumfries, and was in the New Westminster branch of the Bank of Montreal. (Portrait on page 387.)

Major A. R. Sprenger, Eng. (wounded), formerly resided at St. John, N.B., and, prior to becoming adjutant of the 115th Bn. (Lt.-Col. Wedderburn, O.C.) had seen considerable service in the Imperial Army.

Lt. Staveley M. Sproule, M.C., Eng. (slightly wounded in the scalp), is the son of Mrs. W. J. Sproule, of St. Lambert, P.Q., and is a First Contingent man, having come overseas as a private with the C.A.S.C. A graduate of McGill University in both civil engineering and architecture, this officer has a distinguished record of service. (Portrait on page 387.)

Lt. G. L. Warner, Que. Regt. and R.A.F. (wounded), belongs to Winnipeg, where since 1914 he had held a Militia commission in the 100th Grenadiers.

Lt. Arthur F. White, Cent. Ont. Regt., who lost an eye in the recent fighting, is at the 3rd London General. He was formerly associated with the Dominion Securities Corporation at Toronto.

Lt. Philip H. Wills, E. Ont. Regt. (severely wounded in the right knee), is at the 4th London General, Denmark Hill. His father was for many years manager of the Canadian Bank of Commerce at Dawson City.

Imperial Forces.

Lt. Victor Allan, Seaforth High. (gassed), is the son of Mr. James Allan, solicitor, Elgin. On the outbreak of war he was in Canada, but returned home and enlisted as a private.

Lt. Albert E. Bingham, R.A.F. (prisoner), had been missing since July. He formerly belonged to the 101st Bn., and was for some time employed at the Inspection and Repair Depôt at Greenwich, where he held the rank of company sergt.-major. He took his cadet course early in 1917, and in January of that year married the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Heade, of Blandford.

Capt. (Adjt.) David M. Carmichael, M.C., R.F.A. (wounded), is the eldest son of Mr. David Carmichael, of Methven, Perthshire, Formerly employed in the Halifax branch of the Bank of Montreal, he went to the Front in April, 1916, and was mentioned in despatches towards the end of last year.

Capt. James Henry Forman, D.F.C., R.A.F. (missing), belongs to Kirkfield, Ont. He has been in the flying service since 1916, when he joined the R.N.A.S. The award of his D.F.C. was given in our issue of July 6.

Sec. Lt. Beverley N. Garrett, R.A.F. (prisoner), was reported missing on July 14. He is a son of Mr. A. N. Garrett, of the Toronto *World*. Before coming overseas last December, Sec. Lt. Garrett had been for a year with the A. D. Gorrie Co., and was a member of the Aura Lee Club, Junior O.H.A. champions of 1916.

Lt. Henry Robinson ("Robin") Watt, M.C., Yorks. Regt. (wounded for the fourth time), is the son of Mrs. Watt, M.B.E. ("Madge Robertson"), of Little Ote Hall, Burgess Hill, Sussex, and formerly of Victoria, B.C. Lt. Watt, who is only in his twenty-second year, already possesses the Military Cross and Bar. His injury, a shrapnel wound in the left shoulder, is fortunately slight, and he is making satisfactory progress at the I.O.D.E Hospital, Hyde Park Place.

WOUNDED CANADIAN OFFICERS

In Hospital in France.

No. 1 Casualty Clearing Station.—Lt.-Col. G. R. Pearkes, V.C., C. Ont. (arm, side penet., dangerous).

No. 4 Casualty Clearing Station.—Lt. D. N. Mackenzie, Alta (hip).

No. 33 Casualty Clearing Station.—Capt. J. Ward, T.M.B. (left wrist, slight); Capt. W. G. McGhie, Eng. (left knee, slight).

No. 3 General.—Capt. S. H. Brocklebank, Sask. (left knee, severe, dangerously ill).

No. 8 General.—Lt. J. D. Doughty, W. Ont. (abdomen, seriously ill).

No. 14 General.—Lt. J. H. Auld, Man. (left leg, right knee, severe, seriously ill).

No. 20 General.—Lt. S. M. Sproule, Eng. (scalp, slight); Lt. W. L. Jarvis, Alta (head, slight); Lt. W. Brett, C.M.R. (right arm, slight); Lt. E. Dudley, C.M.R. (left leg); Lt. D. L. McNeill, C.G.A. (right thigh, slight); Capt. E. J. K. Norris, C.M.G.C. (head, slight).

No. 2 Stationary.—Lt. H. E. Harrison, Man. (abdomen, severe, seriously ill); Lt. H. E. Harrison, Man. (abdomen, severe, dangerously ill).

No. 8 Stationary.—Lt. W. McKay, Ont. (right thigh, fractured femur, seriously ill).

No. 32 Stationary.—Capt. (Rev.) J. F. Nicholson (shell gas).

No. 2 British Red Cross.—Capt. J. W. MacDonald, N.S., attd. Man. (back, seriously ill).

No. 5 British Red Cross.—Lt. M. G. Anderson, C. Ont. (gas); Lt. J. B. Henderson, C. Ont. (gas); Major E. P. Brown, Eng. (gas shell, severe).

No. 8 British Red Cross.—Capt. J. R. McLean, C.M.G.C. (gas shell, seriously ill); Lt. C. F. Elliott, C.F.A. (gas, slight); Lt. J. D. Baker, Eng (contused right hip, slight); Lt. G. F. Douglas, C.M.G.C. (gas shell, severe); Lt. R. I. McGill, Man. (elbow, dangerously ill); Lt. C. G. Sessions, C.M.R. (left humerus, severe).

No. 10 British Red Cross.—Lt. A. G. Trees, C.M.R. (left thigh, fractured femur, seriously ill).

No. 24 Camp Hospital, France.—Lt. G. L. Warner, Que. and R.A.F. (fractured right forearm).

Canadian Convalescent Home, France.—Lt. C. J. Markham, N.S.

In London.

Officers' Hospital, 17, Park Lane, W.—Lt. W. L. Hart, C. Ont. (left thigh).

Empire Hospital, Vincent Square.—Lt. J. D. Scott, C. Ont. (scalp and left knee, severe).

Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, Millbank.—Lt. J. A. MacKinnon, Eng. (left thigh, slight).

Lady Northcliffe's Hospital, 14, Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.—Capt. H. E. Rose, C. Ont. (head and face, severe, seriously ill).

Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn Road.—Lt. J. A. E. McDonell, C. Ont. (left thigh); Major W. H. Kippen, C. Ont. (left arm).

Endsleigh Palace Hospital, Endsleigh Gardens.—Lt.-Col. Harbottle, C. Ont. (left thigh, right knee, fractured femur, severe).

Theodore Auxiliary Hospital, 53, Mount Street. W.—Capt. G. S. Thornton, Man. (chest, severe).

American Red Cross, St. Katherine's Lodge, Regent's Park.—Lt. E. W. Abbott-Smith, C.F.A. (right arm, comp. frac. humerus); Lt. W. T. Bannan, Alta (right arm, comp. frac. humerus).

Sir John Ellerman's Hospital, St. John's Lodge, Regent's Park.—Capt. N.G. Charlton, W. Ont. (face, severe); Major A. E. Dubuc, Que. (face, severe, right hand, slight); Lt. W. S. Fernie, B.C. (face, severe).

Prince of Wales' Hospital, Marylebone.—Major G. K. Killam, Man. (abdomen, severe, seriously ill); Lt. L. S. Fraser, T.M.B. (left shoulder, slight); Capt. E. J. Hallett, N.S. (back and right thigh, severe); Lt. N. Rattray, C.F.A. (left thigh); Lt. H. D. Henderson, Man. (left leg, slight.

I.O.D.E. Hospital.—Lt. A. R. Gordon, C.F.A. (right thigh, severe); Lt. E. B. F. Reddy, C.F.A. (left foot); Lt. N. W. Robins, Que. (chest); Lt. R. L. Emmans, Que. (left thigh); Lt. D. E. Stewart, Que. (fractured right fibula); Lt.-Col. Clark-Kennedy, Que. (right leg); Lt. J. A. R. McDonell, C. Ont. (left thigh).

3rd London General, Wandsworth.—Lt. A. M. Slatter, Cent. Ont. (arms); Major L. J. Carey, Alta. (chest, penet., severe); Lt. E. A. Young, C.M.R. (left hand); Lt. H. R. Gorrard, W. Ont. (fractured tibia); Lt. J. O. Spinney, Man. (mult., severe); Lt. A. H. Tweedie, N.B. (head, severe); Capt. P. E. James, C. Ont. (left leg, severe); Capt. J. P. S. Cathcart, C.A.M.C. (chest, left arm, thigh, severe); Lt. R. A. Cluff, Man. (chest, severe, seriously ill); Major W. N. Maclean, B.C. (abdomen); Major C. B. Hornby, Alta. (gas, slight); Lt. J. A. Campbell, C.F.A. (gas, slight); Major A. T. Paterson, C.F.A. (gas, slight); Lt. J. H. Moores, C.F.A. (gas, slight); Lt. C. E. Horsman, D.A.C. (knee); Lt. C. McL. Kennedy, C. Ont. (amp. right leg); Lt. L. H. Hantelmann, Sask. (right buttock, severe); Capt. G. T. Rant, C.M.R. (right shoulder); Capt. J. W. MacDonald, Man. (back); Lt. M. H. Dawson, T.M.B. (right arm); Lt. J. Scott, B.C. (jaw, severe); Lt. R. Peaches, C.M.R. (fractured right tibia); Capt. A. Lyons, Man. (left leg, amp., severe); Lt. M. S. Elliott, C. Ont. (fractured right fibula and tibia); Lt. H. H. Sparling, C.F.A. (multiple); Lt. F. H. Bastin, C. Ont. (fractured right humerus and scapula); Lt. J. R. Wilson, C.F.A. (fractured right humerus); Lt. G. A. Annand, C. Ont. (legs, severe).

4th London General, Denmark Hill.—Lt. P. H. Wills, E. Ont. (right knee, severe); Major W. J. Bingham, Alta. (head, old wound).

Elsewhere in England.

Central Military Hospital, Brighton.—Lt. W. L. Kerr, Sask. (gas, slight).

No. 13 Canadian General, Ore, Hastings.—Lt. A. Brewer, Que. (gas).

Officers' Hospital, Birkdale, Southport.—Lt. R. W. Rayner, C.F.A. (gas shell, slight).

Military Hospital, Fargo, Salisbury Plain.—Lt. J. V. McKenzie, W. Ont. and R.A.F. (scalp).

Horton War Hospital, Epsom.—Lt. W. Miller, C. Ont. (feet, back, severe); Lt. L. J. MacDonald, Man. (right leg, amp. severe).

Anstie Grange Hospital, Holmwood.—Lt. J. R. Harris, Alta. (face, shoulder, severe); Lt. W. McC. Gilbert, Alta. (frac. tibias, severe).

1st Eastern General, Cambridge.—Lt. E. S. A. Chagnon, C. Ont. (left hip, dangerously ill).

2nd Eastern General, Brighton.—Lt. J. B. Henderson, C. Ont. (shell gas, severe); Lt. C. G. Quinn, C.F.A. (left leg, severe).

3rd Southern General, Oxford.—Capt. L. Masterman, Man. (left leg, back, slight).

2nd Western General, Manchester.—Lt. N. E. Murton, C.M.G.C. (knees, right foot, severe); Lt. W. M. Crawford, Sask. (head); Lt. R. V. Waller, C. Ont. (contused side, fractured rib); Lt. T. D. Stockdale, C. Ont. (back); Lt. J. B. Beddome, Que. (left arm and back); Lt. A. G. Donaldson, W. Ont. (right hip, abdomen, severe); Lt. F. W. Hamer, Alta. (back, severe); Lt. A. B. Anderson, Alta. (right leg, severe); Lt. A. E. Potts, E. Ont. (head, severe); Lt. H. Wright, C.M.R. (shoulders, severe); Lt. M. G. Anderson, C. Ont. (shell gas, severe).

Granville Special Hospital, Buxton.—Lt. A. P. Fletcher, C. Ont. (head and thigh); Lt. L. G. Rietchel, B.C. (left arm, amp.); Lt. W. H. Bunting, 2nd C.O.R.D. (left thigh, amp., old); Lt. W. Mountford, N.B. (old wound); Lt. T. S. H. Stone, C. Ont. (left thigh and back); Lt. B. O. Mills, Man. (right buttock); Lt. A. T. Porter, C. Ont. (bomb wound right foot, amp. lower leg); Lt. S. Wood, B.C. (frac. left femur, amp. left foot); Lt. D. G. Campbell, Que. (chest, penet.); Lt. G. G. B. Raley, W. Ont. (left leg); Major R. C. Mackenzie, Que. (left thigh, severe); Lt. P. R. Phillipps, Sask. (left arm, slight).

Convalescent Hospital, Matlock Bath.—Lt. F. Hollis, B.C.; Lt. C. A. Worrell, N.B.; Lt. W. G. Wilkens, C.F.A.; Lt. G. F. McIntosh, Man.; Major C. W. Hodgson, W. Ont.; Lt. R. E. Maxwell, C.F.A.; Lt. G. A. Ferguson, C. Ont.; Lt. A. Maranda, Que.; Lt. N. H. Clemes, Eng.; Lt. A. L. Ogden, C. Ont.; Lt. R. L. Daniel, E. Ont.; Major W. Andrewes, C. Ont.; Capt. N. J. MacCrimmon, E. Ont.; Lt. C. H. Mitchell and Lt. E. S. Richardson, C. Ont.; Lt. J. C. Fuller and Lt. R. G. Barclay, E. Ont.; Lt. J. A. McLaren, C. Ont.; Lt. P. Harradence, Sask.; Lt. W. Carlisle, C. Ont.; Lt. A. Niven, Man.; Capt. C. B. F. Jones, Man.; Capt. S. R. Wallace, C. Ont.; Lt. A. E. Gardiner, E. Ont.; Lt. H. E. Cochran, R.C.D.; Lt. L. B. Lyall, C. Ont.; Lt. W. D. Mackie, Man.; Lt. J. A. McCulloch, C.M.G.C.; Lt. A. D. Roughton, C.M.G.C.; Lt. D. H. Beaubier, Man.; Lt. R. A. Major, N.B.; Lt. D. Miller, C. Ont.; Capt. R. L. Junkin, Eng.; Capt. H. A. Peverley, C.M.G.C.; Capt. R. A. Simmons, B.C.; Lt. J. W. Leighton, C. Ont.; Lt. H. R. Rebitt, L.S.H.; Lt. J. Smith, B.C.; Capt. L. B. Bumstead, C.M.R.; Maj. G. E. Reid, C. Ont.; Lt. D. S. Gwyn, R.C.D. (old); Lt. C. L. Dougherty, C. Ont.; Lt. A. H. Cooke, C. Ont.; Lt. P. S. Creamer, C. Ont.; Capt. E. R. Milne, Alta.; Lt. J. S. Buchan, E. Ont.; Lt. A. W. May, E. Ont.; Lt. H. C. Palmer, N.B.; Capt. W. Jewitt, Alta.; Lt. H. D. Williams, C.M.R.; Lt. J. G. Nicholson, E. Ont.; Lt. E. R. Niblett, C. Ont.; Lt. M. E. Beckett, Que.; Lt. W. C. West, Alta.; Lt. T. A. Williams, C.F.A.; Capt. T. R. Griffith, C. Ont.; Lt. F. O. King, Man.; Lt. F. Clayton, B.C.; Lt. F. W. Rous, C.M.R.; Capt. N. F. MacDonald, C. Ont.; Lt. J. H. Jackson, C.M.R.; Lt. F. M. Scott, Man.; Capt. J. D. H. W. Barnett, C.A.M.C.; Capt. H. G. H. Brayfield, Man.; Lt. W. F. Findlay, Man.; Lt. A. G. Donald, C. Ont.; Lt. M. R. Mackellar, Man.; Lt. G. V. O'Gorman, Que.; Lt. R. W. Savage, C.F.A.

Discharged from Hospital.

Lt. U. Powell, C. Ont.; Capt. R. Stephen, Alta.; Major P. Walker, Alta.; Lt. F. E. Wright, Man.; Lt.-Col. D. Donald, C.A.M.C.; Lt. J. C. Ross, C.M.R.; Lt. K. W. Gordon, Man.; Lt. H. E. Bates, C.F.A.; Lt. T. Cowing, Que.; Lt. W. A. Albert, Eng.; Lt. G. S. Ford, C.R.T.; Lt. W. A. Stewart, E. Ont.; Lt. L. S. MacGowan, N.B.; Lt. J. H. Pedley, C. Ont.; Lt. H. H. [illegible], C.M.G.C.; Lt. V. W. Armstrong, C. Ont.; Lt. G. A. Jackson, B.C.; Lt. W. L. MacDonald, Man.; Lt. J. J. Dolan, C. Ont.; Capt. A. L. Cavanagh, Eng.; Capt. R. W. Fletcher, C.M.R.; Lt. J. R. Buller, C. Ont.; Lt. C. L. Haywood, C. Ont.; Lt. T. B. Chapman, Sask.; Lt. J. A. Weldon, Man.; Lt. O. C. Pease, C. Ont.; Lt. C. C. Ferrie, B.C.; Lt. E. Almond, C.F.A.; Lt. J. Kerr, L.S.H.; Lt. W. D. Friend, Alta.; Major W. J. Eveleigh, Alta.; Lt. T. A. Vipond, Man.; Lt. K. E. Purdy, C.M.R.; Lt. C. E. G. Robertson and Lt. J. E. Munro, C. Ont.; Capt. R. L. Calder, Que.; Capt. J. C. Eager, C.A.M.C.; Lt. C. C. Young, Man.; Lt. C. G. Shaw, C. Ont.; Lt. I. S. McLanders, C. Ont.; Major T. C. Floyd, Man.; Lt. C. H. Cuthbertson, Man.; Lt. W. Perkins, C. Ont.; Lt. G. A. L. Ellis, B.C.; Lt. H. G. Hasenflug, Man.; Capt. L. J. Carroll, C. Ont.; Capt. E. H. Minns, C. Ont.; Lt. M. R. Byron, Eng.; Lt. W. S. Carey, C. Ont.; Lt. J. E. Dorey, Man.; Lt. G. Lawson, Alta.; Lt. C. R. Baker, C.M.G.C.; Lt. J. A. MacDonald, Alta.; Lt. J. McWhinney, B.C.; Lt. N. A. McLean, Que.; Lt. E. S. Harrison, C.A.S.C.; Lt. B. Godden, Alta.; Lt. K. D. Ferguson, T.M.B.; Lt. D. P. Kirby, E. Ont.; Lt. J. R. Smith, C. Ont.; Capt. P. G. C. Campbell, 1st C.O.R.D.; Capt. H. A. Daubney, Que.; Lt. S. H. Brown, C.M.G.C.; Capt. J. C. R. de St. Victor, Que.; Lt. J. D. Tompkins, B.C.; Lt. W. A. Toogood, E. Ont.; Lt. W. H. Williams, Alta.; Lt. J. H. Horn, Man.; Lt. J. E. Duckett, Que.; Capt. D. St. C. Campbell, C.A.M.C.; Capt. B. D. Poyser, C.M.R.; Lt. D. M. Andrews, C. Ont.; Lt. C. Stevens, C. Ont.; Lt. T. Rodger, Man.; Lt. J. S. Lamrock, C. Ont.; Lt. E. V. McMillan, C.M.R.; Lt. W. R. Clarke, M.B. and T.M.B.; Lt. T. M. Bell, N.S.; Lt. A. S. Macfarlane, T.M.B.; Lt. P. E. McLaughlin, Que.; Capt. F. J. Prouse, C. Ont.; Lt. R. S. Nickerson, N.S.; Lt. J. A. Cresswell, B.C.; Lt. R. N. Broad, E. Ont.; Lt. S. McEwon, Que.; Lt. W. R. Foster, W. Ont.; Major D. A. Galt, C.M.G.C.; Lt. A. D. Roughton, C.M.G.C.; Lt. H. E. Cochran, R.C.D.; Lt. S. Halton, Man.; Lt. R. F. Sampson, N.S.; Capt. J. N. McEachern, D.A.C.; Major D. Carmichael, C. Ont.; Lt. A. A. Atkinson, C.M.G.C.

Wounded and Discharged to Duty.

Lt. A. Hewitt, E. Ont.; Lt. E. H. Davies, M.C., Sask.; Lt. W. W. Hammond, Eng.; Lt. W. C. Killip, C.M.G.C.; Major J. S. Rankin, Sask.; Lt. F. J. Buck, C.M.G.C.; Lt. J. J. Mackenzie, C.F.A.; Capt. A. J. Flood, C.R.T.; Major C. Sifton, Jnr., C.F.A.; Capt. J. E. A. Marin, C.A.M.C.; Lt. E. F. Carter, C.M.R.; Lt. G. R. Inglis, C. Ont.; Lt. D. L. Carstairs, Que.; Lt. A. F. Townshend, Sask.; Lt. A. H. Garland, Eng.; Lt. H. G. Gibson, C. Ont.; Lt. J. S. Buchanan, Que.; Lt. C. M. Macdowell, C.G.A.; Lt. R. H. Beattie, C. Ont.

Remaining at Duty.

Lt. W. E. Longworthy, C.F.A.; Lt. S. G. Bacon, C.G.A.; Lt. L. V. Smith, Eng.; Lt. C. H. Hill, Alta.; Lt.-Col. C. Y. Weaver, Alta.

CANADIAN OFFICERS ILL IN ENGLAND.

In London

1st London General, Camberwell, S.E.—Lt. J. R. Gilley.

Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich.—Lt. F. E. Parker, C.A.S.C.

Royal Free, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.—Lt. F. M. Bradbury.

Hospital for Officers, 10, Palace Green, W.—Lt. J. W. Baldock, Eng.; Lt. A. C. Scott, Sask.

Empire Hospital, Vincent Square, S.W.—Hon. Capt. and Q.M. T. S. Acheson, Man.

Maudslay Neuro Clearing Hospital, Denmark Hill, S.E.—Capt. W. E. Guest, C.A.M.C.

5th London General, Lambeth, S.E.—Lt.-Col. W. J. A. Lalor, C.M.G.C.; Lt. D. Macbeth, C. Ont.

Prince of Wales', Marylebone, N.W.—Lt. E. M. Milks, Lt. W. D. Deans, C. Ont.; Lt.-Col. H. B. Combe, W. Ont.

I.O.D.E. Hospital, 1, Hyde Park Place, W.—Lt.-Col. A. C. Pratt, C. Ont.; L.-Col. A. P. J. Ferguson, C.F.C.

3rd London General, Wandsworth, S.W.—Lt. G. H. Mills, Eng.; Hon. Capt. and Chap. E. W. Hughes; Lt. J. St. G. Hall, Que.; Lt. K. B. Roberton, C.F.A.; Capt. H. L. Robinson, C.F.A.; Lt.-Col. H. V. Rorke, C. Ont.; Lt. C. S. Weagant, C.M.G.C.; Maj. W. W. Francis, C.A.M.C.; Lt. G. E. Burrell, Alta.; Lt. H. D. Paterson, Man.; Lt. C. A. Paborn, C.A.S.C.; Lt. J. Ballantyne, R.C.R.; Lt. D. Shand, Man.; Lt. G. W. Boughton, Works Bn.; Lt. W. Gate, Man.; Lt. J. D. Baker, Eng.; Lt. C. W. H. Jackson, T.M.B.; Lt. H. H. Robertson, C.M.R.; Lt. L. W. G. Meikle, Man.

Elsewhere in England.

Central Military Hospital, Brighton.—Lt. C. C. Goater, Sask.

Royal Victoria Hospital, Ramsgate.—Lt. B. E. S. Cridland, Que.

No. 10 Canadian General, Brighton.—N/S. K. Harris, C.A.M.C.

Military Isolation Hospital, Aldershot.—Maj. J. W. Ross, C.A.M.C.

1st Western General, Liverpool.—Lt. D. McK. Bissell, E. Ont.

No. 11 Canadian General, Shorncliffe.—Capt. W. L. McCullogh, C.A.M.C.

Military Hospital, Purfleet.—Lt. T. M. Christie, C.R.T., Lt. R. S. Watson, C.R.T.

2nd Eastern General, Brighton.—Lt. L. J. Hamilton, C. Ont.

Reading War Hospital.—Lt. F. M. Billings, B.C. and R.A.F.

Military Hospital, Fargo.—Lt. T. Pitkeathley, Que. and R.A.F.

Canadian Red Cross Special Hospital, Buxton.—N/S. J. Chisholm, M. Hall, E. E. Murton, and I. M. Patton.

Northumberland War Hospital, Gosforth, Newcastle.—Lt. K. G. Houghton, Alta.

2nd Western General, Manchester.—Capt. W. H. Coghill, C. Ont.; Lt. W. R. Dewar, Que.; Lt. A. Wilson, C.F.C.

No. 4 Canadian General, Basingstoke.—N/S. A. T. McCann, C. de N. Tye, A. Chisholm.

Kitchener Military Hospital, Brighton.—N/S. K. Carr, M. H. Panton, L. B. Peat.

No. 16 General, Orpington.—Capt. R. MacKinlay, C.A.M.C.; N/S. L. L. Gillis (seriously).

Granville Special, Buxton.—Hon. Capt. and Chap. J. W. McDonald (T.B. pulmonary); Lt. J. McLaren, C.A.D.C.; Lt. T. G. Parry, Alta.; Capt. W. J. Dodswell, C.A.M.C.; Capt. H. H. Bamford, C.A.P.C.; Lt. W. Fall, Man.

West Cliff Eye and Ear, Folkestone.—Maj. L. D. Jones, N.B. and Khaki University; Capt. J. G. Garneau, C.A.P.C.; Lt. A. Weldon, Cav.; Hon. Capt. and Q.M. H. Sargeant, C.F.C.; Lt. D. S. Layton, C. Ont.; Lt. F. C. Skelton, C. Ont.

No. 12 Canadian General, Bramshott.—Lt. R. W. Churchill, N.S.; Lt. R. M. Houston, C. Ont.; Lt. F. W. Van Wart, C.F.A.; Lt. W. A. Burrell, Que.

No. 13 Canadian General, Hastings.—Lt. J. R. McCullogh, E. Ont.; Lt. H. J. Starratt, Cyc.; Lt. C. E. Straker, C.M.G.C.; Lt. E. F. Park, C.M.G.C.; Lt. R. W. Collver, Que.; Lt. W. Joyce, W. Ont.; Lt. J. H. Kerr, C.A.P.C.; Lt. R. M. Best, Alta.; Lt. C. B. Atkins, Eng.

Canadian Convalescent Hospital, Matlock Bath.—Capt. C. B. White, C.A.M.C.; Lt. J. B. Quarry, C. Ont.; Lt. G. F. Burnett, C.F.A.; Capt. W. N. Cochran, C.A.M.C.; Maj. J. H. Forbes, C.R.T.; Lt. J. Russell, B.C.; H/Lt. E. J. Robertson, War Records; Capt. R. H. Arthur, C.A.M.C.; Lt. R. T. Brown, C. Ont.; Lt. J. A. Law-Beattie, Man.; Lt. B. de B. Millidge, C.F.A.; Lt. F. G. Rutley, C. Ont.; Lt. E. E. McCammon, Eng.; Lt. G. S. Muir, Man.; Lt. A. Sprinks, C. Ont.; Lt. W. A. Potts, C. Ont.; Lt. C. I. Burland, Alta.; Lt. G. A. Tobias, Eng.; Capt. O. E. Farley, C.A.M.C.; Hon. Capt. and Q.M. H. Sargeant, C.F.C.; Lt. F. Hollis, B.C.; Lt. N. H. Clemes, Eng.; Lt. E. S. Richardson, C. Ont.; Lt. J. W. McGinnis, C.R.T.; Lt. J. H. Wood, C.R.T.; Lt. J. A. Adams, C.R.T.; Maj. W. B. Forster, Man.

Discharged from Hospital.

N/S. E. F. Macey, E. E. Barry, B. L. Colter, M. Ferguson, M. C. Hirsch, S. Payne, G. R. Wallace, Lt. E. F. Coapman, C. Ont. and R.A.F., Lt. J. J. McDonald, C.L.R.; Capt. C. D. Rilance, C.A.M.C.; Lt. G. E. W. Clarke, B.C.; Lt. E. R. Evans, C.F.A.; Lt. E. B. Davies, Sask.; Capt. J. K. Brown, C. Ont. and Imp.; Capt. A. M. Wright, C. Ont.; Capt. M. D. McEwen, C.A.M.C.; Hon. Capt. and Q.M. A. E. Bloomfield, C.M.R.; Lt. H. J. Bush, C.M.G.C.; Capt. R. N. M. Robertson, C.A.P.C.; Lt. R. S. Edwards, C.M.G.C.; Maj. S. S. Skinner, C.A.M.C.; Lt. N. Medhurst, F.G.H.; Lt. H. J. Doggart, Eng.; Lt. W. A. T. Fyles, B.C.; Maj. L. O. Svendson, Alta.; Lt. A. E. B. Murphy, C.G.A.; Lt. J. T. Mulrey, C.A.M.C.; Maj. G. A. Taylor, C.O.C.; Hon. Capt. and Q.M. J. H. Rothery, L.S.H.; Lt. W. E. Plumb, Sask.; Lt. J. A. Mitchell, C.F.A.; Capt. A. M. Latchford, Amm. Col.; Capt. D. J. Kennedy, C.A.M.C.; Lt. W. H. J. Kreitzer, C.M.G.C.; Maj. W. T. Ewing, C.A.M.C.; Hon. Capt. and Chap. J. H. Thomas; N/S. A. Rattray; Lt. E. C. Longmore, C.R.T.; Lt. W. J. Rumley, C.F.C.; N/S. H. L. Jones; N/S. F. E. Murton; Lt. R. S. Watson, C.R.T.; Lt. H. G. Bate, C. Ont. and R.A.F.; Lt. W. G. Bethune, C.F.A.; Lt. H. E. Moore, Alta.; Lt. R. B. Farrell, Que.; Lt. H. Thomson, Alta.; Lt. P. Ackerley, Que.; Lt. H. C. Chamberlain, B.C.; Maj. J. Jeffery, Que.; N/S. N. M. Meggs, M. F. McRae, N. Turner, L. E. Blackmore, M. R. MacLean, G. McK. Cunnington, C. Ont.; Lt. C. W. H. Piper, C. Ont.; Lt. P. Dudley, C. Ont.; Lt. W. K. Rooney, W. Ont.; Maj. G. F. Stephens, C.A.M.C.; Lt. J. Clark, C.A.S.C.; Maj. O. Asselin, Que.; Hon. Lt. and Q.M. J. N. Showler, C.A.M.C.; Capt. J. H. Fisher, C.A.M.C.; Capt. L. Gibson, C.R.T.; Capt. T. E. Scarrott, W. Ont.; Lt. A. G. Sinclair, C.M.G.C.; Lt. E. A. Millar, C.R.T.; Lt. H. A. Bridges, T.M.B.; Lt. W. H. Warren, Alta.; Capt. N. E. Strickland, C.A.P.C.; Lt. A. C. Ballantine, Maj. D. B. Pidgeon, C.A.P.C.; Lt. T. D. Low, W. Ont.; N/S. M. I. MacDermot, Lt. G. H. Gordon, Art.; Lt. S. Johnston, Man.; N/S. M. Chapman, E. M. Gordon, E. A. Lunman; Capt. W. Curtis, C.A.M.C.; Maj. W. G. Hanson, C.F.A.; Capt. E. K. Clarke, C.A.M.C.; H/Capt. H. H. Dennison, Y.M.C.A.; Lt. R. G. Lefebvre, Que.; N/S. M. Greening; Maj. G. Cruickshank, C.R.T.; Lt. R. W. Fenton, N.B.; N/S. A. Lilley, B. Spearman; Capt. H. P. Robinson, C.A.M.C.; Lt. G. H. Phillips, C. Ont.; Lt. F. D. Putnam, C.M.G.D.

CASUALTIES TO N.C.Os. AND MEN: LATEST CANADIAN LISTS.

The dates are those on which publication is authorised by the Press Bureau, not those on which the casualties occurred

List of Monday, September 23.

Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Broadbent 320036 Gnr. S.; Martin, 319899 Gnr. A. L.; Scott, 40998 Gnr. M. H.

Engineers.—Haslam, 163361 Spr. E. F.

Quebec Regiment.—Bateman, 145271 J. T.; Lafrance, 2002058 N.; Walter, 3080479 M.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Nash, 246229 F.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Burchfield, 1027596 R. L.; Parks, 453274 L.-Cpl. H.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Hallett, 902451 V. S.

British Columbia Regiment.—Kinkaid, 916063 A.

Machine Gun Corps.—Bickmore, 928478 L. A.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Neil, 2350356 W.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Hunter, 514583 W. E.; Johnson, 1045763 Sgt. H. M.; Minard, 1066004 B. G.; McCarthy, 111349 L.-Sgt. J.; Rennie, 3032497 J. G.; Randle, 757875 Act. Sgt. A. E.; Taylor, 681310 P. T.

Manitoba Regiment.—Plummer, 709339 C. S.; Robertson, 860060 H. P.

British Columbia Regiment.—Hamm, 1030246 C. H.

Died.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Whyte, 838748 A. E.

Wounded.

Artillery.—Berube, 41741 Gnr. J.; Bigelow, 342835 Bdr. J.; Black, 40341 Gnr. W.; Burton, 300027 Dvr. A.; Clough, 84111 Gnr. H. S.; Cook, 1251254 Gnr. R.; Corey, 335815 Gnr. E. J.; Doyle, 334212 Gnr. R. E.; Dunlop, 340973 Gnr. J.; Evans, 1250019 Dvr. E.; Gibson, 140084 Dvr. A.; Hill, 348493 Gnr. G. H.; Jensen, 91675 Gnr. C.; Lothian, 301876 Dvr. R.; McCleary, 1251203 Dvr. D. E.; McIntosh, 304409 Cpl. J. K.; McKimmie, 2341361 Gnr. J. A.; Malott, 334389 Sig. H. A. C.; Morlock, 345913 Dvr. W. J.; Neill, 91648 Bdr. S. E.; Owston, 340184 Gnr. W. H.; Rae, 49487 Gnr. F. M.; Riddle, 310729 Gnr. F. O.; Smith, 86233 Dvr. R.; Thorpe, 348813 Act. Cpl. W. B.; Wellwood, 317000 Gnr. G. R.; Wright, 43942 Gnr. J. H.; Wyllie, 301040 Gnr. S. J. H.

Engineers.—Almon, 469270 Spr. W.; Aulsford, 2005376 Spr. F. H.; Blue, 718580 Spr. J. A.; Crone, 781428 Spr. A. E.; Francis, 8 Spr. F.; Gibson, 500772 Spr. A.; Lambdin, 2007256 Spr. A.; Lang, 500050 Dvr. J. M.; Lewis, 2007002 Spr. D.; MacLeod, 712290 Spr. N.; Parkinson, 862752 Spr. G. J.; Roberts, 503288 Sgt. J. C.; Roy, 2006736 Spr. E. J.; Russell, 166263 Spr. R. J. G.; Shafer, 2006454 Spr. W. J.; Thomas, 506332 Spr. C. M. G.; Thomas, 687742 Spr. E.; Westcott, 718914 Cpl. S. J.; White, 216482 Spr. J. H.; Wightman, 636445 Spr. W.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Conrad, 733482 L.-Sgt. A. H.; Ferguson, 67860 J. G.; Jefferson, 733511 E. J.; Kennedy, 68304 J. P.; Lounsbury, 817291 P. M.; McRae, 878012 D. D.; Pope, 878087 J.; Schaefer, 470084 F. O.; Stewart, 478030 W. B.; White, 67837 M.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Albert, 793593 C. L.; Archibald, 452354 Act. Cpl. C.; Arsneault, 712873 W.; Buote, 712765 F.; Burgess, 415262 T.; Desroches, 712409 D.; Doucett, 793262 G. L.; Doucette, 69214 A. J.; Flynn, 712347 J. M.; Garrity, 636590 W.; Gilker, 69367 Sgt. C. J.; Johnston, 742918 L.-Cpl. H.; McDonald, 712503 G. D.; Parker, 743108 G. J. L.; Scott, 713080 F. W.; Stevens, 3256560 F. H.; Wood, 70024 H.

Quebec Regiment.—Adelson, 1263323 H. J.; Alves, 889009 E. A.; Andrews, 2075466 J. J.; Baldwin, 841901 C.; Bartholomew, 110602 Cpl. N. A.; Bartman 648056 J.; Bate, 1031215 W. J.; Beck, 3155005 L.; Bedard, 61627 Sgt. C.; Bell, 192637 H. W.; Belzil, 4040173 X.; Bisson, 120003 C. J.; Bliss, 47306 Co.-Q.-M.-Sgt. E. C.; Boisvert, 847919 N.; Bonner, 2134936 F. D.; Bouchard 416366 A.; Boulanger, 356353 L.; Boudreau, 61676 S.; Bourbeau, 226956 R.; Breen, 3082040 J. W.; Briggs, 3080528 J.; Burton, 142258 J. C.; Bussell, 457169 W.; Caldwell 920023 C. F.; Carroll, 3081119 P. St. G.; Charlebois, 347294 H.; Chartrand, 4035065 J.; Chouinard, 61433 L.-Cpl. J.; Cloutier, 3156069 L.; Cobb, 445462 R. E.; Collin, 3155094 A.; Cook, 743056 Cpl. S. A.; Cooper, 1054757 W. F.; Coughtry, 841076 W. M.; Courcy, 4040220 A.; Cronin, 3080239 D. J.; Crosby, 415320 H.; Daudelin, 3156049 O.; Decoeur, 3155979 N.; Deschamps, 889013 J. O.; Desjardains, 3155184 A.; Drew, 400333 T. P.; Dumas, 445560 W.; Dunlop, 193237 Sgt. A.; Dunn, 427383 G.; Dupras, 417355 J.; Ellegood, 1030689 D. R.; Ellis 3080706 A.; English, 419160 Cpl. A. F.; Fade, 919175 Cpl. C. E.; Findlay, 1030961 H.; Gansby, 1105054 W.; Gascon, 416198 E.; Gaudy, 449235 A.; Glennie, 204698 G. B.; Good, 526955 J. J.; Grant, 65383 H. M.; Green, 2075380 E. H.; Halliday, 1054845 L.-Cpl. R. E.; Harding, 684474 G. S.; Harland, 145008 R. P.; Harrop, 132716 Cpl. S.; Henderson, 651587 L.-Cpl. R. J.; Herbertson, 66147 Cpl. J. H. Hughes, 602768 T.; Hunter, 110259 C. W.

Jacobs, 457926 J.; Jennings, 7792 J.; Kelly, 701095 F. J.; Laberge, 62140 J.; Labonte, 243335 D.; Lacasse, 847884 L.; Latour, 847052 R.; Lee, 2355809 H. E.; Lescarbeau, 660255 J.; Letourneau, 3155242 O.; Little, 700762 C. W.; M'cavay, 294630 M.; McCarthy, 291733 P.; McCormick, 415193 D.; McGowan, 526696 H.; McGowan, 268024 T.; McLeod, 132712 H.; McLeod, 713275 J. S.; McNaughton, 469305 C.; McQueen, 797015 Sgt. C. L.; Mann, 709966 Sgt. W.; Manning, 1054588 W.; Martin, 889960 J.; Matheson, 415711 W. L.; Mercier, 684112 F.; Mireault, 1105244 L.; Moore, 1031298 R.; Moran, 919334 L.-Cpl. D'A.; Naylor, 919010 H. A.; Neilan, 919789 E.; Noah, 802901 J.; Oakley, 204171 C.; O'Hara, 414617 F.; Orr, 457337 J.; Panetta, 660606 F.; Papillion, 1069878 A.; Pare, 660220 L. R.; Paulin, 3155280 L.; Pelland, 121547 Cpl. L.; Pellerin, 416226 P.; Pelletier, 243236 A.; Phaneuf, 847227 J.; Prendergast, 3081034 J. L.; Provost, 243617 R.; Quigley, 3081711 C. V.; Ravel, 660120 A.; Reid, 603133 D.; Robson, 24983 Sgt. H.; St. Hilaire, 404013 H.; Sample, 919581 G. R.; Simard, 1105237 C.; Sivreff, 457385 M.; Skilling, 2537455 D. G.; Slater, 823631 E. F.; Smith, 445780 F. L.; Smith, 842012 W.; Soucy, 24309 A.; Stark, 919769 J.; Stokes, 120398 A.; Thivierge, 3156044 E.; Thompson, 919277 T.; Tousignant, 865182 H.; Tremblay, 889861 J.; Trouiller, 1021192 A.; Vantornhout, 871318 R.; Vermette, 672204 A.; Villers, 3155611 E.; Waddington, 417873 G.; Wardman, 124403 J. M.; Williamson, 684722 Act. Cpl. H. W.; Woosnam, 742882 W. H.; York, 412900 M.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Batchelor, 22844 Sgt. C. W.; Beadle, 640122 J. M.; Bedard, 633906 A.; Bisson, 3055145 H.; Black, 246083 B. E.; Bolin, 513327 B. W.; Boulton, 123859 J.; Bradford, 835706 F.; Bradford, 410942 Act. Sgt. W. C. R.; Brunet, 634035 W.; Buckerfield, 2003643 Cpl. E. W.; Cabot, 123770 L.-Cpl. S. W.; Cain, 745632 T.; Camplin, 868265 J.; Chabot, 3320166 A.; Crawford, 410757 T.; Dafoe, 1093137 C. F.; Desjardins, 246751 A.; Doherty, 255851 W.; Ellis, 2595872 H. J.; Fahey, 246361 S. P.; Field, 195912 G. H. W.; Foley, 3055613 J. W.; Ford, 7631 J.; Forsyth, 542403 F. J.; Gaffey, 2537414 F.; Green, 639323 R. C.; Hamilton, 59417 W. H. E.; Hazard, 746004 R.; Hills, 805276 P.; Hind, 739807 E.; Hinton, 639139 S. F.; Hopkins, 802789 A. W.; Howse, 410120 J.; Javes, 81442 W. C.; Jennings, 2465584 G.; Johnson, 413110 A. J.; Johnston, 246007 O. D.; Lagden, 634083 F.; Lapaire, 634195 W. G.; Lebrun, 144523 H. L.; Levinsky, 681619 P.

McAsey, 838608 F. M.; McAulay, 189821 M. W.; McCulloch, 811794 W. J.; McDonald, 637221 E.; McDonald, 105476 Cpl. G. A.; McInnis, 724261 L.-Cpl. C. H.; Mackey 4020598 E.; McMillan, 246591 H. J.; McNally, 123720 H. D.; McNay, 171514 A.; Mallette, 1042009 F. D.; Masters, 636805 A. C.; Matthews, 772600 E. H. E.; Meldrum, 246061 A. A.; Merrifield, 4023108 T.; Milligan, 455932 Cpl. W. C. H.; Mitchell, 639920 S. E.; Moore, 2265460 J.; Moores, 400638 C. K.; Mott, 2265611 P.; Murray, 133019 W. A.; Naylor, 220066 Cpl. J. B.; O'Keefe, 195182 Cpl. J. H.; Parr, 663252 G. E.; Petit, 443305 G.; Phillips, 2265889 F.; Pitcher, 410015 B. C.; Portsmouth, 123339 H. G.; Richardson, 59833 Sgt. H. G.; Rockey, 4020633 M. H.; Rollings, 59855 A.; Sandal, 261302 M.; Saunders, 1033112 J. W.; Sharpe, 1087336 P. K.; Soderberg, 639402 C. A.; Stewart, 639101 Act. Cpl. E. A.; Sullivan, 639352 L. S.; Taylor, 725049 J.; Tripp, 726091 C.; Turner, 745204 P. J.; Warnock, 246396 J. S.; Wathen, 141802 G.; Watson, 2265933 T. R.; Webber, 246414 G. B.; White, 1042550 C. H.; Whitely, 1093328 E. A.; Whitley, 639217 L. S.; Willerton, 636620 Cpl. H. D.; Wilson, 60080 Cpl. E.; York, 746142 S. L.; Youmans, 3055663 W.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Abela, 3314182 F.; Adamson, 745316 T. W. C.; Airey, 916860 P. A.; Allan, 926000 L.-Sgt. L.; Allen, 803021 D. S.; Alexander, 503944 G. F.; Armstrong, 838007 W. H. P.; Arnole, 249506 W.; Augustine, 3314252 G. M.; Baker, 1024559 R. G.; Barclay, 201734 J.; Barnard, 802924, J. W.; Barnhart, 210139 A. E.; Beatson, 57788 L.; Belfry, 853756 P.; Bell, 799405 J.; Bird, 916915 J.; Bloomberg, 2497934 J.; Brown, 602440 J. W.; Burfield, 669978 A.; Burkholder, 1066096 A. L. D.; Bygrove, 787011 H.; Caldow, 9305 F. J.; Canning, 1045227 A. S.; Chapman, 916565 E. J.; Chapman, 225888 A.; Chenery 9637 F. L.; Chittim, 1045830 G. A.; Clark, 3031439 A.; Cobb, 514638 G. V.; Cole, 802465 W. H.; Confrey, 838048 D.; Conlon, 2393505 T. P.; Conner, 3033486 J. W.; Connor, 438447 M.; Corley, 57050 C. R.; Corr, 201346 C. M.; Couch, 916731 W. E.; Couture, 48728 E.; Couts, 228384 H. A.; Craig, 159574 G.; Cunningham, 3032467 R.; Currie, 755181 Cpl. G. C.

Danay, 739853 M.; David, 417028 A.; Dedman, 273637 T.; Dillow, 739094 F. E.; Dufew, 63279 H.; Dunlop, 1096196 T. G.; Durand, 862760 J. J.; Easton, 317016 R. E.; Eastwood, 104050 J. A. W.; Ellins, 27186 Cpl. H. F. A.; Ellis, 787371 S. P.; Elrick, 844368 W.; Emo, 249008 R. A.; Evans, 457377 L.-Cpl. J. J.; Ferguson, 916994 H. S.; Finch, 760528 A. J.; Fisher, 784211 R. E.; Flanagan, 58091 L.; Frank, 285639 T.; Fuller, 219107 A.; Fuller, 1024532 E. B.; Fullerton, 648333 A.; Gagne, 648338 J.; Gagnon, 649245 W. A.; George, 856043 D.; Gilbert, 657506 C. S.; Gilbert, 657512 Cpl. T. D.; Giles, 1096281 H. J.; Goodwin, 3032053 S. A.; Gordon, 204925 J. A.; Gorman, 237481 O.; Gorman, 670181 G. W. E.; Gourlie, 171729 G.; Gray, 1027115 T. W. A.; Green, 3105284 C. R.; Greenfield, 138291 G.; Griffiths, 802272 J. G.; Habick, 803177 J.; Hallsworth, 426079 T.; Hamelin, 8220 H.; Hannah, 3106166 H.; Harrison, 113 D. G.; Harrison, 201812 H. R.; Herman, 690606 E. T.; Hastie, 654806 A. S.; Hewitt, 9323 R.; Higinbottom, 3032063 H. C.; Hinds, 1063038 A.; Hodgson, 491351 F. W.; Houston, 139731 F.; Hutchinson, 2355967 J. A.

Ives, 264410 G. C.; Jean, 445045 J.; Jeffrey, 1045966 D.; Jennison, 800027 W.; Johnson, 457543 J. P.; Johnson, 803028 M. J. F.; Johnston, 916496 R. S.; Jones, 171638 L. S.; Jones, 757348 W. H.; Jondreau, 754471 F.; Keeting, 401677 H.; Kelly, 3032931 D. L.; Kelly, 404383 Cpl. J.; Kendall, 2537349 A.; Kenny, 745404 J. A.; Kerby, 669487 W. D.; Kienapple, 126094 W. A.; Lambert, 739413 E. J.; Lamble, 675902 H.; Land, 1024459 G. J.; Larocque, 1003705 T.; Lavallie 3033937 J. D.; Lawson, 190260 F. S.; Layne, 2304421 G. C.; Leach, 868059 H. A.; Leach, 1045748 T.; Leake, 100865 W. G.; Ledingham, 838978 G. A.; Leguee, 633254 D.; Lewis, 3033003 R.; Ling, 766429 B. E.; Linton, 644781 G. R.; Lister, 758037 Cpl. J.; Loeffier, 3031370 E.; Lund, 727526 H.; McCall, 644605 Cpl. R.; McCarthy, 406364 J.; McClure, 1045190 E. E.; McCombs, 916616 C. H.; McCranley, 408163 T.; McDonald, 3032911 A.; McDonald, 766440 D.; McDougall, 3033024 J.; McGaughey, 2393593 W. J.; McGinley, 800194 J.; McGrath, 2448494 D.; McKay, 754625 D.; McKay, 3032279 J. M.; McKay, 427794 L.-Cpl. W. R. T. S.; McKee, 3033268 W. G.; McKown, 58108 R. A.; McLean, 1045528 W.; McMillan, 3031965 J.; McMordie, 3032232 W.; McNab, 1066022 A. J.; McNeil, 3033065 J. A.; Marshall, 486557 Cpl. J.; Martin, 171717 A. E.; Melkunian, 3031478 S.; Michie, 916148 D. B.; Miller, 158158 H. E.; Montague, 3032638 F. B.; Moore, 757869 B. J.; Morreau, 454706 Sgt. J.; Moston, 787613 R.; Muir, 3032772 J.; Mullins, 138928 J. W.

Nix, 868439 W.; Norris, 916918 F. P.; Oliver, 171517 Cpl. J.; Owen, 9231

SEC. LT. A. M. SUTHERLAND, R.A.F.

(Killed).

LT. S. M. SPROULE, M.C., CAN. ENG.

(Wounded).

LT. J. SCOTT, M.C., B.C. REGT.

(Wounded).

CAPT. W. N. GRAHAM, E. ONT. REGT.

Awarded Military Cross (*see page 395*).

E. L.; Padget, 1096114 J. P.; Page, 210690 Act. Sgt. E.; Pert, 213223 G.; Palmer, 839063 R.; Pherrill, 1027127 F. M.; Pike, 838375 V. E.; Poppelwell, 55268 L.-Cpl. W.; Potter, 491182 P.; Nutkatow, 802899 F.; Ouelette, 144154 O.; Quinlan, 3032646 G. A.; Read, 850999 A.; Rice, 204338 G. E.; Robbins, 400122 W. J.; Roberts, 285604 A. J.; Roberts, 757274 T.; Roberts, 210764 L.-Sgt. W. J.; Robertson, 6393402 W.; Rooney, 10688 J.; Ross, 681097 A. J.; Ross, 3230990 D.; Ross, 444069 H.; Ross, 853078 R.; Rowley, 916811 T. J.; Sarles, 1027533 R. M.; Saunders, 788582 T. H.; Schlosser, 667361 A.; Scott, 850842 N.; Selby 1045467 L.-Cpl. W. D.; Shipton, 3032625 T. J.; Sime, 678680 H.; Simmons, 1090474 W. E.; Simmington, 650264 W.; Simpkin, 799528 W. J.; Skerritt, 402839 P.; Smith, 868384 A.; Soall, 775575 P. E.; Sparham, 757186 J. R.; Stevens, 123576 Act. L.-Sgt. H. T.; Stewart, 727622 J. W.; Stroud, 193490 J.; Summerwell, 3033775 F. H.; Taylor, 47958 B.; Tilker, 838785 H. E.; Todd 799865 L. S.; Toombs, 796646 J.; Toone, 2537464 J.; Tucker, 237072 T. L.; Turner, 219874 J. A. C.; Underwood, 189030 M. G.; Vanidour, 213543 R.; Vroomen, 3032374 R.; Watson, 77571 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. J. L.; Webb, 675056 W.; Weinsten, 766961 J.; White, 542098 M. B.; Whitmore, 838796 W. N.; Wilson, 835313 R. W.; Wilson, 211030 S.; Williams, 3030332 W. J.; Wilton, 802875 H.; Witney, 799445 C. F.; Wismere, 644869 W.; Woodcock, 835404 E.; Wright, 214254 G.; Youell, 201721 J. H.; Young, 745514 J. L.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Adair, 160947 P. F.; Alexander, 2355745 J. S.; Andrews, 437114 T. C.; Bowman, 2366311 C. M.; Bradley, 802538 R.; Brain, 844057 W.; Brett, 642888 L.-Cpl. R. B.; Birmingham, 844080 L. F.; Carter, 201557 J.; Cole, 654429 F. J.; Cuthbertson, 751383 H. W.; Daniels 2355353 J.; Date, 844251 E. C.; Davy, 491134 S.; Delaer, 2458334 A.; Dick, 730310 R. P.; Duquette, 3130656 G.; Ellis, 3131580 J. G.; Everitt, 651662 J. T., junr.; Fearon, 654033 A.; Foley, 264733 E. R.; Freeman, 189363 Sgt. J. E.; Galvin, 1263337 F.; Gerber, 2413312 W. C.; Gillespie, 126083 R. M.; Gillies, 651060 D. A.; Hack, 644470 C.; Hamilton, 823182 W. V.; Hansen, 651076 H.; Harness, 654504 W. H.; Hawes, 2458321 G.; Hawn, 633798 J.; Henderson, 772057 R. J.; Herron, 651987 J. C. H.; Huffman, 643894 W. G.; Jones, 651302 G. D.; Kelly, 823585 J. R.; Kennedy, 348652 Cpl. W. A.; Laurie, 2355450 R. A.; Lee, 178149 J.; Liness, 657776 C.; Loveridge, 770045 J.

McCartney, 651632 T. A.; MacDonald, 651274 H. J.; Macdonald, 651311 L.-Cpl. G. R.; MacDonald, 22008 L.; McDonald, 651309 N.; McKay, 784271 G.; Mackay, 844814 P.; McLean, 844844 C. L.; McNaught, A930 L.-Cpl. J.; McRoberts, 880691 R. J.; Manske, 2448417 J. F.; Miller, 928769 A.; Mowat, 405365 L.-Cpl. W.; Mugford, 2448409 J. S.; O'Donnell, 928694 J. H.; O'Neill, 26587 J. P.; Paquin, 127383 D.; Petter, 651405 H.; Pole, 675422 E. K. C.; Poulin, 2468377 N.; Privett, 158665 F.; Reed, 675860 L.-Cpl. A. A.; Reid, 745167 A. D.; Rockett, 2355357 R. J.; Ronald, 773116 J. S.; Rutherford, 772375 Sgt. G.; Ryan, 751290 J. T.; Sheppard, 751395 F. L.; Siegel, 163920 A.; Sinden, 651212 S. P.; Smith, 2448327 A. B.; Smith, 880518 J. E.; Somerville, 189600 L. E.; Sparrow, 306611 W. J.; Stewart, 651385 A. E.; Stewart, 195203 L.-Cpl. V.; Shaw, 657498 L.-Cpl. D. T.; Tobin, 282230 F. P.; Vannon, 6510 Sgt. D., M.M.; Wafer, 823231 T.; Walpole, 127295 W. R.; Ward, 6981 S. F.; White, 645441 D. J.; Williams, 759264 L.-Cpl. E., M.M.; Willmot, 643984 G. J.

Manitoba Regiment.—Austin, 528639 J.; Axford, 693238 W. C.; Borland, 542546 N. G.; Bowie, 651667 B.; Brockie, 2128938 W.; Buchanan, 693217 J. F.; Burnside, 438161 Sgt. D.; Campbell, 234864 Sgt. G. A.; Clark, 152323 Act. Sgt. E.; Cocker, 1069813 J. P.; Cooper, 928481 S.; Eastman, 2173506 G.; Endersby, 524475 R.; English, 2378511 M.; Fair, 1001172 T.; Fountain, 693210 J. R.; Fricker, 820907 J.; Froom, 1001092 F. W. R.; Hamilton, 64329 C.; Hamilton, 742604 J.; Hemenway, 922522 W. C.; Henry, 1242 G. A.; Higdon, 2378616 W. D.; Holland, 700395 T.; Hornsby, 718791 L. J.; Kerr, 488792 Capt. T.; Jones, 928906 A.; Keddie, 693133 E. T.; Kerr, 2383348 J. J.; Knight, 880587 D.; Lawrence, 892499 G.; Lethbridge, 721768 A.; Lumsden, 439423 D.

McCormick, 2115513 A. W.; McCuaig, 2181303 H. A.; McCullough, 234236 J. E.; McDowall, 737056 M.; McKinnon, 1004084 M.; McKinnon, 234721 R. A.; McKnight, 1000797 J. H.; McLeod, 859975 J. M.; McMurray, 2378828 C. J.; Maher, 186627 R.; Masters, 701032 L.-Sgt. W. S.; Mellick, 124695 D.; Michon, 199028 X.; Monkman 722303 G.; Nagle, 489290 E. A.; Noonan, 721118 R.; Olson, 722028 A.; Ouimette, 624205 L.-Sgt. B. W.; Owens, 874558 J.; Passey, 2379349 J.; Peters, 712911 J.; Plant, 426628 J. A.; Porter, 2042526 A. L.; Pringle, 1001062 G. W.; Pringle, 2383481 R. C.; Proud, 652171 R. H.; Rand, 486577 N.; Riches, 1001208 L.-Cpl. A. C.; Ritchie, 859424 W. L.; Robb, 802642 C. T.; Roggeveen, 18682 P. A.; Sharp, 2129643 T.; Silha, 2383304 G.; Simpson, 2129037 G. H.; Small, 234457 J.; Smith, 153815 J. S.; Stanlake, 845293 R. W.; Stevens, 754893 S.; Thorsteinsson, 1000799 E.; Welker, 294721 P.; Wreaks, 820455 W.; Yoki, 2380674 E.; Young, 755055 W. E.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Ashem, 256210 K.; Baldwin, 424099 J. H.; Black, 474365 Cpl. W. J.; Bonehill, 1009786 W.; Cairns, 472262 Cpl. A.; Champoux, 1070013 F. N.; Domier, 256295 A.; Eckberg, 276005 J.; Feeley, 1070090 W.; Henderson, 425737 J.; Hosey, 261806 P.; Keeping, 33850 L.; Lamont, 276086 C. L.; McDonald, 291819 D. A.; MacKay, 152586 D. H.; Magnusson, 292254 B.; Mapes, 177083 W. M.; Moorhouse, 1069939 B.; Murray, 425585 J. A.; Neilson, 781765 W. B.; Overlin, 292438 C. W.; Phair, 256217 G. E.; Schultheis, 256866 J. H.; Sinclair, 910131 A. W.; Taylor, 426138 H.; Walters, 910976 A.; Welker, 686317 F. M.; Williams, 718559 E. C.

Alberta Regiment.—Atherton, 80098 S.; Bearleau, 905140 F.; Bufton, 160907 F. H.; Capeo 101500 D. A.; Dennis, 252063 H.; Desjardins, 3205503 A.; Duffell, 231656 H. J.; Ebert, 904755 A. Z.; Edmond, 436380 G. P.; Gaunce, 101285 F. L.; Hay, 100400 S. L.; Jackson, 898489 H.; James, 435209 W. H.; Kenworthy, 79789 J. L.; Kirsh, 808840 F. W.; Lawthre, 183910 Cpl. A. M.; Lock, 228390 G.; Medot, 320496 E. J.; Miller, 832365 L.; Morrison, 467348 F.; Noble, 425682 H. G.; Oram, 4002002 G. W.; Paterson, 79122 Act. Sgt. W.; Pratt, 432746 J.; Purvis, 432188 L.-Cpl. D. L.; Richards, 436816 E. P.; Whitley, 79689 A.

British Columbia Regiment.—Anderson, 429013 Sgt. R. G.; Beckley, 1066287 H.; Bower, 464311 W. P.; Brown, 2304393 A.; Coburn, 687757 L. A.; Collins, [illegible] A. A.; Corcoran, 703363 J.; Cross, 784040 E. W.; Cross, 429539 W. F.; Dewey, 862256 A. G.; Dutot, 102726 P. D.; Flower, 2517356 A. W.; Forsyth, 1031092 T.; Graves, 760879 P.; Greene, 225473 E. S.; Heaney, 2138378 G.; Hepburn, 2137811 S. S.; Kennedy, 651771 A. W.; McCready, 2178312 J. B.; McLaren 479002 P. L.; McNair, 928654 W.; McNeill, 629152 D.; Maddison, 472924 D.; Miller, 2334335 G.; Osmond, 704031 R. W.; Owens, 469444 W.; Parr, 469007 E.; Paton, 916547 Act. Cpl. T. A.; Saffin, 472842 T.; Shea, 466261 W. C.; Smith, 428336 H.; Sperring, 760689 J.; Todd, 2223361 A.; Tose, 826147 P.; Trongon, 2142320 H.; White, 2137875 A.; Wilson, 707145 W.; Woods, 200165 T. S.

Machine Gun Corps.—Bazden, 491157 J.; Beal, 761116 A.; Boyd, 910022 W. T. V.; Bridgeman, 1009246 F. C.; Burke, 189865 H.; Carter, 872021 L. F.; Chestnut, 139787 P. L.; Cogger, 844171 A. E.; Conroy, 34733 A. J.; Cooper 193777 Sgt. A. M.; Coombs, 2233344 F. C.; Crowther, 912230 G.; Dionne, 844224 R. W.; Duncan, 104992 Sgt. J. J.; Findlay, 510330 J.; Forrest, 690053 A. W.; Fry, 488829 Sgt. F. W.; Gagnier, 793334 P. W.; Gash, 442676 D.; Gore, 113263 J. H.; Granger, 460516 E. D.; Greer, 406406 G. W.; Hamilton, 859419 R.; Harbord 622547 C. R.; Harrison, 408942 T.; Hendelman, 2076679 L.; Hepworth, 475194 A.; Hill, 2621846 A.; Hines, 228517 D.; Holmes, 56189 A.; Howard, 663748 F.; Howell, 445419 C.; Hurley, 663003 Sgt. C.; Jones, 237486 R. E.; Kenny 624677 J. A.; Laurendeau, 448473 H.; London, 127364 C.

McBeth, 1000075 J.; McGrath, 502406 C. J.; McIntyre, 472473 O.; MacLean, 427071 J. B.; McNeill, 69668 G. F.; MacPherson, 636520 J. A.; Mahon, 1009754 W.; Marshall, 2004567 Cpl. G. E.; Meil, 1045319 B. L.; Meredith, 1015709 E.; Mills, 174646 P. E.; Milosevich, 2004672 M.; Myers, 120644 J.; Olsen, 1084369 R.; Orme, 240267 A. J.; Pirie, 628646 G.; Pond, 1096232 S. H.; Priest, 654761 J. A.; Phillips, 196652 J.; Reilly 466134 Sgt. J. D.; Riehl, 761507 A. J.; Rogers, 186226 C.; Robertson, 13632 A.; Ross, 234474 E. P.; Scarlett, 910038 E. P.; Scott 210831 R. G.; Shepherd, 2448394 J.; Scherrer, 160677 L.; Simmons, 1016624 Cpl. J. A.; Sivyer, 773047 C. L.; Smart, 174396 A. W.; Smith, 469077 R.; Smith, 817166 F.; Smitton, 907775 B. O.; Speck, 790651 W. T.; Swift, 892364 E.; Taylor, 622719 J. G.; Trembly, 660186 R.; Truckel, [illegible] W. P.; Ward, [illegible] G.; Wilkinson, [illegible] L.; Williams, [illegible] J.; Wood, 240122 H. R.

Railway Troops.—Broadhurst, 828216 J. C.; Osmond, 2207373 C. W.
Army Service Corps.—Cooke, 2591310 A. E.; Vannick, 2116527 I. J.
Army Medical Corps.—Dixon, 523700 E. S.; Dupuis, 32817 A.; French, 09641 W. J.; Macham, 532663 H.; Witty, 460654 Sgt. R. W.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Prisoner.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Janman, 198629 H. G.

Previously Incorrectly Reported Killed

Manitoba Regiment.—Roggeveen, 18682 P. A.

List of Tuesday, September 24.

Killed.

Artillery.—Graham, 300061 Dvr. H. K.
Engineers.—Chambers, 506655 Spr. T. G.; Hall, 87 Spr. C.; Leicester, 662293 Spr. J. H.; Ogilvie, 165 2nd Cpl. E. W.; Richmond, 2005325 Spr. T. G.
Quebec Regiment.—Creighton, 63174 Co.-Sgt. Maj. J. A.; Goedike, 448472 L.; Morrison, 919818 J. H.
Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Bandur, 210125 Sgt. R. E.; Barley, 639788 R.; Biffin, 270233 W. C.; Bourget, 121468 T.; Chadwick, 240302 J.; Chant, 1042423 R. F.; Cunningham, 552264 J. C.; Fox, 1565 Sgt. G. R.; Greenhill, 2265915 H.; Hackett, 784795 T. E.; Heath, 772898 C. E.; Howie, 246221 A.; Hughes, 633168 W.; Ingram, 639960 G.; Linington, 773034 S. A.; McCordick, 2193346 R. P.; McGihon, 639535 R. L.; McMillan, 1042117 H.; McVeety, 787093 J. F.; Mason 408960 C. E. W.; Peel, 270173 D. R.; McLaughlin, 2595843 P.; Ralph 246632 J.; Roys, 1090235 W. M.; Sheppard, 639295 G.; Shaver, 246576 A. J.; Silson, 513822 G.; Shuttleworth, 2193332 R. E.; Stewart, 445711 E. M.; Turner, 51031 Sgt. F. W.; Waldron, 246255 P. V.; Watson, 634171 A.
Central Ontario Regiment.—Barrett, 2537384 C. J.; Campbell, 195258 Cpl. D.; Collis, 405528 Cpl. W. G.; Connacher, 767003 Cpl. S.; Cooper, 745034 G. E.; Corris, 210219 Sgt. L. W.; Curtis, 757038 S. B.; Evans, 285234 S.; Fogarty, 228306 H. C.; Garland, 3032283 G. C.; Gilding, 3230517 F.; Gooch, 643477 A. D.; Harry, 210395 G.; Hawkins, 406544 W.; Heal, 201817 W. A.; Heather, 150440 E.; Hewitt, 55863 T.; Howard, 916705 N. S.; Le Claire, 724188 J.; Loyd, 3031420 H. A.; McMahon, 739437 D. S.; Mahood, 195167 L.-Cpl. S.; Maxwell, 757381 W.; Moore, 835472 P.; Neal, 210681 A. T.; Newell, 55261 Sgt. S.; Oxby, 853763 W. E.; Pickens, 3032687 R. F.; Potts, 862549 J.; Powell, 814737 E. E.; Prentice, 57267 Sgt. G.; Prue, 417760 W.; Raymond, 3031499 H.; Sinclair, 404932 H. C. F.; Smith, 916818 A. W.; White, 56051 Cpl. T. J.; Wilson, 305040 W. J.; Windsor, 758038 L.-Sgt. C. D.; Williams, 757807 L.-Cpl. H. W.
Manitoba Regiment.—Brock, 859633 S.; Campbell, 928650 N. H.; Collett, 722088 A.; Coward, 736696 L.-Cpl. F.; Douglas, 701184 A.; Hamilton, 2129310 W. C.; Hobbs, 424921 T. V.; Hood, 92889 W. A.; James, 2476317 T. J.; Lane, 2476388 W. D.; McBride, 2005058 C.; McDermit, 865843 E.; Mackenzie, 153063 K.; Murphy, 524468 R.; Penny, 153523 Sgt. E. R.; Rowell, 693292 A. E.; Stevens, 420907 L.-Cpl. C. F.; Swanston, 859213 A. B.; Walking, 153333 W.; Wilson, 874168 A. E.
Saskatchewan Regiment.—Algar, 255032 C. C.; Barkway, 1072258 C. E.; Charlton, 216869 L. M. B.; Church, 255537 N. J.; Crossman, 2413348 A.; Diehl, 292005 Cpl. F.; Forsyth, 1069592 W. I.; Geraghty, 1069772 P. F.; Haines, 291945 W. W. J.; Hutchison, 291911 H. P.; Laubach, 276328 K.; McDonaugh, 1069379 J. J.; McRae, 736768 J. D.; Piault, 1069318 C. C.; Smith, 291990 W. A.; Stacey, 292263 C. G.; Tindall, 425417 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. S.; Wyllie, 1009440 A. J.
Alberta Regiment.—Bellas, 529317 J.; Blades, 231311 L.-Cpl. F. H.; Bredon, 432166 Cpl. A.; Burnell, 928414 H. P.; Carradus, 432631 J. W.; Clack, 529263 J. A.; Clarke, 446837 A. G.; Hughes, 904659 J.; Oates, 2621818 W. J.; Taylor, 252578 J. A.; Telfer, 100371 E.
British Columbia Regiment.—Hills, 1063050 N.
Army Medical Corps.—Burgess, 526628 W.; Legget, 526736 J.; McLonney, 336662 W.; Tedman, 526811 C. S.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Doiron, 713129 C.
Quebec Regiment.—Murray, 10582 J.

Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Cooke, 300394 Dvr. T. E.; Cornfoot, 1251044 Gnr. J. C.; Paul, 336943 Act. Bdr. L. D.; Perdue, 339541 Gnr. M.
Engineers.—Godas, 898002 Spr. M.; Walker, 2006689 Spr. J.; Wilson, 739836 Spr. L.
New Brunswick Regiment.—Adams, 793561 L.; Black, 710048 W. T.; Crowley, 69118 L.-Cpl. C.; Enman, 712072 W. D.; Jeffery, 709829 F. B.; Mackay, 712172 E.; Simpson, 715299 G. H.
Quebec Regiment.—Bosse, 2320305 J. A.; Castonguay, 417112 O.; Gagne, 61951 E.; Girvan, 841570 W. C.; Goyette, 856117 B.; Hind, 841968 J.; La Rocque, 3031214 J.; Lasante, 3106369 H.; Marticotte, 672146 F.; Ruel, 856148 A.; Soughton, 842239 W.; Walker, 1031053 H.
Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Astle, 270411 K. M.; Charles, 464970 Cpl. W. J.; McGonegal, 1042428 J.; McMillan, 3320454 D. J.; Miller, 246000 R. H. C.; Sands, 210020 M. F.; Sharpe, 636396 E.
Central Ontario Regiment.—Brown, 862073 W. S.; Carling, 800058 W. T.; Corrigan, 249301 R.; Dey, 850042 W.; Dunn, 766365 J. W.; England, 754285 N.; Gillard, 663093 F. G.; Hewson, 210374 W.; Jones, 678116 G. R.; Le Maitre, 800116 W. E.; Lewis, 3032489 J.; McCoy, 853759 A. K.; Machin, 249731 J. E.; McPhail, 249452 J.; Mansfield, 916575 J.; Martin, 3032932 E.; Mettleton, 757144 G.; Nicholas, 754701 N. M.; Shaughnessy, 2562339 W.; Smith, 2562353 A. E.; Smith, 648873 J. P.; Todd, 727707 F. J.; Walsh, 457552 S.; White, 757658 J.; Wray, 513186 H. B.
Western Ontario Regiment.—Becker, 2334382 W. F.; Jenkins, 3131267 A.
Manitoba Regiment.—Almond, 2378309 J. R.; Devlin, 1000220 Cpl. R.; McGillivray, 838548 N. J.; Roberts, 552364 J. W.; Smith, 693214 L. E.
Saskatchewan Regiment.—Anderson, 1069183 W. A.; Beatty, 1018663 W. A.; Robertson, 291351 J. B.
Alberta Regiment.—Arbing, 832550 W.
British Columbia Regiment.—Carr, 687087 Cpl. B.; Gransden, 603080 L.-Cpl. H.
Machine Gun Corps.—Allen, 2600830 J. de R.; Lyne, 21962 E. J.; McDougall, 787907 Cpl. J. L.; Pell, 775363 W. C.
Army Medical Corps.—Walsh, 526645 O. S.; Wilson, 523772 W.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Engineers.—Wilkinson, 429722 Cpl. J.
Nova Scotia Regiment.—Connolly, 67486 H. L.
Quebec Regiment.—Morton, 124217 E. H.; Polis, 1030508 J.; Thayer, 749146 C. O.
Central Ontario Regiment.—Brown, 636176 E.; Farrington, 636066 H. L.; Fraser, 757988 O. E.; Hamilton, 250007 F. C.; Heath, 1063009 G. R.; Keegan 636375 T. J.; McCallum, 3030274 W.; Ricard, 1003419 J. A.; Vassler, 2304404 P.
Western Ontario Regiment.—Snowdon, 651679 J. L.; White, 124416 W. T.
Manitoba Regiment.—Aubin, 439154 T.
Saskatchewan Regiment.—Ellis, 1018015 R. D.; Kennedy, 292076 W.; Miles, 1009651 J. L.
Machine Gun Corps.—Farmer, 276549 A.

Died.

Artillery.—Henderson, 302193 Dvr. L. G.; Latimer, 506076 Gnr. G. E.; Quinn, 339792 Gnr. J. B.
Engineers.—Waind, 874306 Spr. A.
Saskatchewan Regiment.—Scott, 889829 L. J.
Alberta Regiment.—Swan, 219704 D. W. V.
Army Service Corps.—Dempsey, 505624 J. W.

Wounded.

Cavalry.—Phillips, 551414 E. S.
Artillery.—Allen, 444882 Gnr. J. H.; Backus, 301976 Bdr. N. J.; Barrett, 338217 Gnr. H. C.; Cowan, 319927 Bty. Sgt. Maj. J. C.; Cruise, 2522391 Dvr.

W.; Darch, 348694 Sgt. H. J.; Davidson, 301702 Dvr. J.; Dick, 92723 Dvr J. B.; Dodds, 334016 Gnr. V. E.; Ferguson, 41236 Gnr. P. A.; Field, 343200 Gnr. R. A.; Garvie, 341171 Gnr. F. L.; Gratto, 90295 Sig. C. W.; Gray, 84136 Cpl. Sdlr. H. G.; Greer, 348895 Gnr. J. F.; Harvey, 90180 Cpl. J. H.; Heale, 336026 Dvr. W. A.; Heaslip, 2327416 Gnr. P. T.; Hogan, 305522 Gnr. T.; Horton, 2100866 Gnr. G. W.; Hough, 344008 Gnr. E.; Kappler, 83994 Sgt. G. M.; Lamb, 86435 Gnr. J. R.; Lowry, 336967 Dvr. I. K.; McKee, 334380 Dvr. L. J.; McSmart, 339376 Gnr. T.; Margeson, 90292 Gnr. R.; Oxland, 42562 Gnr. W. C.; Page, 348227 Gnr. A.; Puddicombe, 49486 Gnr. H. W. C.; Roberts, 313963 Gnr. J.; Robertson, 335959 Gnr. W.; Roll, 305540 Gnr. C. W.; Shepherd, 339340 Gnr. G.; Slater, 86464 Cpl. W.; Smith, 42748 Gnr. C. W.; Soden, 1251803 Gnr. J. C. H.; Spence, 90944 Gnr. P. G.; Stowe, 301897 Gnr. F.; Van Vlack, 339867 Gnr. K. C.; Wheeldon, 311897 Dvr. L.; Whitehead, 41900 Gnr. W. A.; Wilson, 248532 Gnr. L.

ENGINEERS.—Bailey, 216507 Sgt. J. W.; Burke, 506443 Spr. E.; Davis, 8541 Spr. C. E.; Edwards, 503716 Spr. J. T., Farner, 100046 Spr. S.; Frost, 922658 Spr. E.; Greening, 808690 Spr. C. S.; Gregerson, 2006277 Spr. G.; Jack, 463635 Cpl. G.; Johnson, 1027608 Spr. R.; McLellan, 503187 2nd Cpl. A. B.; Stewart, 602634 Spr W F.: Wilson, 453355 Spr T.

NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.—Anderson, 901621 R. G.; Ayerst, 877228 W. E.; Bain, 223462 Cpl. L. A.; Benson, 477063 L.-Cpl. D. D.; Blesedell, 1060100 J. M.; Brace, 715830 F. D.; Burdett, 477130 T. H.; Collins, 190152 W. V.; Crew, 877532 H.; Daniels, 477220 S.; Davis, 902126 G. W.; Dawe, 68350 W.; Duffy, 2040202 J. V.; Dureen, 445551 J. E.; Elliott, 901823 W. H.; Farnsworth, 733428 R. W.; Foster, 1033262 B. F.; Fraser, 283550 Cpl. F. P.; Gammon, 478780 D.; Gardiner, 401532 W. J.; Gray, 460298 Sgt. A.; Hanrahan, 901998 D. F.; Highet, 715897 E. A.; Holden, 207391 N.; Hubble, 716238 F. J.; McCall, 440413 J.; McDonald, 878356 J.; McDonald, 415209 J.; McEwen, 2617007 J.; McGowan, 454755 H. W.; Mackay, 878341 N. A.; McKay, 733802 R. D.; McKay, 817927 L. F.; Mackenzie, 1060162 C. W.; McLean, 877294 N.; McLeod, 878067 M. D.; March, 733265 J. W.; Martell, 715060 R. H.; Matthews, 734182 R.; Matthews, 491185 W.; Meaney, 716224 S.; Patton, 715019 T. A.; Ramsey, 817152 G. G.; Ripley, 471190 C. E.; Russell, 877497 F.; Slowey, 477847 E. G. B.; Smith, 733043 W. F.; Soucy, 445192 P.; Sperry, 233297 M. S.; Stewart, 282419 E. C.; Tait, 902158 H. M.; Tyson, 68135 J. J.; Webber, 734162 A. E.; Weir, 734386 L. J.; Young, 2161273 L.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT.—Adams, 712025 L.; Alexander, 743103 W.; Arsenault, 2061016 G.; Battersby, 412348 J.; Beaumont, 817986 H. H.; Burridge, 445665 A. C.; Boudreault, 713085 T. E.; Biggar, 742308 L.-Cpl. H.; Billard, 712038 A.; Breautt, 817402 A.; Broad, 743081 H.; Chapman, 709362 W.; Clark, 709673 H. W.; Cool, 793109 S.; Densmore, 818127 W. E.; Douglas, 712059 P.; Duggan, 715740 J.; Dunphy, 793769 E. H.; Easton, 709716 A. M.; Edney, 709862 A. M.; Fagen, 709217 J.; Folkins, 710062 P. L.; Gaudet, 712093 Cpl. A.; Graham, 743141 S. E.; Grant, 743144 B. M.; Jackson, 715848 J. B.; Jones, 709479 V. M.; Kelly, 709018 W. P.; Killoran, 793387 R. M.; Lejeune, 2061013 E. J.; MacFarlane, 314228 J.· McKenzie, 713052 J. R.; McKnight, 709076 G.; Mahar, 712365 J.; Martin, 793376 J. S.; Matthews, 444802 W. G.; Miller, 69388 A.; Moore, 412501 H. R.; Morrison, 70184 D.; Morris, 793516 P. C.; Murphy, 712878 N.; Muttart, 712275 F.; Powers, 832767 A. A.; Quinn, 712211 J.; Saunders, 715031 T. C.; Sceles, 710217 H. E.; Steeves, 713026 A. C.; Taylor, 818228 J. E.; Thorne, 742900 A. H.; Watling, 70039 Sgt. D. E.; Walton, 709285 G. H.

QUEBEC REGIMENT.—Abbotts, 3081731 T. H.; Arel, 416829 O.; Astridge, 142630 C.; Bailey, 415968 P.; Baker, 1030159 F. E.; Ball, 1057412 H. E.; Barbeau, 660306 R. J.; Barnes, 195426 T. E.; Barnett, 3081485 W. E.; Beckett, 1054429 E.; Benbow, 832421 L.-Sgt. A.; Berube, 889001 L.-Cpl. M.; Bigelow, 1054835 R.; Bingley, 742831 J. A.; Boiteau, 847699 Sgt. J.; Bonhomme, 291401 A.; Bonner, 3081262 N. J.; Bouchard, 847282 A.; Bouchard, 2075342 H. M.; Bourque, 901661 P.; Brabant, 120642 L.-Cpl. R.; Bragg, 111048 P. D.; Brais, 856557 W.; Brindamour, 4040074 C.; Brindle, 742585 W.; Brogau, 709436 H.; Brown, 919573 D.; Brown, 49637 H. K.; Brown, 669905 W.; Brunelle, 3155409 J. F.; Brunette, 3081559 H. A.; Buchanan, 839064 W. R.; Buffett, 144474 W.; Burke, 666672 F. D.; Burwash, 748075 A.; Bywater, 418632 F. J.; Carrano, 228947 R.; Carnana, 2005539 F.; Casner, 602930 E.; Caterer, 171057 L.-Cpl. W. G.; Cavanagh, 46010 G. H.; Charest, 4035040 A.; Charette, 416923 A.; Chatel, 61071 Sgt. R. H.; Chisholm, 111088 J. B.; Cinniamon, 1054654 E. H.; Coiletkaio, 448851 G.; Comeau, 684503 A.; Condry, 919063 C. H.; Copperthwaite, 111546 Co.-Sgt.-Maj. J. F.; Cormier, 684317 O.; Cornellier, 1105015 C. A.; Cousineau, 2320417 J.; Couturier, 120800 Cpl. L.; Craigie, 193031 A.; Crawford, 841926 N. W.; Cunningham, 856731 J.; Currier, 3080445 J. J.; Dagnelies, 417402 L. M.; Davidson, 841632 C. S.; Dearden, 920038 G. J.; Delaronde, 2320315 G. L.; Delvallet, 101477 I.; Demers, 684518 M. D.; Dennis, 144129 R. S.; Derepentigny, 660340 S.; Dery, 1054682 A.; Deschamps, 4035330 N.; Desjardins, 856854 E.; Deslaurier, 886128 T.; Desroche, 712660 A.; Drasse, 684544 L.; Drummond, 709106 Cpl. C.; Dube, 748106 F.; Dubois, 449053 O.; Ducharme, 2320321 A.; Duffault, 3156118 O.; Dufresne, 416905 H.; Dumont, 672656 J.; Dumont, 889162 N.; Dupuis, 847351 A.

Egurin, 527078 A.; Ellis, 418944 J. R.; Faucher, 842250 A. G.; Ferguson, 132276 Cpl. A.; Ferranti, 4035304 G.; Fitzpatrick, 204286 Sgt. J.; Flamand, 748591 Sgt. O.; Forget, 121296 O.; Fortier, 672698 A. G.; Fortune, 526934 W.; Fournier, 660042 D.; Frail, 283048 W. S.; Furlotte, 1030192 H.; Gaiser, 3081376 C. A.; Geddes, 65358 A.; Gendron, 684420 N.; Gerouw, 106001 D. W.; Giblin, 919264 E. L.; Gignac, 889725 F.; Gillard, 748821 Sgt. J. W.; Gillis, 742949 C. G.; Giroux, 660374 J. B.; Goodwin, 3080519 G.; Gordon, 841396 G. A.; Gossage, 66378 F. W.; Graham, 2134924 S. H.; Green, 204378 L.-Cpl. J. W.; Greenwood, 648373 W.; Guillemette, 4035094 O.; Guyon, 120423 J. E. D.; Hall, 3081481 G. H.; Hall, 417940 R.; Hamel, 3156190 G.; Hannah, 142277 S. P.; Harpin, 1057400 L. E.; Henly, 3031213 W.; Henley, 514204 R. E.; Hetu, 1105148 R.; Hollett, 65464 A. W.; Holliday, 748829 F.; Hopper, 832208 H. R.; Hunter, 748937 K. W.; Jacklin, 700845 E. C.; Jones, 748096 Cpl. J.; Jones, 196106 N.; Joyce, 709261 E. R.; Keenan, 3080762 H. L.; Kempster, 7797 G.; Kendall, 193100 W. G.; Lachance, 748323 L.-Cpl. S.; Lahaie, 3155229 L.; Lalande, 847480 W. W.; Landriault, 121424 P.; Langhans, 3081556 K.; Langlois, 889139 C.; Lapointe, 6722774 J. R.; Larsen, 61958 O.; Launiere, 145458 F. A.; Lawrence, 3081677 R. H.; Lebel, 672594 J.; Lemay, 417460 Sgt. A.; Lesergent, 886204 M.; Lindop, 841150 Cpl. A. V.; Lund, 1031224 A.; Lyth, 841391 L.-Cpl. H.

MacDonald, 1030819 E. D.; MacDonald, 444555 J. M.; McDougall, 712881 Act. Cpl. N. A.; McGee, 919927 J. H.; McGowan, 222264 J.; McIntosh, 414699 A. F.; McKee, 748911 Cpl. A. G.; MacKenzie, 2075331 S.; McLean, 3081536 E. P.; McLennan, 3081018 R. D.; McPhee, 743217 W. L.; Maher, 417401 D.; Mailhot, 3156949 J. B.; Marechal, 4040263 J. A.; Masse, 889622 E.; Matheson, 499016 J. R.; Morel, 856328 A.; Mouvet, 23678 Cpl. L.; Myers, 902340 S. C.; Nicholson, 141260 F. S.; O'Brien ,743065 A. J.; O'Neill, 228853 J. J.; Paquet, 4040141 A.; Parker, 3080621 T. A.; Pelland, 3155294 A.; Pelleron, 4040097 E.; Pelletier, 856626 L.; Petit, 4040005 J. A. O.; Petler, 832455 L. E.; Poirier, 889456 M.; Poitevin, 121610 Sgt. E.; Provencal, 417039 W.; Provost, 660513 A.; Quesnel, 201670 A.; Rean, 748011 D. G.; Reed, 749047 S. W.; Rheaume, 3080098 P.; Robillard, 3155182 E.; Robinson, 785281 J. H.; Rolland, 243422 R.; Rondeau, 2320366 H.; Rundle, 110490 L.-Cpl. L.; St. John, 455726 K.; St. Pierre, 17177 P.; Sayer, 454010 Cpl. A. T.; Shannon, 835325 N. F.; Sheridan, 121588 W. G.; Simpson, 841840 F.; Simpson, 1030787 H.; Smith, 748985 C. V.; Smith, 748536 T.; Snee, 919395 A.; Sorensen, 837254 B. F.; Staples, 454839 C. W.; Steeves, 832183 C. G.; Strachan, 171212 W.; Sutherland, 457659 J. W.; Swift, 841710 Cpl. J. N.; Tarrant, 748918 L. E., Taylor, 141562 D.; Teahen, 308564 M.; Telfer, 65972 Sgt. R.; Therrein, 1105130 L.; Thibert, 4035204 W.; Thompson, 440101 Sgt. G. W.; Thomson, 133306 T.; Tomney, 2081240 A.; Traynor, 919185 F. H.; Upshall, 529282 O. S.; Varley, 3080636 J. C.; Veins, 748634 P.; Walker, 766728 G.; Walker, 3080603 W. H.; Ward, 841895 W.; Warren, 1054105 T. A.; Watt, 749249 Cpl. W.; Welch, 838437 J. L. F.; Whitby, 124491 C. B.; White, 49528 J. J.; Whittaker, 136524 H. C.; Whyte, 3081252 M. E.; Williams, 1030888 J.; Wilson 418353 C.; Wilson, 282909 N. A.; Woodworth, 1031189 D. B.; Worden, 841522 S. J.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Anderson, 639343 J. E.; Baird, 636689 Cpl. T.; Bassett, 636038 L.-Cpl. G. H.; Beaver, 270646 H.; Blair, 3056103 C.; Bratten, 442621 P.; Brown, 850493 A. McL.; Brown, 127379 H. C.; Bullman, 291444 E. H.; Charie, 16848 F.; Clarke, 675460 F.; Cobb, 405662 J. L.; Cooper, 1042085 A H ; Coxe, 663589 G. K.; Cummings, 663239 M. A.; Daniels, 1583 Cpl. E. E.; Davis, 246602 F.; Dell, 123771 S.; Desjardins, 3320181 A.; Dillon, 3055466 W. S.; Donnelly, 2582316 J. P.; Duncan, 246412 F.; Dwyer, 3056484 F.; Eastman, 633067 H.; Edmunds, 1063013 E.; Ellard, 2265580 W. L.; Flaxman, 663054 A.; Flaxman, 806055 Sgt. T. E.; Fletcher, 60110 C. H.; Gardiner, 3056076 D.; Gray, 408038 C. D.; Green, 3056193 A. K.; Gutteridge, 4020208 A.; Hale, McG., 43 F.; Hanes, 634026 C. W.; Hanson, 1043078 J. A.; Harper, 633843 A. D.; Hart, 3320249 J. A. L.; Hill, 2497936 G. C.; Hughes, 59487 A. H.; Hurley, 614511 L.; Jewell, 4020587 W. W.; Jodoin, 3320014 H.; Judd, 746026 J. A.; Kotley, 725590 J. A.; Laidlaw, 124619 N. W.; Langmaid, 2265592 L.; Lawlor, 643911 R. K.; Lernez, 676719 Cpl. J. C.; Lusk, 1356 J. R.; McArthur, 489854 M. A.; McDonald, 633434 J. A.; McDonald, 1090106 R. R. MacMillan, 633491 C. D.; MacMillan, 2265579 H. C.; Markham, 675414 A.; Maynes, 636942 F. J.; Moore, 3320434 W. J.; Morgan, 552799 A. W.; Morris, 675625 A. W.; Morrison, 2265426 J. N.; Nalon, 639212 M. J.; Neil, 2350356 W.; Nicholson, 1090014 W. J.; Olson, 633656 O.; Parberry [illegible] A.; Patterson, 639951 R. J.; Poole, 246510 T. H.; Prue, 4020002 J [illegible]; Rattray, 636219 L.-Cpl. A.; Rickett, 639170 N. L.; Robichaud, 444583 W.; Ross, 784908 L.-Cpl G. McG.; Ryan, 2350311 G. A.; St. Peter, 1093025 H. H.; Seabrook, 640197 J. L.; Silverman, 1045213 J.; Smith, 454873 W. C.; Stevenson, 3320375 J.; Stewart, 2265583 W. C.; Stitt, 261053 L.-Cpl. C. M.; Tessier, 4020318 O.; Trenter, 775200 R.; Tremblay, 2350354 J.; Ward, 675224 L. F.; Wickens, 1093128 Cpl. G.; Willard, 3320146 C.; Willett, 444629 J. E.; Witchell, 889 R. H.; Wood, 636777 C. A.; Wright, 636156 I.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Addison, 177316 J.; Allin, 3231065 C. T.; Anderson, 838470 H.; Anderson, 1090442 W. L.; Andrews, 201004 P. E.; Andrews, 416301 W. J.; Andrews, 835184 N.; Anthes, 3314164 B.; Arrowsmith, 3231109 W. J.; Asher, 225776 H. M.; Ashkewee, 739180 C.; Askell, 767184 C.; Babbington-Isaac, 746301 R.; Balkwell, 644003 A.; Barter, 799268 C. W.; Batchelor, 273642 A.; Baxter, 679020 C.; Baxter, 228354 J. A.; Bearman, 451781 F. E.; Bell, 405602 L.-Cpl. A.; Bell, 83888 G. A.; Bennett, 226247 R.; Bessell, 57794 F.; Birtch, 1066299 W. W.; Black, 444002 J.; Blair, 201543 L.-Cpl. J.; Bowman, 2537344 L.; Breakey, 800094 W. J.; Brimston, 228208 H. N.; Briscoe, 249660 J.; Brockhurst, 2304378 F. M.; Brooks, 285053 R. G.; Brown, 270059 F. J.; Brown, 1045999 L. W.; Brown, 838895 W. C.; Bruemmer, 1045828 C. W. R.; Bush, 657949 F. E.; Buttimer, 3231310 J. C.; Byard, 663640 N. W.; Cadieux, 634056 M.; Campbell, 853384 E. N.; Campbell, 249503 L.-Cpl. J.; Carlin, 406207 A.; Carr, 838036 G.; Carter, 644432 T.; Cartlidge, 1045142 L. E.; Casselman, 634039 J. F.; Cassidy, 214183 W. B.; Chandler, 1045760 H. K.; Chapman, 3105482 W.; Charles, 700265 W.; Chase, 727119 J. S.; Chenard, 633786 O.; Clark, 838042 C.; Clarkson, 644431 J. G.; Chittenden, 139542 C. E.; Chubb, 757857 F. L.; Claysen, 700331 F. W.; Clayton, 745043 C.; Clermont, 3032924 M. T.; Clemens, 3033128 F.; Cochrane, 1045278 J.; Coggan, 1045228 W. A.; Cole, 745187 W. J.; Collins, 727417 J. J.; Cooper, 690919 L.; Cooper, 754222 W. H.; Cockett, 138147 R.; Corbett, 853452 J.; Commeau, 3231255 G.; Conway, 3032948 F.; Cook, 907800 C. J.; Corbin, 3030119 C. C.; Cockran, 838739 F. R.; Corrin, 862121 A. E.; Crock, 410072 Cpl. W. J.; Curtis, 225381 J. E.; Dalton, 3033485 G. D.; Davis, 2507353 C. H. L.; Dick, 916897 J.; Dodd, 2304483 T. R.; Donaldson, 799874 Cpl. A.; Dowswell, 868423 A. S.; Driscol, 201575 J.; Dron, 451403 L.-Sgt. E. E.: Dunn, 528049 C. J.; Dunnett, 681094 W. A.

Earl, 1045982 G. H.; Easton, 2562314 T. M.; Edghill, 2529349 T. A.; Elliott, 648285 W. J.; Embleton, 171768 Cpl. R. F. J.; Emsley, 542371 M.; Faragher, 228027 W. H. G.; Faulkner, 174275 J.; Fidgett, 657172 D.; Fisher, 715123 F. R.; Fleming, 1027538 D. M.; Flint, 850050 C.; Ford, 3032557 A.; Frair, 1027393 H. E.; Frost, 636557 L. G.; Gallimore, 799301 A.; Gatschene, 727194 L. J.; Gelinos, 754320 G.; Genge, 835129 E. V.; Godbout, 3034048 F.; Goslyn, 835772 H. J.; Gray, 727222 F. W.; Gray, 3030674 J.; Green, 835921 F. D.; Greig, 690623 G.; Griffin, 3033460 F.; Gullans, 225421 J.; Hacking, 56123 W.; Halsted, 158608 Cpl. W.; Hartman, 835903 Cpl. W. I.; Hargreave, 679093 B. U.; Harvey, 766212 A.; Harvey, 739065 P. G.; Hayman, 401014 H.; Heayn, 868096 C.; Hebner, 853511 P.; Hill, 228264 J. C.; Hird, 141458 C.; Hobbs, 228231 W. G.; Hodkinson, 679217 J.; Hope, 690713 J. H.; Hopwood, 2590891 A. E.; Hornby, 757841 D. R.; Hogg, 802236 T.; Hubbard, 226922 E. B.; Hughes, 3033046 L. J.; Hunt, 669685 S. W.; Hunton, 2562429 H.; Irvine, 2562445 G. L. M.; Jarvis, 1045905 R.; Johnston, 775324 H.; Johnston, 3032487 G.; Jones, 172012 D.; Jory, 250054 W. J.; Illman, 929000 N. F.; Kelly, 727120 F. C.; Kemp, 158123 A.; King, 663357 C. H.; Kinnear, 3105192 J. W.; Kipfer, 654876 D.; Kirkwood, 766419 J. H.; Knight, 754496 A. R.; Knight, 2528447 B.; Knowles, 3105012 J. C.; Kring, 835579 T. J.; Labarge 648485 N.; Lacey, 2527396 J. C.; Lake, 835847 H. C.; Lansdown, 201211 L.-Cpl. S. H.; Latour, 644663 P.; Lee, 739421 C. H.; Leith, 451367 G. F.; Lionas, 1045826 M.; Longman, 404142 W.; Love, 3030305 G. F.; Luhman, 1045811 W. S.

McCarton, 349339 W. J.; McClelland, 754575 L.; McCool, 775977 J.; McCordick, 285078 H. C.; McCutcheon, 1090167 G. E.; McDonald, 407127 C. A.; McDonald, 633774 H. R.; MacDonald, 210669 R. McC.; McHugh, 3032764 G.; MacMillan, 644550 Cpl. W. A.; MacPherson, 237482 H.; MacRae, 3032370 D. J.; Maguire, 250046 F.; Marier, 633515 F. O.; Marsden, 868407 J. H.; Marsh, 250126 P. W.; Marshall, 3032522 E. A.; Marshall, 643488 Sgt. J. T.; Martin, 171808 W.; Maschen, 55887 Sgt. L.; Mason, 3032241 H. T. R.; Matthison, 727602 L.-Cpl. C. B.; Mayhew, 457917 O.; Meadows, 739047 C. A.; Mein, 916147 E.; Mico, 700915 F. C.; Middleton, 799766 J.; Miller 814373 G. P.; Mitchell, 916805 W. J.; Moody 142114 Cpl. E. Moore, 3030128 E. J.; Moreau, 853374 C.; Morgan, 2537388 T. C.; Morrison, 745441 F. H.; Moyle, 724155 G.; Muir, 766457 J.; Murphy, 3031497 J.; Murphy,

BAYONET, SCABBARD, AND ENTRENCHING TOOL AS SPLINTS.

This Canadian's upper arm was broken by a piece of shrapnel.

Canadian War Records Photograph.

3032262 J ; [illegible] B. ; Newall, [illegible] Sgt A. W. ; Newton, 802431 A. F. ; Nix, [illegible] T ; Noxon, 916107 S. ; Ogden, 214768 C ; O'Hara, [illegible] C. L. ; Oxley, [illegible] Sgt W. ; Ouellette, 214018 E. ; Pack, 446340 J ; Parsons, [illegible] H. A ; Patterson, 461757 L. ; Peppin, 263752 H. E ; Perry, 75[illegible] P. C ; Phenix, [illegible] L. ; Phetheau, 57912 F. ; Pilgrim, 1063119 H.; **Platt, 850704 K. R.; Pleasance, 214331 J.; Plnncke, 286460 F. E.; Price, 835793 B. R.; Pringle, 835142 W.; Prosser, 3032496 W.; Prussin, 916753 A. N.**

Quinney, 10[illegible] C. W.; Quinton, 832825 R. A. ; Radcliffe, 3033072 J ; **Richardson, 2507346 C. F.; Robbins, 190122 G.; Robinson, 839140 W. A.; Robison, 1066029 E.; Rolfe, 916861 Cpl. C. A.; Rose, 3033010 G. T.; Roth, 757172 E. M.; Rundle, 681237 F. T.; Rusaw, 636600 L.-Cpl. H. F.;** Schomacher, 3032[illegible] C. F. B ; Schram, 773064 L. M ; Seeley, 648801 Sgt P. J.; Shaw, [illegible] R. ; Sheppard, 785274 A. ; Shinner, 57924 H ; Sime, 285020 E. W.; Simpson, 838665 C. F. ; Sloan, 3032089 P. O ; Smith, 172294 G. W. ; Smith, **225940 E. F.; Smith, 1099282 W.; Smith, 451311 F. J.; Solvisburg, 174922 F.; Speirs, 3031434 H. J.; Stalker, 249358 M. A.; Steel, 2537399 P. R.; Stockdale,** 633[illegible] E. ; Stoffs, 159637 H. A ; Swim, 141297 G. M ; Taylor, 803001 N.; Teale, 55[illegible] Sgt R.; Taylor, 681310 P. T. ; Thomas, 669822 M ; Tinsdill, 2304335 W. E.; **Topham, 201932 H.; Trump, 838422 E. V.; Trunks,** 249193 G ; Turville, 3030029 H. D.; Verhoeven, 2562397 L.; Vibert, 171697 H. H ; Wainwright, 838769 J. H ; Waldon, 314132 C. W ; Wallace, 1045015 S. T ; Walters, 157071 H. T ; Wanstall, 775215 A. J.; Ward, 451959 T ; Warren, 2562419 A. Y ; Watterson, 249535 J ; Watts, 835484 A. J ; Wayman, 2537367 H.; Wellwood, 839143 W. J ; West, 838452 J. E ; Whitehead, 916937 H. A.; Wiffin, 2527368 J. E ; Wilding, 678453 S ; Williams, 3033861 C. S.; Williams, 3033205 H ; Williamson, 648963 P ; Wilson, 9381 D. D.; Wilson, 3032341 J.; Wimpenny, 3032344 J. H ; Wyatt, 210988 L.-Cpl. G. H.

Western Ontario Regiment. Adair, 2355784 R ; Armitage, 823485 B ; Beach, 444056 Cpl. H. L ; Beasley, 2517391 W ; Bell, 3130155 W. H.; Berry, 3130392 E. V ; Blanchard, 745922 F. A ; Caffey, 747999 W. J.; Cattle, 201558 A ; Chambers, 928718 P. M ; Cowle, 2355918 H. P.; De Prato, 2448331 L.; Devine, 651762 W. J ; Devlin, 124582 Sgt A.; Digby, 195490 G.; Dilworth, 50413 Cpl F. ; Dougall, 654190 S. W ; Duncan, 174548 L.-Cpl R. B ; Durocher, 3130887 H.; Duval, 3130657 E. E ; Emmett, 2303882 D. A.; Farrant, 654031 J. H.; **Feagan, 654032 W. L.; Field, 4000073 A. W.; Fisher, 654034** S. G ; **Fitzpatrick, 928746 C. E. J.; George, 651466 W. M.; Gillespie, 3130217** J ; Gillies, 603078 C. E ; Good, 772982 C. W ; Gordon, 928839 W. D ; Graham, 350536 W., **Griffiths, 491077 H. S.; Hessiou, 142050 Cpl. T.; Huffman, 654051** R.; **James, 844627 E.; Johnston, 402765 Cpl. F. W.; Judson, 844638 S.; Lane,** 3130502 A. C. S ; MacArthur, 651749 G. D.; McIvor, 652149 A ; McLauchlin, 654298 J. R ; Miller, 53705 C ; Minshall, 928504 R.; Mitchell, 746045 T. H.; Morningstar, 189731 P. M ; Norris, 651417 I. G.; Nott, 2355364 A. H.; Penwarden, 3130546 H. G ; Philips, 2458313 F. J.; Poole, 802606 L.-Cpl. E. C.; Preece, 642315 W ; Ragon, 823144 L. H ; Ray, 6602 C ; Ritchie, 802630 F ; Rover, 2448451 L ; Rushing, 2448390 J. D.; Saunders, 675093 A ; Smith, 112366 W. F. ; Turnbull, 880872 P. H ; Walker, 651825 N. T ; White, 174735 L.-Cpl F. S ; Williams, 880642 H. G ; Wilson, 845435 B ; Woodward, 158216 G ; Woodrich, 651557 H. E.

Manitoba Regiment. Armstrong, 288794 P.; Atkin, 71541 Cpl. G. H.; Baker, 865762 P. C ; Beese, 234783 E. A ; Bell, 234421 L.-Cpl G. T.; Bogie, 922606 B ; Boyle, 859933 L. Cpl. J ; Brady, 2129220 C ; Brown, 234771 F. S.; Campbell, 2379708 D. W.; Carr, 754156 W. E.; Caufield, 754163 A. E ; Collier, 663784 M. B ; **Colson, 2383593 J. P.; Comrie, 1084354 A.; Cooper, 922401 T.;** Couch, 700981 O. W.; Dewar, 225366 J ; Ducklin, 472504 W. R ; Evans, 235101 T ; Fairy, 1003955 J.; Feeny, 3706 B ; Ferrier, 829720 Cpl. J. A.; Fidler, 2379732 W. H ; Foote, 690277 Cpl J. W ; Fowlow, 859887 F. W.; Fraser, 1001112 C ; Gjerdi, 294532 J ; Goodall, 2114927 L.-Cpl C ; Gray, 420165 J ; Green, 693279 A. J ; **Hannesson, 829362 H. O.; Harris, 1078129 W. H.;** Haugh, 235353 S ; Hooper, 213454 E. L ; Ingram, 892545 G ; Inman, 186599 H. J ; **Jacques, 2378415 L.; Jarvis, 4929 H. A.; Keffen, 150472 L.-Cpl. W. J.;** Kelly, 135760 L.-Cpl G ; Kelsey, 234515 E. W ; Kinesla, 754494 C.; Lavallee, 2380552 A ; Lavalee, 829280 L ; Leelland, 2378558 F ; Lennix, 820605 W. A.; Lieberg, 4079028 J ; Lindberg, 2383432 G ; Lindsay, 922251 L.-Cpl. F. H.; Lowry, 136295 H ; McCulloch, 736390 R. W ; McDonald, 859610 J ; McDonald, 288584 J. T ; McGrath, 198152 J ; Mackie, 1084406 F. J ; McLean, 874722 A. S ; McLean, 234580 L.-Cpl W. J.; McMillan, 2178317 D ; Madsen, 736138 P.; Malnas, 2370104 L.; Martinot, 922658 L.; Martin, 865093 W.; Milehan, 2129012 J. L ; Michell, 489274 Cpl K. R ; Mollard, 2136355 A. J.; Moore, 153945 A. H ; Moore, 859184 D ; Morgan, 2380647 J ; Murphy, 2355519 G.; Murphy, 25488 Cpl. G. R. E ; Nelson, 198949 H ; Nevins, 865152 W. A.; Olmstead, 2129532 G. E ; Peterson, 2383688 C.; Phipps, 2129166 H. S.; Porteous, 186661 W. J ; Porter, 693734 L ; Raymer, 2379356 H. J.; Richards, 754821 W. J ; Robertson, 216781 A. C. R ; Roscoe, 730267 R ; Sharkey, 2476363 J.; Sherwood, 622220 F. A.; Sims, 829001 R. H ; Smart, 153704 Cpl. J.; **Smithson, 922154 J.; Steer, 928293 R. R.; Steward, 426081** J. P ; **Stoney, 721724 A.; Sutherland, 757640 T. F. R.; Sutherland, 2373347** W ; Sutherland, 531670 W. M ; Tait, 874738 V. A.; Tanner, 2476395 H ; Thomson, 71961 R. S ; Tonge, 1001253 F ; Tummey, 820107 A. H ; Watt, 2115566 V. D ; Welsh, 2502912 W. A.

Saskatchewan Regiment. Brown, 440646 Cpl. G. E ; Brown, 1009305 R. A.; Colville, 811250 N. McN ; Connors, 1069989 J. M ; Dale, 886033 L. Cpl. S. H ; Denmark, 441410 Sgt D. E ; Dunns, 437010 F ; Dorie, 1069899 C ; Fudge, 722166 F. T ; Gallaway, 1051543 H. H ; Hall, 910912 S. R ; Handegord, 782019 N. O ; Harrison, 1009264 V ; Herbert, 292011 C ; Hughes, 925457 G. D ; Nugill, 267311 W ; Inglis, 886041 G ; Keen, 516046 T. J ; King, 424989 C. V ; LaFreniere, 1072191 F ; McCool, 911379 M. B ; McGowan, 291222 J. E ; McGregow, 781870 L. Cpl D ; Mines, 1069559 J. A ; Nixon, 1051216 F. C ; Robinson, 907020 L.-Cpl J ; Ruggles, 1069419 L. W ; Sherk, 168532 R. M ; Short, 267283 W ; Smith, 187165 Sgt J. L ; Sourrel, 73517 R ; Stevens, 440995 C. D ; Thomas, 1069285 I. O ; Toovey, 424497 L.-Sgt W. S ; Van de Kerchove, 1069455 R ; Whitley, 104975 F. A.

Alberta Regiment. Arnott, 432965 R.; Bolanger, 3205815 W.; Bertrand, 789187 W ; **Bicknell, 809108 W. A.; Blair, 77977 J.; Bowerman, 436724 D. L.;** Campbell, 115773 T ; Clow, 432655 Cpl H. B ; Colliver, 3205069 T ; Farrell, 898624 W. H ; Flack, 3206445 W. J ; Fraser, 3206076 H. M ; Garrett, 430089 E ; King, 811037 O. R ; Krieg, 3131736 J. E ; McDonald, 446615 C. K ; MacKirdy, 80253 Act L. Cpl D. G ; Morrow, 3106083 A. T ; Rathbun, 252668 L ; Rochfort, 2105961 O. J ; Smeaton, 427616 H ; Smith, 3206235 J. H ; Stewart, 2105996 A. D ; Stock, 161166 A. W ; Waithe, 100957 Cpl. J. A ; Whiteside, 3130[illegible] G. B ; Williams, **100821 P. N.; Wilson, 219497 E.**

British Columbia Regiment.—Ainsworth, 916451 T ; Anderson, 2030229 A ; Arnold, 661112 J ; Bryan, 117171 L.-Sgt R. D ; Carpenter, 654602 R. H ; Courtney, 3031441 C. S ; Craig, 2004476 A. O ; Cullen, 700410 J ; Emes, 139444 E. J ; George, 2137504 A ; Gomme, 3033919 P ; Graham, 116407 R ; Harrington, 916525 H. C ; Hicks, 3033171 T. W ; Howe, 703733 W. E ; Jacombe, 167[illegible] Sgt M. H. L ; Jones, 916729 E ; Kennedy, 931158 C. H ; McLennan, 91024[illegible] D ; Reeds, 912146 A. H ; Richards, 2142329 E. S ; Robbie, 117[illegible] J. J ; Thompson, 2204502 G ; Tibbetts, 1030760 P. P ; Trenholm, [illegible] W. G ; Wallace, 116[illegible] W ; Webster, 1012725 G ; Wilson, 916128 A ; Young, 403202 J.

Machine Gun Corps.—Affleck, 634166 J. S.; Ball, 754124 W. M.; Brampton, 166669 Cpl A. S ; Brown, 402202 Sgt A ; Brown, 414539 R ; Brunell, 252013 L ; Bryant, [illegible] J. E ; Burford, [illegible] G ; Campbell, [illegible] A. G ; Carleton, [illegible] E. N ; Carmichael, [illegible] A. G ; Carter, [illegible] H ; Case, [illegible] Act Sgt C. S ; Conn, [illegible] C ; Currie, [illegible] Cpl J ; Derbyshire, [illegible] Cpl S. W ; Edsall, [illegible] K. W ; Edwards, [illegible] W. G ; Elli[illegible] 16464 [illegible] ; Forsyth, [illegible] J ; Gardner, [illegible] Sgt C. C ; Gauthier, [illegible] ; Gordon, [illegible] ; Gooch, [illegible] G. L ; Gunning, [illegible] L. W ; Hamerton, [illegible] R. G ; Henderson, [illegible] W. W ; Hendry, [illegible] Sgt W ; Howard, [illegible] A. B ; Hull, [illegible] L. F ; Irwin, [illegible] R. A ; Jones, [illegible] ; Morrison, 642935 [illegible] ; Puffer, 6422[illegible] [illegible] ; Cpl G. D ; [illegible] R ; [illegible] 1090192 [illegible] ; Rowland, [illegible] C. L. ; Russell, 160145 P. ; **Hanson, 922348 J ; Spence, 136398 Sgt. H.; Stockton, 693039 J. R.; Sutherland,** 727771 R. D ; Turner, 255610 J. C ; Westbrook, 681636 V. W ; Wisner, 405139 A ; Young, 1015654 F.

Railway Troops. Rominuk, 886587 J.

Army Service Corps. Boulton, 514757 J. H ; Briggs, 1931 O.

Army Medical Corps. Bass, 525333 J. T ; Fearnall, 1622 H ; Vandenlitt, 524332 F. A ; Watherston, 02749 Cpl. W. D.

Wounded and Missing.

Quebec Regiment.—Savoie, 684075 G.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Jennings, 171911 L.-Sgt. W.; Kane, 3025045 J.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Not Missing.

Eastern Ontario Regiment. Hanson, 1043078 J. A ; Donnelly, 2582316 J. P.

Manitoba Regiment. Smithson, 922154 J.

List of Wednesday, September 25.

Killed.

Artillery. Baldwin, 311943 Gnr H.

Engineers. Buntain, 438991 Spr J.

Nova Scotia Regiment. Barlow, 739638 L.-Cpl L. A., Brosnan, 477103 Cpl T ; Brown, 715229 E. D.; Crowell, 733206 F. N.; Devereux, 877120 J ; Flanagan, 158582 L. Cpl. J. J ; Gaynor, 454901 P. B ; Green, 901295 A. J ; Harding, 207102 L. Cpl J. W.; Hatfield, 734477 G. W.; Johnstone, 878065 J. N ; Kane, 477480 C.; LeFort, 878071 H ; King, 877961 F. A ; Lycett, 4775[illegible] Cpl F ; McInnis, 878250 J., Morgan, 734047 A. H ; Neville, 877126 A. P ; O'Handley, 877400 L ; Palmer, 478932 C. L ; Poulter, 477734 F. G., Quann, 878377 R.; Rickor, 733236 J. A ; Ripley, 901375 T. A.; Robicheau, 733507 C ; Scott, 479018 W. E. S.; Taylor, 817727 J. A.; Tobin, 877265 T.

New Brunswick Regiment. Allan, 709612 B. R.; Arsenault, 712976 J ; Bastian, 794135 J. F ; Bourque, 794141 N.; Bradford, 742702 M. B ; Bradley, 713218 A. J ; Brown, 793496 J. H.; Clark, 715240 A. W.; Duguay, 793415 A ; Dunn, 405255 J.; Gallant, 713042 E. J ; Gardiner, 712349 A.; Graham, 71621[illegible] L ; Gibson, 70108 T. R ; Hall, 513908 A ; Hall, 709552 W. H ; Holland, 712669 T. V ; Lampitt, 469731 J ; McDonald, 715937 J. P ; McIntosh, 71249[illegible] J. C.; McKay, 712448 A. S.; McLaughlin, 742593 F. L.; Marraty, 742082 H. V.; Nicholson, 2060364 D.; Pilkington, 514596 G.; Ross, 712937 N ; Smith, 716167 R.; Taylor, 742741 J.; Walsh, 793055 M. J.

Quebec Regiment. Achorn, 818191 L. B ; Antoine, 61636 E ; Auger, 41759[illegible] A.; Bedard, 61911 M.; Bougie, 120591 B.; Bourdeau, 660064 E ; Brown, 684245 C. R ; Bryant, 602275 R. W.; Buchanan, 712670 A.; Carroll, 31552[illegible] A.; Charlebois, 448053 A.; Cormier, 448469 R ; Degagne, 4040257 J. B ; Delveau, 847523 A ; Denis, 847564 V.; Deschenes, 672346 O ; Dugas, 88984[illegible] A.; Duke, 660530 R ; Dupont, 889608 L. P ; Duval, 417569 C ; Gagne, 4172[illegible] Cpl. W., Gauthier, 416158 I ; Gravel, 660880 G ; Hanna, 2002094 J., Lacasse, 1021055 H.; Lamarche, 61285 L. Sgt D ; Lavoie, 1021238 J ; Lefebvre, 41636[illegible] R. G ; Lemay, 449245 A ; Lord, 61854 W ; McCormick, 222807 D. L ; McLeod, 713088 W. C ; Malherbe, 811719 Sgt J.; Moreau, 120917 Sgt. A.; Morissette, 417337 Cpl H ; Paiement, 865493 L ; Pariseau, 416240 T ; Pelosse, 889169 Cpl H.; Prefontaine, 847162 A ; Richley, 2075602 C.; St Onge, 448579 D ; St Pierre, 448380 L.-Cpl. A ; Savard, 672426 A.; Savarie, 417693 Cpl L ; Simard, 61228 G.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Barton, 3055522 R ; Bell, 59053 Cpl D. B ; Blais, 633552 N ; Campbell, 675004 W. H ; Cousens, 1087347 G. H ; Entwistle, 59307 L.-Cpl J. J ; Farquharson, 237949 A ; Ferguson, 1087029 Act L.-Cpl J. W.; Fraser, 636993 D.; Galbraith, 59348 Sgt T ; Gernon, 413127 R. J ; Gilson, 141914 J ; Hawkins, 59442 J ; Hulme, 237444 S. P ; Johnston, 230935[illegible] **W. J.; Lacey, 850871 F.; Laplante, 639932 N. B.; Locey, 1090054 J. A ; Locock, 207052 W. M.;** Logan, 1042217 W. E ; Moore, 1093196 L ; Moss, **403459 G.; Morney,** 59690 Sgt. W. H.; Newby, 455240 A. V ; Phillips, 2265517 B ; Shimmin, 775993 P. S ; Simmons, 3056175 H. E ; Weller, 3056335 W. W ; Wright, 501254 E.

Central Ontario Regiment. Greenwood, 3033165 E. T.

Manitoba Regiment. Nuttall, 2383323 G. A.

Saskatchewan Regiment. Besse, 425525 F. E ; White, 292000 A.

British Columbia Regiment. Baldie, 707133 R ; Brown, 916308 F ; Cormack, **117206 L.-Cpl. F. L.; Higgins, 688145 M.; Hunter, 916685 I. D.; Hunter,** 1003294 W. R ; Johnson, 3033685 W. D ; Ruddick, 542493 T. W.

Railway Troops. Wilkinson, 2499693 Spr. J.

Army Medical Corps. Streat, 529659 S.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed

Alberta Regiment. Hole, 435585 H.

Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Moore, 2085382 Gnr. G. F.

Engineers. Lamsom, 1078467 Spr I. H.

Nova Scotia Regiment. Kistler, 514096 F ; MacDonald, 877306 J. C.

Quebec Regiment. Proulz, 448202 C.; Young, 757473 L. F.; Young, 17140[illegible] W. J. E.

Manitoba Regiment. McEvoy, 2380660 F. R.

British Columbia Regiment. Johnston, 116121 L. Sgt W. H.

Machine Gun Corps. Quackenbush, 787115 H.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Quebec Regiment. Dalton, 889089 T.

Central Ontario Regiment. Ewing, 663460 R. F.

Saskatchewan Regiment. Walker, 474204 R. A.

Died.

Forestry Corps. Doyle, 624443 J ; Nielsen, 913070 Act L.-Cpl N. C. V.

Accidentally Killed.

Railway Troops. Bowie, 328 Spr G. H.

Wounded.

Cavalry. Whaley, 14781 L.-Cpl J. H.

Artillery. Brooks, 41046 Sgt. E.; Carey, 42453 Bdr M. J ; Cooper, 33437[illegible] Dvr H. A ; Corin, 349014 Gnr R. E ; Emmett, 339464 Gnr R. E ; Gausden, **42670 Dvr. W. L.; Hearn, 301820 Dvr. F.; Helferty, 318979 Dvr. H. J.;** Helman, 305569 Cpl W. C. J ; Lemire, 40207 Gnr L., Long, 339708 Gnr I. T ; MacDonald, 322925 Dvr. K. W ; Moran, 335125 Dvr C ; Picken, 30172[illegible] Dvr J. W ; Polkinghorn, 300109 Dvr W. R ; Russell, 1258248 Gnr. W. F ; Weir, 302542 Gnr. J. J.

Engineers. Barber, 216777 Spr A. R ; Brockway, 101337 Spr R ; Crowley, 445695 Spr E. E ; Desjarlais, 234960 L.-Cpl G ; Hamilton, 766592 L.-Cpl R ; High, 5590 Cpl W ; McDonald, 478872 Cpl D. R ; McIsaac, 712179 Spr B ; Middleton, 126494 Spr W. G. H ; Miller, 503511 Sgt A.; Millward, 76944[illegible] Sgt A. T ; Quigley, 716683 Spr T. A ; Scott, 274091 Spr J ; Smith, 75[illegible] Spr R ; Taylor, 504858 Spr. F. W.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Arsenault, 3204158 B.; Jollimore, 2655620 W. H ; Lightfoot, 2[illegible] P. S ; MacDonald, 901484 E. H ; McDonald, 877767 D. A ; McLeod, 877541 A. J ; Muise, 1060157 H ; Murphy, 3180667 H ; Parker, 28309[illegible] C. M. McD ; Pitts, 901039 S ; Proctor, 222444 T. H ; Shea, 715412 P ; Spencer, 901017 T. N.

New Brunswick Regiment. Clark, 709701 G. L ; Ford, 709467 R. E ; Duguay, 793318 P ; Riordan, 3255660 V.

Quebec Regiment. Abraham, 500495 T. W ; Andrews, 253281 T. J ; Astbury, 3030090 E. J ; Bain, 841918 R ; Billingham, 63108 Sgt T ; Brown, 712516 J. H ; Chambers, 717967 F ; Childs, 441[illegible] E ; Christie, 7937[illegible] G. D ; Desroche, 712682 E. S ; Dick, 310[illegible]83 J ; Drover, 1030683 T. A ; Duquette, 3[illegible]181 A ; Ferguson, 1030431 P. N ; Fraser, 684674 R. J ; Guyer, 4[illegible]08 D ; Hanley, [illegible] M ; Heron, 3105489 F ; Hoy, 1031014 W ; Hurley, 684237 W. A ; Jenkins, [illegible] Cpl A. F ; Labranche, 491630 J ; Laurin, 4171[illegible] R ; McKenzie, [illegible] G. H ; McLagan, 2512312 J. A ; O'Connor, [illegible] P. F ; Osborne, 103047[illegible] J. W ; Palmer, 3075[illegible] J. H ; Parise, 448975 P ; Premont, 40[illegible]164 A ; Proulx, [illegible] E ; Read, 624388 L. W ; Rhinhart, 885[illegible]7 W. Z.

(Continued on page 404.)

PURELY PERSONAL

All communications for this page must be duly authenticated, and should reach us on Tuesday morning before the date of publication.

At last week's investiture (September 18) Col. John Gunn, Col. John Rattray and Lt.-Col. Charles Bent were invested with the insignia of Companions of the Order of St. Michael and St. George The following officers were decorated with the Military Cross:—Major Redmond Brough, Major Charles Topp, Capts. Arthur Everett (Cav.), Roderick May (Cav.), Joseph Miller and Albert Nash (Rly. Services), Allen G. Shenstone (R.E.), Donald Turnbull (C.A.M.C.), and Ronald Wheatley; and Lt. John McCall (C.F.A.). Sisters Mary Blott and Mildred Parkins, Canadian Army Nursing Service, were decorated with the Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class.

* *

Major-General David Watson had the honour of being received by the King on Thursday of last week, when his Majesty conferred upon him the honour of knighthood and invested him with the insignia of K.C.B.

* *

The same afternoon the King and Queen, with Princess Mary, received a number of Press representatives from Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Rhodesia, and Newfoundland, together with Col. W. J. Galloway, Lt.-Col. F. A. H. Elliott, Major F. F. Montague, and Major J. Annand, of the Ministry of Information.

* *

On Friday of last week, Lt.-Col. S. L. Penhorwood, Canadian Forestry Corps, and Lt.-Col. J. Glenn, Canadian Forestry Corps, had the honour of dining with their Majesties at Windsor Castle.

* *

On Tuesday, at Buckingham Palace, Mr. Harry Brittain received the honour of knighthood (K.B.E.), and the following Canadians were also invested with the insignia of the respective division of the Order of the British Empire into which they have been admitted:—Lt.-Col. (Rev.) J. H. MacDonald, Chaplain Services (C.B.E.); Lady de Blaquière, B.R.C Aux. Hospital, Bath, and Lt.-Col. Orlando Brothers, B.C. Regt. (O.B.E.); Major Gordon Black, Forestry Corps, and Capt. George Brown, C.A.M.C. (M.B.E.).

* *

Mr. J. G. Turriff, M.P. for Assiniboia, has been appointed to the Senate for Saskatchewan, and Mr. M. J. O'Brien, of Renfrew, for Ontario.

* *

Mr. Walter Scott, ex-Premier of Saskatchewan, has returned to Regina after an absence of two years.

* *

Mr. Donald Macmaster, M.P. for Chertsey, has been unanimously nominated Unionist candidate at the next general election.

* *

The Hon. H. J. Cody, Minister of Education in the Ontario Cabinet, visited the Maple Leaf Clubs on Tuesday accompanied by Lt.-Col. R. Reid, Agent-General for the Province.

* *

Mr. L. B. Beale, Lumber Commissioner for the Province of British Columbia, has arrived in London from Victoria.

* *

Viscount Northcliffe spoke on the war on September 19 to the officers and men of the Newfoundland Forestry Companies engaged in wood-cutting and other timber operations in Scotland.

* *

On Wednesday of last week Lord Beaverbrook proposed the toast of "Our Guests" at an Australian and New Zealand Press luncheon, and in the evening presented medals to the winners and runners-up in the recent American and British Empire Services competitions.

LADY ALLAN.

Wife of Sir H. Montagu Allan, C.V.O., in charge of the Canadian Red Cross Officers' Home, Moor Court, Sidmouth.

The Oversea journalists, accompanied by Lord Morris (ex-Prime Minister of Newfoundland) and others, were the guests of the Lord Mayor and Sheriff of Bristol on Friday of last week, and they inspected Avonmouth Docks. Lord Morris, speaking at the luncheon, endorsed Senator Lodge's statement: "No peace by negotiation, but peace by dictation."

* *

Among those present at the Mansion House on Tuesday, at the luncheon given by the Lord Mayor of London in honour of Prince Colonna, the Syndic of Rome, were the Hon. H. J. Cody, Mr. G. C. Cassels, Mr. F. W. Ashe, Mr. J. H. Horsey, Mr. C. Cambie, and Mr. T. R. Whitley.

* *

A very successful meeting of the Overseas Press Circle was held on Wednesday, 18th inst., when a number of the visiting members of the Dominion Press were the guests of their London representatives. The chair was taken by Lt.-Col. W. T. Reay, O.B.E., who, while professing that "no speeches" was one of the chief rules of the O.P.C., nevertheless succeeded in getting most of the guests on their legs. Among other speakers were Mr. J. O. Fairfax (*Sydney Morning Herald*), Mr. George Fenwick (Otago *Times*), Mr. R. H. Douglas (*Rhodesian Herald*), Mr. J. S. Currie, M.P. (*Daily News*, St. John's, Newfoundland), Mr. C. Earle (*Dominion*, Wellington), and Dr. Engelenburg (*De Volkstein*, Pretoria).

* *

Commissioner David Lamb, of the Salvation Army, is in Ottawa conferring with Government officials regarding the settlement of ex-Service men on farms and the handling of colonists after the war.

* *

Capt. W. J. Kane, I.W.T., R.E., has left for Vancouver

* *

Major G. A. Heather and Mrs. Heather Errislannan Manor, Clifden, Connemara, have gone to Canada for three months. Mrs. Heather was formerly Mrs. Everett Hoffman, of Kitchener, Ont.

* *

Mrs. P. J. Nolan, of Calgary, has returned from a three months' stay in Ireland, and has resumed her war work at the Canadian Red Cross Society's headquarters.

ENGAGEMENTS AND MARRIAGES.

The engagement is announced between Capt. Alister F. Cowan, R.A.M.C., son of the late Mr. George Cowan, of Edinburgh, and Marion Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Smith, New Brunswick.

* *

A marriage has been arranged, and will shortly take place, between Lt.-Col. Guy Houlder, formerly of the London Regiment, and Muriel, daughter of Mr. Kydd, of Montreal.

* *

The engagement is announced between Capt. Fred. C. Marlow, C.A.M.C., eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Marlow, of Blackstock, Ont., and Mabel Olive, youngest daughter of Capt. F. E. Winsland and Mrs. Winsland, of Timber Lodge, Ashtead, Surrey.

* *

The marriage took place, at Woldingham Church, Surrey, on September 17, of Mr. Cuthbert Maughan, third son of the late Mr. Henry G. R. Maughan and of Mrs. Maughan, of 26, Putney Hill, London, S.W.15, and Dorothy Welford, only daughter of A. B. G. Welford, M.D., M.R.C.S., and Mrs. Welford, of Woodstock, Ontario. The bride was given away, in the absence of her father in Canada, by Mr. George B. Rosher. Lt. Alan Robbins was best man.

* *

At St. Peter's Church, Eaton Square, on September 19, Col. C. W. P. Ramsey, C.M.G., of Montreal, was married to Miss Dorothy Jackson, youngest daughter of Sir John Jackson, M.P., and Lady Jackson, of Belgrave Square. The bride, given away by her father, was attended by her nieces, Miss Rosalie Sinclair, Miss Barbara Hamilton, and Miss Catherine Sinclair, and her nephews, Master Hugh Sinclair and Master Jack Hamilton. The bridegroom was accompanied by Major J. M. Williams, R.E., and the vicar of St. Peter's, the Rev. Austin Thompson, officiated. Among those present were Lady Jackson, Miss Jackson, Mrs. Ramsey, Col. and Mrs. Sinclair, Mr. John Sinclair, Col. and Mrs. Hervey, Mrs. H. Lysaght, Commander and Mrs. Hamilton, Admiral Sir Wilmot Fawkes, Brig.-General McDonald, Brig.-General Hogarth, and Brig.-General Cooper.

* *

Mr. and Mrs. William C. Montizambert, Toronto, announce the engagement of their second daughter, N/S. Dorothy Helen Montizambert, to Cadet Hugh Mackay Patterson, third son of Mr. and Mrs. John Patterson, Dorchester Street, Westmount, the marriage to take place in England, in October.

* *

The engagement is announced of Miss D. Meredith Jarvis, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest F. Jarvis, Toronto, to Capt. Harold Ellis, of the Headquarters Staff, younger son of Dr. and Mrs. Wm. Ellis, of Toronto

Canadian War Records]

A CANADIAN CASUALTY CLEARING STATION NEAR THE ARRAS FRONT.

Wounded Canadians and Germans waiting for trains to take them to the base

Photograph] [*E. Hilton, Brighton.*

BOMBING INSTRUCTORS, EASTERN ONTARIO REGT., SEAFORD.

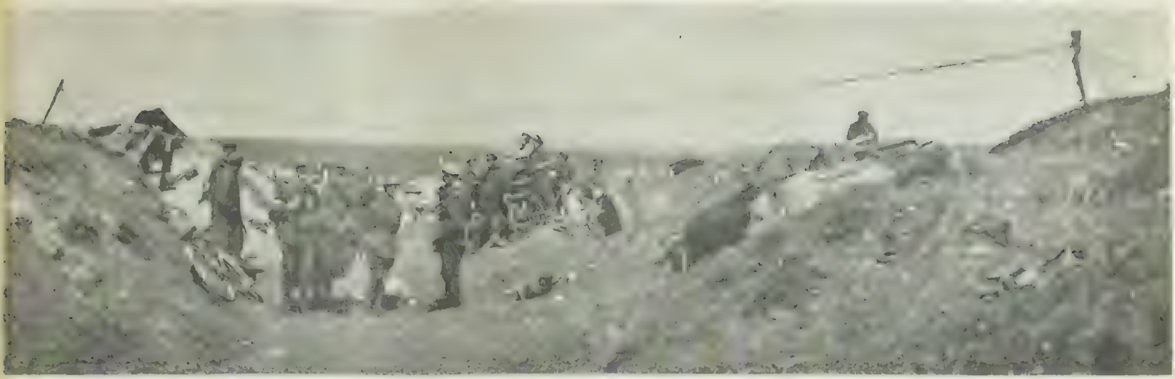
Back row (*left to right*): L.-Cpls. F. J. Crossman (Brockford, Ont.), J. E. Jeary (Saskatoon), C. S. Foster (Corning, U.S.A.), R. Walsh (Alexandria, Cornwall), W. Flockhar
Sgt. G. P. Musgrave

OPERATIONS OF THE CANADIA

Photograph]

DIAN ENGINEER CADETS WHO HAVE JUST GRADUATED FROM NO. 1 CLASS, OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.

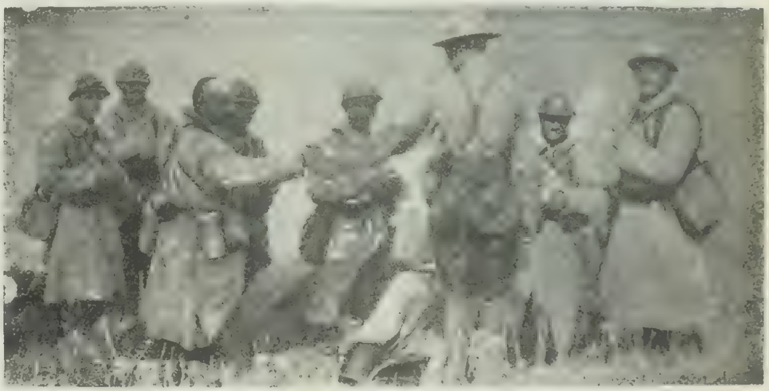
Back row (*left to right*): J. J. Cameron, R. C. Fry, A. Jackson, W. A. Linklater, D. Darling, W. S. Milne, E. M. Medlen, W. Barr, D. J. Hadley, C. N. Sutherland, C. V. W
J. A. O'Connor, H. Southworth, W. A. Murray, J. D. Ross, A. Morris, D. Morrison, H. A. MacKenzie, D. Carroll, A. C. McKee, A. Coulson, B. H. Anderson. *Second row*:
Commandant: Lt. [illegible] W. L. Lance, J. A. H. Christie, P. Daniels, W. M. Brock, F. A. Canzi, H. Melville, M.M. (and Bar). *Front row*: F. H. Paget, N
M.M.: W. Johnson, M.M. (a



[Photographs.

ROAD CUT BY CANADIANS THROUGH TERRITORY RECENTLY HELD BY THE GERMANS.

Note the German rifle used as a telephone pole.



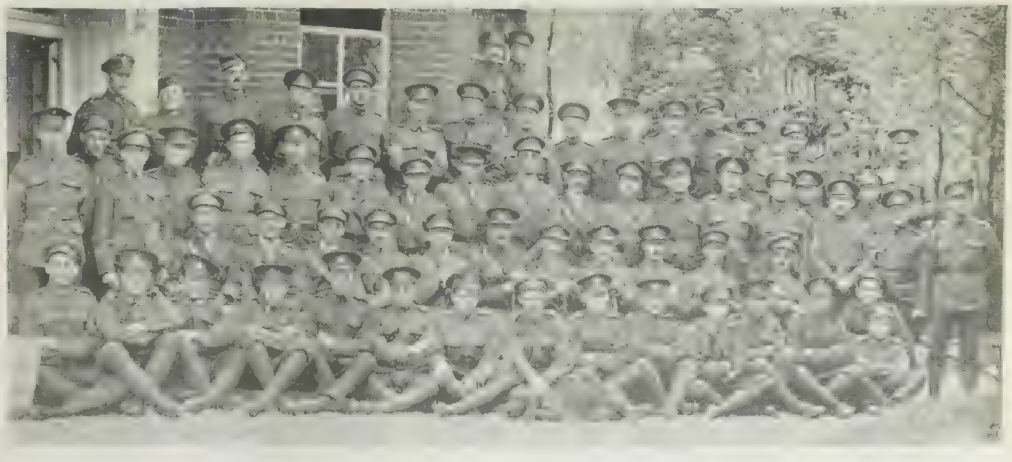
'anadian War Records]

[Photograph.

Y CORPS IN THE HIGHLANDS

A CANADIAN HANDING CIGARETTES TO SOME FRENCH POILUS.

x. N.S.), R. James (Toronto), P. Lavictoire (Rockland, Ont.)." *First row*: Sgt. L. H. O'Hearn (Halifax, N.S.), Sgt. F. Beard (Moose Jaw), Lt. W. J. Popey (Calgary).
. T. McGovern (Ottawa).



iting, Seaford.

Photograph]

[*E. Hilton, Bright*

OFFICERS, N.C.O'S. AND MEN, CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS, SEAFORD AREA

T. Woods, G. G. Breig, G. A. Markie, H. L. Swan, E. C. Bramwell, H. B. Titus. *Third row:* J. Dexter, A. L. Wilson, J. E. Ratz, O. W. Titus, N. R. Robinson, M. M. Sm
M. C. Smyth, M.M.; M. Hewett (Med. Mil. Belge); E. Bridgwater, D.C.M., M.M., R.S.M. Crabtree (Instructor), Capt. E. J. Young, M.C. (Instructor), Major [illegible]
C. Reid, M.M.; J. R. Miller, Sgt. C. W. Clare (Instructor), T. Curtis (Croix de Guerre), P. T. Matheson, W. Symmonds, H. C. Harris, G. D. O'Connor. *Absent:* Lt. J. S. Fras
khurst, M.M. (and Bar), and R. C. Ralph.

Economy.

For four shillings a dozen Gillette Blades. **Twenty-four shaving edges.** Figure the cost on the **number of shaves** you get, and **you'll have to state it a fraction of a penny.**

Sold everywhere—Gillette Safety Razor.
One Guinea to £10.
Gillette Blades in cardboard cartons, 12 for 4/-.
Write for free booklet, Gillette Safety Razor, Ltd.,
200, Great Portland Street, London, W.1.
Manufactured in Canada.

GILLETTE SAFETY RAZOR
NO STROPPING NO HONING

SOLID SILVER TEA SERVICE.
Panelled sides with scroll mounted border. Tea Pot holds 1 Pint.
£12 10 0

BY APPOINTMENT
JEWELLERS
TO
H.M. THE KING.

Silver

To those who have to make such purchases the Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company's solid silver services offer the best value obtainable, and the choice is most comprehensive.

A selection of silver articles suitable for all occasions will be forwarded for approval, carriage paid, at the Company's risk, or a catalogue will be posted free on application.

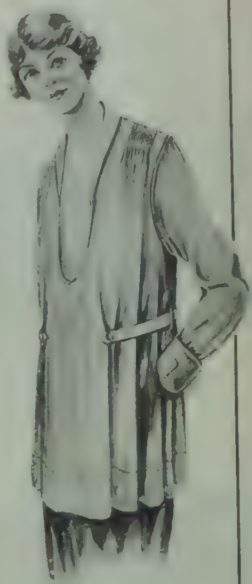
The Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company have no branch establishments in Regent Street, Oxford Street, or elsewhere—in London or abroad only one address, 112, Regent Street, London, W.1.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS COMPANY LTD.
with which is incorporated The Goldsmiths Alliance Ld. Est. 1751

MAKERS OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT MACE.

112 REGENT STREET LONDON, W.1.

Dainty Crepe de Chine Jumpers.



We have a number of dainty Jumpers, similar in character to the garment illustrated, all of which are made in our own workrooms from rich quality materials These Jumpers are adapted from the latest Paris Models, and are so daintily finished that they are suitable for almost any occasion.

New Jumper in heavy quality crepe de chine with smocking on shoulders, pretty roll collar and round front with vest of same material, armholes finished soft fold. In an exquisite range of colourings.

Price
78/6

Men's Pure Camel-hair Coat with two pockets and pearl buttons, very soft and warm.

49/6

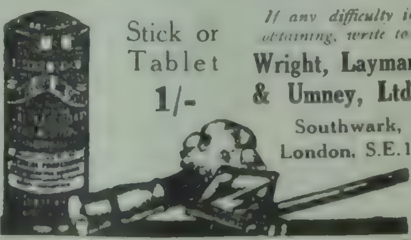
MARSHALL & SNELGROVE
VERE STREET AND OXFORD STREET
LONDON W 1

NOTE.—This Establishment is closed on Saturdays.

The Ideal Antiseptic Shaving Soap

WRIGHT'S
Coal Tar
SHAVING SOAP

Protects the skin from every form of "rash" and gives a persistent creamy, but not slimy lather.



Stick or Tablet 1/-

If any difficulty in obtaining, write to
Wright, Layman, & Umney, Ltd.,
Southwark,
London, S.E.1

CANADIAN OFFICERS' MILITARY CROSSES

Gallantry in Raids, etc., Which Won Decorations.

("London Gazette" Supplement September 16.)

(Infantry where not otherwise stated).

Lt. Robert James Allan, M.M. (Toronto)- killed.

He rushed at a machine-gun which was holding up his party [during a raid], shot the man operating the gun, and kicked another down from the parapet into the trench, where he and the remainder of the crew were captured. Throughout he handled his party with skill and coolness whilst his personal courage proved an incentive to all

Lt. William Timothy Bannan (Irvine, Alta)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on enemy defences, when he led his platoon with the greatest courage and skill, and destroyed several hostile posts, and inflicted heavy casualties. His splendid example and good leadership throughout afforded great encouragement to all ranks with him.

Lt. Arthur Leo Barry (Newcastle, N.B.)

This officer, after several reconnaissances, located an enemy post, 700 yards in front of our line. He led a raiding party of ten against it, but finding the enemy were on the alert, he waited for four hours, then rushed it, and either killed or wounded nine, bringing back one prisoner He was wounded, but completed the operation.

Lt. Joshua Ralph Beam.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource during a raid on enemy defences when he commanded the left flank party with the greatest courage and ability. From a previous personal reconnaissance he suspected the existence of a dug-out, which he made his special objective. Cutting his way through stiff opposition, he found it occupied, accounting himself for several, who refused to surrender, and taking the rest prisoners. He remained at the objective, under heavy hostile machine-gun fire, until all his men had been withdrawn, and he then carefully searched the area for wounded before returning himself.

Lt. Jay Burpee Black, Mtd. Rif. (Vancouver).

He carried out several daring patrols, twice entering the enemy's lines, and bringing back very valuable information. During a raid he showed marked ability in handling his men. The success of the operation was mainly due to his courage and good leadership.

Lt. John Brillant (Fraserville, P.Q.)—killed.

In volunteering for and leading a raiding party against enemy positions some 500 yards in front of a line. Seeing some of the enemy running away, he pursued them, and, although wounded himself, personally accounted for several, and driving one into our own barrage thereby obtained valuable information. By previous reconnaissances under difficult and highly dangerous conditions he largely contributed to the success of the raid.

Capt. Charles Kenneth Brown, Rly. Trps. (Edmonton).

This officer, after a personal reconnaissance of the front, led his men first in taking up guns and ammunition, and subsequently salving light railway tools and material along four light railway lines. He was also most useful in directing the infantry to their proper positions and in collecting many stragglers.

Lt. Robert Elliott Brown (Oakville, Ont.)

He skilfully led his men in the darkness and killed or captured several of the enemy in shell-holes, dug-outs and cellars. He showed fine dash and leadership under heavy fire, and made his mopping-up raid a complete success.

Capt. Leslie Bernard Bumstead, Mtd. Rif. (Toronto).

This officer planned and carried out a raid for the purpose of securing identifications. Personally leading one of the sections he killed many of the enemy, and brought back two prisoners and a machine gun. His skill and handling of the men were largely responsible for the success of the undertaking.

Lt. Robert Burchell.

To get into a position it was necessary for him to lead his party in the moonlight a distance of 900 yards over "No Man's Land." During the attack he led his men with the greatest courage and coolness, and when the whole garrison of the post had been either killed or scattered he collected his party, and under heavy machine-gun fire and the light of approaching dawn he brought them safely back. His fine personal example was mainly responsible for the success of the raid, from which much valuable information was obtained.

Lt. George Harold Burland (Ottawa).

This officer, in command of a raiding party, came against untouched wire and was exposed to heavy fire, which killed a N.C.O. and wounded him and two men. He, however, forced his way through the wire, being the first to reach the trench. driving one of the enemy into a dug-out, which was blown up. He continued to act with the utmost vigour, checking his party out of the trench and seeing that a wounded man was carried back to safety.

Lt. John Lighthall Cains (Montreal).

This officer was in charge of the arrangements and conduct of a raid on the enemy trenches, which he carried out with great success, which he did everything to ensure by most assiduous and complete reconnaissance of the position for three successive nights before the operation. During the actual attack he led his men with great courage and admirable resource and fully attained his object, capturing the enemy post and accounting for the whole garrison, of which three were made prisoners, his own casualties amounting only to two men slightly wounded. His withdrew his whole party with the utmost skill, and brought them safely back to our lines in spite of heavy enemy shelling.

Lt. Roy Percy Clarke, Rly. Trps. (Edmonton).

With another officer he proceeded by light railway trains, and under enemy shell, machine gun and rifle fire successfully salved light railway material. Their danger was augmented by having to pass blazing ammunition dumps with ammunition exploding. Their grit and determination caused valuable Government property to be saved.

Lt. Thomas Cowing, M.M. (Ottawa).

He led a raiding party at night over difficult ground and entered the enemy's trenches, driving in a post, which he followed up the trench to a wire block. Whilst trying to get round the block he was seriously wounded. He did fine work and inflicted severe casualties on the enemy

Lt. William Currie, M.M.

He made an early morning reconnaissance in enemy territory, and brought back information which greatly contributed to the success of a raid later in the day, in which he led his platoon with great dash and inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy

Capt. (Actg.-Maj.) Daniel Joseph Dempsey, Rly. Trps.

This officer, in command of a company of railway troops, showed untiring energy in constructing and maintaining light railways in the forward area, especially on one occasion, when he repaired the line under heavy shell fire, which enabled gas drums to be conveyed to the outposts and back to the trenches before daylight.

Capt. Alan Barrie Duncan (Port Credit, Ont.)

On a very dark night he led a raiding party with great ability, and mopped up 250 yards of enemy trench. His tireless energy and fine initiative were an inspiration to all ranks.

Lt. Wesley Alexander Dunlop (Toronto).

This officer, after a careful reconnaissance of "No Man's Land," led a raiding party by night into the enemy's front line and up a communication trench where the enemy were encountered, several of his party becoming casualties. After bombing dug-outs and securing identification he withdrew all his men, carrying back five stretcher cases. His skilful handling and prompt decisions were responsible for the success of the undertaking.

Lt. Henry Alexander Dyde (Kingston and Edmonton).

While in command of a patrol in "No Man's Land" he was nearly surrounded by a strong enemy party, but, attacking with the greatest determination, he killed eight and captured two, the result being largely due to his judgment and leadership.

LT. CLAUDE MENPES, M.C.

From a portrait by his father, Mr. Mortimer Menpes.

LT. C. MCEWEN, M.C., D.F.C.

Sask. Regt. and R.A.F.

Lt. Desmond Joseph Emrey, M.M., Engrs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in preparing a bridge for demolition in full view of the enemy. The work was only half completed when the enemy raided the trench directly in front and put down a heavy barrage. In spite of this, by his splendid example and leadership, he successfully completed the work and stood by ready to fire for several hours until the situation had fully cleared up.

Lt. William Gorden Ernst (Halifax).

This officer organised and carried out a night raid for identification purposes. Finding his original objective unoccupied, he pushed along the enemy front line trench for 200 yards with only three men, until he met an enemy post. A bombing fight ensued, in which two of the enemy were killed and one wounded and identification procured. He was wounded the next day on reconnaissance patrol.

Capt. William Clarke Givens, C.A.M.C. (Toronto).

He organised and maintained for two days under shell and rifle fire a First Aid post, rendering aid to a large number of cases. Next day he established a dressing station, where he worked for sixty hours without relief.

Capt. William Nelson Graham (Brockville).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a night raid on hostile defences, when he led his platoon with great skill and courage, taking an active part in clearing out several enemy dug-outs, and capturing two strong enemy parties. His fine example greatly inspired his men, and contributed to the success of the raid, towards the end of which he was severely wounded.

Capt. Thomas Earlrid Greachen (Souris, Man.)

He organised a raid and made every possible arrangement to further its success, leading his company to the first objective, where he remained in communication with battalion headquarters, superintended the withdrawal and the evacuation of the wounded. He set a splendid example to his men, and it was largely due to his efforts that the raid was so successful.

Lt. Percy Harradence.

He successfully led his platoon to and past their objective [during a raid], disposing of new wire and killing two of the enemy under heavy fire on the way. He displayed fine dash and leadership, causing his men by his example to inflict heavy casualties on the enemy.

Lt. George Edmond Hawes.

For three nights before, under the most trying conditions, he carried out a very valuable reconnaissance. He successfully guided his party through the enemy lines, capturing a machine gun, bombing a strong point and causing many casualties. It was due to his able leadership and example that the raid was so successful.

Lt. Geoffrey Heighington, Mtd. Rif. (Toronto)

This officer led the right section of a raiding party, which penetrated 400 yards into the enemy's defences, killing many, and capturing a machine gun. During the subsequent withdrawal he held a communication trench, enabling it to be carried out safely, and all the wounded to be evacuated. His leadership and example contributed to the success.

Capt. Oswald Horatio Hepworth New Westminster).

Prior to the operation [a raid] he reconnoitred the ground on three separate nights. After the objective was reached, he covered his whole front under heavy machine-gun fire, and directed the retirement, successfully evacuating all his wounded. His fine leadership and determination in reaching his objective, under heavy fire and strong resistance, mainly contributed to the success of the raid.

Lt. Hubert Lee Holland, Cyc. Co., secd. to R.A.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when working with artillery in carrying out six successful shoots whereby many enemy gun pits were destroyed and explosions caused. In one case he descended to 100 feet and found all pits totally destroyed. He carried out a good low reconnaissance of two suspected hostile batteries and also obtained other very useful information.

Lt. Edmund Maurice Johnstone (Sydney, N.S.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a night raid on a hostile dug-out when in charge of five scouts, acting as an advance party. On reaching the hostile outpost, an enemy patrol of ten men was seen on his flank. Sending word to the main party, he, with his scouts, promptly attacked the patrol, killing six and causing the remainder to flee. He personally accounted for two of the enemy, and it was due to his courage, coolness and prompt action that the enemy patrol was destroyed and the main party saved from a flank attack.

Lt. James Gerald Kelly (Charlottetown, P.E.I.)

He led a successful raid with great dash and ability, capturing prisoners and a machine gun. He showed fine leadership.

Capt. Albert Henry Kendall, Rly. Troops (Montreal).

This officer superintended all the operations for evacuation, being constantly up and down the line from his headquarters to the advanced positions under continuous shell fire. He personally superintended the evacuation of railway guns, and kept the broad gauge traffic running to the last possible moment.

Lt. John George Leighton.

In spite of a large enemy working party in the vicinity, with seven men he crawled 200 yards in bright moonlight and entered an enemy trench, capturing a machine gun and accounting for the whole crew. He showed exceptional determination and coolness in the carrying out of a most difficult task.

Lt. John Robertson Stewart Lough (Vancouver).

He organised and led a patrol of seven men into the enemy trenches. He encountered two hostile parties. Five of one and four of the other were killed. Having withdrawn to a shell hole inside the enemy's wire he held fire till a party of forty or forty-five of the enemy came within fifteen yards of him, when bombs were thrown and rifles fired and the enemy dispersed in confusion. He withdrew his patrol safely.

Lt. George Eustace Mabee, Rly. Troops (Vancouver).

With another officer he proceeded by light railway trains, and under heavy shell, machine-gun and rifle fire, successfully salved light railway material. Their danger was augmented by having to pass blazing ammunition exploding. Their grit and determination caused valuable Government property to be saved.

Lt. Alexander Mathieson MacLennan.

He made repeated reconnaissances of the most daring and thorough nature on the previous nights. He made careful preparations for the raid and took part in the attack, collecting maps and papers that contained very valuable information. His courage, coolness and perseverance were a fine example to all.

Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Norman Fraser McCaghey (Quebec).

This officer, after several daring reconnaissances by day and night, organised a raiding party, which, under his direction, entered the enemy trenches at 3 a.m., without being observed, penetrating to a strong point where they killed or wounded twenty-five, and brought back two prisoners for identification, and also a machine gun. The surprise was so complete that the raiders had only three slight casualties.

Lt. John Malcolm McDonald.

By cool judgment and excellent leadership he managed to cut off a large party of the enemy, who were endeavouring to escape by a communication trench, personally accounting for several, and taking the rest prisoners. By his great courage and personal example on all occasions, he inspired his men with his own confidence, and markedly furthered their keenness in operations.

Lt. Clifford McEwen, Infy., Secd. to R.A.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in destroying six enemy aeroplanes. A most gallant pilot and patrol leader.

Lt. Sydney McEwen.

He led his men with great dash, and although met with a volley of bombs, forced his way into the trench, inflicting casualties, and then pushing forward to his final objective. Throughout the operation he showed marked qualities of leadership, and his utter disregard of personal danger set an example to all ranks.

Lt. James McIvor, M.M.

He showed patience and courage in organising and leading his party in a raid on an enemy post. He clambered over the wire, and succeeded in driving in the post and capturing three prisoners. Although wounded, he personally superintended the withdrawal, and was the last to leave the trench.

Lt. Maxwell McRae (Westville, N.S.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty whilst in charge of a raiding party, to capture an enemy post 1,000 yards distant. He and two scouts went forward and located the post, and guided the party. They then attacked, captured two prisoners, and disposed of the remaining twenty of the garrison, returning without a casualty. Throughout the raid this officer showed great coolness and skill in directing operations, and he personally captured one prisoner and shot four of the enemy.

Lt. Ralph Addis Markham, M.M.

While in charge of a patrol he located an enemy post which was protected by a double belt of wire. In face of heavy bombing, he successfully rushed the post and killed or drove out the garrison. Though severely wounded, he bombed two of the enemy, and stayed to see his wounded evacuated. He did splendidly.

Lt. Edward Thomas Mennie.

Though wounded, he led his party through the enemy wire under heavy fire and successfully accomplished his task. He twice assisted in carrying out men who had become casualties. His work throughout showed masterful leadership and an heroic devotion to duty.

Lt. Claude Menpes (Toronto).

During a raid he led his platoon with great dash and ability, rushed a "pill-box" with three men, captured the machine gun and three prisoners and killed the remainder of the garrison. He did splendidly.

Capt. Joseph Alexander Miller, Rly. Troops.

During heavy hostile high-explosive shelling, a direct hit was made on a house in which was stored a quantity of petrol. The house contained four civilians and sixteen British soldiers, nine of whom, with two of the civilians, were killed instantly and the remainder seriously injured. Without hesitation he proceeded to the scene, and, with his party, succeeded in extinguishing the flames, and at great personal risk carrying out the dead and wounded. But for his prompt and courageous action the bodies of the dead could not have been identified, and the wounded would have perished in the burning house.

Lt. Hugh Mervyn Morrow, Rail. Troops (Vancouver).

This officer having been directed to keep open a certain portion of the railway line which was continually being broken by enemy shell fire, proceeded with a party of men, through a heavy barrage fire, to the damaged area, where he mended all the breaks. While engaged in this work the line was again broken further behind and the enemy fire increased in intensity. As he was proceeding to repair the fresh damage one of his party became a casualty from shell shock. He personally conducted him to a place of safety and then returned to his duty of supervising the repairs to the line, which were eventually successfully completed. His whole behaviour was marked by cool courage and presence of mind, the example of which greatly helped his men.

Lt. Bey Ambrose Neville (Ottawa).

He successfully led a raid, gaining his objective, and when the enemy counter-attacked he and two others shot the officer and captured five prisoners. He displayed fine leadership throughout and set a splendid example to his men.

Lt. Edward Launce O'Leary, C.F.A., attd. R.A.F.

When on bombing duty, he successfully drove off three enemy aeroplanes, and when on escort duty, and attacked by six enemy aeroplanes, he brought down one out of control. He made twelve successful reconnaissance flights during a fortnight of bad weather conditions at low altitude, his machine being hit in many places.

Lt. Joseph O'Neill.

He successfully reached his objective and captured four prisoners and a machine gun. He shot the sergeant of the gun crew in the arm and brought him back himself as a prisoner. He did very fine work.

Lt. John Percy Orr (Brantford).

He spotted about thirty of the enemy inside their wire, went forward with two men and used revolvers on them. The enemy opened fire, but this officer and his two men crossed the wire and carried off an enemy sergeant. Meanwhile his patrol opened up on the enemy with their Lewis gun and rifles and inflicted many casualties. The success attained was entirely due to this officer's courage and resource.

Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Alfred Petherick, Mtd. Rifles.

Although wounded, he continued to direct operations and remained in the enemy's trenches until every man of his party was clear. By his skill and forethought he got all his men safely back.

Lt. Eugene Somerville Phillips.

This officer displayed courage, dash and enterprise in patrol duty on four different nights, securing valuable information and harassing and inflicting casualties on the enemy. One night he pushed forward with a small patrol about 700 yards in bright moonlight, engaging an enemy wiring party in mass with Lewis gun fire, killing six or eight and wounding others. Pressing forward, he was engaged by three machine guns, one of which he silenced with bombs, and withdrew without casualties.

Lt. Richard Ansel Pritchard (Prince Albert).

He dug out men buried in the trench by heavy bombardment while the fire was hottest, exposing himself freely; and then showed great ability and promptitude in repulsing an enemy attack. He behaved with fine courage throughout.

Lt. James Thomas Probert, N.S. Regt. (Halifax).

This officer led a raiding party against an enemy post. In the first attempt he was wounded, and all the bombs were expended; but after fetching up more the post was reached and the garrison driven into a dug-out in rear, a machine gun and other material being captured. He was wounded a second time, but persisted until his objective was gained.

Capt. David Calderwood Robertson (Calgary).

During a night raid on enemy positions in command of his company he led it to the final objective with the greatest courage and skill, and directed the subsequent search of the shell-hole positions, personally capturing a prisoner. His entire disregard for danger and coolness was largely responsible for the success of the raid. During the withdrawal he successfully supervised the evacuation of casualties, and was the last of the party to return.

Lt. Thomas Noble Rowling.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in immediately organising and leading a party to search for an officer whose patrol had lost touch with him during the night. He searched until broad daylight before finding the officer, who had been seriously wounded 300 yards in front of the line. He exposed himself to sniping and machine-gun fire, and his faithful and thorough search is worthy of great praise.

Lt. Henry William Sainsbury.

This officer was untiring in his work as scout officer. On five occasions he went out with patrols over 1,000 yards of "No Man's Land," each time locating enemy posts. One night when out with a fighting patrol, which was nearly surrounded, he successfully withdrew, after inflicting heavy casualties and shooting the most forward man of the enemy with his revolver. He invariably succeeded in gaining useful information.

Lt. Frank Sawers, Cav. (Peterboro').

During an enemy attack he formed a defensive flank with his hundred men, counter-attacked the enemy, stopped his advance, and enabled infantry to successfully withdraw to a new position. His promptitude and gallantry saved an awkward situation.

Lt. Frederick Alexander Sprague, Mtd. Rifles.

He successfully led a raid into the enemy's trenches and cleaned them up, bringing back valuable identifications as to enemy killed. Previous to this he had led three reconnaissance patrols, which enabled him to find gaps in the wire, through which he led his raiders. He did fine work.

Lt. Francis Charles Turner.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a raiding party which rushed a machine-gun post after crawling up to within twenty yards of it. Although wounded in four places, he retained command of the party, saw to the getting out of three wounded cases under heavy machine-gun fire, and finally withdrew his party when the task had been carried out.

(Continued on page 398.)

CANADIAN HEROES OF THE AIR.

The following awards have been made to Canadians serving in the Royal Air Force in recognition of gallantry in flying operations against the enemy ("London Gazette," September 10):

BAR TO D.S.O.

Lt. (Temp. Major) Raymond Collishaw, D.S.O., D.S.C., D.F.C. (late R.N.A.S.) (Victoria, B.C.)

A brilliant squadron leader of exceptional daring, who has destroyed fifty-one enemy machines. Early one morning he, with another pilot, attacked an enemy aerodrome. Seeing three machines brought out of a burning hangar he dived five times, firing bursts at these from a very low altitude, and dropped bombs on the living quarters. He then saw an enemy aeroplane descending over the aerodrome; he attacked it and drove it down in flames Later, when returning from a reconnaissance of the damaged hangars, he was attacked by three Albatross scouts, who pursued him to our lines, when he turned and attacked one, which fell out of control and crashed. (D.S.O. gazetted August 11, 1917; D.S.C. gazetted July 20, 1917; D.F.C. gazetted August 3, 1918.)

DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS.

Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Sydney Anderson (Sea Patrol) (Vancouver).

In an engagement between three of our machines and seven of the enemy this officer displayed remarkable courage and determination. Wounded early in the fight and suffering great pain, he continued the action, and drove down one hostile aircraft, causing it to make a very bad landing

Lt. (Temp. Capt.) John Foster Chisholm, D.S.C. (Sea Patrol) (Montreal).

A gallant and successful Flight Commander. He has led his formation in twenty-five raids in a period of thirty days, generally to a distance of 25 miles over the lines. On a recent occasion he encountered seven enemy aircraft whilst he was engaged in bombing a particularly dangerous enemy position. He destroyed one enemy machine, and his formation accounted for three more. All our machines returned safely.

Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Richard Jeffrey Dawes (Montreal).

During recent operations this officer has destroyed six enemy aeroplanes A very gallant and courageous officer.

Capt. John Osborn Galpin, D.S.C. (Sea Patrol).

A skilful and gallant pilot, who has performed valuable services in attacks on enemy aircraft.

Capt. James Lindsay Gordon, (Sea Patrol) (Montreal).

A pilot of great experience, initiative and skill. Has led formations over the seas and attacked with success enemy aircraft in their own area. Capt. Gordon has been instrumental in saving life in disabled seaplanes on several occasions, and whenever any arduous duty has to be done, he is always to the fore to carry it out

Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Jeffrey Batters Home-Hay, M.C. (A. and S. Highrs.)—missing.

This officer displayed admirable coolness and resource while leading a raid on an enemy railway station. His formation was heavily attacked by seven aeroplanes, but keeping it well in hand, he fought his way to his objective; proceeding well over the station, he successfully bombed it. In the course of the severe fighting two hostile machines were shot down out of control, one of which he himself brought down. He has taken part in eight other raids and his consistent gallantry is a valuable asset in maintaining the moral of his new squadron.

Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Robert Leckie, D.S.O., D.S.C. (Observer) (Toronto).

These officers [two other officers are named] attacked and destroyed a large enemy airship which recently attempted a raid on the North-East Coast, and also succeeded in damaging a second airship. The services rendered on this occasion were of the greatest value, and the personal risk was very considerable for aeroplanes a long way out from land.

Lt. Clifford McEwen, M.C. (Can. Inf. Res. Bn.)

A skilful and fearless officer who in three weeks destroyed five enemy aeroplanes. (Notification of this award appeared in *Gazette*, July 2, 1918.)

Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Evans Alexander McKay, M.C. (Toronto)—missing.

This officer led a raid on an important railway station; during this operation, which was most successful, 24 hostile aircraft attacked his formation. In the engagement he displayed fine leadership and skill. Three of the hostile machines were destroyed and one driven down. He is an exceptionally good formation leader, and his determination to reach his objective is only equalled by his coolness and courage when attacked

Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Donald Roderick MacLaren, M.C. (Calgary).

Accompanied by two other pilots, this officer attacked four enemy aeroplanes; all of these were destroyed; he himself fought two down to within 200 feet of the ground, destroying both. The two pilots who were with him each accounted for one of the remaining two. It was a well-conceived manœuvre ably carried out, reflecting credit on all concerned. This officer has in four and a-half months accounted for 37 hostile aircraft and six balloons, displaying great resolution and exceptional tactical ability.

Lt. (Temp. Capt.) James Mitchell, M.C.

During the last few months this officer has destroyed five enemy aeroplanes, displaying at all times gallantry and devotion to duty. (Notification of this award appeared in *Gazette*, July 2, 1918.)

Lt. William Samuel Stephenson, M.C. (Winnipeg)—missing since July 28.

This officer has shown conspicuous gallantry and skill in attacking enemy troops and transports from low altitudes, causing heavy casualties. His reports, also have contained valuable and accurate information. He has further proved himself a keen antagonist in the air, having, during recent operations, accounted for six enemy aeroplanes.

Lt. Earle Richard Stewart (Vancouver)—since killed.

For gallantry and skill as an observer on long-distance bombing raids During a raid a few months back he was in the deputy-leader's machine (which usually has to bear the brunt of an attack), and in the course of repelling vigorous enemy attacks he had a breakage in his gun, with the result that he could only fire single shots. In these circumstances he would have been justified in causing his pilot to close up under the remainder of the formation, but with great coolness and sound judgment he maintained his place, and thus avoided the risk of impairing the squadron's defensive efficiency. By his action he rendered the most valuable assistance to his formation in holding off the enemy, and by the time the enemy had been dispersed he had fired 200 rounds by single shots with excellent effect. Lt. Stewart has rendered further distinguished services during the past month, displaying very great ability and absolute fearlessness.

CONFERRED BY FRENCH REPUBLIC.

CROIX DE GUERRE.

Lt. (Temp. Major) William George Barker, D.S.O., M.C. (Rathwell, Man.)

Lt. Acheson Gosford Goulding, M.C. (Toronto).

BRAVE CANADIANS IN IMPERIALS.

(*"London Gazette" Supplement, September 1*1

MILITARY CROSS

Temp. Lt. George William Bulmer, Gen. List and R.A.F. (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a fighting pilot. In recent operations he destroyed seven enemy machines and an observation balloon. By his tenacity and zeal he set a magnificent example in his squadron

Temp. Lt. (Actg. Maj.) Walters Farrell Dyde, R.F.A. (Kingston and Edmonton).

He kept his battery in action under heavy shell fire and under direct observation of the enemy, finally withdrawing it with all guns intact Later, when his battery was the last to withdraw, he covered the retirement of other troops with very effective fire. He has shown unfailing coolness and resource and has set a fine example to his men.

Sec. Lt. Andrew Stockwell Fraser, R.F.A. (Ottawa).

This officer, with his telephonists, pressed forward to the battery observation post, and occupied it until the enemy were in the trench beside him, when he fought his way out, killing an officer and a soldier, and bringing back important information. He did excellent work during the next ten days.

MAJOR RAY. COLLISHAW, D.S.O., D.S.C. D.F.C. (STANDING).
Talking to another Canadian with thirty machines to his credit.
Canadian War Records Photograph.

Sec. Lt. John Greig, R.F.A., Spec. Res. (Victoria, B.C.)

When his battery was being shelled by a heavy battery one of the registering rounds blew in the entrance to a shelter and wounded the fitter inside. This officer, with a non-commissioned officer, dug away the débris until they got the man safely out. The next day the battery was shelled with high explosive and gas for four hours, but he kept it firing all the time. The following day he was wounded in the back while reconnoitring as forward observation officer in the front line, but although in great pain he never reported it until he was relieved next day. During the interval he collected and sent in information about the front posts, being continually sniped.

Lt. John Gunn, Royal Scots.

Although part of his men were put out of action soon after the start [of an advance], he led the remainder forward and secured the objective. Throughout the day he worked ceaselessly at great personal risk to make the position secure. He displayed great personal gallantry, and by his example inspired supreme confidence in all ranks.

Sec. Lt. Ernest Ford Howard, R.A. and R.A.F., R.M.C. (Kingston).

This officer has taken part in fifty-two night bombing raids, showing at all times the greatest skill and perseverance in finding his objective. On one occasion in particular, after having successfully bombed a large ammunition dump, which was set on fire and blown up, he proceeded to drop bombs on a town which held large numbers of the enemy, also firing from a low altitude with his machine gun on the roads leading to it. Returning to his squadron he obtained more bombs and ammunition, and, with the same observer, proceeded to drop bombs on a train behind the enemy's lines. On many occasions his machine was badly damaged by enemy fire from the ground. He has set a fine example of devotion to duty and entire disregard of danger to the other members of the squadron

Temp. Lt. Harold Byrn Hudson, R.A.F. (Victoria, B.C.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in destroying four enemy aeroplanes and shooting down two enemy kite balloons in flames.

Temp. Lt. Charles Ley King, R.A.F. (Toronto).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when working with artillery in carrying out thirteen successful shoots, by which numerous enemy gun pits were destroyed and fires and explosions caused. He also carried out two very good long reconnaissances, taking excellent photographs and obtaining valuable information.

Temp. Capt. John Gagen Lee, M.B., R.A.M.C. (London, Ont.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in attending to casualties under very heavy machine-gun and shell fire continuously for four days He was wounded on the second day, but remained at duty. He had his dressing station blown up twice. Each time new stations were reorganised very quickly. He behaved splendidly, and his conduct was a very fine example to all.

Temp. Capt. George Albert Lyons, M.D., R.A.M.C. (Montreal).

During four days' heavy fighting he worked unceasingly. When the regimental aid post was heavily shelled, he organised a carrying party and removed all men incapable of walking. He was the cause of saving many lives.

Lt. Ian Donald Roy McDonald, D.F.C., R.A.F. (Winnipeg).

With seven scouts he attacked eighteen enemy machines, of which three were destroyed and one driven down completely out of control. When driven down to within 200 feet of the ground by two enemy machines owing to a choked engine, he turned on them and drove one down. He has in all destroyed eleven enemy aircraft and carried out valuable work in attacking enemy troops on the ground.

(Further names will appear next week.)

DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES

Will you send them **2/6** *for*

?

232.304
200.000
180 000

The usual Annual Appeal is made for

Half-Crowns

to help to pay the Food Bill for their great family of 7,300 children.

The provision of food for **the largest family in the world** is a serious problem, especially in these times of high food prices.

← Last year **232,304** Half-Crowns were raised for this Fund in memory of the late Dr. Barnardo and this year over 185,000 have been received to date.

Help them to reach 200,000 Half-Crowns this month.

Will Canadian readers please help the children of the Homeland?

6,447 children admitted since War broke out, a large proportion being the children of Soldiers and Sailors.

10,595 Barnardo boys are fighting for you.

Over 6,000 are in the Canadian Contingents.

Cheques and Orders payable "Dr. Barnardo's Homes Food Bill Fund," and crossed (Notes should be Registered), and addressed to the Honorary Director, William Baker, Esq., M.A., LL.B., at

HEAD OFFICES: 18 to 26, STEPNEY CAUSEWAY, LONDON, E. 1.

When sending Gifts, please mention "Canada," September 28, 1918.

CANADIAN OFFICERS' MILITARY CROSSES.

(Continued from page 396.)

Lt. James Archibald Tuxford.

He made long, tedious and perilous reconnaissances. During a raid he led his platoon forward with great gallantry and vigour. He showed great pluck and presence of mind in taking prisoners, in completely destroying the enemy's trench, and in assuring himself that his whole platoon was withdrawn.

Lt. George Henry Vancorbac (St. John, N.B.)

This officer was in charge of the left platoon of a company in a raid on the enemy's trenches. As soon as the barrage lifted he dashed forward with his men, personally inflicting several casualties, and heading off a party of ten, who were subsequently taken prisoners. On the recall signal he directed the retirement of his men with wounded and prisoners, being the last to leave.

Capt. Philip Ilderton Walker (Montreal) killed.

When the section of trench held by the company of which this officer was in command had been obliterated and the wire destroyed by the enemy's bombardment, he disposed his men in new positions with great skill, and when the enemy attacked in some force he personally directed the fire of the Lewis gun and the riflemen with such success that the attack was completely broken up, with very heavy losses. He set an admirable example of gallantry and coolness to all under his command.

Lt. Harold John Ward, Rly. Troops (Toronto).

He was sent forward with his platoon to occupy and strengthen a strong post in advance of the first line, and by his personal courage and example his platoon was able to carry out the task and hold on under very heavy shell fire until relieved by regular troops. He has always displayed coolness in carrying out his orders under difficult conditions.

Lt. Arthur Edwin White, Rly. Troops (Edmonton).

This officer, in the face of the greatest danger, worked untiringly throughout the night, getting much-needed ammunition up to the guns. The railway lines were broken in several places by shell fire, four light railway wagons loaded with ammunition had been cut off, and they had to be got out. At another dump seven wagons laden with ammunition were isolated, and three separate trips were necessary to withdraw them. During each trip the track was repeatedly broken, but it was again and again repaired under continuous fire. He was mainly responsible for the carrying out of the work.

AMENDMENTS

The following are the correct descriptions of officers upon whom rewards have recently been conferred

Lt. Edward Guy Clarkson, M.C., Can. Infy., Cent. Ont. R. (M.C. gazetted June 3, 1918.)

Lt. Alexander Maclean, M.C., C.F.A. (M.C. gazetted with deed July 5 1918.)

NEWFOUNDLAND FORCE

MILITARY CROSS

Capt. John Clift, R. Newfoundland R.

He displayed great coolness and initiative, allowing the enemy within 100 yards of his position in mass and then opening heavy fire and breaking up their attack. He personally collected stragglers and extended his flank with them. It was through his resourcefulness and boldness that the subsequent withdrawal of other troops was made possible.

CREPE DE CHINE
PETTICOATS

Made in good quality crêpe de Chine and specially designed for wearing with narrow skirts. The fulness is slightly gauged into a deep band at the foot, finished with a fancy silk stitched rouleau, with three loops and buttons on either side. In black and a large variety of colours.

Price—
45/9

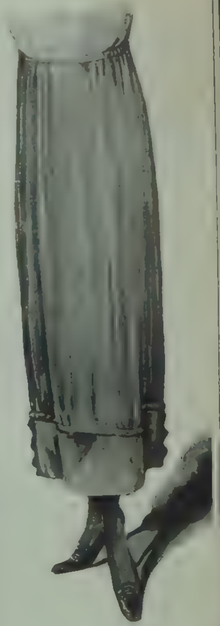
Also in rich soft satin.

FUR RENOVATIONS AND REMODELLING
should be put in hand now, as nearly the whole of the expert English furriers have joined the army. Orders placed for renovations early in the Season prevent disappointment which will be unavoidable during the winter months.

NOTE.—This establishment is Closed on Saturdays.

Debenham & Freebody
(DEBENHAMS LIMITED)
Wigmore Street.
(Cavendish Square) London W.1

Famous for over a Century, for Taste, for Quality, for Value.



CANADA FOR EVER.

Keep The Old Flag Flying.

EVERY MAN MUST HELP.

BURCHS' ARE THE PEOPLE

401, STRAND, W.C.2

(Next door to Romano's and right opposite Hotel Cecil)

THEY ARE DOING THEIR BIT BY MAKING HUNDREDS OF CADET AND OFFICER OUTFITS AT SPECIAL RATES FOR THE CANADIAN ARMY.

CAMP KIT OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Agents for the sale of "CANADA."

IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM.

THE IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM desires to receive for permanent preservation Photographs and Biographical material, printed or in manuscript, of all Officers and Men who have lost their lives or won distinction during the war; also original Letters, Sketches, Poems, and other interesting Documents sent from any of the war areas, as well as Documents and all kinds of Mementos, even of a trifling character, which may be of interest in connection with the war. They should be sent to THE SECRETARY, Imperial War Museum, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.1

FROM EAST TO WEST

ONTARIO PROVINCE.

OTTAWA.—The City Council has given $5,000 for Catholic Army huts Overseas.

——The death has occurred here of Mrs. Beland, aged 101, who is survived by descendants of four generations numbering about 200.

——Leaders of the steel industry in the Dominion are meeting members of the War Trade Board in order to co-ordinate business in the Dominion. This action has been rendered necessary by the growing inability to secure steel from the United States.

——Enforcement of the Industrial Dispute Act, which makes it an offence to strike before a Conciliation Board has heard the dispute, has been placed in the hands of the Dominion police. Hitherto the Provinces have been responsible for enforcement, and they have failed to take action.

At the residence of the Prime Minister Lady Borden presented a mahogany clock, the gift of the Laurentian Chapter of the Daughters of Empire, to Mrs. John Jewsey, of Aylmer, Que., who holds the proud distinction of having given eight sons to war service, one of whom has been killed in action.

An estate valued at $2,192,438, of which $2,020,862 is personal, is disposed of by the will of the late Mr. William Alexander Henry Fraser.

TORONTO.—The citizens have contributed $55,000 for dependents in the British Isles of men of the British Merchant Marine as the result of the "Sailors' Week" campaign conducted here by the Navy League of Canada.

——The General Synod of the Anglican Church has adopted a resolution making optional the use of the Athanasian Creed in the Liturgical Service in the Revised Book of Common Prayer, but the full text of the Lambeth version is to be inserted.

——Mr. Main Johnson, private secretary to the Hon. N. W. Rowell, has resigned that position to accept an editorial post on the Toronto *Star*.

The city has paid $3,604,000 insurance to the beneficiaries of soldiers who have given their lives in the Allied cause, which covers payment in respect of 3,604 soldiers from the city who have died or been killed.

Mr. R. Home Smith has been appointed Fuel Controller for Ontario. Mr. E. L. Cousins has been appointed Deputy Fuel Controller.

HAMILTON.—The Assessment Commissioner, Mr. Macleod, reports an increase of 2,300 in the population of this city, the inhabitants now totalling 110,137. The total actual value of the land and buildings is $89,380,700.

LONDON.—Major R. W. Bishop, brother of Major Bishop, V.C., the famous aviator, has been promoted to the rank of Lt.-Col. and made Officer Commanding the Royal Canadian Engineers in Military District No. 1.

STRATFORD.—Miss Ruby E. C. Mason, daughter of the late Mr. John Mason, of this city, has been appointed Dean of Women in the State University of Illinois, at Champaign, which has 6,000 students, 2,000 of whom are women.

COCHRANE.—Bishop Pinkham, of Calgary, unveiled a tablet here in honour of 206 men from the district who have already fallen on the battlefield.

QUEBEC PROVINCE.

QUEBEC.—The Royal Commission in charge of the shipyards at Montreal, Quebec, Levis, Three Rivers and Sorel are witnesses to an agreement signed between the employers and the employees assuring uninterrupted construction work for the duration of the war in four yards where strikes had been threatened, and it is expected that other shipyards will follow suit. The agreement, as stated, is effective for the duration of the war, and any disputes are to be referred finally to the Board of Conciliation with no halt in ship construction while under consideration.

The Dominion Trades Congress, sitting here, passed an amended resolution authorising the Executive Council to take all means in its power to resist further coolie immigation. The original resolution was introduced by the Glace Bay (Nova Scotia) miners.

MONTREAL.—Mr. James Carruthers has presented the Western Hospital with $50,000, which, added to the $40,000 raised through the personal efforts of Mr. John C. Newman, places the institution on a sound financial basis.

——The disastrous Grey Nunnery fire last February, in which 65 babies were burned to death, is alleged to have been purposely caused by a female orderly named Bertha Courtmanche, who is said to have periodical attacks of fire mania, and to have admitted her guilt.

——The Knights of Columbus campaign to raise $500,000 for Catholic Army huts is meeting with success. The Provincial Government has given $25,000 to the fund.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

ST. JOHN.—Mr. A. R. Dufresne, Assistant Chief Engineer of the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, since 1908, has resigned his position and accepted that of manager of the St. John Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Co. The St. John Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Co. is under contract with the Government to construct a dock of the largest class, also a breakwater.

NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX.—Fire has destroyed four buildings at the dock, including the pumping house, boiler house, and air compressor structure.

SYDNEY.—Mr. J. W. Maddin has been selected president of the Provincial Convention of the G.W.V.A. Mr. F. C. Gillingsworth, M.C., is the first vice-president. The Convention condemned the action of the coal miners in coming out on strike.

TRURO.—Mrs. Warren Ogilvie and her sister, Mrs. Bonnell, wife of Dr. Bonnell, of St. John, have been killed in an automobile accident between Chance Harbour and the Pictou Landing.

MANITOBA PROVINCE.

WINNIPEG.—More than 2,000 members have joined the Greater Winnipeg Board of Trade.

——Owing to the impossibility of securing steel rails, the further construction of the Hudson Bay Railway has been practically discontinued for the season.

——An arrangement has been made whereby the Canadian Northern Railway will provide a service from The Pas to Mile 189.

—The celebration of Rev. Father Damask Dandurand's 77th anniversary of ordination to the priesthood has taken place in St. Boniface. He is in his 100th year.

– Miss Jean Fraser, M.A., graduate of the University of North Dakota, has been appointed lecturer in English at Brandon College.

SASKATCHEWAN.

REGINA.—The city has this year 400 acres of wheat in crop. Last year the average yield was twenty bushels to the acre from 225 acres.

-Mr. James Cruikshank, editor of the *Daily Post*, has resigned his position. Before coming to Regina he was news editor of the Saskatoon *Star*.

——Richlea, on the Eston branch of the Canadian Northern Railway, has been created a village. The country served is south of the Goose Lake line and north of the Saskatchewan river.

(*Continued on page* 401.)

SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CANADIAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY, LIMITED.

BALANCE SHEET AT 30th JUNE, 1918.

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES.

Capital Stock :			
Authorised 35,000 shares of $100 each	$3,500,000.00		
Issued in :			
15,000 7% Cumulative Preference Shares, fully paid ..		$1,500,000.00	
20,000 Ordinary Shares, fully paid		2,000,000.00	
			$3,500,000.00
First Mortgage 6% Forty-Year Gold Sinking Fund Bonds, due 1st July, 1951 :			
Authorised	$2,000,000.00		
Whereof issued			1,500,000.00
Current Liabilities :—			
Trade Accounts Payable, wages and other charges accrued and due		936,370.06	
Bond Interest accrued Coupon No. 14 (paid 1st July, 1918) ..		45,000.00	
Dividend No. 26 on Preference Shares for three months to date (paid 1st July, 1918)		26,250.00	
Dividend No. 4 on Common Shares for three months to date (paid 1st July, 1918)		30,000.00	
			1,037,620.06
Reserves : —			
General Depreciation		450,000.00	
Amortisation of expenditure on Munition Equipment		65,000.00	
Special Replacements		165,000.00	
Sinking Fund		47,907.08	
			727,907.08
Profit and Loss Account :			
Balance at credit thereof			929,417.00
			$7,694,944.14

ASSETS.

Fixed Assets :—		
Real Estate, Buildings, Plant and Equipment, including Goodwill ($2,722,006.24) :		
Balance, 1st July, 1917	$5,495,071.80	
Additions during year	60,234.01	
	5,555,305.87	
Less : Sales and Deductions	63,756.52	
		5,491,549.35
Sinking Fund Investment Account :		
$33,500.00 Company's First Mortgage Gold Bonds purchased and held by Trustees, cost	31,791.59	
Cash in hands of Trustees, including July, 1918, coupon ..	1,115.49	
Cash payable to Trustees on or before 1st July, 1918	15,000.00	
		47,907.08
Investment in Dominion of Canada 5½% Victory Bonds, par value $250,000, cost	247,769.88	
Add : Interest accrued thereon to date	1,145.84	
	248,915.72	
Current Assets :		
Work in Progress, at cost, less cash received on account thereof	496,885.40	
Materials and Supplies, at cost	390,663.17	
Trade Accounts Receivable, less Reserve for Bad Debts ..	415,238.06	
Officials' and Employees' Balances, including balance of amount due from latter for Victory Bonds purchased on their behalf	29,733.06	
Cash in Banks and on hand	567,006.08	
		2,148,442.30
Deferred Charges to Operations		7,045.32
		$7,694,944.14

J. J. HARTY, President and Director.
F. G. WALLACE, Director.

AUDITORS' REPORT AND CERTIFICATE.

To the Shareholders of the Canadian Locomotive Company, Ltd., Kingston, Ontario :

In accordance with section 94B of The Companies Act Amendment Act, 1917, (Dominion), we report to the Shareholders of the Canadian Locomotive Company, Ltd., that we have examined the books and accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1918, and that we have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

We hereby certify that the above Balance Sheet at 30th June, 1918, is, in our opinion, properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the Company's affairs at 30th June, 1918, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us, and as shown by the books of the Company at that date.

Toronto, 21st August, 1918

GEORGE A. TOUCHE & COMPANY, Chartered Accountants, Auditors.

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS.

Your Directors submit herewith statement of Assets and Liabilities and Profit and Loss Account as at the 30th of June, 1918

Profit from Operations for year ended 30th June, 1918, after charging Business Profits War Tax and all other charges except Bond Interest and Depreciation			$669,916.18
Add :			
Interest from Investments			8,020.84
			677,937.02
Deduct :			
Interest on First Mortgage Bonds ..		$90,000.00	
Provision for Special Replacements		25,000.00	
Provision for Depreciation		100,000.00	
			215,000.00
			462,937.02
Add : (Adjusted Balance at credit 1st July, 1917, brought forward)			706,479.98
			1,169,417.00
Balance appropriated as under : –			
Sinking Fund provision		$15,000.00	
Dividends for year :—			
On Preference Shares, Nos. 23 to 26 inclusive	$105,000.00		
On Common Shares, Nos. 1 to 4, inclusive	120,000.00		
		225,000.00	
			240,000.00
Balance at credit 30th June, 1918, carried forward, per Balance Sheet			$929,417.00

We have taken the sum of $125,000 from our Profits and added $100,000 to Depreciation Reserve Account, and $25,000 for Special Replacement Account, both being the same appropriations in amount as in the previous year.

Following the precedent of reviewing the profits year by year commenced in 1917, we again repeat it :—

For the year ending 30th June, 1912 ..	$326,380.43
1913 ..	396,886.02
1914 ..	342,057.25
„ 1915 ..	134,613.89
1916	574,211.78
1917 ..	721,254.90
1918 ..	677,937.02
which, you will observe, makes an aggregate sum of	$3,173,341.29

or an average net earning of $453,334.47 per annum.

Again we have to record our appreciation of the loyalty shown us by our employees, who have supported the efforts of our management in the most satisfactory manner.

The prospects for the coming year are of the brightest. We have contracts in hand that will keep our shops fully occupied for many months to come, all taken at satisfactory prices, and unless something occurs in the matter of supplies, material, or something unforeseen, our next year's statement should be as satisfactory.

Yours faithfully,
ÆMILIUS JARVIS,
Chairman of the Board.

FROM EAST TO WEST.

(Continued from page 399.)

SASKATOON.—Dr. J. N. Carpenter has resigned from Emmanuel College, and will return to India and resume his former post as principal of St. Paul's Divinity College, Allahabad, or be transferred to St. John's College, Lahore.

ZEALANDIA.—Mr. A. N. Sweatman has sold his farm of 960 acres for $68 an acre.

ALBERTA PROVINCE.

EDMONTON.—A movement to permit the sale of horsemeat in butcher shops throughout Canada has received the endorsement of leading livestock organisations in this Province. The proposal will soon be formally placed before the Dominion Government.

CALGARY.—The Great War Veterans' Association is considering the building of a four-storey clubhouse on land given by the city.

The sum of $12,659, of which $10,674 has been expended, for the supplying of comforts to Calgary men in the trenches, has been raised by this branch of the Canadian War Contingent Association in the first year of its existence.

MEDICINE HAT.—Messrs. Smith and Wood, of Taber, have purchased the 9,000-acre Brown Ranch near here. The purchasers are heavily interested in sheep and will move their bands to their new ranch.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VICTORIA.—The *War Camchin*, a wooden ship of 3,100 tons, built for the Imperial Munitions Board, was launched from the Foundation Co.'s shipyards here on August 31. The installation of machinery afterwards was completed in 12½ working days, says a despatch to the *Daily Record*.

Provision has been made to put a bounty on crows destroyed of five cents each. The Government is also raising the bounty on wolves and panthers to $20 each.

—Disbursements in this Province of the Canadian Patriotic Fund for the last fiscal year were $1,808,484, being $223,620 more than in the previous year.

—The average allowance per family per month during the year ending March, 1917, was $20. It will be increased during the current year to $22 or $22.50.

VANCOUVER.—Col. Wilhelm Otto Peters, who once had a real estate office at 319, Pender Street West, and who has lately been living on a farm in the Queen Charlotte Islands, has been removed to the internment camp at Vancouver. He was the last of the Alvensleben group at large in the Province.

— The *War Tanco*, the sixth of the six-vessel contract on which the Western Canada shipyards have been working, was launched in False Creek on August 22.

—The cannery recently built by the New England Fish Co. on their wharf at the foot of Gore Street is now in operation.

—Mr. F. Nordland has brought to the Chamber of Mines samples of ores from the Olivine Mountain in the Tulameen district. The mountain is thought to be the mother lode of the platinum found in years past in the Tulameen River.

* *

TIMBER FROM THE BATTLEFIELDS.

Most of the lumber used by the British and French Armies on the Western Front is supplied by the Canadian Forestry Corps (writes Mr. Fred James, official correspondent with the Canadian Forces in France). During the recent advances the greater percentage of the bridging timbers, railroad ties, telegraph poles, planks for roads, trench mats, revetting stakes, has been cut and prepared in France by Canadians.

In addition to its ordinary work, the Canadian Forestry Corps is busy making preparations to help solve the fuel problem for the Allied Forces in France. Across the hundreds of square miles of territory that have recently been recaptured from the Germans are hundreds of thousands of trees that high explosive shells and shrapnel have torn to pieces, most of them are practically loaded with metal. The C.F.C. is putting in portable saw mills on different parts of the front and sending expert lumbermen to cut down and convert into lumber the devastated woods. All the branches will be gathered up and converted into charcoal and firewood. Every piece of lumber on the battlefields that cannot be used to better advantage will be salved to make fuel.

UNION BANK OF CANADA
Incorporated 1865. Head Office: WINNIPEG.
Paid-up Capital - $5,000,000. Rest and Undivided Profits - $3,600,000.
Total Assets Exceed - $143,000,000.
The Bank has over 300 Branches in CANADA, and AGENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AMERICA.
MONIES TRANSFERRED to and from Canada and the United States by CABLE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, BANK DRAFTS, etc.
DEPOSITS RECEIVED at favourable rates, which may be ascertained on application to :—
LONDON OFFICES: 6, PRINCES STREET, E.C. 2, and 26, HAYMARKET, S.W. 1.
NEW YORK AGENCY: 49, WALL STREET.

CANADIAN MILITARY SPORT.

"Reconstruction" in the Canadian Camps.

We have now reached what is, to the track and the field athletes, the "close" season, the period when the aggregate activities of those athletes can be checked and appraised at their worth. The Canadian Military Athletic Association has done excellent work during the past season, but it is pertinent to enquire if the association has accepted every opportunity offered. Thanks largely to Lt.-Col. H. G. Mayes and his staff, the physical condition of the Canadian Corps is to-day at least equal to that of the best Imperial Army units in France. This satisfactory state of things is due principally to the "recreational training" which has superseded the cut-and-dried methods previously in use in the Army. The troops in Great Britain, where the "category" question complicates physical training, need more specialisation, and it would be a wise step if the C.M.A.A. rounded off the work of the Gymnastic Staff by the appointment of an officer whose duties would comprise the development of sport among the "category" men. Such an officer should be an enthusiast as well as a proven athlete. The winter months are a dull period for men who are recovering from the effects of wounds, and it is due to them that some provision as that outlined should be made. The Canadian camps in Great Britain offer the finest possible opportunity for sound reconstructive work.

Baseball.

The O.M.F.C. (British Isles) baseball championship at Guildford between the Engineers (Seaford) and Epsom, and which was won by the former 2—0, was not quite accurately reported in our last issue. Leading off for the Engineers, Lt. Proctor drew a base on balls, and was sacrificed to 2nd by Wiley, who laid down a perfect bunt. Riley singled past 3rd, and in an attempt to catch Proctor at the latter station Chalmers made a bad throw, permitting the Engineer officer to get home. The second and last run of the game was scored in the first of the fourth. After Gardner had been thrown out, Rafferty to Masters, Godfrey drew a base on balls. He went to 2nd while McDougal was being thrown out, and romped home on Duncan's single to left. That ended the score. The pitching of Devine (Engineers) and the fielding of the Engineers was a feature, Epsom only succeeding in getting one man as far as 3rd and hitting only two balls out of the infield. The Engineers secured nine hits.

C T S. Sports.

Capt. (Rev.) A. Gillies Wilkon, chaplain at the C.T.S., Bexhill, was primarily responsible for the success attending the C.T.S. sports held on September 18 in aid of the Bexhill Trust. Lt.-Col. A. D. Cameron acted as referee, and other officers acting in an official capacity were Majors J. Jeffrey, Patterson, and Marshall, Capts. Campbell and Long, and Lts. Lyon, Watts, and Dobson. No. 1 Company took championship honours with 14 points, No. 6 being a good second with 11. The "Midway," a typically Canadian "stunt," proved a great attraction. Results :—

100 Yards (Handicap) —1, Cadet Cooper; 2, Sergt. Bell; 3, Cadet Birrell. One Mile. 1, Cadet Bell; 2, Cadet Bramley; 3, Cadet Cameron. High Jump. 1, Cadet Ackman, 5 ft. 6 in ; 2, Cadet Lefaux, 5 ft. 5 in.; 3, Lt. Burke, 5 ft. 4 in. 220 Yards (Handicap). 1, Cadet Cooper [illegible] Sergt. Bell 3, Lt. Davidson. Obstacle Race. 1, Cadet Litster; 2, Cadet [illegible], 3 Cadet Dedisle. V.C. Race. 1, Cadets Brown and Findley; 2, Cadet Campbell and Learned; 3, Cadets Howe and Timmis. Three-legged Race. Cadets Brown and Charbonneau; 2, Lt. House and Cadet Schafer; 3, Cadets Seaton and Larner. Relay Race. 1, Staff; 2, No 3 Coy.; 3 No. 1 Coy. Mop Fighting 1, Cadet Learned; Cadet Timmis; 2, Cadet Munro Cadet Whiddon

Boxing at Bourley Camp

The boxing competitions staged at Bourley Segregation Camp, Aldershot, on September 18, attracted a great deal of interest. The official were Capt. A. H. Cobham (referee who was the responsible organiser; Capt. Sewell and Lt. W. J. Bartlett (judges). One of the most enthusiastic spectators was Lt.-Col T. R. Caldwell, the Camp Commandant. Results (the winner's name being given first in each case) :—

WELTERWEIGHTS Pelletier, 18th vs. Richards, 13th; Curry, 13th vs. Burton, Eng ; Dralet, Eng , vs Jeanard, 23rd. FEATHERWEIGHTS. Drake, Eng., vs Williams, 23rd, Powis, 21st, vs McGuigan Eng ; Holliday, 18th, vs. Wren Eng ; Lawrie 21st vs. Birdie, 18th. HEAVYWEIGHTS Kissler, 21st, vs Carr, 13th. LIGHT HEAVYWEIGHTS.—Stevens, 13th, vs. Arbour, 23rd; Robinson, Eng., vs. Pandexter, 23rd. MIDDLEWEIGHTS.—Malligan, 21st, vs. De Witt, 21st; Kirkland, 15th, vs. Taylor, Eng.

Cpl. Sheppers, of the 10th Res. Bn., Frensham Pond, issues a challenge to any Canadian soldier to a bicycle race, over any distance.

London Area Cricket Champions.

The final game of the C.M.A.A. Cricket League (London Area) was played at Norbury on Monday between Headquarters and Audits. Going in first, Audits scored 55, the bowling of Sergt. Buckle, Headquarters (nine for 31), proving too difficult for them. Headquarters then went in, and passed the total with four wickets in hand, R.S.M. Stevens scoring 16. The Headquarters XI. will now meet the winning XI. of the Commands for the O.M.F.C. championship in Great Britain.

CAPT. ED. B. ARCHIBALD, THE FAMOUS CANADIAN-OLYMPIC CHAMPION, THROWING THE HAMMER AT THE SPORTS RECENTLY HELD AT STAMFORD BRIDGE.

Capt. Archibald who has been winning championships of various kinds for 21 years [illegible] also a capable organiser, as his record as a Y.M.C.A. officer in France [illegible]. There is no finer exponent of amateur athletics in the Canadian Forces to-day.

Canadian Forestry Men's Feats.

Forestry troops from Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Great Britain held an interesting athletic day a few days ago (says Mr. Fred. James, official correspondent with the Canadian Forces, France). There were 17 companies represented, 12 of whom were from one district group of the Canadian Forestry Corps.

The tree-felling prize went to an Australian (2 min. 38 sec.), with a Canadian a close second (2 min. 58 sec.). In the cross-cut sawing two experienced lumberjacks who formerly worked in the neighbourhood of the Ottawa River finished the job in 30 seconds. The second and third prizes were won by men from two other Canadian companies. Three Canadian units won the log-loading, the first finishing in 5 min. 20 sec. A French Canadian easily won the log rolling in water. He was evidently an experienced river driver from Lower Quebec. The second prize winner was a British Columbian. At log-rolling a trio of Canadians cleaned up the honours, the best time being 37 1-5 sec.

The Director of Timber Operations in France gave a cup to the company winning the most points during the day. This went to No. 2 Canadian Company with 19. A private in No. 26 Company, C.F.C., won the gold medal donated by the A.D.C.S., Canadian Detached Forces. Two men in these same companies made an equal number of points in the athletic events and technical contests, so the British Army Forestry officer who offered a cup for the man making the best aggregate agreed to give each of the two men a cup.

Canadian Finance:

Weekly Reports from Our Own Correspondents.

THE LONDON MARKET.

Stock Exchange Settling Days :—

Consols Pay Day, Wednesday Oct. 2.

Ticket Day. Thurs. Oct. 10.
Pay Day. Fri. Oct. 11.

London, Tuesday.

Business on the Stock Exchange during the past week has been of very moderate proportions. Underlying conditions are steady and sound, and there is little selling in any direction.

Canadian securities have been quietly cheerful as a whole. Among the gilt-edged issues quotations have held firmly at previous levels, the 4½ per Cents. at about 96, the Fours around 82, and the 3½ per Cents. at 83. Provincial and Municipal bonds have also ruled steady without any material variation.

In the Railroad group Canadian Pacifics have been marked up rather sharply to 176, and Grand Trunk stocks, without being active, have kept consistently on the firm side, a welcome feature being the success of the new note issue. Senior issues are unchanged on balance, but junior stocks are ¼ to ¾ better.

Hudson's Bays among land shares have met quiet support at 7 11-16.

The industrial section has shown renewed spotty strength. Canada Cements at 68 are 3 to the good, while Canadian Car Common at 56 is 3½ better. Shawinigan Water Common at 121½ is rather higher after allowing for the dividend deduction, but Cities Services Common has been marked down to 290. Brazilian Tractions have met further support, and have risen to 49.

There has again been little doing in Canadian silver mining shares, and Mining Corporation of Canada at 11s. 6d. has lost the turn.

* *

OUR TORONTO LETTER.

Toronto, September 11.

The steady forward movement of prices during August was continued well into the first week of September, markets in the early part of the week being both active and strong, with several stocks registering new high prices for the year. Both in Toronto and Montreal Brazil Traction was in demand, the local markets for the stock being influenced, it is said, by the strong tone in London. The encouraging figures and the remarks of the President at the company's annual meeting were probably other factors in the demand.

Among other stocks which showed notable strength were Canadian Loco, which gained several points on the strong annual report just issued, Can. Gen. Electric, Cement, Maple Leaf, Laurentide, Brompton Paper, and Montreal Power, which latter, on a report that the company might take over all the power plants of Montreal Tramways, thus strengthening still more its position in the power supply of the district, was at one time the outstanding feature of a strong market for Canadian industrials.

Later, markets weakened in sympathy with conditions in New York. This, however, has been more noticeable in restriction of trading than in decline in values, as although some of the more speculative issues, such as Brazilian Traction, lost ground for a time and there were a good many fractional declines in others of the market leaders, the majority of stocks held firm, and some, as Dominion Bridge, Brompton and Canadian Gen. Electric changed hands at new high prices. It is pointed out, however, that should the decline in New York continue, Canadian stocks are now somewhat more vulnerable than they were several months ago before the recent marked advance in prices commenced.

Among current prices Dom. Steel is 62⅜; Steel of Can., 72⅛; Forgings, 205; Dom. Bridge, 127½; Ontario Steel, 31¾; Can. Car. Pref., 87; Cement 67, Pref. 94; Can. Gen. Electric, 103½; Can. Locomotive, 68; Steamships 44⅜, Pref. 77¼; Brompton, 60; Laurentide, 179; Spanish River, 13; Wayagamack, 50; Brazilian, 42⅞; Dom. Textile, 98; Maple Leaf, 118½; Montreal Power, 86; Quebec Railway, 19. Bonds of the three old War Loans are quoted 1925. 96½; 1931, 95½; 1937, 94. It is announced that bond dealers have agreed to close down on transactions in the existing Victory Loan bonds until the new Loan is out of the way.

The market for mining shares, which had shown signs of increasing strength, was less affected by the adverse influences of other markets than might have been expected. A revival of interest in Big Dome carried the shares up to 10¼ at the end of last week, and there was some activity in low-priced shares also. In the last day or two the tone has been irregular, with declines in prices predominating. Prices, however, are in general higher than when I last wrote you. Hollinger is $4.95; Big Dome, $9.60; McIntyre, $1.49; Kirkland Lake, .39; West Dome, .11¼; Dome Extension, .14½; Porcupine Crown was active on Monday, but fell to .13½. Among the silver shares La Rose has been active, and is strong at .54; Nipissing, which on Saturday was $9.05, has fallen back to $8.90; and McKinley at .42 is about a point lower on the last few days. Mining Corporation at $2.50 and Temiskaming at .30½ show little change.

CANADIAN SECURITIES.

Prices of Canadian Securities active in London during the week previous to going to press

Owing to severe restrictions on paper and heavy pressure on our space, it is impossible to give the usual space at present to financial matters, but our full lists of quotations will be resumed directly conditions permit

Government and Provincial

Alberta. 4½ p.c., 10-yr., 93⅛
British Columbia. 4½ p.c., 1941, 85
Canada.—3 p.c., 1938, 71½; 3½ p.c., 1930-50, 73¼, C.P.R. Land Grant, 72¼; 3½ p.c., 1914-19, 100⅛; 4 p.c. 1940-60, 82½; 4½ p.c., 1920-25, 95⅞
Manitoba. 4 p.c. Deb., 1949, 75½; 5 p.c., 97½
Newfoundland.—3½ p.c., 1941, 72; 4 p.c. 1936 75½; 3½ p.c., 1950, 69½.
Quebec.—3 p.c., 68½; 4 p.c., 1888, 88; 4½ p.c., 1964, 82½.
Saskatchewan.—4 p.c., 1949, 74⅞.

Municipal.

Calgary.—4½ p.c., 1930-42, 76.
Edmonton.—5 p.c., 1923-33, 88⅞; 1923-53, 79.
Hamilton.—4 p.c., 81⅞.
Maisonneuve.—4½ p.c., 1951, 74.
Montreal.—3½ p.c., 1933, 77; 4 p.c., 1932, 85½; 4½ p.c., 1951-53, 84¾.
Moose Jaw.—4½ p.c., 75.
New Westminster.—4½ p.c., 68½.
North Battleford.—5½ p.c., 73.
Point Grey.—4½ p.c., 61; 5 p.c., 74½
Port Arthur.—4½ p.c., 76.
Quebec.—4 p.c., 1923, 93½; 4½ p.c., 1963, 81.
Regina.—4½ p.c., 72; 5 p.c., 1923-38, 89; 1943-63, 84
Saskatoon. 5 p.c., 1941-61, 79.
Toronto.—3½ p.c., 1929, 81⅛; 4 p.c., 1936, 75; 4 p.c., 1944-8, 76½; 4½ p.c., 1948, 83½.
Vancouver.—4 p.c., 1947-49, 66½; 1950-52, 68¼; 4½ p.c., 1953, 76¾; Sewer 4½ p.c., 76½; 4½ p.c., Local Imp. Debs., 87½; S. Vancouver, 4 p.c., 57.
Victoria.—4 p.c., 1962, 71; 4½ p.c., 1962, 70½.
Winnipeg.—4 p.c., 1916-36, 77; 1940, 79½; 4 p.c., 1940-60, 74½; 4½ p.c., 1943-63, 82.

Railways.

Alberta & Gt. Waterways.—5 p.c. 1st Mort. Gtd., 80⅜.
Algoma Cent. & H.B.—1st Mt. 5 p.c. stpd., 49½.
Atlantic & St. Law.—6 p.c., 104½.
Can. Atlantic.—4 p.c. 1st Mort., 62⅞.
Can. Northern.—Ontario 3½ p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 1961, 70; 4 p.c. Cons. Deb., 64½; Ont. Div. Gtd. 1st Deb., 81¾; Pac. 4 p.c. 1st Gtd. Debs., 67¾; 4½ p.c. 1st Term Debs., 72; Quebec 4 p.c. Gtd. Debs., 66⅝; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 64½; 3½ p.c. Dom. Gtd. Debs., 65; 1st 4 p.c. Man. Gtd. Debs., 81¾; 4 p.c. Deb. Stck. Gtd. Dom. of Can., 82; Sask., 71¾; 1st 4 p.c. Land, 88; 5 p.c. Land Deb., 94⅝; 5 p.c. Inc. Debs., 48; 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 99⅜; Can. N. Western 4½ p.c. (Alberta) Gtd. 1st Deb. Scrip, 74½.
Can. Pac.—Com., 172½; 4 p.c. Pref., 72⅞; 4 p.c. Cons. Debs., 77; Algoma Branch 1st Mort., 91.
Central Ontario.—5 p.c. 1st Mort., 90.
Edmonton, Dunvegan & B.C.—1st Deb., 70½.
Grand Trunk.—Com., 12 5/16; Gtd., 54½; 1st Pref., 60½; 2nd Pref., 50; 3rd Pref., 26 11/16; 4 p.c. Debs., 68⅛; 5 p.c. Debs., 87⅜; 5½ p.c. Notes, 1920, 98¾; 6 p.c. 3-yr. Sec. Notes, 1921, 99½; Scrip £10 pd., 10¼; Gd. Trunk Western 1st Mort., 60½.
Grand Trunk Pac.—3 p.c. 1st Mort. Gtd. Can Govt., 62¾; 4 p.c. Debs., 61; 4 p.c. Mort., Mountain Section, 62; Prairie, 60⅜; 7-yr. 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 94⅛; Branch Lines 4 p.c. Mort. Gtd. Sask., 72½; Gtd. Alberta, 71½; 7-yr. 5 p.c. Sec. Notes, 1921, 94½.
Ont. & Que.—5 p.c. Debs., 91.
Pacific Gt. East.—1st Mort., 78½.
Quebec & L. St. J.—Prior Lien, 63¾.
Quebec Central.—2nd Debs., 64; 3rd Mort., 83½.

Tramways, Light and Power.

Braz. Tract.—Com., 49½; Pref., 89.
B.C. Elect.—Deferred, 36½; Prefd., 41; 4½ p.c. Deb., 59.
Civic Investment.—Cap. Stck., 91.
Kaministiquia Power.—Cap. Stck., 115½
Shawinigan Water & Power.—121½.
Toronto Power.—4½ p.c. Cons. Deb. Stck., 82.
Winnipeg Electric.—4½ p.c. Debs., 56½.

Financial, Land and Investment.

British Columbia Fruit Lands.—11/10½.
Can. Bank of Commerce.—42⅜.
Canada Co.—33/-.
Can. Land & Irrigation.—9/-; 18/- pd., 7/4½; 6 p.c. Deb., 50.
Hudson's Bay.—7 11/16; Pref., 92/6.
North Coast Land.—3/-
Royal Bank of Canada.—41½.
Trust & Loan of Can.—£5 pd., 7 15/16.
Western Can. Land.—3/11½.

Iron, Coal and Steel.

Algoma Steel.—1st Mort., 67½.
Can. Coll.—1st Mort., 38.
Can. Vickers.—1st Deb., 102½
Dominion Steel.—67; Pref., 87
Lake Superior.—21.
West. Can. Coll.—1st Deb., 79½

Mining.

Casey Cobalt.—4/1½.
Kirkland Lake.—42/6.
Le Roi No. 2.—10/6.
Mining Corp. of Can.—12/8½
Mond Nickel.—80/-; 1st Mort. Deb., 92½
Tough Oakes.—14/3

Miscellaneous.

Asbestos Corp. of Canada.—Com., 25⅜; Pref. 57½ 1st Mort. Bds., 71½
Canadian Car.—Com., 55; 7 p.c. Pref., 97½
Can. Steamships.—Com., 67½; Voting Trust Certs., 67½; 1st Mort., 82½.
Can. West. Lumber.—Com., 1/10½; Debs., 43⅞; Inc. Debs., 18½.
Can. West. Nat. Gas.—5 p.c. Deb., 75½.
Cockshutt Plow.—84⅜.
Columbia West. Lumber.—Pref., 11/3.
Forest Mills of B.C.—/10½; 5 p.c. Debs., 21¾.
Furness, Withy.—84/9; Pref., 8⅝.
Imp. Tobacco of Can.—22/6 xd; Pref., 20/-
Marconi of Can.—14/7½.
Ogilvie Flour Mills. Com., 186.
Riordon Pulp & Paper.—Debs., 93.
Spanish River Pulp & Paper.—Com., 18; Pref., 53½.

5½ PER CENT. DEBENTURES.
CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY (*Incorporated* 1884).
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL £513,698
PAID UP 359,589
RESERVE FUND 359,589
TOTAL ASSETS (including uncalled capital) 2,031,636
This Company is at present receiving LOANS on Debenture at 5½ per Cent. for One to Five Years.
FINLAYSON, AULD & MACKECHNIE, Writers
Chief Agents in Great Britain,
144, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY.
LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.
Branches:
Montreal Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton.
Executor and Trustee.
Paid-up Capital - £308,219 3 7
Reserve Fund - £308,219 3 7
Assets under Administration £15,764,825.
Acts as Agent for clients and corporations and has exceptional facilities for investing British and Foreign Funds in carefully selected First Mortgages on Farms and improved City properties in Canada.
Guaranteed Trust Investments.
Correspondence invited.
28 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2
A. L. NUNNS, London Representative.
Bankers:—
Bank of Scotland. Canadian Bank of Commerce.

CASUALTIES TO N.C.O.s. AND MEN.

(*Continued from page 390.*)

Rochon, 847913 A.; Seary, 841799 J.; Simkins, 190302 G. H.; Simmons, 177277 W. J.; Simonds, 1030182 J.; Smith, 112294 H.; Smith, 3081055 J. M.; Spellman, [illegible]792 J.; Stitt, 2567301 W. W.; Warren, 141800 F. R.; Watson, 466173 Act. Co.-Sgt.-Maj. G.; Whitworth, 3105299 E.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Ayre, 552074 L.-Cpl. E. McL.; Blowing, 410027 Cpl. W. J.; Cann, 725244 J. A.; Carter, 410465 G. P.; Chenier, 455403 W.; Coe, 633158 W.; Collins, 219161 J.; Emerson, 776279 J.; Farrell, 3320173 T. R.; Fielding, 639957 C. A.; Giles, 1018463 J. H.; Gray, 640113 A. E.; Holmes, 3055577 J. S.; Hunter, 513670 S. F.; Kerrigan, 3320418 W. T.; Lockie, 3056269 W. G.; McMurdie, 805644 J.; Middleton, 189998 S. H.; Mullin, 633823 L.-Cpl. J. E.; Norris, 3056025 G.; Reid, 838722 J. K.; Roper, 675331 B.; St. Amand, 3320009 L.; Saumur, 3056316 H.; Streeter, 510443 T.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Allaire, 3033067 J. A.; Aplin, 757782 E. O.; Barnett, 487480 Cpl. H. F.; Beasley, 766327 A.; Birreck, 850992 B.; Bishop, 237442 H. A.; Bratti, 3031292 J.; Clayton, 3031391 W. T.; Crane, 643498 A. T.; Dunn, 140064 L.-Cpl. W.; Fraser, 193294 D.; Gooding, 730454 L. G.; Henderson, 3032479 T.; Henry, 721293 W. J.; Hogben, 140097 G.; Hutchison, [illegible] R.; Hucker, [illegible] C.; Jacobs, 2448441 L. S.; Heggart, 648409 H. E.; Houston, 338118 W. W.; Kent, 1027027 W. G.; Lynn, 669920 G. A.; McArthur, 8025[illegible] J. A.; MacDonald, 799[illegible] J.; McGrogan, [illegible]0195 J.; MacLean, 1090284 J. F.; Malone, 47842 Sgt. C. S.; North, 799383 F. H. C.; Paddon, 799509 L.-Sgt. A. V.; Patterson, 192147 L.-Cpl. A. A.; Pembleton, 402175 A. M.; Pennie, 802021 C. K.; Peppiatt, 237339 G.; Peters, 916694 F. C.; Reeve, 404185 W.; Robson, 18542 A.; Sanders, 47945 H. F.; Scott, 285482 S.; Seager, 1024058 N.; Simpson, 799769 Cpl. J.; Skelton, 28087 Cpl. T.; Smith, 1024214 L. C.; Sneath, 772330 M. H.; Spratt, 285595 H. E.; Stratford, 19016 Sgt. W. O.; Struth, 163447 W.; Taylor, 1027180 E.; Tibb, 2393357 J. C.; Thompson, 201281 C. E.; Verney, 678149 A.; Welker, 285387 W. L.; Wickenden, 851123 E.; Wilson, 767115 J.; Wilson, 916717 T .E.; Yeoman, 916528 F.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Begg, 2355651 P. C.; Dittmer, 189416 A.; Eyre, 651190 F. H.; Selby, 159779 G. W.

Manitoba Regiment.—Akiwenzie, 652093 R.; Allain, 712781 J.; Basler, 1000584 L. A.; Bent, 420575 Sgt. C. A.; Bulbeck, 925014 Cpl. W.; Byres, 2115145 T. G.; Canty, 709253 N. J.; Carmichael, 737169 E. D.; Catterall, 1069879 J.; Crossland, 2383322 N. G.; Cruikshanks, 2123980 R.; Deane, 922576 J. T.; Frost, 21896 C. J.; Gent, 148727 Act. Sgt. L. St. A.; Gill, 2129497 T. W.; Glenn, [illegible] F. O.; Grey, 400054 Sgt. D.; Hayes, 77[illegible]492 W.; Harquail, 794028 W.; Hutchins, 2129517 W. J.; Joice, 2115349 G. E.; Jorgensen, 166168 J.; Kennedy, 234906 P. C.; Kinney, 258269 H.; Lander, 542128 D.; Leonard, 718080 J.; Lewis, 234816 R. J.; Leybourne, 148412 Sgt. B.; Livingstone, 2125456 D.; Lobran, 718282 J.; Loose, 818202 R. C.; McConnell, 871566 L.; Madley, 722072 F. E.; Marr, 126842 P. L.; Porton, 257416 R. M.; Myers, 644500 O. F.; Nicholson, 820669 J. W.; O'Neill, 216275 T.; Owen, 4070005 R.; Park, 721109 J.; Paul, 624277 T. W. H.; Peters, 455854 J.; Ritchie, 420783 Cpl. D. R.; Shaw, 709174 J. V.; Smith, 148650 H.; Swankie, 830068 P.; Viau, 624319 W.; Wade, 721857 B.; Webster, 820623 D. W.; West, 288779 G.; Wilson, 2383343 E. L.; Wilson, 866038 Act. Cpl. R. H.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Addis, 925938 Sgt. W.; Appleby, 426678 Sgt. F. J.; Barrowclough, 1018456 W. H.; Braund, 424104 Sgt. L.; Brooks, 1069617 R. H.; Bush, 256066 A. W.; Colborne, 1010667 L. J.; Denton, 888254 C.; Driver, 1009045 Cpl. A. H.; Hay, 108054 L.-Cpl. W.; Henderson, 13643 C.; Hillam, 1069024 E.; Kay, 781957 G.; Keays, 258859 S. A.; Kelly, 1070058 T.; Kennedy, 292424 H. C.; Ledoux, 1051610 N.; MacDonald, 1069847 W.; Marks, [illegible] W. A.; Mitchell, 441005 Sgt. A. W.; Munns, 1051251 J. G. W.; Nelson, 874478 F. R.; O'Keefe, 1070071 J.; Quigley, 1069821 J.; Reeves, 426408 F. S.; Schiltz, 1051136 M. J.; Schollie, 887395 R. P.; Schwitzer, 910193 R. W.; Smith, 267409 C. B.; Stretton, 1009282 T. E.; Thorne, 886298 J.; Wadsworth, 782285 W.; Wardrop, 1069693 J. W.

Alberta Regiment.—Aitken, 808951 J. C.; Anderson, 2115747 W. B.; Barbour, 832724 J. C.; Baudains, 19687 S. P.; Billingsley, 231243 J. H.; Crawford, 898016 A.; Desbien, 3205653 X.; Don, 905134 J. S.; Duock, 231370 Act. Sgt. P. L.; Fidler, 231820 A. H.; Fulford, 2336310 W.; Hayes, 255826 E.; Huseby, 696043 A.; Lind, 3205672 M.; McShane, 434724 H.; Miller, 904589 J. D.; Penn, 160740 D. E.; Skinner, 811453 W.; Slate, 435733 L.-Cpl. I.; Smith, 231088 L. R.; Turnbull, 905001 F. B.; Whyte, 3205648 D. C.

British Columbia Regiment.—Atkinson, 2020522 T. W.; Bullock, 2203961 F. W.; Clay, 3314175 C. A.; Day, 654588 G. L.; Fitzgerald, 129982 R. P.; George, 910255 A. E.; Greenall, 2021110 J.; Hamilton, 2138934 J. R.; Hargreaves, 628492 Sgt. A.; Hayhurst, 2204468 S.; Herbert, 678597 H. H.; Hill, 474278 J. W.; Hill, 2138677 L. C.; Hine, 628689 W. T.; Horel, 463094 Cpl. P. S.; Hoskins, 464500 A.; Iggulden, 76103 F.; Isaac, 844602 W.; Kemsley, 844699 G.; King, 2025226 W.; Kingswell, 2030218 W. J.; Ledger, 863121 J. J.; Lister, 2138972 W. G.; McLaughlin, 844820 J. H.; Muir, 443724 Sgt. W.; Murlin, 2138921 L. B.; Murray, 654635 J. W.; Oliver, 3131680 J.; Palmer, 1003618 C. J.; Parise, 1004053 H.; Perrott, 463349 G. A.; Phillips, 703182 Cpl. R. M.; Read, 129457 L.-Cpl. S.; Ryan, 1015620 E. E.; Smillie, 663112 Cpl. G. F.; Sorensen, 3025024 P.; Stevens, 2137417 E. W.; Thibideau, 704132 E.; Tucker, 2137975 T. W.; Viave, 2529417 M. T.; Vidler, 687914 A. G.; White, 1030464 M. W.

Machine Gun Corps.—Barnard, 409082 C. R.; Blackwell, 24206 Sgt. G. E.; Brown, 41748 G. A.; Cassidy, 255779 F. W.; Clarke, 1009838 G.; Coleman, 240550 G. L.; Davidson, 427055 Sgt. D.; Hamilton, 922378 Act. Cpl. F. H.; Ingleby, 782075 A.; Metzler, 443161 Cpl. C. G.; Morgan, 226566 M. J.; Murray, [illegible] Sgt. C.; O'Neill, [illegible] E.; O'Neill, 1003004 Act. Cpl. J. H. W.; Patten, [illegible] Act. Cpl. J. F.; Prowse, 405105 W. R.; St. Ruth, 81860 Sgt. J. L.; Sayer, 160645 G. H.; Shaw, 138221 J. K.; Smith, 225339 E. R.; Watt, 790222 Cpl. J.; White, 907718 H. E.

Army Medical Corps.—Dare, 524783 J.; Hadley, 526717 J. T.; Monette, [illegible] A.; Robbins, 528941 J. J.; Roozen, 66847 P.; Thornton, 529665 N. M.

Wounded and Missing.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Carroll, 55818 Cpl. M.
Manitoba Regiment.—Watson, 820503 J. F.

Missing.

Quebec Regiment.—Bastien, 3033055 H.; Bishop, 748710 W.; Lumsden, 172387 D. L.; McDonald, 110403 H.; Weaymouth, 408047 R. P.
British Columbia Regiment.—Rolling, 505997 A. C.

List of Thursday, September 26.

Killed.

Artillery.—Ethier, 301955 Dvr. E.; Haimes, 301963 Cpl. G.; Henry, 83667 Dvr. A.; Hollingsworth, 302393 Gnr. H. A.; Howie, 302394 Gnr. A. V.; Letty, [illegible] Gnr. T.; Metcalf, 2001056 Gnr. F.; Milks, 300169 Sig. E. H.; Parkin[illegible], [illegible]154 Bdr. C.; Stanway, 301365 Gnr. J. W.; Steele, 42218 Act. Bty.-Sgt.-Maj. F. C.; Veinotte, 1260698 Gnr. G. A.; Watt, 302049 Dvr. T.; Wright, 301906 Gnr. J. S.

Engineers.—Pender, 225893 Spr. P. J.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Beach, 733699 H. F.; Fulmer, 901136 J. W.; Matheson, 716517 T. J.; McRae, 878363 J. D.; Muise, 415744 R. J.

Quebec Regiment.—Alger, 919022 G. W.; Barrett, 172097 A. J.; Bateman, 669597 G. H.; Belaire, 1106020 H.; Blough, 700897 L.-Sgt. S. R.; Bolduc, 3155126 T.; Booth, 842071 G.; Brown, 3080650 R. D.; Carter, 1054088 C.; Charbonneau, 3156216 R.; Collins, 919151 J.; Doiron, 111144 L.-Cpl. P. G.; Doonan, 3081366 P.; Ferguson, 841282 J.; Godsoe, 488359 H.; Hardy, 65415 Cpl. L.; Harvison, 65429 Cpl. R. A.; Hennessey, 65440 Sgt.-Maj. J. M. M.; Hodgin, 920016 B.; Ingersoll, 742478 R. A.; Johnston, 838309 T. J.; MacDougall, 920105 J. A.; McDowell, 171250 J.; Marchand, 856144 W.; O'Brien, 3081402 T. P.; O'Neil, 3080100 P.; Ryals, 1064841 J. B.; Scott, 842002 G. R.; Shaw, 709420 R. J.; Shederick, 110611 W.; Taylor, 919099 A.; Stroud, 769198 F. H.; Thomas, 856940 W.; Viens, 856788 H.; Wright, [illegible] T.

[illegible] Ontario Regiment.—Bowles, 400[illegible] L.-Cpl. R.; Bredin, 487532 [illegible] H. M. S.; Cameron, 2364164 P. A.; Carter, 240561 J. A.; King, 345904 F. W.; Lindsay, 769652 W.; McAndless, 802597 T. E.; McElroy, 3320029 R. A.; Miller, 23699 J.; Payne, 270650 H.; Shaw, 637084 W. A.; Tyo, 633637 F.; Young, 639864 H. G.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Ball, 649336 G. H.; Critcher, 602851 L.-Cpl. F. T.; Foran, 3231476 M. J.; Gough, 802938 W. H.; Hannah, 220090 L.-Cpl. J. H.; Hewitt, 3031868 W.; Jones, 3033805 H.; Latham, 838947 W.; Ledgerwood, 50143 G. B.; Martin, 835494 R. M.; Newton, 802115 A. S.; Paterson, 799367 Act. L.-Sgt. W. J.; Towns, 436863 F.

Manitoba Regiment.—Bennett, 2115702 F. A.; Masters, 234502 P.; Sinnock, 830593 S.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Beaudry, 1069[illegible] N.; Bernard, 1069344 R. H.; Berry, 1069979 A.; Bidwell, 2[illegible]862 F.; Brookfield, 821542 P.; Coppell, 440466 L.-Cpl. E.; Davis, 2165[illegible] H.; Denning, 1069[illegible] A. E.; Dunbar, 907917 C. K.; Earl, 441377 L.-Cpl. F.; Griffin, 255741 L. P.; Hetson, 441006 A.; Howard, 1010229 A. P.; Hutsebaut, [illegible] L.; Krugal, 2[illegible]127 J.; Lang, 257412 W. W.; Leonard, 1069213 N. H.; MacInnes, 257466 M.; Richards, 1069[illegible] A.; Roach, 1051347 W. B.; Salisbury, 925127 E.; Smith, 1069148 E. B.; Steele, 888234 W. J.; Taylor, 781984 A.; Wallace, 257160 J. R.; Wilson, 252228 W. S.

Alberta Regiment.—Cleary, 3205476 J.; L'Hirondelle, 808771 Cpl. W.; Silcox, 3205512 J. H. B.; Whitaker, 160100 E.

Machine Gun Corps.—Bell, 276584 A. B.; Birch, 928385 J. W.; Bolster, 727511 G. C.; Briggs, 911996 A. E.; Burgess, 174968 C.; Callahan, 902463 A.; Cook, 847461 M.; Coward, 769464 W. V.; Dewar, 255005 A. J.; Drysdale, 829717 T.; Dube, 449008 D.; Eley, 255694 W. G.; Eyre, 367011 J. C.; Frost, 782200 W. D.; Glass, 624530 H.; Green, 696397 W. J.; Harris, 2006027 L.; Hicks, 1018010 C. F.; Hodgson, 829256 S. M.; Lawrence, 1001007 C.; Lee, 252350 J.; MacKenzie, 240323 A. S.; McCross, 237666 F. S. R.; McMaster, 187213 W.; McRae, 1000731 D.; Miron, 1003436 L.; Oldfield, 434499 E.; O'Shea, 725156 J.; Pichette, 121322 L.; Quirion, 150556 A.; Ross, 817530 Cpl. F. J.; Scott, 2255347 W.; Smith, 916067 A. V.; Sullivan, 654402 T.; Sutton, 133129 G. W.; Whitelaw, 928741 A. C.

Army Medical Corps.—Hickman, 530073 Act. Cpl. F.

Previously Reported Died of Wounds, Now Reported Killed.

Engineers.—Shaw, 1078391 Act. Sgt. W. R.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Killed

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Lynch, 222899 H. L.
Alberta Regiment.—Bunt, 252491 F. C.
Machine Gun Corps.—Anderson, 237507 H. J.

Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Ball, 256053 Gnr. M. G.; Dadswell, 301406 Gnr. E. O. K.; Garvey, 115274 Gnr. J. A.

Engineers.—Maston, 2006558 Spr. H. G.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Hatton, 477384 Cpl. A.; Spicer, 68376 T. R.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Glass, 69308 L.-Cpl. G. F.

Quebec Regiment.—Lesperance, 3155521 T.; Moxham, 919103 Sgt. B.; Short, 872684 G. P.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Bloom, 454635 A.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Haig, 862616 J. A. M.; Hankinson, 814347 L.-Cpl. J.; Pinkerton, 3033057 R.; Shepherd, 404198 Cpl. G.; Slater, 226921 P.; Walsh, 27411 E. J.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Becker, 651257 J. H.; Graham, 654806 A. J. G.

Manitoba Regiment.—Henderson, 4079024 C. B.; MacMartin, 2378827 P. V.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Jolly, 1009210 P. W.

Alberta Regiment.—Cann, 883164 J. G.; Kerr, 252109 R. E.; McBain, 436938 A.; Milne, A34307 L.-Cpl. J. T.; Theobald, 18096 Cpl. E.

British Columbia Regiment.—McNicholl, 103309 L.-Cpl. W. H.

Machine Gun Corps.—Bush, 850678 J. E.; Gunning, 727236 L. W.

Previously Reported Wounded, Now Reported Died of Wounds.

Artillery.—Cruise, 2522321 Dvr. W.

Quebec Regiment.—Lippe, 61265 A.; McKee, 748911 Cpl. A. G.; Viens, 348634 P.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Dodwell, 207067 C. H.; Stevens, 444939 Cpl. A. W.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Allez, 315856 H. C.; Brown, 868201 W. A.; Cant, 648131 L.-Cpl. D. G.; Merritt, 201965 E.; Voccoro, 214050 M. A.

Manitoba Regiment.—Fidler, 2379732 W. H.; McRae, 147847 Cpl. A. G.; Ross, 907355 W.

British Columbia Regiment.—Rule, 645159 E. R.

Accidentally Killed.

Engineers.—Hyder, 434365 G. E.

Died.

Quebec Regiment.—Ferguson, 204452 R.
Manitoba Regiment.—McClure, 439573 S. McB.

Wounded.

Cavalry.—Brierley, 114794 F.; Carmichael, 2046 Sgt. A. W.; Muton, 2147489 S. H.; Wilson, 112322 H. O'B.

Artillery.—Bean, 1250368 Gnr. A. F.; Belford, 332924 Gnr. J. J.; Berry, 42441 Act. Cpl. E.; Brewerton, 306597 Gnr. H.; Brown, 348066 Gnr. E.; Brown, 338938 Act. Bdr. H. B.; Burchnall, 334344 Dvr. H.; Else, 2004356 Sig. V. R.; Findley, 87273 Gnr. J. A.; Finkbeiner, 330134 Gnr. A. G.; Garrison, 412230 Gnr. W.; Gerbrach, 303046 Cpl. M. G.; Glayzer, 302035 Sgt. I. J.; Hamilton, 2341374 Gnr. W. M.; Hull, 334993 Gnr. J. F.; Jones, 1252000 Gnr. W. L.; Kohl, 84151 Sgt. J. A.; McChesney, 86031 Sgt. A.; McCormick, 338999 Gnr. A.; McGibbon, 334369 Gnr. J. H.; Mason, 300095 Bdr. W.; Morton, 1719 Act. Bdr. K. J.; Muller, 343183 Gnr. F.; Murphy, 40810 Gnr. D.; Nelson, 2040648 Dvr. H.; Noble, 83699 Gnr. G. R.; O'Brien, [illegible]54 Gnr. R.; Robertson, 337844 Gnr. W. G.; Robinson, 300902 Gnr. E. A.; Rushton, 1260375 Dvr. P. F.; Selvage, 216459 Gnr. G. H.; Smith, 335847 Gnr. G. R.; True, 335810 Gnr. C. S.; Young, 300198 Dvr. J.

Engineers.—Armstrong, 7[illegible]4011 H. N.; Birt, 713277 W. A.; Black, 901554 C. E.; Burchell, 50139 F. J.; Bleakney, 709876 Act. Cpl. H. E.; Dickson, 55 W.; Fallows, 474093 B.; Furnandiz, 603906 J.; Graham, 228190 H.; Hatheway, 725572 Cpl. L. G.; Herald, 505621 J. G.; Hutchings, 505752 N.; Lang, 183943 D. J.; McKay, 652272 J. D.; Mitchell, 216019 H.; Morassaeau, 922840 J.; Slater, 274168 T. J.; Slater, 2213 W. J.; Stacey, 784812 J. H.; Watts, 488258 W. H.

Nova Scotia Regiment.—Cavanagh, 283028 H. A.; Corkum, 733270 B. R.; Cousins, [illegible] G. W.; McInnis, [illegible] D. P.; McNeilly, 700930 G.; Murphy, 818276 F. L.; Neary, 283490 M.; Richardson, 282012 H. H.

New Brunswick Regiment.—Connors, [illegible] O.; Murchison, 742522 E. L.; Pooler, 3256628 L.; Powers, 742247 J. H.; Walsh, 70044 R.; Whyte, 455814 W.; Werner, 455586 J.

Quebec Regiment.—Antil, 2228325 J. B.; Armour, 3081619 J.; Baker, 602527 T. A.; Bellerose, 62214 J.; Bentley, 3010018 F. R.; Bernier, 4040071 R.; [illegible], [illegible] D.; Bouchard, [illegible] J.; Bryant, [illegible] G. P.; Burns, 1031135 M. J.; Burtt, 22532 Cpl. O. G.; Chouinard, 2320314 A.; Daudelin, 3156049 O.; Dickens, 1054821 S. G.; Dohner, 171725 W. S.; Dumas, 660845 E.; Dupuis, 856598 G.; Each, 841982 C. G.; Earley, 282537 A. L.; Evans, 624138 Sgt. E.; Fenton, [illegible] W.; Ferguson, 701092 J.; Flynn, 518934 D.; Gamble, 488500 W.; Giguere, 672701 L.-Sgt. H.; Gordon, 889903 G. H.; Goudreault, 3155478 R.; Granchamp, 1105042 A.; Green, 3082397 M.; Grenier, 889836 A.; Grenon, 661030 W.; Hanffie, 204858 T.; Harden, 427307 Sgt. H. J.; Heath, 748974 G. S.; [illegible], [illegible] D. W.; [illegible], [illegible] J.; Hutchison, 27001 W.; [illegible], [illegible] J.; Kelly, [illegible] W.; Kennedy, [illegible] J.; La Lumiere, 3155367 E.; Langlade, [illegible] L.; Larin, 25044 Act. Cpl. G.; Larivee, 120311 R.; Larson, 660910 N.; La Vine, 526986 N.; Le Blanc, 668870 X.; Leger, 3081646 L.; Levesque, 3031230 P.; Mabbutt, 684845 B.; McCool

(*Continued on page 407.*)

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Paid-up Capital, $15,000,000 (£3,082,192). Reserve Fund, $13,500,000 (£2,773,972).

Head Office - - TORONTO.

Sir EDMUND WALKER, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President. Sir JOHN AIRD, General Manager. H. V. F. JONES, Assistant General Manager

THE BANK HAS 374 BRANCHES IN CANADA, COVERING EVERY PART OF THE DOMINION.

It has Branches also in

St. John's (Newfoundland), New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Mexico City, and London, England.

Agents in all the principal cities of the United States.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT at all Canadian Branches (except Yukon Territory).

TRANSFERS OF MONEY made to ALL POINTS in NORTH AMERICA.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce offers unexcelled facilities for the transaction of every kind of Banking Business, and places at the disposal of customers the experience of half a century of Banking and the advantages afforded by a *well-organised system of branches in every part of Canada.*

London Office - - 2 LOMBARD STREET, E.C. 3.

CHARLES CAMBIE, Manager. A. R. PHIPPS, Assistant Manager.

Ontario after the War—MINING OPPORTUNITIES.

The Cobalt District of Ontario is now producing silver at the rate of **two and a-half tons per working day.** The total output for 1915 was 23,653,713 ozs., valued at $11,703,966.

Ontario now occupies first place as a gold-producing province, the output for 1915 being valued at $8,386,956—equal to 44 per cent. of the total gold production of the whole of Canada.

Amongst the other mineral products of Ontario are nickel, copper, iron, corundum, feldspar, pegmatite, fluorspar, graphite, mica, sulphur, etc.

The mines of Ontario altogether yield a total of over $54,000,000 per annum.

ONTARIO

For further particulars apply to—R. REID, Agent-General for Ontario, 163, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

CANADA.

THE DOMINION BANK. Head Office, TORONTO.

Capital Authorised, $10,000,000. Capital Paid-Up, $6,000,000. Reserve Fund and Undivided Profits, $7,580,000

SIR EDMUND B. OSLER, President. W. D. MATTHEWS, Vice-President.

C. A. BOGERT, General Manager.

LONDON BRANCH: 73, CORNHILL, E.C.3 J HAYDN HORSEY *Manager.*

THIS BANK possesses exceptional facilities for the transfer of funds by mail or cable to and from all points in Canada and the United States, including payments against documents. **CURRENT ACCOUNTS** opened, and interest allowed on Special Deposits. Terms ascertainable on application. **PURCHASE AND SALE** of Stocks and Shares, including War Loan Securities, effected. Exchange transactions negotiated with all Allied and Neutral Countries. **EVERY DESCRIPTION** of Banking business transacted.

LONDON BANKERS: Bank of England. National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

QUARTERLY VOLS. OF "CANADA."

Handsomely Bound in Red Cloth.

The VOLS. since August, 1914, constitute a unique record of Canada's part in the War—her armies, their deeds, honours and casualties.

Profusely illustrated with photos of troops at the Front and in training, and portraits of leading Canadian personalities.

VOL. 50 (APRIL–JUNE, 1918) is now bound and may be obtained from **THE PUBLISHER, "CANADA,"** Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Price **12/6**, postage extra.

CANADA.

THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established 1836. INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1840

PAID-UP CAPITAL .. £1,000,000 | RESERVE FUND £620,000

Head Office:—5, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3

Court of Directors.

Lt.-Col F. R. S. BALFOUR. Capt. E. GEOFFREY HOARE, R.N.V.R.
J. H. BRODIE. F. LUBBOCK.
J. H. MAYNE CAMPBELL. Hon. A. R. MILLS, M.P.
E. A. HOARE. Major C. W. TOMKINSON.
G. D. WHATMAN.

Deposits received at rates which may be obtained on application.

Bills of Exchange negotiated.
Dividends and Coupons collected.
Purchase of Stocks and Shares.
ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

"CANADA" is the only newspaper which has always published each week since the outbreak of war the full official lists of rank and file casualties, without any mutilation or curtailment.

"CANADA'S" biographical notes on officers are by far the most complete that are published, and its records of Canadians serving in Imperial units are a unique feature.

BANK OF MONTREAL. EST. 1817.

Paid-up Capital, $16,000,000. Reserve Fund, $16,000,000. Undivided Profits, $1,784,979

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President*
SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E., *Vice-President.*
R. B. ANGUS, Esq.
H. R. DRUMMOND, Esq.
MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
GEORGE B. FRASER, Esq.
LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
D. FORBES ANGUS, Esq.
HAROLD KENNEDY, Esq.
COLONEL HENRY COCKSHUTT.
C. R. HOSMER, Esq.
WILLIAM McMASTER, Esq.
H. W. BEAUCLERK, Esq.
J. H. ASHDOWN, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL - SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, LL.D., *General Manager.*
F. J. COCKBURN, *Acting Assistant General Manager*

Branches and Agencies throughout Canada and Newfoundland. Also at New York, Chicago, Spokane, U.S., and Mexico City
LONDON OFFICES - 47, THREADNEEDLE ST., E.C.2, 9, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, S.W.1, and 24, COCKSPUR ST., S.W.1.

FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

London Committee:—SIR THOMAS SKINNER, BART., A. MACNIDER, Esq. GEORGE CYRIL CASSELS, *Manager.*
The Bank undertakes Monetary Business with all Allied and Neutral Countries, and with its numerous Branches offers exceptional facilities for the transaction of a general Banking business in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, and Mexico.

Head Office:
107, ST. JAMES STREET,
MONTREAL,
with BRANCHES in all the
PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Cable Address: "Royaltrust, Montreal."

Reference may be made to the BANK OF MONTREAL, 47, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2, 9, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1, and 24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1, for information about the Company

THE ROYAL TRUST CO.
EXECUTORS and TRUSTEES.
BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, BART., *President.* SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *Vice-President*
R. B. ANGUS. SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E. MAJOR HERBERT MOLSON, M.C.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C. HON. SIR LOMER GOUIN, K.C.M.G. LORD SHAUGHNESSY, K.C.V.O.
A. D. BRAITHWAITE. C. R. HOSMER. SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR
E. J. CHAMBERLIN. LT.-COL. BARTLETT McLENNAN, D.S.O
H. R. DRUMMOND WM. McMASTER A. E. HOLT, *Manager.*

CAPITAL:
FULLY PAID ... $1,000,000
RESERVE FUND $1,000,000

The Company acts as Agent and Attorney for clients residing in Europe—in the investment of Monies and care of Securities—collection of Revenues, &c., &c

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital Authorised, $25,000,000. Capital Paid Up, $14,000,000. Reserve Funds, $15,000,000. Aggregate Assets, $360,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL, CANADA.
SIR HERBERT S. HOLT, PRESIDENT. E. L. PEASE, VICE-PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR.
C. E. NEILL, GENERAL MANAGER.

462 Branches in Canada and Nfld. 39 Branches in Cuba, Porto Rico, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica & Venezuela.
BRANCHES IN BRITISH WEST INDIES—Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tobago, Trinidad. BRITISH HONDURAS—BELIZE. BRITISH GUIANA—GEORGETOWN, NEW AMSTERDAM, AND ROSE HALL (CORENTYNE).
Branch in Spain—BARCELONA.

LONDON OFFICE:
Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.
T. R. WHITLEY, Manager; JAS. MACKIE, Joint Manager.

Established 1869.

NEW YORK AGENCY:
Corner of William and Cedar Streets.
F. T. WALKER, C. E. MACKENZIE, & J. A. BEATSON, Agents.

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA

Established 1864. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.

Capital Paid Up, $7,000,000. Reserve Funds, $7,421,292. Total Deposits (December 1917), $103,000,000.
Total Assets (December 1917), $136,000,000.
SIR H. MONTAGU ALLAN, C.V.O., *President.* K. W. BLACKWELL, *Vice-President.* E. F. HEBDEN, *Managing Director.*
D. C. MACAROW, *General Manager.*

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.
213 BRANCHES IN CANADA, EXTENDING FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC.
INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.
Agents in Great Britain:—THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED, AND THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND
They issue drafts and letters of credit available at any banking point in Canada. Cable transfers can also be made.

COMMISSIONS, ETC., FOR CANADIANS IN THE IMPERIAL FORCES.

R. M. FORCES.—Engrs. E. M. Royce (from temp. Lt., act. Maj.) I.W. and D., R.E., to be temp. Maj.

ATTACHED TO HEADQUARTER UNITS.—Brig. Comdr.: Lt.-Col. D. M. Watt, D.S.O., Gurkha Rifles, Ind. Army, relinquishes his appt. and the temp. rank of Brig.-Gen.

R.A.F.—Flying Branch.—Lt. L. R. Shoebottom, D.F.C., to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. as Capt. (A.). Lt. (Observer Officer) A. Sattin to be Lt. (A.). Sec. Lts. (late Gen. List R.F.C., on prob.) are confirmed in their rank as Sec. Lts. (A.): W. R. Baskerville, L. S. Bowker, C. T. Cawley, R. W. Corner, T. H. Delany, L. J. Emerton, N. C. Mackay, R. C. Mills, C. J. Rogers, S. B. Taylor, E. H. Thistlethwaite. To be temp. Sec. Lts. (A.):—Prob. Flight Officer R. V. Gordon (late R.N.A.S.); Flight Cadets C. S. Booth, W. A. Henry, C. B. Loomis. To be temp. Sec. Lts. (Observer Officers): A. E. Stephenson, Sec. Lt., R.F.A. Spec. Res.; Prob. Observer Officer F. R. Dunn; Flight Cadets C. M. Alchorn, N. Butt, A. P. Cannon, A. McL. Shields. Lt. W. M. Clapperton relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health caused by wounds, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt. Administrative Branch.—Lt. R. D. Bradshaw relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt. Technical Branch. Lt. (O.) G. D. Gillie, M.C., to be Lt.

R.A.F. Flying Branch. To be temp. Sec. Lts. (A.), and to be Hon. Lts.: R. B. Francis (Lt. C.M.G.C.), D. M. Layton (Lt., W. Ont. Regt.), M. B. Patterson (Lt., Alta. Regt.). To be temp. Sec. Lts. (Observer Officers) and to be Hon. Lts.: R. A. Adams (Lt., C. Ont. Regt.), L. W. [illegible] (Lt., [illegible] Que. Regt.), J. Vincent (Lt., Can. Forestry Corps), T. [illegible], M.M. (Lt., Que. Regt.).

R.F.C. (Mil. W[illegible]) [illegible] Officer (Observer): Lt. A. C. Malloch, Can. Engrs. Eq[illegible] Officer [illegible] Cl.: The rank of Lt. H. J. Crabtree, Sask. Regt., [illegible] now described.

R.A.M.C.—Temp. Capts. relinquish their commns.: (Act. Maj.) Charles L. T. Arthur, M.D.; L. E. Bolster, M.D.; W. S. Pickup. Temp. Lts. relinquish their commns.: Beaumont S. Cornell, M.B., on account of ill-health, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt.; D. A. Tompsett.

R.E. Temp. Lt. A. G. Peters relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health contracted on active service, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt. Temp. Lt. J. A. MacDonald to be act. Capt.

R.H. & R.F.A.—Sec. Lt. E. H. B. Boulton, M.C., to be Lt.

R.G.A.—Cadet P. S. Paice to be temp. Sec. Lt.

TANK CORPS.—Capt. H. P. Holt (D. Gds.) ceases to be empld. with the Corps.

R. FUSILIERS.—Temp. Capt. A. Buchanan, M.C., from a Serv. Bn., to be temp. Capt. (attd.). Temp. Sec. Lt. (now Lt.) A. D. Hume, M.C., to be act. Capt. whilst comdg. a Co., October 13, 1917, and to be act. Capt. with pay of his subst. rank April 27, 1918.

LANC. FUSILIERS.—Cadet H. Munsey to be temp. Lt.

R. LANC. REGIMENT.—Lt. A. McGoun to be temp. Capt.

R. W. SURREY REGIMENT.—Temp. Sec. Lt. C. N. de Trafford relinquishes his commn. on account of ill-health contracted on active service, and is granted the hon. rank of Sec. Lt.

LABOUR CORPS.—Lt. C. W. Duff (Can. M.G.C.) to be act. Capt. whilst comdg. a Co.

MEMORANDUM.—Temp. Lt. N. R. Taitt, from Bedf. R., to be temp. Lt. for service with Ind. Army (on prob.).

* *

Stefansson, the Arctic explorer, stated on arriving at Victoria that copper and coal has been found in the north country, but he did not find a new Continent, as had been reported. He did, however (says the *Record*), discover several islands, which were mapped and explored.

CASUALTIES TO N.C.O.s AND MEN.

(Continued from page 404.)

919236 C.; McDonald, 3080610 W. J.; McFarlane, 111360 J. H.; McFern. 1054680 H.; McLean, 1030123 J. F.; Madden, 49705 W.; Martin, 713146 J.; Maskrey, 748580 H. T.; Mathers, 802473 C. W.; Milot, 1018028 C. A.; Misener, 784719 R. A.; Patry, 20357 N.; Pogu, 101269 S.; Porchet, 1021149 E. H.; Pringle, 3105270 F.; Provost, 23176 M.; Quigg, 2075377 W. J.; Ranger, 177601 R.; Raymond, 417307 D. L. A.; Reed, 132897 Sgt. W. E.; Roberts, 1031398 A.; Robidoux, 2320347 O.; Savage, 186304 A. E.; Savoy, 187694 J.; Senechal, 748197 F.; Stone, 3105308 E.; Tomlinson, 3080119 H.; Touchette, 46894 A.; Turmelle, 417580 T. J.; Upton, 2393534 R.; Vezina, 449294 O.; Welch, 841857 T.; Wilkinson, 405685 D.; Wright, 748449 C.; Wright, 887170 E. A.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Bailey, 200355 P. F.; Belfoy, 246470 J.; Booth, 455246 J. J.; Bureau, 3320184 A.; Chant, 639536 C.; Christy, 636245 D. E.; Conroy, 190147 J.; Coons, 3055859 F. W.; Corneau, 145454 C.; Cumming, 637160 K. J. R.; Dalgleish, 850044 E.; Delahunt, 246656 R. E.; Delisle, 246766 J. P.; Deveney, 270210 R.; Donovan, 246502 L.; Earl, 455837 O. A.; Edwards, 745057 J.; Evans, 637214 H.; Fox, 246526 P.; Fraser, 459180 E. D.; Gearing, 805262 J.; Golden, 1042746 F. A.; Guay, 3320224 L.; Laronde, 3056158 P.; Laurin, 3320617 E.; Levent, 1045750 G.; Locker, 240401 F.; Loyer, 219418 L.; McCaughan, 246417 R. A.; McIver, 246830 L.; Marinier, 1042595 J. A.; Marshall, 124037 Sgt. H.; Martin, 3056686 A. G.; Milgate, 141973 T. W. A.; Moore, 3056022 G. W.; Perry, 3056029 A.; Peterkin, 642159 J. W.; Quenneville, 410651 S. F. X.; Roberts, 2157465 J.; Robinson, 105511 L.-Sgt. R. C. E.; Rowand, 261607 J. D.; Rycroft, 123057 E. E.; Smith, 766941 W. G.; Stoddard, 788866 S.; Sutherland, 746106 J.; Taylor, 633431 J. C.; Van Alstine, 835203 J. M.; Veenman, 195556 C. F.; Wintour, 835954 G. W.

Central Ontario Regiment.—Adam, 201522 J. R.; Auderson, 658077 J. T.; Anderson, 724106 H. S.; Anthony, 192167 Cpl. D.; Armstrong, 2537403 F.; Bayles, 755196 R. W.; Bell, 800162 F.; Brown, 799524 R. F.; Buckingham, 189492 R. M.; Buckle, 775700 J. G.; Burgoyne, 3032856 H.; Burns, 183020 G.; Cahill, 3030412 J.; Calder, 2393517 A. M.; Campbell, 1090004 H.; Carroll, 1045512 G. R.; Carter, 135446 L.-Cpl. H.; Carter, 3033056 H. G.; Chaytor, 2304332 J.; Coulson, 285374 H. R.; Cox, 204646 C. R.; Crouch, 2529320 G.; Curiel, 3030191 W. J.; Curtis, 802435 W. J.; Dennis, 1096116 C. S.; Dormer, 404579 L.-Sgt. J.; Douglas, 204672 F.; Duncan, 2393429 T.; Dunn, 839083 T. E.; Elliott, 238115 S. A.; Ennis, 2590859 T. E.; Evans, 2042294 N.; Follan, 192505 W.; Fox, 1027545 J. W.; Fryer, 172172 F. W.; Furlong, 643652 R. E.

Grave, 201806 A.; Giroux, 3320087 O.; Grant, 1045867 J.; Griffiths, 802272 J. G.; Hannah, 220083 W.; Hargreaves, 796551 T. C.; Hardman, 739400 W. E.; Harre, 690072 F.; Hartwick, 455251 R. V.; Hawkes, 77716 Cpl. H.; Heather, 766393 H. G.; Hill, 1045665 M. J.; Hocking, 669564 S. P.; Hotte, 649041 H.; Hughes, 2393485 E.; Huffman, 799961 A. L.; Kerr, 850799 T. D.; Kipping, 800060 F. L.; Keen, 3030472 A.; Kirkland, 839052 M. G.; Layland, 796131 W.; Ledsham, 228169 J. W.; Lee, A4136 L.; Lennox, 1045137 W.; Little, 1024269 T.; Loudon, 3031942 J. H.; McAllister, 18067 M.; McCarthy, 171573 E. J.; McDonald, 37451 W.; McFarland, 201851 G. R.; McKinley, 285100 C.; Macklin, 3032165 W. W.; McLaughlin, 1045543 E.; McNair, 21868 Sgt. H. J.; MacTavish, 447376 W.; Mather, 1024352 T. R.; Matthews, 3030581 G.; Maurer, 802759 C. A.; May, 192745 H. M.; Miller, A907 J. H.; Mills, 2255324 F. L.; Mitten, 814100 W. G.; Morgan, 643924 W. L.; Moss, 755185 A. E. V.; Munce, 799858 J.; Murphy, 3033410 J.; Neath, 838559 R.; Nethowski, 773077 C.; Newman, 727372 W.; Noad, 669302 J. S.; Norbury, 787064 R.

O'Leary, 1096051 V. A.; Park, 657961 J. G.; Patey, 678488 C. E.; Patterson, 727490 W. E.; Pearce, 1096216 J. D.; Pogson, 675340 C. W.; Pittiyo, 649498 J.; Pooley, 210704 Sgt. H.; Porteous, 404428 J. R.; Potter, 2304417 E. A.; Potter, 211225 J. B.; Price, 850788 E.; Purdie, 448203 C.; Ray, 157669 A. F.; Reid, 799038 J.; Reid, 730135 A.; Richens, 788253 T.; Robertson, 27117 G. D.; Salter, 3032664 R. H.; Secord, 644106 E. S.; Seymour, 757768 N. S.; Shaw, 3033108 A. A.; Silcox, 226421 A. A.; Smith, 1027134 J.; Smith, 1090048 B. C.; Smith, 787668 W. J.; Snashall, 3230984 C. H.; Stancer, 1096207 F. C.; Steele, 400851 Act. Sgt. F. P.; Stewart, 193165 W. J.; Squibb, 643668 H. W.; Tackaberry, 838426 Cpl. S.; Terry, 27265 L.-Sgt. A. E.; Tansley, 1066240 M.; Thompson, 121194 R. G.; Thompson, 109643 E.; Taggart, 643491 C.; Tompkins, 853609 H. R.; Tyler, 916539 A. E.; Valentino, 3032384 G.; Van Costen, 120589 A.; Vaughan, 788508 R.; Venditelli, 210934 V.; Walker, 285362 C. G.; Ward, 3032568 G. E.; Ward, 138210 R. A.; Webber, 669563 E. E.; Wells, 204396 Sgt. J. H.; Wellsted, 642779 G. H.; White, 3032387 A. C.; Whitehead, 799560 G. W.; Wickiam, 669457 J.; Wilkinson, 9091 T.; Williams, 862130 L.-Cpl. E. T.; Williamson, 204490 J.; Wilson, 3033146 R.; Wiseman, 77758 G.; Wynn, 285068 G. E.

Western Ontario Regiment.—Bullock, 2355383 B. E.; Cadotte, 3130169 W.; Capton, 739198 W. P.; Dolsen, 2355673 F.; Emmett, 2517341 R.; Harley, 406737 L.-Sgt. H. S.; Hart, 2355479 G. J.; Ife, 772489 A. T.; Jackson, 652065 E. R.; McCall, 2517375 V. St. L.; McCurdy, 651685 W. H.; McGrath, 300415 C.; Nendick, 769212 J.; Overton, 201458 Cpl. G. C.; Priestley, 201669 J. W.; Quinn, 177164 A.; Richardson, 264235 H.; Sears, 850615 Cpl. E.; Shuter, 405804 E. G.; Tatum, 775580 E. A.; Thompson, 651442 W. H.; Truesdale, 225663 W.; Veal, 654813 W. J.; Walks, 190143 L.-Cpl. L. H. V.; Williams, 652142 A.; Wilson, 823511 J.; Woolner, 751725 J. E.; Wortley, 213184 J. H.

Manitoba Regiment.—Abrahams, 865662 G. H.; Acorn, 2378937 W. D.; Amey, 693072 C. B.; Andrews, 424513 Act. Co.-Sgt.-Maj. A.; Beaton, 552223 J. A.; Blake, 721348 E.; Boyer, 1000836 A.; Brander, 718286 J.; Broatch, 420260 L.-Cpl. H.; Brown, 1069892 J.; Brown, 1084258 R.; Campbell, 420504 Cpl. J.; Chambers, 2378991 R.; Clark, 2373329 F. L.; Clemmensen, 2173368 H. P.; Conley, 148406 E.; Courage, 701081 R.; Craft, 818099 E. W.; Cross, 2129188 F. N.; Davies, 1084394 W. H.; Forrest, 235120 Act. L.-Cpl. R.; Graham, 470817 H.; Gregga, 693269 G. A.; Griffiths, 429021 W. J.; Hawkes, 2173349 J. B.; Hopper, 875330 A. G.; Jackson, 718077 W. T.; Johnston, 186329 Sgt. J.; Jubb, 5227 F.; Kempson, 651891 C. H.; Kragh, 2115813 H. O.; Layton, 2129149 J. O.; Legassie, 709182 T.; Legere, 151784 P.; Leslie, 359256 A.; Lethbridge, 291323 J. C.; McCarthy, 722255 D. J.; McCauley, 1000447 R. R.; McDonald, 713202 N. D.; McInnes, 472135 Cpl. E.; MacKay, 859609 D.; McLellan, 150498 F. C.; McPhail, 712664 A.; Maguire, 219921 L.; Melanson, 817502 F. S.; Milligan, 721417 J.; Moore, 150512 W. S.; Myles, 754572 W. McC.; Nicholson, 28938 N.; Norrie, 420770 W.; Oliphant, 865746 J.; Overton, 602777 W. G.; Pjeturson, 722189 C. L.; Raaflaub, 2383619 A.; Robertson, 2114904 W. W.; Ross, 252926 C. P.; St. Clair, 928047 J. G.; Scrimshaw, 865455 T.; Slough, 820820 R. P.; Smith, 189769 B. S.; Smith, 721404 H.; Smith, 622365 N.; Stedman, 2115716 T. B.; Trevors, 817543 R. G.; Tubb, 922657 P. H.; Turner, 892412 F. G.; Walker, 153527 D. S.; Watson, 2355354 H. J.; Watson, 234844 J.; Whitney, 2178335 S.; Williams, 225674 V. C.; Wilson, 288814 J. S.; Woodman, 871522 C.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Anderson, 291537 S.; Baird, 925369 L. K.; Bauder, 925034 Cpl. F.; Bouskill, 1051542 S. E.; Brazier, 781025 H. C.; Catto, 907796 Sgt. H. J.; Chamberlin, 1009452 E.; Charnock, 276159 J.; Goldenberg, 424832 S.; Grey, 436386 J. L.; Hagarty, 440361 Sgt. F. W.; Harbottle, 925550 A. R.; Hartley, 925258 Cpl. L.; Hine, 886629 T.; Hunt, 1051404 H.; Johansen, 472020 C.; Joyce, 1051457 A. J.; McCuaig, 472743 H. A.; McCutcheon, 1018120 G. F. W.; McFarlane, 267900 G.; McLean, 871216 J.; Miller, 907560 C. C.; Morick, 1018102 H. A.; Muirhead, 1018160 J.; Nelson, 472151 T. A.; Oliver, 276014 E. N.; Parkinson, 887414 H.; Potter, 255795 R.; Robinson, 624576 C.; Roszel, 2000050 G. W.; Scott, 255338 V. W.; Setter, 624928 H.; Severite, 276501 W.; Silvester, 437515 P. J.; Skinner, 474087 G. A.; Syms, 622086 G. J. D.; Woodward, 925695 M. W.; Vanderkracht, 440520 A.

Alberta Regiment.—Bennett, 20692 E.; Black, 18616 Sgt. G. L.; Bowden, 3030670 R.; Dowsett, 115923 D.; Gallaway, 231655 D.; Hetherington, 696876 S.; Hunter, 147614 Act. Cpl. W.; Jones, 161282 F.; Kamei, 898561 T.; Kirkby, 883786 F. E.; Mucklow, 434390 A.; Souter, 432737 L.-Sgt. G.; Thomas, 436871 W. G. E.; Torgeson, 231786 P.; Ware, 696203 F.

British Columbia Regiment.—Armour, 2020193 T. P.; Banks, 490626 L.-Cpl. R.; Bigmore, 2070302 A.; Davis, 1015389 A. J.; Ewing, 757521 D. R.; Gooden, 474031 H. H.; Goodman, 77880 Sgt. A. H.; Harbridge, 703528 F.; Humphrey, 1031363 H. A.; Jaeman, 654532 A. W.; Jennings, 931792 F. A.; Kelly, 1031269 J.; Kimball, 646220 L.-Cpl. F. H.; Leach, 3131648 R. J.; McDonald, 2020326 T.; McKenzie, 129263 A. D.; Martin, 928495 G. W.; Morrissette, 700463 J. L.; Owers, 2020836 G. F.; Parker, 657430 L. R.; Parnell, 826159 G. H.; Pollock, 429731 L.-Sgt. J.; Reid, 2020608 C. W.; Russell, 850888 T. H.; Shields, 446873 R.; Spence, 2137419 C.; Walker, 688225 F. B.; Weldon, 2030282 C. F.; White, 2138668 C.

Machine Gun Corps.—Beach, 2355794 W.; Boyd, 877572 H. M.; Davies, 240080 H.; Davis, 116214 H.; Dillon, 706674 W.; Drake, 445565 F.; Edwards, 174268 J. A.; Emes, 874576 W.; Farr, 657178 A. W.; Findlay, 1003446 T. J.; Goodmanson, 830094 S. C.; Grant, 907981 L. M.; Green, 163757 Act. Cpl. R. E.; Hill, 931475 E. E.; Hughes, 853727 R. J.; Hughes, 76069 W. G.; Jackson, 8680 Cpl. H.; Kane, 1045922 E. G.; Keller, 787090 C. E.; McCullough, 624405 W.; Mills, 657567 E.; Nicholls, 883398 A. F.; Page, 46599 Cpl. T. W.; Robertson, 862034 A.; Skelton, 174394 Act. Cpl. C. E.; Smith, 644028 T. L.; Smith, 241592 W. M.; Somers, 718954 A. L.; Webster, 256124 H. W.; Williams, 542139 V. L.

Cyclist Corps.—Bennett, 540503 B. A.; Bernard, 119003 Sgt. L. E.; Finley, 541198 J.; Fitzgerald, 541123 L. H.; Maunder, 2486311 C. H.; Robinson, 21514 F. B.; Whittington, 541017 H. M.

Army Service Corps.—Ball, 2591297 A. C.; Besling, 510483 R. J.; Cantin, 811610 P. O.; Griffiths, 512544 W. P. D.

Army Medical Corps.—Gibson, 525134 J. A. J.; Gillingham, 524653 H. E.; Mitchell, 283 J.; Walker, 1251959 H. G.; Watt, 522638 J.

Wounded and Missing

Cavalry.—Ouellette, 660856 S.; Thompson, 300668 G. J.

Alberta Regiment.—Vaughan, 2114899 R. A.

Missing.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Benger, 2265635 W. D.; Jenkins, 475898 L.-Cpl. M. J.; Laird, 1602 J.; Whiting, McG113 F. J.

Machine Gun Corps.—Husband, 2142301 C. W.

Previously Reported Missing, Now Reported Not Missing

Cavalry.—Muton 2147489 S. H.

Eastern Ontario Regiment.—Doyle, 636827 P. L.

Saskatchewan Regiment.—Hume, 907129 J.

* *

REPATRIATED CANADIANS ARRIVED IN ENGLAND.

24317 G. M. G. Anderson and 26515 J. Largan, Que.; 158147 G. F. McGregor, Cent. Ont.; 1297 T. C. Sandell and 1401 T. Stewart, Man.; 74186 P. Cowley Sask.

R. Newfoundland Regiment.—3500 P. Oliver and 2740 A. Shaw

NEW PRISONERS.

The following new prisoners are reported:—Lt. A. H. Bellievan; 838191 W. H. Taite, 114887 J. Walls, 288687 J. Moore, 216190 R. Law, 294592 S. Svenson, 246049 C. A. Summers, 550587 H. Wixon, 160799 F. F. Brown, 1000143 L. Guy, 231750 E. R. Munro, 757624 B. Rolfe, 772681 A. Johnson.

Died as Prisoner.

111184 R. C. Gale.

* *

INVESTMENT NOTES.

The seventh annual report of the Canadian Locomotive Co., which we publish elsewhere in this issue, can hardly fail to please the shareholders and confirm their confidence in the undertaking. We may here recall again that in the difficult times of 1914 and 1915 this company provided a rather striking object lesson of the wisdom of conservative financing in that, although its plants for a time were closed down the company was able, from its accumulated liquid finances, to continue uninterrupted the regular payment of its preferred dividends. In commenting upon the past year's report Mr. Æmilius Jarvis points out that the company's profits since its organisation have amounted to the total of $3,173,341, being an average of over $450,000 per annum. This record includes the earnings in 1915, which owing to the disturbed conditions then existing were only $134,000. Net profits from operations in 1916 were $561,520, and in 1917 $721,254, the company being able to place its Common stock on a 6 per cent. per annum dividend basis. Profits for last year were $677,936; that they hardly reached the high level of 1917 is probably due to the sharp increase in cost of raw materials and therefore of production costs. Still, after paying bond interest, $90,000, writing off $100,000 to depreciation reserve account, $25,000 to special replacement account, and setting aside the usual $15,000 for sinking fund, there remained a balance from the year of $447,936. This is equal to nearly 30 per cent. on the Preferred stock, and after paying Preferred dividends, $105,000, the balance, $342,936, equals over 17 per cent. on the Common stock. Common dividends took only $120,000, so that the surplus from the previous year was increased by $222,936, bringing the surplus now carried forward to $929,415.

* * *

This is undeniably an eminently satisfactory record. As to the future, all indications point to continuous good business for the company. Contracts now on hand will, it is stated, keep the shops fully occupied for many months to come, and it is pointed out that as these contracts were all taken at satisfactory prices this year's business should continue the record of success. This company would, moreover, seem to be one which should gain by the advent of peace. Locomotives will be as urgently needed when the work of development is resumed in full strength, and will doubtless be more freely ordered when costs begin to decline.

* *

The Military Medal has been awarded to 20940 Pte. J. Wevley, Scottish Rifles (Ontario).

The International Joint Waterways Commission has granted the application of the Aluminium Company of America to construct a submerged weir across the Longsault section of the St. Lawrence River. It is to be maintained by the company for the period of the war.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

N B.—All letters asking for information or advice must contain an enquiry coupon from the current issue of "Canada," except when the enquirer is an annual subscriber.

Detailed replies by letter are not made except to annual subscribers. Non-subscribers desiring detailed or exhaustive replies by letter must enclose a P.O. for 5s., which will cover three questions.

Copies should be kept of questions, and these should be numbered when more than one is asked.

Enquiries regarding investment matters should be marked "Financial" on the left-hand top corner of envelope.

The fullest particulars of special investment opportunities in Canada mentioned from time to time in the column headed "Investment Notes and Opportunities" are supplied on request to readers who are annual subscribers.

N. S. (Hawkhurst, Kent).—Apply to the C.O. of your unit in France to be nominated as a candidate for the R.A.F. It is necessary to secure his sanction.

R. F. (Seaford).—It is possible provided you produce satisfactory proof that you will not become a charge upon the public. Make application through your C.O.

A. H. (London, E.C.).—Apparently you are not entitled to a wound stripe, as R.A.F. cadets accidentally injured whilst flying have not up to the present been reported in the casualty lists. To be entitled to the distinction, your name must have appeared in the casualty lists.

JAMES (Orpington).—A copy of the Routine Order should be obtainable at the Hospital Orderly Room, or you could apply to the C.O. to secure you a copy of the Order from London Headquarters. The date of the Order would be somewhere round the end of February or the beginning of March.

F. C. B. (France).—The following figures regarding enlistment were quoted during the election campaign by the Hon. J. D. Reid:—Ontario, 185,721; Quebec, 46,998; Maritime Provinces, 40,303; Manitoba, 51,640; Saskatchewan, 25,996; Alberta, 35,982; British Columbia, 41,614. Grand total, 428,254. The populations at the last official census (1911) were:—Ontario, 2.523,274; Quebec, 2,003,232; Maritime Provinces, 937,955; Manitoba, 455,614; Saskatchewan, 492,432; Alberta, 374,663; British Columbia, 392,480.

* *

RAILWAY EARNINGS (Gross).

Seven Days Ended September 14.

Canadian Northern, $873,900; inc., $122,600.

Canadian Pacific, $2,915,000; inc., $224,000.

Grand Trunk, £290,753; inc., £89,968.

G.T.P., Prairie Section, £20,192; dec., £1,269.

* *

CROP ESTIMATES.

The preliminary estimate, issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, show (says the *Daily Record*) the following average yields:—Fall wheat, 16½ bushels per acre; spring wheat, 12; oats, 33; barley, 25½. The corresponding yield for 1917 was respectively 21½, 15½, 30¼, and 23; and the ten-year average, 23, 19, 35, and 27.

AMERICAN PLATELESS
DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), W.1. *Tel., Mayfair 1959*

STAMP AUCTIONS. SEND YOUR STAMP COLLECTION TO—
HARMER, ROOKE & CO.,
The Leading Firm of Philatelic Auctioneers,
69, FLEET STREET, LONDON,
and obtain the full market value.
We have held 900 Stamp Sales during the past 17 years. Sale Catalogues and Expert Advice free

TRADE ENQUIRIES.

Opportunities for British and Canadian Firms.

Among trade enquiries received at the Canadian Trade Commissioner's Office, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.2, are the following:—

A Canadian firm of wholesale commission agents is anxious to get into touch with United Kingdom firms manufacturing fish nets and supplies, with a view to handling their goods, particularly in British Columbia.

A Canadian company, manufacturing soda fountains, ice cream machinery, and bakers' and confectioners' tools, machinery and utensils, are able to offer goods for export, and would be glad to hear from United Kingdom importers wishing to exchange correspondence with a view to possible trade after the war.

A Canadian firm who have for sale a pulp mill in Eastern Canada, manufacturing newsprint, which controls large timber limits and adequate power, will be glad to hear from United Kingdom capitalists prepared to interest themselves.

A London firm wish to be placed in communication with Canadian manufacturers of wire nails and iron hopping for wooden cases, which are required for the Persian Gulf.

A company in the Maritime Provinces of Canada, manufacturing wire fencing and wire gates, ask to be placed in correspondence with United Kingdom importers with a view to trade later on.

PUBLIC NOTICES.

THE CANADA LANDED AND NATIONAL INVESTMENT CO., LTD

DIVIDEND No. 126.

Notice is hereby given that a DIVIDEND OF TWO AND ONE-QUARTER PER CENT. (being at the rate of nine per cent. per annum) on the amount paid up on the Capital Stock of this Company, has been declared for the quarter-year to the thirtieth day of September, 1918, and that the same will be payable at the office of the Company, 23, Toronto Street, Toronto, on and after the **first day of October**, 1918, to Shareholders of record at the close of business on the fourteenth day of September, 1918.

By Order of the Board,
EDWARD SAUNDERS,
Managing Director.

Toronto, 27th August, 1918.

TO the HOLDERS of 5 per cent. FIRST MORTGAGE DEBENTURES of the RICHELIEU and ONTARIO NAVIGATION COMPANY.

The undersigned having acquired by purchase the assets of the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Company, and having assumed payment of the outstanding Debentures of the Company, hereby offers to purchase the said outstanding Debentures and to pay therefor the sum of £105 for each Debenture of £100, together with accrued interest thereon to date of payment.

Payment of the Debentures will be made on presentation and delivery up thereof at the Montreal Trust Company, 2, Bank Buildings, Princes Street, London, England, or in Montreal, Canada, at the option of the holder.

CANADA STEAMSHIP LINES, Limited,
F PERCY SMITH, Secretary.
Montreal, Canada, 1st April, 1918.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

"CANADA," No. 664 Sept. 28, 1918

This coupon must be cut out and enclosed with all letters of enquiry, except those from annual subscribers.

Manufacturers' Directory and Buyers' Guide.

Files and Tool Steel—
THOMAS JOWITT & SONS, Scotia Works, Sheffield.

Nickel Silver and Brass Mills—
BARKER & ALLEN, Ltd., Birmingham, England. Nickel Silver and Brass Sheet Metal Manufacturers. Wires of every description. Cables, "Allensil," Birmingham, England

Weldless Steel Tubes—
TUBES, Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Manor, Birmingham. Tubes for Boilers, Engineering Purposes, Motor Cars and Cycles.

Zinc White Manufacturers—
ORRS ZINC WHITE, Ltd., Widnes, Lancashire. England. T.A., "Orr, Widnes."

CANADIAN PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY.

This Directory of Canadian Professional Firms will not only bring those using it INTO TOUCH WITH NEW CLIENTS in various parts of Canada, where this paper circulates, but also among the readers of *Canada* in Great Britain Ireland, France, and elsewhere. Secretaries of Companies, Directors, Liquidators, Solicitors, Brokers, Financial Firms, and Investors generally in Great Britain make use of this Directory

Instructions can be sent to our Offices in Toronto or London, England.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &c.

OTTAWA.—

ORDE, POWELL, LYLE & SNOWDON, Solicitors. &c., 48, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Solicitors for Bank of Montreal, etc.

REGINA, SASK.—

ALLAN, GORDON, BRYANT & GORDON, Barristers. Solicitors, &c.

Any of our readers requiring the services of Canadian legal firms in cities or towns other than those mentioned above, should write to "CANADA," when the name of a good firm will be supplied.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

TORONTO, ONT.—

RUTHERFORD, WILLIAMSON & COMPANY Chartered Accountants, Auditors, and Trustees, Merchants Fire Chambers, Toronto. Cable address: "Willco, Toronto." Reference: Bank of Nova Scotia, Church Street

INCORPORATED IN CANADA 1851
FIRE & MARINE
WESTERN
ASSURANCE
COMPANY
British & Foreign Offices:
14, CORNHILL~LONDON.

Paid-up Capital - £513,698

Head Office: TORONTO.
W. B. Meikle, *President & Gen. Man.*

LONDON BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
Rt. Hon. Sir John H. Kennaway, Bart., C.B. *(Chairman).*
Sir Ernest Cable (Bird & Co.)
Alfred Cooper, Esq. (Grahams & Co.)
Sir Charles Johnston, Bart. (Wingate & Johnston, Ltd.

C. C. Turner, *Underwriter.*
W. A. Miles, *Manager.*

C.N.R.'s NEW BOARD.

A Strong Combination.

It is officially announced that the board of the Canadian Northern Railway has been reorganised as follows:

Messrs. D. B. Hanna, Toronto (president); Frank P. Jones, Montreal (president, Canada Cement Co.); E. R. Wood, Toronto (president, Dominion Securities Corporation); A. T. Riley, Winnipeg; C. M. Hamilton, Weyburn; A. J. Mitchell Toronto; R. Hobson, Hamilton (vice-president and general manager, Steel Co. of Canada); and Major Graham A. Bell, Ottawa (Deputy Minister of Railways).

Later the Inter-Colonial and National Trans-Continental will be incorporated with the Canadian Northern in one public-owned system, and additional directors will be added (says the *Times*). If the Grand Trunk and the Grand Trunk Pacific are acquired by the Government there will be a reorganisation of the board.

* *

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

Special Note Issue.

Mr. C. Cambie, manager of the London branch of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, 2, Lombard Street, has received from the head office in Toronto, specimens of the special note issue put into circulation on July 24 last to commemorate the completion of the fifty years' connection with the bank of its president, Sir Edmund Walker.

The backs of all the notes in the series consist of a central group of Mercury and Ceres holding the British crown over the seal of the bank, the whole included in a frame of immortelles and other symbolic objects. Only the $5 and $10 notes are as yet available; but during the next two or three years $20, $50, and $100 notes will be issued to complete a series, each denomination of which is a work of artistic merit reproduced by a new process.

* *

Messrs. S. R. Parsons, of the British American Oil Co., Toronto, and G. H. Duggan, of the Dominion Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Montreal, have been appointed to represent the Canadian Manufacturers' Association on the Federal Labour Board, being formed under the Industrial Disputes Act.

American Dentistry for Canadians.

Mr. L. D. BOTIBOL,

at 137, Oxford Street, London, W.1.

(Opposite Bourne and Hollingsworth's.)
(Next door to Pembroke House, Headquarters Canadian Overseas Medical Services.)

The wonderful advance which has taken place in dental methods in recent years is strikingly illustrated by the work of Mr. L. D. Botibol, the West-End Dental Specialist, whose moderate fees have brought modern scientific dentistry within the reach of all.

Mr. Botibol studied under a famous Russian Professor before taking up a practice, first in America, where he became thoroughly *au fait* with American bridgework, and then in London, where his skill and knowledge rapidly established for him an influential connection.

What Mr. Botibol does not know about stopping, crowning, and painless dentistry generally is not worth knowing.

The Overseas Forces can therefore place full confidence in Mr. L. D. Botibol, whose dental surgery is at 137, Oxford Street, London, W.1 (next door to Pembroke House. Headquarters of Canadian Overseas Medical Services). Canadian Forces receive special and immediate attention, and they and their friends will always receive a downright Canadian welcome. Telephone: Museum 2736.

[*Advt.*]

FINANCIAL ITEMS.

Canadian Northern Prairie Lands. The directors have declared a dividend of 4 per cent. for the half-year ended June 30 last, being at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, payable October 1 to holders of record 20th inst.

Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Railway.—The usual half-yearly dividend of 3½ per cent. is announced on both preferred and common stocks, payable October 15 to holders of record September 20.

Grand Trunk Railway.—The letters of allotment for the issue of £3,000,000 Three-year 6 per Cent. secured notes of the Grand Trunk Railway Co. of Canada were posted on the evening of Friday, September 20. The issue was over-subscribed, the underwriters being consequently relieved.

Lake Superior Corporation.—The accounts for the year ended June 30 show a total income of $1,048,759, and after providing for interest on First Mortgage bonds and bank advances, drilling mineral property and general expenses, there is an available sum of $702,273. After providing for interest of 5 per cent. on Income bonds, the same as for previous year, and $349,193 ascertained loss on holdings in Trans St. Mary's Traction Co. (in hands of receiver), and reserving $150,000 against further depreciation in values and losses in other investments, the credit balance of $4,540 brought down is increased to $57,621.

* *

In the *Canadian Magazine* for August Madge Macbeth writes on "Historical Churches of Canada"; Sir John Willison continues his reminiscences ("Church and State in Ontario").

The August-September number of the *Empire Mail* (6d.) contains an interesting series of articles by the Overseas Premiers and other Ministers attending the Imperial Conference, with regard to current affairs and post-war problems, particularly connected with trade and industry. Sir Robert Borden writes on "Canada's War Record," the Hon. A. Meighen on "The Conservation of Empire Resources," the Hon. N. W. Rowell on "Anglo-Saxon Unity," the Hon. J. A. Calder on "The Imperial Spirit," the Hon. W. M. Martin on "The Voice of the Far West," and the Rt. Hon. W. F. Lloyd (Newfoundland) on "What the War Conference Means."

* *

"How do you like it?" was asked of a brown-faced, keen-eyed boy of fifteen, who had been in the *Arethusa* training ship for some eighteen months, and his ready reply: "Oh, it's ALL right, sir" (with emphasis on the ALL), sums up the situation exactly. The boy grew quite confidential, and told how he had lost both parents, that he had a brother "somewhere in the North Sea," but his home on the ship was such a good 'un that he should be sorry to leave, except that he wanted to get on like his brother. "You see, Sir, he worked himself up to officer rank, and as he had his training here there's no reason why I should not follow suit." This spirit of deep appreciation is broadcast. We hope there will be no lack of subscribers for the good work. Gifts should be sent to 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

LONDON PORTRAIT CO., LTD.,
107, REGENT STREET, W.

SOME Photographers for the Canadian Forces.

WE Specialise for Officers' Portraits at Moderate Prices.

Six Reasons Why You Should Learn

Dutton's Shorthand

1. Dutton's Shorthand has only 6 rules and 29 characters. Complete theory learned in 24 hours, after which practice quickly gives highest reporting speeds.

2. Vowels and consonants being joined together in their natural order, the transcription of "Dutton" notes is rendered very simple, at whatever speed written.

3. Dutton's Shorthand is a one-session system. London County Council Institute Dutton students, after three hours tuition weekly last winter, reached a Business Correspondence Speed of 100 words per minute by the end of the session. Apply for list of Dutton Classes to be held in L.C.C. Institutes during the coming winter.

4. Dutton Shorthand writers gained a much higher percentage of passes in the 1918 Spring Examinations of the Royal Society of Arts, London Chamber of Commerce and Union of Educational Institutions than any other system, thus proving the high-speed and easy transcription of "Dutton." Certificates were obtained at all speeds set, 50 to 140 words per minute. **First Place in the Kingdom** in the U.E.I. Examination was gained by a Dutton writer in an entry of 3,000 candidates (all speeds).

5. Dutton Shorthand writers are now engaged in many important Government Offices, and this system has recently been selected—in preference to all others—to be taught in the Women's Royal Naval Service, Women's Royal Air Force, and Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps. In many instances these clerks, beginning as novices, have been transferred for service as qualified Dutton stenographers within four to six weeks.

6. A 16-year-old girl shared the £100 Dutton's Shorthand Scholarship award (July, 1918), by reaching 130 words per minute in five months. The test was set by Sir James Yoxall, M.P.

A 24-PAGE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

"All About Dutton's Shorthand," containing **SPECIMEN LESSON,** comparison of Dutton with other systems, facsimile reporting notes, &c., together with particulars of Day and Evening Classes conducted at the London Branch, 92 and 93, Great Russell Street, W.C.1, and of the Special Postal Course of Tuition, will be forwarded to every "CANADA" reader sending two stamps to—

DUTTON'S NATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE
(Room C6), SKEGNESS.

CANADIANS IN LONDON

Arranged Alphabetically

A

Adams, Sec. Lt. A. C. L. (I.A.R.O.), Edmonton—Worcester Gardens, S.W.11

B

Baird, Lt. M. McPhee, Halifax—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Beale, L. B., Victoria—c/o Agent-General for British Columbia

Bell, Alice (V.A.D.), Victoria—71, Queensborough Terrace.

Bower, H. J. (C.F.A.), St. John—Bear Wood Hospital, Wokingham

Brown, Major H. B., Cardston—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Bruce, Capt. T. C. (C.A.D.C.), Calgary—Canadian Officers' Club, 8, Chesterfield Gardens.

Buckland, G., Montreal—c/o High Commissioner's Office.

C

Carroll, M. B., Macleod—282, Queen's Road, New Cross.

Cody, Col. the Hon. H. J., Toronto—Waldorf Hotel.

Cresswell, J., Monitor, Alta.—138, Castle Hill, Reading.

SHAFTESBURY HOTEL.
Top of St. Martin's Lane
in the centre of all Theatres
One Price: No Extras.
5/6

D

Denison, Jessie F., Toronto—37, Queen's Gate Gardens, S. Kensington.

Devereux, N.S. K. K., Victoria—Kitchener Hospital, Brighton.

Dowling, Lt. G. Q. (P.P.C.L.I.), St. John—Morley's Hotel.

Duncan, Mrs. J. T., Toronto—Gwalia Hotel, Upper Woburn Place.

Dunham, N/S. M. P. (C.A.M.C.), St. John—P.P.C.R.C. Hospital, Bexhill.

E

Eagles, Sergt. Chester M., Salisbury, N.B.—C.T.S., Bexhill.

Evans, D. S., Vernon—Jermyn Court Hotel.

F

Fernie, Lt. C. A., Vancouver—Royal Overseas Officers' Club

Flaglor, M. R. (V.A.D.), St. John—Burdon Hospital, Weymouth.

Freeman, H. A. C., Vancouver—The Old Bank House, Redditch.

CANADIAN MILITARY BADGES
Special Prices on Quantity Orders for Canteens, etc.
HEMSLEYS (MONTREAL)
178, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.
Branches: Basingstoke & Buxton.

G

Geddes, Capt. R. C., Port Elgin, Ont.—c/o Alberta Government Offices

Godfrey, Major, Victoria—Wilton Hotel.

Gravel, Lt. M. A., Quebec—Frensham Pond.

Green, W. J., Edmonton—24, [illegible] Street, W.1

Green, Lt. H. C., Kaslo—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

H

[illegible], Capt. I. C., Toronto—Waldorf Hotel

Harris, Lt. R. D., Calgary—Kitchener Hospital, Brighton

Higginson, Capt. F. and Mrs., Montreal—Homestead," Wolseley Road, Farncombe, Surrey.

Holding, Major J. S., Duncan—St. Margaret-at-Cliffe.

House, Lt. H. G. (R.E.), Vancouver—Royal Hotel, Deal

J

Jarvis, Capt. H. G., Victoria—United Sports Club, Whitehall

Jennett, Lt. B. G. (R.N.V.R.), Napanee, Ont.—H.M.S. *Pekin*, c/o G.P.O.

Jewett, Major G. W. (C.R.T.), Sheffield, N.B.—Strand Palace Hotel.

Johnson, A. L., New Westminster—c/o Agent-General for British Columbia

K

Kelly, Pte. A. E., Charlottetown, Ont.—Military Hospital, Orpington

King, Lt. C. G., Calgary—Grayshott, Hants.

King, Mrs. L. M., Calgary—Grayshott, Hants.

L

Lang, Jerome, Kitchener—9, Waterloo Place.

Langton, Capt. R. Gore, Duncan—c/o Balminster Court, Reading.

La Rocque, Lt. A. (C.A.D.C.)—71, Chester Square.

Lavers, Capt. P. L., Vancouver—46, Grosvenor Street, S.W.

Lendrum, F. J., Ainsworth, B.C.—c/o Agent-General for British Columbia.

Letts, Lt. Sherwood, Vancouver—Jermyn Court Hotel.

Light, E. W., Edmonton—66, Carson Road, Dulwich.

Light, S. E., Vancouver—46, Harlesden Gardens, N.W.

Support your Friends at the Front
BRAND'S
MEAT LOZENGES
Sustaining and Invigorating.
A most Acceptable Gift to Officers and Men.
In Boxes, 1/-, 1/6 and 3/-.
Of all Chemists and Stores.

Lincoln, Major Arthur G. (R.A.F.), Calgary—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Livingstone, Mrs. E. J., Vancouver—St. George's Hill Hospital, Weybridge.

Mac, Mc.

Macdonald, Sec. Lt. A. B. (R.A.F.), Edmonton—Clifford Grove, Ashford.

MacDonald, Capt. J. M. (C.A.M.C.), Lakeside, Ont.—Bear Wood Hospital, Wokingham.

MacGowan, Lt. J. S., St. John—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Mackay, Lt. F. (10th Res.)—Bramshott.

MacKinnon, Capt. K. L. (R.A.M.C.), Renfrew—c/o Holt & Co., 3, Whitehall.

MacKinnon, Lucy, Renfrew—c/o Holt & Co., 3, Whitehall.

OVERSEAS OFFICERS.
Mr. Swaine, 146, New Bond Street, London, W.1, requiring Portraits of Officers for publication and certain specific purposes, would be happy to receive sittings. These are free of charge or obligation, and Mr. Swaine presents in each case a finished copy from any two proofs selected.
146, NEW BOND STREET (and Southsea).
This invitation also applies to Overseas Nurses.

McDougall, Lt. C. E., Fort George—c/o Agent-General for British Columbia.

McGregor, Lt.-Col. W. L., Windsor, Ont.—c/o Bank of Montreal.

McLean, Major E. M. and Mrs., London, Ont.—3, Bloomsbury Place, W.C.

McRae, Capt. A. D., Winnipeg—Strand Palace Hotel.

M

Mawdesley, Lt. F. J. (R.A.F.), Toronto—Shirley Park R.F.C. Hospital.

Might, Lt. P. G., Toronto—Regent Palace Hotel.

Moffatt, C. M., Toronto—Maple Leaf Club, Charles Street, W.

Mutch, W., Penticton—1st Suffolk Grain, Fort Kent

AMERICAN PLATELESS
DENTISTRY.
Highly Recommended by the Profession.
Mr. G. MURRAY BARKER,
10, Duke St., Manchester Square
(nr. Selfridges), W.1. [illegible]

N

Nasmith, Lt. S. J., Vancouver—Strand Palace Hotel

Nixon, C. M., Sault Ste. Marie—Woodcote Park, Epsom.

Normandin, Lt. G. R. (10th Res.)—Regent Palace Hotel

O

O'Connor, Capt. L. (C.R.T.), Medicine Hat—Strand Palace Hotel.

P

Paterson, Lt. W. L., St. John—Prince of Wales' Hospital.

Pegurgnal, Lt. C. D., Kitchener—Upper Heyford.

Philpot, Major D., Vancouver—c/o B.C. Government Offices.

Pickup, Lt. S., Annapolis, N.S.—7, Bedford Place, Russell Square.

Pinard, Capt. N. J. V. (C.A.D.C.)—Frensham Pond.

Price, Lt. J. B., Vancouver—Royal Overseas Club

R

Rankin, Sec. Lt. Wm. C. (R.A.F.), Edmonton—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Raphael, Capt. F. M., Vancouver—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Rayment, A. P., Sooke, B.C.—c/o H. Outhwaite, Roxford Maston, S.O., Yorks.

Repton, Major A. W. P., Halifax—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Rogers, R. J., Winnipeg—Woodcote Park, Epsom.

Routley, Lt. F. S., Kitchener—Loudoun Hotel.

Ryan, Major E. J., Vancouver—Savoy Hotel.

S

Sands, Norman A., Toronto—Woodcote Park, Epsom

Seeton, Mrs. B., Halifax—"Wave Crest," Paignton

Sinclair, N/S. M. I., Tillsonburg—No. 8 C.G.H., France.

Smith, Lt. B. Gladstone, Londonderry, N.S.—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

Sprinks, Lt. A., Toronto—"Leaconfield," Bonchurch, Ventnor, I. of W.

Starr, Dr. F. V. G., Toronto—c/o Bank of Montreal, Cockspur Street.

Strickland, Lt. C. B. (R.A.F.)—Bedford Head Hotel.

T

Thomson, Miss M. G. (V.A.D.), Halifax—Reading War Hospital.

Tremain, Lt.-Col. Hadley B., Windsor, N.S.—Langham Hotel.

Tuck, Lt. D. C., New Westminster—Royal Overseas Officers' Club.

V

Venables, Lt. F. G., Ingersoll—Royal Free Hospital.

W

Walter, Chas., Toronto—74, Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.

Wilson, F. H. (R.N.V.R.), Stouffville—H.M.S. *Nicator*, c/o G.P.O.

Wright, Capt. W. W. (C.A.D.C.), Winnipeg—Canadian Officers' Club, 8, Chesterfield Gardens.

Y

Young, Capt. E. L. (C.A.D.C.)—Frensham Pond.

Among recent callers at the headquarters of the Canadian Red Cross Society, Hotel York, Berners Street, Oxford Street, W., have been:—Lt. Harold Key (3 London General Hospital),

SOLDIERS' SAFETY RAZORS
and everything for Soldiers.
LADIES' HANDBAGS (Silk and Leather).
DRESSING CASES, SOLID LEATHER ATTACHE CASES.
T. HOUGHTON, Ltd., Leather Goods and Cutlery Specialists.
76, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Capt. J. R. Paton (Morley's Hotel), Lt. R. W. Parker and Lt. W. C. Woodward (Carlton Hotel), Lt. Gordon A. Cameron (13, Charing Cross), Lt. Walter Matheson, Major Alexander Graham, Major F. T. Nichol, Lt. E. Sneath, Lt. E. L. F. Nason (13, Gordon Street, W.C.1), N.S. Beatrice Gilroy (95, Lancaster Gate), Major L. W. Barker, Lt. B. Kingston, Major T. A. H. Taylor, Lt. O. W. Fawcett, Lt. C. G. Denham, Capt. C. E. Jones, Lt. J. A. Weldon, Lt. E. W. Pilgrim, Lt.-Col. C. Y. Weaver (Forest Row, Sussex), Lt. S. B. Kingston (Carlton Hotel), Lt. G. W. Macarthur (44, Princes Gardens, W.), Capt. Frank Sallan (8, Chesterfield Gardens), Lt.-Col. W. H. Harrison, Lt. J. H. Fairweather (Prince of Wales' Hospital), Lt. A. J. Barrett (Hotel Russell), Lt. J. F. Simpson, Lt. W. A. Hallgren, R.A.F., Capt. A. D. Campbell, C.A.M.C., Major J. M. MacDonnell, Sister E. G. Austen, Lt. K. P. Campbell, R.A.F., Lt. W. D. Todd (Royal Free Hospital), N.S. C. M. MacLean, Lt. W. S. MacLean, R.A.F., Capt. R. Little, Capt. J. S. McKeown, Lt. M. L. Brady, Lt. G. R. Grange, R.A.F., Capt. H. J. Wilson.

10742 Driver W. Cruden, of Shaftesbury Avenue, Toronto, is serving in Italy with the R.F.A.

Mr. Thomas Moore, of Niagara Falls, has been elected president of the Trades and Labour Congress of Canada.

The Canadian Militia Council has accepted the offer of the Canadian Red Cross to provide the necessary assistance for the Canadian Siberian Force.

In the Newfoundland Contingent, Lt. F. M. Sellars, attached R.A.F., is reported missing; 1950 C. Marks died, and 2186 H. Belbin died as prisoner.

476618 Gunner Edward Frank Hill, C.F.A., who was killed in action on September 2, being hit in the chest by a piece of shell, was the son of Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Hill, of 60, Queensborough Terrace, Hyde Park, W., and Victoria, B.C. He was 25.

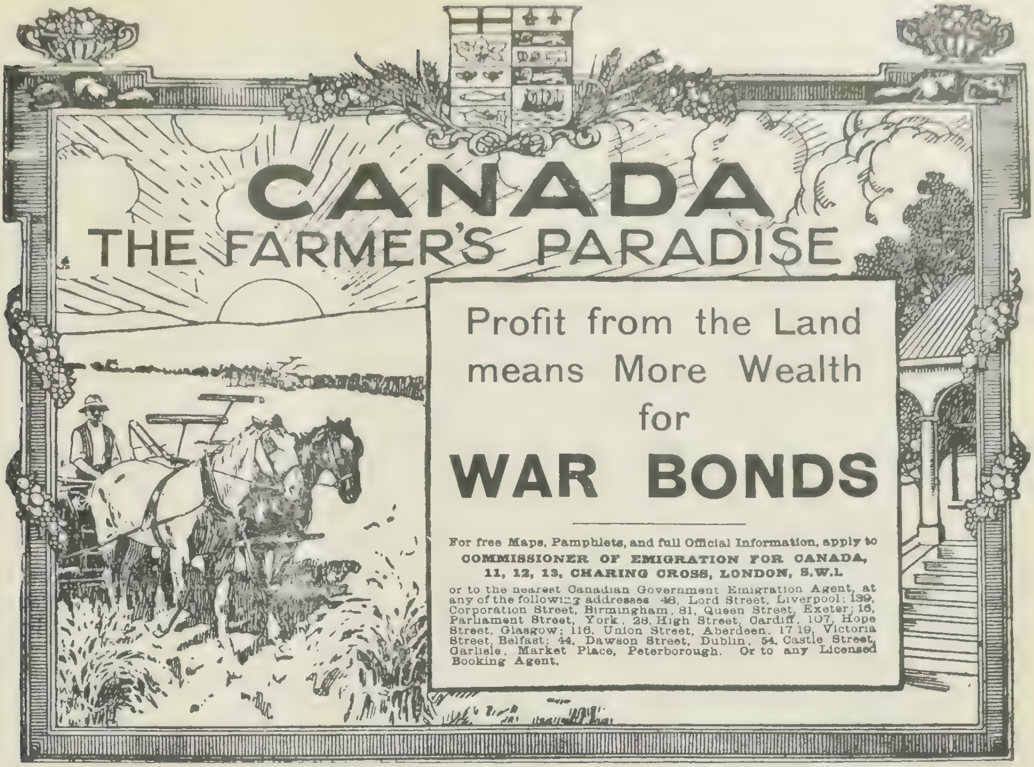
The Westminster Catholic Federation, 5, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2, is preparing a list of Roman Catholics in the British Isles who will be prepared to receive as paying guests Roman Catholic oversea officers and men for the period of their leave.

The total funds raised by the Overseas Club and Patriotic League for war purposes during August amounted to £19,512

"Canadian Wonder Tales," published by Mr. John Lane this week, is compiled by Capt. Cyrus Macmillan, before the war Professor of English at McGill University, and now a captain in the C.F.A., and illustrated by Mr. George Sheringham.

We regret that, owing to the initial being the same, we published, in our issue of September 14, the portrait of Lt. D. Gibson, C. Ont. Regt. (who is alive and well) as that of Lt. D. Gibson, Sask Regt. (killed).

The Literary and Editorial Section of the Canadian War Records Office—a newly developed branch controlling the production and publication of all books and pamphlets dealing with Canada's share in the war—is at present engaged in compiling a number of interesting works. Among these is a book of the deeds of Canadian V.C. heroes, which will shortly be published by Skeffington & Co. The book, which will be uniform with "Canada in Flanders," will be on sale simultaneously in Canada, America and the United Kingdom.



CANADA
THE FARMER'S PARADISE

Profit from the Land
means More Wealth
for
WAR BONDS

For free Maps, Pamphlets, and full Official Information, apply to
COMMISSIONER OF EMIGRATION FOR CANADA,
11, 12, 13, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.1.

or to the nearest Canadian Government Emigration Agent, at any of the following addresses 48, Lord Street, Liverpool; 139, Corporation Street, Birmingham, 81, Queen Street, Exeter; 16, Parliament Street, York, 28, High Street, Cardiff, 107, Hope Street, Glasgow; 116, Union Street, Aberdeen, 17 19, Victoria Street, Belfast; 44, Dawson Street, Dublin, 54, Castle Street, Carlisle, Market Place, Peterborough. Or to any Licensed Booking Agent.

LUPTON'S
(Patent)
SPIRAL PUTTEES
"FASTEDGE"

Worn extensively by Officers of His Majesty's & the Allied Forces.

SPECIAL LIGHT WEIGHTS FOR TROPICAL CLIMATES.

Being Positively Non-frayable.

LUPTON'S PUTTEES Always look neat and smart. They are most moderate in price, and may be obtained from all High-class Military Tailors and Hosiers

If ordered, puttees made specially to wind on the reverse way and to fasten the tape round the ankle for riding.

ASK FOR LUPTON'S PUTTEES.

Manufactured by (wholesale only)

ASTRACHANS Ltd., Albert Mill, Allan St., BRADFORD.

London Agent A. STRICKLAND, 38, Bow Lane, E.C.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE MINERAL PROVINCE OF CANADA

GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER, COAL, COKE
IRON, OIL, MERCURY, PLATINUM, &c.

MINERAL PRODUCTION for 1917.

The following is an approximate estimate, as cabled by the Minister of Mines, of the mineral production for 1917, together with the comparative figures for 1916 —

	1917.	1916.
Gold	$2,994,000	$5.167,834
Silver	2,373,000	2,059,739
Lead	3,054,000	3,007,462
Copper	16,693,000	17,784,494
Zinc	2,550,000	4,043,985
Coal	7,562,000	7,294,325
Coke	957,000	1,606,350
Miscellaneous products	1,000,000	1,326,273
Totals	$37,183,000	$42,290,462

Total mineral production for all years up to and including 1917. $595,743,715.

Full information may be obtained on application to the Agent-General for B.C., British Columbia House, 1 & 3, Regent Street, S.W.1.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES.

INCLUDING POSTAGE AND QUARTERLY INDEXES.

	Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months.
The United Kingdom	31/6	18/-	9/-
Canada or Newfoundland	32/- or $8	19/- or $4.75	9/6 or $2.40
All Other Countries	36/-	20/6	10/4

Cheques and P.O. Orders payable to THE CANADA NEWSPAPER CO, LTD.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM FRANCE.

To cover the variation in Exchange, remittances in French money for subscription orders to "Canada" should be calculated at following rates

		Per Annum.	6 Months.	3 Months
To addresses in United Kingdom	Francs	43.75	25	12.50
To addresses in Canada, Newfoundland, or to Canadian Forces at the Front	,,	47.25	27	13.50
To all other Countries	,,	50.75	29	14.50

To the Publisher of "CANADA," Craven House, 113, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 Please send me a copy of "CANADA" weekly, commencing next issue, for 52 weeks, for which I remit £ : :

Name

Address

LOWEST FARES, SHORTEST ROUTE, BEST SERVICE, VIA—

TO
OTTAWA, KINGSTON,
TORONTO, HAMILTON,
NIAGARA FALLS, LONDON, etc.
Also to
BUFFALO, DETROIT,
CHICAGO, and all WESTERN
UNITED STATES points.

CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY
GRAND TRUNK SYSTEM
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY

ALSO
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON,
EDMONTON, REGINA,
CALGARY, PRINCE RUPERT
and other points in
WESTERN CANADA
and
ALASKA.

Travel via PRINCE RUPERT to Vancouver and Victoria. Costs no more! Learn and see new parts of Canada.

DOMINION OF CANADA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
PACIFIC OCEAN
SASKATCHEWAN
ALBERTA
REGINA
ONTARIO
QUEBEC
MONTANA
HELENA
NORTH DAKOTA
MINNESOTA
OREGON
IDAHO
BOISE
SOUTH DAKOTA
WYOMING
WISCONSIN
IOWA
NEBRASKA
NEVADA
UTAH
COLORADO
KANSAS
MISSOURI
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
OHIO
KENTUCKY
VIRGINIA
PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA
UNITED STATES
— MAP OF —
CANADA'S
GRAND TRUNK
GRAND TRUNK
PACIFIC SYSTEMS
AND CONNECTIONS
Lines open & constructing
Lines projected
Other lines

¶ Reduced Fares for Officers and Men going home on leave. ¶ Special European low fares for their dependents.
¶ Assistance with regard to passports. ¶ Canadian Express Money Orders issued in DOLLARS and CENTS.

EUROPEAN TRAFFIC OFFICES:

LONDON, S.W.1: 17-19, Cockspur Street (Trafalgar Square).
LONDON, E.C.3: 44-46, Leadenhall Street.
LIVERPOOL: 20, Water Street.
GLASGOW: 75, Union Street.
PARIS: 47, Rue Cambon.

H. H. NORMAN, Secretary, Dashwood House, E.C.2.
FRED. C. SALTER, European Traffic Manager.

THE BEST RECORD OF CANADA'S SHARE IN THE WAR.

"CANADA" is the only journal which contains every week the complete lists of Canadian casualties, decorations, commissions, and other official news received up to the morning of going to press.

See Subscription Form on page V.

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
OFFERS FOR SALE
FARMING AND GRAZING LANDS
IN THE PROVINCES OF
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA
ON EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY INCORPORATED 1670

TOWN LOTS FOR SALE AT WINNIPEG, FORT WILLIAM, EDMONTON, PRINCE ALBERT, ETC.

The Company has General Stores at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Nelson, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge and other places where purchasers will find the best goods at moderate prices. Transportation by the Company's Steamers, brigades of boats and canoes throughout the Territories not traversed by railways.

[illegible], *Winnipeg, Canada, or 1, Lime Street, London, E.C. 3.*

[illegible] the Canada Newspaper Co. Ltd., "Canada" Offices 304, Tyrrell Building, 95, King St. East, Toronto. Saturday, Sept. 28, 1918.

115238

IBM39123

McPHERSON
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA
Library
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE DUE